

ST. ALBANS,
VT.
REEL

P-255

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

FOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOC NO. 247-19E, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 248,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-34)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALB NC, V... (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

329

4. STARTING DATE

NOV - 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

NOV - 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

168

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

329

Border Stations on November 1914
(Continued)

Page	Name of Station	
1	Newport	Vt.
15	Argando	N.Y.
19	Niagara Falls	"
32	Rogers	Minn.
59	Roche	N.D.
62	Northgate	"
66	Ogdensburg	N.Y.
68	Oroville	Wash.
72	Port Huron	Mich.
110	Pembina	N.D.
116	Portal	"
137	Porthill	Ida.
138	Quebec	P.Q.
147	Rouses Point	N.Y.
154	Ranier	Minn.
157	St John	N.B.

VOL. #

329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

November 1914
Volume 329.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663 — 197 — PER ..... LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
														Allen Line			
1	Neill BSI	Archie Buchanan	31		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ft William Ont	Sister Lillie Neill Port Glasgow Scotland	Mass Manchester		
2	" BSI wife	Nellie Armour	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" BSI daugh	Martha	5		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"	
4	Mc Auley BSI	William	77		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Coleman Alb	Father John Mc Auley Muirkirk, Ayrshire Scotland	Mass Andover		
5														Canadian Pacific Line			
6	Ricker Primary G.T.B.	Ellen Alice	47		F	M	None	"	"	England	English	England	Buckstone Eng	Husband Hamilton Ricker Buckston, Derbyshire England	England via Newport Vt		
7	" G.T.B. daugh	Christine Hamilton	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	
8														Cunard Line			
9	Whick BSI	Valerian Montague	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dunham P.Q.	Father Elijah Whick 35 Talbot St Nottingham England	Mass Cliftondale		
10														Donaldson Line			
11	Irbine Primary D.J.McA.D	Jas. Grant Andrews	Allen Line Ticket #59410 series B. Winnipeg Oct 23-1914 ss Pomeranian.	44		M	M	Clerk & Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Boston Mass Winnipeg Man	Wife Margaret Campbell Irbine Cowie, Sterlingshire Scotland	Scotland	
12														Miscellaneous			
13	Cooper BSI	James O'Connor	Head tax Paid and Not Refunded. Port Limit. Age 28-17-42.	32		M	S	Cook	"	"	Jamaica	African Black	England	Liverpool	Mrs Eliza Cooper Spring Bank, Port Antonio Jamaica	Mass Boston		
14	Pellens BSI	Constant		19		M	"	Ships steward	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	mother Ecarin Pellens Antwerp, Belgium	NH Manchester	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Newport Vt, MONTH OF November, 1914. Class B

(OVER.)

11—2963

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. + R.R.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	60 cts	Yes	5 yr	Manchester NH	Friend Mr Ledingham #7 Bath St. Manchester NH	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Me	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Ayrshire	Montreal	Oct 26	CP #210	Oct 27
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct 26	CP #210	" 27
3	No	"	No	"	"	"	Nephew Jas. Armitage 90 Sq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	Lt	Lt	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Oct 28	CP #210	" 29
4	Yes	Self	50 cts	"	"	"	Gr Haverhill St. Andover Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	Ayrshire	"	Apr 28	Corsican	" 29
5																									
6	My Return	Husband	5 cts	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Med	"	"	England	London	"	Oct 28	BM #86	
																						"	Oct 4	L Manitoba	" 28
7	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 28	BM #86	
																						"	Oct 4	"	" 28
8																									
9		Self	95 cts	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Kate Neill #12 West St Cliftonsdale Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Lancashire Southport	Halifax	Nov 16	CPR #210	
																						"	Apr 19	Alaunia	Nov 17
10																									
11		"	10 cts	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Me	Bro	Brn	"	Scotland	Dykehead Lanarkshire	Quebec	Oct 27	CPR #210	
																						"	Apr 26	Saturnia	Oct 27
12																									
13		Self	25 cts	No	"	"	RCrt. A 9062 Indefinite Try to get ship at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Blk	Blk	Brn	"	Brit Honduras Jamaica	Port Antonio	"	Nov 1	CPR #210	
																						"	Oct 1	Fruit Boat #1	Nov 2
14		Uncle	31 cts	Yes	Short leave	Sept 1914	Uncle Gerard Pellens 60 George St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Med Fair	Blue	"	Belgium	Antwerp	"	Nov 13	BM #86	
																						"	Sep 28	Manitou	" 14
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Bom. Boston & Maine R R

CLASS B. CPR. Canadian Pacific R R

11—1504

Sydney P Davis
Acting Immigrant Inspector in charge

George F [illegible]
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. V

PORT OF

198

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Sarochan	Iwan	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Canada	Lime Ridge or Edmonton, Alb.	Wife Katarina Sarochan Willowgs Austria	NY	New York City
"	2	Proctor	Ernest	31	M	S	Geologist	"	"	England	English	England	Lancashire Burnley	Father James Proctor Burnley England	England	Do
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6															
	7															
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11															
	12															
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. Taxable

MONTH OF November, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from examination, or liable to special examination, as to which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket or by means of any publication, printed or otherwise, or by any agent, color, or other means, to any country other than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1914		1914
																						Newport	Oct 28	Bremen	Oct 29
1	Yes	Self	160 Yes	1 yr	NY City			Mar Feliks Calczuo 4/1914 155 Yerrington Pl NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Welowczo	NY	Mar 4, 1914	Franz Joseph	Oct 29
2	"	"	600 Yes	Years	"			May Father James Preston 11/1914 Burnley Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Lancashire Burnley	"	"	Oct 28 Mau 11, 1914	Caronia	" 29
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

B & M. Boston & Maine Ry
CP Canadian Pacific Ry

11—413

Sydney F. Davis
Immigrant Inspector in charge

Daniel J. [illegible]
Inspector

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

199 PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Gakes	Thomas	25	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Calgary Alb	Brother Michael Gorbonis Macedonia Greece	Mass	Lowell
"	2	Jasginskas	Jurgis	31	M	M		"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	St Zacharie P.Q.	Wife Barata Jasginskas Kovalinanarouki Kovno Russia	"	Boston
"	3	Gilbert	Marie	17	F	S		Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	Aunt Louis Watkins E Road. Eastbourne England	Conn	Willimantic
"	4	Levin	Eli	13	M	S		Newsboy	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Coaticook P.Q.	Father Samuel Levin Minsk. Russia	R I	Woonsocket
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8																
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13																
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

Class C. Non Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																				Newport	Nov 2	Cp 212 Martha	
1	Yes	Self	150 cc ✓	Yes	1909 1911	Various	1911 Bro. Christos Bakes 478 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Macedonia Kozane	Ny	1909	Washington	Nov 2
2	"	"	68 cc ✓	"	7 yrs	" Eng	Oct 7 1914 Bro. Louis Sammons 108 Broadway St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Lt Brn	blue	"	Russia	Novalevandrovski	"	Nov 17 June 30 1913	B&M #86 Uskenmen	" 18
3	"	"	11 cc ✓	"	5 yrs	Florida	July 1914 Aunt Jane Selden 126 Spring St Willimantic Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Aub	"	"	England	London	"	Nov 17 1908	B&M #86 St Louis	" 18
4	"	"	182 cc ✓	"	Various	Various	March 1914 Bro. Isidor Levin 82 Erie St. Woonsocket R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	dark	Blk	"	"	Russia	Celab	"	Nov 24 Aug 3 1907	B&M #86 Prof Waldersee	" 18
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Line 1 counted with Class D.

B & M. Boston & Maine Ry
Can. Pac. Ry

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE.

Sydney F. Davis
acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Edson E. Ayer
George [illegible]
Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

200

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Kirsta	Pete	24	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Austrian	Canada	Lime Ridge	None	NY	Newyork City
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6															
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11															
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18															
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

4

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

Class C. C.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	56.00	No	"	"	"	Feliks Palczair 155 Jennington Ave Nyork city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Blk	Brn	Nil	Austria	Bukowina	Quebec	Nov 29	Brm 86	Nov 29	1914	
2																							Montreal		Montreal			
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Brm Berlon T Manie Ry

CLASS CC.

Sydney F Davis

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. C.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	56.00	No	—	—	—	Feliks Palczav 155 Jennings St Nyack	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Blk	Brn	Nil	Austria	Bukowina	Quebec	Oct 29	Bdm 86	Oct 29
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Brm Boston & Maine Ry

CLASS CC.

Sydney F. Dane
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

201

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Smith 1331	Wm Anderson	✓	27	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Sudbury Ont	Mother Mary Smith 47 Salamanca St. Glasgow Scotland	N.H.	Manchester
"	2	Kolotylo 331	Iwan	✓	42	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Austrian	"	Lime Ridge P.Q.	Wife Maria Kolotylo Milawczo, Austria	N.Y.	N.Y. City
"	3	Matkovich 331	Alexa	✓	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mariah Matkovich Bukowina Austria	"	"
"	4	Krucinik 331	Dimitro	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Pelford Man. P.O.	Wife Maryfina, Horstah Russia	"	"
"	5	Carter Primary 331 E.L.	Cecil Sydney	✓	23	"	"	Farm Labor Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Brandon Man	Mother Millie Carter Warden Lane. Shipley England	Mass	Boston
"	6	Mc Dennis Boundary 331 E.	Francis	✓	24	"	"	" Farm Labor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Melita, Man.	Home	"	Charleston
Debarred	7	Mather 1331	Samuel	✓	38	M	M	Clerk † Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Regina Sask	wife Lillie Mather 4 Thomas St. Bolton Lancashire Eng	~~England~~	?
"	8	Adolphsen	Hans	✓	24	M	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Beebe Jct P.Q.	Father Adolph Adolphsen Kullenlunda, Christiania, Norway	N.H.	Concord
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 191[4] Class III

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$ 85 Yes	1910 1913	Mancheste	June 1913	Sister Elizabeth Smith 116 Rowell St Manchester NH	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dk Bro	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Newport	Oct 29	CP 212	
2	"	"	100 No	"	"	"	Friend Adolph Mandel 158 Yorkington St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	Austria	Milanezo	Boston	May 1910 Oct 28	Svernia Bom #86	Oct 29
3	"	"	51 00 Yes	"	"	"	Friend Feliks Palczan 158 Yorrington St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	"	Buchorrina	"	May 22 1913 July 1 1913	Saderland Michigan	"	29
4	do Newport	"	53 00 Yes	"	"	"	Bro Rev. Teodor Larkzyk NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Hrostach	Halifax	Oct 29 1913	Bom #86 Unknown	"	30
5	Yes	"	26 00 Yes	Mass	Nov 9 1913	Boston	Friend P Graley # 1 Hadley Sq Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Brit W I Hayti	Unknown	Montreal	Apr 3 1913	CP 212 Canada	Nov	5
6	"	"	140 00 No	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Lizzie O Brien 21 Cottage St Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Kerry Eglantown	Quebec	Nov 13 1913	CP 210 Scandinavia	"	13
7	"	L.P.C.	150 Yes	Me	Apr 18 1913	Steamer Portland	Wife Lillie Mather Bolton Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Bro	"	England	Lancashire Bolton	Portland	Nov 20 Apr 11 1913	CP 212 Canada	Nov	20
8	"	"	175 00 No	"	"	"	Friend Anthony Nyman 2 Montgomery St Concord	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Norway	Kristiana	Quebec	Nov 24 Aug 7 1913	Bom #84 S Britain	Nov	24
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

B & M Boston & Maine R.R.
C P Canadian Pacific Ry.

Sydney P Davis
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Elon E Cayer

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 6 14—26

PORT OF Newport, Vt.,

202

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ultimate destination if different from above. State.
													ew v-3792-12 5/16/21 sc			
1	Forbes	Edith	16	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Alb. Red Deer	father, Archibald M. Forbes Cross R.D. Farm, Red Deer, Alberta	Mass.	Charlestown	Eng
2	Lambert	Eugene	19	M	"	Butcher	"	"	"	French	"	Thetford Mines Que.	father, Omer Lambert Thetford Mines, Que.	"	Fall River	"
3	Renaud	Alfred Jr.	38	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island Que.	father, Alfred Renaud Rivard St, Montreal, Que.	Vt.	Derby Line	"
4	Simons	Florence	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	E. Angus Que.	bro, Howard Jamison Edmonton, Alberta, Can.	"	Newport	"
5	" son	Hermant	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"
6	" dau.	Ida	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" son	Ralph	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Levesque	Antoine	16	"	"	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec P.Q.	father, Chrysostome Levesque 205 St Therese St, Quebec.	Vt.	Manchester	
9	Paulet	Pierre	56	"	M	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	St Camille P.Q.	brother, John Paulet St Camille, P.Q.	Mass.	Lawrence	
10	Renault	Michel	84	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bromptonville P.Q.	son-law, Arthemise Therrien Bromptonville, Que.	"	"	
11	Morrison	Effie	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Scottstown Que.	father, D.S. Morrison Scottstown, Que.	"	Lowell	
12	Graham	Margaret Anne	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs Donald D. Graham Lowell, Mass.	"	"	
13	Yarrington	Elizabeth	28	"	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Ont. Peterboro	father, John Hill Keddeminster, Eng.	"	Worcester	Eng
14	" dau.	Nellie	3	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"
15	Blais	Ambrose	28	M	"	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Que. Three Rivers	Uncle, Fortuna Blais Three Rivers, Que.	R.I.	Natick	
16	McIntyre	James	56	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	P.Q. Stanbridge	brother, John McIntyre Barnston, P.Q.	Vt	Holland	
17	Laurin	Baptiste	75	"	Wd	Labor farm	No	No	"	French	"	P.Q. Weedon	son, Victor Laurin Weedon, P.Q.	Conn.	Plainfield	
18	O'Rourke	George	21	"	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Que. St Malachi	father, Cornelius O'Rourke St. Malachi, Que.	Vt.	Rochester	
19	" bro.	Joseph	17	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	N.H.	Claremont	
20	Davis	Wilson Willington	49	"	M	"	No	No	"	English	"	Que. Beebe Jct P.Q.	wife, Elizabeth Davis Beebe Jct, P.Q.	Vt.	W. Charleston	
21	Lynn	John	21	"	S	Painter Polisher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	P.Q. Montreal	father, John Lynn (mother) Montreal, P.Q.	"	Lyndonville	
22	Crowe	Edson	19	"	"	mr lath stone	"	"	"	Irish	"	P.Q. Richmond	father, John Crowe Richmond, P.Q.	"	"	"
23	Belles Iles	Emil	31	"	M	mason	"	"	"	French	"	P.Q. Trois Pistoles	None	N.H.	Nashua	"
24	" wife	Marian	21	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" dau.	Bernadette	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Martin	John Fairchild	44	"	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Hat. Alb. Medicine	father, Geo. Martin Georgetown, P.E.I.	Mass.	Peabody	
27	Modeste	Perte	46	"	S	Caretaker	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Mass. N. Attleboro	sister, Sylvia Choquette 53 Amherst St Montreal, P.Q.	"	N. Attleboro	
28	Banks	Daniel	33	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Alb. Coleman	father, Daniel Banks. Fleam, Stirlingshire, Scot.	"	Andover	Eng
See 26 29	Martin	Margaret	38	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ala. Medicine Hat P.Q.	father-in-law, Geo. Martin Georgetown, P.E.I.	"	Peabody	
30	Robinson	Ellen	75	"	Wd	"			"	English	"	Sherbrooke	None	N.J.	Jersey City	Eng
6													NOT USED			

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or minor; whether parent, relative, friend, or other person; and name, address, and relationship, if any, of person who paid passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Father	12.00	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Miss Flounce Forbes Hamed, U.S. Navy Yd, Chelsea, Mass. grandfather, Thos. Larochelle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Cornwall Hartmouth	Quebec	Aug 1911	SS Royal George	Oct 25
2	"	Self	20.00	"	"	"	"	388 Lawton St, St Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	bro	bro	"	Canada	St Ferdinand de Halifax, P.Q.	Newport	Oct 26	Bremen	" 26
3	Walked		3.00	"	"	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	"	" 26	Walked	" 26
4	Yes	Husb.	20.00	"	"	"	"	Husband, Chas. Simons Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic, P.Q. Bennet,	"	" 26	Bremen	" 26
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	" 86	" 26
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	l.bro	gr	"	"	"	"	" 26	" 86	" 26
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	bro		"	"	"	"	" 26	" 86	" 26
8	"	Self	1.00	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Eugene Larochelle 402 Notre Dame Av, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro		"	"	de Ramanka Ste Helene	"	" 26	" 86	" 26
9	"	"	11.00	Yes	13 yrs	Lawrence	5/1914	wife, Celinie Gauet 33 Concord St, Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	"	Bellechasse St Lazare	"	" 26	" 86	" 27
10	"	grandson	"	"	5 yrs	LP.C.	July 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5 8	"	gr		"	"	de Bellechasse St Francis	"	" 26	" 86	" 27
11	"	Self	20.00	Yes	3 yrs	Pennsylvania	Mar Aug 1914	Mrs E. A. Lynde 267 Appleton St, Lowell.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	fr	l.bro	bl	"	"	Dell, Que.	"	" 27	" 114	" 27
12	"	"	19.00	"	2 yrs	Various	July 1914	cousin, Mrs E. A. Lynde 267 Appleton St, Lowell. husband, Edgar Yarrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	bro	Hzl.	"	"	"	"	" 27	" 114	" 27
13	"	"	10.00	Yes	0	-	-	8 Bayden St, Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bro	"	England	Kidderminster	Montreal	July 26/1908	CP 210 Virginian	" 27
14	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Peterboro	Newport	Oct 27	CP 210	" 27
15	"	Self	60.00	Yes	8 1/2 yrs	Various	R.I. Oct 1/1913	father, Casemire Blais 9 Mann St, Natick R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	blk		"	"	Que. St Barnabe P.Q.	"	" 27	CP 210	" 27
16	W. R.		300.00	Yes	20	-	-	Wife, Lucy McIntyre Holland, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	med	mx	hzl	"	"	Henryville Que.	"	" 28	W. R.	" 28
17	Yes	Self	9.00	Yes	2 mos 2 yrs	Conn.	Aug 1914	son, Peter Gauvin Clainfield, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	gr.	blue	"	"	St Barnabe Que.	"	" 27	Bremen	" 28
18	"	"	56.00	"	"	N.H.	Mar 1914	No Address Rochester, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	bro	bro	"	"	St Malachi	"	" 27	" 86	" 28
19	"	"	46.00	"	4 mos	N.H.	Mar 1914	friend, Jack Rowan Claremont, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blk bl.	"	"	"	"	" 27	" 86	" 28
20	to Dept	"	5.00	"	7 yrs	Vermont	1906	Brother-in-law, Jason Sartwell W. Charleston, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gr	bro	"	"	P.Q. Fulford	"	" 28	" 114	" 28
21	"	LP.C.	5.00	"	8 yrs	Various	Sept 1914	No Address Lyndonville, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Claims Mich. USA Detroit	"	" 28	" 114	" 28
22	Yes	"	"	No	0	-	-	Bro, Maurice Crowe Lyndonville, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	d.bro	bro	"	Canada	P.Q. Richmond	"	" 28	" 114	" 28
23	"	"	75.00	Yes	7 mos	N.H.	June 1914	father, Jas. Belle Isles 115 Chandler St, Nashua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	med	l.bro	blue	"	"	P.Q. Trois Pistoles	"	" 28	" 86	" 28
24	"	husb.	-	No	-	-	-	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	"	gr	"	"	P.Q. Cedarville	"	" 28	" 86	" 28
25	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bro	blue	"	P.Q. St Felicien P.E.I.	"	" 28	" 86	" 28
26	"	Self	100.00	Yes	1872 1912	Various	Mar. 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fr	M. Bro	blue	"	"	Georgetown Que.	"	" 28	CP 212	" 28
27	"	"	40.00	"	4 yrs	N. Attleboro	May June 1914	employer, J.O. Emerson, N. Attleboro, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	bro		"	"	St Gregoire	"	" 28	" 212	" 28
28	"	"	23.00	No	-	-	-	cousin, James Armit Hamblin St, Andover.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	d.bro	bro	"	Scotland	Hurlford Mass	Quebec	July 12/1909	CP 212 Cassandra	" 29
29	"	Husb.	-	Yes	38 yrs	Cambridge	Mar 1912	N. Attleboro, Mass. sister-in-law, Mrs Wm Rose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fr	bro		"	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Newport	Oct 28	CP 212	" 29
30	"	Self	100.00	"	1883 1899	Various	1899	117 Wilkinson Ave, Jersey City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	gr	gr	"	England	London	Antwerp	1857	Bremen	" 29

CLASS E.

George F. Bailey
Immigrant Inspector.

Sydney P. Davis
acting
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 1 of

PORT OF Newport Vt.,

203

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roy	John Elphege	20	m	S	architect's asst.	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Father, Eusebe Roy 340 Carriere St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass	Brockton
2	Laroche	Joseph	28	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	Bro, Louis Laroche St Agathe, Manitoba	N.H.	Claremont Jct.
3	Beaudoin	Orezime	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Agathe P.Q.	Father, Cyrille Beaudoin St Malachi, P.Q.	"	Edgemont
4	"	Joseph	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Malachi Stanstead, P.Q.	Father, Damase Beaudoin St Leon de Stanstead, P.Q.	"	"
5	Defosse	Ephrem	63	"	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Leon de Stanstead P.Q.	Son, Adelard Defosse St Monique, P.Q.	"	Manchester
6	O'Rourke	John	14	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	St Monique P.Q.	Father, Frank O'Rourke Montreal, P.Q. 71 Bancroft St	Mass	Boston
7	Rasso	Frank	12	"	"	None	"	"	"	Italian	"	Montreal	Father, Joseph Rasso 1500 St James St, Montreal	"	"
8	Lamaronde	Maxime	26	"	M	spinner farm lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Lauzville P.Q.	Father, Maxime Lamaronde Lauzville, P.Q.	"	Lowell
9	" wife	Alice	20	"	F	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
10	"	Edward	29	"	M	Mill Oper. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" wife	Laura Dubet	28	"	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" dau.	Marie Louise	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jarvais	Melvina Charron	30	"	M	elec.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Marbleton P.Q.	Brother-in-law, Jos Jarvais Marbleton, P.Q.	N.H.	Glencliff
14	Lecoine	Nathan	35	"	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father, John Lecoine Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Boston
15	" wife	Alice	30	"	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
16	" son	Grant	7	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	West
17	Johnston	Pearl Jonthan	29	"	F M	C.A. 1-266392-4-24-39 Abandoned duplicate				Scotch		Hespler P.Q.	Father, G. Whittmack Hespler, Ont.	Vt.	Danville
18	Longevin	Ernest	38	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Granby P.Q.	Bro-in-law, Arthur Lauzon Granby, P.Q.	"	N. Troy
19	" wife	Clara	35	"	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
20	" son	Emerie	8	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" son	Bernard	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" son	Antoine	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" son	John Paul	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" dau	Anna	1	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Thompson	Clinton	28	"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	South Stukley P.Q.	Cousin, Geo Thompson Sutton, P.Q.	"	Marshfield
26	" wife	Elnora	29	"	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
27	Parenteau	Oswald	18	"	M	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Sawyerville P.Q.	Father, Hermingilde Parenteau Sawyerville, P.Q.	"	R. Troy
28	" bro	Eudrogene	20	"	S	farm	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
29	"	Ponelde	16	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Father, Julian Dieudonne Sutton, Que	Mass	New Bedford
30	Dieudonne	Fangee	30	"	"	cheese maker	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See Line #17 — Gladys Johnston, 17, f. niece; Robert " 15, m. nephew } USA

" " #25 — Thompson, Beatrice, f. 5. USA.

See Line #13 — Jarvais, Irene, female, 8; " Aurore " 4; " Alice " 3 mos } USA

" #14 — Lecoine, Beryl, male, 10 — USA

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by the said passenger, whether paid for by any other person or corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	self	50.00	Yes	6 yrs	Boston	June 1907	Bro, Aurele Roy 232 Court St, Brockton, Ma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6	med	bro	bro	None	Canada	Montreal P.2.	Newport	Oct 29	CP 212	Oct 29
2	"	"	78.00	"	7 yrs	Claremont N.H.	July 1913	Bro, Arthur Laroche Claremont Jct, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	"	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume P.2.	"	" 29	" 212	" 29
3	"	"	46.00	"	season	Jct Claremont N.H. & Windsor Vt.	Mar 1913	Friend, Jack Ronan Edgemont, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	"	"	"	"	St Malachie P.2.	"	" 30	Bum 86	" 30
4	"	"	25.00	"	season	N.H.	Apr 1914	Jack Ronan Edgemont, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6½	"	bro	blu	"	"	Standon, P2 St Leonde P.2.	"	" 30	" 86	" 30
5	"	"	100.00	Yes	4 yrs	Manchester N.H.	Mar 1914	Wife, Leonore Defosse 346 Main St, Manchester Grandfather, John F. O'Rourke	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	gr	"	"	"	Nicolet P.2.	"	" 30	" 86	" 30
6	Went to Boston to join friends	Self	15.00	Yes	1 yr	Tilton N.H.	1905	Tilton, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2½	"	br	"	"	"	Montreal P.2.	"	" 30	Oreland	" 30
7	"	self	11.00	"	3 mos	Boston	1913	Cousin, Jos. Roberto 21 Tielston St, Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	dk	blk	bro	"	St Biase P.2.	New York	30	2	" 30
8	Yes		38.00	"	7 yrs	Lowell	June 1914	Father-in-law, Henry Dube 57 Hall St, Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	fr	l.bro	blu	"	Canada	Lawrence Mass	"	" 30	CP 210	" 30
9	"	Husb.	"	2 yrs	"	"	June 1914	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	med	bro	bro	"	USA	Lowell P2	"	" 30	" 210	" 30
10	"	self	155.00	"	7 yrs	"	1914	Residence, 174 Hall St Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	fr	l.bro	blu	"	Canada	Lawrence	"	" 30	" 210	" 30
11	"	Husb.	"	"	5 yrs	Various	Aug 1914	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	med	bro	bro	"	"	"	"	" 30	" 210	" 30
12	"	"	"	"	1½ yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	" 210	" 30
13	Yes to Spt.	self	4.00	"	30 yrs	N.H.	Sept 8/14	Bro, Antoine Charron Glen Cliff, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	med	dbro	gr	"	"	N.H.	"	" 30	Bum 86	" 30
14	"	"	50.00	"	1904 1909	Various	Feb 1909	Jos Conway, friend 12 Summer St, Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	med	bro	gr	"	USA	Nashua	Newfoundland, St John	Nov. 1	" 86	Nov. 1
15	"	Husb.	"	"	1884 1909	"	"	same.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	"	bro	"	USA	Cal. Los Angeles	"	" 1	" 86	" 1
16	"	father	"	"	1907 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Nova Scot.	Glasgow Ont.	"	" 1	" 86	" 1
17	"	self	200.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Harvey E. Johnston W. Danville, Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hepler P.2.	"	Oct 31	CP 212	Oct 31
18	"	"	20.00	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	"	blu	"	"	Milton P.2	"	" 31	" 212	" 31
19	"	Husb.	—	—	—	—	—	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	Light	"	"	"	"	Sargin P2	"	" 31	" 212	" 31
20	"	father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	med	bro	bro	"	"	Granby P.2.	"	" 31	" 212	" 31
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Light	"	blu	"	"	"	"	" 31	" 212	" 31
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	med	"	bro	"	"	"	"	" 31	" 212	" 31
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blu	"	"	"	"	" 31	" 212	" 31
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Light	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31	" 212	" 31
25	"	self	600.00	Yes	12 yrs	Various	Nov. 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	med	"	bro	"	"	Bromo Mass	"	Nov. 2	" 212	Nov. 2
26	"	Husb.	"	"	1881 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	"	blu	"	USA	Worcester P.2.	"	" 2	" 212	" 2
27	Went to Montpt	self	16.00	No	—	—	—	Boncour, Achille Tardif N. Troy, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	dk	blk	bro	"	Canada	Emberton P.2.	"	" 2	Bum 84	" 2
28	"	"	13.00	"	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	med	bro	gr	"	"	St Bonaventure P.2.	"	" 2	" 84	" 2
29	"	Bro.	4.35	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	dk	dbro	bro	"	"	Emberton P.2.	"	" 2	" 84	" 2
30	Yes	Self	113.00	"	1896	Mass	—	349 Summer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	med	"	blu	"	"	Notre Dame de Bon	"	" 2	" 86	" 2

Edson E. Ayer

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Sydney St Thomas

George F. Bartlett

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1–Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO 8 — 14–26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Newport. Vt.

204

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														Father Jos Gravon		
2														Father Jas B Henderson		
3														Father Magloire Belanger		
4														Father Joseph Gregoire		
5														Husband		
6														Father Edmond Magnan		
7														Father John B Pantier		
8														Father Angus Macpherson		
9														Father Cape Breton		
10														Father Louis Beauchesne		
11														Father Christmas McDonald		
12														Husband		
13														Father Alex Mackenzie		
14														Father Joseph Langlois		
15														Father Joseph Langlois		
16														Father Adolph Levasseur		
17														Father Ernest Mongrain		
18														Father Francois Auger		
19														Husband		
20														Father Joseph Papineau		
21														Father Engene Comeau		
22														Father Zotique Duquesseau		
23														Father Sylvestre		
24														Mother Virginie Morel		
25														Father Louis Boudreau		
26														Father Remi Nault		
27														Father Jacques Duncan		
28														Father Louis Gerard		
29														Husband		
30														Father		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether state part the money passed to whether paid by himself, by other person, or by what agency; and if by relative, friend, or employer, state which, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose; or whether she has been, within three years previous to coming, a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other provision of law excluded from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1			✓						No	No	No	No		No	5	4	ruddy	his bro	Nil	Canada	Que Warwick	Newport	Nov 2	Bom St	Nov 2
2			✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	" blue	"	"	Que Lower Ireland	"	" 2	"	" 2
3			✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	" "	"	"	Que St Gervais	"	" 2	"	" 2
4		husbd	"	1892 1914	various	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk bro	"	US	Mass Fitchburg	"	" 2	"	" 2
5		"	✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	bro "	"	Canada	Que Gaithby	"	" 2	"	" 2
6			✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr "	"	"	Que St Jean Matha	"	" 2	"	" 2
7			✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro "	"	"	Que St Damien	"	" 2	"	" 2
8			✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	ruddy	My blue	"	"	Cape Breton Malone	"	" 2	CP 210	" 2
9			✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Lt bro	"	"	Cape Breton St Anne NS	"	" 2	"	" 2
10									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro bro	"	"	Halifax	"	" 2	"	" 2
11			✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	" "	"	—	Que Arthabasca	"	" 3	NR	" 3
12			✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Lunenburg N.	"	" 3	Bom St	" 3
13			✓	1896					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" gr	"	"	Que Gidmish NB	"	" 3	CP 212	" 3
14			✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dk	" bro	"	"	Que Dorvert	"	" 3	"	" 3
15			✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	" "	"	"	Que St Narcisse	"	" 3	Bom St	" 3
16									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	lt	" "	"	"	Que St Narcisse	"	" 3	"	" 3
17			✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro gr	"	"	Que St Angel	"	" 3	"	" 3
18			✓						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Que Victoriaville	"	" 3	"	" 3
19									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bro gr	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 3
20									"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Montreal	"	" 3	CP 212	" 3
21			✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	"	Que St Cesaire	"	" 3	" 210	" 3
22									"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Que St Bridget	"	" 3	"	" 3
23			✓						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Que St Gertrude	"	" 3	Bom St	" 4
24			✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro gr	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 4
25			✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk bro bro	"	"	Que St Sylvester	"	" 3	"	" 4
26									"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Que Quebec	"	" 4	CP 212	" 4
27			✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" bro	"	"	Que Plessisville PQ	"	" 4	Bom St	" 4
28			✓						"	"	"	"	"	"						US	Woonsocket "	"	" 4	"	" 4
29			✓						"	"	"	"	"	"						Canada	Dalhousie NB	"	" 4	"	" 4
30			✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" gr	"	"	Que Arthabasca	"	" 4	"	" 4

CLASS E.

Sydney F Davis
Actg Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Calvin E Ayer
George F Bailey
Immigrant Inspectors

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 9

205

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2	✓	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1							Yes	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Richmond Que	Sister Mrs P A McCallum Danville Que	N H	Manchester
2													Eaton Que	Bro Edward Fitch Bay Que	Fla	Miami
3														Arnold Ernest Todd Eaton Que	"	"
4															"	"
5														Father Oscar Pare	"	"
6													Cookshire	1321 Granville St Vancouver	"	"
7							none								"	"
8							Laborer				Irish		Sask Pinalauda	Father George Burns Windsor P.E.I.	Mass	Boston
9											French		St John Matha Que	Father Alexander Asselin St John Matthew Que	R I	Woonsocket
10															"	"
11															"	"
12													Sask Pinalauda	Father Michael O'Brien Bangor P.E.I.	Mass	Lynn
13											Irish		Que	Grandfather Thos Brown	Vt	Lyndonville
14											Scotch		Farnham Que	Brigham Que	"	Welden
15											French		Montreal Que	Father Eulalie Renaud 763 Duquesne St	"	Woonsocket
16													Cheshan Que	Bro Oscar Pare Cheshan Que	R I	
17														Son in law Ovide Bernier Cheshan Que	"	"
18															"	"
19														Bro Napoleon Gaulet	"	"
20							Laborer						Thelford Mines Que	Thelford Mines Que Father Antoine	Mass	Springfield
21							Carpenter						St Anne Yamachiche	Walbancourt St Anne	"	New Bedford
22													Sans Coeur Mines	Father Eugene Lamoureux	"	S. Lawrence
23													St Felix	St Felix Que	"	Lowell
24														Bro in law Eugene Lamoureux St. Felix Que	"	"
25															"	"
26															"	"
27	Kelly		Peter				Laborer				Irish		St Malachi	Father John Kelly St. Malachi Que	N H	Newport
28	Doherty		William	22			Laborer							Father Alex Doherty St. Malachi Que	"	"
29	Doherty		William	51			Farmer Laborer	No	No					Bro John Doherty St Malachi Que	"	"
30	Ouellette		Ernest	22			"	"	"		French		Archabascarelle	Bro No Relative	"	East Jeffrey

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*See Line 20: Omer Gaulet - admitted on rehearing Nov 10/20

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself, by any person, by what corporation, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	191[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Kinsey Que	Newport	Nov 11	Bm 86	Nov 4
2	"	"	"	"	1894	[illegible]	[illegible]	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	mix	"	"	"	Eaton Que	"	" 4	"	" 4
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	" 4
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Lenoxville Que	"	" 4	"	" 4
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Eaton Que	"	" 4	"	" 4
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sawyerville Que	"	" 4	"	" 4
7	"	"	"	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Eaton Que	"	" 4	"	" 4
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	159 St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	PEI	"	" 4	CP 2 10	" 4
9	"	"	"	"	1908	"	"	149 Cumberland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	St John Matthe Que	"	" 4	"	" 4
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	St Norbert Que	"	" 4	"	" 4
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	St John Matthe Que	"	" 4	"	" 4
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	" 4
13	"	self	64	"	1913	Maine	1913	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bangor	"	" 4	"	" 4
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Farnham Que	"	5 "	31x	" 5
15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	"	5 "		" 5
16	"	"	"	"	1898 1906	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	St Davids Que	"	4	Bm 86	" 5
17	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	mix	gr	"	"	"	4 "	"	" 5
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	"	"	4 "	"	" 5
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 "	"	" 5
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	82 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	bro	hazel	"	St Michel Que	"	4 "	"	" 5
21	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] de y Jamaique	"	4 "	"	" 5
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	gr	"	"	St Charles Que	"	5 "	"	" 5
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bro	"	St Gabriel Que	"	5 CP 2 10	"	" 5
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	"	"	Mass Lowell	"	5 "	"	" 5
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada St Elizabeth Que	"	5 "	"	" 5
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	blue	"	St Felix Que	"	5 "	"	" 5
27	"	self	140	"	"	"	"	Cousin Thos F Cassidy Newport NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	"	St Malachie Que	"	5	Bm 86	" 6
28	Criminal	25	"	"	1911	"	"	Mother Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	" 6
29	Criminal	25	20	"	1911	Maine	"	Cousin Gilbert McLaughlin Lincoln NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	mix	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	" 6
30	"	"	178	"	"	"	"	Father David Cudlett East Jaffrey NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	"	"	St Louis Que	"	6 "	"	" 6

[illegible]

B & M—Boston & Maine Ry
C P R—Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

Sydney J. Davis
Clerk
George F. Bro[illegible]
Immigrant [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 10 — 14—26

306

PORT OF Newport Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ori a cit bef citi
1	Ouellette	Leonce	61	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Que Athabascaville	Father Joseph Ouellette	Vt	East Jeffrey	N
2	Asselin	Raymond	17	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	85 St Charles St	Vt	Derby	
3	Jagnon	Edmond	21	M	Single	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	"	"	
4	Jutras	Natalie	40	F	Married	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Albert Que	Bro in law Edelard Jutras La Bai de Fanie Que	Mass	New Bedford	
5	"	Albert	34	M	Single	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	
6	"	Adolphe	32	M	Single	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Donat	28	M	Single	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Antonio	21	M	Single	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	McCarthy	Joseph	31	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	East Govan Sask	Sister Mary McCarthy Govan Sask	"	Dorchester	
10	Jenkins	Allen	55	M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott Ont	Bro in law Geo Martin Bedford Que	Vt	Richford	
11	"	Wife Carrie	51	F	Married	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	dau Beatrice	20	S	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Son Kenneth	17	M	Single	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	dau Lena	22	F	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	" Hazel	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Son Lawrence	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Masson	Leon	10	M	Single	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Que Martinville	Grandfather Delphis Masson Clifton Que	"	Derby	
18	"	Lucien Hubert	7	M	Single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Pachand	Laura	19	F	Single	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	Que Montreal	Mother Laura Pachand 164 Bureau Ave	Mass	Holyoke	
20	Paddock	Harvey Martin	21	M	Single	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man	Mother Mrs Ellen Graham Pactou N S	"	Boston	
21	Innes	Robert	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw Alba	Father Alex R Innes Pactou N S	"	Chestnut Hill	
22	Richards	Marie	24	F	Single	Shoe pegger	"	"	"	French	"	Que Montreal	Bro Hervey Richards 118 East La Riviere, Montreal	Vt	Manchester	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mine	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alba Calgary	No Relatives	Mass	Brockton	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ont Penticon	"	Conn	Killingsby	
25	"	Son Clara	10	M	Single		Ca 1-103533	"	4/23/32	R.N.	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	" Murray	8	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	" Flora	6	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	" Phelps	13	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Masson	Charles	21	M	Single	Laborer Farmer	Yes	No	"	French	"	Que Coaticook	Father Delphis Masson Coaticook Que	Vt	Lowell	
30	Archambeault	Adelard	22	M	Single	Laborer	"	Yes	"	"	"	Que Canrobert	Father Eudore Archambeault Canrobert Que	Mass	Holyoke	
10	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the immigrant himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to, prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																1914
1	Yes	Self	$15	No				Father David Oulette East Jeffrey NH	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	med	brn	Red		Canada	Black Lake Que	Newport	Nov 6	Bremen	Nov 6
2	"	Self	13	No				Edmond Gagnon Derby Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Montreal Que	"	6	84	6
3	"	"	10	Yes	Various	1911		Dear Son Thomas Gagnon Derby Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	mid	"		"	St Raphael Que	"	6		6
4	"	Son	No	No				Son George Poberge Princeton & Powdetch St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		"	LeBic de Jaire Que	"	7		7
5	"	Self	11	Yes				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blo	"		"	"	"	7		7
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"	"	"	7		7
7	"	"	21	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	"	"	7		7
8	"	"	12	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	"	"	7		7
9	"	Self	20	Yes	1910	Boston		Spt Michael Hoben 1911 Do Charles St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	Sandy blue		"	Morel Que	"	7	CP 212	7
10	W R	"	No	No				Resident Richford Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	med	"		"	Patton Que	"	7	W R	7
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	Bedford Que	"	7	"	7
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blo	"		"	Frelighsburg Que	"	7	"	7
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	blo	"		"	"	"	7	"	7
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	blue	"		"	"	"	7	"	7
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	"	"	7	"	7
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	blo	"		"	"	"	7	"	7
17	W R	"	"	"				Father Rime J Masson Derby Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"			Gy	"		"	Clifton Que	"	7	"	7
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	7	"	7
19	Yes	Self	15	Yes				Uncle Henry Pachaud 93 Bowers St Foster Mrs Drange R	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blo	"		"	St Agapit Que	"	7	Brem 86	7
20	"	Self	14	Yes				Conslant 38 Kneeland St Christ M. H.B.K.El.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		"	Durham NS	"	8	CP 210	8
21	"	"	25	Yes				635 Hammond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"	Pictou NS	"	8	"	8
22	"	"	"	"	1903	Manchester		Nr June Father Stephen Richard 89 Goff St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	Becancour Que	"	8	"	8
23	"	"	"	"	1913	"		Jeremiah Cable Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Annapolis NS	"	9	210	9
24	"	"	"	"	1907	Me		Sister Delia Stoddard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	blue	"		US	Keene NH	"	9	"	9
25	"	mother	No	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			blo	"		Canada	Pentecost	"	9	"	9
26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	9	"	9
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	9	"	9
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	9	"	9
29	"	Self	25	Yes	1908			Step Mother Chas Masson																	
					1913	Various		Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	brn	brn		"	St Edwidge Que	"	9	Brem 114	9
30	"	"	26	Yes	1913	Me		Sept Uncle Jos Smith																	
					1911	Salem		1444 St Mann St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		"	Canrobert Que	"	9	CP 210	9

B & M Boston & Maine R.R.
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Calvin E. Ayer
Ludwig F. [illegible]
[illegible]

CLASS E.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount for this own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Brother	No					Father David Ouellette East Jeffrey N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	brn	brn	Red	Canada	Black Lake Que	Newport	6	Nov 6	Bermuda	Nov 6
2	"	Self	13 00	Yes				Edmond Bagnon Derby Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	"	6	" 84	"	6
3	"	"	10 00	Yes	Various	May 1911		Son Thomas Bagnon Derby Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	med	"	"	"	St Raphael Que	"	6	"	"	6
4	"	Son	No					Son George Roberge Princeton & Powdrich St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	LeBae de Fame Que	"	7	"	"	7
5	"	Self	1121	Yes				Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	7
6	"	Bro	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	7
7	"	"	21 00	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	7
8	"	"	12 18	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	7
9	"	Self	20 00	Yes	1915 1914	Boston	1914	Sept Michael Haben 20 Charles St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	Sandy	blue	"	"	Morel Que	"	7	CR 212	"	7
10	W R	Wife	No					Residence Rehfort Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	med	"	"	"	Patton Que	"	7	WR	"	7
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford Que	"	7	"	"	7
12	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	Fraleighsburg Que	"	7	"	"	7
13	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	brn	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	7
14	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	7
15	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	7
16	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	brn	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	7
17	W R	"	"					Father Aime J Mason Derby Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"					Gr	"	"	Clifton Que	"	7	"	"	7
18	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	7
19	Yes	Uncle	75	Yes				Uncle Henry Pachaud 98 Bowers St Foster Mrs Drange R	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brn	"	"	St Hyacinthe Que	"	7	Dom 86	"	7
20	"	Self	145	Yes				Copland 128 Freeland St Aunt Mrs A B Bell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Durham NS	"	8	CR 210	"	8
21	"	"	215	Yes				633 Hammond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Preston Que	"	8	"	"	8
22	"	"	"	Yes	1903	Me	June 1914	Father Chophin Richards Manchester 89 Goff St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Becancour Que	"	8	"	"	8
23	"	"	"	Yes	1908	Me	1914	419 Cass St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Annapolis NS	"	9	" 210	"	9
24	"	Bro	"	Yes	1908	Me	1914	Father Dana Stickney RFD Kidlingsby Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue	"	"	Kenny Me	"	9	"	"	9
25	"	Mother	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	"	"	Canada Penticon	"	9	"	"	9
26	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	9
27	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	9
28	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	9
29	Yes	Self	1/2	Yes	1908	Various	1913	Sept Mrs Chas Masson Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	brn	"	"	St Edwidge Que	"	9	Dom 114	"	9
30	"	"	26	Yes	1913	Mass	1914	Sept Mrs Jos Smith 144 St Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Canrobert Que	"	9	CR 210	"	9

For Boston & Maine R R
& C P R Canadian Ports

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

Allan E. Ayer
Lydney Ont

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 11 14—26

207

PORT OF Newport Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a cit bef citi
1	Fontaine	Emma				School teacher			Canada	French	Canada	Weedon Que	Father, Leopold Lapointe Weedon, Que	Me	Springvale	
2	Lapointe	Elsie				"			"	"	"	Murray Bay Que	Mother, Laura Murray Bay, Que	Mass	Boston	
3	Desrochers	Alphonse				Farmer			"	"	"	Oxford Que	Father, John M. Lain Oxford, Que	NH	Manchester	
4	McFee	Rena				"			"	Scotch	"	Lengwick Que	Mother, Lengwick, Que	Vt	St Johnsbury	
5	Simard	Hermenigilde	19		M	Carpenter			"	French	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Father, Jos. Simard St Ladis St, Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Mass	No Cambridge	
6	Laroche	Alphonse	26		M	Teamster			"	"	"	St Edouard P.Q.	Father, Jos. Laroche St Edouard, P.Q.	NH	Hanover	
7	St Georges	Paul	19		M	Laborer			"	"	"	St Michel de Berthier P.Q.	Bro. Geo St George St Michel de Berthier, P.Q.	Conn	Taftsville	
8	Blanchard	Oliver	40		M	Butler			"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	None.	Ny	New York	
*See Footnote 9	Rai	Honore	52		M	Carpenter			"	"	"	Upton P.Q.	sister, Amanda Bergeron, 806 Papineau St, Montreal.	Mass	Lawrence	
10	"	wife Rosalie	31		F	—			"	"	"	" P.Q.	same Father, Louis Ibus	"	"	
11	Ibus	Louis Paul	42		M	Farmer			"	"	"	St Bonaventure	St Bonaventure, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
12	"	wife Dina	40		F	—			"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
13	"	son Oscar	15		M	S student			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	" Alcide	13		M	"			"	"	"	" P.Q.	Father, Louis Daigle,	"	"	
15	Daigle	Xenophon	42		M	stat. fireman			"	"	"	Thetford Mines	St Antoine, Labiniere, P.Q.	Mass	Newburyport	
16	"	wife Mary Jane	33		F	—			"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
17	"	dau Rosanna	14		F	S			"	"	"	" P.Q.	Father, Israel Gobeil	"	"	
18	Gobeil	Onezime	18		M	farm laborer			"	"	"	St Bernarde	St Bernarde, P.Q.	NH	Manchester	
19	"	bro Joseph	20		M	"			"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
20	Dolan	Michael John	19		M	Laborer			"	Irish	"	Ant. (Primary) Sturgeon Falls	Father, Patrick Dolan Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	R.I.	Providence	
21	Lavoie	Amelia	82	F	Wd	—	No	No	"	French	"	Roxton Falls P.Q.	sister, Modeste Richard Roxton Falls, P.Q.	Mass	Brockton	
22	Sanborn	Angeline	62		"	—	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Iron Hill P.Q.	Son, George Sanborn Iron Hill, P.Q.	Vt	E. Berkshire	
*See Footnote 23	Belisle	Exavier	48		M	M. Laborer			"	French	"	St Guillaume P.Q.	Mother, Madeline Vilaire St Guillaume, P.Q.	NH	Suncook	
24	"	wife Marie	45		F	—			"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
25	"	dau Mary	22		S	Spooler			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	" Rosie	21		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	" Angeline	19		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	" Amilda	16		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	" Odelia	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	son Alec	17		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31																

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*See Line 23: Belisle, Lucien, 1 yr, U.S.C. born Woonsocket, R.I.

*See Line 9: Rai, Germaud, 4
Roland, 3
Bernadette, 2
} U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Mrs Eugene Dustaine, 10 Cemetery Pl	No	No	No	No	Good	N	5	5 med	bro	bro		Fed	Canada	Ste Simone Gen	Newport	Nov 9	Bom 86	Nov 9
2	"	"	7	Yes			Mrs Chas Sturgis, 2 Mt Vernon Pl, Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 dk	"	blue		"	"	Murray Bay Que	"	9	"	" 9
3	"	"	5	No			Mrs Sophie [illegible], 11 Poplar St, Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro		"	"	Orford Que	"	9	"	" 9
4	"	"	50	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	St Johnsbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro		"	Scotland	unknown	Liverpool	about 1850	unknown	" 10
5	"	"	31	No			Bro, Albert Simard, 19 Harvey St, Plattsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Newport	Nov 9	B&M 86	" 10
6	Contract Laborer	"	7	Yes	various	NH	Father, George Duclos, Hanover, NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	"	"	"	St Edward P.Q.	"	10	"	" 10
7	"	"	36	"	13 yrs	Com	Father, Cleophas St George, Taftville, Conn	Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"	"	"	St Emilie P.Q.	"	11	CPR 210	" 11
8	"	"	2	"	16 yrs	various	Employer, Mrs L Maddiston, 21 E 82d St, NY City	July 2 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	N.B.	Caraquet	"	11	B&M 86	" 11
9	"	"	250	"	1885 1913	Lowell	Residence, 32 Pawtucket St, Lowell, Mass	Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	Canada	Matha P.Q. St John	"	11	"	" 11
10	"	husb	—	"	1899 1913	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	" 11
11	"	self	115	No	—	—	Bro-law, Eugene Beauchemin, 308 3d Ave, Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	bro	"	"	St Bonaventure P.Q.	"	11	CPR 210	" 11
12	"	husb	—	"	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas P.Q.	"	11	"	" 11
13	"	father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	"	"	"	St Bonaventure P.Q.	"	11	"	" 11
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" P.Q.	"	11	"	" 11
15	"	self	270	No	—	—	Fa-law, Jos Baron, 143 Water St, Newburyport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Antoine P.Q.	"	11	B&M 86	" 11
16	"	husb	42	"	1871 1910	various	Same	1910	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Maine	Springvale	"	11	"	" 11
17	"	father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	"	Canada	Thetford Mines P.Q.	"	11	"	" 11
18	"	self	16	40	1910 1913	Manchester	1918	May	NH	Uncle, Jos Nadeau, 4 Mill St, Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	St Bernarde	"	12	"	" 12
19	"	"	15	00	1910 1913	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	" 12
20	"	"	2	25	3 yrs	Mass Fall River	1901			Sister, Mrs Fred H Cottam, 111 Greenwood St, Prov. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	med	blue	"	"	No Onslow P.Q.	"	12	CPR 210	" 12
21	"	"	—	"	2 yrs	Mass Dauchboro	1912			Son, Henry Lavoie, 87 W Barthol St, Brockton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	gr	gr	"	"	Porton Falls P.Q.	"	12	CPR 212	" 12
22	"	son	—	No	—	—	—	July		Grandson, Wm Blaney, E Berkshire, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grb	"	"	"	Stanbridge P.Q.	"	12	" 212	" 12
23	"	self	11	75	00	Yes	Yes various	1914		Brolaur, Geo Robert, Suncook, NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	blue	"	"	St Guillaume P.Q.	"	12	" 212	" 12
24	"	husb	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	St Bonaventure P.Q.	"	12	"	" 12
25	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume P.Q.	"	12	"	" 12
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	" 12
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	" 12
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	" 12
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	" 12
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	" 12

CLASS E.

14—26

Sydney F. Davis
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Calvin E. Ayer
George F. Berlin
Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U.S. Imm. 1830

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12 14—26

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

205

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Belisle (Primary 3rd Cl)	Medrise	10	F	S	Chil	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Guillaume P.Q.	Grandmother, Madeline Viloise St Guillaume, P.Q.	Vt.	Jamaica
2	"	Dau Alecia	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
3	"	" Erminie	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	" Caronne	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	son Pierre	5	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dernier (Primary 5th Cl)	Amable	24	"	M	Carpenter	+	+	"	"	"	St Barthelemie P.Q.	Uncle, Raymond Bernier St Barthelemie, P.Q.	"	Greenwich
7	"	wife Lydia	21	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
8	Beaudoin	" Rosalie St Ours	49	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, Xavier St Ours St Barthelemie P.Q.	"	"
9	"	dau Marie	20	"	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
10	"	" Aldea	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	son Joseph	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	" Albert	5	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Dionne (Primary 4th Cl)	Orazane	29	"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	de St Cranby Que. St Alphonse	Father, Amide Dionne St Alphonse de Granby, P.Q.	Vt	So Troy
14	Talbot (Primary 5th Cl)	Felix	26	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None	Mass	Salem
15	Le Bonte (Primary 4th Cl)	Arthur	21	"	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Robinsonville P.Q.	Father, Jarman Le Bonte Robinsonville, P.Q.	Vt.	Laconia
16	"	sister Maria	16	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
17	Jean (Primary 3rd Cl)	Alphonse	67	M	Wd	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Montreal	None	"	Manchester
18	McDonald (Primary 3rd Cl)	Joseph	50	"	M	Seaman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Bro, Napoleon McDonald Winnipeg, Man.	Mass	Lawrence
19	Paisson (Primary 2nd Cl)	Moise	40	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Waton P.Q.	None	"	Leominster
20	Querie	" Marie	40	F	S	wife spinner in mill	"	"	"	Indian	"	Worcester Mass.	Bro, David Querie Sorel P.Q.	"	Worcester
21	Mullany	Joseph	22	M	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	St Patrice P.Q.	Father, John B. Mullany St Patrice, P.Q.	Vt.	Lincoln
22	"	Bro Edward	32	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
23	Lely (Primary 5th Cl)	Richard	47	"	Wd	farmer	No	No	"	French	"	Cranbury P.Q.	Bro, William Lely Cranbury, P.Q.	Vt.	St Johnsbury
24	Roboin	Isidore	58	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Clifton P.Q.	Bro, Jane Roboin Clifton, P.Q.	R.I.	Phoenix
25	Jaquin (Primary 4th Cl)	Marie Anna	25	F	S	Dawson	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Didace P.Q.	Bro, Alcide Paquin St Didace, P.Q.	Mass	Northampton
26	Ruest (Primary 3rd Cl)	Damase	30	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Petit Metis P.Q.	Father, Samuel Ruest Petit Metis, P.Q.	"	Fall River
27	"	wife Rose	32	F	"	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
28	Proulx (Primary 4th Cl)	Edward	28	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume P.Q.	Bro, Joseph Proulx St. Guillaume, P.Q.	"	Manchester
*See Footnote. 29	Juare (Primary 5th Cl)	Alex	33	"	M	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Abbotscorner P.Q.	Father, T. Juare Abbotscorner, P.Q.	Vt.	Falls Enosburg
30	"	wife Matildie	38	F	"	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
12	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*See Line 8: Beaudoin, Celmeline, 16; born Lowell, Mass.
" Leona, 11, born Manchester, N.H.

*See Line 29: Juare, Henry, 12.
" Edward, 14. } U.S.C.
born Highgate, Vt.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the person himself, or by some other person, or by a corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (or not) a polygamist, or one who believes in or practises or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes father	Yes with parents					Uncle, Geo Robert Sunnook, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Brn		Canada St Guillaume P.Q.	Newport	Nov 12	CPR 210	Nov 12	
2	"	"					Same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	" 12	"	" 12	
3	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	" 12	"	" 12	
4	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	" 12	"	" 12	
5	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			lt blond blue		"	"	" 12	"	" 12	
6	"	self 55.00	" 20yrs	R. I.	Feb 1914		Ta law, Joseph Beaudoin Newmarket, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 med		br		"	St Gabriel P.Q.	" 13	CPR 210	" 13	
7	"	husb.	" 12yrs	various	"		Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 dk		brn		"	St Barthelemie P.Q.	" 13	"	" 13	
8	"	" 100.00	1yrs 2yrs	" N.E.	Mar 1914		Husb, Joseph Beaudoin RFD 2 Newmarket, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"		"	"	" 13	"	" 13	
9	"	father	" 12yrs	"			Father Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0		"		"	"	" 13	"	" 13	
10	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 med		brn		"	"	" 13	"	" 13	
11	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"		"	"	" 13	"	" 13	
12	"	"	"	2½ yrs	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	" 13	"	" 13	
13	"	self home	No				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		med brn		"	de Guadeloupe St Alphonse P.Q.	" 13	CPR 212	" 13	
14	"	" 40.00	1904 Yes 1913	Mass	Nov 1913		Father, Cleophas Talbot 11 Cedar St, Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		"		"	Athabaska P.Q.	" 13	" 210	" 13	
15	"	" 70.00	"	various	1913		Sept Sister, Mrs L. Delisle Lacona, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		med		"	Robinsonville P.Q.	" 14	B&M 86	" 14	
16	"	"	No				Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		med		"	"	" 14	"	" 14	
17	"	" 30.00	Yes	various 5yrs	N.E.	1912	Son, Arthur Jean 321 Maple St, Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		dk brn		"	Berthier P.Q.	" 15	CPR 210	" 15	
18	"	" 110.00	"	11yrs	various	1914	Uncle, Victoria McDonald 827 Lake View Av, Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		fr gr		"	Matane P.Q.	" 17	B&M 86	" 17	
19	"	" 14.00	"	10yrs	N.E.	1914	Aug Bro, Damase Paisson 22 Birch St, Leominster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		med gray blue		"	Raton P.Q.	" 17	"	" 17	
20	"	" 173.00	25	Mass.		1914	Aug Bro, Napoleon Querie Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		dk blk blk		"	St Victoire P.Q.	" 17	CPR 210	" 17	
21	"	" 25.00	" 5	"	N.H.	1914	May Cousin, Mike McGee Lincoln, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		Me br blue		"	St Patrice P.Q.	" 17	B&M 86	" 17	
22	"	" 13.00	" 12	"	N.H.	Oct 1914	Cousin, Mrs Wm Boyle Lincoln, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		"	mx	"	"	" 17	"	" 17	
23	"	" 75.00	"	1897 1906	various	1906	son-law, E. Barguin St Johnsbury, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		"	br	"	New Ireland	" 17	"	" 17	
24	"	" 150.00	"	1906 1914	R.I.	June 1914	Daughter, Eugenie Pairier Phoenix, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		"	mx	"	St Guillaume P.Q.	" 17	"	" 17	
25	"	" 12.00	"	1903 1914	Mass	Feb 1914	Father, Adolphe Paquin 63 Market St, Northampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		"	br	"	St Gabriel P.Q.	" 18	CPR 210	" 18	
26	"	" 140.00	"	1896 1902	Fall River	1902	Bro, Samuel Ruest 145 State St, Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	br	"	Petit Metis P.Q.	" 18	B&M 86	" 18	
27	"	lunch	"	5mos	Bedford	1910	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	blk	"	La Pops P.Q.	" 18	"	" 18	
28	"	self 28.00	"	14yrs	Manchester	Dec 3/13.	Father, Alfred Proulx 71 Amherst St, Manch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		"	br	"	St Joseph de la Beauce P.Q.	" 18	"	" 18	
29	Highway	-	"	1894 1904	Vt. Highgate	1904	Highgate, Vt. No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		dk blk blk		"	St Guillaume P.Q.	" 18	CPR 210	" 18	
30	"	"	"	1894 1904	"	1904	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		med brn	br	"	St Armand P.Q.	" 18	Highway	" 18	
																			Stambridge	" 18	"	" 18	

CLASS E.

14—26

Sydney F. Dewis
Asst Immigrant Inspector

Eaton E. Ayer
Asst
George F. Boyd
Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 — 14—6

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

209

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit bef citiz
1	Juneau (Duneau)	Janet	1	F	S	—	—		Canada	French Canada	P.Q. Abbots Corner	Abbots Corner, P.Q.	Grandfather: P. Juneau	Vt.	Enosburg Falls	
2	Inman	William	22	M	"	Labarer R.R.	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Moose Jaw Sask.	Father, James Inman 27 Horton St, Lancashire, Eng	Mass.	Gilbertville	
3	Mareau	George	32	"	"	brakeman	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro, Joseph Mareau 2106 Delaroche St, Montreal.	Vt.	Newport	
4	Dion	Carinne	37	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-law. O. Archambeault, Montreal, P.Q.	"	Westfield	"
5	" son	Phillip	10	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"
6	" "	Henry	9	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" "	Antonio	7	"	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" dau.	Juliette	5	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" "	Annette	3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Veameau (Beameau)	Ulalie Cote	78	F	W		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	de Halifax P.Q.	Father, Eugene Demars	Vt.	Lincoln	"
11	Demars (Beamars)	Maxime	24	M	S	Labarer	"	"	"	"	"	St Ferdinand	St Ferdinand de Halifax, P.Q.			
12	Marcoux (Beamarcoux)	Francois	39	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Melina Marcoux St Ferdinand de Halifax, Que.	"	"	"
13	Brule (Beabrule)	Arthur	25	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	St Wenceslas	Father, Henri Brule St Wenceslas, P.Q.	Vt.	Lanesboro	"
14	" (Beabrule)	Anariusse	22	"	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"
15	" (Beabrule)	Aime	22	"	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bauchard (Beauchard)	Jennie	38	F	M	Spinner shoe	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	P.Q. Husb, Leon Bouchard Lac St John, P.Q.	Mass.	Fall River	"
17	Dupre "	George	33	M	"	vamper	"	"	"	"	"	Roberton	P.Q. Wife, Rosanna Dupre Roberton, P.Q.	"	Brockton	"
18	Champagne (Beachampagne)	David	48	"	"	Labarer	No	No	"	"	"	Bantham	P.Q. Father, Amable Pineaud Bantham, P.Q.	R.I.	Centreville	P.I.
19	Marshall "	Janet Ethel	33	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Fernie	B.C. Bro, James Marshall Fernie, B.C.	Mass.	Somerville	"
20	Baucher "	Ramy	56	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Drummondville	P.Q. Bro, Joseph Baucher Drummondville, P.Q.	Vt.	Newport	"
21	" son	Ephrlam	21	"	S	Labarer	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"
22	Chicoine "	Arthur	23	"	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro, Phileaz Chicoine 1921B Dorchester St, Montreal.	R.I.	Woonsocket	"
23	Beak. (Beabeak)	Daniel James	82	"	W	Home	"	"	"	English	"	Lo Durham	P.Q. Nephew, Henry Martin Richmond P.Q.	Vt.	Pomfret	"
24	" son	Hazen George	21	"	S	Labarer	"	"	"	"	"	Kinsey	P.Q. Home	"	"	"
25	Cote (Beacote)	Henry	19	"	"		"	"	"	French	"	Ingwich	P.Q. Uncle, Pierre Thureault Ingwich, P.Q.	Mass	Spencer	"
26	Haulie	Willy	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	P.Q. Father, Ulderic Houle Victoriaville, P.Q.	"	Leominster	"
27	Dare (Beadare)	Joseph	19	"	"	Typesetter car	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Mother, Mrs Ulderic Houle Victoriaville, P.Q.	"	"	"
28	Le Page (Beapage)	Evangelist	30	"	M	repairer	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	P.Q. Bro. Napoleon Le Page 39 St Edward St, Sherbrooke.	Conn.	Winsted	"
29	Bauchard (Beauchard)	Emma	22	F	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Phoebe Grenier 271 Chaleveau St, Montreal.	Mass	Dodgeville	"
30	Archambault "	Ernest	26	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rawdon	P.Q. Father, Euclid Archambault Rawdon, P.Q.	Vt.	To Troy	

Exp 1-13513x 7-3-34 C

Exp 1-159137 4/7/30

NOT USED

13 — 10

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	Parents Enosburg Falls, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	med	bro	bro		Canada	Frelighsburg P.Q.	Newport	Nov 18	Highway	Nov 18
2	"	self	50.00	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Agnes Warburton Gilbertville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	lt	blu	"	England	Lancashire	Halifax Apr 1911	"	Arabic	" 18
3	"	"	70.00	Yes	3 yrs	Mass Gardner 1906	Bro-law, Phillip Maillaux Newport, Vt. R. F.D. 79	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Coaticook P.2.	Newport Nov 18	"	CP212	" 18
4	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	Husb, Wilfred Dion Westfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Gervais P.2.	"	" 18	"	" 18
5	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	de Bompton St Francis	"	" 18	"	" 18
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	lt	"	blu	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	"	" 18
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	med	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	"	" 18
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	lt	aub	blu	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	"	" 18
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	med	bro	bro	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	"	" 18
10	"	self	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	gr	blu	"	"	St Gervais P.2.	"	" 18	"	" 18
11	"	"	41.00	"	—	—	No address Lincoln, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	med	br	br	"	"	St Ferdinand de Halifax 2nd	"	" 19	B&M 86	" 19
12	"	"	40.00	"	14 yrs	Me NH Vt	Mar 1911 George Henry Lincoln, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	"	" 19
13	"	"	11.00	"	6 yrs	Lanesboro Vt.	Mar 1914 Friend, Michel Goulant Lanesboro, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	mbr	blue	"	"	St Wenceslas 2nd	"	" 19	B&M 210	" 19
14	"	"	7.00	Yes	3 yrs	Manchester	Mar 1914 same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	"	" 19
15	"	"	28.00	"	6	NH & Vt	Mar 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	"	" 19
16	"	Husb.	25.00	"	1913	Fall River	May 1888 Father, Mark Ray 576 Canby St, Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	br	"	"	de Belleehasse Notre Dame P.2.	"	" 19	B&M 86	" 19
17	"	self	13.00	"	1914	various	May 1914 Bro, Philias Dupre 143 Court St, Brockton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Broughton P.2.	"	" 19	"	" 19
18	"	"	81.00	"	19	yrs NH & R.I.	July 1914 Wife, Victoria Champagne Valley St, Centreville, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	mx	br	"	"	St Monique Widow P.2.	"	" 20	"	" 20
19	"	"	100.00	"	17	yrs various	Jan 1912 Aunt, Mrs S. Wise, 37 Walker St, Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	br	bl	"	Nova Scotia	Westville P.2.	"	" 20	CP212	" 20
20	"	"	—	"	3 yrs	Winchendon	1909 Spencer, Vt. No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	blue	"	Canada	St Guillaume P.2.	"	" 20	"	" 20
21	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	St Valerian P.2.	"	" 20	"	" 20
22	"	self	24.00	"	7	yrs Vermont	R.I. July 1914 Wife, Exilda Chicoine 135 Cumberland St, Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	br	"	"	Somerset P.2.	"	" 20	"	" 20
23	"	self	—	"	42	various	Nov 1914 Rumney, NH No Address	"	"	"	"	Senility	Lame	5	4	fr	gr	blue	"	NH U.S.	Rumney P.2.	"	" 21	B&M 86	" 21
24	"	self	70.00	"	8	yrs Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	Lame	"	5	7	"	"	blk	"	Canada	S. Durham P.2.	"	" 21	"	" 21
25	"	"	94.8	"	3	yrs Spencer	Aug 1913 Father, John Cross 4 Perrin St, Spencer, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	med	br	br	"	"	Tingwick P.2.	"	" 21	"	" 21
26	"	"	8.00	"	4	yrs Maine	Apr 1913 Uncle, Ludger Houle 66 Spruce St, Leominster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Albert P.2.	"	" 21	" 84	" 21
27	"	"	5.20	No	—	—	— Cahier, Ludger Houle 66 Spruce St, Leominster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville P.2.	"	" 21	"	" 21
28	"	"	335.00	"	—	—	— Son, Arthur Le Page 141 Wilmot St, Nashua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph P.2.	"	" 21	" 86	" 21
29	"	Husb.	8.00	"	—	—	— Husb, Walter Bouchard Dodgeville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	St Justin Tudor P.2.	"	" 21	CP210	" 21
30	"	self	200.00	No	—	—	— No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St John	"	" 22	" 214	" 22

CLASS E.

14—26

Sydney P. Davis
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Edson E. Ayer
George [illegible]
Jr.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATORS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the money, and whether he is in possession of a ticket, or has been supplied with money or ticket by others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	—	Parents Enosburg Falls, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	med	bro	bro	None	Canada	P.Q. Frelighsburg	Newport	Nov 18	Highway	Nov 18
2	"	self	50.00	Yes	4	Gilbertville, Mass.		Sister, Mrs Agnes Warburton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	fr	lt	bro	blu	"	England	Lancashire	Halifax	Apr 19 11.	Arabic	" 18
3	"	"	70.00	Yes	3 yrs	Gardner Mass	1906	Bro-law, Phillip Mailloux Newport Vt. R. F. D. 79	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	P.Q. Coaticook	Newport	Nov 18	CP 212	" 18
4	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Husb. Wilfred Dion Westfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St Gervais	"	" 18	"	" 18
5	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	de Bellechasse St Francis	"	" 18	"	" 18
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	lt	"	blue	"	"	"	"	" 18	"	" 18
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	bro	"	"	"	"	" 18	"	" 18
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	lt	aub	blu	"	"	"	"	" 18	"	" 18
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	bro	bro	"	"	"	"	" 18	"	" 18
10	"	self	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	gr	blu	"	"	P.Q. St Gervais	"	" 18	"	" 18
11	"	"	41.00	"	—	—	—	No address Lincoln, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	med	br	br	"	"	de Beauce Co. 2 nes St Ferdinand	"	" 19	B&M 86	" 19
12	"	"	40.00	"	11 yrs	Mar 1911	Mexico, Vt.	George Henry Lincoln, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	"	" 19
13	"	"	11.00	"	6 yrs	Mar 1914	Lamoille Co. Lamoisboro, Vt.	Friend, Michel Goulant Lamoisboro, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	mbr	blue	"	"	"	St Thomas	2 nes "	" 19	B&M 210	" 19
14	"	"	7.00	Yes	3 yrs	Mar 1914	Manchester, Vt.	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	"	" 19
15	"	"	28.00	"	6	Mar 1914	Mass. & Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	"	" 19
16	"	Husb.	25.00	"	1888 1913	Fall River		Father, Mark Ray 576 Canby St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	br	"	"	de Bellechasse Notre Dame	"	" 19	B&M 86	" 19
17	"	self	13.00	"	1884 1914	various		May Bro, Philias Dufre 143 Court St, Brockton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	P.Q. Broughton	"	" 19	"	" 19
18	"	"	5.00	"	19	Mar. N.H. & R.I.	1914	July Wife, Victoria Champagne Valley St, Centreville, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	mx	br	"	"	P.Q. St Monique	"	" 20	"	" 20
19	"	"	100.00	"	17	yrs various Mass.	1912	Jan Aunt, Mrs S. Wise, 37 Walker St, Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	br	lgt	"	Nova Scotia	(Widow) Westville	"	" 20	CP 212	" 20
20	"	"	—	"	3 yrs	Winchendon	1909	Upwood, Vt. No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	blue	"	Canada	P.Q. St Guillaume	"	" 20	"	" 20
21	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	P.Q. St Valerian	"	" 20	"	" 20
22	"	self	24.00	"	7 yrs	Vermont R.I.	July 1914	Wife, Exilda Chicoine 135 Cumberland St, Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	br	"	"	P.Q. Somerset	"	" 20	"	" 20
23	"	self	—	"	42	various	Nov 1914	Rumney, N.H. No Address	"	"	"	"	Lame Senility	Lame	5	4	fr	gr	blue	"	N.H. U.S.	Rumney	"	" 21	B&M 86	" 21
24	"	self	70.00	"	8 yrs	Vermont		"	"	"	"	"	Lame	"	5	7	"	"	blk	"	Canada	P.Q. S. Durham	"	" 21	"	" 21
25	"	"	94.8	"	3 yrs	Spencer	Aug 1913	Father, John Coss 4 Leverett St, Spencer, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	med	br	br	"	"	P.Q. Tingwick	"	" 21	"	" 21
26	"	"	5.00	"	4 yrs	Maine	Apr 1913	Uncle, Ludger Houle 66 Spruce St, Leominster Cabin 11, Ludger Houle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St Albert	"	" 21	" 84	" 21
27	"	"	5-2	No	—	—	—	66 Spruce St, Leominster, Son, Arthur Le Page	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Victoriaville	"	" 21	"	" 21
28	"	"	335.00	"	—	—	—	147 Belmore St, Winsted Husb, Walter Bouchard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St Joseph	"	" 21	" 86	" 21
29	"	Husb.	8.00	"	—	—	—	Dodgeville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St Justin	"	" 21	CP 210	" 21
30	"	self	200.00	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tudor P.Q. St John	"	" 22	" 214	" 22

L.P.C.

Section 11

CLASS E.

Sydney P. Davis
Acting Immigrant Inspector in charge

Calvin E. Ayer

George F. Corliss
Surgeon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Montreal

November 1914

					IN TRANSIT
	10	10			3
CLASS A					
TAXABLE	2	2			1
NON TAX	3	3			
CLASS C					
	1	1			
CLASS C					
	9	8	1		
CLASS D					
	234	236	18		
CLASS E					
TOTAL	249	260	19		1

CLASS B

ALIENS	C. P. R. AT	Cunard	DOMINION	Donaldson	LINE
4	2	1		1	2

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	1
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

329
56

14—26

NOT USED

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 — 210

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	(Archambault Lizzie (anyone)		32	F	M	home	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Rawden P.Q.	Fa-law, Euclid Archambault Rawden, P.Q.	Vt	No Troy
2	" dau.	Laurencia	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
3	" "	Lidia	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" "	Mary	4	"	"	Deceased 1916 - noted 8-8-31 J.H.P.									
5	(Atwood "	Doris Dodge	21	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Hack, Alfred Atwood Calgary, Alta	Mass	Dorchester N.H.
6	" step dau.	Ada	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
7	McKenzie "	Martha	34	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man	Father, Wm. McKenzie Escuminac, P.Q.	"	Natick R.I.
8	Burns Feb 1913	James	22	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Patrice P.Q.	Father, Joseph Burns St Patrice, P.Q.	Vt	Lincoln "
9	Masse "	Maria	22	"	S	None	"	"	"	French	"	St Pacome P.Q.	Uncle, Lactarie Lenesque St Pacome, P.Q.	Mass	Boston "
10	Smith " "	David	40	"	M	Farmer Dairy	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scotstown P.Q.	Wife, Mrs David Smith Scotstown, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester "
11	Martin " E.A.	Edward	30	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Glendale Man.	Father, Erasmus Martin Pugtico, P.E.I.	Mass	Quincy "
12	Dawett "	Sylvester	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Philomene Dawett Pugtico, P.E.I.	"	" "
13	Demars	Alfred	30	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Milton P.Q.	Father, Charles Demars Milton, P.Q.	Vt	Holland "
14	Father MacKitchie Mother dead MacKitchie	Joseph	1	"	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alberta Edmonton Alt	Grand-father Angus MacKitchie St Anne, C. Bpe Breton	Mass	Boston "
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914.

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, part his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has friends or relatives who will pay for same, and the names and addresses of such friends or relatives.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—		No. Troy. NH No Address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	dk	blk	br.	None	Canada	St John P.Q.	Newport	Nov 22	Nov 24	Nov 22
2	"	father	"	"	"	"		same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blu	"	"	"	Rawdon P.Q.	"	"	"	"	22
5	"	husb.	25.00	Yes	—	—		Aunt J M Brown 16 School St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	br	"	"	"	Windsor N.S.	"	" 23	" 212	"	23
6	"	father	—	—	—	—		same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	felt blu	"	"	"	Amherst N.S.	"	" 23	"	"	23
7	"	self	40.00	Yes	12	18 yrs	various	Sept 1914 Friend, Emma Tutney 27 N Centre St, Natchez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	med	br	gr	"	"	"	Escuminac P.Q.	"	" 23	"	"	23
8	"	"	5.40	Yes	5 yrs	mos	Lincoln	May 1914 Cousin, Mrs Wm Boyle Lincoln, NH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	fr	mtr	blu	"	"	"	St Patrice P.Q.	"	" 24	B M 86	"	24
9	"	Uncle	11.00	Yes	"	1913	Boston	Aug 1914 Aunt Mathilde Masse Hotel Oxford, Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	med	br	blt	"	"	"	St Pacome P.Q.	"	" 24	"	"	24
10	"	self	110.00	Yes	—	1899 1911	Manchester	Sister-law, Mrs Kate Murphy 1911 209 Manchester St, Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	br	hzl	"	"	"	Sabletown P.Q.	"	" 24	"	"	24
11	"	"	100.00	Yes	"	10 yrs	various	Aug 1914 Friend, Timothy Ryan 76 Broadway, Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	blu	"	"	"	Pictou P.E.I.	"	" 24	B P 212	"	24
12	"	"	125.00	"	"	4 yrs	Quincy	" Friend, Timothy Ryden 76 Broadway, Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	"	"	24
13	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Residence Holland, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	"	blu	"	"	"	Milton P.Q.	"	" 24	B M 114	"	24
14	"	father	"	"				Residence 34 Longfellow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	light	"	"	"	Medicine Hat Alberta	"	" 2	B R 210	"	2
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E.

14—26

Sydney F. Davis
Acting Immigrant Inspector in charge

George F. Bosley
Immig. Inspr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 16—702 — 10 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to Canada
	Montreal Letter October 25, 1910, No 11004/5446																
1	Isaacoff	Sarkan	40	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Hervey Junction	wife: Gena Karagoi Plevna, Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5																	
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Niagara, N.Y., MONTH OF November, 1914

(OVER.)

14—703

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y.	—	—	No	—	—	—	No address	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5	—	Br.	Br.	14 0 lbs	Bulgaria	—	Quebec P.Q.	June 1914	Victorian	Nov. 2, 1914
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

George W. Wood

Immigrant Inspector.

14—762

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). –The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 · 11 · PORT OF Niagara, N. Y.,

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No.	✓ 1	Vardelle		24	-	m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Smiths Falls, Ont.	Brother: Vincenzo Vardelle Smiths Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse
	2	NOT USED													
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5														
	6														
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10														
	11														
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15														
	16														
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21														
	22														
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 191 4 — C. Fiorda

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Insane person? Epileptic? Idiot? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	[illegible]	$23	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother-in-law: Cesario Payano [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk	Brn	Scar on right side of nose.	Italy	La Pietro Infine	New York	March 1914	N.Y.C.	Nov. 4, 1914
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

N Y & O — New York and Ottawa Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

George W. Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

12

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	-	M M	Laborer	Y.	Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Newington Ont	Friend Thomas Carson Newington, Ont	Penn.	Girardville
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Friend Thomas Carson Newington, Ont	"	Mayfield
	3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]										do do	"	Mayfield
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Friend Thomas Carson Newington, Ont	"	Girardville
	5	[illegible]		[illegible]										do do	"	Hudson
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10															
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15															
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

69

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] insane, or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	$ 30					Cousin: Fortunato Minnite Box 177 [illegible] Rocco, Andrea Ledonne 1209 185 Mayo St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Gray	Br	Scar on chin	Italy	Marinaselle	Quebec	April 1910	X X X X	Nov. 3, 1914
2	"	"	$ 100					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	"	None	"	Magisano	Halifax	April 1911	N.Y.O. Uranium	"
3	"	"	$ 100					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br	"	Scar under point of chin	"	"	Quebec	May 10 1913	N.Y.O. Lake Michigan	"
4	"	"	$ 100					Cousin: Pasquale Carlose Box 93 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gray	None	"	"	"	"	N.Y.O.	"
5	"	"	$ 100					Cousin: Francesco Lia 78 Cleveland St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Blk	Br	Prominent Nose	"	"	"	March 1911	N.Y.O. X	3
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

N.Y.O. — New York & Ottawa Railway

George W. Reed
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	OTHER
	1	1			
TAXABLE	1	1			
	5	5			
	16	16			
	23	23			

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit

Aliens of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

329
57

14—26

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26

13

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	White		1/0	-	M m		Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cornwall	Father: Thomas White Cornwall Island Cornwall, Ont.	N.Y.	Nyando	
2	"	Anna Jennings	35	-	F w	Wife			"	"	"	"	Father-in-l do do	"	"	
3	Murray		18	-	M S	Telegraphist			"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father: J. Murray City View P.O. Ottawa	"	Santa Clara	
4	Pinsonneault		20	7	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Richmond	Friend: Mrs Samuel Knox Richmond, Ont.	"	Buffalo	Ac
5	Cross		1	-	m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dickinson's Landing	Friend: Jaines Odelle Dickinson's Landing, Ont	"	Croils Island, Massena	
6	"	Mary Lapaer	40	7	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	"	do do	"	"	
7	Moore	Frances Ellen	13	-	S	Scholar	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Aunt: Mrs. Ellen Binns 118 Russell Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Rochester	
8	Williams	Harry V.	20	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Cornwall	Father: Henry Williams Cornwall, Ont.	"	Massena	
9	Casselman	Septimus M	34	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Morrisburg	Mother: Martha Lapaer Morrisburg, Ont.	"	"	
10	Harrison	Edward C	40	-	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Cornwall	Friend: Frank Brownrigg Cornwall, Ont.	"	"	
11	"	Agnes Ellen	1	-	F	Wife							do do	"	"	
12	Weaver	Percy	35	-	M w	Grocer Clerk	"	"	"		"	Saskatoon	Friend: Nabad Johnston Saskatoon, Dask. & Cornwall, Ont	"	"	
13	Lavigne		42	-	M w	Farmer			"	French	"	S. Indiana	wife: Julia Lavigne Do. Indiana, Ont	"	Tupper Lake	
14	Lawrence	Florence	1	-	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	Hawkesbury	Bro-in-l: Amias Basson Hawkesbury, Ont	"	"	
15	McDonald	[illegible]	19	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Mille Roches	Father: August A. McDonald Mille Roches, Ont	"	Potsdam	
16	"	Sadie Holden	7	-	F	Niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-l: do do	"	"	
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1911 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Wife of	Self	No				Father-in-law: Frank Terrance	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11¾	D	Blk	Br	Broken nose	Canada	Cornwall, Ontario	—	—	N.Y.+O —	Oct. 30, 1911
2	"	Husband	30	Nyanza	1911		do do	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	D	"	Br	Small scar under point of chin	U.S.	Nyanza	—	—	N.Y.+O —	"
3	"	Br.	$5.00	No			Aunt: Mrs. Osler Statler	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Billings Bridge	—	—	N.Y.+O —	Nov. 4, "
4	"	"	$10	"			254 North Division St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Motherwell	Quebec	May 9 1911	Grampian	5
5	"	"	$400.	Yes		1907	Brother: James Cross Croil's Island, Mississauga, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Grey	Grey	None	U.S.	Louisville Ky.	—	—	N.Y.+O —	7
6	"	Husband	—		1897 1907	"	Brother: James Cross Croil's Island, Mississauga, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Br	Br	None	Canada	Woodlands, Ont.	—	—	N.Y.+O —	"
7	"	Self	$115	Yes			Aunt: Mrs. Horace Talhurst 56 Bennett St. Kenmore	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	"	Br	Blue	None	"	Kenmore	—	—	—	"
8	"	"	$25	No			Cousin: Ernest E. Smith Mr.	"	"	"	"	"		6	3/4	"	Br	Grey	"	"	Cornwall	—	—	Str. Venus —	10
9	"	"	$15.	Yes	1911-12	Raymondville	Friend: Charles Corey Mr.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	D	Br-Gr	Br	Scar on lower lip	"	Morrisburg	—	—	Str. Venus —	14
10	"	"	$100	No			Friend: Frederick Cook Mr.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	Ruddy	Gr	Gr	Two fingers off left hand	"	Hagersville, Ont	—	—	N.Y.+O —	"
11	"	Husband					do do	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	Wears glasses	"	New Market, Ont	—	—	N.Y.+O —	"
12	"	Self	$10	Yes		Messina	Mr.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	Prominent nose		N.S. Kentville	—	—	Str. Venus —	16
13	"	"	$5	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Dk	Br	Gr	None	"	Rippon	—	—	N.Y.+O —	17
14	"	"	$25	6 mos	1907-8	Lake, Mich.	Mich. Friend: Jacob Tuckermann	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Br	Br	Small mole on right cheek	"	Casselman	—	—	N.Y.+O —	18
15	"	"	$	No			Mr.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	Scar from scald inside left arm	"	Mille Roches	—	—	N.Y.+O —	19
16	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	Black	"	None	"	Northfield	—	—	—	"
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

N.Y.+O — New York + Ottawa Railway.
Str. Venus — Montreal - Cornwall Ferry.

CLASS E.

George W. Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 14—262 — 246 — PER Allan — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether bee Canadi
						White Star line 84410 SS Adriatic										
1	Farrar	Sarah A.	60	3	M	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	Leaves U.S. at my	Canada Hamilton	Brother-in-law Wm Farrar 153 Main St E. Hamilton ont.	England		
2	[illegible]	Peter K	36	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	" Toronto	None	Holland		
3	O'Brien	Frances	22	"	"	Saleswoman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	192 Blucher St Toronto ont	Mass	Boston	"
4	O'Brien	Margaret	27	2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin above	"	"	"
5	Georgieff	Anton	20	m	"	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Sp. Falls	wife Maria Zarawo Greece	N.Y.	Malden	"
15096	McKenzie	Elsie	25	m	"	Domestic	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Scot.	Mother Ada Wells, 573 Jarvis St. Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo	"
Deported	Hurst	George H.	22	m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Ft. William	Bro. Joe. Ft. William, Ont.	"	New York	"
15100	Brown	Chas. N.	22	m	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Relatives	"	Buffalo	"
Deported	Sullivan	Elizabeth	23	s	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	Sister: Margaret, Immigrant House, Montreal, P.Q.	Pa.	Langhorne	"
		Giuseppe	28	m	"	Coal Miner	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Ft William	Wife: Angela, San Daniele, Italy	Pa.	Jessop	"
	Templeton	James	32	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Leaves U.S. at	Toronto	wife Emma 14 Macklem ave Toronto ont	N.J.	Jersey City	"
Visitor	Ruberg	William B	62	"	"	Rem. Mfg. Agt.	"	"	England	English	England	Dudley	Relatives		England	"
	Emmerson	George E	31	m	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Segraves	Father Reuben, Hull, Eng.	Mass	New York	"
	Davidson	James	40	m	"	Printing Cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Soo River	Wife Margaret, Aberdeen, Scot.	N.D.	N. Falls	"
	Brown	Marion	40	s	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Bro. David Dryadale, Dunfermline, Scot.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
	"	Andrew H.	16	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"	"
	"	James D.	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	"	Peter	10	m	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	"	David J.	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

(†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

19

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF Nov 24, 1914

(OVER.)

14—763

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	the	Self	50	Me			Husband, Wilson. Tower gate Tavern, Norway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	Gr	Bro	None	England	Batley	Montreal	9 24 Jan 29 Q. 2 R.	Dominion	Oct 28
2	"	"	20	No			wife Petronella 160 Hague	Holland	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	Holland	The Hague	Halifax	Mar 22 Q. 2 R.	Virginian	26
3	"	"	50	Yes			friend Patrick Dineen 138 Cambridge	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	Jan 29 Q. 2 R.	"	31
4	"	Husband	"				friend		"	"	"	Preg & Mentally	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	"	Jamestown	"	Jan 29 Q. 2 R.	"	31
5	the	Self	12	Yes			Cousin George Petroff Holden, W. Va.		"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Med	"	"	"	Turkey	Zarowo	Quebec	Jan 29 Q. 2 R.	Scandinavian	Nov 1
6	the	Self	31	Yes	U. S.	Jan 1914	Niece Mrs. Mary Hoffman 1320 Jersey St. Niagara Falls, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	London	Mont.	Aug 12 Q. C.	Dominion	SEPT. 3
7	"	L.P.C.	7	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	England	Chorley	Mont	July 17 Q. C.	Dominion	Nov 4
8	"	"	35	No	"	"	Sister Mary Mary Schumer, 318 East St, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Riverston	Halifax	Sept 7/14 Q. C.	Scandinavian	Sept 5
9	"	Assisted	3	No	"	"	For Minnie Gales, Langhorne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Bro	"	England	London	Quebec	May 7/14 Q. C.	Victorian	Nov. 7/14
10	"	"	63	No	"	"	For Carlo Turissini, Box 202, Jessop, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Daniele	"	May 11/14 Q. C.	Scotian	13
11	"	"	7	Yes	"	"	Bro Thomas 3188 Bowhan St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Glencar	"	Jan 29 Q. 2 R.	Carrigan 2nd Cabin	18
12	"	"	150	Yes	"	"	Wife: Mary E. Dudley, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	"	"	England	Brierley Hill	Hal.	Sept 15/14 Q. C.	Carthaginian	21
13	"	"	180	Yes	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Haz	"	"	Westella	St Johns	May 13/14 Q. C.	Victorian	21
14	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Jane Brabner 1945 La Salle Ave N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	Apr 25/14 Q. C.	Corsican	21
15	"	Husband	60	"	"	"	Husb. Peter, 2134-E 105th St Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	June 1/14 Q. C.	Grampian	24
16	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Father; as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Haz	"	"	Dunfermline	"	June 1/14 Q. C.	"	24
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father; as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	June 1/14 Q. C.	"	24
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father; as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	June 1/14 Q. C.	"	24
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father; as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1/14 Q. C.	"	24
20																							
21																							
22																							
23							Lines 2 3 counted with 6 PR at																
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — [illegible] Ry.
W. R. — [illegible] Ry.
E. R. — Upper Foot Bridge
U. B. — Lower Foot Bridge
L. B.

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED TOO

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—762 — 247 — PER Canada — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to be Canada
													hav. Yew. Italiano # 148401 — S.S. Duca D'Aosta, Toronto, Ont. Nov. 17/14, Leaves at U.S. at Niag			
1	D'Anne	Fiore	50	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Norelatives	Italy		No
2	Siegel	Ottilia	28	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	Mother: Herre, Essen, Germany	Ny	Buffalo	No
Debarred 3	Angeloff	Polichron	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	No. Bay	Father: Angel, Kazalar, Bulgaria	"	"	No
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	Hallein	Magda	24	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Toronto	Canadian Northern Line Doctor address Hallein Farmers Denmark Father: Richard Parrott Country England	Ny	Geneva	No
18	Parrott	Rose	29	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto		Ny	Hudson	No
19	Hertel	Meta	27	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	Norelatives	"	Rexford	Yes
20	Rossiter	Winnifred	31	F	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	St Cath.	" "	"	Buffalo	No
16088	Vasilios	Giorgiou	25	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	" "	"	"	No
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Charles W. Paden, Immigrant Inspector

20

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 CLASS B

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. MONTH OF Nov 24, 191[illegible]

(OVER.)

16—783

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes self		100	No				Wife Filomena Civitella, Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Med. Blk	Br	None	Italy	Civitella	Hal.	45 Apr 1914	Bulgaria	Nov 14/14
2	"	"	5	No				Fr. Miss Clara Bredel, 242 Northumberland Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	Germany	Essen	"	45 Apr 15/14	Brennen	" 16/14
3	"	L.P.C.	35	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Bulgaria	Kazatar	Quebec	45 Dec 19/14	Pallanza	" 23
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16								Canadian Northern Line																	
17	Yes Self	8 Yrs	1905 1911	Various - Aug 1911				Employer Prof Chas Rose 60 Main St Geneva N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br. Blue	None	Denmark	Randers	Quebec	1915 Oct 20 D.A.R.	Campanella	Oct 27
18	Yes Mrs. Mills	50	No					Friend: Miss Mills 32 Warren St. Hudson, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Midlow	Quebec	Nov. 9 1914	Principello	Nov. 12
19	"	self	30	No				Cousin: Winfield B. Lambeck, 401 W. 24th St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	Blue	"	Germany	Zwickau	Quebec	45 Aug 20/14	Royal George	" 13
20	"	"	35	No				Emp Mrs. Elizabeth Abbott, 1114 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	England	Tiverton	Montreal	3 Sons in Europe 45 Sept 27/14	Royal Edward	" 14
21	"	"	45	No				Fr. Geo. Brown, 189 Elm St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	Greece	Salonika	Quebec	45 Dec 1913	Royal Edward	Sept 16
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... [illegible] Central Ry.
W. R. ..... [illegible] Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

11—762

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

NOT USED

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 16—762 — 248 — PER Can-Australian LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether bo Canad
											Leaves Niagara Falls					
Vacate 1	Edwards	Alfred J.	41		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Rose	England		
2	Grant	George C.	28		M S	Fact. supt.	"	"	Australia	Scotch	Canada	Galt	"	New York		
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF Nov 24, 1914

(OVER.)

14—702

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If any such, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25	No			wife Mary E. Woodworth sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester	Toronto	Oct 22-14	Niagara	Oct 30
2	"	"	300	Yes	Sept 30/14	Various Places	Oct 30/14	Ft. Ben H. Johnson, Woolworth Bldg. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	"	"	Australia	Echuca	"	May 27/14	Mauretania	Nov 13
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
C. P. R. ..... Central Ry.
N. Y. C. R. ..... New York Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

11—782

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 4 — 14—762 — 249 — PER C. P. Ry. A.L. — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether be Canad
Debarred	Bal[illegible]ff	Ulas	35		M M	Labour	yes	yes	Greece	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Agr. Mutuel de Larissa, Grece	Ohio	Springfield	No
2	Marinelli	Nicola	5	"	S "	none	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	London	Bro. Geare 292 Talbot St London Ont	Ny.	Lockport	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF Nov 24, 191

(OVER.)

14—702

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institutions, or supported by others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C.	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	Moving Pic. Co.	Turkey	Florina	Quebec	June 8/14	Montreal	Nov 24/14
2	No	"	No	No			291 Market St Lockport NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk. Ftn.	"	"	"	Italy	Barbiano Canada	"	June 8/14	"	Sept 18
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
[illegible] R. ..... [illegible] Ry.
W. R. ..... [illegible] Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

11—702

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

NOT USED

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 5 — 16—762 — 250 — PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether to be Canad
															CUNARD	
		BS9														
1	Watts	Herbert W.														
150745	Taylor	James														
Debarred	Weisinger	Alois														
4	Lancaster	Albert														
5	Shirley	Jane														
6	Shirley	Albert														
7	Shirley	Ethel														
8	Shirley	Vera														
9	Shirley	Doris														
10	Rogers	Kathleen														
11	Harris	Bernard														
12	Christiansen	Attilia.														
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	Angus	Jessie														
Debarred	Taylor	Allan M														
Debarred	Wallace	John														
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

✓									White Star Line, D 308355, Adriatic, Grimsby Ont. Oct 24/14. Leaves U.S. at Niy							
✓			19	M	S	Painter	Yes yes	England	English	Canada	Grimsby	Bro. Charles, Grimsby, Ont.	England	No
✓			22	M	S	Laborer	" "	Ireland	Irish	"	Clarkson	Fr. James Foley, N. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls "
			38	Mrs		Machinist	" "	Austria	German	"	Berlin	Wife: Marie Welo, Austria.	"	Buffalo "
✓			41			Manager		England	English	"	Guelph	Wife: Selina, 57 Wellington St. Guelph, Ont.	Pa	Phila. "
✓			41			Manager		Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Husb. James, 29 Herbert Ave, Kew Beach, Toronto, Ont.	Ireland	✓ "
✓			40			Housekeeper						Same as mother	Ireland	✓ "
✓			11			None						" " "	Ireland	✓ "
✓			9			None						" " "	Ireland	✓ "
✓			6			None						" " "	Ireland	✓ "
✓			3			None						" " "	Ireland	✓ "
✓			26	F	S	Steno. Typ.	Yes yes	England	English	"	London	No relatives	NY	Newyork "
✓			29	M	S	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Beamsville	" " "	England	✓ "
✓			21	F	M	None	" "	Denmark	Scand.	"	Toronto	Father Paul: Lilhjammer, Norway	NY	Newyork "

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF N. Falls, MONTH OF November, 1914 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

14—782

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	22	No	✓	✓	Father Wm. Bleuheim. Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	England	Blites	Quebec	N.Y. June 1914 L.B.	Ausonia	Oct. 27
2	"	"	25	No	✓	✓	✓	Roaddress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Gleneol	"	May 23 1914 G.T.	Alaunia	Aug. 27
3	"	L.P.C.	6	No	✓	✓	✓	Roaddress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	"	Austria	Krems	Queenston	MAY 30/14 G.T.	Pallanza	Nov. 2
4	"	"	150	No	✓	✓	✓	Mrs. S. Smith, 5522 Lancaster ave. Phila. Penna.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Bridgewater	Montreal	OCT. 14/14 G.T.	Ausonia	3
5	"	Husb.	16	No	✓	✓	✓	Mother-in-law Mary J. Shirley. Carlow. Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	NEWTON BARRY	"	JUNE 22/14 G.T.	Ascania	3 3rd Cabin
6	"	Father	—	No	✓	✓	✓	Same as Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fa.	"	"	"	"	Clowrock	"	"	"	3 2nd Cabin
7	"	"	—	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 2nd Cabin
8	"	"	—	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 2nd Cabin
9	"	"	—	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 2nd Cabin
10	"	self	22	No	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mary White, 122-E-127th St. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	MED	"	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	MAY 24-14 G.T.	Alaunia	11
11	"	"	10	No	✓	✓	✓	Father: Walter, Leby Schools, Burgh Lincolnshire, Eng.	"	"	"	"	Part Deaf Left Ear	"	5	7	"	"	Hzl	"	"	South Hill	Val	AUG. 5/14 G.T.	Andania	20
12	"	Husb.	150	No	✓	✓	✓	Roaddress	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Lillyammer	Quebec	JUNE 24/14 M.L.	Ascania	23
13																									
14																									
15							Line 3 counted with Canada Line																		
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21	yes	self	11	No	✓	✓	✓	Aunt: Mrs Andrew Young 133 Macaulay St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	Scotland	Lewes	Quebec	G.T. SEPT. 19/14	Letitia	Oct. 25
22	"	Contract Laborer Assisted	44	No	✓	✓	✓	Fr. Geo. R. Rayner, Castlemaine Geo. N. Falls, Esq	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	6	4	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Dundee	Mont.	G.T. AUG. 10/14	"	" 26
23	"	"	15	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin: Miss Annie Thomas, 147 Moultrie St. Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Leenane	Quebec	G.T. Sept. 23/14	Athenia	Nov. 14
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Canadian Pac. Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 14—763

251 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether be Canad
Debarred	Nobsoff	Simeon	41		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Thorold	wife Duna Gjurgegjola Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago	
Visitor 2	Skinner	Donald	31		M	Merchant	"	"	West Indies	English	Leaves U.S. at Ny West Indies	Bridgetown	Noretatives	West Indies		
Visitor 3	"	Beatrice	31		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Indies		
Debarred	Dacco	Francesco	33		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Thorold	wife Germana, Villa Santa Lucia, Italy	Pa.	Monongahela	
Debarred	Salem	Elian	16		M	"	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	"	N. Falls	Noretatives	Ny	Buffalo	
	Rimmer	Caroline	44		F	Wife Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Son: Ernest, Orphanage, Halifax, Eng.	"	N Falls	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	Sawczuk	Michayl	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Canada	Hamilton	Russian American Line Russian American Line S.S. "Dvinsk" Toronto City Nov. 23/10. Leaves U.S. at Ny Noaddress	Russia		No
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Visitor

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James H. Pierce

24 CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS B

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF Nov. 29, 1914

(OVER.)

14—763

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination 1914
1	No	Self	15	Yes	Sept 1912	Chicago	Friend mother Pittsburg 232 Liberty St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Brn	Brn	None	Bulgaria	Gjozelgjak	Turkey	Ellis Island N.Y. Apr 14 1914	Montanonian U.B. 1st Cabin	Oct 26
2	Yes	"	50	No	"	"	Brother Adolph Stahl, Telegdi, Bigly town, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gray	"	W. Indies	Bridgetown	"	Oct 22/14 U.B.	Challeur 1st Cabin	Nov 2
3	"	Uncle	—	No	"	"	Friend Wm. Nagy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Nov 2 1914	"	" 2
4	"	Self	32	No	"	"	Father in law Benedetto Vezzacosa Monongahela, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Br	"	Italy	Villa Santa Lucia	"	Nov 2 1914	Unk	" 16
5	"	Self	30	No	"	"	Bro. Ahmet Salem, 282 E Genesee St. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Turkey	Jerusalem	"	Nov 2 1914	"	" 16
6	"	Russell	35	No	"	"	Mrs. G. A. Russell, Erickson Pl. Niagara Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Ellard	Mont	Nov 2 1914	"	" 21
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17	Yes	Self	50	No	"	"	Father Mitro, Yanetzrum, Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Yanetzrum	Hal	Apr 17/14	Russia	24
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ____ f.
M. C. R. ____ Ry.
W. R. ____ No Ry.
E. R. ____ Upper Foot Bridge
U. B. ____ Lower Foot Bridge
L. B. ____

14—763

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—782

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 14—782

252

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether be Canad
✓ 1	Armentano	Gaetano	21		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	wife Angelina Bitaglia Italy	Wash	Chehalis	
~~Rejected~~ 2	~~Epstein~~	~~Sruin~~	~~31~~		~~M M~~	~~Glassmaker~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Calgary Alta~~	~~Annie Epstein 1 Alexandra Rd Brighton England~~			
✓ 3	Harizanoff	George	28		M M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	N. Falls	Wife Velika, Devechnya Bulg.	Pa	Lebanon	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 CLASS B

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

(OVER.)

14—709

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	16 If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being subject to exclusion unless specially excepted.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	$10	No				Sister Victoria Box 303 Killyard Wood Sister Annie [illegible] Bro Hristo 210 Wadsworth St Lebanon, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	Brn	None	Italy	Calabria	Quebec	May 12-14	Canada	Oct 26
2	"	"	"	"				" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	"	Italy	Reggio	Halifax	May 12-14	Saxonia	"
3	No	"	110	No				" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Bulgaria	Dendrupe	"	May 20-14	Megantic	Nov. 20
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — [illegible] Cent[illegible] Ry.
W. R. — [illegible] Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

11—702

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 8

258

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Alessandro		22		m S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Canada	Fort Erie	Father Angelo M. Silvi Italy	Pa.	Meyersdale
Deported	2	Gregori		24		" "	"			Greece	Greek	"	Niagara Falls	Nephew Frank Spiteman 1164 College St Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
	3	Spiteman		30		" M	Baker			Holland	Dutch	Leaves U.S. at	Detroit		Pa.	Holland
	4	Spiteman		29		" "	None			"	"	Leaves U.S. at	N.Y.		Pa.	Holland
	5	Christina		34		" M	Domestic			"	"	"	Brindale	None	Pa.	Holland
	6	Marasco		40		" M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Leaves U.S. at	N.Y.	Mrs.	N.Y.	Italy
	7	Donaldson		1	"	"	None			Br. W. Indies	English	Leaves U.S. at	Niag. Falls	Aunt Daisy Gallivan 75 Center St Niag. Falls Ont	Pa.	Bahamas
	8	Donaldson		1	"	"	None			"	"	"	"	sister above	Pa.	Bahamas
	9	Marasco		10		"					African Blk	Leaves U.S. at	N.Y.	None	Pa.	Bahamas
	10	Draeff		46		M M	Laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Niagara Falls	wife Rosa Garsino Bulgaria	Mo.	Kansas City
	11	Mollica		44		" "	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	Leaves U.S. at	Ottawa	wife Patsedilla San Fratello Italy	Ohio	Canton
	12	Marasco		22		" S	"			"	"	Leaves U.S. at	N.Y.	None	Pa.	Italy
Deported	13	Chiarchiarello		21		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	"	N.Y.	Palmyra
	14	Fabrizio		22		" M	"			Italy	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. Edwards Toronto Ont	N.J.	Newark
	15	Fabrizio		28		" M	None			"	"	"	"	Brain Law Edwards Toronto Ont	N.J.	Newark
	16	Enright		29		M S	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Bradford	Cousin James M. Parker Bradford Ont	N.Y.	New York
	17	Joan		34		" "	Laborer			Holland	Dutch	Leaves U.S. at	N.Y.	None	Pa.	Holland
Deported	18	Ciccone		17		" "				Italy	Italian	"	Dalton	uncle Filippo Nicolla Harold Ont	Ward	Blackhawk
	19	Strom		31		M M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	"	Harold	Nicola Lucca		Italy
	20	Cartwright		28		M S	Engineer			England	English	"	Cochrane	Nicola Lucca		New York
Deported	21	Bronico		32		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	"		Italy
Deported	22	Mancieri		26		" S	"			"	"	"	"			Italy
	23	Ilesci		40		M M	"			"	"	"	Cochrane	wife: Maria Fabrizza S. Italy	Pa.	Clearfield
Deported	24	Felici alias Catone		24		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister: Agnes Allegrini, 17 Mansfield, Toronto, Ont.	Ney	York
16063	25	La Rocco		25		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Nonrelatives	Ohio	Canton
	26	Care		39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at	Nip. Bay	"		Italy
	27	"		48		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at	"	"		Italy
	28	Ciccone		46		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at	Sherman	"		Italy
	29	Celli		30		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Leaves U.S. at	"	"		Italy
	30	Testa		17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	No Italian	Guelph	"		Italy

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Nov. 24th, 1914 CLASS C TAXABLE

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation company, railway, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For what port or place was last station for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1914
1								Cousin Domenico Di Dio Box 286 Yph	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Alvei	Boston				Oct 26
2	Contract Laborer	"						friend Arab. Georgaff Arsco St Portfolio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	Gr	"	Turkey	Mardin	N.Y.	10 Dec 14	S.S.	unknown	26
3	"	"						Frau Rudolph Schwarz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	Blue	"	Holland	Assen	"	Oct 3 14	S.S.	Noordam	26
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	May 1914		Frau Lena Schwarz abode	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Waverga	"	May 1914	S.S.	Amsterdam	26
5	"	Self		"	"	Dec 1913		Parker Jan Zijnerveen Rankum Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rankum	N.Y.	Nov 13	S.S.	Noordam	26
6	"	Niece	"	"	"	Apr 1914		wife Maria Schwarz Cavorgia Italy 25328	"	"	"	"	Bad Bld Left Eye	"	5 6½	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Pasenza	"	Apr 1914	S.S.	Kaiserin Aug. Victoria	27
7	Mr.	Jackson	Yes	"	"	July 1914		Parker Frederick W. Nassau St Nassau Bahamas	"	"	"	"	Good	"			Dr	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Nassau	Bahamas	"	July 1914	S.S.	Victoria	28
8	"	Servant		"	"			Steward abode	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brn	"	"	England	London	"	July 1914	S.S.	"	28
9	"	Self		"	"	May 1914		wife Sarah George Schwarz Nassau Bahamas 25333	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	Blk	Brn	"	Nassau	Bahamas	"	May 1914	S.S.	unknown	29
10	Mr.	"		"	Holland	Apr 15 14	1315	friend Prince D. Pasanoff Imperial Ave Niagara City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brn	Gr	"	Bulgaria	Garcino	Holland	Apr 1914	S.S.	Alaunia	29
11	Mr.	Servant		"	"	May 1914		Napoleon Gennaro Castoro 46 Rockaway St Canton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	San Fratello	N.Y.	May 1914	S.S.	Sanguglielmo	30
12	"	Self		"	"	July 1914		Carlo Bruno Cervo St Bruno Italy 25334	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blu	"	"	"	Cerra St Bruno	"	July 1914	S.S.	Pr Irene	31
13	Mr.	"		"	"	Jan 1914		Brother Palumbo N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 7	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Veare	"	Jan 1914	S.S.	Lafarrara	31
14	Mr.	"		"	"	Apr 1914		Uncle John Rigsby 4 Market St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 10½	"	Gr	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Derry	"	Apr 1914	S.S.	Caledonia	31
15	"	Husband		"	"			abode	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Hay	Brn	"	"	"	Doxegal	"	Apr 1914	S.S.	"	31
16	"	Self		"	"	June 1914		mother in law Mrs. A. Smith 432 E 21 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dr	Brn	"	"	"	Fix mile cross	"	May 1914	S.S.	Cameronia	31
17	"	"		"	"	Mar 1914		Bro Costanzo Box 17 Black Diamond Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Medenblick Macchia godera	"	Nov 1914	S.S.	Potsdam	Nov 1
18	L.P.C.	"		"	"	March 1914		Miss Veronica Manfalle Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	"	"	March 1914	S.S.	Canada	1
19	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Manfalle	"	March 1914	S.S.	Europa	2
20	"	Husband		"	Italy			Constantino	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Dr	Brn	Brn	Head	"	England	London	Portland	Nov 1914	S.S.	Arabic	2
21	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"		"	"	Apr 1914		Wife; Rosaria, Abt. Italy	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 6½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Abt	Ny	Apr 1914	Erie	Madonna	5
22	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"		"	"	Apr 1914		Father: Ermido, Paglinno, S. Italy	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Paglinno	"	Apr 1914	S.S.	Verona	5
23	"	"		"	"	Apr 11/14		Wife Adres 22	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Med	Blk	Brn	"	"	Frabizzia	"	Apr 1914	S.S.	Cincinnati	6
24	"	L.P.C.		"	"	June 1914		Bro. Michele Butera, 2007 Walnut St N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Cumpatei	"	June 1914	S.S.	Santa Anna	6
25	"	"		"	"	Apr 1914		Fr. Emiano Giacobbe 306 S. St Cherry St. Canton, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Lora	"	Apr 1914	S.S.	Cedric	Sept 8
26	"	"		"	"	Apr 1914		Wife: Maria, Fabrizzia, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar right cheek	"	Fabrizzia	"	Apr 1914	S.S.	Cleveland	Nov. 10
27	"	"		"	"	Apr 1914		Wife: Antonella, Fabrizzia, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	Apr 1914	S.S.	"	10
28	"	"		"	"	Apr 29/14		Wife: Carmela, Ofena, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Remarks	"	Ofena	Boston	Apr 29/14	S.S.	Cedric	11
29	"	"		"	"	May 1914		Wife Maria, Ofena, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1914	S.S.	Cretic	11
30	"	"		"	"	Mar 29 14		Father: Riccardo, Casacorda, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Casacorda	N.Y.	Mar 29 14	S.S.	Europa	12

CLASS C. TAXABLE

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No– No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

254

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
	1	[illegible]															
	2	Fisher															
16082	3	Luzzi															
	4	Infusta															
16092	5	Piccone															
	6	[illegible]															
	7	[illegible]															
	8	Fe															
	9	Monti															
	10	Mancuso															
	11	Jannuzzi															
	12	Gentilcore															
Debarred Detained	13	Lilo															
	14	Elli															
	15	Stansbury															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—412

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1914 CLASS C TAXABLE.

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by and, if so, whether person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage, express, or implied, of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	45	Yes	Yes	1 yr	New York	Mar 1913	Mother: Maria Tassaroba, Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br	Br	No	Italy	Tassaroba	New York	S.S.K. Mar 4th/14	Europa	Nov. 12
2	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 28 14 Shipton, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Lgt.	Blue	"	England	Shipton	"	"	Mar 28/14	Lusitania	12
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Carmela Ruzzi, 70-11th Ave 25/14 St. N. Falls, Hy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	Br	"	Italy	Montto	"	"	Mar 25/14	Hamburg	Sept 13/14
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Vincenzina Battaglia, Allegheny Hy MAY 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	Santo Stefano	"	"	G.T. May 1914	Ancona	Nov. 13
5	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Giuseppa Porter, 153-20th St. Brooklyn, Hy Feb 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Lipari	"	"	S.S. Feb 1914	Europa	Sept 16/14
6	"	"	22	"	Yes	1913	Buffalo	Dec 1913	Sister-in-law: Rosalia Gregorini, 1 Yr. Jan 1914 to Jamaica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Carminati	"	"	G.T.R. Dec 30-1913	Unknown	Nov 18
7	"	"	116	"	Yes	1 yr	Nov 1913	Barbados	Wife: Rosalia, Milan, Italy June 16-1914	No	No	No	No	"	"	6 2	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	"	"	G.T.R. June 6-1914	Corona	" 18
8	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Emilia, Vergata, Italy Apr 13/1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Vergata	"	"	S.S. Apr 13/14	Olympic	" 19
9	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Valentine Andire, Italy Apr 13/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Apr 13/14	"	" 19
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	36-46th Ave. Long Island City, Hy 25/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Casa Cabruzzis	"	"	S.S. Apr 25/14	Taormina	" 19
11	Yes	"	111	"	July 1914	Italy, Neb	Mar 1914	July	Bro. Theodore Cerly, P.O. Box 43 Yr. David Cerly, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Holland	Maasbuy	"	"	G.T.R. May 14/14	Zeland	" 20
12	"	"	75	"	July 1914	"	1914	July	Uncle: Theodore Cerly, P.O. Box 432, David Cerly, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	"	"	Burghert	"	"	S.S. Mar 17/14	Zeland	" 20
13	Yes	L.P.C.	25	"	June 1914	Buffalo, Hy	June 14		Bro. Giuseppe Facile, Seneca St. Buffalo, Hy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Gray	"	Italy	Caguarriva	"	"	S.S. Dec 1913	Berlin	" 22
14	Yes	"	1550	"	Cousin	Boston	1914		Father: Domenicantonio, Bescina, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	Bescina	Boston	"	S.S. Apr 1914	Canopic	" 22
15	Yes	"	75	"	"	Portland	Apr 14		Husband: William Phila Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	"	England	Blackpool	Portland	"	S.S. Apr 22/14	Germania	" 23
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C. TAXABLE

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
[illegible] R. ..... [illegible] Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

255

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Damianoff															
	2	Petrovitz															
	3	Dojcho															
	4	Trotta															
	5	Trotta alias Troth															
	6	Barbara															
	7	Rallo															
	8	Carney															
	9	Kabiaz															
Debarred	10	Dloja															
Debarred	11	Dloja															
Debarred	12	Dloja															
Debarred	13	Dloja															
	14	Marcopoul															
	15	Grove															
	16	Grove															
	17	Flexer															
Debarred	18	Fleming															
Debarred	19	Joffing															
Debarred	20	Alexandrits															
	21	Woznijak															
	22	Eglzekiewicz															
Debarred	23	Paula															
	24	Nikiaff															
	25	Litvigenko															
Debarred	26	Harris															
	27	Hanson															
	28	Morrison															
	29	Tomlinson															
*	30	Schuster															

NOT USED

Schuster, Isadore, 12 yrs. Born Hungary
" , Leibe 7 " " "
" , Gertrude 8 " " "
" , Simon 4 " " "
" , Fannie 2½ " " "
" , Cedric 9 mos. " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John E. Moran
Gordon Weishaar
Maurice O'Brien

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1914

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every injurious or dangerous, or loathsome, or contagious disease, and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1914
1	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Med	Blue	None	Turkey	Mahopolak	N.Y.	1907 q.s.R.	unknown	Oct 25
2	"	"	15	"	1911	Pittsburg	July 13 14 Father Bruno 321 N. Belly St Pittsburg Pa Bro Francesco is a Polonaise Cousins or Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¾	"	Blue	"	Italy	Cardinale Torre Maggiore	"	Oct 1913 q.s.R.	Olympic	25
3	"	"	6	"	1911	Boston	July 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Blk	"	"	"	Ruggero	"	July 1910 R.B.	Europa	25
4	Yes	Husb	"	No	1913 Jan 1914	Conway N.H.	Sept 1914 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Gr	"	Canada	Granite Vice	Montgomery	Oct 1914 R.B.	R.B.	26
5	"	Self	1925	"	1914	Conway N.H.	Aug 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	For	Left Little finger Amputated	Italy	Gorgano	N.Y.	Apr 1907 q.s.R.	P.R. Arno	26
6	"	"	27	"	1914	Pittsburg	Sept 1914 Father Law Bruno Stella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	"	Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam	Quebec	Mar 3 1912 R.B.	Lawrence	27
7	"	"	25	"	1914	Niagara Falls	Aug 14 7341 Main St Niagara Falls N.Y. Employer Prof Chas Rose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	England	Weymouth	Montreal	May 4 1912 q.s.R.	St. Manitou	27
8	"	"	16	"	1911	Amherst Jct	Aug 14 Mrs. St Geneva N.Y. Aunt Lake Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Canterbury	Quebec	June 13 R.B.	Canada	27
9	"	"	17	"	1914	Buffalo	June 14 175 Victor St Buffalo N.Y. Brother Louis 726 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	Gr	Pock marks	Russia	Sverjezha	N.Y.	Apr 1908 q.s.R.	Sylvia	27
10	L.P.C.	Husband	1200	"	1914	Lockport	Aug 1914 Father in Law Buffalo N.Y. Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Sk	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Monterey	Laredo Tex.	May 1913 q.s.R.	Mark Ry	27
11	L.P.C.	Husband	"	"	1914	"	" above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1913 q.s.R.	Mark Ry	27
12	L.P.C.	Father	"	"	"	"	" grandmother above	"	"	"	"	"	"		Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
13	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	" grandmother above	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
14	"	Self	3	No	1909	Buffalo	May 1914 Father Michael 218 Bird Ave Buffalo N.Y. Sister Mrs Mary Fabian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Greece	Sparta	N.Y.	Oct 1909 q.s.R.	Patria	27
15	"	"	21	"	1911	Linton N.Y.	Sept 14 Oak Farm Linton N.Y. Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Brn	Blue	"	England	Heath Cradley	N.Y.	Jan 1910 q.s.R.	Laconia	31
16	"	"	21	"	1911	"	" above Mother Edna Brooks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	Jan 1910 GTR q.s.R.	"	31
17	"	Bro	34	"	1914	Ny City	May 1914 16 Ericsson St Newport City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Brn	"	Austria	Visegrad	"	Apr 1907 GTR	unknown	31
18	"	Self	19	"	1914	Davenport	Sept 1914 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	"	Blue	"	England	Felkestone	Montreal	Nov 12 GTR	Virginian	Nov 1
19	Contract Laborer L.P.C.	"	—	"	1914	Barre, Pa	May 1914 St. N. Rebel, 4 Lizzie Ave Barre, Pa	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 5½	Med	"	Brn	"	England	Ormshead	Phila	Mar 23 1912 GT	Haverford	4
20	"	"	5	"	1914	Cly	May 1914 2 St N Y	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 4½	"	Blue	Brn	"	Greece	Tatsa	Ny	Dec 7 1911 LB	Thelmistocles	4
21	"	"	—	"	Nov 09 Nov 7/11	Ft Wallo, Ny	Nov 7/14 357 14th St. N. Wallo, Ny Wife Marianna, 228 Canal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Blue	"	Russia	Boekin	Ny	Mar 1909 LB Nov 9/11	Unk	7
22	"	L.P.C.	1	"	June 1914 APR 1908	Buffalo, Ny	June 1914 St Buffalo, Ny Sister Maria Paula, 25-12 Wyandotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tarlovo	"	G.T. Apr 1908	"	7
23	No	"	14	"	FEB 5/14	Pittsburg Pa	Feb 5/14 St. Pittsburg, Pa. Brother Alexander, Nikoroff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Italy	Uchiente	"	S.P.R.	Unk	11
24	Yes	"	✓	"	Aug 1914	Ny	July 1914 111 Spruce St Rochester, Ny Ex. Alex Krivonoeff, 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Blue	Brn	Scar on left cheek	Bulgaria	Rahovo	"	Oct 1910 LB	Lusitania	12
25	"	"	316	"	Apr 1914 Apr 09	N.Y. Ny	Apr 1914 10th St N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	None	Russia	Gereboste	"	Oct 1909 M.C.	Birma	14
26	No	"	68	"	Jan 1914	Mass.	Jan 1914 Mother Sarah, Sunnyside Farm, Methuen, Mass.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol	Boston	Apr 7/09 GT	Ivernia	16
27	Yes	"	24	"	1913 Dec. 01	Various Places	May Wife: Annie, 22 Polk ave. Norwood, L.I. Ny	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 8½	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Kalmekona	Ny	Dec 5/01 GT	Finnessia	16
28	"	"	492	"	June 1914 Aug 1910	Various Places Fall River	June 1914 5 th ave. McKees Port, Pa. Sister Mary Goulinger, 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	"	Hazel	"	Ireland	Derry	Montr.	Oct 1905 GT	Unk	16
29	No	"	81	"	Mar 1914 1889	Mass. Brooklyn, Ny	Mar 1914 St. Fall River, Mass. Bro. Chas. 891 Dekalb St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	Blue	"	England	Manchester	Boston	Aug 1910 GT	Saxonia	16
30	Yes	Husb	—	"	Aug 1914	Ny	Aug 1914 Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa	Ny	1889	Unk	17

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Mich Central Ry.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 – Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

256

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Carboni	Alberto	20	M	M	Guard Penitentiary	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Chandler,	wife: Vita Carboni Castelvecchio Italy other: Nazzarena Sorgenia Italy mother: Elizabeth Thorpe	Ny.	Buffalo
	2	Carocci	Alberto				Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Thorpe	Thomas	41		M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Pleasant Lake	Wife: Home Farm, Leicester Eng	"	Dickensonville
Deported	4	Watson	Thomas	33		M	Marine Fireman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Nor elatives	"	Newyork
	5	Indriuri	Gabriele	30		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	St Catharines	Wife: Maria, Casa L'Abruzzio, Italy	"	Mt. Vernon
	6	Tysoe	Albert	24		M	Bar Keeper	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	Mother: Mary, 28 Medway St, Clapham Eng	Ohio	Cleveland
	7	Hyem	Harry	30		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Wife: Carrie, Montreal, N. Falls, Ont.	Ny.	N. Falls
	8	Hugh	David	44		M	Teamster	"	"	Wales	Welch	"	Homer	No address	"	Buffalo
	9	Conforti	Antonio	37		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	" "	"	Rochester
	10	Ehrenman	Herbert E.	32		M	Moving Picture Operator	"	"	England	English	"	N. Falls	" "	"	Brooklyn
Deported	11	Kohler	Richard	37		M	Sailor	"	"	Denmark	Danish		R. Dalhousie	" "	"	Buffalo
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16															
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20															
	21															
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26															
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

Isidor Weinhaar

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1914

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1									Friend Antonio Donato 64 Prospect Ave Buffalo Ny	No	No	No	No	Yrs	No	5	4¼	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Castel Vecchio	Ny.	June 04	Pr Irene	Nov 18
2	"	"							Friend Fabian Carnesi 226 Virginia Ave Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montepareso	"	May 04	Pr Irene	" 18
3	"	"							Friend Salvatore Scarpino Robertsonville Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Leicester	Quebec	Apr 11	Fredrian	" 18
4	"	"	20	"					Uncle Mrs Black, 362 w 24th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Ny	July 02	Caledonia	" 19
5	"	"	30	"					Uncle Salvatore Andare, 36th St. W. 6th Ave. Nt Vernon, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	Italy	Cata Labruzzi	"	Oct 13	Berlin	" 19
6	"	"	4	"					Fr Richard Collier, 492 E 105 St Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	London	Hal.	Mar 10	Royal Geo	" 19
7	"	"	6	"					Fr Mrs C. King, 405 Friedave N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Boston	1894	Roumania	" 20
8	"	"	135	"					Fr John Marlow, Broadway Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	"	Wales	Machynlleth	Ny	Since 1887	Servia	" 20
9	"	"	20	"					Uncle Giacomo Mambretti, 777 Mingo St Rochester, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Dellebio	Ny	Feb 09	Umk	" 21
10	"	"	186	"					Local Address Seamens Union, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	1886	"	" 24
11	"	"	6	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Bornholm	St Johns	Apr 08	Monarch	" 24
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

L. P. C. (rows 4–5)

L. P. C. (row 11)

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Ry.
M. C. R. — Michigan Central Ry.
N. Y. C. R. — New York Central Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 12

257

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	W ha C
Debarred	1	Pasakis																
Debarred	2	Alexoff																
Debarred	3	Epine																
Debarred	4	Evangelo																
Debarred	5	Jorgi																
Debarred	6	Charleson																
Debarred	7	Rico																
Debarred	8	Galfredi																
Debarred	9	Feralai																
15071	10	Rossi																
	11	Petrello																
	12	Vigiani																
	13	[illegible]																
Debarred	14	Pegrando																
	15	Kalitzyaski																
15093	16	Clemente																
15045	17	Semaglezyk																
15076	18	Adde																
15084	19	Aleksandro																
	20	Fraslos																
Debarred	21	Conida																
Debarred	22	Armstrong																
Debarred	23	Brown																
Debarred	24	Yasc[illegible]																
Debarred	25	Vozil																
Debarred	26	Trianos																
Debarred	27	alias Pauloun Palaun[illegible]zyk																
Debarred	28	alias Pauloun Palaun[illegible]zyk																
Debarred	29	Todaroff																
15089	30	Pasik																

NOT USED

30

29 on this Manifest

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1914

CLASS CC

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes-- Year or period of years.	If Yes-- Where?	If Yes-- Date of last departure from U. S.																1914
1		L.P.C.																			1 Dec.		
2		L.P.C.																					
3		Prof. Berger																					
4		Contract Laborer																					
5		L.P.C.																					
6		L.P.C.																					
7		L.P.C.																					
8		L.P.C.																					
9		L.P.C.																					
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14		L.P.C.																					
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21		L.P.C.																					
22		L.P.C.																					
23		L.P.C.																					
24		L.P.C.																					
25		L.P.C.																					
26		L.P.C.																					
27		L.P.C.																					
28		L.P.C.																					
29		L.P.C.																					
30																							

CLASS CC.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R'y.
C. P. R. ..... Canadian Pacific Ry.
N. Y. C. ..... New York Central Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	15092 1	Hamoletti	George	25		M S	Laborer			England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Sister Sarah Tearce, Port Colborne Ont	Ny	Port Colborne
	Deparred 2	Medici	Razzieri	24		M S	"			Russia	Polish	"	"	Nora tives	"	Buffalo
	Deparred 3	Kolat	Michael	21		M S	Laborer			"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	N. Falls
	Deparred 4	Kogawski	Victor	22		M S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Deparred 5	Phillips	John	35		M S	"			Virginia	Afr. Blk	"	Toronto	"	"	Newyork
	6	Sattle	Frank	25		M S	Laborer			England	English	"	"	Bro. Fred. 18 Hager ave, Toronto, Ont	Mass	Hadley
	Deparred 7	Dimitri	Nicholaus	23		M S	"			Turkey	Greek	"	"	Nora tives	Pa	Phila.
	Deparred 8	Cera	Domenico	20		M S	"			Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	"	Ohio	Youngstown
	Deparred 9	Durso	Giovanni	23		M S	"			"	"	"	Toronto	"	Pa	Bradford
	10	Nesci	Raffaele	42		M M	"			"	"	"	Cochrane	Wife Clementiella, Fabruzza, Italy	"	Clearfield
	11	Jozwiak	Jan	38		M M	"			Russia	Polish	"	Whitby	Wife Walerya, Czerkowice Russia	Ny	N. Falls
	12	Zwanjenko	Eliza	27		M M	"			"	Ruthenian	"	Galt	Noaddress	Russia	
	13	Mussolino	Giovanni	31		M M	"			Italy	Italian	"	Ottawa	Leaves U.S. at Ny	Ind	Huntingdon
	14	Battaglia	Domenico	24		M M	"			"	"	"	Nr. Bay	Bro. ambrosio, Nr. Bay, Ont.	Italy	
	15	Principello	Domenico	33		M M	"			"	"	"	Cochrane	Noaddress	Italy	
	16	Pirroncello	Antonio	17		M S	"			"	"	"	Nr. Bay	"	Italy	
	17	Giannotti	Nicola	28		M M	"			"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
16067	18	Kleinman	James	17		M S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father: Sam, 265 York St., Hamilton, Ont	Ny	Buffalo
	19	Cornaldi	Emelio	31		M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	"	"	Nora tives	Italy	
	20	Spadafore	Gaetano	28		M M	"			"	"	"	Cobalt	"	Italy	
16073	21	Gruska	Pawel	23		M S	"			Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	"	Ny	Buffalo
16074	22	Di Nardo	Bernadino	18		M S	"			Italy	Italian	"	St Cath.	"	"	N. Falls
Deparred	23	Pirri	Antonio	27		M M	"			"	"	"	Albanyjunc	Wife Maria, Spazzano Piccolo, Italy	"	N. Falls
16085	24	Zagrand	Gregori	27		M S	"			Hungary	Roumanian	"	N. Falls	Noaddress	"	"
Deparred	25	Kozub	Ivan	32		M M	"			Russia	Ruthenian	"	Toronto	Wife Vasilyena, Polmboosha, Russia.	N. J.	Milleville
Deparred	26	Isjiff	Ivan	31		M M	"			"	"	"	"	Noaddress	"	
Deparred	27	Burzejewicz	Franciscek	33		M M	"			Lithuanian	"	"	Thorold	" "	Mass.	North adams
16041	28	Churen	Michal	23		M S	"			Austria	Polish	"	Belleville	" "	Ny	Ny
16040	29	Wonsowicz	Mihail	20		M S	"			Russia	Ruthenian	"	"	" "	"	"
16088	30	Demetreu	Stellio	20		M S	Waiter			Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Bro Nicola, 182 Queen St W, Toronto Ont.	"	Buffalo

NOT USED

31

29 on this Manifest

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1914

CLASS CC

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examined as to alienage, and if landed, from race and nationality of the country, or supported himself as a citizen?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes																		England	Darwen	Quebec	July 2nd 1913 L.B.	Megantic	Sept 12/14
2	"	L.P.C.																	Russia	Tacanoff	Hal	Mar. 1910 L.B.	Unk	Nov. 4
3	"	L.P.C.																	"	Dombrova	Quebec	1913 L.B.	"	4
4	"	L.P.C.																	"	Pochowell	"	1912 L.B.	Millehal	4
5	"	Contract Laborer						Sister: Mary Hamilton, 1056 Fee Ave Reg.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5 11½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	B W I	St. Kitts Hole	St John	1910 L.B.	Unk	5
6	"	"						Bro: Florence Tabb, No. 1 Bridge, Kansas	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 5	Med	Brk	Blue	"	England	Bradninch	Halifax	June 1913 L.B.	Royal Edw	5
7	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	5'ft	Engineer	Carry.	Ind.	Aug 1914	Sister: Nicholina Lepore, 23 S 1 Columbus Ave, Phila Pa	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 9½	"	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Mata	Hal	Sept 1912 L.B.	Unk	6
8	"	L.P.C.	37	No				Bro in law: Domenico Lepore 32 Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8½	"	Br	Br	"	Italy	Maropate	Quebec	Nov 1913 L.B.	Caroline	6
9	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	June 1910	Ben Lyon	Oct 1914	Bro: Michele Ricci, 28 Mechanic Dr. Bradford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	"	"	Giarri	Hal	June 1907 L.B.	Unk	6
10	"	"	31	No				Sister: Julianne Yanoshki, 1921 E. Ferdo St. North Tulls, Hy	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¼	"	"	"	"	"	Fabruzza	Halifax	G.T. APR 1912 L.B.	"	6
11	"	"	35	No				Wife Jevdokija, Cert 25336 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue		Russia	Czerkowice	Quebec	May 1913 L.B.	Barcelona	Sept. 6
12	"	"	65	No	✓	✓	✓	Skybene, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	Birthmark inside rt. eye	"	Skybene	Hal	Feb 1912 L.B.	Kursk	Nov. 9
13	"	"	87	Yes	Same	Hy	Mar 1912	Bro Lorenzo, Box 133 Huntington, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	Br	Scar	Italy	Araci	Hy	Mar 1912 L.B.	"	10
14	"	"	63	No	✓	✓	✓	Wife: Antonia, Cert 25339 ✓ Gagliato, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Br	Br	"	"	Gagliato	Quebec	April 1912 L.B.	Montezuma	10
15	"	"	100	No	✓	✓	✓	Wife: Caterina, Cert 25340 ✓ Gagliato, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	Hal	May 1912 L.B.	Unk	10
16	"	"	57	No	✓	✓	✓	Father: Fedinando, Same Cert 25342 ✓ Gagliato, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Gagliato	Quebec	June 1912 L.B.	Pallonia	10
17	"	"	53	No	✓	✓	✓	Wife Angela, Same Cert 25338 ✓ Gagliato, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	April 1913 L.B.	Montezuma	10
18	"	"	20	No	✓	✓	✓	Noaddress	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5 5½	Med	Br	Blue	Remarks Left eye out	Russia	Carashia	"	Sept 1911 L.B.	Canada	Sept. 17/14
19	"	"	7	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Luigi, Riguardo, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"		Italy	Riguardo	"	April 1913 L.B.	Michigan	Nov. 11
20	"	"	200	No	✓	✓	✓	Wife: Rosina, Cert 25345 ✓ Roliano, S. Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk	"	Br	None	"	Roliano	"	May 1913 L.B.	Pollonia	" 12
21	"	"	70	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro-law: Ignatz Michalski, 12 The Ave. Buffalo, Hy	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	Med	"	Blue	"	Russia	Opatow	Hal	March 1913 L.B.	Unk	Sept. 12
22	"	"	30	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Antonio, 1001-11th St. N. Falls, Hy	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castello Frentano	"	Apr 1913 L.B.	Frankfurt	Sept. 12
~~23~~	"	"	~~15~~	~~Yes~~	~~Same~~	~~Hy~~	~~June 1913~~	~~Noaddress~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~5 6~~	~~Dk~~	~~Br~~	"	"	"	~~Spezzano Piccolo~~	~~Hy~~	~~June 1913 L.B.~~	~~Montoza~~	~~Nov 13~~
24	"	"	72	No	✓	✓	✓	Noaddress	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Br	"	"	Hungary	Bistritza	Quebec	Aug. 1913 L.B.	Unk	Sept. 17/14
25	"	L.P.C.	20	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kolnikovska	St John	Nov 1911 L.B.	Mt. Temple	Nov. 14/14
26	"	L.P.C.	37	No	✓	✓	✓	Dr. Ivan Zigorowsky, 191 High St. Belleville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Kolnikovska	Hal	Dec 1912 L.B.	Unk	14
27	No	L.P.C.	4	Yes	May 1913	Portland, Maine	Oct 10/14	Wife: Cecelia, River St. North Adams, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Paparti	Hy	July 1913 L.B.	"	" 16
28	Yes	"	55	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin: Wladyslaw Churnus, 308 W. 37th St. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Mertowra	Hal	June 1913 L.B.	Patricia	Sept. 16
29	Yes	"	50	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister: Petro Boyko, 340 342 E. 52nd St. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	"	Bro	"	Russia	Aziatue	St John	Feb. 1912 L.B.	Unk	" 16
30	Yes	"	87	Yes	Same	Hy	Dec. 23 12	Bro: Geo Brown, 184 Elm St. Buffalo, Hy	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	Greece	Salonica	Hy	Dec 23/12 L.B.	Patras	" 16

CLASS CC.

G. T. R.—Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.—Michigan Central Ry.
W. R.—Wabash Ry.
E. R.—Erie Ry.
U. B.—Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.—Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3–Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

259

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship / No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Rossi	Vincenzo	14		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Coboconk	Aunt: Mrs Mary Rogers, Coboconk, Ont.	NY	Newyork
Debarred	Muller	John H	30		M M	Baker	"	"	England	English	"	Midland	wife: Myrtle, Midland, Ont	Pa	Braddock
Debarred	Catarozzi	Fabio	31		M M	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Welland	wife: Sidi Rosa Elvira	NY	Niag Falls
Debarred	Boilleau	Giuseppe	19		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	London	Father: Tomasso Boilleau, Carrigan Italy	"	"
	Carboni	Francesco	54		M M	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Sharon	Nope	"	Buffalo
	Carnevale	Adriano	22		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Giuseppe, Barletta, Italy	"	"
12451	Zanno	Carmine	21		M M	Laborer	No	"	Italy	Italian	"	Thorold	Wife: Antonietta, Palantara, Italy	"	N. Falls
Debarred	Wilkerson	Hyrach	23		M S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Relatives	"	Buffalo
	Darrieri	Dante	50		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Melbourne	Relatives	Italy	
Debarred	Salvi	Fortunato	18		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Vincenzo, Farro, Italy	Ny	Buffalo
	Bartolotti	Angelo	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Wife: Rosaria, Grolli, Italy	"	N. Falls
	Zaccucci	Virginio	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Eusebio, Fusso, Italy	"	Buffalo
	Mitre	Giuseppe	59		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Stamford	Noaddress	"	"
Debarred	Piner	Meyer	18		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Noaddress	"	"
Debarred	Hall	James	31		M S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Niagara Falls	" "	"	N. Falls
Debarred	Krug	Daniel	30		M S	Marine Eng.	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Pungwois		"	"
Debarred	Abrams	Philip	16		M S	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro. Jos. 22 St Andrews St Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Krayewski	Narol	27		M M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Thorold	Norelatives	"	N. Falls
Debarred	"	Marcy	19		S M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Debarred	Broccacini	Antonio	41		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Thorold		"	"
Debarred	Cyrma	Ignatz	26		M S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton	Bro. Riota, 7 Brant St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Chapirodius Epstein	Hirsch	28		M M	Candy Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Sarne, Pavlov Grad, Russia	"	"
Debarred	Epstein	Mary	20		S S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Abram, Schzedrin, Russia	"	"
Debarred	Di Davide	Giuseppe	32		M M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Teresa, Montefino, Italy	"	N. Falls
Debarred	Giumarca	Michele	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noaddress	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Bruno	Nicola	24		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Debarred	Morelli	Francesco	36		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
Debarred	Polichronoff	Pole	18		M S	Lab	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	No Bay	Father: Polichron, Kazalan, Bulgaria	"	"
Debarred	Yaneff	Dimitri	23		M S	Restaurateur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noaddress	"	"
Debarred	Rokita	Jaw	27		M S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Brantford	Bro. Blazus, Mirca, Russia	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1914

CLASS CC

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1					Uncle James Douglas, 143 W Cochise Newfoundland												Ireland Belfast	Quebec	48 July 2 1912	Teutonic	Nov. 17/14
2		L.P.C.			Aunt Anna 16 99, 207 Braddock Ave. Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7/4	"	"	Haz	"	England Barrow in Furness	Hy	48 July 20/06	Majestic	17
3		L.P.C.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Servia Kobi	"	April 07	Rotterdam	18
4	"	L.P.C.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	Bro	"	Italy Corinaga	Quebec	2B June 1912	Lake Erie	18
5	"	"			Cousin Lawr John Valentine 69 Front ave Buffalo Hy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Gr	"	"	" Montepargo	Hy.	2B June 1912	Grave	18
6	"	"			Pino Virginio Corazolini 69 Front ave Buffalo Hy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Bro	Blue	"	" Zondo	"	2B May 13 1913	Berlin	18
7	"	"			Fr Domenico Finemore, N. Falls, Hy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	Blk	Br	"	" Palombara	Quebec	2B Aug. 1913	Pisa	Sept. 7/14
8		L.P.C.			Roaddress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Br	Blue	"	Russia Kiev	Quebec	48 1911	Ulrk	Nov. 19/14
9		"			Wife: Christina, Sera Trans out 25 347	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Br	"	Italy Sera Monacerca	Hy	48 July 2/12	Louisiana	19
10	"	L.P.C.			Bro. Gelulio, 336 Seneca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	Haz	Scar Lower Lip	" Parro	Hy	48 June 15/12	Koenig Albert	20
11	"	"			Fr. Girolamgelo, 313 11th St N. Falls. Hy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk	Br	Mole	" Grotte	Hy	48 Aug Nov 4/11	San Giorgio	20
12	"	"			Brumberto, 401 Division	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Br	Gr	"	Italy Parro	Hy	48 June 19/12 2B	Berlin	20
13	"	Son			Fr. Rosa Lugrida, 337 Seneca St Buffalo, Hy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Gr	Gr	Scar forehead	" Santo Stefano	Quebec	48 Sept 1913 2B	Bloria	20
14	"	Contract Laborer			Cousin: Steve Bornat, 269 William St Buffalo, Hy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	"	Br	Br	Mole	Russia Czestochoff	"	48 June 1913 2B	Canada	21
15	"	L.P.C.			Roaddress	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 7½	"	"	Gr	"	England Heycastle	Mont.	48 June 1909	Ulrk	21
16	"	L.P.C.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Br	Blue	"	Scotland Glasgow	"	48 June 1910	Athenia	21
17	"	L.P.C.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	"	Br	"	Russia Dombrowa	St John	2B Nov. 1912	Ulrk	21
18	"	L.P.C.			Uncle: Felix Krazewski 1208 Center and N. Falls, Hy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	Br	"	Austria Rodorow	Mont	48 Sept 1910 2B	"	21
19	"	L.P.C.			Roaddress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Haz	"	" "	Hy	2B 1912	"	21
20	"	L.P.C.			Fr Kaiser Schmidt, 552 Elk St Buffalo, Hy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Gray	"	Italy Cantano	Hy	2B May 1911	St Lucia	21
21	"	L.P.C.			Bro. Nathan Leibe, 249 Hickory St. Buffalo, Hy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Br	"	Austria Podmonastick	St John	2B April 1911	Mount Temple	21
22	"	L.P.C.			Bro. Abram, Buffalo, Hy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	Russia Schzedrin	Quebec	48 May 1912	Ulrk	21
23	"	L.P.C.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Haz	"	" "	Hal.	48 Nov. 1912	"	21
24	"	L.P.C.			Roaddress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Italy Montefreo	Portland	2B April 1913	Belgic	22
25	"	L.P.C.			Cousin: Francesco Zimmera, 1366 Seneca St Buffalo, Hy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Med.	Br	Br	"	" Porta del Wolfa	Hy	48 May 1911	America	22
26	"	"			Fr. Augusto Debello, Seneca Buffalo, Hy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	"	" Aquaviva	Hy	48 Mar 1907	Hamburg	22
27	"	L.P.C.			Sister: Rosa Morelli, 306 Seneca St Buffalo, Hy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	"	"	"	" Carmo Della Annuzzia	Hy	48 Sept 1905	Calabria	22
28	"	L.P.C.			Roaddress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria Kazalar	Quebec	48 April 15/11	Pallanza	23
29	"	L.P.C.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria Belio	Hy	48 July 30/12	Athenia	23
30	"	L.P.C.			Roaddress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	"	Russia Mirca	Mont	48 May 1913	Ulrk	23

CLASS CC.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
C. P. R. ..... Canadian Pacific Ry.
N. Y. C. ..... New York Central Ry.
E. T. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3–Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 15

260

	1	2	✓	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred Duplicate		1	Kwiatowsky	Wawrzhin	36	M M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Swansea	Wife Maryana Ofatowsky Russia	Pa.	Shenandoah
	✓	2	Bartolotti	Salvatore	20	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	leaves U.S. at Nyg	St Catharines	Nore latives	Italy	Th
		3	NOT USED													
		4	NOT USED													
		5	NOT USED													
		6	NOT USED													
		7														
		8	NOT USED													
		9	NOT USED													
		10	NOT USED													
		11	NOT USED													
		12														
		13	NOT USED													
		14	NOT USED													
		15	NOT USED													
		16	NOT USED													
		17														
		18	NOT USED													
		19	NOT USED													
		20	NOT USED													
		21	NOT USED													
		22														
		23	NOT USED													
		24	NOT USED													
		25	NOT USED													
		26	NOT USED													
		27														
		28														
		29														
		30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1914

CLASS CC

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or physically capable of earning a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	L.P.G.	35 No	—	—	—	Bro in law: Wannenicz Krajew Box, 099 E Center St Shenandoah Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 —	Med Br	Blue	None	Russia	Patowshy	Hal	45 mar. 2/12 L.B. 1913	Ank	Nov. 23
2	No	"	83 Yes	Yes	4 Yrs	1910	Father: Antonio Navarro, 25 349 Trans Cent Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Gray	"	Italy	Navarro	Ny	"	Lazio	" 24
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS CC.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
V. S. ..... Vermont Ry.
F. S. ..... Ferry Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
11—413 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET No. 6

261

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		Iacovelli												None	Ny.	New York
Debarred 2		Karlson												Bro Karl 179 Fairlawn Toronto ont	"	Niag Falls
Debarred 3		Michalicki												wife Brona Barow austria	"	Buffalo
Debarred 4		Jurisman												Bro abraham 332 clark St montreal P.Q.	"	Niag Falls
5		Procopio												Bro Enrico Via 172 Toronto	"	Buffalo
6		Muraloni												Bro Enrico Cedars P.Q.	"	Niag Falls
Debarred 7		Cremonese												wife Brunetta Primavera Niag Falls ont	Mich	Dearborn
8		Jacovone												None	Ny.	New York
9		Filomabore												Carolina Terra Morocco Italy	"	"
10		Mancini												None	"	"
11		Li roy												Bro Laurence 211 Chippewa St Sarnia ont	Conn	Stanford
12		Cantarpio												None	Ny.	Niag Falls
13		Cantarpio												mother Marina Walker Simcoe ont	"	"
Debarred 14		[illegible]												None	"	New York
Debarred 15		Palumbo												"	"	"
16		Wilson												"	"	Buffalo
Debarred 17		Biagiani												"	"	Niag Falls
Debarred 18		Biagiani												"	"	"
Debarred 19		Carlo												"	"	Buffalo
Debarred 20		Pasquale												"	"	Niag Falls
Debarred 21		Calandri												"	"	"
Debarred 22		Blumenstein												"	"	Buffalo
Debarred 23		Caraglia												"	"	"
Debarred 24		Biancheria												"	"	Niag Falls
Debarred 25		Zeall												"	"	"
Debarred 26		Bonafiglio												"	"	Buffalo
27		Drummond												"	"	Niag Falls
28		Carlo												"	"	"
29		Gleaves												"	"	"
30		Martino												"	"	"

NOT USED

31

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 1, 1914

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1								Friend Cousin Buffalo																1914
2		L.P.C.						Brother Buffalo N.Y.																
3		L.P.C.						Brother Buffalo N.Y.																
4		L.P.C.						Brother Buffalo N.Y.																
5																								
6																								
7		C. L. within year						Cousin Buffalo N.Y.																
8								None																
9																								
10																								
11																								
12								None																
13																								
14		L.P.C.						Brother Buffalo N.Y.																
15		D.C.D. (Trachoma)						None					Trachoma											
16																								
17		L.P.C.						Bro-in-law Sister Buffalo N.Y.																
18		L.P.C.						Father Calogero																
19		L.P.C.						Bro William																
20		L.P.C.						Sister Buffalo N.Y.																
21		L.P.C.						Bro Cognato																
22		L.P.C.						Friend Buffalo N.Y.																
23		Contract Laborer						Friend Arduino L. Parco																
24		Contract Laborer Assisted						Cousin Antonio J. Porco																
25		L.P.C.						Employer Prof Creighton																
26								Aunt Filomena Briscese																
27								1316 Montgomery St Bridgeport Conn																
28								Employer Manning & Bowman																
29								24 Groote Gracht Amsterdam N.Y.																
30								Friend Guglielmo Pietravano																

1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS D.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
[illegible] ..... Michigan Central Ry.
[illegible] ..... Wabash Ry.
[illegible] ..... Erie Ry.
[illegible] ..... Upper Foot Bridge
[illegible] ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 17

262

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Reda	Fresina		✓	32		M	Mare	No	No	✓ Italy	✓ It Italian	Canada	Cochrane		Bro Rocco ai Domenico North Bay Ont	W. Va.	Marbin
1		Eliman	Jacob		✓	54		M.	Painter	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto		None	Ky.	Newyork
2		Eagar	Stanislaw			22		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	St Catharines		"	"	Niag Falls
3		Rolli	Domenico		✓	31		"	"	"	"	Italy	✓ It Italian	"	Sto Bay		wife Maria Ofero Italy	"	Newyork
4		Suracszynski	Karol		✓	29		"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Cobalt		wife Barbara Patok Russia	Mich	Detroit
5		Ii addelain	Samuel		✓	19		"	Jr Peacock	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton		mother Rub Shapiro 375 Sherman ave No. Hamilton Ont	Ky.	Buffalo
Debarred		Hechet	Harry		✓	29		"	Designer	"	"	Rumania	Hebrew	"	Montreal		None	"	Niag Falls
Debarred		Slavcheff	Pelleko		✓	44		"	Mfaborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Niag Falls		wife Todora Zaragro Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo
		Rick	Robert		✓	55		"	Lumber	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Milton		None	Pa	Philadelphia
Debarred		Stroff	George		✓	21		"	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Williams			N.Y.	Niag Falls
Debarred		Elia	Carmelo		✓	26		"	"	"	"	Italy	It Italian	"	Niag Falls		Arcate Carrie 693 Ferry St Niag Falls Ont	"	"
Debarred		Costanzo	Salvatore		✓	26		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"		Bro Giuseppe 167 St Niag Falls Ont	"	"
Debarred		Stanfs	Stefan		✓	29		"	Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton		Father John D. 41 Munroe ave Hamilton Ont	Mass	Springfield
		No Cosmo	Nicola		✓	33		"	Mfarmer	"	"	Italy	It Italian	"	Stagnaville		wife Antonella San Giovanni Rotondo Italy	Ky	New York
		Fiorani	Giuseppe		✓	34		"	Farmer	"	"	"	It Italian	"	Toronto		wife Clementina Gary Ind	"	Niag Falls
		Dunin	Elias	V 70893		22		"	Mfarmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"		Aunt Freda Lavine 286 Euston ave Toronto	Pa	Philadelphia
Debarred		Margolis	Ruben		✓	29		"	Mfarmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Malka 389 Manning ave Toronto	Ky.	Brooklyn
		Kuinsky	William		✓	24		"	Tailor	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"		None	"	Buffalo
		Compleator	Joseph		✓	20		"	Cook	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"		Bro James 14 Nicholas ave Toronto	N. J.	Jersey City
		Marello	Salvatore		✓	36		M	Mfaborer	No	No	Italy	It Italian	"	Front Creek		wife Teresa Cerra Bruno Italy	Ky.	Newyork
		Marello	Pasquale		✓	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Teresa Cerra St Bruno Italy	"	"
		Marello	Bruno		✓	54		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Domenica Cerra St Bruno Italy	"	"
		Marello	Angelo		✓	19		"	Laborer	"	Yes	No	"	"	"		wife Grazia Cerra St Bruno Italy	"	"
		Carbone	Salvatore		✓	37		"	M	"	Yes	No	"	"	"		Brother & Son 35 2nd ave Montreal Pq.	"	Niag Falls
		Connelly	Isabel		✓	30		S	"	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	None	W. Va	Holden
		Angelloff	Todor		✓	20		M	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Niag Falls			Ky.	Niag Falls
		Fleming	Douglas F. J.		✓	22		"	Clerk	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Cobourg NEW Toronto		Wife Natalie New Toronto, Ont.	Conn	Bridgeport
Debarred		Kandzuna	Michael		✓	25		M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Brantford		None	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred		Jurdan	Nicolas		✓	45		M	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Belleville		Father Giacomo Albagina, S. Italy	Ky	New York
Debarred		Baldoni	Gallicano		✓	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	It Italian	"	Colborne				

USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24th, 1914

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	No	Self	$21	No				Husband Stanislaus Kuzbara Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Petrovitz	Ny	Nov 24/14	G.T.R.	Oct 27
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	March 13	None Wife Katarzyna Kuzbara 1118 Caddabock Ave Wilkinsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	Russia	Valrozin	"	Nov 24/13	G.T.R. St Paul	28
3	"	"	$10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bursko	Halifax	Apr 25/13	L.B. Grafwalderse	28
4	"	"	$25	Visa Consular Office	Apr 1913	None		None Bro Fariana 76 Cadillo St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ddk	Pdk	Brn	"	Italy	Ofosia	Boston	Apr 1913	G.T.R. Cedric	28
5	"	Contract Laborer	$25	"	Portland	Apr 1913			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Gr	"	Russia	Polak	Portland	Apr 1913	G.T.R. Barcelona	28
6	"	L.P.C.	$25	Visa Consular Office	Apr 1913	None		Friend N. Feldman Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar R Temple	"	Maleff	Ny.	1910	G.T.R. Rijndam	28
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"		None Brother Law Bragan Jordanoff	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	"	None	Roumania	Bucharest	Quebec	Apr 1909	G.T.R. Lake Michigan	28
8	No	L.P.C.	$25	Visa Consular Office	Oct 29 13	1908	Bloomfield St Toledo Ohio	Bro William Nick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	Gr	"	Bulgaria	Zarajevo	Ny.	Oct 29/13	G.T.R. Pisa	29
9	Yes	"	$25	"	Philadelphia	Oct 1913	Frankfort ave & Lawrence St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Boston	July 1881	Unknown	29
10	"	L.P.C.	$25	"	"	"		None Cousin Wenceslaus Krajewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn	Gr	"	Turkey	Zabudin	Quebec	Sept 1910	U.B. L.B.	"	29
11	"	L.P.C.	$25	Visa Consular Office	Nov 1911	1911	Magnolia Ave	233 11th Ave Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	Italy	Bianchi	Ny.	24th 1913	L.B.	Liguria 29
12	"	L.P.C.	$25	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.B.	29
13	"	Contract Laborer	$25	From Ny	Nov 13	None		Cousin H.A. Whitney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 24/13	Quebec G.T.R.	America 29
14	"	"	$25	"	Oct 1909	"		None Cousin William Curry	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Brn	"	England	Guernsey	Portland	Apr 17-05	Parliament MCR	Canada 30
15	"	"	$25	"	"	1908	Various	348 Portage Rd Niag Falls Ny	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Potenza	Ny	Oct 1909	Unknown M.C.R.	30
16	"	Aunt	$25	"	"	"		uncle Ayman Kelser 1639 5th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Venice	Quebec	Jul 1903	G.T.R.	30
17	No	L.P.C.	$25	"	"	"		Cousin Alex Axkerod 760 Baker St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nowoselee	"	Aug 5-13	K.B.	Montreal 30
18	"	"	$25	Visa Consular Office	Ny	1909		Cousin Joseph 171 William St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Parich	"	Oct 13/13	G.T.R.	Montreal 31
19	"	"	$25	"	"	"		From Home 318 Rochester St Jamestown Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kowna	Ny	1909	Unknown G.T.R.	31
20	"	Self	$25	Visa Consular Office	Ny	June 5 13		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	Ireland	Glencare	Halifax	June 2-13	G.T.R.	Parisian 31
21	"	"	$25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Terra Strano	Ny.	June 3-13	G.T.R.	Unknown 31
22	"	"	$25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Gy	Brn	"	"	"	"	May 1913	G.T.R.	" 31
23	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1913	G.T.R.	" 31
24	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Nov 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Corroft Bruno	"	Apr 1913	G.T.R.	" 31
25	None	Self	$25	"	"	"		Uncle Giovanni Murdo 10 Cabarus ave Mahanoy Valley Ny Friend Costandin Moloff Hooker Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	Med 1913	G.T.R. Pedrone	31
26	No	Self	$20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"	"	Scotland	Larbo	Montreal	Sept 1910	L.B.	Letitia Nov 1
27	Yes	"	$25	"	"	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Zarovo	Quebec	Oct 1910	G.T.R.	Virginian 1
28	Contract Laborer							Cousin Wenceslaus Krajewski 42 Kenilworth Place Long Island City Queens Co NY 27th Polish Ave	"	"	"	Yes	Good	Tonsilitis	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	England	Dalbeatone	Halifax	May 30		Megantic 1
29	D.C.D. (Trachoma)								"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	"	Russia	Legajnogica	Quebec	May 1/09	40	Unk 3
30	D.C.D. (Trachoma)								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Br	"	Roumania	Bucharest	Ny	Oct 1912	40	" 3
																					Italy	Albagina	Ny	May 1913	40	Vienna 3

CLASS D.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
F. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

14—413

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 16

263

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	W h C
	1	[illegible]																
	2	"																
	3	[illegible]																
	4	[illegible]																
	5	[illegible]																
	6	[illegible]																
	7	[illegible]																
	8	[illegible]																
Debarred	9	[illegible]																
	10	[illegible]																
	11	[illegible]																
	12	[illegible]																
Debarred	13	[illegible]																
Debarred	14	[illegible]																
Debarred	15	[illegible]																
	16	Owen																
	17	Johnson																
	18	Potter																
	19	Mirabelli																
	20	[illegible]																
	21	Berry																
	22	[illegible]																
	23	[illegible]																
Debarred	24	Fisher																
Debarred	25	[illegible]																
Debarred	26	Pliskan																
	27	[illegible]																
	28	Hocak																
	29	Puleston																
	30	Di Maura																

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24th 1914

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of another, or under promise to procure labor or service after arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1								Leonora Kaspar Municipal Lake Charlotte, Mich					Good		5	5½	Sal	Brown	Hazel		Germany	Stanicare	Hal.	Nov 1911	Merk	Nov 3
2								Wife					"		5	1	Dk	"	Hazel			Kolinda	"	Nov 1911	Merk	" 3
3								Mrs. Leonora Municipal Lake Charlotte, Mich					"		5	3½	"	"	"		Italy	Bagnoreca	Ny	May 1912	Merk	3
4								"				Blind left eye	"		5	6	Dk	Brown	Hazel		"	San Marco in Lamis	Portland	Apr 1912	Cincinnati	3
5								"					"		5	6	"	"	"		"	Fabriano	Quebec	Oct 7 1912	Scotian	3
6								"					"		5	4½	"	"	Hazel		"	"	"	Sept 1913	Tuscania	3
7								"					"		5	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	May 20 1913	Montreal	3
8								"					"		5	6½	Fair	Fr	"		"	"	Ny	May 9 1913	Verona	3
9	D.C.D. (Trachoma)							"				Trachoma	"		5	5½	"	"	Hazel		Russia	Stanzowt	Ny	Dec 1910	Lapland	4
10	"							"				Blind left Eye	"		5	2	Dk	Blk	Blue left eye		Italy	San Faggeo	Quebec	May 2 1913	Mount Royal	4
11	"							"					"		6	—	Sal	Br	Blue		England	Liverpool	"	U.K. May 9 1913	Empress of Britain	4
12	"							"					"		5	11	Med	Br	Blue		Ireland	Dundalk	Mont.	May 14 1912	Scandinavian	4
13	Contract Laborer							Bro. Victor, 20 Willow St Brooklyn, Ny				Good	"		5	7	Dk	Br	Br		Spain	Orietta	Ny	Mar 1913	Mexico	5
14	D.C.D. (Trachoma)							Bro in law Gennaro Piriano, 1112 Margaret St Brandonte, Pa				Trachoma	"		5	9	"	Blk	Br		Italy	Marteranes	Ny	July 26 06	Koenig albert	5
15	D.C.D. (Trachoma)							Road address Sister Florence Babb. North Hadley, Mass				Trachoma	"		5	9	"	Br	Br		"	Gaglieto	Quebec	July 17 13	Pomeranian	5
16	"							"				Good	"		5	7	Med	"	Blue		England	Milverton	Boston	Mar 1912	Laconia	5
17	"							Road address Father Jos. Zoller, 2806 Zuber ave. Cleveland, Ohio					"		5	10½	"	"	Br		Norway	Stavanger	Ny	Sept 3 08	Oscar II	5
18	"							Bro in law Vincenzo Gagliano, 13 Commercial St. Buffalo, Ny					"		5	5	Fr	"	Blue		England	London	Ny	Mar 24 05	Majestic	5
19	"							"					"		5	7	Med	"	"		Italy	Colosimo	Ny	Oct 1 12	Kg Albert	5
20	"							Road address					"		3	2	"	"	Br		"	Galiato	"	May 11 12	Canada	6
21	"							"					"		5	8	"	"	"		"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	May 2 13	Saturnia	6
22	"							Bro. Henry R. 85 Jerusalem ave. Brooklyn, Ny					"		5	6	"	"	Blue		England	Leamington	Halifax	Mar 20 12	Scandinavian	7
23	"							Road address					"		5	6	"	"	Br		Greece	Salonica	Ny	L.D. Mar 1906	Ny	7
24	"							Cousin: Leo Bell, 911 - 41st St Brooklyn, Ny					"		5	5½	"	"	"		Scotland	Hamilton	St John	G.T. Apr 2 13	Carsandra	8
25	L.P.C.							Cousin: Tomo Perakovic, 145 - 11th St. N. Falls, Ny					"		5	7½	"	"	"		Hungary	Gornji Bogjlevic	Ny	L.D. Apr 1912	Vaterland	9
26	L.P.C.							Friend: Tomo Perakovic, 145 - 11th St. N. Falls, Ny					"		5	9½	"	"	"		"	"	St John	L.D. Apr 1912	Mt Temple	9
27	"							Road address					"		5	5	Med	Br	Blue		Russia	Zdrish	Hal	G.T. Mar 1912	Uranium	9
28	"							"					"		5	10	"	"	"		"	Ekaterinica	Ny	G.T. May 1912	"	9
29	"							Bro. Gerald, 76 Gurley Ave Poughkeepsie, Ny					"		5	6½	Fair	"	"		Argentine	La Plata	Portland	G.T. May 4 12	Canada	9
30	"							Bro. Emmanuel, 34 Front St. Hartford, Conn.					"		5	5	Med	"	Br.		Italy	Matanita	Ny	G.T. Apr 3 12	Stampalia	9

CLASS D.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. F. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. F. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 19

264

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
	1	Schofield	John	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Nor elatives Father: William, Oxley, Watford, Eng	Ohio	Cleveland	
	2	Cook	Ethel L G	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Bro. Arthur A. 46 Camden St Toronto Ont	N. H.	Hanover	
	3	Dowr	Harry W	20		M	S	Chocolate Dipper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		N. J.	Newark	
	4	Spiropoli	Francesco	43		M	M	Labour	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	No. Bay	Nor address	Ky	Ky	
	5	Lionello	Lionelli	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
	6	Tammundo	Alfonso	26		M	M	Navvy	"	None	"	"	"	W. Colborne	Sister: Carmella, Humberstone, Ont.	"	"	
	7	Borella	Ferdinando	86		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law Antonio Cichese, W. Colborne, Ont.	"	"	
	8	Vucci	Antonio	20		M	S	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Brother: Teresa, Angiano, Italy	"	"	
	9	Pettero	Nicola	32		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cochrane	Wife: Maria, Galfrato, S. Italy	"	"	
Debarred	10	Kuzmanoff	Nikola	22		M	S	"	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	Nor elatives	Ill	Chicago	
Debarred	11	Ramage	James	31		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	N. Falls	Wife: Margaret, Whinhall Rd. Airdrie, Scot.	Ny	Buffalo	
	12	Crapsi	Vincenzo	20		M	S	Lab.	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Hamilton	Uncle: Faviano, 93 Colborne St. Hamilton, Ont	Ny	New York	
	13	Perks	Geo. E	34		M	S	Riveter	"	"	England	English	"	"	Bro. Wm. 460 Herkimer St., Hamilton, Ont.	S. C.	Spartanburg	
	14	Ciccone	Giovanni	37		M	M	Labour	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Sherman	Nor elatives Brother: Mitschel 176 York St, Toronto, Ont	Ny	Ny	
	15	Stark {alias}	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle: William Charlare, 178 Boolf ave. Toronto Ont	"	"	
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"		"	"	
	17	Wardle	Harry	32		M	S	Bn. Layer	"	"	England	English	"	St. William	Nor elatives Bro. David J. 368 Symington ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	N. Falls	
	18	Davies	Llewellyn	23		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto		Pa.	Wilkes Barre	
	19	Carlone	Guiseppe	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Cochrane	Wife: Maria, Fitta, Italy	Ny	New York	
	20	Catello	Francesco	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Carolina, Fitta, Italy	"	"	
	21	Di Nuono	Francesco	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Saveria, Ufringhuno, Italy	"	"	
	22	Liberto	Nicola	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Grazia, 250 Bay St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	23	Scopis	Christos	23		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Brantford	Wife: Jessie, 170 Colborne St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
Debarred	24	Santini	Nicola	16	5	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	London	Nor elatives aunt: Mrs. M. Mc. Cusker, 232 Caledonia ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester	
	25	Kane	Susan	22		F	S	Steno.	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Toronto		Pa.	Pittsburg	
	26	Behrend	Charlotte	18		F	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Nor elatives Nephew: Pasquolino, 52 Arthur St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ny	New York	
	27	Pacifici	Luigi	54		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Hamilton	Husb. Antonio, Thorold Ont.	Pa.	Easton	
Debarred	28	Di Vito	Erminia	14		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife: Maria, Ariano Puglio, Italy	Ny	New York	
Debarred	29	Guardabaccio	Nicola	30		M	M	Laborer	No.	No.	Italy	"	"	"		"	"	
	30	James	William	35		M	Wd	Bn. Layer	yes	yes	England	English	"	Sarnia	Nor elatives	Pa.	Scranton	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24th, 1914

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
						If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes		$ 31	No	—	—	—		Fr 900 Hopkinson, 2314 - E 105th St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Fr	Br	Blue	Scotch	England	Blackpool	Quebec	Nov 23/13 G.T.	Dominican	Nov 9
2	"	Mrs Bugbee	10	No	✓			✓	Fr Mrs Elizabeth Bugbee, 8 Ocean Ridge, Manchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Oxley	"	Nov 17/13 G.T.	Andania	10
3	"	self	31	Yes	Trans	Portland Me	Mar 14/13		Fr Miss Carrie Lafage, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Bristol	Portland	MAR 12/13 G.T.	Ascania	10
4	"	"	27	No	✓		✓		Road address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Gagliato	Hal.	MAR 1911 G.T.	Umk	10
5	"	"	4	Yes	Trans	Ny	Apr 23/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Bruno	Ny	Apr 23/12 G.T.	America	10
6	"	"	160	"	"	Ny	Mar 21/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Castro	"	MAR 21/12 G.T.	Berlin	10
7	"	"	152	"	"	Ny	Mar 19/13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Gray	Bro	"	"	Diguano	"	MAR 19/13 G.T.	"	10
8	"	"	72	"	"	Ny	Apr 15/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Apr 15/13 G.T.	Napoli	10
9	"	"	77	No	✓		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Langiani	"			
10	No	L.P.C.	36	Yes	Trans	Ny	June 1913		Fr Joan Zivkoff, 563 W. Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10¾	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Galliato	Hal.	MAY 1912 G.T.	Nordam	10
11	No	L.P.C.	30	"	"	"	Apr 1913		Fr James Munro, 256 No. Division St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	"	Haz	"	Turkey	Tembole	Ny	June 1910 L.B.	Umk	11
12	Yes	"	52	"	Trans	Ny	July 1911		Italian Consul, Nyc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Scotland	Airdrie	"	Apr 1913 G.T.	Columbia	11
13	"	"	100	"	Trans MAR 1912	Barre, Vt	Jan 1913		Sister: Agnes Sibeau, 306 Maple Ave. Spartanburg, S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Sorita Lenocent	"	JULY 1911 G.T.	Cincinnati	11
14	"	"	50	"	Trans	Ny	Apr 1912		Road address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	England	Dudley	Boston	May 15/12 G.T.	Megantic	11
15	"	"	3						Sister: Mrs. Rivka Rigler 165 E. Broadway, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Fair		Lina	"	Italy	Opera	Ny	Apr 1912 G.T.	Mendoza	11
16	"	"	25	Yes	Transit	Ny			Uncle: Patrick Maguire 112 Columbus Ave. Nyc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Auburn	"	"	Russia	Ostrowe	St John	Jan 1911 G.T.R.R.	Montezuma	12
17	"	"	15	"	Trans	San Francisco, Cal	Mar 25/13		Road address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Nash	Ny.	June 1913 U.B.	Campania	12
18	"		6	No	✓		✓		Sister: Mrs Sarah Smith, 27 No. Empire St. Wilkes Barre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¾	Fr	Br	"	"	England	Leicester	San Francisco	Mar 25/13 G.B.	Sonoma	12
19	"		100	Yes	Trans	Ny	Apr 21/11		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Wales	Rhos	Hal	May 1/12 G.T.	Dominican	13
20	"		300	"	"	"	June 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bl	Br	"	Italy	Pietra Fitta	Ny	Apr 21/11 G.T.	Koenig Albert	13
21	"		300	"	"	"	June 1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1911 G.T.	Berlin	13
22	"		150	"	"	"	Mar 7/06		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Ugnigliano	"	June 1909 G.T.	Moltke	13
23	"	L.P.C.	10	1903 MAR	Various Places	July 1912	July 1912		Aunt: Mary Scopis, 103 S. Clinton St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk	Blk	Br	Scar center of Forehead	Greece	Sparta	Phila.	Mar 7/06 G.T.	Campania	13
24	"	L.P.C.	25	No					Cousin: Antonio Sargenti, 165 Brown St. Rochester, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Br	Remarks	Italy	Casal-bordino	Hal.	Mar 1905 G.T.	Marina	14
25	"	"	27	No					Fr Mrs Alice Dungee, Norwood & Fayes St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Mont	June 11/3 G.T.	Volturno	14
26	"	"	30	Yes	July 1913	Ny	July 15/13		Father: James 322 W. 51 St. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Mont	July 9/13 G.T.	Scandinavian	14
27	"	"	12	"	Trans. June 1911	Boston	Jan 15/13		Son Salvatore, 139 S. West St. Easton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	Br	"	Germany	Berlin	Ny	Apr 1/12 G.T.	Prince Fred William	14
28	Yes	L.P.C.	13	"	Sept 1912	Ny	Sept 1912		Father: Guiseppe Mobilio, 203 W. 26th St. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Gagliano	Boston	Jan 15/13 G.T.	Canopic	14
29	No	L.P.C.	75	"	Trans	Ny	Mar 12/13		Road address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10½	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Anano Puglio	Ny	June 1912 L.B.	Duca d'Aosta	15
30	"	"	150	"	May 1911 May 27/13	Various Places	May 20/13		Fr John Hardinge, Plum Pl Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	May 12/13 G.T.	Santa Anna	15
										"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	England	Birmingham	"	May 4/11 G.T.	Dominion	15

CLASS D.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 71

265

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Stokes	Charles	29		M S	Bo Layer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Sarnia	Nore relatives	Pa	Scranton
	2	Debnar	Michal	26		M S	Lab Wkr	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Toronto	Sister: Maria Dobina, 1998 Dundas Ave, Toronto Ont	W Va.	Follansbee
Deb'arred	3	Leparty	Joseph	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	England	Irish	"	N. Falls	Aunt: Frances, 146 Bridge St, N. Falls, Ont	Ny	N. Falls
Deb'arred	4	Falcone	Luigi	55		M M	"	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	Thorold	Nore relatives	Ny	Buffalo
Deb'arred	5	Schofield	James	29		M S	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Cooksville	Sister: Sarah Margreaves, Cooksville, Ont	Mass	New Bedford
Deb'arred	6	Harris	Emily E.	24		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Sister Elizabeth Neal, 13 Myrtle Ave. Welland, Ont	Mass	Methuen
	7	Mascitelli	Michele	31		M M	Lab	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	Frankfort	Wife: Filomena, Castro Pignano, Italy	Ny	New York
	8	Camelli	Nicola	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Nore relatives	"	"
	9	"	Angelo	64		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Annunziata, Castro Pignano Italy	"	"
	10	Mc Neill	Margaret	47		F M	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro. Archibald Millar, Cinzalla, Walton on Thames, Eng.	Col.	Denver
	11	Mc Neill	Nate D	29		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nore as mother	"	"
	12	Mc Neill	Helen	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	13	Mc Neill	Harry D	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	14	Mc Neill	Joseph	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	15	Mc Neill	Campbell W	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	16	Mc Neill	Archie	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	17	Mc Neill	Margaret	5		F S	"	No	No	England	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	18	Cumming	William	24		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	N. Falls	Father: James, 1 E Mount St. Aberdeen, Scot	Ny	Albeau
	19	Vanditi	Clemente	34		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	Frankfort	Wife: Maria, Castro Pignano, Italy	Ny	New York
	20	Mignon	Ernest	25		" "	"	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	Montreal	Bro. [illegible] 2 Wellington St Montreal P.Q. [illegible]	"	Niag Falls
	21	Cavini	Domenico	21		" "	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	St Catharines	[illegible] Catrit Italy	Pa	Erie
	22	Dell' Arbotta	Alessio	21		" S	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	None	Pa	Erie
	23	Goldman	Jacob	21		F M	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	Ny	New York
	24	Goldman	Pesa	3		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Goldman	Feige	1	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Di Carlo	Vincenzo	20		M S	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	"	St Catharines	Father Filippo, St Catharines Ont	"	"
	27	Paratesi	Rosina	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Campomizzi	Luigi	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
Deb'arred	29	Jenkins	Harry	22		" S	Cricket agent	"	"	England	English	"	Pelham	"	"	Niag Falls
Deb'arred	30	Strickland	William J.	25		" S	Gamekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Elmira	"	Ny	Montgomery

NOT USED

38

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1914

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes self	240	Yes	Yes	1906 16/09	Portland Ore	Apr 11/13	St John Harding, Plum Pl Germantown, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Br	Blue	None	England	Poole	Portland	Mar 4/13 LB.	Mesonia	Nov 15
2	"	"	15	"	1907 4/13	Various Places	Sept 24/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Med	"	Br	"	Hungary	Uritzko	Ny	Mar 3 1909 LB	Rhein	15
3	"	L.P.C.	90	"	Years	Ny	June 2/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	England	London	Ny	June 21/13 LB	Oceanic	16
4	"	L.P.C.	57	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Bl left eye	"	5	3¾	"	"	"	Blind left eye	Italy	Torre	Quebec	Aug 30/12 LB	Willehad	16
5	No	L.P.C.	40	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Martha Harrison 62 King St. pen Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	"	"	None	England	Bolton	Hal	June 14/13 LB	Cymric	16
6	Yes	L.P.C.	—	No	✓	✓	✓	Mother Sarah Harris, Methuen, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	London	"	Feb 14/12 LB	Cassican	16
7	"	self	200	Yes	Years	Ny	Mar 19/13	Roadtress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castro Pignano	Ny	Mar 17/13 LB	Berlin	16
8	"	"	51	"	"	"	June 2/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	June 13/13 LB	"	16
9	"	"	400	"	"	"	Mar. 19/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Mar 19/13 LB	"	16
10	"	Husb.	—	No	✓	✓	✓	Husb. John (Rev.) Central Presb Church, Denver, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Gray	"	England	London	Mont.	May 11/13 LB	Cassican	16
11	"	Father	—	No	✓	✓	✓	Father: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"	16
12	"	"	—	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Kilwaeolm	"	"	"	16
13	"	"	—	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
14	"	"	—	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
15	"	"	—	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
16	"	"	—	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	"	"	—	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	"	"	16
18	No	self	174	No	✓	✓	✓	Fr. John Bateford 402 W Henley St. Allegh, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Md	Br	Hazel	"	Scotland	Gardenetun	St John	Apr 2/13 LB	Saturnia	17
19	Yes	"	100	Yes	Years	Ny	1907	Roadtress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br	"	Italy	Castro Pignano	Ny	Apr 16/09 LB	Barbarossa	17
20																					France	Gabaston	"	Sept 3-06 LB	LaProvence	18
21																					Italy	Alri	Portland	Apr 19/13 LB	Hannover	18
22	No	"	60	✓	"	Ny	Apr 2/13		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	Ny	Apr 2/13 LB	Cantania	18
23	"	Husb	111	✓	"	"	Aug 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	"	"	Russia	Belechatow	"	Aug 1913 LB	Nieuw Amsterdam	18
24	"	Father	No						"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Lodz	"	Aug 1913 LB	"	18
25	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Belechatow	"	Aug 1913 LB	"	18
26	"	Fr	50	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Avendali	Quebec	June 1913 LB	Carnathia	18
27	"	"	70	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Haz	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar 1913 LB	Campanella	18
28	"	"	115	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 1906 LB	Carnathia	18
29	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	London	Boston	Mar 1913 LB	Dominion	18
30	"	"	60	"	"	Portland	Mar 1913		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	6	1	Med	Gipsy	Blue	"	"	Gaudelet Caselle	Portland	Mar 1913 LB	Arcania	18

L.P.C.
Contract Laborer

CLASS D.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. B. ..... Detroit Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 21

266

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	✓	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
	1	Perri	Antonio	✓	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Allenburg	Wife: Maria, Pezzan Piccolo, Italy	Ore	Houlton
	2	Deneidio	Annunziata	✓	30		F	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Allenburg	Wife: Concetta, Casa D'Abruzzia, Italy	Ore	Houlton
	3	Zeluzni	Sekla	✓	20		M	M	Hone	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	N. Bath	Husb. Stanislaw, St. Catharines, Ont.	Ny	N. Falls
	4	Graham	Carrie	✓	29		F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. John, 733 Warring ave. Toronto Ont.	"	"
	5	D'Uccii	Antonio	✓	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Humberstone	Father: Nicola, Sera Monacesca, Italy	"	Newfork
	6	Nicola,	Domenico	✓	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Desidio, Pellunica, Italy	"	"
	7	Luciani	Liberato	✓	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Caroline, Castro Pignano, Italy	"	"
	8	Maccoretta	Giovanni	✓	33		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Pt. Colborne	Wife: Maria, Castro Pignano, Italy	"	"
Deparred	9	Pizzacalla	Giovanni	✓	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Humberstone	Wife Rosa, Castro Pignano, Italy	"	"
	10	Peratti	Ernesto	✓	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merritton	Bro. Vincenzo, 54 Lapin ave Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
	11	Mattuss	Gertrude	✓	26		F	M	Hone	yes	yes	English	English	"	Toronto	Husb. John, 21 Hawkings ave Toronto Ont.	"	Newfork
	12	Johnston	Caroline	✓	32		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	N. Falls	Sister: Mrs. Coolledge, Culp St N. Falls, Ny	"	N. Falls
	13	Moroz	Piotr	✓	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	No. Bay	Wife: Nadjeska, Lyroshki, Russia	"	"
	14	Pacherota	Vazili	✓	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Alexandra, Lyzroshki, Russia	"	"
	15	Merghini	Luigi	✓	28		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Pt. Mollichol	No address	"	Newyork
	16	Marzzitti	Mariano	✓	28		M	M	"	No	No	"	S. "	"	"	" "	"	"
	17	Pettrarca	Antonio	✓	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	18	Pellegrini	Mariano	✓	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	19	Merghini	Antonio	✓	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	20	Pacheco	Francisco	✓	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Deparred	21	Reston	Michael	✓	22		M	S	Dresser	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle: Jos. Blugerman, 194 Augusta ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
Deparred	22	Krontz	Barnet	✓	38		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	No relatives	-	Buffalo
Deparred	23	Liblind	Catherine	✓	21		F	S	Factory Hand	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Merritton	" "	"	"
Deparred	24	Patterson	Fred	✓	23		M	S	Ste. Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	25	Farris	Minnnia	✓	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	St. Catharines	" "	"	N. Falls
	26	Carrejus	Francesco	✓	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	27	Sudov, alias Lewis	Emily	✓	20		F	S	Laundress	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother Margaret Lewis, 27 Hayden st. Toronto Ont.	"	Schenectady
	28	Potashin	Sadie	✓	20		F	S	Hone	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Simon, London, Eng.	"	Newfork
Deparred	29	Di Sabatino	Sabatino	✓	24		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	St. Catharines	No relatives	"	N. Falls
Deparred	30	Di Sabatino	Rosa	✓	17		F	M	Hone	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

NOT USED

39

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1914

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	80	No					Bro in law: Francisco Ser vidio, Houlton, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	Moore	Italy	Spezzano Albanese	Quebec	26 Aug. 6/13	Sicilian	Nov. 13/14
2	"	"	240	Yes	Owns Farm	City	June 1913	Bro Francesco, Box 13, Houlton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	"	Br	"	"	Casa D'abruzzio	"	New York City	26 June 1913	Mendoza	" 19/14
3	"	"	4	Yes	Owns Home	N. Falls, Ny	6/1522	Sister: Mariana Pichlarz 1566 St N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Sapyjec	"	New York City	26 May 1912	Uzyk	19
4	"	"	35	No				c/o Mrs Ryson, 1st St. N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Omagh	Mont.	26 Aug. 14/13	Scotonic	19
5	"	"	240	Yes	Owns Farm	Ny	Apr. 2/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	"	Gr	"	Italy	Pesta Monaccesca	Ny	26 Apr. 2/12	Louisiana	19
6	"	"	170	"	"	"	Apr. 10/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Prato Pellina	"	26 Apr. 10/13	Cedric	19
7	"	"	125	"	"	"	Aug. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Cerreto Pignano	"	26 Aug. 1913	Barbarossa	19
8	"	"	55	"	"	"	Apr. 12/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	26 Apr. 12/12	Pr Irene	19
9	"	"	65	"	"	"	Apr. 12/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	26 Apr. 12/12	Pr Irene	19
10	"	L.P.C.	10	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Blk	Br	"	"	Patrica	Quebec	26 May 1910	Montezuma	20
11	"	Has	11	Yes	Owns Farm	N.Y. State	Jan 1/12	Cousin Mrs. Emily Honeycutt, E. Salips L. I. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br	Blue	"	England	Barnham Cornes	Portland	26 Jan. 1/12	Canada	20
12	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	Apr. 17/13	Fr Mrs. Mc Cambria, 621 Buffalo, Ave N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	Gr	Br	"	Ireland	Cookstown	"	26 Apr. 17/13	Cymric	20
13	"	"	200	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Br	Gr	"	Russia	Lyuskie	Quebec	20 June 24/15	Pisa	20
14	"	"	185	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Blue	"			Hal	26 June 1913	Patricia	20
15	"	"	100	Yes	Owns Farm	Ny	Apr. 14/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Pato Civita Nuova Porto Anzo Del	Ny	26 Apr. 14/12	Ducca D'Aosta	20
16	"	"	138	"	"	"	Mar. 5/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10¾	"	Br	Gray	"		Pes Del Mare	"	26 Mar. 30/13	Hamburg	20
17	"	"	170	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Br	Scar forehead		Starletto	Hal	26 Mar. 15/16	Uuk	20
18	"	"	70	Yes	Owns Farm	Ny	Aug. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Remarkes	"	Pato Civita Nuovo	Ny	26 Aug. 1912	America	20
19	"	"	1	Yes	Owns Farm	Ny	Mar. 8/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¾	"	"	Haz	"	"	"	"	Ny	26 Mar. 8/12	Verona	20
20	"	"	170	Yes	Owns Farm	Ny	Oct 22/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gro	"	"	"	"	Ny	26 Oct. 22/12	Duca D'Genoa	20
21	"	L.P.C.	20	No				Uncle: Joe Welhofsky, No. Division & E. Market St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Klueson	Quebec	26 July 1910	Montfort	21
22	"	L.P.C.		No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Zelichetz	"	1910	Uuk	21
23	Yes	L.P.C.	40	No				Dr. Francis, 575 Delaware Ave. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	26 June 1912	Teutonic	21
24	"	L.P.C.	53	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Haz.	"	"	"	St John	26 Apr. 22/13	Cassandra	21
25	"	"	65	Yes	Owns Farm	Ny	June 19/12	Fr Antonio Dethanis, 1364 Pierce ave. N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Mugheto	Ny	26 June 19/12	Ocania	21
26	"	"	30	"	"	Ny	Oct 1912	Fr Antonio De Rome, Pierce ave N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	26 Apr. 0/12	Stampalia	21
27	"	"	16	"	Owns Farm	Ny	Apr. 1912	Father Frederick Lewis, 34 Harvard St. Lowerstady, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	England	Manchester	"	26 Oct. 1911	Baltic	21
28	"	"	35	No				Fr Wm. Dzintz, 285 E. 6th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dogda	Quebec	26 Apr. 1910	Megantic	21
29	"	L.P.C.	1	Yes	1907	Lebanon, Pa	1907	Father in law Angelo Serrano 229 13th St N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Castello	Ny	26 Mar. 1907	Uuk	22
30	"	L.P.C.	—	Yes	1910	Various Places	1910	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cravesa	Ny	26 Aug. 27/01	"	22

CLASS D.

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. F. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. F. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

267

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1		2		✓	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deparred	1	Roccina	Filippo		19	M S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Thorold	Nearelatives	Ny	Buffalo
	2	Zazara	Gesidio		33	M M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cobalt	Wife Lucia, Bescina, Italy	Ny	Newyork
	3	Zazara	Pietro	✓	33	M M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonietta, Bescina, Italy	"	"
	4	Roccina	Filippo		26	M S	"	No	No		"	"	"	Thorold	Roadaress	"	Buffalo
Deparred	5	Gambino	Angela		17	F S	Factory Hand	yes	yes		"	"	"	N. Falls	Father Vincenzo, N. Falls, Ont	"	"
Deparred	6	Gambino	Caterina		42	F M	Home	No	No		"	"	"	"	Husb. Vincenzo, N. Falls, Ont.	"	"
Deparred	7	Germano	Antonio		24	M S	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle Rocco Petrullo, N. Falls, Ont	"	"
	8	Christiansen	Magdalus K.		25	M M	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes		Denmark	Scand.	"	Toronto	Father Fred. Aalborg, Denmark	"	Newyork
	9	Hansen	Einar		27	M S	Woodworker	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Otter, Denmark	"	"
	10	Newman	George		31	M M	Eng. cuts.	"	"		England	English	"	St Catharines	Wife Ella, St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Buffalo
	11	Delvecchio	Andrea		19	M S	Laborer	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	Uncle: Michele Delvecchio 9 St Paul St St. Catharines, Ont	"	"
	12	Ghidozzi	Alessandro		25	M M	Blacksmith	"	"		Switzerland	Italian	"	Cedars, PQ.	Roadaress	"	N. Falls
	13	"	Fedela		31	F M	Home	"	"		"	"	"	" PQ	" "	"	"
Deparred	14	Kelly	Lionel A.		20	M S	Porter	"	"		B.W. Indies	Afr. Br.	"	Toronto	Roaddress	"	"
	15	Lenny	Joseph		29	M S	Br. Layer	"	"		England	English	"	N. Falls	Mother: Mary Anne, Leadgate, Eng.	"	Allean
Deparred	16	Andersen	Hilding R.		31	M S	Pipe Fitter	"	"		Sweden	Scand.	"	St Catharines	Father Anders, Ronneby, Sweden	"	Buffalo
	17	Rigg	Harold L.		25	M S	Fr. Laborer	"	"		B.W.I.	English	"	Allendale	Nearelatives	N.J.	Riverton
	18	Kirby	Leo		25	M M	Machinist	"	"		England	"	"	Toronto	"	Fla.	Boynton
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28																
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Isidor Weinhaar

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1914 **CLASS D**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	34 Yes	Trans	Ny	Apr 1911	Comaju Giuseppe Coccuia, 45 Carolina St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br	Haz	None	Italy	Monte Arbello	Ny	Mch Apr 1911	San Guglielmo	Nov 22
2	Yes	"	32 Yes	"	"	"	Roaddress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3¾	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Mch 1903	Montrose	22
3	"	"	200 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	May 1912	"	22
4	"	"	119 Yes	Trans	Ny	May 1910	Bro Giuseppe, 45 Carlina St Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Arbello	Ny	Mch May 1910	Principe	22
5	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	Nov 4/12	Roaddress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	"	"	"	"	Castel Nuovo di Conza	Ny	Mch Nov 4/12	Irene	22
6	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	Nov 4/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ny	Mch Nov 4/12	Madonna	23
7	"	L.P.C.	80	"	"	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¼	Md	"	"	"	"	"	Ny	Mch Nov 4/12	"	23
8	"	"	6 No	"	"	"	Bro in law: M. Wagner, Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¼	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Siciguani	Ny	1901	Umbria	23
9	"	"	435 Yes	1909 Nov 07	Ny & Erie RR	Nov 07	Swedish Lutheran Immig Home, 5 Water St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	"	"	Denmark	Arnos	Quebec	Mch July 1913	Virginian	23
10	"	"	10 No	"	"	"	Fr. T. Nolan, 249 Delaware Ave Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Gray	"	"	Alter	"	Mch Prime B/12	Champlain	23
11	"	"	58 Yes	Trans	Ny	Oct 1912	Uncle Giacomo Salvucco 1266 Lovejoy St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Br	"	England	Wardstone	Mont	Mch Nov 10/13	Andania	24
12	"	"	230 No	"	"	"	Fr. Pietro Constantino 122 11th St N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1¼	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Vieche Gorgano	Ny	Mch Oct 1912	St Anna	24
13	"	Husb.	" No	"	"	"	Yuniceas Above	"	"	"	"	Grey Moles	✓	5 5	"	"	Bro	"	Switzerland	Lumino	Quebec	LB July 1/13	Scotian	24
14	"	Single	30 No	"	"	"	Res 1608 10th St N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¾	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Arvigo	"	LB Nov 4/13	Scotian	24
15	"	"	350 No	"	"	"	Roaddress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	BWI	Sandy Point	St John	Mch Aug 24/12	Alcanes	23
16	"	L.P.C.	20 Yes	Mar 03 Oct 08	Various Places	Oct 08	Roaddress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	England	Leadgate	Quebec	Mch May 4/12	Alcania	24
17	"	"	50 "	Trans	Phila	July 21/12	Uncle Rev. John Rigg Price Edmunds Riverton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	Med	"	"	"	Sweden	Ronneby	Phila	Mch May 1903	Anna Maria	24
18	"	"	70 Yes	"	"	"	Step Father David Hunt, Boynton, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	BWI	Retreat	"	Mch July 21/12	Annetta	24
19																			England	London	Quebec	Mch July 14/13	Ancania	24
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS D.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
[illegible] R. ..... [illegible] Central Ry.
W. [illegible] ..... [illegible] Ry.
E. R. ..... [illegible] Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

11—413

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 22 — 14—26 — 265

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary Insp.											Bro Thos Gadsby Alta Canada		
1	Gray	John	23		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Buffalo	Wife Mrs. Rose Shears 434 E 7 St Owen Sd Ont	N.Y.	Niag Falls
2	Mclaurin	Hilda	15		f S	Actress	"	"	"	French	"	Owen Sound		"	Buffalo
3	Walker	Fred A.	34		m M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon	Nurse wife Margaret 81 Lydenham Toronto Ont	"	"
		Debarred											wife Katherine		
	Townsley	John	35		" M	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	986 Colonial Ave Montreal Que.	"	"
		Debarred				Stone							Husband Joseph		
	Tyfe	William J.	43		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	8 Harriet St Hamilton Ont	"	"
		Debarred													
	Robinson	Harriet	41		f M	Nurse	"	"	"	African (Blk)	"	Hamilton	Nurse	"	Lockport
7	Douglas	Mary	19		f S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	"	"	Niag Falls
		Debarred													
	Bragiani	Antonietta	1		f S	"	No	No	"	Italian	"	Welland	Father Daniel Sharon Ont	"	Buffalo
		Debarred				Practical									
	Clemo	Morley	17		m S	Helper	yes	yes	"	French	"	Sharon	wife Nellie	"	"
10	Eckhardt	Lewis	36		" M	Plumber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	43 Dufferin St Toronto Ont	"	Ransomville
													Father Wesley Young Aldershot Ont		
11	Young	Ora	19		f S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Aldershot		"	Buffalo
		Debarred											None		
12	Gardner	Harris 505 to Chicago	28	5/10/33	m M	Mills. Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife Edna A. Allen 347 Dundas St Toronto Ont	"	Niag Falls
		Debarred				Real Estate							Father James		
	Allen	Seymour C.	30		" M	Dealer	"	"	"	English	"	"	423 Bathurst St Toronto	"	Buffalo
						Sales							Father Abraham		
14	Calligan	Laura	27		f S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	409 Parliament St Toronto	Pa	Harrisville
15	Moore	Mary	32		" S	Laborers	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro Chas Johnson Charlottenville Ont	Mich.	Buffalo
16	Johnson	George	37		m M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Dagenville	Father Robert J. Sault Ste Marie Ont	"	Niag Falls
		Debarred													
	Hicks	Frederick A.	21		" S	Lab Foreman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pt Colborne	Uncle Giovanni Domenico Lake Bay Ont	W.Va.	Durbin
18	Rosa	Domenica	7		f S	None	No	No	"	Italian	"	Cochrane	wife Maria	Mich.	Newyork
19	Damiazzi	Giuseppe	33		m M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Mondalto Lago Italy wife Filomena Mondalto Lago Italy	"	"
20	Damiazzi	Adele	27		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ettie Wilkes 40 Grange Ave Toronto	"	Buffalo
21	Wilkes	Israel	32		" S	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"		"	New York
22	Matchik	Rosa	27		f M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	None	"	"
23	Matchik	Andrew	8		m S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Boyle	Margaret	61		f S	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Bro Edward 190 Bay St Hamilton Ont Bro Thomas	"	Rochester
		Primary Insp.													
25	Morton	Elizabeth	31		" S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	48 maple St St Catharines Ont Father Thomas	"	Lake Shore
		Primary Insp.													
26	Cockman	Edward	20		m S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	28 W main St Galt Ont Bro marshall sheets	"	Rochester
		Primary MOB													
27	Wells	Thomas	31		" M	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	218 Robinson St Niag Falls Ont mother mrs Jos Irwin	"	Niag Falls
		Primary Insp.													
28	Enrich	Margaret	23		f S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Aberdeen	Aberdeen Ont Father John	Ohio	Cleveland
			Has	marriage	file	104619	Ont	on	U.						
29	Wells	William	27		m M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	11 Pinnacle Ave Hamilton Ont wife Maria 1229 St	Mich.	Detroit
		Debarred													
	Villardo	Francesco	37		" M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Niagara Falls		Ny.	Niag Falls

NOT USED 10

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Reginald A. Wade
Frank P. O. Boyd
Isidor Edelhaar
Maurice O'Brien

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Nov. 24th, 1914 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	1914
1	Yes	Self	$6				Pere James Gray 941 Ontario Ave Niagara Falls NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Edy	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Collavia	Galashiels	Halifax	Apr 3-1911	Scotch	Apt 25
2	"	"	10	Aug 1914	Various	Oct 1st 1913	Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fr	Brn	Brn	"	"	Canada	Beverley	Niagara Falls	Oct 25-14	Irish	Oct 25
3	"	"	3	1905 1912	Buffalo NY	Oct 1912	618 Meadow Ave Buffalo NY Employed by Pierce Arrow Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Gy	"	"	"	Aylmer	"	"	"	25
4	Contract Laborer			1891 1909	Various	April 1909	Montreal	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Frenchman Bay	"	"	"	25
5	Contract Laborer			1901 1914	Newport Eng	July 1904	do	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	25
6	"	L.P.C.	15	1873 1903	Various	May 6 03	None Dor Joseph Briatia	"	"	"	No	"	Deformed Paralysis of right leg	5 4	Blk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Edmonton	"	"	"	25
7	"	Non	Old	1910 1914	Lockport NY	July 3 14	114 Lesan Ave Lockport NY Friend Fortunato Pellavia 215 11th Niagara Falls NY Driver Guy Hookes	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf	5 2	Fr	Gy	Blue	"	"	Canada	Hanwy	"	"	"	25
8	"	L.P.C.	16					"	"	"	"	Good	"		Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Welland	"	Oct 26-14	M&R	84 26
9	"	Contract Laborer		April	Buffalo	July 4 14	107 Niagara Ave Buffalo NY	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 11	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Bonville	"	"	GTR	C.B.	26
10	"	"	20	1906 1909	New York City	Oct 1909	None Aunt Mrs. Teresa Brant RFD 23 Romonville NY	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 7	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	Austria	Staraamber	NY	Nov 14-06	Maine	26
11	"	"	2					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Canada	Caledonia	Niagara Falls	Oct 26-14	M.C. 80	26
12	"	"	45	1912 1913	Toronto	1913	Spring Friend Mrs. Michaelson 501 Niagara St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Elusk	Quebec	GTR July 1897	Ethiopia	26
13	"	L.P.C.	10	6 mos 1913	Detroit	Aug 1913	None Friend Mrs. Gertrude Barst 212 Jersey St Buffalo NY Friend Mrs. E. Hertz Harrisville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¼	"	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Chesterville	Niagara Falls	Oct 26-14	G2R 102	26
14	"	"	16	1911 1914	Buffalo	Oct 20 14		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	G2R 6	26
15	"	"	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	"	Primrose	"	"	G2R 102	26
16	"	"	5					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Hagersville	"	"	M&R 36	26
17	"	L.P.C.	2					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Brn	"	"	"	"	Winchester	"	Oct 27-14	L.B.	27
18	"		No					"	"	"	"	"	"		Med	"	Brn	"	"	"	Cochrane	"	"	L.B.	27
19	"		5	Apr 14			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Sk	Blk	"	"	"	Italy	Fusco Sante Lucia	Niagara Falls	Apr 14-10	G2R.	27
20	"	"	"	Apr 14 10			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	Apr 14-10	G2R.	27
21	"		11					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Refus	Brn	"	"	"	England	London	Montreal	1887	G2R.	unknown 27
22	"		15	1906 1911	City	Aug 1911	Jacob Nicholas Sander 341 E 123rd St New York City Employed by the above Niece Catherine Kelly Baton St Rochester NY Sister Jessie Morton Evergreen St, Canandaigua NY Aunt Mrs Elizabeth Farrell 6 Grove St Rochester NY Father Isaac Wells	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Karacsa	NY	Sept 1906	Kaiserhof	27
23	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 1906	G2R.	" 27
24	"		15					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gy	Brn	"	"	Ireland	Roscommon	"	1861	G2R.	unknown 27
25	"	"	14					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	England	London	Montreal	May 1907	G2R.	Protestant 27
26	"	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Canada	Galt	Ont	Oct 27-14	G2R6	27
27	"	"	55	Apr	1912	Detroit	Oct 1913	37 Niagara St Niagara Falls NY Employer Mrs Hedwig Shulmer 1144 Mayfield Rd Cleveland Ohio Rooming house	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Pelham	"	Oct 27-14	U.B.	27
28	"	"	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Aberdeen	"	"	G2R102	27
29	"	"	10	1906 to 1911	1914	Detroit	Nov 14 1140 Lafayette St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	"	Wiarton	"	Aug 22-14	U.B.	27
30	"	L.P.C.	6				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	Brn	Burns on Breast & arms	"	Italy	Pedina	Niagara		L.B.	Suspicious unknown 29

CLASS E.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. F. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. F. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William A. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 24

11—1594

269

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	Mc Gee	William	63	m	wd	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Copperclift	Daughter Emily Mary Copperclift Ont	Ga	Savannah	Del
Debarred	Mc Gee	Richard J	22	"	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls	sister "	"	"	"
Debarred	Hogan	John	52	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro Patrick Brantford Ont	Ky.	Niag Falls	✓
Debarred	Kiran	Clara	28	F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother in law Mrs Carlo Schuber 24 Charlotte St Toronto	"	"	"
Debarred	Carter	Charles	39	m	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Thorold	None	"	Buffalo	✓
6	Benson	Adelina	21	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	uncle Arthur Carter 14 Queen St St Catharines Ont	"	Honeoye	✓
7	McGrath	Mary	24	m	M	Telephone Foreman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gore Bay	Father Philip Gore Bay Ont	"	Lockport	✓
8	Young	William A.	23	"	"	Engineer Geological Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father James Gore Bay Ont	"	Newfane	✓
9	Green	Hyman	17	"	"		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Jacob 32 Stewart St Toronto Ont	"	Newyork	Ret
10	Feibisch	Frederick	44	"	M	Woodworker	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Bro William 42 John St Berlin Ont	"	Buffalo	✓
11	Lamb	Mary	36	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs Emma Hopkins 431 Church St Toronto Ont	"	"	Ret
12	Morfear	Elizabeth	47	"	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Innerkip	Bro Stephen Innerkip Ont	Texas	Nashville	✓
13	Tisdale	Mary	21	"	S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	uncle Richard Southern 110 Amelia St Toronto Ont	Ky.	Niag Falls	✓
14	Hinds	Ethel	24	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	None	"	Oneida	✓
Debarred	Hulett	Wallace J.	21	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	African Blk	"	Niagfalls	Father Griffin Hulett Niag Falls South Ont	"	Niagfalls	✓
Debarred	Miller	Charles	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Elias Weller Pelham Ctr Ont	"	"	✓
Debarred	Clarke	Harris	29	"	M	Cloakmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife Dora 71 Augusta St Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo	Ret
Debarred	Ferer	Abraham	28	"	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Samuel Otis 59 Chestnut St Toronto Ont	"	Newyork	Ans
19	McDonald	Rena	47	F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son Archie 41 Beaconsfield ave Toronto Ont	"	Potsdam	✓
20	Dorneby	Margaret	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father James 835 Dufferin St London Ont	"	Niagfalls	✓
21	Morrison	Cassie	21	"	Wd	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Father James Gleason Wiley Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	✓
22	Deacon	Katherine	37	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro George Deacon 18 Linden St Toronto Ont	Ky	Geneva	✓
Debarred	Papizzo	Mario	30	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Sth Italian	"	"	None	"	Niag Falls	Ret
24	Krull	Emma	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	sister Katie Shapiro 27 Phoebe St Toronto Ont	"	Newyork	Ret
25	Krull	Jessie	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt above	"	"	✓
26	Krull	Pauline	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt above	"	"	✓
27	Krull	Victor	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt above	"	"	✓
28	Krull	Helen	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt above	"	"	✓
29	Mabey	Samuel	62	m	M	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Grimsby	wife Sarah Jane Grimsby Ont	"	Syracuse	✓
30	Facco	Luigi	26	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Sth Italian	"	Welland	wife Raffaela Montemarata Italy	Mass	Worcester	Ret

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Isidor Wechsler

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24th, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C.	$5	No			Son Thos J McGee Box 715 Savannah Ga Bro about	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	Med	gray Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	July 1st 1914	S.S. Sardinian	Oct 28 1914
2	Contract Laborer							No	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 8	"	Bro "	"	Canada	Coppercliff	Niagara Falls	Oct 28-14	G.T.R. 12	28
3	" Procurer			1904	Various	1914	None	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 10½	"	Bro "	"	"	Allison	"	Oct 28-14	G.T.R. 12	28
4	" Immoral Purposes		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro Bro	"	Newfoundland	Trinity Bay	"	Oct 28-14	L.B.	28
5	No	L.P.C.	$7	1903	Buffalo	1912	Sister Mary Clarke Niagara St Buffalo N.Y. under Mrs Jas Eddy East St Stoneyard Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue	"	Canada	Thorold	"	Oct 28-14	L.B.	28
6	Yes	"	7	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	2/4	Lbrn	"	"	St Catharines	"	"	G.T.R. 102	28
7	No	"	11	Yes		1909	Various	1911	W.J. Acton Newfoure N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Med	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Muskoka	"	"	L.B.	28
8	"	"	6	Yes					W.J. Acton Newfoure N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Bro Bro	"	"	"	Lake Bay	"	"	L.B.	28
9	Yes	"	6	Yes	Iowa N.Y.	1906	105 Henry St Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¼	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Uralsk	Niagara Falls N.Y.	G.T.R. 1906	unknown	28
10	"	"	11	Yes		1912	Friend Edward Hall																
11	"	"	32	No			Employer Mr. McDowell 64 Delaware Pl Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro Rock Hazel		Canada	Marlborough	Niagara Falls	Oct 28-14	G.T.R. 6	28
12	"	"	40	Yes		1906	Sister Mrs John J Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	None	Scotland	Edinboro	Montreal	Apr 1910	G.T.R. 6	29
13	"	"	100	No		1914	Various July 1914 1801 20 and 22 Nashville Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gr	Canada	Dunnville	Niagara Falls	Oct 29-14	G.T.R. 104	29
14	"	"	17	No		1912	Rochester Aug 1914 915 Niagara St Niagara Falls N.Y. Sister Mrs Jos Hennessy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue	"	"	North Bay	"	"	G.T.R. 6	29
15	Contract Laborer		2	No		1887 1902	Various Aug 1902 56 Stone St Oxford N.Y. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	2/4	"	"	"	Barrie	"	"	G.T.R. 102	29
16	"	L.P.C.	0.80	"				"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 11	Dk	Bla Bro	"	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	L.B.	29
17	"	L.P.C.	20	"				"	"	"	No	"	"		Med	Bro Blue	"	"	"	"	"	U.B.	29
18	"	L.P.C.	50	Yes		1911 1912	Brain Law Chas Cooper 205 Williamst Buffalo N.Y. Cousin Flossie Brick Employer Oil Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	"	Russia	Skotea	Quebec	Sept 1914	S.S. Montrose	29
19	"		100	No		1903	Aug 1903 317 Adelphi St New York City Palisades N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1¾	"	"	"	Austria	Obietin	Hungary	Apr 1901	S.S. Graf Waldsee	30
20	"		30	Yes		1906 1914	Various Aug 1914 1931 Yorkpoint St Niagara Falls N.Y. Uncle Mrs John McDonald Cleveland Ohio Friend Mrs Pettypiece Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	"	"	Blue	Canada	London	Niagara Falls	Oct 30-1914	G.T.R. 102	30
21	"		10	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bro	"	Belton	"	"	G.T.R. 6	30
22	"		7	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	Grey	"	Wiley	"	"	G.T.R. 102	30
23	"	L.P.C.	7	Yes	Iowa N.Y.	Dec 1908	None Husband Joseph Druce	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	Blue	"	Partwright	"	"	"	30
24	"	Asst	12	"	"	Aug 1905	1484 St marks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Bla Bro	"	Italy	Terracina	N.Y.	Dec 08	G.T.R. Florida	31
25	"	Parker	No				Parker above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dr	Bro Bro	"	Russia	Friedrichstadt	"	Aug 5-03	G.T.R. unknown	31
26	"	"	"				Parker above	"	"	"	"	"	"		2/4	Bro Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	Niagara Falls	Oct 31-14	G.T.R. 104	31
27	"	"	"				Parker above	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31
28	"	"	"				Parker above	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31
29	"	Self	28				Stephen Trust Cornhill Yates Hotel Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31
30	"	"	54	Yes	Various	Aug 1906	Various Boston 116 Brownell St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Med	Bro Blue	"	"	Blainville	"	"	G.T.R. 6	31
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Blk Bro	"	Italy	Mattinata	Boston	Nov 14-06	G.T.R. Canopic	31

CLASS E.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 25 — 11—1594

270

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Joki												None			
2	Glass												wife Winifred Westcott 1049 Wellington St Verdun Montreal			
Debarred	Kaplan												None			
Debarred	Corello												wife Antonia Thorold Ont			
Debarred	Sabo												wife Dominic 89 Terauley St Toronto Ont			
6	Felton												Father Henry, 176 Marlboro St Brantford, Ont.			
Debarred	Cotton												Wife: Ina, 18 Manchester St. Hamilton, Ont			
Debarred	Zeckar												Father: Mac. 96 Lydenham St Toronto, Ont.			
9	Cunliff												Husband: Alfred, Ng. Bay Ont			
10	"												Father: Alfred, Ng. Bay Ont			
11	"												None as above			
12	Dixon												Father: John Barrie, Ont.			
13	Dalton												Wife: Millicent, 1948 Yonge St. Toronto, Ont			
14	Glynn												Father: Margaret, 124 Regent St Welland, Ont.			
15	Maclean												Father: Wallace, 6251 Hazy St Toronto, Ont			
Debarred	Lewis												Father: Wm. Hayden St. Toronto, Ont			
17	Williams												Son in law: Elizabeth Wilson, 2095 Esplanade Ave. Montreal, P.Q.			
18	"												None as above			
19	Glanville												Father: Walter, Port Hope Ont			
20	Duckworth												Father: Harold, Hamilton Ave. Hamilton, Ont			
21	"												None as above			
22	"												None as above			
23	Atwell												None Harry, 28 York St Hamilton, Ont.			
24	Corbell												Relatives			
25	"												Relatives			
26	Mierzicki												Father: Frank, Cobalt Ont.			
27	Penley												Relatives			
28	Miller												"			
Debarred	French												Father: Alfred, 769 Euclid ave. Toronto, Ont			
Debarred	Furman												Wife: Ida, 128 Paxton St. Hamilton, Ont.			

NOT USED

Franklin Gill
Charles Whitaker

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24th, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	39	Yes	1913	Chicago	6 mo	Sister Miss Sarah Cook 1 mo with sister Mrs Abbie Butler	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	Freckled	Ireland	Enniskillen	Boston	G.T.R. Det 07	Saxonia	Oct 31
2	Yes	21	No	1914	Buffalo	Sister	1044 15 St and 2 Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	Hazel	None	Canada	Montreal	Niagara	Oct 31 M.C.R.	G.T.R.	31
3	L.P.C.	"	"	1913	Buffalo NY		Friend Salvatore Bruno 74 1921 Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	Russia	Zdolick	NY	July 06 L.B.	Saxonia	Nov 1
4	L.P.C.	4	"	1914	"	June 1916	Friend Salvatore Bruno 74 1921 Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Bro	Blue	"	Italy	Montalbano	"	Sept 06 L.B.	Celtic	1
5	L.P.C.	16	No				Friend Salvatore Bruno 74 1921 Niagara Falls NY; Friend Gaetano Barrio 45 George Alley Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bro	"	"	Austria	Ozirar	Quebec	Sept 06 G.T.	Unknown	1
6	"	33	Yes	Oct 1913	Canada	1 Yr	For Mrs Peter Smith, 147 Young St Niagara Falls, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Carneille	N. Falls	Nov 2/14	GT	2
7	L.P.C.	5	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	GT	2
8	L.P.C.	1	Yes	1913	Buffalo	1 Yr	For Sam Rice, 13 Utica Place, Buffalo, NY Brother-in-law Chas. Cuthbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Russia	Kelz	NY	March 1905	Cunk	2
9	"	18	Yes	"	"	"	1067 Tobacco St Niagara Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Gray	"	Canada	Pembroke	N. Falls	Nov 2/14	M.C.	2
10	"	2	No	"	"	"	Niece Virginia Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	No. 1 Bay St Marie	"	"	M.C.	2
11	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	"	Le Mare	"	"	M.C.	2
12	"	22	Yes	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs. Hall, 1951 East 104 St Cleveland, Ohio, Robert Hall 18 E 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	Barrie	"	"	GT	2
13	"	11	Yes	Single	Lithuania	Mayflower	Sol Abrams, Pa Eastern Bank Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Blk	"	"	Tozer	"	"	GT	2
14	"	3	No	"	"	"	Tuscarora Club, 26 Sept St, Niagara Falls, NY Mercantile, 45 Evergreen	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Seymour	"	"	Upper Bridge	2
15	"	25	Yes	Oct 1913	Florida	Oct 1914	Brother Mrs. Mabel Brady, 1627 Superior Ave Cincinnati, O. Lithia Park, Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	2
16	L.P.C.	3	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	GT	3
17	"	50	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Hazel	"	"	England	Pentwich	Hal	Sept 10 L.B.	Virginian	3
18	"	1	No				Same as above Dr. Rosa Hoy, 246 Locust St, Niagara Falls, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	England	Bromley	Hull	May 11 L.B.	Corsican	3
19	"	1	Yes	1913	North Dakota	1 Yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	St Hyacinthe	N. Falls	Nov 3/14	GT	3
20	"	"	117				Sister Mrs. A. Lee, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Bolton	Quebec	Sept 1910 G.T.	Victorian	3
21	"	41	Yes				Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 2/10 G.T.	Canada	3
22	"	—	No				Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"	Nov 2/10 G.T.	Canada	3
23	"	59	Yes				Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Newton	Montreal	May 9/10 G.T.	Tunisian	3
24	"	11	Yes				Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	London	"	June 03 G.T.	Canada	3
25	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	Unpaid Hearing	"	5	—	Med	Blk	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
26	"	—	No				Aunt Mrs. Maria Guzzitabo, Lake Worth, Fla	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Coppercliffe	N. Falls	Nov 3/14 G.T.	GT	3
27	"	35	Yes	1906	Montreal	8 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Hull	Montreal	Sept 27/20 G.T.	Tunisian	3
28	"	40	No				Cousin Rhoda Hodge, 8 Webster Crescent, Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dumfries	Quebec	Oct 21/10 G.T.	Saturnia	4
29	"	35	No				Legal address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Dk	Bro	"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	Nov 4/14 G.T.	GT #2	4
30	No	L.P.C.	20	Yes	From Boston	Apr 1899	Sister Leah Weinstein 64 Webster St, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Blk	Bro	"	Russia	Tiraspol	Boston	Apr 1899	Unk	4

CLASS E.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 36 — 11—1904 — 271

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Clarke	Percy	28		M	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father: Wm. Wellington & Concession St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ny	N. Falls	Eng
2	Harrington	Mary	25		M	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Husb. Sidney, Guelph, Ont.	"	"	Ire
3	Goddard	Walter	25		M	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Alfred, 244 Avondale St. Hamilton, Ont	R.I.	Providence	Eng
4	Layne	Robert	24		M	Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Bro. Fred. Regina, Sask	Ny	Buffalo	✓
5	Ellis	Thomas	46		M	Lapemaker	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Sister: Mary 180 Main St. St. John, N.B.	Conn.	Hartford	✓
6	Kirk	John	42		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wooler	Bro. Geo. Codrington, Ont.	Ny	Rochester	✓
Debarred	Pui	John	20		M	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Thomas H. 46 s. Shaw St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo?	✓
Debarred	Brownlee	Williams	31		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: Gavin, 101 Maitland St. London, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsb.	Sco
Debarred	Taylor	Robert	55		M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Bella, 32 Glaniree ave., Wychwood, Toronto Ont.	Ny	Ilion	Sco
10	Devan	Elizabeth	23		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James, Glaniree, Ont.	"	S. Berlin	✓
Debarred	Mc Donald	John	64		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Sister: Catharine, 66 Fullerton St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	✓
12	Atcheson	Geo. B.	22		M	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: John A. 101 Waverly Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Fla.	St Augustine	✓
13	Jupp	James R.	24		M	Waiter	"	"	"	English	"	Ft William	Mother: Mary H. Orillia, Ont.	Ny	Newyork	✓
14	Colbourne	James	23		M	Finisher	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Jennie, 179 Roslyn ave., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	✓
15	Vanderburg	Matilda	64		F	None	"	"	"	German	"	St Catharines	Niece: Mrs Albert Blair, 18 Academy St. St Catharines, Ont.	"	"	✓
16	Wheatley	Edward F.	37	42	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Arthur, Weston, Ont.	Fla.	Miami	Eng
17	"	Jessie M.	41		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	Eng
18	"	Sidney E.	13		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
19	"	Arthur L.	11		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
20	"	Frank U.	9	2/12	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ely, 15 Walnut St. N. Falls, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	✓
21	Nisener	Chas.	25		M	Electrician	"	"	"	German	"	N. Falls	Father: Thos. Elenville, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
Debarred	Smale	William	45		M	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	Eng
Debarred	Willingdale	Phyllis	29		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Carmela, Fuimara, Italy.	Ny	New York	Ita
24	Capriellere	Domenico	35		M	Laborer	No	No	"	Italian	"	No. Bay	Cousin: Giuseppe Siano, N. Falls, Ont.	"	N. Falls	Ital
25	Frezina	Francesco	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Davids	Mother: Gilpha, Tilsonburg, Ont.	"	Buffalo	✓
Debarred	Smith	Audry L.	30		M	Musician	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Tilsonburg	No address	"	Utica	Eng
27	Prenger	Leonard	22		M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"	N. Falls	Eng
Debarred	Howard	William	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stayner	Daughter: Julia Lee, 23 Brighton Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Medina	✓
Debarred	Lee	Andrew R.	49		M	Upholsterer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No address	"	Rochester	Eng
Debarred	Berry	William	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Gilford				

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. Franklyn Lee
J. Charles W. Paden

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24th, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	135	No				Road address Fr. Mrs. Mary Savage, Garden Ave N. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	Ne	5	4½	Fr	Br	Br	None	England	Colchester	Quebec	July 29/10 LB	Virginian	Nov. 4
2	"	Husb	30	No				Bro in law Arnold Pritchard,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Blue	"	Reland	Belfast	"	July 1911 GT	Champlain	4
3	"	self	100	No				92 Hendricks St Prov R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Med	"	"	"	England	Warwick	"	1908 CT	Corsican	4
4	"	"	76	No				Mother: Elizabeth, 89 Broadway, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville	N. Falls	Nov 7/14 GT	Gtb	4
5	"	"	36	No				Sister-in-law Emily Ellis, 343 Main St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Bro	"	"	St John, N.B.	"	Nov 7/14 GT	Gtb	4
6	"	"	40	No				Cousin: just came from Canada 7 Scio St., Rochester, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Woolen	"	Nov 3/14 LB	Gtb	5
7	"	L.P.C.	2	No				Road address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Nov 3/14 LB	LB	5
8	"	L.P.C.	40	No				Fr. John Bedford, 3723 Haverford St. Phila Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Hamilton	Montreal	Feb 1911 GT	L. Erie	5
9	"	L.P.C.	26	No				Road address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Br	"	"	Glasgow	Halifax	Jan. 15	Numidian	5
10	"	"	4	No				Trup Co. Co. Wolcott,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Fr	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	Nov 5/14	Gtb 102	5
11	"	L.P.C.	4	No				S/Berlin, Ny Road address	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	8	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	Niagara on the Lake	"	Nov 6/14	Gtb 2	6
12	"	"	40	Yes	1912 July 1914	Various Places	July 1914	Residence: St Augustine, Fla.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	Br	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	6
13	"	"	36	No				Fr. Geo Moore, Mansfield Sts. Newyork, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Orillia	"	"	"	6
14	"	"	54	No				Road address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	MG 88	6
15	"	"	10	Yes				Niece: Mrs Alice Wiley, 204 Barton St Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Gr	"	"	"	Allanburg	"	"	Gtb	6
16	"	"	431	No				Fr. E. T. Rae, 1115 11th St. Miami, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	May 20/07 CP	Champlain	6
17	"	Husb	—	No				Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
18	"	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
19	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
20	"	"	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
21	"	self	25	Yes	May 1913	Work on R.R. St Louis, Mo	Oct 1911	Fr. Henry Kroper, Genesee St Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Welland Port	N. Falls	Nov 6/14 GT	WB	7
22	Procurer	"	100	Yes	Feb 1913	Various	Feb 1913	Road address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Hazel	"	England	Merlin	Quebec	May 1869	Unk	7
23	Immoral Purposes	Husband		Yes	Feb 1913	Detroit, Mich	Feb 1913	Road address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Bow London	"	May 9/11 GT	Canada	7
24	"	Self	150	Yes	Trans.	Ny	Mar 18/10	Road address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Fiumara	Ny	May 13/10 LB	Unk	7
25	"	"	24	Yes	Trans.	Ny	Mar 1909	Sister: Rosa Scalosa, 813 Niagara St. N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Reliakova	"	MAR 1909	"	7
26	"	L.P.C.	1	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle: Law W. Smith, Whitney Pl Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Tilsonburg	N. Falls	Nov 8/14 GT	Gtb 4	8
27	"	"	72	No	✓	✓	✓	Fr. William Dyson, 20 Brayton Pl. Attica, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	England	Aylesbury	Quebec	July 29/11 GT	Virginian	8
28	"	L.P.C.	40	No	✓	✓	✓	Road address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Halifax	Mar 9/11 LB	Sicilian	9
29	"	L.P.C.	7	No	✓	✓	✓	Fred. Robt. Helwey, Medina, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	"	Blue	"	Canada	Coburg	N. Falls	Nov 9/14 GT	Lower Bridge	9
30	"	L.P.C.	29	No	✓	✓	✓	Mother: Mary Ann Berry, Barton Hotel Mechanicsville Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	England	Jarrow on Tyne	Quebec	Apr 1907	Unk	9

CLASS E.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — [illegible] Central Ry.
W. R. — [illegible] Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — [illegible] Foot Bridge
L. — Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1591

NOT LOAN

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 27

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

272

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Lewis	Liliola	–	5	F S	Child	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	accompanying Parents	Ohio	Columbus	
2	Coffey	Julia	19		F S	Stud Nurse	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Dennis, Regina, Sask.	Ny	Elmira	
3	Edwards	Albert	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Beamsville	Father: Frederick, Beamsville, Ont	"	Medina	
4	Randall	Oliver L.	31		M S	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Lardar	Sister: Mrs Robt Potts, 424 York St. London, Ont	Pa.	Laquin	
5	Nation	Dan	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bunneville	Father: Frank. Beamsville, Ont	Ny	Medina	Irel
6	Elsworth	Violet	14		F S	Home Struct. Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Aunt: Agnes Kitchen, 110 Shuttuck St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Herkimer	
7	Lynch	Frederick	33		M S		"	"	"	Irish	"	N. Falls	Father: Jno. 30 Millicent St. Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Louk	Kirk	55		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Thorold	Bro: James, Thorold, Ont.	"	Belleville	
Debarred	Louk	Lolleau	3		F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	
10	Lezzo	Carlo	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Hamilton	Wife: Marianna, 37 Stuart St E. Hamilton, Ont	"	Buffalo	Ital
11	Carito	Domenico	26		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Cochrane	Wife: Elizabeth, Galliate, Italy	"	New York	Ita
12	McAnish	William	22		M S	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	St Catharines	Sister: Annie, Welland, Ont.	Fla.	Rubbank	Scot
13	Backer	Simon	52		M M	Tailor	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No address	Ny	New York	Rus
Debarred	Draker	George	18		M S	Sta. Fireman	yes	yes	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father: John, 201 Rebecca St. Hamilton, Ont.	R.	Pittsburg	U.S.
15	Greengrass	Nochem	31		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Fannie, 14 St. Andrews St. Toronto Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	Rus
16	Neelands	Ella	30		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Strathroy	Sister: Mildred. Strathroy, Ont.	Mass.	Boston	
17	Harrison	George	23		M S	Sta. Eng.	"	"	"	English	"	Sundridge	Father: Robt. Sundridge, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Cookville	No Relatives	Fla.	Palm Beach	Eng
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	Wife: Clara 91 Vanauley St. Toronto, Ont	Ny	New York	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Wife: Chane 91 Vanauley St. Toronto, Ont			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Wife: Frances 17 Blanchard St. Toronto, Ont.			
23	Harper	Herbert J.	35		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mt. Forest	Father: Phillip, Mt. Forest, Ont.		Bliss	Can
24	Coulson	Arthur D.	32		M S	Minister	"	"	"	English	"	Huntsville	Uncle: Arthur C. Thompson, Huntsville, Ont.		Utica	
25	Ellis	Harrington	17		M S	Laborer	"	"	"		"	St. Cath.	No relatives		Blaisdell	
26	Donaldson	Sarah	39		M S	Saleswoman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Allandale	Mother: Jane, Buxton ave. Allandale, Ont.	Pa.	Phila.	
27	Thompson	Margaretta	74		F S	Home	"	"	"	English	"	Huntsville	Bro. Arthur C. Huntsville Ont.	Ny	Utica	Eng
28	Wright	Samuel	32		M S	Br Layer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Bro. Thomas, 174 Franklin St. Buffalo, Ny	Pa	Wilkesbarre	Wal
29	Mehr	Schmul	32		M M	Tuckster	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 46 Augusta ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	Rus
30	Hatchadoorian	Vishan	21		M S	Leather Worker	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Berlin	No relatives	R.I.	Providence	Tur

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Stephen J. Dawley Immigrant Inspector
Maurice O'Brien "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24th, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	yes	Parents	—	No	✓	✓	With Parents: 11 5 78 Hammond St Columbus, O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr.	Br	Blue	Remarks	Canada	Montreal	N. Falls	Nov 9/14 G.T.	GS 2	Nov 9
2	"	self	6	No	✓	✓	Cousin: John J. Geoffrey, Elsdinn, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	Willia	"	Nov 9/14 G.T.	" 2	9
3	"	"	5	No	✓	✓	Fr. Albert Hagenman, Medina, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fr.	"	Gr	"	"	Beamsville	"	Nov 9/14 G.T.	" 96	9
4	"	"	9	yes	July 14/14	Various Places	Fr. Robt. Newhams, Saginaw, Pa.	"	"	"	"	BIRTH MARK ON FACE	"	6 —	Med	"	Br	Blood rupture on Forehead & knee	"	Wallaceburg	"	Nov 9/14 G.T.	" 8	9
5	"	"	11	"	Nov 1910	Medina, Ny	Fr. Albert Hagenman, Medina, Ny	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Fr.	"	Blue	Scar	Ireland	Dublin	St. John	Dec 1906	Champlain	9
6	"	Step Father	—	No	✓	✓	Step Father: Paul Holz 410 Falls St. Kerkymer, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	Hazel	"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	Nov 7/14 G.T.	GS 8	10
7	"	Self	10	Yes	1909 1912	N. Falls, Ny	Bro. Jos. Lynch, 186 Carolyn St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Nov 7/14 L.T.	L. 13	10
8	No	L.P.C.	48	Yes	1901 Feb 1907	N. Falls, Ny	Fr. Phillip Baker, 46 Highland ave. Belleville, Ny	"	"	"	"	Rundown Condition unable to WORK	"	5 8½	Med	"	Br	"	"	Foothill	"	Nov 7/14 G.T.	GS 102	10
9	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	— —	"	"	Br	"	"	Thorold	"	Nov 10/14 G.T.	"	10
10	Yes	self	116	Yes	1905 Sept 08	Various Places	Cousin: Salvatore Maraga, 180 Terrace St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Scar right side neck	Italy	Maggiore Belvito	Ny	MAY 1905 G.T.	Unk	10
11	"	"	90	No	~~Yes~~	~~Ny~~	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	Blk	"	Remarks	"	Valliats	Quebec	April 1911 G.T.	Unk	10
12	"	"	2	Yes	Trans	Ny	Father: Johns Burbank, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Ny	MAR 13/05 G.T.	Umbria	10
13	"	"	450	Yes	Feb 1913 Oct 1914	Ny	Wife: Minnie, 397 New Jersey ave. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Robna	Mont.	July 18/14 G.T.	Unk	10
14	No	Contract Laborer	16	Yes	1896 June 1905	Coolgens Hill, Ny	Fr. A. W. Lock, Pittsburg Steel Co. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5 5¼	"	"	Bl.	"	U.S.A.	Coolgens Hill, Ny	N. Falls	Nov 11/14 G.T.	LB	11
15	No	"	55	No	✓	✓	Bro in law Bennie Stenhouse 1053 Smith St Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Hmelnik	St John	Dec 1905 G.T.	Montreal	11
16	Yes	"	200	No	✓	✓	Harvard University, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Strathroy	N. Falls	Nov 11/14 G.T.	GS 2	11
17	"	"	25	No	✓	✓	Fr. Agnes Bird, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	"	No Bay	"	" B.D.R.	GS 102	11
18	"	"	781	Yes	July 14 Sept 14	Orange, N.J.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Lt Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Orange, N.J.	Montreal	May 30, 1906 B.D.R.	Virginian	12
19	"	Husband	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	Fair	Br	"	England	London	Halifax	Feby 1906 Erie RR.	Southwark	12
20	"	"	Yes	Visit	Newyork	9	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Riskoff	Newyork	July 1913 Erie RR.	Lapland	12
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¾	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 1908 B.D.R.	Pennsylvania	12
22	"	"	No				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	Apr 30 1908 U.B.	Corsican	12
23	"	"	75	No	✓	✓	Fr. D. M. Johnson, Bliss, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr.	"	"	"	Canada	Mt. Forest	N. Falls	Nov 11/14 G.T.	UB	12
24	"	"	50	No	✓	✓	Bishop Almstead, 1101 Park Ave., Utica, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Toronto	"	Nov 12/14 L.B.	GS 96	12
25	"	"	70	Yes	Nov 1913 Aug 1914	B. Russell Aug 1914	Father: Cyrus, Blaisdell, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Jordan Harbor	"	NOV 12/14 L.B.	LB	12
26	"	"	1st	No	✓	✓	Sister: Elizabeth Jeffrey, 230 No. Robinson St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Willia	"	NOV 12/14 G.T.	GT 8	12
27	"	"	50	Yes	Trans	Ny	Fr. Bishop Almstead, 1101 Park Ave. Utica, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Gray	Blue	"	England	Manchester	Ny	1866	Unk	12
28	"	"	214	"	"	"	Fr. Wm. Smith, 27 N. Empire St. Wilkes Barre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Br	Blue	"	Wales	Rhos	"	April 1911 G.T.	Baltic	13
29	"	"	10	"	Next trip Jan 07	Minneapolis Jan 07	Fr. Morris J. Juegel, Ellicott N. Division St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr.	Br	"	"	Russia	Sadon	Quebec	Oct 15 1908 G.T.	Unk	13
30	"	"	36	"	Trans	Phila Sailed Sept 6	Mr. Curshin Archabeamus 60 Jefferson St. Prov. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	Br	Birth Mark Left Cheek	Turkey	Gaetuna	Phila	April 06 G.T.	"	13

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 28

11—1894

-713

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Difelice	Ofolito	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	S. Italian	Canada	Cochrane	wife: Giuseppina, Piano Crate, Italy	N.Y.	New York	It
2	Woolverton	Ernest E.	22		M S	Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Frank, Chelsea, Ont.	Pa.	Phila.	
3	Howard	Edith A.	35		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Nor elatives	Fla.	Lake Worth	Eng
4	"	Frank D	4		M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Kathleen	—	3	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	McKeay	Minnie	23		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister: Catherine, Aleyburn, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg	Sco
Debarred	McLeod	William	24		M S	Barber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father: Kenneth, 5-25 Cannon St E. Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	Sco
Debarred	Mooradian	Garabed	45		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	Armenian	"	Hamilton	Wife: Miriam, Van, Turkey.	Ny	N. Falls	Tur
Debarred	Pamplin	Bert	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Harley	Wife: Jennie, Harley, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
10	Abbott	Percival	45		M M	Chartered accountant	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Nor elatives	Ny	Buffalo	Eng
11	"	Elizabeth	32		F M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
12	"	Beatrice	23		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
13	"	Violet	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Enid	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Ramella	Giuseppe	36		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Welland	Wife: Annabile, Welland, Ont.	"	N. Falls	Ita
16	Hazelton	Russell	21		M S	Glove cutter	"	"	"	English	"	Grimsby	Father: Nicholas, 14 Somerset Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
17	Michel	Marie E	25		F S	Nurse Student	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Sister: Charlotte, 420 Bloor St W, Toronto, Ont.	N.J.	Jersey City	Eng
18	Hennigston	Ross	25		M S	Pharmacist Druggist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Listowell	Father: Andrew, Listowel, Ont.	"	Newark	
19	Markle	Gilbert J.	24		M S	Linesmith	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father: John, 11 Barnsdale Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Ny	Rochester	
Debarred	Difelice	Eugenio	48		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	S. Italian	"	Thorold	Wife: Giuseppina, Castro Pignano, Italy	Ny	N. Falls	Ita
Debarred	Cook	William H	26		M S	Presser Feeder	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Aunt Alice Jacks, Vancouver, B.C.	Md	Balto.	Eng
Debarred	Sutton	D. Orville	23		M S	Lineman Jr.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father: Emery, 54 Stephens St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	
Debarred	Stricker alias Sutton	Marion	18		F S	Waitress	"	"	"	German	"	Rodney	Father: William, Rodney, Ont.	"	"	
24	Harrington	Sidney	28		M M	Gardener	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Nor elatives	"	N. Falls	Eng
25	Berberian	Nishan	37		M M	Iron molder	"	"	"	Armenian	"	St Catharines	Wife: Kuean, Kiri, Turkey,	"	"	Tur
26	Strong	William	38		M M	Telegrapher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife: Alice, 475 Main St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Hamilton	Sanford H	18		M S	Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hagersville	Mother: Elizabeth, Cheapside, Ont.	"	Hp. Collins	
Debarred	Schofield	Ellis	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Cookeville	Sister Sarah Hargreaves, Cookeville Ont.	Mass.	New Bedford	Eng
Debarred	Varley	Nelita	33		M M	Lithographer Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Mary, 271 Balmoral ave. Hamilton, Ont.	Ny	N. Falls	Eng
Debarred	Snider	Harry	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Welland	Nor elatives	"	Buffalo	

NOT USED

16.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Charles W Paden

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1914 · CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took public support or assistance, or is a polygamist, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self 50	Yes	Yes	1914	Italy	Road address Uncle Anne L Wilson 4816 Balto. Ave Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Blk Br	Scars	Italy	Frosinone	Italy	Nov 13 1905	Kaiserin der Grosse	Nov 13
2	"	" 30	"	"	Separated	Detroit, Mich	Husb Percy Lake Worth Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls.	Nov 13/14	GT 6	13
3	"	Husb 210	No	✓	✓	✓	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Bro	"	"	England	Bradford	Hal	Nov 1903	Cymbrian	13
4	"	Father —	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fr	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls	Nov 13/14	GT 104	13
5	"	" —	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			N. Falls	Nov 13/14	"	13
6	Self	30	No	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Alice Drury 7 Stonewood Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Bowmore	Mont	Aug 8/14	Canada	13
7	"	" 75	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Norman, Gen Del Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 7½	"	"	Br	"	"	Forfar	Quebec	July 27/09	Louisian	14
8	"	L.P.C. 10	Yes	Trans.	Italy	1905	Bro Hoorop, Buffalo Ave N. Falls, NY	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 6½	Dk	"	"	"	Turkey	Van	Asy	1905	Unk	14
9	"	L.P.C. 21	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Anne, 205 McElwain Ave Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Fr	"	Blue	"	Canada	Woodstock	N. Falls	Nov 14/14	GT 6	14
10	"	" 100	No	✓	✓	✓	Residence: 1114 Main St Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Med	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Hal	Sept 1902	Parisian	14
11	"	Husb —	No	✓	✓	✓	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond	"	1900	Unk.	14
12	"	Father —	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Br	"	"	Newmarket	Quebec	1897	"	14
13	"	"	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Canada	St John, N.B.	N. Falls	Nov 17/14	GT 104	14
14	"	"	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		Toronto	"		"	14
15	"	Self 52	Yes	Trans.	NY	Apr. 1906	Bro Romo, 1025 E Falls St. N. Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Salviano Mica	NY	Sept. 1906	Unk	14
16	"	" 900	Yes	Journeying	Buffalo, NY	Oct 17/14	Bro arthur, 48 Linden Parkway, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¼	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls	Nov 14/14	LB	14
17	"	" 10	No	✓	✓	✓	Christ Hospital, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	"	"	England	London	Hal	Apr 23/12	Victorian	14
18	"	" 32	No	✓	✓	✓	Fr William B Riker, 756 Broad St Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Walkerton	N. Falls	Nov 14/14	GT 102	14
19	"	" 15	No	✓	✓	✓	Fr Dora Crestine, 547 Culver Rd, Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1½	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Nov 14/14	"	14
20	"	L.P.C. 10	Yes	Trans.	NY	June 1903	Road address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castro Pignano	NY	May 1902	Unk	15
21	"	L.P.C. 12	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro arthur, 3834 Bellaire Rd. Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	England	Minister	Quebec	Sept 1907	Victorian	15
22	"	L.P.C. 16	No	✓	✓	✓	Road address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dutton	N. Falls	Nov 14/14	UB	15
23	"	L.P.C. 4	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rodney	"	Nov 15/14	UB	15
24	"	self 37	Yes	Trans.	Portland	Apr 14/11	Wife Mary, 1212 Garden Ave N. Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Aub	"	Scar left side of mouth	England	Reading	Portland	Apr 14/11	Ontonia	15
25	"	" 6	"	1906	NY	1907	Bro Hatching, 12 2 Mile St N. Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Turkey	Kiri	NY	1907	Unk	15
26	"	" 5	"	Apr 1908	Various Places	Apr 1908	Fr Miss Carrie Birge, 298 Penny Ave Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Kingston	N. Falls	Nov 14/14	GT 2	15
27	"	Contract Laborer No	No	✓	✓	✓	Fr Robt Lohier Co Collins, NY	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chesapeake	"	Nov 16/14	MB 36	16
28	No	L.P.C. 40	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Martha Garrison, 62 Prig St New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 6½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Bolton	Quebec	July 30	Dominian	16
29	Yes	L.P.C. 8	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro in law nick Brown Marberge ave N. Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Wakefield	NY	Aug 1907	Lucania	16
30	No	L.P.C. —	Yes	1844 Nov 14	Buffalo NY	Nov 1914	Road address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodbridge	N. Falls	Nov 16/14	LB	16

CLASS E.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. F. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. F. — Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

271

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Deported	Snider	William	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Welland	Mother Mrs. Wm. Snider, Welland, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Deported	Snider	Roy	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
3	Connor	William J	42		M M	Pte. Ry Employee	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	Father: Geo Wilcox, 31 Asbury St St Catharines Ont	"	N. Falls	Eng
4	Rogers	Carrie	34		F M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Father: Geo St Catharines, Ont	"	"	
5	Rogers	George	31		M M	Mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Scheine, 22 D'Arcy St Toronto Ont.	"	Buffalo	Ry
6	Weber	Levi	45		M M	Dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: Wm. Dennis, Scot	Fla.	Boynton	Sco
7	Donald	Roy	24		M S	Gardener	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	More relatives	N.J.	Patterson	Sco
8	Urquhart	Thury	30		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Father Robt Goldstine, Ont.	Ohio	Ashtabula	
Deported	Wright	Wells	19		M S	Jr. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Goldstine	Uncle Geo. Stone, Drayton, Ohio	"	"	
Deported	Kauffman	William	17		M S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Drayton	Father: Robt Goldstine, Ont.	"	"	
11	Wright	Waldo L	21		M S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goldstine	Father: ariel, Jordan, Ont.	Pa	Verona	
12	Wills	John H	24		M S	Foreman Laborers	"	"	"	German	"	Jordan	Wife: Freda S Epple, Wattenwyle Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Ital
13	Epple	William F	46		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wattenwyle	None	Pa	Pittsburg	Eng
14	Torrant	Henry	28		M S	Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto		N.Y.	Buffalo	Eng
Deported	Green	Arthur C	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	N. Arthur	Mother Mary J Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	
Deported	Morgan	Benjamin W	21		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	567 St. Elmelie St,	"	N. Falls	
Deported	Easterbrook	Ruth	17		F S	Maid	"	"	"	English	"	Pelham	Father: Harry, Pelham Ont.			
18	McGee	Archie B.	41		M S	Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saddlestone	Bro. John, Sterling, Ont	"	"	
19	Ushell	Joseph	37		M M	Miner	"	"	"	German	"	Joint Creek	Son Albert, Bellingham, Ont.	"	Buffalo	Eng
20	Oliveira	Giuseppe	27		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	S. Italian	"	Humberstone	Bro. Carmine, Humberstone, Ont.	"	N. Falls	Ita
21	"	Carmela	33		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	Ita
22	"	Carmine	6		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Ita
23	"	Donato	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Ita
24	"	Perucci	1	5	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Francis, " "	"	"	Ita
25	McElroy	Hugh	36		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Victoria Rd.	Father: Francis, Victoria Rd. Ont.	"	Buffalo	
26	"	Catherine	28		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
27	Hedrick	Pearl	21		F S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Elmira	Father: John, Elmira, Ont.	Pa.	Masontown	
Deported	Morris	David	31		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N. Falls	Wife: Isabell 30 Lewis Ave. N. Falls Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls	Sco
Deported	Longo	Giovanni	24		M S	"	No	No	"	S. Italian	"	"	Cousin: Giuseppe Longo, N. Falls, Ont.	"	"	Ita
30	Lang	Alfred	25		M S	Plumber	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Jos. Barrie, Ont.	"	Buffalo	

NOT USED

NC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John E. Moran
Charles H Paden
James J Dooley

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	L.P.C.	— yes	1914 Nov 24	Buffalo	Nov 1914		Roadlaborer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blue	Scars	Canada	Woodbridge	St. Falls	LB Nov 16/14	LB	Nov 16/14
2	"	L.P.C.	150 yes	1913 Nov 1914	Various Places	Nov 1914		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Md	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
3	"	"	350 yes					Resd 111½ Niagara Ave N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Eastville	Mont	LB Nov 10/14	Teutonic	16
4	"	Husb	— yes	1910 1913 1900	Various Places	1914 Nov 15/14 May 1914		Husb George, 1012 Cutlers Ave N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines	St. Falls	LB Nov 25/14	LB	16
5	"	Self	500 yes	May 1914	"	May 1914		Res. 1012 Cutlers Ave N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Blk	Gr	"	"	"	"	LB	LB	16
6	"	"	100 yes	Trans.	Ny	1894		Roadlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Pruszyn	Ny	LB 1894	Uuk	16
7	"	"	100 yes	"	"	"		Fr. David Hume Boynton, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Hal	LB Mar 27/11	Lonian	16
8	"		450 yes					Sister Alice, Sussex House, 1 Thane Pullerton, N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Md	"	Blue	"	"	Glaslock	Quebec	LB Nov 15/10	Lonian	16
9	No	L.P.C.	13 No	"	"	"		Fr Addie Lockwood R.F.D. Box 23, Ashtabula, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	"	"	Canada	Owen Sound	St. Falls	LB Nov 17/14	GTR	17
10	"	L.P.C.	18 No	"	"	"		Roadlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	"	"	Br	"	"	Drayton	"	LB Nov 17/14	" 6	17
11	Yes	"	24 yes					Fr. Addie Lockwood R.F.D. 4, Box 23, Ashtabula, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	"	LB Nov 17/14	" 6	17
13	Yes	"	5 yes	1896	Various Places	1913		Uncle Angus Hosfue, Verona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr	Scar right cheek	"	Jordan	"	LB Nov 17/14	" 100	17
14	"	"	50 yes	"	Ny City	1896		Martha Katarina Effle, 1082 Cypress ave, Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Scar	U. S. A.	New York	"	LB Nov 17/14	" 2	17
15	"	L.P.C.	10 No	"	Trans	Portland Me	1894	Fr James Reid 210 Burkhart St. McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	England	London	Portland	LB 1894	Uuk	17
16	"	L.P.C.	15 yes	1902 May 1914		May 1914		Roadlaborer Fr. Edw Edwards, 299 Delaware ave. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Brighton	Hal	LB 1902	"	18
17	"	L.P.C.	125 No	"	"	"		Roadlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	St. Falls	LB Nov 15/14	GTR	18
18	"	Self	450 Yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Haz	"	"	Ridgeville	"	LB Nov 15/14	UB	18
19	"		9 yes	June	Trans	Ny	1884	Daughter Mrs Cecil Farrell 1457 Geneseo St Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bl	"	"	Sterling	"	LB Nov 17/14	GTR 104	18
20	"	Self	185 yes	Trans	Ny	Feb 5/13		Fr. Rocco Spandaccia, 315 Pierce ave., N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	Germany	Stockemmoch	Ny	LB June 1884	Uuk	18
21	"	Husb	"	"	"	Oct 1913		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Gray	"	Italy	Castro Pignano	Ny	LB Feb 5/13	Berlin	18
22	"	Father	"	"	"	" 1913		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	LB Oct 1913	"	18
23	"	"	"	"	"	" 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LB Oct 1913	"	18
24	"	"	—	"	"	" 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LB Oct 1913	"	18
25	"	Self	38 No	"	"	"		Roadlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	LB Oct 1913	"	18
26	"	Husb	— No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Victoria Pa	N. Falls	GTR Nov 15/14	GTR 102	18
27	"	Self	20 No	"	"	"		Sister Mrs Agnes Peters Masontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	GTR Nov 15/14	" 102	18
28	Contract Laborer		50 No	"	"	"		Roadlaborer	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	Floradale	"	GTR Nov 15/14	" 100	18
29	"	L.P.C.	41 Yes	Nov 07 Dec 1910	Ny	Feb 2/10			No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	St Andrews	St John	LB Apr 28	Cassandra	19
30	Yes	"	72 No	"	"	"		Fr Wm. Pellegrini 208 Fillmore Ave. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Haz	"	Italy	Gerace Sup	Ny	LB Mar. 1907	Liguria	19
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Barrie	St. Falls	GTR Nov 15/14	GTR	19

CLASS E.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. F. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. F. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 30 — 11—1894 — 275

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Smith	Harry	26		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Mary, 78 Granger Ave Toronto, Ont	Ny	Buffalo	✓
2	Blazzie	Stephen	—	4	M S	None	No	No	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Father: Thomas, St. Catharines, Ont	Ny	N. Falls	✓
3	Skerbin	Thomas	22		M S	Tonsorist	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Gallander	Father John, Gallendar, Ont.	Ohio	Lakewood	✓
4	McDonald	Charles	36		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Eybrow	Father Ronald, Hamilton Ont	Ny	N. Falls	✓
5	Graham	Ellen L	30		F S	Governess	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. Andrew, 3 Jolly Blk Regina, Sask	"	"	Ire
6	Zuck	Rowena	23		F M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Lancaster	Husb. Harvey, Lancaster, Ont	Pa.	Lakewath	✓
7	Zuck	Beatrice	4		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"	✓
8	Rymal	Albert W	26		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Home address.	"	"	✓
9	Rymal	Ethel C	23		F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	✓
10	Rymal	Albert E	51		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Winona	Geo (Bro) Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	✓
11	Rymal	Edith	47		F M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Same as above	"	"	✓
12	Rymal	Laurel	15		M S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	✓
13	Rymal	Beatrice	13		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
14	Rymal	Edith	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
15	Rymal	Josephine	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
16	Rymal	Margaret	5		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
17	Rymal	George E	2	6	M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. Collingwood Ont.	Ny	Utica	✓
Debarred	Wallace	Horace	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Collingwood	Bro. Pietro, 5 s. Mulberry St. Hamilton, Ont	"	Buffalo	Ita
Debarred	Rossi	Beniamino	35		M S	Laborer	No	No	"	S. Italian	"	Hamilton	Husb. Wm. Dreter, Ont.	"	"	Ire
Debarred	Wallis	Clara	45		F M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	Oakville	Mother Mary, Walmer Bridge, Preston, Eng.	"	"	Eng
Debarred	Smith	Edward	33		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James E. 26 Ryerson Ave N. Falls, Ont.	"	Tonawanda	Eng
22	Rothwell	Reginald	22		M S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father John, 31 Hastings Ave Toronto, Ont	"	Ny	✓
23	Mattress	Wilfred	1		M S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Jos. Richville, Ont.	"	N. Falls	✓
24	Eduard	Grace	17		F S	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Richville	Mother Mary, Fenwick, Ont.	"	"	✓
25	Lakie	Flossie	18		F S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pelhamthrion	Home address	"	Buffalo	Ita
26	Mitre	Carmine	24		M M	Laborer	No	No	"	S. Italian	"	St Davids	"	"	"	Ita
27	Mitre	Teresa	17		F M	None	yes	yes	"	S. "	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	✓
28	Murphy	James	32		M S	Lineman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Welland	Father: Dan, Welland Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo	Ire
Debarred 29	Joyce	Thomas	38		M S	Lab.	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	"	"	Ire
Debarred 30	Silverman	Joseph	28		M M	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Wife: Harriet, 574 Magnus Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	"	Mt. Vernon	U.S.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Gordon Alexander

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	24	No			Sister Mrs. W. Patterson, 2008 Bellevue Ave Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Med	Br Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	N. Falls	Nov 19/14	GT 6	Nov 19
2	No	Father	—	No			Accomp. Mother to 222 13th St. N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fr	" Blue	"	"	St. Catharines	"	" 19/14	L B	19
3	Yes	self	62	No			Bro. Chas. Cunningham, 1484 Cedarcrest Ave Lakewood, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	" "	Scars forehead	"	Ballantine	"	" 19/14	GT 102	19
4	"	"	60	Yes	Ny	N. Falls, Ny	Nov 1913 Fr. Geo. McKnight, Niagara St. N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" Br	None	"	Chatham	"	" 19/14	LB 680	19
5	"	"	35	No			Fr. Mrs. Ryan, N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Bro	"	Ireland	Ahneagh	Mont	Sept 09	Lucania	19
6	"	Husb.	—	No			Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Fr	" Blue	"	Canada	Leamington	N. Falls	Nov 19/14	GT 104	19
7	"	Father	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" Br	"	"	Hamilton	"	" 19/14	" 104	19
8	"	self	20	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¾	Med	" Gray	"	"	Leamington	"	Nov 19/14	LB	19
9	"	Husb.	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fr	" Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Nov 19/14	LB	19
10	"	self	100	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	" Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	Nov 19/14	GT 104	19
11	"	Husb.	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	" "	"	"	Lancaster	"	Nov 19/14	GT 104	19
12	"	Father	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Hamilton	"	Nov 19/14	LB	19
13	"	"	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Nov 19/14	GT 104	19
14	"	"	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	Lucaster	"	Nov 19/14	GT 104	19
15	"	"	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Nov 19/14	GT 104	19
16	"	"	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	Winona	"	Nov 7/14	GT 104	19
17	"	"	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" Br	"	"	Hamilton	"	Nov 19/14	GT 104	19
18	No	Contract Laborer		No			Prain Care L.S. Pasburgh, Utica, Ny	"	"	Yes	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Br Gray	"	Canada	Cairn Glenn	"	Nov 20/14	GT 100	20
19	Yes	L.P.C.	6	Yes	Germany	Ny	Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	" "	"	Italy	Patria	Ny	Apr 1906	Pr. Umberto	20
20	"	L.P.C.	24	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" Blue	"	Norway	Hamsund	Dublin	Sept 1911	Dept of Ireland	20
21	"	L.P.C.	10	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10¼	"	" "	"	England	Blackpool	Mont	May 31/11	Southwark	20
22	"	"	270	No			Fr. Mrs. A. Belcher, 81 Main St. N. Tonawanda, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	Hull	"	Oct 1905	Dept of Ireland	20
23	"	Mother	—	No			Accom. Mother To Mrs. Emily Hoagart East Islip, L. I. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fr	" "	"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	Nov 20/14	GT 2	20
24	"	self	10	No			Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" Haz	"	"	St Catharines	"	Nov 20/14	LB	20
25	"	"	0	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	" Br	"	"	Pelham	"	Nov 2/14	LB	20
26	"	"	100	Yes	Germany	Ny	Mother in law Rosa Zagala 337 Seneca St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	" "	"	Italy	Union Santo Stefano	" Ny	June 20 14/07	LB Unk	20
27	"	Husb.	—	"	1906 June 14/14	Ny	Mother: As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" "	"	"	"	Ny	1906	LB Unk	20
28	"	Self	200	No			No address Niagara Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	Good	Partial amp. at wrist on left hand	5 6	"	" Partial amp. at Blue right hand		Canada	Mt. Forest	N. Falls	Nov 20/14	UB	20
29	"	Self	100	No			Fr. John Griffin, 36 Harvey Pl. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	No	No	5 9	"	" "	None	Ireland	Milltown	Hal	May 1910	Eng. Britain	21
30	No	L.P.C.	11	Yes	1876	Ny	Uncle: Henry Wilmer, 210 S 11th Ave. Mt. Vernon, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	" Br	"	U.S.	New York	N. Falls	Nov 21/14	GT 104	21

CLASS E.

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L ——— Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31 11—1594

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Deb'd	Krajewski	Stefan	1	3	M S	Home	No No		Canada	Polish	Canada	Thorold	Bro address	NY	N. Falls	✓
Deb'd	Bolk	Edith	5		F S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Uncle: James Bouk, Pine St Thorold, Ont.	"	Belleville	U.S.
Deb'd	Ryckman	Nora	16		F S	Factory Hand	yes yes		"	English	"	Thorold	Father Walter, Thorold Ont.	"	N. Falls	✓
Deb'd	Hughes (alias Thomas alias Crawford)	Galina J.	18		F M	Factory Hand	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Mother Bertha, Chappel St Thorold, Ont.	"	"	✓
5	Sulbadias (alias Louis)	Gerardo	22		M S	Steamfitter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Aunt Margaret Leith, 21 Hayter St Toronto Ont	"	Rochester	Eng
6	Penna	Francesco	29		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Bro Giuseppe, 22 Defoe St Toronto Ont.	"	Buffalo	Italy
7	Masello	Rosina	29		F M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Giuseppe, 72 Albert St Toronto Ont.	"	"	Italy
8	"	Francesco	8		M S	"	No No		"	"	"	"	Same as Mother	"	"	✓
9	"	Gaetano	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
10	Pierce	Mary	56		F M	"	yes yes		"	Irish	"	Paris	Daughter: Mrs Mary Wishard, Paris, Ont.	"	Tonawanda	✓
11	White	John	47		M S	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Drummondville	Bro James, North St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	✓
12	Uhlrich	Herman	46		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	St Davids	Wife Julia, Mecumona Ont	Ohio	Akron	Ger
13	Lider	Vernon	28		M M	Sta Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hewitt	Wife: Clara, Hewitt Ont	NY	N. Falls	✓
14	Somerman	Nathan	47		M M	R.E. Dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife: Regina, 1818 St Albans St Montreal, P.Q.	Pa.	Pittsburg	Aus
15	McLean	Sarah V.	19		F M	Home	"	"	"	French	"	St Catharines	Husb. John, 4 Phelps St St Cath. Ont.	NY	Buffalo	U.S.
16	McLean	William	1	2	M S	"	No No		"	Scotch	"	St "	Same as Mother	"	"	✓
Deb'd	Steele	John V.	27		M S	Laborer	yes yes		"	Irish	"	Orillia	Father: Donald, Orillia Ont.	"	"	✓
Deb'd	Cuppile	Annie	34		F M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Husb. Albert, 75 Regent St Welland, Ont	"	N. Falls	U.S.
Deb'd	Cuppile	Amelia	18		F S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Albert, 75 Regent St Welland, Ont	"	"	✓
20	Lamb	Norman	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Orillia	Father Michael, Orillia, Ont	"	Buffalo	✓
21	Klein	Ethel	33		F M	Home	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brantford	Bro. David Katz, Brantford, Ont	"	New York	Hun
22	Klein	Emma	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as Mother	"	"	Hun
23	Klein	Jacob	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Hun
24	Klein	Bertha	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	✓
25	Klein	Sam	7		M S	"	No No		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	✓
26	Klein	Sarah	5		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	✓
27	Klein	Max	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
Deb'd 28	Hammond	Harold	19		M S	Dairyman	yes yes		"	English	"	Hamilton	Sister: Eva Mills, 151 Markland St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	Eng
Deb'd	Uffatalo	Matteo	29		M M	Laborer	No No		"	Italian	"	N. Falls	Wife Rosina, Peraci, Italy	"	N. Falls	Italy
Deb'd 30	Ridge	John	19		M S	Collector	yes yes		"	English	"	Hamilton	Father: J.B., 180 King William St. Hamilton Ont	"	Buffalo	✓

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24th, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an immigrant aid society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C. Father	No	✓	✓	✓		Accom. parents, 1208 Courtland St. N. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fr	Br	Blue		Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls	LB Nov 21/14	LB	Nov 21
2	"	L.P.C.	—	Yes	1907	N. Falls, Ny	1907	Accom. Father to Phillip Baker, W. 76 Highland Ave Belleville, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	U. S.	N. Falls, Ny	"	GB Nov 21/14	102	21
3	"	L.P.C.	—	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		Canada	Stowell	"	GB Nov 21/14	12	21
4	"	"	2	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Toronto	"	GB Nov 21/14	12	21
5	"	"	27	No	✓	✓	✓	Father, Fred Louis, 34 Harvard St Schenectady, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Gray	"	England	Manchester	Mont.	LB July 29/14	Laurentic	21
6	"	"	81	Yes	Trans	Boston	Apr 1905	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Castel Baronia	Boston	LB Apr 03	Romanic	21
7	"	Bro	25	No	✓	✓	✓	Fr. Mrs F. Cirasa, 315 Terrace Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Pisticci	Quebec	LB Oct 27/05	Unk	21
8	"	Father	—	No	✓	✓	✓	Same as Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fr	Br	"	"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	LB Nov 21/14	GB 102	21
9	"	"	—	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LB Nov 21/14	GB 102	21
10	"	Husb	3	Yes	1907	Fonmaranda, Ny	1907	Daughter, Mrs Anna Raine, Rutherford Ave Ogmaranda, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gray	Haz	"	"	Paris	"	LB Nov 21/14	506	21
11	"	Self	40	Yes	1884 1907	Various Places	1907	Dr. Cobb, White Bldg Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	"	St. John N.B.	"	LB Nov 21/14	LB	21
12	"	"	37	Yes	1890 1897	Buffalo, Ny	1897	Daughter, Emma, 1232 E. Market St Akron, Ohio. Bro. Chas 810 19th St. N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	Germany	Zabowitz	Ny	LB Apr 1910	Polynesia	21
13	"	"	8	No	✓	-	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Wainfleet	N. Falls	LB Nov 21/14	LB	21
14	"	"	34	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Jame, 65 67 Logan St Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gwiazawa	Mont.	LB 1886	Unk	22
15	No	Husb	6	Yes	1895	Alkron, O	Sept 1914	Aunt Lena Cummings, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	U. S. A.	Williamsport Pa.	N. Falls	LB Nov 22/14	UB	22
16	"	Father	—	No	✓	✓	✓	Same as Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	Blue	"	Canada	Merritton	"	LB Nov 22/14	UB	22
17	Yes	L.P.C.	22	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	"	Crillia	"	GB Nov 22/14	GB 102	22
18	"	L.P.C.	35	Yes	1880 1906	Various Places	1906	Sister: Clara Thompson, Niagara St N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	U. S. A.	Buffalo, Ny	"	LB Nov 22/14	LB	22
19	"	L.P.C.	1	No	✓	-	✓	Sister-in-law: Alsira Thompson Niagara St N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Tilemburg	"	LB Nov 22/14	LB	22
20	"	Self	43	No	✓	-	✓	Bro. Herbert, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Willia	"	GB Nov 22/14	GB 102	22
21	"	Husb	17	No	✓	-	✓	Husb Herman, 85 88 Canal St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Br	"	Hungary	Mirecaz	Mont	LB July 29/05	Victorian	22
22	"	Father	—	No	✓	-	✓	Same as Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	LB July 29/05	"	22
23	"	"	—	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	LB July 29/05	"	22
24	"	"	—	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Med	Haz	"	Canada	Montreal	N. Falls	LB Nov 22/14	GB 2	22
25	"	"	—	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	LB Nov 22/14	GB 2	22
26	"	"	—	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fr	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	LB Nov 22/14	GB 2	22
27	"	"	—	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	LB Nov 22/14	GB 2	22
28	Yes	L.P.C.	26	6 Yrs	Trans 1904	Portland	1911	Bro. Geo. 123 Broad St Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Grimsby	Portland	LB Aug 14/11	Ausonia	23
29	Yes	"	30	"	1907	Ny	1907	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Bl	Br	"	Italy	Peraci	Ny	LB Dec 1904	Duca di Genoa	23
30	"	L.P.C.	7	No	-	-	-	Fr. Celina Pendhann, Main St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Haz	"	Canada	Hamilton	N. Falles	LB Nov 23/14	LB	23

CLASS E.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. ... . Upper Foot Bridge
L. ... . Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 32 — 11—1594 — 277

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	Thomas	William M.	1	10		Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Allenburg	Wife: Elizabeth, Port Robinson, Ont	Ivy	Spencerport	✓
Debarred	Rankin	Frederick G	1	11		M.D. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Albert, No Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo	✓
3	Farmer	Wm. H.	1	26		Hvy Chef	"	"	"	English	"	Minnedosa	Bro John, Longford Mills, Ont	"	"	✓
4	Fleming	Henry	1	27		M Cheesemaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stella	Bro Richard, Kingston, Ont	"	"	✓
5	"	Mary Ann	1	67		F Wife Home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Same as above	"	"	✓
6	Jackson	Edward J	1	53		M Boiler Makers Helper	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No Address	Ills	Cleveland	Eng
7	Davis	Mary L	1	53		F Home	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sis: Mrs. C A. Heaver, 28 Mountain ave. Hamilton Ont	Fla	Daytona	✓
8	Davis	James V	1	87		Invalid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	Irel
9	Davis	W. Ross	1	42		M Real Estate Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	✓
10	Bell	Frances	1	58		F Wd. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	✓
11	Wallace	Andrew J	1	73		Farmer Home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Catharines	Sister Helen, 75 Welland ave St Catharines, Ont	"	Jacksonville	✓
12	Wallace	Robert M.	1	71		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	✓
13	Kelly	Lionel A.		20		M Porter	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Toronto	No address	Ivy	Niagara Falls	Br
Debarred	Mitchell	Willie	1	24		Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Madoc	No relatives	Tenn	Memphis	U.S.
Debarred	"	Annie	1	25		F Home	No	No	"	Indian	"	"	" "	"	"	U.S.
Debarred	"	Leo	1	2		M	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	U.S.
Debarred	Mitchell	Frank	1	31		Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	U.S.
Debarred	"	Elena	1	35		F Home	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	U.S.
Debarred	"	Ruby	1	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	U.S.
Debarred	"	Metta	1	10		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	"	"	U.S.
Debarred	"	Lawrence	1	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	U.S.
Debarred	"	~~Mitchell~~ Annie	1	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	U.S.
Debarred	"	Eli	1	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	U.S.
Debarred	"	Rebecca	1	2		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	"	"	U.S.
Debarred	Dutch	Paraska	1	15		F S	"	No	No	"	Portuguese	"	" "	N.J.	Elizabeth	U.S.
Debarred	"	Paraska	1	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	U.S.
Debarred	"	Verena	1	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	U.S.
Debarred	"	Tom	1	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	U.S.
Debarred	"	Katarina	1	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	U.S.
Debarred	Carnerow	Kenneth	1	17		M S F. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	St Catharines	Mother Ellen St Catharines, Ont.	Ivy	Buffalo	U.S.

NOT USED

Stephen A. Dawley, Inmigra

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

24 in this manifest

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	L.P.C.	Self	3	No	—	—	Bro. Geo. 622 Union St. Spencerport, Ny	No	No	No	No	Sociality	No	5	9	Med	Gr	Blue	Horse	Canada	Allanburg	N. Falls	LB Nov 2/14	LB	Nov 23
2	Yes	L.P.C.	Self	1	yr	1910	Virginia	1910	Dr. R. J. Straub, 126 Broadway, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	Allandale	"	LB Nov 23/14	LB	23
3	"	"	Wife	22	Yrs	1910	"	1910	Wife: Phoebe Farmer, 2376 Skipper St Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Long Ford Mills	"	BB Nov 23/14	BB	23
4	"	"	Child	6	Mo	—	—	—	Bro. John, 259 Fleming, 259 Grant St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	Hzy	"	"	Stella	"	BB Nov 23/14	BB	104
5	"	Bro	Self	30	Mo	1872	—	—	Bro: As above. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	Sociality	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	BB Nov 23/14	BB	104
6	"	sister	Self	42	Yrs	1900	Cleveland O.	1900	Sister Emily Smith, 1360 866 St. N. E. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	8	"	Gr	Blue	"	England	London	Unk	1872	Egypt	23
7	"	Father	Self	40	Mo	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	BB Nov 23/14	BB	23
8	"	Self	—	No	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	Sociality	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Cavan	Quebec	1868	Unk	23
9	"	Self	630	No	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	"	Gr	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	BB Nov 21/14	BB	23
10	"	"	200	No	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	BB Nov 23/14	BB	23
11	"	"	51	No	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	St Catharines	"	BB Nov 23/14	BB	23
12	"	"	225	No	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BB Nov 23/14	BB	23
13	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~30~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~No address wanted St. N. Falls Ny~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	5	9¾	~~Dk Blk~~	~~Blk~~	~~Br~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~West Point~~	~~N. Falls~~	BB Nov 24/14	BB	~~Nov~~ 23
14	"	L.P.C.	Self	52	yrs	1890 May 1914 1849	Var Places	May 1914	Dr. R. Brown, 145 N. Main St. Memphis, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Choctaw Nation Oklahoma	N. Falls	BB 24/14	BB	24
15	"	L.P.C.	Self	2000	"	May 1914 1902	"	"	May 1914	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	City	"	"	"	24
16	"	L.P.C.	—	—	"	May 1914 1903	"	"	May 1914	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	U. S. A.	Ringmount	"	"	"	24
17	"	L.P.C.	Self	4160	"	May 1914 1883	"	"	May 1914	Dr. Drew Brown, 145 N. Main St. Memphis, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Br	"	U. S. A.	McAlester	"	"	"	24
18	"	L.P.C.	Self	1350	"	May 1914 1903	"	"	May 1914	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	U. S. A.	Cherokee	"	"	"	24
19	"	L.P.C.	—	—	"	May 1914 1904	"	"	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Ringmount	"	"	"	24
20	"	L.P.C.	—	—	"	May 1914 1906	"	"	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	24
21	"	L.P.C.	—	—	"	May 1914 1905	"	"	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	24
22	"	L.P.C.	—	—	"	May 1914 1910	"	"	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	24
23	"	L.P.C.	—	—	"	May 1914 1912	"	"	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	24
24	"	L.P.C.	—	—	"	May 1914 1899	"	"	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	24
25	"	Father	—	—	"	1912 1904	"	"	1912	Uncle Ephraim Butch, 33 John St Elizabeth, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Elizabeth	"	"	"	24
26	"	L.P.C.	—	—	"	1912 1906	"	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	24
27	"	L.P.C.	—	—	"	1912 1908	"	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	24
28	"	L.P.C.	—	—	"	1912	"	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	24
29	"	L.P.C.	—	—	"	1912 1897	Time not stated Ny	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	24
30	"	Self	200	"	1878	U. S. Ry	1878	Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Blk	Br.	"	U. S. A.	N. Falls	"	Nov 21/14 BB	BB	24

CLASS E.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit
Immigration
District

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
	55	45	10			11
CLASS B						
TAXABLE	45	38	7			21
NON TAX	41	31	10			
CLASS C						
	90	38	52			11
CLASS CC						
	198	140	57	=		
CLASS D						
	317	222	95			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	746	574	232	+		43

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Canada			MONTREAL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
152	31	2				2						22			33		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	43
Tourists Visitors	4
Residents of United States	
Total	47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓x
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

329
58

11—1594

Class B

Cunard			Donaldson			Royal			Russian					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
11			12	5		1								

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

D
14
ration
CANADA.

11

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 1 —

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	McDermott	George	35		M	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grimsby	Father: Angus, Seaford, Ont.	N.Y.	Barkers
2	Costantino	Vincenzo	34		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Cedars, P.Q.	Sister: Giovannia, Lucca, Italy	N.	Falls
Debarred	Tracey	Wilfred J	20		M	S	Gro. Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Mother: Mrs. Mary Tracey, 30 Stayner St. St. Cath. Ont	"	Buffalo
4	Foster	Ernest J	42		M	M	Painter	"	"	Canada	English	"	Calgary	Father: George, Bournemouth, Eng.	N.J.	Newfork WEST
5	Beitz	Margaret	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Preston	Father Matthew: Neiz, Germany.	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Geoffroy	Reta	17		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Ethel Sloddart, Preston, Ont.	"	"
7	Cardwell	Bertha	54		F	M	Grocer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Arewe Ld	Son. Arthur, Depot Harbor, Ont.	Fla.	Lake Worth
8	"	Charles	17		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. as above	"	"
9	"	Irene	19		F	S	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. as above	"	"
10	Fisher	William	25		M	M	Brass Finisher	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Mrs. Albert Cook. 19 Fulton St. Toronto Ont.	"	Boynton
11	"	Edith	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	Yonkers
12	Murray	Marie	50		F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lucknow	Sister: Mrs. Mathew Welsh Pine River, Man.	Fla.	Boynton
13	Hume	Julia	54		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
14	Hume	Alfred	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Fisher	John	21		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	King	Alice	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Eliza, 45 Randolph St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Phila.
17	Carter	Althea	35		F	Wd	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carter	Hubert	4		M	S	None	No	"	"	"	"	"			
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Gordon Workman

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes self	30 yrs	Yes $20	Nov 11/14	140	Barkers, Ky	Geo W. Foote, R.F.D. #2, Barkers, Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med Br	Blue	None	Canada	Seaford	N. Falls	Nov 23/14	UB	Nov 24
2	" "	120 "	"	1909	N. Falls, Ky	Nov 1/14	Bro Pietro 122 11th St Louisville, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	"	Br	Bro	"	Italy	Lucida	Ky	Aug 25/08 FB	Madonna	24
3	" L.P.C.	7 No	✓	✓	✓		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	St Catharines	N. Falls	Nov 24/14	LB	24
4	" "	185 No	✓	✓	✓		Bro Edgar, 450 Hudson Ave W Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	Aug 25/09	S.S. Ireland	24
5	" "	5 No	✓	✓	✓		Sister: Miss Emma Grubler, 4728 Aranda, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Br	"	"	Sawright cheek	Canada	New Germany	N Falls	Nov 24/14	GG 6	24
6	" "	2 No	1910 Dec 1912	Carpenter, Trade	Dec 1912		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	None	"	Seaforth	"	Nov 24/14	GG 6	24
7	" "	130 No	✓	✓	✓		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Sidney	"	Nov 24/14	GG 104	24
8	" Mother	— No	✓	✓	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Maynorth	"	Nov 24/14	"	24
9	" "	— No	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	Nov 24/14	"	24
10	" Son	300 No	✓	✓	✓		Step Father: David Hume, Boynton, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	"	Blk	Br	"	England	Grays	Hal	May 2/07	Vancouver	24
11	" Husb	— No	✓	✓	✓		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Bristol	Quebec	May 1907	Lake Mem.	24
12	" self	15 No	✓	✓	✓		Sister: Mrs. J.A. Holt, 132 Locust Ellwood Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lucknow	N. Falls	Nov 24/14	GG 104	24
13	" "	500 No	✓	✓	✓		Husb David, Boynton Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	England	Thundersley	Hal	May 1907	Vancouver	24
14	" Mother	— No	✓	✓	✓		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Eastham	"	May 1907	"	24
15	" self	50 No	✓	✓	✓		Step Father David Hume Boynton, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Grays	"	May 7/07	Vancouver	24
16	" Husb	— No	✓	✓	✓		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Blk	"	"	"	Grays	"	May 7/07	"	24
17	" self	7 No	✓	✓	✓		Bro Luke 2 Ingworth, 3128 No. 27th St Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Bradford	"	May 1911	Seymerie	24
18	" Mother	— No	✓	✓	✓		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1911	"	24
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS E.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... [illegible] Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

11—1594

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—702

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—762 — 405 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	Alice	34		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Regina Sask	Aunt Polly Smith	Eng	Oatley Roads Metstone Staffs
2	Carlson	Nils	30		M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Moose Jaw Sask	Father Evert	Carlson	Haberg Sweden
3	Ffoss	Walter	66		M M	Retired Comm	"	"	England	English	England	Durham	Bro in law John Armstrong	Eng	55 Elton Parade Darlington Durham
4	Farnsworth	John	49		M M	Mchanic	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Wife Julia	Eng	85 Brook Rd. Crosspool Sheffield
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9															
10	Cunard Line S S Co. Dawson	John	62		M M	Retired	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Wife Catherine The Lawn Sunderland	Eng	
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	Canada Line Holland American Line S S Co														
16	Friend	Klaas	28		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Edmonton	Allan Father Jan Andijk, Holland		Mrs Eva Claire
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21	Furness Line (Miscellaneous)														
22	Rodgers	Herbert	36		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Northwood	Wife Mary Birmingham Eng	Eng	
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27	White Star Dominion Line S S Co														
28	Williams	Sydney	28		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Brother Wife Margaret Cardiff Wales		
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

G-161
(12-18-54)

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS	2 RETAKES FOR REEL NO.
INCOMING PASS	G-255

3 DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

VOL 329 -

G- 53 - 60

OVERLAPPED

(CD)

4 PHOTOGRAPHED BY

6/24/57
DATE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—702

105 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	Alice	31		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Regina Sask	Aunt Polly Smith — Eng Ottley Road Metstone Middlesex	England	
2	Eckstal	Nils	30		M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Wetaska Alta	Father Bjorg — Haberg Sweden	Sweden	
3	Speak	Walter	66		M W	Retired	"	"	England	English	England	Durham	Brother-in-law John Armstrong Eng 55 Elton Parade Darlington Durham Eng	England	
4	Farnsworth	John	49		M	Rancher	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Wife Julia — 85 Brook Rd. Mosbrook Sheffield	England	
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9															
10	Lawson	John	62		M W	Retired	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Cunard Line S.S. Co. Leaves Aug 21 N.Y. Wife Catherine — The Lawn Sunderland, Eng	England	
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16	Friend	Klaas	24		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Canada Line Holland American Line S.S. Co. Father Jan — Andyk, Holland	Wis.	Eau Claire
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22	Rodgers	Herbert James	40		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Northwood	Furness Line (Miscellaneous) Wife Mary — Birmingham Eng.	England	
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28	Williams	Sydney	28		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	England	Liverpool	White Star Dominion Line S.S. Co Wife Margaret — Cardiff Wales	Wales	
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
52															

(†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Noyes, Truro, MONTH OF November 24, 1914 Class "B."

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any inducement or assistance of any character from any person, company, partnership, corporation, or transportation company, or from any agent thereof, or from any person interested in any such company, partnership, or corporation, directly or indirectly, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any inducement or assistance of any character from any person, company, partnership, corporation, or transportation company, or from any agent thereof, or from any person interested in any such company, partnership, or corporation, directly or indirectly, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination 1914
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	$30.	No	—	—	—	Same as col. 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med.	Br.	Br.	—	England	Oakhampton Road	Gr. W. & S.	June 24, 1914	Noyes Steam 1st Cabin	Calgarian	Oct. 31
2	"	"	$0	No	—	—	—	Son Fredk Wm Hinkler, Sask. Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blue	"		Sweden	Kabur	Gr. W. & S.	Nov. 1914	Noyes 3d Cabin	Alsatian	Nov. 4
3	"	"	$00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gr.	Gr.		England	Colne	Gr. W. & S.	April 1914	Noyes 1st Cabin	Alsatian	" 9
4	"	"	100.	No	—	—	—	Same as col. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"		"	Sheffield	Mtl.	Oct. 1914	Noyes 1st Cabin	Hesperian	" 18
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	Yes	Self	$00.	No	—	—	—	Same as col. 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med.	Gr.	Br.	None	England	Sunderland	Gr. W. & S.	July 1914	Noyes 2d Cabin	Andania	Oct. 30
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16	Yes	Self	60.	No	—	—	—	Uncle Jan C. Barlaud 731 Altoona Ave. Eau Claire	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	Holland	Andyk	CP 110	April 1914	Noyes 2d Cabin	Ryndam	Nov. 4
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22	Yes	Self	70.	Yes	Orange N.J.	1911		Same as col. 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med.	Br.	Gr.	None	England	Kelsall	St John	CP 110	Oct. 22, 1914	Noyes 1st Cabin	Digby	Nov. 22
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27	Yes	Self	3	Yes	Jersey City	1911	Mch 23 1913	Same as col. 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	Wales	Cardiff	CP 110	July 1914	Noyes 2d Cabin	Teutonic	Nov. 16
28	Yes	Self	300	Yes	"	1913	Nov 1914	Same as col. 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	Wales	Cardiff	CP 110	July 1914	Noyes 2d Cabin	Teutonic	Nov. 16
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

GN&S = Great Northern RR
CP110 = Mpls St Paul & Sault Ste Marie RR

Arthur A. Peterson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

406

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Lorrimer	Maurice	53	M	M	Mfgr.	yes	yes	England	English	England	Coventry	Wife Hilda Mary — Coventry Warwickshire, Eng.		
	2	Hall	Henry	54	"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	None	Ida	Orson
	3	Blanes	James	21	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Viking Alta.	Sister Lillian — 116 Douglas St Newcross, London Eng.		England
	4	Benson	Oscar	30	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Ashton Sask.	Father Magnus — Bilskohm, Sweden	Ill.	Galesburg
	5	Wallis	Harry Clifford	36	"	M	Mfg.	"	"	England	English	England	London	Father Henry — Regents Park London, Eng.		England
	6	"	Patricia	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "		"
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29															
	30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24, 1914. Class "C" Taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	to Yozonia	Self	100	Yes	4 yrs	Trans N Y	Same as col. 11 Bro. Fred Hall— Orson, Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	Do	5	9	Med	Br.	Blue	None	England	Leicester	C.P.R. Co.	Sept 19 1914	Lusitania	Nov. 7
2	"	"	120	No	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br.	"	"	Newbrough	"	Oct 25 1914	Nogoa Phila.	" 10
3	"	"	75	Yes	1914	Trans Portland	Same as col. 11 Uncle John Anderson— Galesburg, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	Dk Br	Scar on forehead	"	London	Portland	G.N. Co.	Sept 16 1914	Nogoa Alameda	" 17
4	"	"	300	No	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Lt Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Bilsholm	C.P.R. Co.	Dec 1913	Nogoa Alameda	" 21
5	"	"	500	Yes	1914	N Y	Same as col. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Br.	"	"	England	London	N Y C.P.R. Co.	Oct 14 1914	Nogoa Finland	" 23
6	"	Friend	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Chester	"	"	Nogoa	" 23
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.N.#8 = Great Northern R.R.
C.P.110 = Mpls. St. Paul & Sault Ste Marie R.R. 16-413

G. Thure N. Peterson
Immigrant Inspector.
Jones A. Seude
Hal L. Bruff per d.s.s.
Jas M. McVey

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

SHEET NO. 3

407

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Agliotto	Michele	39	-	M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	U. S. A.	Anita, Okla.	Father, Batista Agiletto, Senorucis, Italy	Okla.	Anita
"	2	Hagen	Ole	42	-	M M	Gas. Eng.	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Arnaud, Man.	Father, Andrew - Fragness, Ringsaker, Norway	Minn	Strandquist
"	3	Coulter	Thomas	28	-	M S	Farm Lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U. S. A.	Mpls.	Mother, Mary - Coulthstain, Co. Mizzorge, Ireland	"	Mpls.
"	4	Anderson	Norton	21	-	M S	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Elk, Man.	Father, Christian - Aorsholm, Denmark.	Ill	Chicago
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8															
	9															
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13															
	14															
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18															
	19															
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23															
	24															
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29															
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
	31															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24, 1914 "Class C. Non Taxable"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																					
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1914
																						C.P. 110	Noyes		
1	Yes	Self	$150. ✓	Yes	1903 1914	Pa. Var.	Oct. 20, 1914	Wife, Marie Anita, Okla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Senonuco	N.Y.	1903	Savoy	Oct. 26.
2	No	"	$100. ✓	"	1892 1914	Strandquist Minn	Min. July 10, 1914	Wife Alma, Strandquist, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Lt Br	Bl	Left jaw Crooked	Norway	Jagness	W.R. Que.	1892	Moyeos Parisian	" 27
3	Yes	"	$150. ✓	"	1904 1914	Mpls.	Sept. 1914	Cousin, John Dawson, R.R.# Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr	None	Ireland	Coulthrain	C.P.R. 110 - "	1908	Noyes. Hesperian	" 28
4	"	"	$55 ✓	"	July 1912 1914	Chicago	July 1914	Uncle, James Anderson, 2517 Kimball ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Br	Bl	"	Denmark	Hernen	C.P. 110	July 1913	Noyes United Sta	Nov 13
5																							N.Y.		
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

N. R. = Wagon Road
C.P. 110 = Mpls. St. Paul & Sault Ste Marie R.R.

James V. McVey
Immigrant Inspector.

Hal L. Burke for E.M.P.
Jones Agent

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 –Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Yes	1	Kaloff	Peter	33		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Edmonton	Brother Nick Kaloff Bulgaria	Bulgaria	
"	2	Baker	George	24		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Regina Sask	Father John Cowdey Cambridge, Lincoln Eng.	Da.	Afton
"	3	Sandrick	Jack	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sam Rector Lane Branston Lincoln Eng.	"	"
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10															
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14															
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18															
	19															
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23															
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Novembe[illegible], 1914.

Class "C6"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	Yourself	Self	$50	No			Same as col. 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br Br	None	Bulgaria	Beldof	Duluth	May 1913	Nogales	Nov. 6
2	"	"	$53	No	Apr. 1914	Iowa	Ford, Fred Kingery — Afton, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Blue	"	England	Lincoln	CP 110	Oct. 1911	Nogales Tunisian	" 20
3	"	"	$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" Gr	"	"	Cowden	GN 6	May 1911	Nogales Arizonia	" 20
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

GN#6 = Great Northern RR
CP110 = Mpls St Paul & Sault Ste Marie RR

Hal L Brink for E.C.P.
E Thure B Peterson
Immigrant Inspector.

74—413

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

409

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Rain	Louis	24	M S	Lineman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Jasper, B.C.	Sister, Anne Rain, Flusen Norway	N.D.	Mobridge
	" 2	Groves	George	27	M M	Clerk	"	"	England	English	6116-106 St	Calgary, Alta	Bro- Thos. Groves, Whetstone, England	N.Y.	N.Y.
	" 3	Faust	Albin	20	M S	Farm Lab.	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Sutherland, Sask.	Father, Per Faust- Resby, Sweden	Minn	Mpls.
	" 4	Batke	Franz	33	M S	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	422- Stella Ave	Winnipeg	None	"	"
	" 5	Austin	Stephen	28	M S	Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	497 " Angus St.	Regena, Sask	Mother, Franas Austin— Gunnis Lake, Cornwall England	Ill	Chicago
	" 6	Abernathy	Aleck	20	M S	Farm Labor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wawanesa, Man	Father, Geo— Dundee, Scotland	Minn	Mpls
	" 7	Lenton	Alice	21	F S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Miami, Man	Friend, Mrs. Lizzie Lincoln, Devon Jots Market, - Lincolns Inn- England	Ill.	Chicago
	" 8	Collings	Albert	23	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	219 Pearl St	Ont.	Father W m — London, Eng	"	"
	" 9	Hanson	Hedwig	37	F	Domestic	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Port Arthur	14 Dunmire Rd. St Stratford	Neb	Omaha
	" 10	Benson	Ivar	27	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	307 Maplewood Ave	Winnipeg Man	None	Ill.	Galesburg
	11	NOT USED									"	Ashton, Sask	Father Magnus — Bilskolan, Sweden		
	12	NOT USED													
	13														
	14														
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29														
	30	NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24, 1914 — Class "D."

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or expected, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																										1914
																							G.N. # 8		Noyes.	
1	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	1912	Aberdeen S.D.	Sept. 1913	Sister, Malina Hoford, Milbridge, S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	None	Norway	Bergen	NY	May 1912	Lusitania	Nov. 2
								Friend, Mrs John McPherson, 442 6th St N.W.															G.N. # 8	8 May	Noyes Corsican	
2	"	"	$50	-	-	-		Bro. Eric Finch 316-10th St - So. Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	England	Newbamett	Que	8, 1913		" 4
																							C.P.R. #10		Noyes.	
3	"	"	$100	Yes	1911 1912	Chicago	Nov. 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kalmer	N.Y.	June 1911	Helig Olof	" 5
																							C.P.R. #110		Noyes	
4	"	"	$150	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Germany	Stettin	Quebec	Feb. 1914	Corsican	" 5
																							C.P.R. #10		Noyes	
5	"	"	$30	Yes	Bro	Ft Huron	June 1912	Sister, Elsie Hutchison, #14 Lawrence Ave, Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	England	Gunnis Lake	Nfd.	June 1913	Cymric	" 6
																							G.P.R. #10		Noyes	
6	"	"	$120	No	-	-	-	Sister, Margaret — Rhodes Ave Hospital, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Dundee	Nfd.	Mar 1913	-onian	" 10
																							G.N. #8		Noyes	
7	"	"	$50	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Laxton	St John	Mar 29 1912	Virginian	" 14
																							C.P.R.		Noyes	
8	"	"	$30	"	-	-	-	Bro. Theodore — Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	London	Nfd.	Mar 1912	Virginian	" 17
																							C.P.R. 10		Noyes	
9	"	"	$50	Yes	1911 1912	Omaha Neb.	Dec. 1912	Bro. Theodore — 2222 N. 50th St Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	1910	W.P.	" 20
																							C.P.R. 10		Noyes	
10	"	"	$76	No	-	-	-	Uncle John Anderson Galesburg, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Bälsholm	"	Jan 1909	Carpathia	" 21
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N. # 8 = Great Northern R.R.
C.P. 110 = Mpls. St Paul & Sault Ste Marie R.R.

James W. McKay
Immigrant Inspector.

A.I.-413

Hal L Brunk Interpreter
Jonas A Lunde
Ephrem A Peterson

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.,

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—1604 — 110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Hogg	Ezra	29		M S	Telephone Op	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	304 College Ave. Sister, Elsie Bullant, Beachburg, Ont	Minn	Alexandria	
2	Bennett	Clifford	22		M S	Iron-Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Riddleveb, Alta	Mother, Anna = Carlton Place, Ont.	"	Chicopee	
3	Butler	Georgel	25		M S	Mattress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	1631 Victoria Ave Regina, Sask	Mother, Emma = Saskatoon, Sask.	"	Mpls.	
4	Marshall	Daniel	33		M S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat, Alta	None	"	"	
5	Shannon	Florence	28		F S	Saleslady	"	"	"	Irish	"	1335 Robinson, St Regina, Sask.	Bro., Austin - 437 ave. H. Saskatoon, Sask.	"	"	
6	Eckman	Olaf	26		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scand.	"	707 - 2nd St Edmonton, Alta	Friends, Thomas Bonli, Alberta	"	St. Paul	
7	Creighton	George	66		M Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Seamans, Sask.	Son, Geo. Nayburn Sask.	Fla.	St. Augustine	
8	Sterner	William	41		M S	Miner	"	"	"	German	"	Wilkie, Sask	Friend, Joe Palmadge, Wilkie, Sask.	Pa.	Lonejoy	
9	Holden	Andrew Christian	60		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Sedalia, Alta.	Friend, J.P. Oftheim Sedalia, Alta	Minn	Thief Rivers Falls	
10	Holden	Betsey	51		F M	None	"	"	"	"	592 Castle ave	Winnipeg, Man	Mother, Mrs. B. Schwab, 439 Elgin ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Ill.	Chicago	
11	Prufer	Elizabeth	23		" "	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Grandmother, " " " "	"	"	
12	Prufer	Richard	2		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
13	Prufer	Marion		11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	Plano	
14	Palmer	Wm. Wilford	32		M S	R.R. Brakeman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Strassburg Sask	Friend, James Hawsea Strassburg, Sask.	"	Plano	
15	Low	Barbara	52		F Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Keppel, Sask	Son, Harry M. Low 1485 Spence St., Winnipeg, Man	Minn	St. Paul	
16	Low	John Burns	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro- " "	"	"	
17	Fletcher	George	37		M M	Real Estate Agt	"	"	"	English	212 Wilton Crescent	Toronto, Ont.	Mother, Margaret - Gilliston, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
			As directed by Montreal letter 10960 - dated Nov 7, 1911										Father, John Rolls, 77 Young St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
18	Rolls	Edmund	24		M S	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas, Ont	Sister, Dora Brown, Yorkton, Sask.	S.D.	Corsica	
19	Tecklenburg	Henry	30		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Yorkton, Sask	Sister-in-law, " "	"	"	
20	Tecklenburg	Emma	26		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, " " "	"	"	
21	Tecklenburg	Martha	5		" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
22	Tecklenburg	Freda	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
23	Tecklenburg	Kathrina	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
24	Tecklenburg	Dorothy		4	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
25	Douglas	Arthur Gordon	44		M S	Telegrapher	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	200 Arthur St	Port Arthur, Ont	None	Wis	Monroe	
26	Dennett	Thomas	50		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Egerton, Alta	Bro- John Dennett, Egerton, Alta.	Ala.	Dyas	
27	Dennett	Janet	30		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law- " "	"	"	
28	Dennett	Margaret	4		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " " "	"	"	
29	Tilton	George Earl	30		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Grand Coulee, Sask	Father-in-law, Geo. C. Poling, Box 221 Regina, Sask	Ia.	Harlan	
30	*Tilton	Luella	26		F M	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father - " " " "	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Line 30. Virtue 7. U.S.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24 1914

CLASS E

11—1694

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within one year previous? (Of the class supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	1914
1	Yes	Self	$1300.	No	-	-	Aunt Miss Amanda Knupton, Alexandria, Minn. Friend, Michael Kuss, Chicopee, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med.	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Lanark ont	C.P.110		Noyes	Oct. 26
2	"	"	$40	Yes	1913	Chicopee, Minn	Nov 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Dk.Br.		"	Carlton Place	G.N.#8	May 15 1904	Noyes	" 26
3	"	"	$140	No	-	-	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Bl.	Scar upper lip. right side	England	Rumford	N.Y.		Lake Manitoba	" 27
4	"	"	$105	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dk.Br.	Gr	None	"	London	G.N.#8	May 2 1905	Noyes	" " " 27
5	"	"	$60	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br.	Bl.	"	Canada	Harriston ont	C.P.R. #10		Noyes	" 27
6	"	"	$700	Yes	U.S. 1910	Seattle	1910	Friend, Engkert Hobi, Norwegian Consul, St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Norway	?	G.N. #8		Noyes	" 29
7	"	"	$1300	yes	1909 1910 1913 1917	Augusta Fla	May 1914	No Address Father, Alfred Sterner, Lovejoy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Gr	"	"	Canada	Pembroke Ont	Quebec Aug. 1911 C.P. #10		Pretorian Noyes	" 30
8	"	"	$145	Yes	1873 to 1908	Lovejoy	1913	own Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Br.	"	"	U.S.A.	Lovejoy Pa	C.P.R. #10		Noyes	" 31
9	"	"	$250	yes	1871 1907 1913	Thief River Falls Minn.	March 1913	Thief River Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Norway	Skein	Quebec 1871 C.P.R. #110		Noyes	Nov. 1
10	"	Husb	None	"	1891 1913	"	"	Husb. Max - 1161 N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Lt.Br.	"	"	"	Godvangen	NY. 1892 C.P.R. #110		Noyes	" 1
11	"	"	$70	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	1905	LaSalle St & Ill State Zeitung, Chicago Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	C.P.R. #10	1905	Vaderland Noyes	" 3
12	No	-	None	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Fair	Lt.Br	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg man	C.P.R. #10		Noyes	" 3
13	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. #10		Noyes	" 3
14	yes	Self	$300.	yes	Back to 1908 1913	Plano, Ill	Apr. 1914	Sister, Mrs. Wm Naylor Plano, Ill Son, Stanley Low	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	Br	Bl	Scar left thumb	U.S.A.	Linton, Ind.	C.P.R. #10		Noyes	" 5
15	"	"	$400	"	1901 1912	St Paul, Minn	1912	356 Pleasant ave. St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Dk.Br.	"	None	Scotland	Cooperfile Quebec 1882 man C.P.R. #110		Noyes	" 6
16	"	Mother	None	"	1903 1912	"	"	Bro. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Fair	Aub.	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg ont	G.N.R. #8		Noyes	" 6
17	"	Self	$1800.	yes	Back to 1913 1914	Los Angeles	Oct. 7 1914	Wife, Laura Los Angeles, Calf., Gen. Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Hazel	"	"	Alleston	-	-	-	" 7
18	"	"	$36.	No	-	-	-	Rooming House, 84 Alfred Stt, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	England	Farnham, Surr	Quebec Aug. 1908 C.P.R. #10		Lake Manitoba Noyes	" 7
19	"	"	$700	Yes	1893 1901 1911	Jackson	May 1911	Father-in-law, Gottlieb Zietz, Iowa S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Gr	"	Germany	Hanover	N.Y.	Sept 1913	?	" 8
20	"	Husb	None	"	1898 1909 1911	S.D.	"	Father - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Mitchel, S.D.	C.P.R.	#10	Noyes	" 8
21	No	-	"	"	1911	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Fair	Lt	Grey	"	Canada	Yorkton, Sask	C.P.R.	#10	Noyes	" 8
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	C.P.R.	#10	Noyes	" 8
23	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	#10	Noyes	" 8
24	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	#10	Noyes	" 8
25	Yes	Self	$3000.	Yes	1870 1908 1912	Wis	July 1912	Stepmother, Abbie Douglas Monroe, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Gray Both	"	"	U.S.A.	Monroe, Wis	C.P.R.	#10	Noyes	" 9
26	"	"	$450.	Yes	1890 1907 1842	N.D.	1907	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Durham, Ont.	G.N.R.	#8	Noyes	" 10
27	"	Husb	None	"	1912	"	1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	G.N.R.	#8	Noyes	" 10
28	No	-	"	"	1912	"	1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	Lt.Br	"	"	"	Egerton, Alta	G.N.R.	#8	Noyes	" 10
29	Yes	Self	$100.	Yes	Back to 1905 1914	Iowa	June 1914	Father, Geo. W. Tilton, Harlan, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	Br	Bl.	"	U.S.A.	Defiance, Ia.	G.N.R.	#8	Noyes	" 11
30	"	Husb.	None	"	Back to 1909	"	March 1909	Father-in-law. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Dk.Br.	"	"	"	Irwin, Ia				" 11

GN#8 = Great Northern RR
CP.110 = Mpls St Paul & Sault Ste Marie RR

Jonas A Lende per E.M.P.
Hal L Brink
James O. McVey
Immigrant Inspector.
Gustave A Peterson

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Report
of Alien Immigrants
for November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	8	8				4
CLASS B						
TAXABLE	6	6				1
NON TAX	4	4				
CLASS C						
	3	3				1
CLASS C						
	10	10				
CLASS D						
	45	45				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	76	76				6

CLASS B

ALLAN.			Canada			Cunard			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	
4	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—				1	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	6
Tourists Visitors	6
Residents of United States	2
Total	14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

329
59

11—1594

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

111

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cockredge	Edwin Walter	34		M	S	Pool-table Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Woodbine Hotel Winnipeg, Man.	Friend, H. Langford, Winnipeg, Man.	Calf	San Francisco
2	Anderson	Richard Ross	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vanscoy, Sask	Father, Richard Anderson, Vanscoy, Sask	Minn	Bemidji
3	Anderson	Bertha	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fatherinlaw " "	"	"
4	Anderson	Alma	ca 14		F	S		No	No	6-11-34 Dom	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
5	Anderson	Nellie	ca 14	2	F	S		No	No	7-11-34 Dom	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Wolfsinger	Samuel	3		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Hamilton	Adam	45		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Golden Spike, Alta.	None	Mich.	Traverse City
8	Wilcox	Norman	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bredenbury, Sask.	Father, John Hamilton, Bradenbury, Sask.	Kans.	Maple Hill
9	Atkinson	Grace	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stanmore, Alta	Bro. Arthur — Hannah, Alta	Me.	Caribou
10	Jenkins	Newton	41		F	S	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	801 Burrard St Vancouver, B.C.	Bro - John - 1155-10th ave Vancouver, B.C.	Mo.	Moberly
11	Borden	John	68		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sask Imperial, Sask.	Wife Sarah — Sask. Can.	Minn.	Falls
12	Crandall	Vern	67		M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wilena, Alta.	12 Ominica West, Moose Jaw Sask. Can.	"	Thief River Lake
13	Scott	Earl	21		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Nestor, Ont.	Bro Arthur — High Hill, Sask. Can.	"	Buffalo
14	Tyler	Walter Ernest	20		"	"	Match-maker	"	"	"	English	"	Ft. Francis Ont.	Uncle Dan Crandall — Aylmer, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
15	Palmer	Geo. Fred'k	21		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkton, Sask.	Father John C. — Ft. Francis, Ont. Can.	Mo.	St Louis
16	NOT USED		32		"	S	Hardware merchant	"	"	"	"	"	179 Jarvis St. Winnipeg Man	None	S.D.	City Rapid.
17	NOT USED													Bro. Arthur — Outlook, Sask. Can.	Mass.	Maynard
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

38

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by juridical corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1914
																						C.P.R. #110	Noyes	
1	Yes	Self	$250.	Yes	1909	No. D.	Sister, Mrs. Elsie Hancock, San Francisco, Calf.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	Scar under lip	England	London	St. John 18.18	Jan. 11	Tunisian	Nov. 11
					Bkt																Clitherall,	G.N. #8	—	Noyes	" 11
2	"	"	$737	Yes	9 yrs	Minn	Uncle, Freeman Anderson, Bemidji, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Br.	Bl.	None	U.S.A.	Minn	—	—	Noyes	" 11
						May																G.N. #8			
3	"	Trust	None	"	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 11
																						G.N. #8		Noyes	
4	No	—	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Jaundice	Lt Br	"	"	Canada	Vanscoy Sask	—	—	—	" 11
																						G.N. #8		Noyes	
5	"	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 11
6	yes	Self	$1350	yes	1864 1900	Ind. & Ills	Mass 1912 No Address Uncle, James Hamilton, Maple Hill, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	Br	U.S.A	Union City Ind.	C.P.R. #10	Noyes	" 12
7	"	"	$150	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy	Lt Br	Bl	"	England	Newcastle out	G.N. #8	Montreal 1888	?	" 12
					1888		Bro. David —															G.N.		Noyes	
8	"	"	$2400.	yes	1908	Caribou, Me	Superior, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Gr	Scar on forehead	Canada	Woodstock	C.P.R. #10	Noyes	" 14
					D.S.																			
9	"	"	$400	"	1913	Paris, Mo	Friend, John H. White Cottonwood, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bl	None	"	Brantford Ont	C.P. 110	—	Noyes	" 15
							Mobeely, Mo.																		
10	"	"	$50.	"	1906	Pine Lake	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Ft Madison Ind.	—	—	Noyes	" 17
					1908	Wis.																G.N. #8			
11	"	"	$200	"	1907	Ind. & Illinois	Wife Eliza Duff Lake Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	"	"	Ft. Wayne	—	—	Noyes	" 17
					1913																Center Ont	G.N. #8			
12	"	"	$105	"	1907	Detroit Mich	Bro. Ford Runabout Co. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Br	Br	Mole on right cheek	Canada	Yarmouth Ont.	C.P. 110	—	Noyes	" 18
					1914																				
13	"	"	$110	"	1913	Ft Louis Mo.	Bro. Watchmakers Institute St. Louis, Mo. 5185 Easton Ave. St. Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br.	None	"	Trenton Ill.	—	—	—	" 21
																						C.P. 110		Noyes	
14	"	"	$500	"	1883 1907	Ill	1914 Fred Henry Heidenberg Rapid City, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Blk	Br	Bl	Scar near left eye	U.S.A.	Peoria	—	—	—	" 22
																						C.P. 110		Noyes	
15	"	"	$25	"	1909	Mass.	1909 Brother in law Mrs. G. Palmer Maynard, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	Curvature Spine	England	Trowbridge	Boston	1906	Iberian	" 23
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.N.#8 = Great Northern R.R.

C.P.110 = Mpls. St. Paul & Sault Ste Marie R.R.

CLASS E.

Jones a Lende per E.M.P.
Neil L. Bzink
James W. McVey
Immigration Inspector.
Ethel A. Peterson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

374

PORT OF Necke, N. Dak.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Yes	1	Nelson	Axel Severin	24	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Rockford, Ill.	Mother - Hilda Johnson Torsas, Sweden.	Minn.	Duluth
No	2	Stuart	Gordon	22	M	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Grand Forks, N.D.	Mother - Margaret Stuart Cowielyhaugh, Shapletown, Bellingham Scotland	N.D.	Grand Forks
No	3	Thomas	Edward Oswald	20	M	S.	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	Father - Otto Anderson Alen, Smoland, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
No	4	McMurray	William	23	M	S.	C.P. Fireman	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	New London, Conn.	Father - George Merriman 51 Church Road, Rainbow Hill Worcester England	Conn	New London
No	5	Anderson	David	32	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Cousin - Gustaf Bockan, Neker, Sweden	N.D.	St. Thomas
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9															
	10															
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15															
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20															
	21															
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
	39															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 191[illegible]

was "C no-tax"

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	$ 5.00	Yes	1913 1914	N.D., U.S.A.	Aug. 1914	Home		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	med	fair	blue	small scar over corner left eye	Sweden	Torsas	Niche	10/28/14	C.P.R.	1914
2	"	"	40.00	"	1908 1914	N.D.	1908	Uncle - Robert Greene Grand Forks, N.D.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	muddy	red	sandy	Wart on right temple	Scotland	Chapeltown	New York	May 7.09	"Oscar II"	Oct. 28
3	Yes	"	300.00	"	1907 1914	Minn.	Aug. 1914	Brother - Robert Thorsen 2110 22nd Ave. S. Minneapolis		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	ddrk	blue	scar over right eye.	Sweden	Upsala	Niche St John	11/18/14 Mar. 1907	C.P.R. "Lake Champlain"	Nov. 12
4	Yes	"	3.50	"	1910 1914	Conn.	Aug. 2nd 14	Aunt - Mrs. Rose Lavery New London, Conn.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	med	blue	2 moles on chin Blue mark on chin	England	Worcester	Niche Boston	11/21/14 Sept. 8. 10	C.P.R. "Saxonia"	" 18
5	Yes	Self	27.00	Yes	1907-09 1914 (1915)	N.D.	Sept. 1914	Brother: John - St. Thomas, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	dk. Brn	Grey	Tattoo on R. forearm Initials and name under it	Sweden	Longsbloten	Niche Quebec	11/16/14 Sept. 28 1907	C.P.R. Canada	" 16
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
G.N.R. - Great Northern Railway

16 Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

375

PORT OF Neche N. Dak.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Greenberg	Sam ✓	29	M	M	Merchant & Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Carlstadt Alta	Father - S Greenberg Warsaw, Poland, Russia	N.D.	Grand Forks
*	No 2	Greenberg	Mary (wife) ✓	29	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	" "	Father-in-law - do -	N.D.	Grand Forks
†	No 3	Anderson	David	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Winnipeg Man.	~~Brother - Gustaf Anderson~~ Father - Alfred Johansson Packeby, Ketter, Sweden	~~N.D.~~	~~St Thomas~~
	No 4	Johnson	Reuben John ✓	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	" "	Father - Alfred Johansson Egeskela, Smoland, Sweden	Minn	Bemidji
	No 5	Johnson	Alf Gunnar (brother) ✓	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	" "	- do -	Minn	Bemidji
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9															
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13															
	14															
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19															
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23															
	24															
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28															
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Accompanied by two U.S. born children - Son, Arthur, 8, born Chicago, Ill. " Israel H. " Grand Forks, N.D.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1911

Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	$55.00	Yes	1907 1911	N.D.	Abt. 4.3	Mother-in-law. Mrs. W. Seliger Grand Forks N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	Well	5	9	dark	Gray	None	Russia	Warsaw	Galveston	Nov. 6 1911	Cunarder	Nov. 6 1911
2	Yes	Husband	None	No	1913	N.D.	" "	Mother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Hazel Gray	center of nose very wide	U.S.	Grand Forks N.D.	Necke	Nov. 6 1911	6 yrs.	" 6
3	Yes	Self	$700	No	1907-1908 1911	N.D.	Abt. 4.3	Father. Carl Gustavson St. Thomas N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med.	fair	~~letters on L forearm, of name under clasped hands~~	Sweden	Sjorsholten	Necke	Sept. 28 1907	Canada	" 16
4	Yes	Self	$300.00	No	1911 - 1913	Transit - N.D.	3 Yrs.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med.	fair	Blue	Sweden	Sjorsdela Sweden	Necke	11/16/11	M.P. "Cedric"	" 16
5	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	1913	N.D.	Oct. 4.3	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	Blue	long scar on 3rd joint of third finger, left hand x and warts, left side of chin.	Sweden	Sjorsdela Sweden	Necke	11/16/11	M.P.	" 16
6																						Halifax	Apl 17, 1912	Emp of Ireland	
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

P. S. Canadian Pacific Railway
Mr. C. Wagon Road

C. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

July 1914

September 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non Tax CLASS C	5	5				
CLASS CC	4	4				
CLASS D	21	21				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	30	30				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.		DOMINION.						MISCEL.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

321
60

14—26

RVED
JUL 30 1914
U. S. Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—26 — 376 — PORT OF Necke, North Dakota

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a ch bef cit
1	Neilon	Ralph Gerald	21	M	S.	Lumber Jitter	No	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Father - David Neilon Buckingham, Quebec, Canada	Minn.	Duluth	
2	Stark	William	22	M	W.	Waiter	Yes	Yes		Canada	Norman	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Aunt - Martha Stark 70 Forest St. Ottawa, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Chicago	Germ
3	Stark	Rose (wife)	22	F	W.	None	Yes	Yes		Canada	Magyar	"	"	Sister-in-law - Rose Roth Port Arthur, Ont. Canada	"	"	Hung
4	McIntosh	Gerald Harwood	22	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Lemar, Sask.	Uncle - William McIntosh Swift Current, Sask. Canada	N.D.	St. Thomas	"
* 5	McIntosh	Dorothy Muriel	2 3/12	F	W.	None	Yes	No		"	Scotch	"	" "	" -do-	"	"	"
6	Greenwood	Rose	7	F	-	-	-	-		"	Hebrew	"	Carbstadt, Alta	Mother - George McCartney Thedford, Ont. Canada	U.S.	Grand Forks	
7	McCarthy	Joseph	61	M	M	Farmer	No	No		"	Irish	"	Somerset, Man.	Brother - Mrs. Flora Borja Meaford, Ont. Canada	Calif	Fresno	
8	McCarthy	Catherine Gordon	52	F	M	None	Yes	Yes		"	English	"	" "	Sister - Mrs. Flora Borja Meaford, Ont. Canada	"	"	
9	McCarthy	Herbert Henry	22	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		"	Irish	"	" "	Cousin - Mrs. Lydia Hill Carman, Manitoba, Canada	"	"	
10	McCarthy	Norman Everett	23	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	" "	-do-	"	"	
11	McCarthy	Lillian Alice	21	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	" "	-do-	"	"	
12	McCarthy	Myrna Laura	18	F	S.	None	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	" "	-do-	"	"	
13	Johnson	Nils	22	M	S.	Farm worker	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	" "	Brother - Percy Johnson Silver Valley Hotel, Montreal, Canada	"	"	
14	Bauer	Sister	22	M	M	Housewife	Yes	No		"	Germ	"	Winnipeg	Sister - Helena Bauer 103 Meade Ave., Elmwood, Winnipeg, Man.	Kans.	Alton	Germ
15	Schmidt	[illegible]	19	M	S	Farm [illegible]	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Morris, Man.	Uncle - Hilda Schmidt 103 Meade Ave Apts. Winnipeg, Man.	N.D.	Nicke	
16	Woodland	Margaret Mary	48	M	W.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes		"	English	"	Kenora, Ont.	Mother - Margaret Woodland Kenora, Ont. Canada	Minn.	Duluth	
17	Neilon	Rose Mildred	13	F	M	None	Yes	Yes		"	Scotch-American	"	Ft. William, Ont.	Father - George Burk Fort William, Ont. Canada	N.D.	Grand Forks	Norw
18	Neilon	Mrs. Nancy	[illegible]	F	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	" "	Grandmother - -do-	"	"	
19	Neilon	Stanley	1 1/12	M	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	" "	" -do-	"	"	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Melville, Sask.	Uncle - [illegible] Melville, Sask. Canada	"	Cavalier	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes		English	English	"	Elm Creek, Man.	Sister - [illegible] Elm Creek, Man. Canada	"	Lower Lake	Eng
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

* Accompanied by sis. Muriel Dorothy, 2 2/12 yrs. born St. Paul, Minn. U.S.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or cabin passage; whether paid by himself or herself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or asylum; and treatment (if for insanity) supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$600	Yes	1910	U.S.	Friend - Thos. Cook - Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Medium	Dk.	Hazel	None	Canada	Buckingham Que.	Wpeg	June 28/14	C.P.R.	June 28
2	Yes	Self	$600	Yes	1910	U.S.	Friend - Thos. Cook - Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fresh	Gray	Scar left cheek	Germany	Wiesbaden	Wpeg	Sept 30/14	C.P.R.	Nov. 4
3	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Dk.	Brown	None	Hungary	S. Bessenyei St. Thomas	Quebec	Sept 30/14	"Lusitania"	" 4
4	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1911	U.S.	Friend - Mrs. McIntosh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Medium	Lt.	Blue	None	U.S.	St Paul	Wpeg	Nov 1/14	C.P.R.	" 6
5	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1913	U.S.	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Medium	Dk.	Brown	Large mole on left temple	U.S.	Minn. Grafstadt	Wpeg	Nov 1/14	C.P.R.	" 6
6	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Med.	Blue Gray	None	Canada	Alta Grey Co.	Wpeg	Nov 5/14	C.P.R.	Nov. 6
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Med.	Gray Blue	Scar over right eye	Canada	Ontario Milford	Wpeg	Nov 10/14	G.T.P.C.	" 10
8	-	-	-	Yes	1905 1908	Friend	Friend - [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med.	Med.	Gray	Mole scar right cheek	Canada	Ontario	Wpeg	Nov 10/14	G.T.P.C.	" 10
9	Yes	Self	$700	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Med.	Gray	Scar chin & left ear	Canada	Sask. Rich Dist.	Wpeg	Nov 10/14	G.T.P.C.	" 10
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med.	Med.	Blue Gray	Small blue mark under left eye	Canada	Sask. Rich Dist.	Wpeg	Nov 10/14	G.T.P.C.	" 10
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Light	Med.	Gray	Faint scar on side cut cheek	Canada	Sask. Rich Dist.	Wpeg	Nov 10/14	G.T.P.C.	" 10
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med.	Dk.	Brown	Scar on left forefinger	Canada	Sask. Rich Dist.	Wpeg	Nov 10/14	G.T.P.C.	" 10
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Light	Dk.	Brown	Scar over left eye Scar on left cheek	Canada	Argentina Quebec	Wpeg	Nov 10/14	G.T.P.C.	" 10
14	Yes	Self	$700	Yes	France	France	Friend - Mr. Thurman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med.	Light	Brown	Scar without left index finger	Germany	Saxony Geringswalde	Wpeg	Nov 10/14	G.T.P.C.	" 10
15	Yes	Self	$600	Yes	1913	U.S.	Friend - Mr. Chapman Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Dk.	Gray	Scar on left eyebrow	Canada	Winnipeg	Wpeg	Nov 13/14	C.P.R.	" 13
16	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1911	U.S.	Friend - Mrs. Wm. Nelson Gilbertville, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	Med.	Med.	Blue	Left forefinger off at second joint	Canada	Ottawa	Wpeg	Nov 13/14	C.P.R.	" 13
17	Yes	Self	$600	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med.	Med.	Gray	Bony scar on back bottom eyelids	Norway	Christiania	Quebec	Nov 14/14	Carmania	" 14
18	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Med.	Brown	None	Canada	Winnipeg Fort William	Wpeg	Nov 14/14	C.P.R.	" 14
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	"	"	None	Canada	Sask. Rich Dist.	Wpeg	Nov 14/14	C.P.R.	" 14
20	Yes	Self	$700	Yes	1913	U.S.	Friend - Joseph Sando [illegible] Mr. E. Chapelle Rhinelander, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Med.	Gray	Left dimple in point of chin	U.S.	Illinois Keighley Co. York	Wpeg	Nov 18/14	G.T.P.C.	" 18
21	Yes	Self	$600	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Light	Lt.	Gray	Scar on L. eyebrow	Canada	Sask. Rich Dist.	Montreal	Sept. 29/14	Empress Britain	" 29th
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
G.T.P.C. - Grand Trunk Pacific Railway
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

D. Frank Mayer
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-162
(12-15-54)

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

16—71448 1 ●PO

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 191[illegible] Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the latter, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any other person or corporation, or by means of any official, transportation or otherwise, or whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	Yes	self	$3500	No	18	Yes		Brother-in-law Tony D Salagle Box 130 Grand Forks N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	blue	gray	none	Russia	Poland	Galveston	Nov. 6-14. July or Aug 1907 or 8	Finland	1914 Nov. 6
2	"	"	"	"	1913	N.D.		Brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dk. blue	gray	center of nose very wide	U.S.	Grand Forks, N.D.	Mexia ~~Mexia~~	Nov 8/14 ~~1907~~	to C.P.C. ~~Finland~~	" 6
3	Yes	self	$7000	Yes	1907-1908 1911 -	N.D. Minot N.D.	Sept 1911	~~Box 130 Grand Forks N.D.~~ St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med-	dk. blue	gray	~~Tattoo on dk. forearm, of name under clasped hands~~	Sweden	Boughhollen	Quebec ~~Mexia~~	Sept 28 '07	Canada"	" 16
4	Yes	self	$200	No	1907-8				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	long scar on 3rd joint of third finger, left hand	Sweden	Igerdela Sweland	New York Mexia	Apr. 29, 14 11/16/14	U.P. "Cedric"	" 16
5	Yes	self	$100	No	1913	Minn.	Oct 1913	Thru	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	fair	blonde	blue	v. scar wrists, left side of chin.	Sweden	Igerdela Sweland	Halifax	Apr. 17, 1913	U.P. "Empress of Ireland"	" 16
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. Canadian Pacific Railway
D. C. Wagon Road

C. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

October 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non Tax CLASS C	5	5				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	4	4				
CLASS E	21	21				
TOTAL	30	30				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.								M	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING					ADMITTED	DEBARRED

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	5
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

321
60

14—26

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 — 14—26 — 376 — PORT OF Leche, North Dakota,

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a c bef cit
1	Neilon	Joseph Gerald	✓	21		M	S.	Shoemaker Fitter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	U. S.	Chicago, Ill.	Father - David Neilon, Buckingham, Quebec, Canada	Minn.	Duluth	
2	Stubb	William	✓	22		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Winnipeg, Man	Aunt - Matta Stuff, 70 Forel St. Ottawa, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
3	Stubb	Mary (wife)	✓	22		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Magyar	"	"	Sister-in-law - Lyra Roth, Port Arthur, Ont. Canada	"	"	
4	Mc Intosh	Lewis Seaood	✓	22		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Lanar, Sask	Uncle - William Mc Intosh, Swift Current, Sask. Canada	N.D.	St. Thomas	
* 5	Mc Intosh	Dorothy Muriel	✓	23		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	" "	" -do-	"	"	
6	Greenberg	Rose	✓	-	7	F	-	-	-	-	"	Hebrew	"	Garfield, Alta		N.D.	Grand Forks	
7	Mc Cartney	Joseph	✓	60		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	Irish	"	Homewood, Man	Home Brother - George Mc Cartney, Thedford, Ont. Canada	Calif	Fresno	
8	Mc Cartney	Catherine Borden	✓	57		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	" "	Sister - Mrs. Wm. Boyd, Thedford, Ont. Canada	"	"	
9	Mc Cartney	Herbert Henry	✓	22		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	" "	Cousin - Mrs. Lydia Hill, Gormah, Manitoba, Canada	"	"	
10	Mc Cartney	Norman Everett	✓	23		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	-do-	"	"	
11	Mc Cartney	James Price	✓	21		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	-do-	"	"	
12	Mc Cartney	Verna Laura	✓	18		F	S.	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	-do-	"	"	
13	Johnson	Neil	✓	22		M	S.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Brother - Percy Johnson, Silver Dollar Hotel, Montreal, Canada	"	"	
14	Langer	Gustav (alias Charley)	✓	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Wife - Helena Langer, 1275 Ingersoll Ave, Kenwood, Winnipeg, Man	Kans	Alton	
15	Mc Kenzie	[illegible]	✓	19		M	S.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Souris, Man	Sister - Hilda Mc Kenzie, 103 Broadalbane Apts, Winnipeg, Man.	N.D.	Neche	
16	Woodland	Grace Helen	✓	28		M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Regina, Sask	Wife - Margaret Woodland, Regina, Sask. Canada	Minn	Duluth	
17	Unold	Rose Hilbert	✓	23		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Scandinavian	"	Ft. William, Ont	Father - George Burke, Fort William, Ont. Canada	N.D.	Grand Forks	Nor
18	Unold	Louis Henry	✓	-	7	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	" "	grandfather - -do-	"	"	
19	Unold	Dorothy	✓	1	1	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	" "	" -do-	"	"	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	30		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Delisle, Sask	Uncle - Albert Sando, Delisle Sask. Canada	"	Carlyle	Ill.
21	Trapp	[illegible]	✓	32		M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Elm Creek, Man	Wife - Jean Trapp, Elm Creek, Man. Canada	"	Cowes Lake	Eng
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

* Accompanied by dtr. Muriel Dorothy, 2 1/12 yo. born St. Paul, Minn.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

61

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in physical condition to be admitted except as to public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1														5 10½				Duckingham P.Q.	Quebec	Oct 28/14	S.S. Pretorian	Oct. 28
2														5 9				Wiesbaden	Quebec	Sept 3/07	Mount Temple	Nov. 4
3														5 4				Hungary	Quebec	Sept 28/13	Pretorian	" 4
4														5 6½				U. S.	Quebec	Nov 1/14	S.S. P.C.	" 6
5														5 7				U. S.	Quebec	Nov 1/14	S.S. P.C.	" 6
6																		Canada	Quebec	Nov 5/14	S.S. P.C.	Nov. 6
7														5 8				Canada	Quebec	Nov 10/14	S.S. P.C.	" 10
8														5 3½				Canada	Quebec	Nov 10/14	S.S. P.C.	" 10
9														5 6				Canada	Quebec	Nov 10/14	S.S. P.C.	" 10
10														5 9½				Canada	Quebec	Nov 10/14	S.S. P.C.	" 10
11														5 6½				Canada	Quebec	Nov 10/14	S.S. P.C.	" 10
12														5 0				Canada	Quebec	Nov 10/14	S.S. P.C.	" 10
13														5 7½				Canada	Quebec	Nov 10/14	S.S. P.C.	" 10
14														5 3½				Germany	Quebec	July 8/11	S.S. Virginian	" 10
15														5 8				Canada	Quebec	Nov 13/14	S.S. P.C.	" 13
16														5 8¾				Canada	Quebec	Nov 13/14	S.S. P.C.	" 13
17														5 3½				Norway	Quebec	Aug 11/01	S.S. Parisian	" 14
18																		Canada	Quebec	Nov 14/14	S.S. P.C.	" 14
19																		Canada	Quebec	Nov 14/14	S.S. P.C.	" 14
20														5 9				U. S.	Quebec	Nov 18/14	S.S. P.C.	" 18
21														5 7½				England	Montreal	Sept 28/11	Lake Champlain	" 27
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G P.C. - Canadian Pacific Railway
G.N.C. - Great Northern Railway
U.P.C. - Union Pacific

CLASS E.

14—26

D. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 113 — PER Royal — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
1	Langved	Ole	27	—	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Northgate Sask	Father, Christian Langved Individual Norway	Ill	Chgo	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Northgate, No. Dak., MONTH OF Nov., 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or has been within the past year a procurer, or has been connected with the business or enterprise of prostitution or procuring, or is coming to the United States for any such purpose or in pursuance of any such agreement or understanding.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1914
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Norway	Indritan	Quebec	Northgate 11/17/14 GN #334 2nd Cabin 8/14/14	Roy George	Nov 17
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G.N. #334 = Great Northern Railway

CLASS B.

Frank H. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

PORT OF Northgate, No. Dak.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
1	Johnson	John	23		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Weyburn Sask	Father Hans Johnson Spyrkten Sweden	ND	Minot	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. , 1914.

Class C - Non. Tax

(OVER.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or contract to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	27 Seaport of Landing.	28 Date of Landing.	29 Name of SS.	30 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$40 00 ✓	Yes	1913 1914	NoDak	June 1914	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Spirikten	Northgate 11/12/14 GM 374 Quebec 6/2/11	Virginian	Nov 12 1914
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

GM 374 = Great Nor Pcific Railway

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

Maud E Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes– Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

115

PORT OF Northgate, No. Dak.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Can
1	Peterson	John	36		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	B.C. Revelstoke	Mother - Anna Peterson Umea Sweden	N D	Minot	
2	NOT USED	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Nov. , 1914 Class "D".

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, herself, or by any other person or corporation, and relationship, if any, of such person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$40.00	yes	1904 1912	Minn and various	1912	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Sweden	Umea	Baltimore 1904 Northgate 11/19/14 GN 304	Unkn	Nov 19 1914
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Via Mo. # 304 = Great Northern Railway.

CLASS D.

Frank E. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	1	1				
CLASS B						
NON TAX	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
	1	1				
CLASS D						
	4	4				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	7	7				

CLASS B

ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R.				Royal			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING								DISAPPEARED	
								1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total 1

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

32
61

14—26

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1914
U. S. Bureau of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 4 — 14—26

PORT OF Northgate No. Dak.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of whom a citizen before citiz
1	Kickbush (Primary 1916)	Herman	47	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Griffin Sask	None	Wyo	Gillette	U.
2	Isenberger (Primary 1916)	Harold Thomas	22		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Foster (Primary 1916)	Elmer Earnest	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hoontoon	" Father Belton Foster Hoontoon Sask	"	"	—
4	Magnuson (Primary 1916)	Hjalmo	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Maple Creek Sask	None	NS	Bowbells	N
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7																	
8																	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Nov, 1914 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.				Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or minor, whether paid for by money furnished by himself or by another person, and what relation, if any, to such person; whether by himself, by relative, friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1914
																				Northgate	11/12/14	GN 304	
1	Yes	Self	$600 — Yes	1874 1903	Campbell Minn	May 1903	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	D Bro	Bro	None	Germany	Unkn	New York	1874	Unkn	Nov 12
																				U.S.		Northgate	11/12/14	GN 304	
2	"	"	$150 — "	1892 1910	Nebraska Self	April 1914	do Aunt Grace Foster Gillette Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Bro	"	"	Self	Nebraska	Northgate	11/12/14	GN 304	" 12
3	"	"	$150 — "	1906	Mich	1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gra	"	Canada	Inwood Ont	Northgate	11/12/14	GN 304	" 12
4	"	"	$50 — "	1908 1911	No Dak	Sept 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Christania	New York	Aug-08	Unkn	" 17
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

GN 304 = Great Northern Railway.

CLASS E.

14—26

Frank E Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

59

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Higgs	Rose	23		F S	Cook	yes		England	English	Canada	Shawenville	Father Phillip J. Higgs, Shawenville, Que.	NY	Ogdensburg
2	Carrie	David Young	21		M S	Farmer Laborer	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Crysler's Cy. Can.	None	"	Waddington
3	Toliano	Clarrico	15		M S	Clerk	"		Italy	So. Ital.	"	Trenton	Trenton, Ont. Brother " "	"	NY. "
4	Toliano	Dominico	38		M M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Brain Law " "	"	"
5	Toliano	Rosa	38		F M	Wife	No		"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
6	Perri	Maria	28		F S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	"			
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

MONTH OF NOV 1914, 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes--				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				No.	Years of persons of	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	$25.00	No					Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Eng.	Reading	Sarbrd	Oct. 25, 1913	Royal Edward	1914, Oct. 26
2	No	"	125.00	No				Grandfather Thos. B. Jackson, Hackboro, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	"	Br.	"	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	"	1912. June 9,	Empress Ireland	"
3	(Yes)	Father	Home	No				Tocci Bank, New York City, 89 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Platì Reggio Calabria	Boston	1907, Nov 20	Romanic	1914, Oct. 28.
4	"	Self	1726.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sk.	Black	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husb.	Home	Nick Husb.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Brother-in-Law	Home	Nick Brother-in-Law				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk.	Black	Br.	Dear under M. eye.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS D.

Oliver P. Robinson,
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
Don M. McLaughlin
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter
Quinting Mg.
Louisville Ky

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	6	6				
CLASS E	15	15				
TOTAL	21	21				#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

329
62

RECEIVED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 14—26 60 PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a cit befo citiz
	PRIMARY —															
1	Lennon	Ann	45		M M	Domestic Laborer	Yes		Can.	Scotch	Can.	Prescott	Friend Frank Heizer, Prescott, Ont.	NY	Richville	
2	Glassford	Mary	82		F W	None	"		"	Eng.	"	Cardinal	Sister Hannah Johnson, Cardinal Ont.	"	Waddell	
3	Smith	Gertrude	25		F D	Servant	"		"	"	"	Ottawa	Friend Mrs. O'Neil 260 Queen Str., Ottawa	"	Petersburg	Er
4	Whalen	Thos	70		M W	Farmer	"		"	Irish	"	Templeton	Niece Mrs. John Eyer, Brockville Ont.	"	Dansville	Di
5	Hanley	Helen	39		F W	Servant	"		"	French	"	Prescott	Sister Mrs. Elenora Richard Prescott, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
6	Veale	Gordon K.	14		M D	Clergyman	"		"	Eng	"	Brockville	Friend Mrs. Giffin, Brockville, Ont.	"	Elmsburg	
7	Lafoley	Emile	25		M M	Cheese Maker	"		"	French	"	Plantagenet	Father James Lafoley, Plantagenet, Can.	"	Newton Falls	
8	Fleury	Kate	34		F W	Servant	"		"	Irish	"	Brockville	Husb. Robert Fleury Brockville, 17 Bartholomew Str.	"	Ogdensburg	
9	Patrick	Leo	24		M D	Cheese Maker	"		"	"	"	Morrisburg	Mother Mary M. Patrick, Morrisburg Ont	"	Massena	
10	Bellor	Kate	57		F W	None	"		"	Scotch	"	Cardinal	Brother John Bellenger, Cardinal Ont	"	Brockport	
11	Beaudet	Raoul	21		M D	Valet	"		"	French	"	Montreal	Father Adolf Beaudet, St. Emilie Leduc ville, Que.	"	Buffalo	
12	Frechette	John	14		M D	None	"		"	"	"	Hull, Que.	Mother Jessie Frechette, 200 Kent Str., Hull Que.	"	Ogdensburg	
	PRIMARY —															
13	McReynolds	Mary	17		F D	Millinery Apprentice	"		"	Irish	"	Oxford Sta. Ont.	Father Patrick McReynolds, Oxford Sta. Ont.	"	"	
14	Stuart	Walton	40		M M	Patrol Mngr.	"		"	Eng.	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Wife, Mrs. Helen Stuart, 3 Rosslyn Str., Ottawa Ont.	"	"	
15	Shannon	Bessie	24		F D	Teacher	"		"	Irish	"	Benitt's Rapids, Ont.	Father Mr. Shannon, Benitt's Rapids, Ont.	"	Rome	
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

E

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he had the money, whether paid by himself or by others, etc. If by others, how, when, where, and by what relation or connection.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$5.00	No	Riley Stevens Campbell, Brockville Ont, Friend Arthur H Classford, Fort Arthur Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Bro	Blue	Small scar on chin	Can	Spencerville			P.C.O.F.Co. Brockville	1914, Oct 28
2	"	"	$5.00	No	Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	None	"	Augusta			Algoma	1914, Nov. 2
3	Yes	"	$1.00	No	Cousin Mary Hall, Watertown, N.Y. Court, Colgate St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	"	"	England	Warrington, Lancashire	Montreal	1906 May 12	Lanisiad	"
4	No	"	$60.00	Yes 1861	Lake Ont 1861 1857 - Black Grand Daughter Mrs. Chas Hall Farmington Lancaster Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Ro.	"	Large mole rt. cheek - Lame	Ireland	Richmond	"	1842	Unknard	1914 Nov. 4
5	Yes	"	$6.00	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	None	Can	Prescott			P.O.F.Co. Brockville	1914 Nov. 7
6	No	"	$5.00	No	Friend S. Stevenson, Ellen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston			"	1914, Nov. 10
7	"	"	$5.00	No	Friend Oscar Russell, Kenton Sask Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Currans			"	1914 Nov. 9
8	Yes	"	$45.00	No	Friend Mrs. John C. Haward, Ogdensburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Blue	Very much Freck.	"	Smith Falls			"	"
9	No	"	$25.00	Yes 1913 1914 - Kenton Sask	Friend Ogd Minder, Measured Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Scar on left eye	"	Williamsburg			"	1914 Nov. 16
10	No	"	$5.00	No	Brother Peter Billings Brockville	"	"	"				5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Cardinal			"	1914 Nov. 18
11	Yes	"	$35.00	Yes 1913 Boston Mass.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Mardoff			"	1914 Nov. 19
12	Yes	Mother	$5.00	No	Aunt Sister Banno Ogd, 41 King St, Ogdensburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Hull Que			"	"
13	"	Self	$3.00	Yes 1914 6 mos Ogdensburg	Aunt Margaret Dwyer 25 North St, Ogdensburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Oxford Station Ont			"	1914, Nov. 22
14	"	"	$40.00	No	None; 188 State St, Ogdensburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Carleton Ont			"	1914, Nov. 23
15	No	"	$3.00	Yes 1894 1913 Cleveland, Ohio 1913	Aunt Mrs. W. E. Todd 204 N. Hoover St, Home N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk.	Br.	"	"	Burretts Rapids Ont			"	"
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURGH FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS E.

Oliver D. Robinson.
Immigrant Inspector.

William Wright
CHINESE INSPECTOR

Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

197

PORT OF Oroville, Washington,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Canadian
Debarred	1	Mannaro	Nicola	45		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Kelowna B.C.	no relatives	Wash	Spokane	no
Debarred	2	Cirra	Vittorio	23		m s	"	yes	yes	"	No Italian	"	Penticton	Father: Louis Cirra Dona. Belvachimo Italy	"	"	
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6																
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10																
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14																
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18																
	19																
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C:
TAXA[illegible]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

Class B Lap.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if prima facie admissible, whether coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract, express or implied, oral or written.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self L.P.C.	15⁰⁰	yes	Transit N. york	mar 1914		Friend: Jim Albi 16 E Sprague St Spokane Wn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med Bro	Bro	none	Italy	Lalo	N York	nov 1914 W.R.	"French Line" Nov 1
2	"	" L.P.C.	4/5⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	May 28 1914 Friend Angiola Lunardo 327 Front ave Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Belvedere Loria	" "	may 16-14 W.R.	France " 12.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Alfred Wagstaff
Walter H. Bowers

14—413 *Immigrant Inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Oroville, Wash.,

498

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Deb.		1	Forss	John	31	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Coalmont B.C.	Father: Oscar Forss Malmbergett, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
Deb.		2	Sewall	Donald	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
		3	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Princeton	Wife: Laura Weel	Minn.	Crowing
		4	Weel	Albert	31	M	M	Cook	"	"	Norway	"	"	Coalmont	Thorsing Borge Norway	Wash	Spokane
		5	Bystrom	Emmet	34	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Father: F. Bystrom Nora Sjobo Sweden	"	Seattle
		6	NOT USED														
		7	NOT USED														
		8	NOT USED														
		9															
		10	NOT USED														
		11	NOT USED														
		12	NOT USED														
		13															
		14	NOT USED														
		15	NOT USED														
		16	NOT USED														
		17															
		18	NOT USED														
		19	NOT USED														
		20	NOT USED														
		21															
		22	NOT USED														
		23	NOT USED														
		24	NOT USED														
		25															
		26	NOT USED														
		27	NOT USED														
		28	NOT USED														
		29	NOT USED														
		30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24, 191[illegible] Class C No Tax.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1914
1	No	L.P.C.	90	Yes	1906 Mich and 1909 Wash	Mich and Wash	May 1914	Friend Chas A Lahey Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Mora	Halifax	Feb. 1906	Mauretania	Mch 1/14 GN
2	"	L.P.C.	60	"	1911 Wis and 1914 Wash	Wis and Wash	Sept 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Quebec	July 1910	Bailey	Mch 1/14 GN
3	yes	self	300$	"	1913	Minn	1914	Sister Mrs R Heller Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	N York	Oct 27 1904	GN Ry Ireland	Mch 6.
4	"	"	280$	"	1914	Spokane + Seattle Wash Minot N Dak	Aug 3 1914	Como Hotel Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Lt	Bro	Blue	"	Norway	Thoresmas Borge	"	Apr 1911	GN Ry Columbia	" 19.
5	"	"	80$	"	1909 Omaha Neb	Omaha Neb	Sept 1914	Cousin Emil Parker 234 Jackson St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Bro	grey	Anchor Tattoo Right hand	Sweden	Norra Fjäle	"	Mar 30-09	GN Ry Kelly Ilan	" 19.
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G. N.: Great Northern Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Alfred Dalgety
Walter H. Powers
Everett Drury
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

499

PORT OF Oroville Wash.,

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			Olsson Alec	34	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Telamenn BC.	Father: Anton Olsson, Randstrom Larwick, Norway	Wash	Tacoma
Debarred 2			Osland Chas	40	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Coalmont BC.	none	Minn	Minneapolis
Debarred 3			Malin John	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Larson, Wara, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
Debarred 4			Chiovelli Fillipo	20	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Kelowna BC	Mother: Domenico Chiovelli Viberto, Italy	"	"
Debarred 5			Mannaro Francesco	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	"	none	"	"
6			Swanson Charles	44	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Penticton	Brother: Worrell Swanson Burtrask Sweden	"	"
7			Dallas Dennis G.	29	M	S	section foreman	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Revelstoke	Father: Geo Dallas Filia Greece	"	Chopaka
Debarred 8			Cristante Giovachino	19	M	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Penticton	Mother: Maria Peretete A Magimo Italy	"	Spokane
9			Carsons Thomas	42	M	S	quarry miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Clinton	Bro. John Gibson Balgaddy Lucan Dublin	Ind Col.	Lyden
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13																
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17																
18																
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22																
23																
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27																
28																
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24th, 1914 Class D.

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$190 Yes	1900	Minn	May 1913	Brother: Ole Oleson, 1513 N. Prospect st., Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Norway	Lonwick	New York	Nov. 1900	Berra	Oct 30/14 GN
2	"	Papa L.P.C.	$5.50 "	1911	Minn	Nov. 1912	Brother, Pete Oeland- 3rd Ave. S. West Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	Blue	Scar on right hand	Sweden	Hellsing- lane	"	1904 May 22	Eastland	Nov. 1/14 GN
3	"	"	(60) "	1913	various places	Aug. 1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	none	"	Wasa	"	1901	Oceanic	Nov. 1/14 GN
4	"	Physically Defective L.P.C.	40 "	1908 1913	"	July 1910	Friend: Jim Albi, 165 Sprague st. Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	Herniated left side	"	5 1½	"	"	Blo	"	Italy	Viterbo	"	Apr. 1908	Spanish Prince	W. R Nov. 1/14
5	"	L.P.C.	$10 "	1910 12 1911	Wash	Nov. 1912	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Salo	"	Sept 1910	Anchoria	W R Nov 1/14
6	"	"	152 "	1911	Wash	Oct 1912	Noodelbrest	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ½	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Wexio	"	Oct 1911	G.N.Ry Lusitania	Nov 11
7	"	"	200 "	1902 1913	various places	May 1913	Friend: Crignola Vanne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Greece	Lixia	"	Apr. 1906	W.R. Trondhjem	" 12
8	yes	L.P.C.	80 "	1913	Mont	Sept 1913	327 Front ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	S Marino	"	Feb 23 1913	W.R. Trieste	" 12
9	"	"	125 "	1908 1912	Col. Leyden	Aug. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Balgaddy Lucan	Halifax	Apr. 1906	G.N.Ry Sicilian	" 14
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

G.N. Great Northern Railway
W.R. Wagon Road.

Enrico Sovero
Alfred Dahgat
Walter H. Sievers
Immigrant Inspector.

16—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

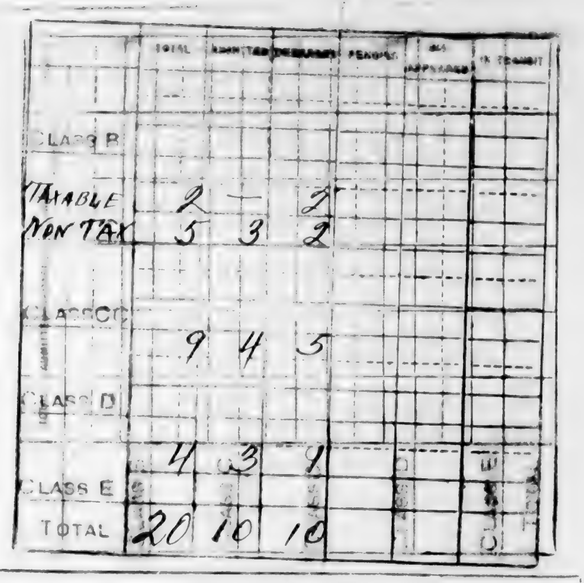
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

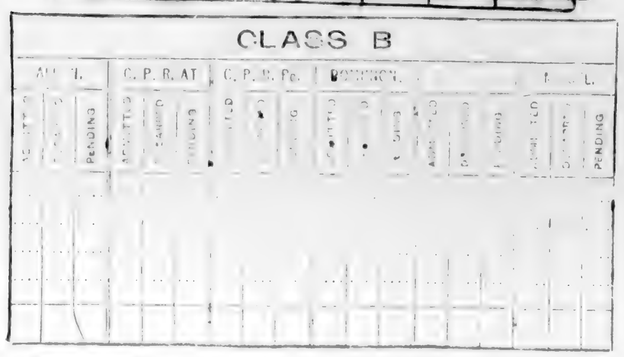
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.





NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. 1
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 1
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

321
63

14—26

RECEIVED
DEC 1 - 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 — 14—26

500

PORT OF Oroville, Washington,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit bef citi
1	Boone.	Harvey	22	-	m S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fairview B.C.	Father: J. B. Boone Fairview, B.C.	Wash	Colville.	U.S
2	Anderson	Oscar	33	-	" "	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Coalmont	no relatives	Minn	Lyons.	Swe
3	Jansen	Neil	51	-	" "	Foreman Track	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wash	Spokane	Den
4	O'Brien	William	29	-	" "	Foreman Bridge-Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hedley	"Brother: Pat. O'Brien Killaleen. Ont.	"	Seattle	can
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Debarred

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	40.00	yes	1896	Hartline Wn	Sister: Mrs Geo Seele. Colville. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dk.	Bro	Bro	none	U.S.A.	Hartline Wn	Oroville	Oct 25 1914	W.R.	Oct 25
2	no	Paid by L.P.C.	60.00	"	1898	Minn	Sister: Mrs Lena Hanson	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Konspacka	N. York	Feb 1898	White Star Line	Nov 1.
3	"	self	60.00	"	1911-14	Wash. 1913-10 Mont	Sister: Mrs Sylvia Minn. Family Home Hotel Denmark Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	Denmark	Maiddelfart	"	April 1880	Khalan	" 19.
4	yes	"	263.00	"	1909-14	Various States	240 Mathews Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Pembroke Ont.	Oroville	Nov 23 1914	G.N. Ry	" 23.
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Alfred Dalgarno
Walter H. Stowers

CLASS E.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

324 PER Allan Line. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has bee Canadia
1	Troyanoff	Philip	42		M M	lab.	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Jordana Nevolani, Florina, Macedonia	Mich.	Durand	no
2	Dunsire	Isa	22		7 S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	father, David Dunsire Haugh, S. Wemyss, Fife, Scotland	"	Detroit	"
3	Jones	Arthur	30		M M	Porter	"	"	England	Welsh	"	Sarnia	Mother, Annie Jones 25 Ivy Pk Rd. Sheffield, England.	"	Port Huron	"
4	Ramage	John	20		" S	lab.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wingham	Mother, Elizabeth Denholm, Scotland.	Wyo.	Lost Cabin	"
5	Whyte	Lizzie	23		7 S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Alex Motherwell, Scotland	Colo	Calhan	"
6	Whyte	Maggie Ann	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	Sorenson	Berget	47		M M	lab.	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Quebec	Sister, Bollette Sorenson 12 Hilgesens, Christiana, Norway	Ill.	Woodstock	"
8	Yeats	Mary	37		7 M	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husb. Frederick C.R. Yeats Aberdeen Scot	"	Chicago	"
9	Crozier	John	23		M S	lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. David Segahan, Tassah, Armagh, Ireland	Cal.	Oakland	"
10	Lewis	Tom	19		" "	Farm lab.	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Left the U.S. at Niagara	Richmond Hill	Father, Thomas Carmarthan, Wales.		Canada	✓
11	Adams	[illegible]	21		" "	Grocer Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	father, Robert Adams Brookeborough, Ireland	Neb.	Primrose	"
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

WAH PRIMARY

B. S. I.

B. S. I.

B. S. I.

72

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich. , MONTH OF [illegible] , 191 Class 'B'- Allan Line.

(OVER.)

11—3063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1914
1	Yes	Self	64 Yes	1908 Nov 1911 Cinti. Ohio		Nov 1911	Fnd. Nicola Troyanoff Durand, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Dk	bro	gr.	Macedonia	Nevolani	Quebec	6/5 1914	ST Virginian	Oct. 25
2	"	"	60 No				Cousin, Robert Logie 147 Leverett, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	blue	Scotland	Haugh	"	Oct 26 1913	ST Scandinavian	" 26
3	"	"	8 "				Fnd. C. Holicker 1925-24 St. Ft. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	"	7/2 1914	P.H.S. Victorian	" 28
4	"	"	80 "				Bro. George Lost Cabin, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	bro	Scotland	West Ruther	"	7/20 1914	ST Virginian	" 29
5	"	"	40 "				Father, Alex Calhan, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	Auchmores	"	6/7 1914	ST Scandinavia	" 31
6	"	"	40 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST "	" 31
7	"	"	13 Yes	1901 Ill. 1911 Chicago		Aug 1911	Bro. Ole Woodstock, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	Med	"	"	Norway	Rygge	"	Nov 1 1914	ST Hesperian	Nov 3
8	"	Bro	1 Yes				~~Bro~~ Wm G. Campbell 964 W. Ave M. Chgo,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Edenton	Kent	10/6/14	ST Numidian	" 9
9	"	Self	12 "				Aunt. Maggie Paul 2320 Telegraph Av. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Ireland	Segahan	Quebec	6/20/14	ST Virginian	" 12
10	"	"	41 "				Crystal City, Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Grey	"	Wales	Carmarthan	St John	4/10/14	ST Victorian	" 15
11	"	"	30 "				Sister, Sarah Davis Primrose, Nevr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bro	Hzl	Ireland	Brookeborough	Quebec	5/14/14	ST Grampian	" 17
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Immigrant Inspector.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry,

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 — 11—2023 — 325 — PER Canadian — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
✓ 11095/5140																
1	Richter	Alfred	37		M S	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Berlin	Bro. Emil Nurnberg, Germany.	Mich	Detroit	No
Detained. 2	Boll	B.S.L. Rudolf	54		" M	Tanner	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	Wife, Hedwig 47 Glasgow, Berlin, Ont.	"	Port Huron	"
Detained. 3	Boll	B.S.L. Kurt	19		" S	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	Szymanski	B.S.L. Edward	38		" M	engineer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Belgium	Charleroi	Wife, Caroline Hotel de Saxe, Warsaw, Russia	"	Detroit	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

2

OF [illegible] Mich., MONTH OF [illegible] 1914, 191 Class -B- Canada Line.

(OVER.)

11—3008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether actually by himself, herself, himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self	23 mo				Fred. A. Teichert 1593 Holcomb, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	DK	bro bro		Austria	Wanzdom	Quebec	6/1/14	GT Pallanza	1914
2	"	L.P.C.	13 yr	1883	1885	Chgo	Jan 1885 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Sal.	" "	left thumb twisted	Germany	Treptow	Halifax	2/20/14	GT Noordam	Nov 4
3	"	L.P.C.	6 mo				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	lt bro "	clear prominent	"	"	"	"	GT "	" 4
4	"	"	14 "				Bor. to, Dr. O. Tomczyn 145 Washington, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	DK	" Blue		Russia	Turaki	Quebec	12/17/14	GT Zeeland	" 17
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

T. T. C. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11—1804

Earl F. Lee

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3 — 11—2063 — 326 — PER Canadian-Pacific. LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
	B. S. I.															
1	Smith	Arthur	24		M S	Farmlab.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Georgetown	Father, Alfred Tottenham, N. London, England.	Mich.	Detroit	
	B. S. I.															
2	Edwards	Alex	42		" M	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Montreal	Wife, Yorkville 291 Regent, Montreal Canada.	Alaska	Ophir Creek	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

3

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF Nov & 4 1914, 191 Class 'B' Canadian-Pacific.

(OVER.)

11—3063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1914
1	Yes	L.P.C.	10	No	1911		To address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Gr.		England	London	St John	Apr. 1914	S.S. Manitoba	Nov 14
2	"	"	2	4	[illegible]	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"		"	Liverpool	Montreal	10/6/14	"	" 20
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

11—1894

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 11—2963 — 327 — PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ticket Canadi
	See Montreal file 10/1969 — 4 T Oct 28/14																
1	Arotskier (Rotsky)	Abram	37		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Petrolia	Bro. Harry Rotsky Petrolia, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	No
2	Arotskier (Rotsky)	Alexander	12		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
3	Perrott	John Williams B. S. L. 11215 / 3230	47		"	m	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Harriett 119 Dublin St. Carlow, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago	
4	O'[illegible]		30		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkton	father, John Pilkenny, Ireland.	"	"	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8																	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

4

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Cunard Line

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF NOV 2 2 14, 191

Class 'B' Cunard Line

(OVER.)

11—2963

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1914
1	Yes	Self	5	No				fwd. Morris Laporofsky 137 Livingston St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Imp. Intoxic	No	5 6	Dk	bro	blue		Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	5/14/14	PHS Ausonia	Nov 1
2	"	father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	- -	"	"	bro		"	Simperofol	"	"	PHS "	" 1
3	"	Self	180	Yes	1897/98	Chgo	Oct. 1898	fwd. James Nagle 4641 N. Lincoln, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Rud	gr	gr bro	blue	Ireland	Grange Reef	Montreal	9/7/14	GT Alaunia	" 4
4	"	"	50	No				Bro. [illegible] 100 St. [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~7	"	bro	blue		"	Kilmacoo	Quebec	10/13/14	GT Ausonia	" 20
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

P. H. & S. [illegible] Sarnia Ferry.

[illegible]

CLASS B.

11—1644

Earl F. Cox

Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 5 11—2663

328 PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	nas Can
	S. I.															
1	Stoyanoff	Doni	23		M S	lab.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Pembroke	Mother, Rada Popovo, Bulgaria	Minn.	Mplis	
2	B. S. I. Robinson	Clara	30		7 m	None	"	"	England	English	England	Nottingham	Mother, Bridge Langham 184 Beridge Rd. Nottingham, England.	Ill.	Zion City	
3	S. I. Robinson	John H.	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	B. S. I. Jeffs	Mabel Lucy	26		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	3 "	Watford	Father Charle 9 Derby Rd. Watford Eng		Canada	"
5	B. S. I. Lambeck	Laureds	25		M "	Farmlab.	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Can	Belleville	father, Carl Lambeck Holbro, Glenstrup, Denmark	Minn.	Balaton	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

5 Manu

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF NOV 24 1914 , 191 Class -B- Dominion

(OVER.)

11—2983

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so—which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any prearranged employment, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	C. L. within year																						1914
1	yes	Bro.	46	No			Frd. C. H. Popoff 10-St. Jo. Maine.	no	no	no	½	Good	no	5	4½	Dk	brn	brn		Bulgaria	Popovo	Halifax	4/27/14	GT Teutonic	Oct. 29
2	"	Husb.	0	"			Husb. John H. Robinson 2009 Enoch Av. Jersey City, Ill.	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		England	Nottingham	Quebec	10/2/14	GT Megantic	Nov. 3
3	"	father	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	Gr.		"	"	"	"	GT "	" 3
4	"	self	30				Transit 27611 Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	blue		"	Watford	Montreal	11/2/14	GT	" 6
5	"	"	38	"			Bro. Hans Jamback Baraboo, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Red	brn	"	White spot left pupil	Denmark	Glenstrup	Quebec	5/17/14	GT Canada	" 17
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry Co.

CLASS B.

11—1894

Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 6 — 329 — PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ticketed to Canadian Destination.
	If PRIMARY,															
1	Armstrong	Fred	47		m	m Veterinary Surgeon	yes	yes	England	English	England	Penrith	Wife. Annie Penrith. England.	Mo.	St. Louis	No
2	Reynolds	Harry	39		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans	Wife. Sarah St. Albans, England.	Ill.	Chicago	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF NOV 2 - 1914, 191 Class 'B'

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			
				If Yes—																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an alien (or alien race) has been refused admission to the United States under the law, or has been deported therefrom, or returned or excluded while in pursuance of law, and if so, when and why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or encouraged by payment of passage or otherwise, or being in any way assisted by others, and if so, by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
																							1914
1	Yes	Self	500	No			Jefferson Hotel St Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Gy bro		England	Penrith	Halifax 160	11/9/14	Cassandra 4T	Nov. 14
2	"	"	150	"			Majestic Hotel Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	bro	blue	"	St. Albans	"	"	"	" 14
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co. James Hanlon Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B. 13—1504

Immigrant Inspector. Insp. in C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 7 11—2003 330 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Canadi
1	Reinertsen B. S. I.	Rikard	21		M S	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Belleville	Bro. Sigurd Belleville, Ont.	Ia.	Spirit Lake	No
2	Reinertsen B. S. I.	Sigurd	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Ragne Kristiansund, Norway.	"	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

7

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 Class 'B'

11—2903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (unless in certain cases) not taking any part in the labor, political, or other movement of the strike at the place to which he is going?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	41	No			Gr uncle, Peter Pedersen Spirit Lake, Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	Lt bro blue		Norway	Farsund	Halifax	3/15/14	S T Kristiania Fjord	Nov 2 1914
2	"	"	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro. Richard Spirit Lake, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" " "		"	Christiansund	"	3/11/14	S T "	" 20
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11—1904

East 7C

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1564

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO 8

Ex Car
331

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
✓		Jott														
1	Mares	Mary	22	7	M	None	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Berlin	Hr. Desire Soetart Morsladde, Belgium	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Micaroni	Benamino	31		M	Lab.	no	no	Italy	No. Italian	Left the U.S.	Ignace	Wife, Pasqualina Pavona Filiciatta Cusanova, Italy.	Ohio	Ashtabula	
✓													bro. Hugh			Canada ✓
3	Porter	Moses James	36		M	S	Salesman	Yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Londonderland, Ireland. Husb. Frederick	Mich.	Detroit
B. S. I.														38 Simcoe, Toronto, Can.		
✓ 4	Bekowies	Anna	24	7	M	None	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Berlin	father, Aaron	Ill.	Chicago	
✓ 5	Rubinsky	Sofia	16		"	S	factory worker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Monzir, Minsk, Russia Wife, Maria	"	Blue Island
✓ 6	Covello	Luigi	29		M	M	lab.	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Allanburg	Aprigliano, Italy father, Adolf	Mich.	Detroit
B. S. I.																
✓ 7	De Coker	Edmond	27		"	S	Farmlab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Berlin	Thielt, Belgium Wife, Appolonia	"	"
✓ 8	De Coker	Adolf	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thielt, Belgium Bro. John		
		Appealed				Dismissed 11/25/14		Title 11 0 44/775								
									England	English	"	Lancaster	Kensington, S.W. London, England.	Ill.	Annawan	
	Montague		28		"	"	"	"	"				Wife Magda			
9	Humber													"	Chicago	
✓ 10	Davic	Pawel	50		M	Laborer	"	no	Austria	Bohemian	"	Hamilton	Barbara Austria Martha Ada Hamburg			
B. S. I.														Cal	Los Angeles	
✓ 11	Bentley	Herbert T	26		"	S	Bricklayer	"	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Halifax York Eng. Father London Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
✓ 12	Blommaert	Emile	26		"	"	Farmlabr			Belgium	Flemish	"	Forest	Zedelgem Belg. Mother Jane		
B. S. I.		Appealed 11/	1/14			Dismissed 11/25/14		Title 11 0 44/775								
13	Eathorne	William	30		"	"	Lead miner	"	"	England	English	"	Galetta	Cambron, Cornwall, England. S.O. Illegal	Mont	Butte
✓ 14	Cote	Hilaire Eugene	24		"	"	Finger	"	"	Canada	French	"	Montreal	948 Papineau, Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18																
19																
20																
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24																
25																
26																
27																
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

8

(OVER.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

Class 'C'- Taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether same paid for such passage, whether paid by said alien or by such corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to procure same, in addition to amount in his possession. If not, how much is he lacking? If any amount is to be furnished, state by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1914
1	Yes	Husb	0	No			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Lt bro	blue	Belgium	Morslaede	N.Y.	PHS 5/12	1914	Finland	Oct. 25
2	"	Self	"	Yes	1914	Detroit	710 May St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 6½	Med	bro	bro	Italy	Civitella Casanova	"	5/25	1914	ST Stampalia	" 26
3	"	"	50	"			5/25 Frd. Pietro Arcaro 58-2 St. Ashtabula, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Ruddy	"	"	Ireland	Loughkeeland	"	10/20	1914	ST Olympic	" 28
4	"	"	12	"	"	Portland	10/20 1914 Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	blue	Germany	Muhlhausen	"	5/13	1914	ST Imperator	" 29
5	"	"	15	"	"		5/13 Frd. Pauline Teichert 1593 Holcomb, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	bro	Russia	Minsk	Portland	Apr.	1914	ST Megantic	" 29
6	"	"	44	"	"	N.Y.	Apr 1914 Uncle, David Levin 1505 So. St. Louis Av. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	"	blue	Italy	Aprigliano	N.Y.	June 2	1914	ST Taormina	" 30
7	"	"	130	"	"	"	June 1914 Uncle, Vicenzo Vigna box 27, Blue Island, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bro	Belgium	Thielt	"	Febr	1914	ST Germania	Nov 3
8	"	"	40	"	"	"	Feb 1914 Bdg. 1069 Mt Elliott, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Scrotal hernia	"	5 6½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST "	" 3
9	"	L.P.C.	12	"	"	"	do Jun 30 1914 Cousin, Chris Wells Annawan, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	blue	England	Isle of Wight	"	1/28	1914	ST Olympic	" 4
10	"	"	100	"	1903	Ft Wayne	May 7 1914 Fr. Andon Bennis 3020 Melrose Chgo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	"	gy	Austr.	Barbovic	"	7/11	1914	ST Finland	" 7
11	"	"	71	"	To	Portland	Sept 6 1914 Fr. Frank Lindemann 7623 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ruddy	"	bro	England	Scalfax	Portland	4/14	1914	ST Cameronia	" 7
12	"	"	130	"	$200	1914	Sept 5 Boards 1914 Box 241 - Green Point, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1½	Fair	Lt	"	Belgium	Zedelghem	N.Y.	PHS 5 4/14	1914	Rotterdam	" 8
13	"	L.P.C.	15	"	Mo	Mich.	5/20 Frd. Thos. Menhiott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	blk	"	England	Cornwall	"	3/14	1914	ST Oceanic	" 10
14	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock,	1914 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Med	gy	Canada	Quebec	"	11/7	1914	ST St. Paul	" 18
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

P. R. & S. - [illegible] Ferry. Dist Ferry Inspector.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co. James O'Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

East + Coe

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 38.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 9

L. Nov 332

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
													Father, Lovel			
1	Mares	Jules	24		M M	Lab.	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Berlin	Moorslede, Belgium	Mich.	Detroit	No
2	Taylor	John McLean	28		S	Lumber Scaler	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Huntsville	Father, John West Cliffe, Bracebridge, Engl.	"	"	
3	Adler	Joseph	30		"	Cabinet maker Air brake	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Lewis 96 McBeth St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Robinson	Harley	20		"	installer	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	ftr. Underwood Robinson Windermere, Engl.	Mich.	Detroit	
5	Moskovitch	Isaac	18		"	Machinist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Berlin	Bro. Samuel 122 King E. Berlin, Can.	"	"	
6	Swinburn	W. Evans	36		"	M Marble worker	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth Perkinsville, Ont.	"	"	
7	Ghekiere	Jules	33		"	L. Lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Watford	father, Charles Houthulst, Belgium	"	"	
8	Van Poucke	Prosper	30		"	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emily Anseghem, Belgium	"	"	
9	Tack	Gustave	36		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, John Heznola, Belgium	"	"	
10	Huggue	Camille	22		"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Cyril Moorslede, Belgium	"	"	
11	Huggue	Henry	28		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Sister, Emily Vanstone Roumbeck, Belgium	"	"	
12	Gekiere	Emile	30		"	M "	"	"	"	"	"	Blythe	father, Edward Denderhouten, Belgium	"	"	
13	Ollaer	Albert	27		"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	Oil Springs	Wife, Victorine Denderhouten, Belgium	"	"	
14	Taelman	Frank	33		"	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Ivo Roobaart Menkebeke, Belgium	"	Mt. Clemens	
15	Prelvoord	Cicil	25		"	M "	"	"	"	"	"	Milverton	father, Basil Petegem, Belgium	"	Detroit	
16	Goeminne	Maurice	26		"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Ivor Oesselghem,	"	"	
17	De Brouwer	Oscar	30		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, August Meglebecke, Belgium	"	Mt. Clemens	
18	Dubron	Adiel	28		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Felix Marcke, Belgium	"	Detroit	
19	De Clercq	Camiel	26		"	M "	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Bro. Julius Heule, Belgium	"	"	
20	De Wulf	Evo	35		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Henri Bezeghem, Belgium	"	"	
21	Dhieft	Victor	21		"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	Kingscourt	father, Peter Moorslede, Belgium	"	"	
22	Van Daenne	Camiel	34		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Atwood	father, Bruno Zwevezeele, Belgium	"	Mt. Clemens	
23	De Clercq	Emerie	32		"	M "	"	"	"	"	"	Inwood	father, Charles Louis Denderhouten, Belgium	"	Detroit	
24	Colbaert	Jean	33		"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Louis Waubrechtegem, Belgium	"	"	
25	Van Leedekerke	Remy	24		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Elwood	Wife, Alice Zagem, Belgium	"	"	
26	Verniers	Paul	26		"	M "	"	"	"	"	"	Inwood	father, Charles Denderhouten, Belgium	"	"	
27	Colbuert	Alphonse	31		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rosalie Denderhouten, Belgium	"	"	
28	Brauem	Jean See Montreal file No. 109610-9-10/26/14	34		"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister, Katum Joseph 132 Wellington St. London, Ont.	"	"	
29	Joseph	Moses	21		"	" "	Peddler	"	"	Egypt	Hebrew	"	No relatives	Wash.	Seattle	
30	Shaw	Caroline	40		7	Wd Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Grimsby				

B. S. I.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

9

MONTH OF [illegible] 1914 , 191

Class 'C' - Non-taxable.

(OVER.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1914
1	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit	June/ 1914	Home 710 May St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Red	bro	blue				3/27	PHS		
2	"	"	27	"	1910	"	Sept	frd. John Saunders																				
					1914		1914	1412 Concord, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Belgium	Mortlande	N.Y.	1913	Finland	Oct. 25
3	"	"	115	"	1906 1914	Various places	May 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	bl	bro				4/28	ST		
4	"	Pass	30	"	Apr 1914	Durand	Oct 24 1914	Rooming House Milwaukee Jct. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red	bro	"	Scotland	Bolling	Quebec	1910	Sicilian	" 26
5	"	Self	20	"	Tran	Portland	June/ 04	father, Woman														5/20	ST		
					3 mos/ 1914	Detroit	10/24/14	283 Rowena, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	gr	England	Londonderry	St. John	1905	Corinthian	" 26
6	"	"	35	"	1913 1914	Chicago	May frd. Edie Finn 1914	Fargner Bldg. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Red	Gr bro	"	"	Bonus	Quebec	1911	ST Teutonic	" 26
7	"	"	100	"	1908 1914	Moline, Ill Detroit	9/16 1914	72 Congress, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fair	lt bro	"	Russia	Kaskinow	Portland	Jan 1904	ST Unden.	" 26
8	"	"	200	"	1912 1914	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Dk	bro	bro	England	Chester Le-Street	Halifax	4/18 1913	ST Virginian	" 27
9	"	"	24	"	1910 /14	"	9/21 1914	Wife, Mary 17 Mary Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	blue	Belgium	Houzleile	Quebec	5/31 1908	PHS "	" 27
10	"	"	170	"	1912 /14	"	Boarding	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Anseghem	N.Y.	10/19/12	PHS Olympic	" 27
11	"	"	180	"	1911 1914	"	Bdg	879 St James Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Aub	bro	"	Hieznoh	"	5/15 1910	PHS Lapland	" 27
12	"	"	29	"	1908 1914	"	"	17 Mary Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11¾	"	bro	blue	"	Moorslede	"	May 1912	PHS Lusitania	" 27
13	"	"	90	"	1913 1914	"	9/23/14	63 Jefferson Court. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	bro	"	"	"	4/26 1911	PHS Cedric	" 27
14	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	blue	"	Ruenbeke	"	3/15 1908	PHS Mauretania	" 27
15	"	"	90	"	1910 1914	"	9/20/14	Wife, Marie 1264 N. Walnut, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Red	"	"	"	Denderhouten	"	2/10 1913	PHS "	" 27
16	"	"	87	"	1913 1914	"	9/25/14	Bdg 33 Crane, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	"	bro	"	"	"	5/26/13	PHS Baronia	" 27
17	"	"	85	"	1910 1914	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Red	"	Gr	"	Melebecke	"	3/22 1910	PHS Leyland	" 27
18	"	"	90	"	1913 1914	Mt. Clemens	9/25/14	Bdg 76 Jones, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dk	"	blue	"	Petegem	"	4/15/13	PHS Rotterdam	" 27
19	"	"	120	"	"	Detroit	9/29/14	Wife, Eugenie 557 Holcomb, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Red	"	"	"	Desselghem	"	3/16/10	PHS Zeeland	" 27
20	"	"	120	"	"	"	9/29/14	Wife, Mary 762 Holcomb, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Red	"	"	"	Menlebecke	"	3/1/13	PHS Mauretania	" 27
21	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	Bdg 536 Holcombe, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	"	"	"	Marckee	"	4/26/13	PHS Rossland	" 27
22	"	"	150	"	1911 1914	"	9/15/14	1407 Penn Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	bro	"	Cueone	"	4/15/13	PHS Oceanic	" 27
23	"	"	30	"	1706 1914	Rock Island, Ill Mt. Clemens, Mich	9/21/14	Wife, Augusta Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	blue	"	Desseghem	"	4/18/10	PHS Laurentic	" 27
24	"	"	16	"	1912 1914	Detroit	May 25 1914	Bdg 465 Antietam, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dull	bro	"	"	Moorslede	"	4/28 1911	PHS Cedric	" 27
25	"	"	80	"	1913 1914	"	5/25 1914	951 Larned, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Aub	Gr.	"	Swevezeele	St John	4/2 1906	PHS Mt Temple	" 27
26	"	"	80	"	1912 1914	"	5/25/14	Bdg. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	Aub	blue	"	Denderhouten	N.Y.	4/16 1912	PHS Olympic	" 27
27	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	Wife, Irma 465 Antietam, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro	"	"	Wambrechtegem	"	5/17 1913	PHS Mauretania	" 27
28	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	bro	"	"	Eagem	"	4/27 1912	PHS Celtic	" 27
29	"	"	40	"	1910 1914	"	Sept 12	Rooming House 90 Division St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dk	blk	bro	"	Denderhouten	"	4/16/12	PHS Olympic	" 27
30	"	"	50	"	5 mo 1913	Seattle	now/ 1913	dtr, Emma Bondi 606 Cherry St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Gr	Gr.	"	"	"	"	PHS "	" 27
																			Egypt	Cairo	"	1910	ST Uskbrown	" 28
																			England	Worcester	Quebec	Aug/ 1910	ST Grampian	" 28

P. M. & S. - Pere Marquette Railway Company Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Dan. A. Hutchinson Immigrant Inspector.
A R Wiggins "
L. Stappe "
William O Sackett "

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hale
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 10

6 Mon

333

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
	B. S. L.															
1	Wright	Robert	28		M S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother. Mary Hayes Leigh. England.	Ind.	So. Bend	
2	Naessens	Alois	42		" M	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Petrolia	bro. Joseph Leurne, Belgium	"	"	
3	Naessens	Mary	40		7 "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Barbara Vanneste Ingelmunster. Belgium	"	"	
4	Naessens	Mary	21		" S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Naessens	Elizabeth	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Naessens	Julius	16		M "	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Naessens	Marthe	14		7 "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Naessens	Paul	13		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Naessens	Minnie	9		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Vanghelme AW PRIMARY.	Peter	24		M "	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Tupperville	mother. Leonide Rousselade, Belgium	Mich.	Detroit	
11	Defour A W PRIMARY.	Petrus	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Petrus Rousselade, Belgium	"	"	
12	Stone	Istvan	27		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Sarnia	Sista. Maria Lovery Budapest, Hungary	"	"	
13	Mitchard	Herbert	25		" "	Carpenter	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Toronto	father. Thomas Twillingate, Newfoundland.	Ill.	Chicago	
14	Murray JOH MARY.	George	37		" "	Stone mason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	bro. Donald Dumberton. Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit	
15	Farkas WAH PRIMARY.	George	45		" M	Farmlab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Wallaceburg	no relatives	"	"	
16	Farkas	George Jr.	13		" S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Fogel	Gustav	39		" M	sheet metal worker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	bro. Abraham 492 Lagauchetiere St. W. Montreal, Can. father. Charles	Tex.	Bryan	
18	Corneillie WAH PRIMARY	Henri	21		" "	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Wallaceburg	Rumbeke, Belgium mother. Natalia	Mich.	Detroit	
19	Van Eechonte WAH	Charles	31		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mooreslede, Belgium father. Charles	"	"	
20	Corneillie AH	Hector	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumbeke, Belgium father. Louis	"	"	
21	De Smidt AH	Achille	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suttonville	G.t.s, Belgium. father. Henry	"	"	
22	Van Hoe WAH PRIMARY.	Gus	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Petthem, Belgium. Wife. Maria	"	"	
23	Aloet WAH	Victor	30		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petthem. Belgium. Mother. Giacona Ubamerda	"	Pt. Huron	
24	Bucciallato B. S. L.	Felice	35		" "	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	London	Cistela mari Golfo. Italy. father. Petrus	"	Detroit	
25	Gossens L33 PRIMARY.	Emil	35		" S	Farmlab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Inwood	Ninove, Belgium. Bro. Edmund	"	"	
26	Van den Berghe L33 PRIMARY.	Theofil	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korriek, Belgium "	"	"	
27	Van den Berghe L33	Caroline	30		7 "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Van den Berghe	Jules	7		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Berlin	do father. August Thorolde, Belgium.	"	"	
29	De Wachter B. S. L.	Henri	26		" "	Farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother. Emily Thorolde, Belgium.	"	"	
30	Moyaert B. S. L.	Achille	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"					

NOT USED

51

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

10

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF [illegible] 1914 , 191

Class 'C'- Non-taxable.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of another, or under promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
						Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																	1914
1	2nd	self	25		1913	N.Y. Feb 1914		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Red	brn	brn		England	Leigh	Quebec	May 17 1913	ST Virginian	Oct. 28
2	"	"	2000		1911	Buffalo N.Y. mail.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	"	blue		Belgium	Menelake	N.Y.	May 1911	ST Vaterland	" 29
3	"	Husb.	0	"	"	Ind. May 1914	1221 W. Thomas, So. Bend, Ind. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brn		"	Ingelmunster	"	"	ST "	" 29
4	"	Father	0	"	"	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	ST "	" 29
5	"	"	0	"	"	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	blue		"	"	"	"	ST "	" 29
6	"	"	0	"	"	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	ST "	" 29
7	"	"	0	"	"	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	ST "	" 29
8	"	"	0	"	"	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	ST "	" 29
9	"	"	0	"	"	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	brn		"	"	"	"	ST "	" 29
10	"	self	70	"	1913 1914	Detroit 6/16/14	10 Elza St. Detroit, Mich. Bdg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	"	"		"	Rousselede	"	2/16 1913	PHS Baltic	" 29
11	"	"	100	"	"	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	Scar under rt eye.	"	"	"	3/1 1913	PHS Noorland	" 29
12	"	"	15	"	1910 1914	Oct 1914	Fd. Ben Hopkins 1950 W. Blvd. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Dk	"	Gr		Hungary Now Hungary	Budapest	"	2/11/10	ST Unknown	" 29
13	"	"	480	"	1913	Boston mess. now Det.	Fd. Albert Pearce 1913 3917 W. Division, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Red	"	blue	Tattoo left hand	Ireland	Twillingate	—	—	ST —	" 29
14	"	"	80	"	1913 1914	Detroit	mch. Nephew, Kenneth McLeod 1914 1153 Holcomb, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	"	"		Scotland	Stornaway	St. John	Apr 1904	ST Unknown	" 30
15	"	"	70	"	1903 1914	mich W. Va.	Sept29 Wife, Teresa 1914 608 South St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr	"		Hungary	Borsod	N.Y.	1903	PHS "	" 30
16	"	Father	0	"	"	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	brn	brn		"	"	"	"	PHS "	" 30
17	"	Self	40	"	1910 1914	Cal + Tex.	May Wife, Eva Fogel 1914 Bryan, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Red	"	"		Austria	Lemberg	Quebec	Nov 17 1909	ST Montreal	" 31
18	"	"	40	"	1913/14	Detroit	9/25/14 Wife, Elizabeth 13 Felch Av. Detroit, Mich. Bdg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dk brn	blue	Pockmarked, Scar on nose.	Belgium	Rumbecke	N.Y.	5/14 /13	PHS Zeeland	Nov. 1
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	" 32 Culp, Detroit, Mich. Bdg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Lt brn	"		"	Moorslede	"	4/22 /13	PHS Lapland	" 1
20	"	"	84	"	"	"	" 13 Felch, Detroit, Mich. Bdg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	Scar bridge of nose	"	Rumbecke	"	5/13 1913	PHS Zeeland	" 1
21	"	"	150	"	1912/14	"	5/27/14 28 Shepard, Detroit, Mich. Bdg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	brn	"		"	Gits	Halifax	4/21 1912	PHS Laurentic	" 1
22	"	"	160	"	1905 1914	"	9/27/14 13 Felch, Detroit, Mich. Bdg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Dk brn	brn		"	Pettham	N.Y.	3/15 /05	PHS Vaderland	" 2
23	"	"	160	"	1910 1914	"	5/27/14 945 Mey, Detroit, Mich. Bdg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	"	"	9/15 /10	PHS Kroonland	" 2
24	"	"	6	"	1907 /14	Pt. H. Mich.	Oct. Wife, Giuseppa Miella 1914 203 Mich. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	"	"		Italy	Castelamare	"	Mch. 1907	ST Unknown	" 2
25	"	"	120	"	1913 1914	Detroit	May 1914 46 Jefferson Court, Detroit, Mich. Bdg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	brn	"	Split nail left index finger	Belgium	Ninove	"	Apr. 1913	PHS Kroonland	" 3
26	"	"	120	"	1912/14	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	blue		"	"	"	11/25 1912	PHS "	" 3
27	"	Husb.	0	"	1913 1914	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sept 1913	PHS Lapland	" 3
28	"	father	0	"	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	PHS "	" 3
29	"	Self	50	"	"	"	June1 1914 22 Rush St. Detroit, Mich. Bdg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	brn		"	Thorold	"	4/16 /13	G.T. Rotterdam	" 3
30	"	"	75	"	1910 1914	"	" Sister, Mary Moquet Grosse Point, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sept 1910	ST Kroonland	" 3

[illegible] R. C. S. - Ft. [illegible] Ferry

[illegible] - [illegible] Ry. Co.

Wm. F. Houtekier Immigrant Inspector.

A. E. Wiggin Immigrant Inspector.

L. L. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

E. Dotapske Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Cole Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C NON-TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 6 Mar — 334 — PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Can
1	Wellos L99	Ivan	26		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	London	father, Piotr Grodno, Grodno, Russia	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Beckman	Max	38		"	M	Farmlab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Inwood	Wife, Victorine Hoeltert, Belgium.	"	"	
3	Van Empe L99	Camille	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Selfie Ageni, Belgium.	"	"	
4	Trif L99	Edmond	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Matilde Hoeltert, Belgium.	"	"	
5	Trif L99	Hector	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
6	Eggexmont WAH	Desire	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father, Petrus Thonfont, Belgium	"	"	
7	Vershoptie WAH	Leopold	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	father, John Eecloo, Flanders, Belgium.	"	"	
8	De Roo	Emil	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sutorville	father, Harry Rouselade, Belgium	"	"	
9	De Roo L99	Emily	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Verkeyn AW	Victor	34		M	S	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	no relatives	"	"	
11	Van Steeland AW	Louis	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Matilda Thurut, Belgium	"	"	
12	Dart L99 PRIMARY	Emil	26		"	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kippen	father, Charles Chowront, Belgium	"	Mt. Clemens	
13	Reynaert L99	Jules	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Victor Hansame, Belgium	"	"	
14	Reynaert L99	Julia	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Gibbons	Lilly	19		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Beeton	Mother, Elizabeth Taylor Beeton, Ont.	"	Detroit	
16	Taylor	Violet	4		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Moyaert	Rene	33		M	"	Farmlabrer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Berlin	Mother Julie Thourout Belg. Bro August	"	"	
18	Storme	Charles	33		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Emily Vaerlemme	"	"	
19	Lekeire W&H	Henri	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alvinston	Ruiselede Belg Father Louis	"	"	
20	Demoor W&H	Daniel	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inwood	Maxine, Belg. Mother Louise Vande Meerde	"	"	
21	Clarysse W&H	Ethelric	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alvinston	Ledeghem Belg. Father Frederick	"	"	
22	Bonsson W&H	Cyprie	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Wingene Belg Mother Annie B. Harris	"	"	
23	Harris U.S.I.	George E.	37		"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	67 Mullburn Toronto Bro Geo Friend	Ills	Chicago	
24	Chapuss U.S.I.	Nellie	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Samuel & Dora C. Russell Do	"	"	
25	Chapuss U.S.I.	William A	3	6	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Do	"	"	
26	Vande Bussche W&H PRIMARY	Cyprie	41		"	M	Farmlabrer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Kerwood	Rousselaere Belg. Father Carl	Mich	Detroit	
27	Vandamme L99 PRIMARY	Peter	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inwood	Sunderhauteem Belg Bro Victor	"	"	
28	de Pauw L99 PRIMARY	Peter	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Mother Katrine Hoyie	"	"	
29	Vandamme W&S PRIMARY	Charles.	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newtamburg	Handgemme Belg Do Do	"	"	
30	Vandamme W&S PRIMARY	Frank	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	

NOT USED

Chapuss, Robert 3½ ms. N. Use

92

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4078

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'C' - Non-taxable.

MONTH OF , 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by a transportation society, the municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1914
1	Yes	Self	1	1907	Chgo	Oct.		Hd. Mikolaj Kouch 2432 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	brn	brn		Russia	Grodno	N.Y.	4/24 1909	GT Rotterdam	Nov. 3
2	"	"	100	1912	Detroit	Sept 1914		Wife Delphine Tiff 739 Bellevue, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Belgium	Hoeltert	"	4/1910	PHS Caronia	" 4
3	"	"	110	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"		"	Agem	"	"	PHS "	" 4
4	"	"	110	"	1909	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	Scar rt. jaw	"	Hoeltert	"	"	PHS "	" 4
5	"	"	100	"	1914	"	"	Wife Delphine Tiff 739 Bellevue, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bro		"	Agem	"	4/11 1909	PHS Zeeland	" 4
6	"	"	115	"	1912 1914	"	"	Bdg. 951 Mt. Clair, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	blue		"	Thonfont	"	3/24/12	PHS Philadelphia	" 4
7	"	"	50	"	1905 1914	Verpheres	"	Bdg. 12 Congress, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	bro		"	Eecloo	"	9/26/05	PHS Finland	" 4
8	"	"	115	"	1910 14	Detroit	5/27 1914	Home 1409 Pennsylvania Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	blue		"	Rouselede	"	Apr 1910	PHS Lusitania	" 4
9	"	Husb	0	"	1913 14	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	bro		"	"	"	4/15 1913	PHS Carmania	" 4
10	"	Self	60	"	1911	"	9/22/14	Bdg 50 Beers St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Thurut	"	3/19 1913	PHS Am. Line	" 4
11	"	"	100	"	1914	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	blond	blue		"	"	"	4/22 1911	PHS Finland	" 4
12	"	"	75	"	1912 1914	Mt. Clemens	Sept 1914	Frd. Jules Waynaert 27 N. Walnut, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	bro	"		"	Chowront	"	1/17 1912	PHS Phila.	" 4
13	"	"	50	"	1910 1914	"	"	Home do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	bro		"	Costemark	"	4/30 1910	PHS Finland	" 4
14	"	Husb	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	blue		"	Gits	Quebec	Sept 1910	PHS Unknown	" 4
15	"	"	0	"	3 mos 1914	Detroit	10/10 1914	Husb. James Gibbons 261 Jefferson E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bro		England	London	"	Sept16 1910	ST Bovician	" 4
16	"	Uncle	0	"	"	"	"	Uncle. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro		"	Southend	"	6/24 1912	ST Ascania	" 4
17	"	Self	140	"	1910 14	Detroit	Oct12 1914	Bds 36 Jefferson Ct Det	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Hzl	bro		Belgium	Hoeuvoet	NY	4/6/10	PHS Lapland	" 6
18	"	"	160	"	1906 14	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue		"	"	"	5/29/11	PHS Kroonland	" 6
19	"	"	130	"	1907 14	"	Oct1 1914	Sister Mary Tuck 67 Maywood Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Red	por—fair	scar wrist	"	Rumbekke	"	5/14/10	PHS Lapland	" 6
20	"	"	175	"	1907	"	Sept 9 1914	Bds 45 St Aubin Det	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Hzl	"		"	Maxim	"	5/5/07	PHS Finland	" 6
21	"	"	150	"	"	"	Sept 1914	Wife Edwards 17 May Det	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Monsleda	"	5/5/13	PHS Kroonland	" 6
22	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	Bde 1409 Penna ave Det	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"		"	Wingene	"	6/24/13	PHS Mauretania	" 6
23	"	"	40	"	1912	Engd	May 1914	Father Edw. 6617 Champlain Cleve Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	bro		England	Walsall	Halifax	4/23/11	GT Victorian	" 7
24	"	Friend	8	"	"	Chgo	"	Uncle Wm & Chapmans 1934 No. Cent Pk Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	"	"		"	Chatham	NY	July 1911	GT New York	" 7
25	"	Father	—	—	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	blue		"	Lakehurst	"	"	"	" 7
26	"	self	50	"	1909	"	1909	12 do 1166 Jefferson E Detroit Bde	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Belgium	Antoye	"	5/1908	PHS Finland	" 8
27	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	1078 Lafayette E Detroit do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Sederkaulem	"	Jan 1911	PHS Finland	" 8
28	"	"	31	"	1908	"	"	Wife Martha do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro		"	"	"	4/5/10	PHS Lapland	" 8
29	"	"	92	"	1913	"	"	103 Fourth Det do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Gaeren	"	5/16/13	PHS Kroonland	" 9
30	"	"	130	"	1911	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	"	"		"	"	Ohio	5/3/12	PHS Montezuma	" 9

Wm & Kate Heinrich
a Kluggie -
L & Gokey
William & Jacket

Ky. Co.

11—4673

CLASS C
NON-TAX

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F Clark
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12 C-Nun-T 335 PORT OF Port Huron Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Findlay	Charles	33		M	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Sarnia	Wife Bella 134 Emmas Sarnia	Mich.	Flint
	2	Georgeff B. S. I.	Neno	29		"	Lab.	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife Vasila Chlevem, Plevem, Bulgaria	"	Detroit
	3	Hall PRIMARY.	Harry	27		S	Salesman	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Mother, Adam 622 Maplewood, Montreal, Can.	"	"
"	4	Vaneweghe WOS PRIMARY.	August	22		M	Lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Kelleys Siding	Father, Constance Gitz, Belgium.	"	Mt. Clemens
"	5	Vanpoemel WOS	Gustav	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles Ruddervoorde, Belgium	"	"
"	6	Willems WOS	Henri	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Louise Willems Assende, Belgium	"	"
"	7	De Groote WOS	Henri	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father, Camiel Swawzeele, Belgium	"	Grosse Pointe
"	8	Van Derstok WAS	Gust	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melville	Father, Hang Dendermonten, Belgium	"	Detroit
"	9	Van Derstok WAS	Alois	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	10	De Dier	Renee	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Dendermonten, Belgium	"	"
"	11	Allaer	Filemon	28		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Tolve Dendermonten, Belgium	"	"
"	12	Reynaert WOS PRIMARY.	Aloys	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wanstead	Father, Ymo Cachtem, Belgium.	"	"
"	13	Richard	Verlinda	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Cortemarck, Belgium.	"	"
✓	14	Monse	Charles	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Harry Cockelaere, Belgium.	"	"
"	15	Tsuztzu B. S. I.	Adam	24		M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Tarnia	Wife, Usema Brahin, Minsk, Russia	"	"
"	16	Unterman	Isaac	30		"	Hebrew teacher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Wife, Lena 205 Horton St. London, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
"	17	Rosenthal B. S. I.	Simon	22		S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Ateel 304 York St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
11045/127	18	Glass B. S. I.	Sam	34		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Taube 110 Grand, Toronto, Can.	"	"
"	19	[illegible] PRIMARY	Eugene	23		S	Farmlab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Forest	Father, Carl De Blair C St Rosbekke, Belgium.	"	"
"	20	Fondaeng PRI...	Basil	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Wife Leonie Utrecht, Belgium.	"	"
"	21	Zoe B. S. I.	Theodore	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inwood	Mother, Julia Evergem, Denmark	"	Port Huron
"	22	Zoe S. I.	Rosa	29	7	"	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Edward Von Hoelle Ghent, Belgium	"	"
"	23	Meeuwe B. S. I.	Camiel	35		M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis Fendelhonten, Belgium	"	"
"	24	Lowlands PRIMARY.	Harry	20		"	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Bro. E. G. Rowlands 25 Windsor St. Westmouth, P.Q.	Cal.	San Jose
"	25	Norman	Frederick Drake	36		"	Electrical engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Albert View Gallery, House of Com. Toronto, Ca.	Ill.	Evanston
"	26	Van de Keyere S. I.	August	30		S	Farmlab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Homesdale	Father, Peter St. Martins Leerne, Belgium.	"	Kewanee
"	27	Zyotkman PRIMARY	Victor	28		"	Machinist	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Toronto	Father, Jacob Helefors, Sweden.	"	Winthrop
"	28	Boccia	Francesco	27		"	Musician	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Ottawa	Father, Genaro Algiria, Algiers, Africa	Mo.	St. Louis
Debarred	29	Nautnoff B. S. I. (alias Nimbiloff)	Spase (nicodim)	20		"	Lab.	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Campbellford	Mother, Anan Naumoff Koraica, Ochritz, Macedonia	Ind.	Gary
	30	Ostgaard B. S. I.	Andrew	20		"	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandanav	"	Goderich	Father Syvert Ostgaard Myondalen, Norway	Wis	Clair

NOT USED

83 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

12

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class – C-Non-T-(6)-1

MONTH OF November 1st, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1914
1	yes	self	40 yes		1914	1/14 Detroit	1914 916 No Clemens Blvd. W. Jos McC Ruard	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	bro bro		Scotland	Glasgow	Kroon	June 1907	ST	Kor 9
2	"	L.P.C.	18 "		1913	1/14 Toledo	Febr 3rd. Chris Koukoff 1914 264 Russell, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	-	"	5 8	"	" "	Saw forehead	Bulgaria	Chleveni	St. John	Nov 1910	"	" 10
3	"	"	50 "		6 mos	1914 Detroit	Oct 10 Employe. Elliott Woodworker 1914 205 Woodland, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	dk bro "		England	Liverpool	Montreal	Oct. 1906	ST Grampian PHS	" 10
4	"	"	125 "		1910	1914 Mt. Clemens	9/30 Wife, Emma 1914 112 Miller, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	bro blue		Belgium	City	Antwerp	9/10/10	Victorian PHS	" 11
5	"	"	90 "		1906/14	"	" Henri Baart 27 Mill St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" bro		"	Ruddervoorde	N.Y.	9/10/06	Kroonland PHS	" 11
6	"	"	130 "		1911/14	"	" Wife, Florence 102 Smith St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" gr.		"	Assende	"	8/1/11	Vaderland PHS	" 11
7	"	"	100 "		1913/14	Detroit	9/10 Victor Testrat 1914 241 St Clair, Grosse Pointe, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" bro		"	Swawzeele	Halifax	3/9/13	PHS Ionian	" 11
8	"	"	160 "		1912/14	"	9/23 Bdg. 1914 71 Jefferson Court, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	" "		"	Denderhouten	N.Y.	May 1912	ST Lusitania	" 11
9	"	"	150 "		"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "		"	"	"	5/1/12	ST "	" 11
10	"	"	100 "		1913/14	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	" gr.		"	"	"	11/5/1913	ST Vaderland	" 11
11	"	"	155 "		1912/14	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	bro "		"	"	"	5/1/1912	ST Lusitania	" 11
12	"	"	50 "		"	"	9/26/14 Bdg. 1094 St. Aubin St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" gr.		"	Cachteu	"	4/10/12	PHS Lapland	" 12
13	"	"	84 "		1913/14	"	" Fd. Leon De Paw 83 Louise St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "		"	Cortemarck	"	4/16/13	PHS "	" 12
14	"	"	84 "		1909/14	"	" Peter Desonbent 84 Roosevelt, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue		"	Cockelaere	"	5/14/09	PHS Kroonland	" 12
15	"	"	75 "		"	14	" Fd. Anton Burciewicz 1914 1799 St Aubin, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" bro		Russia	Bratin	"	Mch 1913	PHS Kursk	" 14
16	"	"	24 "		1911	14 Chgo.	May " 1914 12 [illegible] St. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	" "		"	Warsaw	"	4/3/11	ST Noordam	" 15
17	"	"	12 "		1911	14 Detroit	Nov 4 Bdg. 1914 471 Hastings, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue		"	Utrecht	Baltimore	8/15/10	ST Neckar	" 15
18	"	"	20 "		1502/14	Washington D.C.	" 44x Hastings Court, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Alk bro		"	Jad	"	8/15/1879	ST Hellenown	" 15
19	"	"	95 "		1912/14	Detroit	Fd. Fd. August Vanbier 1914 Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	bro gr.		Belgium	Ost Roberleke	N.Y.	Oct. 1912	PHS Mauretania	" 16
20	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	May Fd. Livine De Meyer 1914 Meldrum & Wight, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	Scar at thumb	"	Denderhouten	"	"	ST Lusitania	" 16
21	"	"	250 "		1910	[illegible]	" No addicts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dk	" gr.		"	Evreghem	"	May 1910	PHS Lapland	" 17
22	Husb.	0	"		"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" bro		"	"	"	"	PHS "	" 17
23	"	240	"		1911	My	" Wife, Emma 121 Angel St. Ft Hu[illegible], Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	" "		"	Ostacker	"	Apr. 1913	PHS Caronia	" 17
24	"	200	"		1900	in Gose	May Home 1914 San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	" "		England	Birmingham	Quebec	1870	ST Unknown	" 19
25	"	15	"		1910/12 1912/14	N.Y. Detroit	11/18 Wife & Seamor 1914 210 - 7 St. Canton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4½	-	" "		"	East Farleigh St. Martens	N.Y.	9/18/10 June 1911	ST Teutonic ST Kroonland	" 20 " 21
26	"	150	"		1911/14	Kewanee Ill.	June Bdg. 1914 617 W 4 St. Kewanee, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red.	lt bro blue		Belgium	Leerne	"			
27	"	40	"		"	Chgo	May 1914 Fd. August Ferguson Winthrop Harbor, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bro "	Scar at cheek	Sweden	Helefers	"	6/9/11	ST Adriatic	" 21
28	"	160	"		1912/14	N.Y.	May 1914 Odeon Theatre St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	bro "		Algeria	Algiers	"	10/19/12	ST Philadelphia	" 21
29	D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)				1913/14	Gary Ind	Apr. Fd. Peter Naumoff 1914 1416 Adams, Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	Indecisive	"	5 8	"	dk bro bro		Macedonia	Koreica	Baltimore	9/12/13	ST Neckar	" 22
30	"	"	150 "		"	Richmond Ill.	4/1/14 Mrs Rose Gunnison RR4 Box 41 Sabin, Wis	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 -	"	bro "		Norway	Christiania	Phila	4/24/13	ST Nordenskjold	" 24

P. H. & S. - [illegible] Staten Island Ferry.

G. I. [illegible] – Grand Central Station, N.Y. City.

James Carter Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.
Jos Hopple Immigrant Inspector.
William O'Connell Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.
Edward F. Cox Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET No. 5

C-Non-T

336

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Hunt	S. I. John	84		M	Wd	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Durham	Daughter Emma Folkard Durham Ont	Mich	Calling
	1	Hale	S. I. George O.	16		"	S	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilton Grove	Uncle Wm Gregory 86 Wharncliffe Rd London	Ills	Chicago
	2	Ki[illegible]	Alexander	85		"	Wd	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Markdale	Daghter Ada Green Markdale Ont	Mich	Plainview
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	[illegible]															
	8																
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	[illegible]															
	13																
	14																
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19																
	20																
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	[illegible]															
	26	[illegible]															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

B

94

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24, 1914

Class – C-Non-Taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation made to him by any person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					6mos																		1914
1	Yes	self	700	Yes	1914	Calling	work 1914 Dyker Sarah a Young Calling Friend	No	No	No	No		No	5	8½	Dk	gy	bro		England	Sandfordleigh	Rma	May 1914	G/T Lady Rae	Nov 24
2	"	"	10	Yes	1905/11 1913/14	Chgo	ape 1914 Mother Martha Hall 4626 W Madison Chgo.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	bro	"		"	Guernsey	Mont	1903	G/T Leuka	" 24
3	"	"	850	Yes	1913/14	Nebr	Nov 1914 Friend. Wm Welch Plainview Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bal	gy	blue		Ireland	Monaghan	"	1851	G/T Glasgow	" 24
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in C[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 — C.C. 337 — PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Cava	Giuseppe	22		M S	lab	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Allanburg	father, Gabriele Cosenza, Italy.	Ill.	Blue Island	No
2	Jensen	Thorold	24		" M	carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Hamilton	Wife, Rasma 156 Barnesdale Av. Hamilton, Can.	Ohio	Cincinnati	"
3	Smet	Louis	24		" S	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Berlin	Wife, Clement Saint Nikolaas, Belgium	Mich.	Detroit	"
4	Guinan	James	29		" "	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	St. Marys	father, Michael Birr, Kings, Ireland.	"	Lansing	"
5	Sullivan	James	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Timothy Milltown, Ireland.	"	"	"
6	Jennings	Sidney	40		M "	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother, Anna 29 Vine Rd. Clonis, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago	"
7	Pliss	Dora	19	7	"	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Brantford	father, Mendel Pliss 75 Lorne Crescent, Brantford, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	"
8	England	Henry	31		M S	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Sister, Edith Hamer 508 Howarth, Peterboro, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	"
9	Brown	Harry R.	34		" "	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at San Francisco	Tintern	father, Richard Pimpis Ford, England.	Australia		
10	Vale	Charles Edward	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, David West Writting, England.		do	
11	Vierckens	arthur	20		" "	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Sutorville	father, Andrej Vierckens Neigem Belg.	Mich	Detroit	"
12	Ivanic	Mirko	23		M M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Hamilton	Wife Rada Ivanic Barlogovic Austr.	Ill	Chicago	"
13	Briem	Joseph	28		" "	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Berlin	Wife, Lena Emelgham, Belgium	Mich.	Grose Point	"
14	Tavarn	Emile	24		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelly's Siding	no relatives	"	Mt. Clemens	"
15	Rudic	Vinko	25		" M	lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Cochrane	Wife, Madalca Pinjanek, Croatia, Russia	Colo.	Pueblo	
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

11095/42448

15 Rudic

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

13

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF [illegible] 1914, 191

Class 'C-C'

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid for such passage, whether paid by self, other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	100 Yes	Trans N.Y. Apr. 1908	Fnd. Vincenzo Vigna Box 27, Blue Island, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	bro	bro		Italy Pedace	N.Y.	Apr 20 1908	AT Duke Abruzzi	Oct. 30
2	"	"	60 Yes	1903 1907/11 Various	1913 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sw.	lt bro dk	blue		Norway Oristalogm	"	3/5 1913	ST Helig Olaf	" 30
3	"	"	40 Yes	1910/14 Detroit	May 1914 1256 Sheridan, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	bro	bro		Belgium St. Nikolaus	"	8/16/13	PHS Noordland	Nov 2
4	"	"	80 No		Fnd. John Clifford 322 Cedar, Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 3/4	Med	bro	Gr.		Ireland Birr	Quebec	10/6 1913	ST Ascania	" 2
5	"	"	50 Yes	Trans N.Y. 4/1 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"		" Kerry	N.Y.	4/1/12	ST Mauretania	" 2
6	"	"	57 No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Hazel	Tattoo AN left hand.	" Colonis	Halifax	5/20 1913	ST Hesperian	" 3
7	"	"	200 $ "		Cousin, Dora Jaffe 713 Warren, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dk	"	bro		Russia Rokasil	Quebec	Unk.	ST Unknown	" 3
8	"	"	64 Yes	3 mos Ga. Oct 25 1914 Newell 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue		England Sheffield	"	10/18 1913	ST Laurentic	" 4
9	"	"	58 No		Sydney, Australia A27610 ✓ A27609	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Red	"	"		" Bilsham	St. John	4/11 1911	ST Lake Erie	" 4
10	"	"	48 "		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Gr.		" West Worthing	Halifax	3/25 1911	ST Virginian	" 4
11	"	"	110 Yes	1908/14 Detroit	Sept 1914 1422 Penna. Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	blue	scar on left eye	Belgium Wingene	NY	9/24/13	PHS Mauretania	" 6
12	"	"	369 $	1909/13 Chgo	Dec 16 1913 Fr Andrew Bence 5030 Vincennes Chg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	blk	Gry		Austria Barbric	"	12/18/12	S	" 7
13	"	"	100 "	1913 mil. 1914 G. Pointe	Sept 30 Bro. Julius Mack Rd. Grosse Pointe, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	bro	"		Belgium Muleleke	"	4/21 1913	PHS Celtic	" 11
14	"	"	90 $	1911 1914 Mt. Clemens	" Father Teofil 102 Smith St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red	lt bro	blue		" Ruddervoorde	"	Sept 1911	PHS Lusitania	" 11
15	"	"	200 No		Bil. Simon Palecky 1701 Schre. St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	bro	bro	Scar left side of neck	Russia Pinjanek	Halifax	1913	ST Unknown	" 15
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[illegible] - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

C. P. R. & S. - Ft. Huron & Carma Ferry.

CLASS CC.

Wm A Hazlehurst Immigrant Inspector.

L G Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

John W Browning Jr Immigrant Inspector.

William O Hacker Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F Lee
Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

338 D

PORT OF ,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Hansen	Alfred	24		M	S	Brassworker	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Ottawa	father, Nils P. Hansen Odense, Denmark	Ill.	Maple Park
	" 2	Anderson	Laura	23		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Katrina Anderson Copenhagen, Denmark	"	"
	" 3	Murrell	William	24		M	"	Plasterer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, Frederick Edinboro, Scotland	"	Chicago
	" 4	Theodorus	Thomas	25		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	"	mother, Stamatula Theodorus Rhodis, Turkey	Mich.	Detroit
	" 5	Robinson	Hartley	20		"	"	Air brake installer	"	"	England	English	"	Stratford	father, Underwood Robinson Windermere, England.	"	"
	" 6	Winterbourn	Florence	47	7	M	None		"	"	"	"	"	Kincardine	Husb. Lewis Kincardine, Ont.	"	Saginaw
	" 7	Forte	Angelo Vincenzo	36		M	"	Lab.	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	"	Ignace	Wife, Giovanina Armenio Castel Petroso, Italy	Ohio	Ashtabula
	" 8	Wright	Robert	28		"	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	mother, Mary Hayes Leigh, England.	Ind.	S. Bend
	" 9	Groskorth	Julius	29		"	M	Caterer	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	"	Wife, Gertrude 248 Withrow, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
	" 10	Arabett	Malakt (Thomas) (mezzie)	41		F	Wd	Peddler	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Cornwall	bro. Thomas Nicholl 31 Fortification, Montreal, Can.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids
	" 11	Morrison	Kathleen	24		"	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	bro. John Glasgow, Scotland.	Ind.	Elkhart
	" 12	Teichert	Paulina	40		"	M	None	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	Bro. Adelen Ruderil Essen a/R. Germany	Mich.	Detroit
	" 13	Teichert	Egon			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	" 14	Teichert	Kurt	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	" 15	Teichert	Harry	6		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	" 16	Teichert	Eric	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	" 17	Weigl	Leo	30		"	M	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Warburgza Oberschondorf, Germany	"	"
	" 18	Stoyunoff	Doncho	45		"	"	"	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Pembroke	Wife, Stanka Popovo, Bulgaria	Minn.	Mpls
	" 19	Stoyunoff	Stefan	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rada Popovo, Bulgaria	"	"
	" 20	Stoyunoff	Letitia	21		"	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father, Wm. Ellis Belfast, Ireland.	"	"
	" 21	Krugman	Ida	30		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	father, Abraham Beanason Minsk, Russia.	Tenn.	Nashville
	" 22	Krugman	Louis	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	" 23	Whyte	John	22		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Alex, Motherwell, Scotland	Colo.	Calhan
	" 24	Karapapas	Vassilios	22		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	mother, Stamatina Poros, Greece.	Minn.	Rochester
	" 25	Scherman	Isaac	36		"	M	Baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	bro. Morris 7 St. Patrick St. Toronto, Can	Mich.	Detroit
	" 26	Scherman	Sadie	32		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	" 27	Scherman	Hyman	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	" 28	Scherman	Proh	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	" 29	Scherman	Abe	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	" 30	Zeggeta	Louis	32		"	M	Iron molder	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Kazimira 10 Whitfield, Hamilton, Can.	"	"

NOT USED

Deferred. Deferred. Deferred.

86

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—415

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

14

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 [illegible] Class' D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		1914
1	Yes	Friend	5	No				Frd. Holger Anderson Maple Park, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	bro	blue		Denmark	Odense	Quebec	5/30 1911	ST Southwark	Oct. 25
2	"	Self	127	Yes	Trans	Portland	Apr. 1912	Brother. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Lt bro	–		"	Esbjerg	Portland	Apr 1912	ST Canadia	" 25
3	"	Self	61	No	–	–	–	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	Br		Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	May 6- 1914	ST Hesperian	" 26
4	"	"	120	Yes	1907-1909	Buffalo N.Y. N.Y.	March 1909	Friend Peter Contago Alexandrine av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Br	Br		Turkey	Cosmino	NY	Nov. 12 1907	ST Princess Irene	" 26
5																										
6	"		70	Yes	Trans	Portland	Apr 2 mos	Daughter mrs Lillie Beechamp 302 So Warren st Saginaw Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br		England	Frome	Portland Me	Jany 1913	ST Teutonic	" 26
7	"	Contract Laborer	120	"	1912 1913	Newark N.J.	mch 1912	frd. Pietro Arcuso 58 – 2 St. Ashtabula, Ohio	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"		Italy	Castelpetroso	N.Y.	Jan 1912	ST Cincinnati	" 26
8																										" 28
9	"	"	65	"	1899 1913	Chicago	Jan 1913	frd. Frank Manning 3854 Sacramento, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt bro	blue		Denmark	Gedser	N.Y.	1899	ST Unknown	" 28
10	"	L.P.C.	55	"	Trans	N.Y.	1893	bro. John Thomas 322 Babbett, Jr Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	–	"	5	1½	Dk	bro	bro	1st hand mutilated	Syria	Damascus	"	1893	ST "	" 28
11	"	"	40	Yes				frd. Wm. S. Ferris 1920 W. Lex. Av. Elkhart, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt bro	blue		Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	10/24 1913	ST Corsican	" 28
12	"	"	40	"				Husb. August 1593 Holcomb, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	bro	bro		Germany	Neuhirck	"	10/11 1913	ST Willehad	" 29
13	"	Mother	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	Essen	"	"	ST "	" 29
14	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	blue		"	"	"	"	ST "	" 29
15	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	bro		"	"	"	"	ST "	" 29
16	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Gr		"	"	"	"	ST "	" 29
17	"	Self	30	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	5/21 1913	frd. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Penbach	N.Y.	5/21/13	ST Finland	" 29
18	"	C. L. within year	50	No				frd. C. M. Popoff 1010 So. 2 St. Myplis, Minn.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	6	–	Dk	"	bro		Bulgaria	Popovo	St John	mch 1913	ST Unknown	" 29
19	"	Contract Laborer L.P.C.	50	Yes	1907	Myplis, Minn.	Nov 1911	do	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	11	"	"	–	Scar center forehead	"	"	Baltimore	5/22/07	ST "	" 29
20	"	Husb.	0	No				do	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	blue		Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	10/31 1910	ST Pretorian	" 29
21	"	Husb.	60	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Nov 1907	Husb. Joseph Konzman 1403-3 Av. Nashville, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dk	"	bro		Russia	Minsk	N.Y.	Nov 1907	ST Unknown	" 29
22	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	Mazour	"	"	ST "	" 29
23	"	Self	50	No				father, Alex Calhan, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	blue		Scotland	Auchmores	Quebec	June 30 1913	ST Saturnia	" 31
24	"	Contract Laborer	[illegible]	Yes	1907 1909	Mo & Ill.	Sept 1909	frd. Anastasio Manaziotis Rochester, Minn.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	Dk	blk	bro		Greece	Poros	Montreal	1905	ST Unknown	" 31
25	"	Self	372	No				B.L. Jacob Seifman 701 Concord, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	2	"	bro	Gr		Russia	Lipski	Halifax	1910	ST Ukrainian	Nov 1
26	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro		"	Ostrowcze	"	Oct. 1911	ST Volturno	" 1
27	"	father	0	"				do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	ST "	" 1
28	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	ST "	" 1
29	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	ST "	" 1
30	"	Self	✓					Bro. Tony Kowalzeski 1149 Jos. Campau, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr.		"	Zaklikow	N.Y.	6/22/1902	ST Patricia	"

[illegible] Dr. Hoppe

CLASS D.

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

389

PORT OF .....,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Bruyelai	Edmund	34	M	S		Glassworker	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Montreal	mother, Constancia Charleroi, Belgium.	Okla.	Okmulgee
"	2	Partridge	Jessie	29	7	"		Nurse	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	father, Samuel Exeter, Engl.	Ala.	Birmingham
"	3	Hall	Rose	40	"	"		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Henry Farris Ashley Farms, Boarhurst, Hampshire, Engl.	Cal.	Los Angeles
"	4	Brown	Jane	60	"	Wd		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, Harriett Alexander 50 Bedford, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Peoria
"	5	Lewis	Gertrude	23	"	"		Waitress	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	father, Wm. Lewis 24 Palmerston St. Liverpool, England.	Ia.	Davenport
"	6	Catton	Bessie	24	"	"		Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	father, Alex. Edinboro, Scotland.	Cal.	Fairbank
"	7	Dickman	Muriel	53	"	M		None	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Husb. Markus 77 Baldwin, Toronto, Can.	"	Los Angeles
"	8	Dickman	Rebecca	18	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	9	Dickman	Simon	17	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	10	Karapaniotis	Deamandis	24	"	"		Lab.	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	London	father, Vasilos Tripolis, Greece.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids
"	11	Mundell	William	19	"	"		Stenogr	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	father William 95 Holton Hamilton	Ills	Chicago
"	12	Brown	John George	30	"	"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father William Kirkwood Scot Bro Alex	Ia	Eldora
"	13	Smith	Annie	25	"	"		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	929 Baltimo Toronto.	Ills	Chicago
"	14	Mendelowitz	Esther	40	"	M		None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Aproel Brien Ezekanowca Rumyakus Gr Pasta Do	"	"
"	15	Mendelowitz	Morris	17	M	S		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	16	Mendelowitz	Mache	16	"	"		Machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	17	Mendelowitz	Max	11	M	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	18	Konomopules	George	20	"	"		Salesman	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	Brother Baltimore 5 King Hamilton Ont	"	"
"	19	Konomopules	Mary	21	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	20	Legoczin	Gyorgy	24	M	S		Baker	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father Lewis Vaczi Hung	Cal	San Francisco
"	21	Chapman	Daisy	27	"	M		None	"	"	England	English	"	Dundas	Mother Annie St Jons, Cornwall Eng.	Mich	Flint
"	22	Chapman	Ray	4	M	S		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother do	"	"
"	23	Anderson	Annabel	35	"	S		Dressmaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Robert 9 George west	Ills	Chicago
Debarred	24	Kappaport	Harry	22	M	"		Salesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Cousin Jacob Wolf 28 Albert London	"	"
"	25	Grimes	Sarah L.	56	"	M		None	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Son George Grimes 65 Hamilton Toronto	"	"
"	26	Grimes	Cyril	14	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son do	"	"
Debarred	27	Haley	William	30	"	"		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkville Mich Father Jas Mc Gregor	Mich	Detroit
"	28	McGregor	Annie	30	"	S		Dressmaker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brantford	Brantford Ont	Ills	Chicago
Debarred	29	Tuskewicz	Deonisi	22	M	"		Lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	father, Michal Pozalowce, Kovno, Russia	Mich	Detroit
"	30	Graham	John	27	"	M		Dairyman	"	"	England	English.	"	Sarnia	Wife, Harriett 214 Russell, Sarnia, Can.	Ill.	Chicago

NOT USED

47

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

15

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible]14, 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and able to read (or not so able) the language or dialect of some country in Europe? (See Sec. 2, Act 1917.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1914
1		Contract Laborer		1907/11	2 mos/13	N.Y.	June 1913 Yo. Glass Co Okmulgee, Okla. Employer, Eva Fraser Blackstock corner, Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Dk	bro	bro		Belgium	Charleroi	Quebec	9/14/13	Royal George	Nov 1
2	"	"	30	no				"	"	"	No	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gr.		England	Exeter	"	5/7/13	Ausonia	" 2
3	"	"	23	yes	1900 1902 1892	Los Angeles	June 1902 Aunt, Mrs. John Lowe 3612 N. Griffin, E. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	blue		"	Cattemyton	"	11/8 1912	Empr. Britain	" 3
4	"	"	25	"	1912	Peoria, Ill.	1912 Son, Dr. Geo Leman Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	bro		"	London	"	1866	Umbria	" 4
5	"	"	23	no			Aunt, Pauline Evans 1315 W. 4 St. Davenport, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	lt bro	blue		Wales	Rhyl	Montreal	7/7 1912	Corsican	" 4
6	"	"	50	"			Frd. Wm. Bien Fairbanks, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	Gr		Scotland	Edinboro	Halifax	4/7 1912	Megantic	" 4
7	"	Husb.	50	ff/4	Trans	N.Y.	Sept 1907 Son, Adolph Dickeman 1316 W 5 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	bro		Austria	Bukacgowce	N.Y.	Sept 1907	Blucher	" 4
8	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 4
9	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 4
10	"	Self	55	"	1913	Gr Rapids	Oct 1913 do do No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Greece	Tripolis	Halifax	Apr 1914	Dominion	" 4
11	"	"	30	"	1903/13	Chg	apr 1913 Bro John Mendelsee 5019 No Bdway Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	blue		Scotland	Glasgow	"	May 1912	Corinthian	" 5
12	"	"	250	lbs			Bro James Brown Ecdora Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	"		"	Kirkwall	Montreal	4/27/12	Empress Britain	" 5
13	"	"	46	"			Bro. James Alleston 27 Lr Oak Park Chgo, Aunt Hannis 2110 No Kedzie Chgo Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"		"	Huntley	Quebec	6/10/12	Letitia	" 5
14	"	Husb.	2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	bro		Russia	Kobrin	"	Sept 1911	Ascania	" 6
15	"	Father	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 6
16	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro		"	"	"	"	"	" 6
17	"						do																		" 6
18	"	Self	35	lbs	1909 10 mos	Chgo	Nov 1908 Anderlan Christoffen 1756 W 35 Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Greece	Sparta	N.Y.	June 1909	Lusitania	" 6
19	"	"	30	"	1904	"	dec 1909 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 6
20	"	"	69	"	1912 19	NY	May 1909 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br	bear bear claw	Hungary	Varjas	"	June 1907	Carpathia	" 6
21	"	Sister	0	no			Aunt Anna Kapman 846 Newark Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		England	St Ives	Quebec	6/26/13	Royal Geo	" 7
22	"	Father					Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"		"	Bristol	"	"	"	" 7
23	"	self	20	"			Bro Wm Anderson 7300 Carpenter Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	bro	bro		Scotland	Glasgow	Mont	6/9/13	Cassandra	" 7
24	"	L.P.C.	—	yes	1912	Chgo	Dec 9/8/12 Bro Jos Kaspersin 1313 19th Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Gr		Russia	Lacowicz	NY	Feb/13	Carnatic	" 7
25	"	"	30	yes			Bro Wm a Chapman 1729 N. Central Pk Chgo, Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Gr	Gr		England	Lancashire	Mont	10/14/12	Victorian	" 7
26	"	Mother					do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	bro	bro		"	Cheltenham	"	"	"	" 7
27	"	self	L.P.C.	—	yes	1913	July 1913 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr		"	Skeness	NY	July 1913	Athenia	" 8
28	"	"	20	"	1910/12	Chgo	apl 1912 Bro Robt Reid 4447 S Park Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Scotland	Dundee	Mont	July 1910	Pretorian	" 9
29	"	L.P.C.	13	yes			Frd. Vincenty Kozanewski 350 Main St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr		Russia	Pozalowce	Quebec	May 1910	Hyltonian	" 10
30	"	"	200	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Red	blue		England	Cambois	"	6/25 1913	Victorian	" 11

G. T. P. – C. [illegible] Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 38.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

D 340

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		B. S. I.														
	No 1	Watt	Alice	24	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	London	father. John Huntley. Scotland.	Ill	Chicago
	" 2	Mattson	Margaret	43	"	M	none	"	"	Norway	English	"	Mt. Forest	Mother. Jeanette Walton Mt Forest. Ont.	Minn	St. Paul
Deferred.	3	Wolfe	Harry	50	M	S	Lab.	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	Bro. Johan Neumunster. Germany.	Mich.	Port Huron
Deferred.	4	Tzerbinskas	Anton	24	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Levis	father. Oban Anishta. Kovno. Russia	Ill.	Chicago
"	5	Hill	Sidney George	20	"	"	farmlab.	"	"	England	English	"	Bracebridge	father. Sidney 12 Athenly Rd. London. S.E. England.	Ky.	Henderson
"	6	Robinson	John	29	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	father. Joseph 4 West Parade. Sutton. York. England.	Mo.	Excelsior Spg.
"	7	Hill	Elizabeth	25	7	"	Stenographer	"	"	Australia	"	"	"	father. St. Dunstan Hill 71 Station Rd. Finch Lane. London. Engl.	Wyo.	Gray Bull
"	8	Burton JF PRIMARY.	Reg. K.	29	M.	M	Bricklayer	"	"	England	"	"	Charlottetown	father. Jas. F. Burton Croydon. England.	Ill.	Evanston
"	9	Fuerst JF PRIMARY.	Harry G.	23	M.	S	Salesman	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father. J. Fuerst 901 St. Lawrence. Montreal. Can.	Mo.	St. Louis
"	10	Sadler H A - PRIMARY.	Stanley	21	"	"	Farmlab.	"	"	England	English	"	Hoards	father. George Colchester. Essex. England.	Ill.	Chicago
Deferred.	11	Rumeliotis	Pavlos	24	"	"	Lab.	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Sis. Eva Rumeliotis 245 St. Guillaume. Montreal. Can.	"	"
"	12	Guadagnola	Salvatore	19	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Fort William	father. Giuseppi San Biase. Catanzaro. Italy.	Mich.	Detroit
"	13	Garrett H A H PRIMARY.	Annie	30	7	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	father. Wm. Garrett 11 Maud St. Connahs. Wales	Ariz	Phoenix
"	14	Garrett H A H PRIMARY.	Elizabeth	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	15	Thibe	Sam	21	M	"	Peddler	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Truro	Bro. Hamoth Damascus. Syria	Ia.	Vanhorn
Deferred.	16	Laloud	Liza	27	7	M	"	NO	NO		"	"	Petrolia	Husb. Kalil Petrolia Can.	Mich.	Detroit
Deferred.	" 17	Naumoff (Tomkoff) E H PRIMARY.	Paul (Nicolaus)	20	M	S	Lab.	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Campbellford	mother. Assan Naumoff Romanos. Debotz. Macedonia	Ind.	Gary
	" 18	Quartly J H B PRIMARY.	Samuel John	28	"	M	Chauffeur	yes	yes	England	English	"	Montreal	mother. Helen Dulverton. England.	Cal.	San Francisco
	" 19	Eastham	William E.	24	"	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father. Edward 9 Cowlin St. Blackpool. England.	Minn.	St. Paul
	" 20	Salzman V-15744	Isaak	22	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Berlin	father. David Warsaw. Russia	Ohio	Toledo
	" 21	(COHEN Kaplun	YANKEL Nathan) 505	20	"	"	Tailor	NO	NO	see C.O. R-63053 see Letter R-63053	9-15-34 10/20/38		Toronto	Ver 533 & de 13/14 1K 17/1334 Cels father. Yankel 505 file 13 10-8-38 can Minsk. Russia	Ill.	Chicago
	" 22	Holms	David	23	"	"	Painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Hamilton	father. Sivert Norrjoking. Sweden	"	"
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

45

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

line 2 Mattson Margaret age 8 U.S.C.
do " Russell " 4 U.S.C.

CLASS D.

COPY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
WASHINGTON

R-63053
RV

December 22, 1938

Immigration and Naturalization Service
2770 East Jefferson Avenue
Detroit, Michigan

Reference is made to your file number 6043/A-6805 in regard to the case of Jacob Cohen or Nathan Kaplan.

After careful consideration of the evidence presented in the record the Department has ordered that the notation on the record of arrival of Nathan Kaplan at Port Huron, Michigan, November 24, 1914, to show the alien's true name as Yankel Cohen be deleted and that such record be not recorded as a record of lawful admission into the United States for permanent residence of Nathan Kaplan; and that he be advised it will be necessary to resort to registry procedure should he desire to adjust his immigration status.

Naturalization File No. 8-96462 is being returned to the office at 439 New Federal Building, Detroit, with a copy of this communication.

By direction of the Commissioner,

/s/ J. H. Wagner, Assistant.

District Director, 439 New Federal Bldg., Detroit.

Your file No. 8-9646[illegible] in the case of Jacob Cohen or Nathan Kaplan is returned herewith.

copy from record line 21

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

16

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible] 1914 , 191 [illegible] D.

13	14	1	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity; if an idiot; if deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	2	No					Rev. John Watt 4429 W. Wilcox, Chgo. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	bro	bro		Scotland	Huntley	Quebec	5/24 1913	S T Grampian	Nov 11
2	"	30	Yes	1911	Wis Minn.	Oct 1913		" mrch. Matt Mattson 439 Henkel Av. St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		Canada	Mt. Forest			S T	" 11
3	L.P.C.	27	"	Jan	N.J.	June 1909		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue		Germany	Kiel	N.Y.	June 1909	S T Fred Bismark	" 11
4	L.P.C.	No						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	Acne face	Russia	Anishta	Unknown	1911	S T Unknown	" 12
5	"	23	"					Uncle, Alex Blair 116-3 St. Henderson, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Red	Aub.	"	Scar upper lip	England	London	Montreal	5/26/12	S T Canada	" 12
6	"	20	"					frd. Arthur Braynton 250 Kas. City Av. Excelsior Springs Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	bro	"	Scar over left eye	"	Sutton	"	5/30/13	S T Victorian	" 12
7	"	40	"					frd. Mrs Dr. B. Hamilton [illegible] Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	Fair	"	"		Queensland	Maryboro	"	5/7/13	S T Royal Edward	" 13
8	"	9	41	1 06	war	10/17/ 12		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	"		England	Croydon	St John	mch 1912	S T Tunisian	" 14
9	"	40	4	1901 1 11	[illegible]	1911		upon Uncle, B. [illegible] 2750 Sheridan, St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	bro		Roumania	Braila	N.Y.	1901	Unknown	" 15
10	"	1	No					[illegible] 25 S. No. [illegible], Chgo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	lt bro	blue		England	Colchester	Quebec	5/19 1913	S T Ascania	" 16
11	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			1904		4/28/ 12		frd. Mark Valden 2402 So. State Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 3½	Dk	bro	bro		Greece	Sparta	N.Y.	4/22/ 13	S T Ft Huron	" 16
12	"	1	Yes	1913	Chgo.	4/12/ 13		frd. Salvatore Tumminia 944 Grand [illegible] Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9½	"	"	"		Italy	Sanbrisa	"	4/12/13	S T Canada	" 16
13	"	10	No	1913	N.Y.			frd. Mrs. [illegible] Phoenix, Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	lt bro	Gr		England	Liverpool	Quebec	5/13 1913	S T Corsican	" 19
14	"	7	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	blk bro	bro		"	"	"	"	S T	" 19
15	"	6	"					[illegible] Vanderm, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"		Syria	Damascus	Halifax	Dec 1912	S T Unknown	" 20
16	L.P.C.	15	"	Trans Ill.		Nov 1906		Rev. Sam Zodil 1960 26 Woodbine, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	blk	"		"	Mt. Levanon	N.Y.	Nov 1900	S T Kenilworth	" 21
17	"	53	"	1913 1914	Can	Apr. 1904			"	"	"	"	"	"											" 22
18	"	200	"	1913	Ont.	1913		frd. Zinka Paldem 375 Hall, [illegible] San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ind	bro	blue		England	Pulverton	Portland	Feb 10 1907	S T Canada	" 22
19	"	3	"	1 11	Wis.	Aug 1912		[illegible] 1127 Rainy, N. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"		"	Blackpool	N.Y.	Feb 1911	S T Baltic	" 22
20	"	1	No					[illegible] Co., Ala. [illegible] Tel. man T. 2 Chgo., Ill. [illegible] Chgo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	"	bro		Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	8/1/12	S T Willeland	" 23
21	"	14	"					frd. Peirgie Freeman 1513 Tunnell, Chgo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	Minsk	Halifax	3/29/13	S T Kursk	" 24
22	"	4	"					Geo Chas. Holm 5013 N. 22 Place, Chgo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	Fair	"	"		Sweden	Norkjoping	Quebec	4/26/13	S T Eng Britain	" 24
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

P. H. & S. - [illegible] Niagara Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS D.

James Foster — Immigrant Inspector.
Chas A Hutchinson — Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] — Immigrant Inspector.
John W Browning Jr — Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

[illegible] — Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F Cox — Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18 — 11—1896

E 341

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citize
1	JOH PRIMARY. Graham	Minnie ✓	49		F	Wd	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sarnia	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit	Collin
2	JOH Graham	John Alex ✓	14		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	JOH Graham	Edgar ✓	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	JOH Graham	Norman ✓	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	JOH PRIMARY. Stone	Helen ✓	43		F	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Husb. Daniel 525 Sherbourne, Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Arcadia	
6	JOH PRIMARY. Steans	Martha ✓	73		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. John	Son. Wm. 146 Evelyn, Toronto, Can.	-	Los Angeles	
7	JOH Dingwall	David ✓	69		M	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	S.in.l. Mary Williamson 532 Palmerston, Toronto, Can.	Wash	Seattle	
8	JOH PRIMARY. Dingwall	Margaret ✓	50		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	JF PRIMARY. Harper	George ✓	40		M	S	Stonemason	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown	Bro. Edward Charlottetown, P.E.I. Can.	N.D.	Lakota	
10	JF PRIMARY. Stevens	Inez ✓	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	London	father James Saskatoon Sask.	Ore	Portla	
11	JF Johnston	Hubert M. ✓	33		M	M	Adv agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Wife. Charlotte E. Sarnia Can.	Ill.	Bla	
12	WOS PRIMARY. Hamilton	William J. ✓	43		"	"	Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrew	father James Vernonay B. C. Can.	Mich.		
13	WOS PRIMARY. Hamilton	Gustie E. ✓	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro E. F. Lake Desoronto, Ont.	"		
14	S. S. I. Paling	Eliza ✓	63		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Sister, Francis Brooker Mohawk, Ont.	"		
15	S. S. I. Glazier	George ✓	35		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Emma Laye 537 Simcoe, London, Ont.	"		
16	S. S. I. Glazier	George Edward ✓	5		"	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"		
17	S. S. I. Glazier	Eva Catherine ✓	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
18	S. S. I. Glazier	Orcell Louise ✓	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
19	B. S. I. Graham	Edward ✓	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Fred Graham Bloomington Ont. Can.	"	Ve	
20	S. S. I. Graham	Anna ✓	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father was Scot not alive Ont.	"		
21	B. S. I. Graham	Violet ✓	2	4	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"		
22	S. S. I. Graham	Clarence ✓	1	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"		
23	J. F. PRIMARY. Parker	Thomas Ford ✓	40		M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ada Parker Toronto	"	Port	
24	A. W. PRIMARY. Ettrau	Pearl ✓	34		F	Wd	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	mother Eleanor Bri Ont. Can	"		
25	JWB PRIMARY. Elliott	Joseph C. ✓	45		M	M	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lina Ellis 298 Chippewa St. Sarnia, Ont	"	De	
26	JWB PRIMARY.	Steven A. ✓	41		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Arthur Ont	Bro. James T. O' Lambton Ont	"		
27	JWB PRIMARY. Leland	Daniel ✓	55		M	Wd	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Bro. James Sutherland, 122 Vair Street Ay Toronto, Ont.	"		
28	JOH PRIMARY.	Anna ✓	25		F	S	Domestic	-	-	"	Irish	"	Camlachie	Mother Sarah Camlachie,	"		
29	JOH PRIMARY. Litch	Lena ✓	48		"	M	None	"	"	-	Hebrew	-	Berlin	Son, Samuel 122 King East, Ham, Can	"		
30	JOH PRIMARY.	Thomas ✓	34		M	"	Organbuilder	-	-	-	English	"	Woodstock	Wife, Frances 543 Henry St. Wood Can.	"		

CLOSED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYIN[G FOR ADMISSION]

Required by the regulations of Secreta[ry of Commerce and Labor of the]

SHEET NO. 19 — 11—1904 — E 341 — PORT OF P[ort Huron, Mich.]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of [relative or friend in country whence]	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w[hether] a citi[zen] befor[e] citize[n]
	JOH PRIMARY.																
1	Graham	Minnie	49		F	Wd	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sarnia	No relat[ive]	Mich	Detroit	Fellm[an]
2	Graham JOH	John Alex	14		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Graham JOH	Edgar	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Graham JOH	Norman	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Stone JOH PRIMARY	Helen	43		F	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Husb. Daniel 525 Sherbourne, Toronto Can.	Cal.	Arcadia	
6	Skeans JOH PRIMARY	Martha	73		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. John	Son. Wm. 146 Evelyn, Toronto Can.	"	Los Angeles	
7	Dingwall JOH	David	69		M	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	S.i.l. Mary William 532 Palmerston, Toronto Can.	Wash	Seattle	
8	Dingwall JOH PRIMARY.	Margaret	50		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Harper JF PRIMARY	George	40		M	S	Stonemason	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown	Bro. Edward Charlottetown, P.E.I. Can.	N.D.	Lakota	
10	Stevens JF PRIMARY	Inez	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, James Saskatoon, Sask.	Ore	Portland	
11	Johnston JF	Hubert M.	33		M	M	Adv. agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Wife, Charlotte S. Sarnia, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Hamilton WOS PRIMARY.	William J.	43		"	"	Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrew	father, James Vernonv, P.E.I. Can.	Mich.	Flint	Holla[nd]
13	Hamilton WOS PRIMARY	Gustie E.	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. E. F. Lake Desoronto, Ont.	"	"	
14	Paling E. G. I.	Eliza	63		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Sister, Francis Brooks Mohawk, Ont.	"	"	Engl[and]
15	Glazier E. G. I.	George	35		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Emma Hoyle 537 Simcoe, London, Ont.	"	"	"
16	Glazier E. G. I.	George Edward	5		"	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
17	Glazier E. G. I.	Eva Catherine	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
18	Glazier E. G. I.	Orell Louise	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
19	Graham B. S. I.	Edward	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Fred Graham Bloomington, Ont. Can.	"	Vernon	
20	Graham B. S. I.	Anna	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father wm. Scott Mt. Albert, Ont.	"		
21	Graham B. S. I.	Violet	2	4	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"		
22	Graham B. S. I.	Clarence	1	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"		
23	Barker J. F. PRIMARY.	Thomas Ford	40		M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ada Barker Evelek Levelon, Turkey	"		
24	Battrau A. W. PRIMARY.	Pearl	34		F	Wd	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	mother Eleanor Battrau Brigden, Ont. Can.	"		
25	Elliott JWB PRIMARY.	Joseph C. 4/a 31/12/21 JWB.	45		M	M	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lina Elliott, 298 Chippewa St. Sarnia, Ont.	"		
26	O'Leary JWB PRIMARY.	Steven A.	41		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Arthur Ont.	Bro. James T. O'Leary, Port Lambton, Ont.	"		
27	Sutherland JWB PRIMARY.	Daniel	55		M	Wd	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Bro. James Sutherland, 122 Vair Street, Toronto, Ont.	"		
28	Mason JOH PRIMARY.	Anna	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lambeth	Mother Sarah Lambeth, Ont.	"		
29	Moskovitch JOH PRIMARY.	Lena	48		"	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	Son, Samuel 122 King East, Toronto, Can	"		
30	Pasvin JOH PRIMARY.	Thomas	34		M	"	Organbuilder	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Wife, Frances 53 Henry St. Woodstock, Can.	"		
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

17

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	"	Self	100	No				Sister Douglas Graham Penna Av. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	br	br		Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	June 1892	PHS Unkn.	Oct. 25 1914
2	"	Mother	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt br	"		Canada	Sarnia			PHS	" 25 "
3	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"			PHS	" 25 "
4	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 25 "
5	"	Husb.	140	"				Sup. Ross Stone Arcadia, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr.		"	Toronto			ST	" 25 "
6	"	Self	325	Yes	1910	Los Angeles	Mar 1914	Home 3101 Walton Av. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sal	Gr	Bro		"	Adams Cove			ST	" 25 "
7	"	"	200	No	1914			Mary Mitchell Jrd, 3208 Hunts Blvd. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fld	"	Gr		"	Unknown			ST	" 25 "
8	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"		"	Galt			ST	" 25 "
	"	Self	100	"				Bro. Wm. Dakota, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue		"	Charlottetown			ST	" 25 "
	Uncle		25	Yes	1910 1912	Portland	Oct. 1912	Uncle, Hy. Daniel 800 Osage, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro		"	Dunnville			ST	" 25 "
	Self		100	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Fair	"	Blue		"	Jamaica			ST	" 25 "
	"		70	Yes	1909 1914	Flint	Feb 1914	Bro. Geo. Houghton 1275 Hamilton, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	Med	"	Gr		Scotland	Berwick o/Tweed	Halifax	12/23 1899	ST Scotsman	" 25 "
	Husb.		0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue		Canada	Napanee			ST	" 25 "
	Self		0	No				dtr. Mrs Fannie Brown 734 Hazelton, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Gr	Bro		England	Eastbourn	Quebec	9/15 1911	ST Eng. Ireland	"
	"		30	Yes	July 1914	Flint	Oct 23 1914	Sis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue		"	Hastings	St. John	4/12 1911	ST Lake Erie	"
	Father		0	No				do Aunt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Tweedmouse Wells	Quebec	9/15 1911	ST Eng. Ireland	"
	"		0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"		"	"	"	"	ST "	"
	"		0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Bro		Canada	Brantford			ST	"
	Self	L.P.C.	4	Yes	1909-10	Detroit Mich	Feb 3-1910	Sister Nellie Durling Vernon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Rheumatoid Arthritis	"	5	7	"	Br	Br		"	Bloomington			ST	"
	Uncle	L.P.C.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Goodyard			ST	" 26
	Uncle	L.P.C.	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Gr		"	Gormound			ST	"
	L.P.C.		0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br		"	Pet Albert			ST	" 26
	Self		15	Yes	1914	Port Huron Mich	Oct 19 1914	Home 1123 Water St Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blue		"	Fredericton			ST	" 26
	"		10	"	1907	Detroit Mich	Dec 1907	Dennis Home for Nurses, Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br		"	Wallaceburg			PH+S	" 26
	"		15	"	1910-1914	Wyandotte Mich	Oct 26 1914	Bdg House 24 Miller St Wyandotte, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	"		"	Oxley			PH+S	" 26
	"		35	"	1901-1911 1913	Detroit & Chicago	Oct 1913	Wife Josephine — 520 Campbell Av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr		"	Port Lambton			P.H.+S.	" 26
	"		85	"	1903-14	Detroit Mich	Oct 25-1914	Daughter Mrs Kathleen Black 1185 Magnolia Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr	Blue		"	St Annes, N.S.			ST	" 26
	Mother		10	No				Cousin James Cuttice 122 Buttermut, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	"		"	Camlachie			ST	"
	Husb.		20	Yes	1904	Portland	Jan 1904	Husb. Herman 283 Rowena, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	"	Bro		Russia	Kashenow	Portland	Jan 1904	ST Uncle	"
	Self		75	"	1910	N.Y.	1910	Fred. Philip Sheridan South Haven, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar left forehead	England	Manchester	St. John	4/12 1911	ST Lake Erie	"

P. R. & S. - Pere Marquette & Selma Ferry.
G. T. C. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS E.

James Barber Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Cr
Inspector in Charge

11—1894

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19 — 14—26

E
342

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
1	Sheren	Maria	70		7 Wd	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Marlboro	dtr. Sarah Welsh Marlboro, Can.	Mich.	Battle Creek	
2	Mc Ritchie	Mary	29		" S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Cousin, Mrs. Annie Morrison Megantic, P. Que. Can.	"	"	
3	Pickering	Isaac	70		M M	Cattle dealer	"	"	"	English	"	Forest	bro. John Forest, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
4	Pickering	Mary	50		7 "	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	Iselan
5	Jarvis	Ella M.	51		" S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	London	Aunt, Mrs. J. K. Clare 275 Queen, London, Ont.	"	Upland	
6	Mc Murphy	Walter D.	26		M "	Oil driller	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oil Springs	father, Archibald Oil Springs, Ont.	Tex	Wichita Falls	
7	Rolston	Anna	42		7 "	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	mother, Catherine 169 Avenue Rd. Toronto, Can.	"	El Paso	
8	Gilchrist	Maggie	45		" "	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kincardine	Bro. William Glammis, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
9	Laurie	Maud	32		" "	Telephone operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. Jas. Robt Laurie 40 Fuleford, Montreal, Can.	"	"	
10	Stocker	Edith	27		" M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, Herbert Ball 1817 Yonge St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
11	Rea	Mabel	34		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omemee	mother, Margaret Gardener Perrytown, Ont.	Neb	Des Loge	
12	Wilson	Thomas	60		M Wd	Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	North Gore	Sister, Mary Neally Ozford Mills. Can.	Colo.	Denver	
13	Woods	William	19		M S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	mother Mary Woods, 48 Arthur St. Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
14	Getter	Arthur	18		M S	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	mother Mary Getter, 157 Ontario St. Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
15	Pond	Isaac	25		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Geo. Pond, Twillingate, N. F. Can.	Ill	Chgo	N. F.
16	Skinner	Arthur	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Fred. 737 Ossington st., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
17	Newman	Andrew	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Roland Newman 12 19 Shaw St. Toronto, Can	"	"	"
18	Stock	James	68		M Wd	Retired farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kincore, Ont	Son Geo Stock, Kincore, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
19	Aldbright	William	72		" M	Retired surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Dtr. Helen Blatchford, 17 Woodlawn Av. Toronto, Ont	Ill	Chgo	W. Sho
20	Aldbright	Sarah Ellen	71		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	USA
21	Johnson	Annabel	62		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Perry Sound	Bro. in law Geo Johnson, Cognesville, Ont	Calif	Whittier	US
22	Levi	Mary	24		" M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister in law Ada Singer 517 Quebec Av. Toronto, Ont	"	Hanford	Russ
23	Levi	May	—	6	" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"	—
24	Gunsting	Edith	24		F S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father J. B. Austin 25 Barnard Av Toronto, Ont	Ill	Chgo	
25	Ritchey	Henry M	29		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Danville P.Q.	Father M. H. Ritchey Danville P.Q.	"	"	
26	Hodgins	Archie	24		" "	Machinist's keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bridgford	mother Jemima Hodgins Lucan, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
27	Opper	John	29		" M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Milverton	wife Catherine Opper, Milverton, Ont	"	Sebewaing	
28	Opper	Herbert	19		" S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Poole	mother Margaret Opper, Poole, Ont	"	"	
29	Rode	Elizabeth	39		F S	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	sister Isabelle Cox, Oshawa, Ont	Ill	Chgo	
30	Haig	Anna Grace	55		" S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Elora	no relations	Mich	Lansing	

NOT USED

26

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

18

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 CLASS E

14—86

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the said passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has a wife in polygamy, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	15 Yes	1908 1914	June 1914	Battle Creek		Ida Cairnwright 75 Green St. Battle Creek, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Gr	blue		Canada	Darlington				ST Oct 26
2	"	Pass	10 Yes	1908 1911	Apr 1911	Ft.		Bro. Angus McRitchie 76 Oak W. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	bro	bro		"	Springhill				ST " 26
3	"	Self	1000 Yes	1912 1914	8/20 1914	Cal.		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	blue		"	Brampton				ST " 26
4	"	Husb.	0 "	"	"	"		do							5	2	Med	"	bro		Ireland	Courthill	Quebec	1865	Unken	ST " 26
5	"	Self	50 "	1912 1914	Cal. Upland,	Aug 1914		Cousin, Mrs. J.S. Jarvis Upland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	bro	blue		Canada	London				ST " 26
6	"	"	50 "	1909 1914	Ver. Places	June 1914		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"		"	Oil Springs				ST " 26
7	"	"	120 "	1912 1914	Tex El Paso	"		Cousin, Wm. Martin 418 Upson Av. El Paso, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	lt bro	bro		"	Caledonia				ST " 26
8	"	"	100 "	1899 1901	Nov 1901	Chicago		Sister, Sarah Gilchrist 3205 Indiana Av. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gr	"		"	Bruce				ST " 26
9	"	"	15 No					Cousin, Mrs. Norman Patterson 3009 Prairie Av. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	bro	"		"	Sherbrooke				ST " 26
10	"	Husb.	0 "					Husb. Frank 3704 Calumet, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr		"	Toronto				ST " 26
11	"	Husb.	20 Yes	1906 1914	June 1914	Mo.		Husb. Barton Rea Des Loge, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	bro "		"	Perrytown				ST " 26
12	"	Self	200 "	1882	July 1882	Col.		Sister, Katherine Wilson Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Red	Gr	"		"	Burrows Rapids				ST " 26
13	"	L.P.C.	3 "	2 mos 1911- 17	Ill	Feb 1917	Chgo	Bro. John Woods, 439 Montana St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue		"	Toronto				ST " 27
14	"	"	18 "	3 mos 1914	Detroit Mich	Aug 1914	Mich	Bro. Geo. Zetler 474 Lillibridge St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Br		"	"				ST " 27
15	"	"	70 No					Friend Hayward Pearce, 2917 W. Division St., Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Red	Blue		N. Foundland	Twillingate				ST " 27
16	"	"	46 Yes	8 mos 1917	Boston Mass	Nov. 1917		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Br		"	"				ST " 27
17	"	"	450 "	1911- 13	do	Nov 1913		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Gr	3 fingers partly gone L. hand	"	"				ST " 27
18	"	"	20 No					Dtr. Jas Mary Heimgeyder, 1182 14th Av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Gr	Hazel		Canada	Limerick				ST " 27
19	"	"	65 "					Dtr. Mrs. Luther Whittemore 1057 No. Shore Av. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Gr	Gr		W. Indies	St. Kitts	Halifax	1844	Umkuwan	ST " 27
20	"	Husb.	— Yes	1843- 1873	Chgo Ill	Dec 1873		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr	Br		USA	Chgo Ill				ST " 27
21	"	Self	140 "	1852- 1884	Sycamore Ill	July 1884		Dtr in law, Margaret Bertram, Whittier, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr Br	Gr		USA	Sycamore Ill				ST " 27
22	"	Husb.	200 No					Husb. David Levi, 218-6th St. Hanford, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Br		Russia	Ulina	Quebec	Sept 24- 1910	Virginian	ST " 27
23	"	Father	— "	—	—	—		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	Br		Canada	Toronto				ST " 27
24	"	Self	20 "					Bro. Dr. Alfred Austin 908 Jaw Brick Bldg. Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue		"	Brantford				ST " 27
25	"	"	25 "					Uncle Rev. B. D. Sutcliffe Moody Inst. Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br		"	Halifax				ST " 27
26	"	"	44 Yes	1911- 14	Detroit Mich	Aug. 18-14		Bdg house, Mrs Pelkis Dr Elizabeth W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	Med	Dk Br	Gr		"	Lucan			Ont. 8	" 27
27	"	"	10 No					Uncle Louis Smith Sebewaing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Br		"	Poole				ST " 27
28	"	"	10 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br		"	Poole				ST " 27
29	"	"	35 Yes	1410 13	Chgo Ill	Oct 1913		YWCA, Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr		"	Cambridge				ST " 27
30	"	"	2000 "	1911-15 1400	Gd. Rapids Detroit	July 31-14		Elsa Rowe, 114 Elm Av. E. Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sandy	Gr	Blue		"	Elora				ST " 27

James Carter Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

John W. Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.

William O. [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Earl [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

14—86

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 20 — 11—1504 — E 343

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Purdy J.G. PRIMARY.	Chauncey	64	M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St marys	Son Lyman Purdy, R.F.D. #4 St marys, Ont	Mich	Long Rapids	
2	Stovel J.G. PRIMARY.	Nathaniel	68	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Dtr. Gertrude Stovel, Gent. Hosp. Ideal, Toronto, Ont	Ger	Houston	Engla
3	Shapiro J.H. PRIMARY.	Louis	40	"	"	Mfr	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife Mary, 260 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Mt Clemens	Russ
4	Rae J.H. PRIMARY.	Jessie	27	F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Pauls Sta	Father James Rae St Pauls sta. Ont	"	Detroit	
5	Pike W.O.S. PRIMARY.	Charlotte	30	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Sister Elizabeth Pike 4474 St Catherine St., Westmount, Que	Utah	Salt Lake City	
6	Shaw W.O.S. PRIMARY.	Susanna	44	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Brother Elizabeth Morris, 209 No. Brock st., Sarnia, Ont	Okla	Tulsa	
7	Fletcher W.O.S. PRIMARY.	Thomas	24	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Bro. John Fletcher Kincora, Ont	Wash	Hartline	
8	Doyle W.O.S. PRIMARY.	Honorah	75	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ayton	Daughter Mary Lynat, Ayton, Ont	Ill	Chicago	USA
9	Fink W.O.S. PRIMARY.	Isabelle Irwin	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Father James Irwin, Brock st., Collingwood, Ont	Wisc	Franksville	
10	Mac Donald W.O.S. PRIMARY.	Alice	23	"	S	Factory worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	Mother Mary MacDonald, Bayfield, Ont.	"	Ko-La Rouse	
11	Albrecht B. S. L.	Emma	22	F	S	None	"	"	"	German	"	Brunner	Father Jacob Albrecht Brunner, Ont	Mich	West Branch	
12	Jantze B. S. L.	Michael B.	74	M	Wdr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son do	"	"	
13	Cairns J.H. PRIMARY.	Newton Andrew	24	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest	Father James Cairns Forest, Ont	"	Gd Rapids	
14	Pearson B. S. L.	Lawrence	17	"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Frank Davisville, Can.	Mo.	St. Joseph	
15	Carroll B. S. L.	Orestus	25	"	"	Hotel porter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Bro. Joseph Arthur, Ont.	Mich.	Yale	
16	German B. S. L.	Archelaus	71	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Castleton	Son. Fred Kenneth Castleton, Can.	"	Peck	
17	German B. S. L.	Mary Ann	60	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Rebecca Beatty Havelock, Can.	"	"	
18	Skye B. S. L.	Margaret	20	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Indian	"	Toronto	Aunt, Mary Skye 62 Balsam, Toronto, Can.	"	Gr. Rapids	
19	Siegman B. S. L.	Louis	32	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Louis Neustadt, Ont.	"	Freesoil	
20	Siegman B. S. L.	Bessie	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Wm Kemp St. Catherines, Ont.	"	"	Engl
21	Siegman B. S. L.	Edgar	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	German	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Porper B. S. L.	Augustus	32	"	M	Boilermaker	yes	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Wife, Annie 2440 Notre Dame W. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Eccles B. S. L.	Samuel	32	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, Thomas Staley Bridge, England.	"	"	Engl
24	Bryant B. S. L.	Winifred Rose	18	F	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, John 822 Gerard, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
25	Hare See Montreal file, No. 10960/9 - 10/21/14	Catharine	37	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Englewood	Sister, Agnes Skeates, 24 Belfry Grove Chiswick Lane, Chiswick, London, England.	"	"	
26	Hanna do	Theresa do	31	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Thos. J. Hanna, 2 Vera Place Botanic Av. Dublin, Ireland.	"	"	Ire
27	Plate J.H. PRIMARY.	Elinda	31	"	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Dundee	Mother, Mary Bork Dundee, Can.	"	"	
28	Campbell J.F. PRIMARY.	Mary	29	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kincardine	Uncle, Chas. Euiler Kincardine, Ont.	"	"	
29	O'Meare J.F. PRIMARY.	Anthony	59	M	"	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Bro. Daniel 11 Ruthmine W. London, Can.	"	Capac	
30	Wood J.F. PRIMARY.	Charity	70	F	Wd	None	no	yes	"	French	"	Delhi	Bro. John Carroll Delhi, Ont.	"	Lansing	
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

19

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1694

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	40	$ Yes	6 mos 1913-14	Michigan		Son, Dr. John W. Purdy, Long Rapids, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Gr	Blue		Canada	Lakeside				1914 Oct 27
2	"	Self	28	"	1866-67	Detroit Mich	1867	Son, Victor Stovel, Yupon St., Houston, Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Gr	"		England	London	unknown	1848	unknown	" 27
3	"	"	165	"	1844-1906	New York city	apr 1906	Rays Hotel, Mt. Clemens, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br		Russia	Vilna	Nfy.	July 1849	unknown	" 27
4	"	Father	400	"	1907-08	Detroit Mich	Dec 1908	Sister Mrs Wilmot De Ray, 752 Oakland Av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Blk	Blue		Canada	Avonton				" 27
5	"	Self	20	No				Bro. Frank Pike, 70 Marshall St Pike, 148 Temple St. S. L. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br		Canada	Hudson Hgts				" 27
6	"	"	75	Yes	1913-14	Okla.	Sept 1914	Husb. Fred. W. Shaw, Tulsa, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"		"	Thedford				" 27
7	"	"	89	No				Uncle W.R. Cassidy, Hartline, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gr		"	Kincora				" 27
8	"	"	25	Yes	1839-1899 60	Boston	1860	Dtr Mrs Catherine O'Brien 6806 Stanley Av. Berwyn, Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Gr	Gr		USA	Boston Mass				" 27
9	"	"	5	"	1877-1913-14	Frankville Wisc	Sept 1914	Husb. Albert Funk, Frankville Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue		Canada	Collingwood				" 27
10	"	"	35	No				Bro. Geo. Mac Donald, 1206 Berlin St. La Crosse, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"	Bayfield				" 27
11	"	Father	7	No				Uncle Hanno Jantze, West Branch, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Blue		"	Brunner				" 27
12	"	Self	None	Yes	1897-1914	West Branch Mich	May 1914	Son do	"	"	"	"	Senile	"	5	7	"	Gr	Br		"	Wilmot				" 27
13	"	"	15	Yes	1907-14	Grand Rapids Mich	Oct 1914	wife Mary Cairns 410 Hawthorne Rd, Gd Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Br	Br		"	Carlachie				" 27
14	"	L.P.C.	0	"	1897	No	May 1914	Mother, Mary Pearson St Joseph, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Red	"	"	Scar above rt eye	"	Inglewood			ST	" 28
15	"	L.P.C.	2	No				Bro. Wm. Carroll, Yale, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Nervousness	"	5	4	Med	"	blue	Scar rt eyebrow	"	Arthur			ST	" 28
16	"	"	40	"				Home, Peck, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Senile Good	"	5	11½	Fld	Gr	Gr.	Scar palm rt hand.	"	Picton			ST	" 28
17	"	Husb.	0	Yes	1879-1914	Peck, Mich.	June 1914	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Sal	"	"		"	Centralia			ST	" 28
18	"	Self	4	No				Frd. George Myers, 320 Munroe, Gr. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Bro	Bro		"	Caughnawaga			ST	" 28
19	"	"	7	"				F.i.l. John Kemp, Freesoil, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sal.	"	blue		"	Neustadt			ST	" 28
20	"	Husb.	0	Yes	6 mos 1908	mich. Freesoil,	Dec 1908	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Bro		England	Torquay	2 unkn	Aug 1894	ST Vancouver	" 28
21	"	father	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	blue		Canada	Kearney			ST	" 28
22	"	Self	50	Yes	1897 1914	Boston, Mass U.S. & Chgo.	June 1914	Petroleum Iron Works Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	Gr		"	Guysboro			ST	" 28
23	"	"	150	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	blue		England	Birkenhead	Halifax	4/23 1910	ST Mongolian	" 28
24	"	Father	10	"				Intended, Carlo Carlucci 186 Sheridan, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"		"	Bristol	"	Apr 10 1911	ST Roy. Edward	" 28
25	"	Self	50	"				frd. Edith Jopson 359 Lake Shore Rd. Grosse Pt. Farms.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Red	"	Bro	Wears earrings	"	Acton	2 unkn	7/2/10	ST Laurentic	" 28
26	"	"	50	Yes	1901 6 mos 1913	N.Y.	Apr 1913	do Husb. Frederick Plate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk	Blk	"		Ireland	Down	2 unkn	July 1910	ST Laurentic	" 28
27	"	Husb.	150	No				506 Newport Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	blue		Canada	Dundee			ST	" 28
28	"	Self	8	Yes	1909 1914	Detroit	Aug 6 1914	Bdg. 1447 Vermont, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red	Gr.		"	Kincardine			ST	" 28
29	"	"	10	"	1905 1914	Capac,	4/15/14	Sister, Mary Legnek Capac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	blue		"	Stratford			ST	" 28
30	"	"	15	Yes	1911 1914	Lansing	Apr 1914	dtr, Nessia Parrish 120 Woodlawn, Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	Gr.		"	Windsor			ST	" 28

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

T. H. & S. - Detroit, Windsor & Canada Ferry.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

William O'Dacrett Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hain Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 21 — 11—1594 — E — 344

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
	JOH PRI															
1	Parkhill	Sarah	45		F	M None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Humberstone	Cousin Harry Neff Humberstone, Can.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids	
2	Puttock JF	Emily	64		"	Wd None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son, Victor 203 Shaw, Toronto, Can.	"	Saginaw	Engla
3	Puttock JF	Grace	28		"	S Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Fredenburg JF PRIMARY	Jane	45		"	M None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gobels	Husb. John Gobels, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Irelan
5	Best JF	Mary	54		"	" "	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville	Sister, Mrs. B. Lawley Brockville, Ont.	"	"	
6	Campbell JF PRIMARY	Jennie	63		"	Wd "	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kincardine	Uncle, Chas. Euler Kincardine, Ont.	Colo.	Colo. Springs	
7	Sinclair JF PRIMARY	Margaret	32		"	S Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Bro. Angus Mitchell, Ont.	Cal.	Fresno	
8	Johnson LGG	George W. S.	75		M	M None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Bro. J. H. Johnson 48 Aikman, Hamilton, Can.	"	Redlands	
9	Johnson LGG	Carolina	53		7	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Naisbitt JOH PRIMARY	George	68		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Weston	Bro. Wm. Rabbitt, Man.	"	"	
11	Naisbitt JOH	Helen	67		7	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mary Wardlaw Weston, Can.	"	"	
12	Watson WOS	Harry	36		M	" S/S agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Bro. Lyle Watson Calgary, Alta.	Minn	Minneapolis	
13	Watson WOS PRIMARY	Josephine	30		7	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	H. L.
14	Krugman J S. I.	Morris	4		M	S "	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Gr. father, Abraham Demason Minsk, Russia	Tenn	Nashville	
15	Krugman S. I.	Alexander	4		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Krugman	Heim	2		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Krugman	Ize	—	11	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Medley JOH	Grace Edna	39		7	M "	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Charles Moore Otterville, Ont.	Ind.	Bloomington	
19	Medley JOH	Graham Dean	—	11	M	S "	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Dougherty JOH PRIMARY	Ellen	40		7	" Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	Mitchell	Bro. John Mitchell, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
21	Tilden EFC	George	25		M	Div Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Grandson Mrs. G. Davis 6 Yates, St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	
	upgraded 10/31/14					cautionary cond.	bond	11/05	1/4	See	Jul	4 1102	father, Robert Park Hill, Ont.	"	"	
Deported	1 S. S.	Della " 11/6/11	15		F	S Domestic	Entered	without	inspection	at Detroit	10/30/14	Bond files	Park Hill	"	Rockford	Engl
22	Besterd WOS												Husb. Thos. 41 Baxter W. Hamilton, Can.			
23	Priestland WOS	Elizabeth	57		"	M None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Bro. Ephraim James Norwich, Ont.	Tenn	Memphis	
24	Shinners WOS	Eliza	45		"	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	father, Wm. H. Brown 148 Simcoe E. Hamilton, Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
25	Brown 27 B. S. I.	Nellie	17		"	S Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Sault Ste Marie	dtr, Edna Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
26	Tithcott B. S. I.	John	47		M	M Stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Tithcott	Ida	48		7	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	niece do	"	"	
28	Lawrason JF PRIMARY	Roxie J.	59		"	Wd Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lachute	Bro. W. C. Miller La Chute, P. Q.	Ida	Dubois	
29	Miller JF PRIMARY	Thomas	54		M	" None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son, Marvin Ellis W. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Oakland	
30	Nash JF PRIMARY	John	74		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				

NOT USED

92

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

70

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage, or otherwise assisted, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or by any person or persons not relatives or friends, and if so, by whom and to what extent such assistance has been furnished.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1914
1	Yes	Self	4 Yrs			1909	Oct.	Home								Med	bro blue		Canada	Humberstone			ST	
2	"	"	20 "			1914	1914	228 Berkley Av. Gr. Rapids, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5									Oct. 28
3	"	"	20 No			Tran Portland	1870	Ada, Mrs. Geo. Moat. 2167 So. Mich. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Gr Gr		England	Clapham	Portland	1870	ST Scandinavian	" 28
4	"	"	90 "					Sister. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	bro bro		Canada	Toronto			ST	" 28
5	"	"	25 Yrs			1908		Sister, Jane Hickerson 1647 So. Central Pk. Av. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		Ireland	Fenway	Quebec	1880	ST Unknown	" 28
6	"	"	40 No					Husb. Henry																
7	"	"	70 "			June 1914	1914	855 W. 53 St. Chicago, Ill. Son, Thos. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Gr. blue		Canada	Brockville			ST	" 28
8	"	"	800 "					Colo. Springs, Colo. Thos. George	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bro "		"	Toronto			ST	" 28
9	"	Husb	0 "					Fresno, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	" bro		"	Mitchell			ST	" 28
10	"	Self	300 "					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Med	Gr blue		"	Hamilton			ST	" 28
11	"	Husb.	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro "	Scar over r eye	"	"			ST	" 28
12	"	Self	25 Yrs			1910	Oct 24	Attn. Mrs. Henry Musson 407 Eureka, Redlands, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gr bro		"	Nelson			ST	" 28
13	"	Husb	0 "			1880 1914	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "		"	Weston			ST	" 28
14	"	father	0 no					Home 124 So. 3 St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bro blue		"	Montreal			ST	" 28
15	"	"	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Gr. "		U.S.A.	Chicago			ST	" 28
16	"	"	0 "					Father, Joseph Krugman 1403-3 Av. Nashville, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	1914	bro bro		Canada	Toronto			ST	" 29
17	"	"	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "		"	"			ST	" 29
18	"	Husb.	32 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "		"	"			ST	" 29
19	"	father	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "		"	Otterville			ST	" 29
20	"	Self	35 Yrs			1906	July	Bro. Francis Dougherty 1339 W. 67 St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	" "		"	Toronto			ST	" 29
21	"	"	50 "			1912	1914	Drovers Natl. Bank Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	1914	" bro		"	"			ST	" 29
22	Under 16 yrs.	Uncle	0 no					Uncle, George Tyson 705 So. Hermitage, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	" Gr.		"	St. Catherines			ST	" 29
23	"	Self	32 Yrs			1892 1912	May 1912	Son, Percy Downing 1421-12 Av. Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Gr "		"	Shipka	Entered Detroit	10/30/14	ST via Ferry	" 29
24	"	Employer	200 "			1609 1914	Tenn. 5/20 1914	Fd. John H. Cobleck 1718 Overton Pk. Memphis, Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro blue		England	London	Quebec	6/29 1870	ST Simoon	" 29
25	"	father	14 yrs					Aunt, Mrs Eva Brown 377 Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	7	" "		Canada	Norwich			ST	" 29
26	"	Self	25 Yrs			1900 1911	Aug 1911	dtr, Mrs. Thos. Tregenza 1608 Auburn, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	1911	" bro		"	Hamilton			ST	" 29
27	"	Husb.	0 "			"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr Gr		England	Biddleford	Quebec	June 1882	ST Uncle.	" 29
28	"	Self	50 yrs					Niece do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	" blue		Canada	St. George			ST	29
29	"	"	75 "					Bro. Edward Toledo, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "		"	Troy			ST	" 29
30	"	Son	300 -					Son, John Neale 412 Mission, Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "		"	La Chute			ST	" 29
																			"	Dundas			ST	" 29

C. T. I. - C. ... via Ferry - S.S.

James Forbes Immigrant Inspector.
C. E. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
Dr Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
William O Sackett Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hall
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

11—1594

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 22 — 11—1594 — 345

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
	WOS PRIMARY.																
1	Fader	Henry	40		M	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax	Mother. Hannah 346 Maynard Extension. Halifax N.S.	Mo.	St. Louis	
2	Fader WOS	Lucy Anna	32		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U.S.A.
3	Fader WOS	Gerald	4		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Fader WOS	Marie	3		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Mc Donald J.F. PRIMARY	Frederick G.	37		M	"	Stat. engineer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Morrisburg	Bro. J. D. Morrisburg, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
6	Brouse B.S.I.	Carrie	33		7	Div.	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Bro. Henry Brouse 370 Kasper. Ottawa. Can	"	"	
7	Stauffer B.S.I.	Florence	30		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	London	no relatives	Mich.	Flint	
8	Stauffer	Thomas	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Mitts B.S.I.	Myrtle	19		7	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bally mote	Father Benj. Bally mote, Ont.	"	"	
10	Mc Kinnon B.S.I.	Jennie	32		"	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Husb. Charles 572 Gray. London. Ont.	"	Grindstone City	
11	Hunter	Mary	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Wm. Nashly. Sask.	"	"	
12	Hunter B.S.I.	Grieta	4		S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Gain B.S.I.	James	62		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	"	English	"	Midland	Bro. Henry Vancouver. B.C.	"	Port Huron	
14	Gain	Celina	47		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Fletcher JOH	Lloyd	24		M	S	Brickmaker	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father George 213 Centre St. Thomas, Can.	"	Detroit	
16	Bowles JOH	Percy	21		"	"	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Henry 273 Weston Rd. Toronto	"	"	
17	Madill JOH PRIMARY	Belle	38		7	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	bro. Stewart 102 Wells St. Toronto, Can.	"	South Haven	
18	Forbes JOH PRIMARY	Elizabeth	85		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Niece, Mrs. Wm. Miller London. Ont.	"	Saginaw	
19	Mc Clelland JOH	Mary	67		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clinton	Son. Richard Clinton, Ont.	"	Detroit	
20	Carter JOH PRIMARY	Florence Matilda	32		"	S	News reporter	"	"	"	English	"	Picton	bro. John Picton, Ont.	"	"	
21	Manley JOH	Patrick	38		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Teeswater	Sister, Rosana Scherer Teeswater, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
22	Manley JOH	Rose	30		7	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Uncle. Jas. Collison Teeswater. Ont.	"	"	
23	Manley JOH	Frances	3		M	S	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Manley JOH PRIMARY	Irene	2	6	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Deferred. 25	Sullivan B.S.I.	Elizabeth	41		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Cousin, Peter Sullivan St. Columbus. Dublin. Ont.	"	"	
Appealed 10/31/07 Del. 11/7/07	Weldon B.S.I.	Ada	28		"	"	Ft. Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	father. Jesse Oakwood. Can.	"	Battle Creek	
27	Elliott	Lina	35		"	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Sarnia	Mother. Agnes Huffman Otley. Can.	"	Wyandotte	
28	Elliott B.S.I.	Joseph Albert	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Elliott B.S.I.	Frank Fisher	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Elliott B.S.I.	Olive Agnes	4		7	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED

93

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

21

MONTH OF Nov 2 4 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	M.	Self	400	No				S.C. Francis Bush 2450 Teresa a. St. Louis, Mo. Sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	bro	Gr.		Canada	Halifax			GT	Oct 29
2	"	Husb.	0	Yes	1882 & 1904	Minn	1904	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Macon, Miss.			GT	" 29
3	"	father	0	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	blue		Canada	Halifax			GT	" 29
4	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"			GT	" 29
5	"	Self	75	Yes	1907 1914	Seattle, Wash.	Sept 24 1914	Northern Hotel Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	10K	"	bro		"	Morrisburg			GT	" 29
6	"	bro	200	"	1910/14	Spokane,	May 1914	Slater Montrose, Friend The Rhein Hotel, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	blue		"	Ottawa			GT	" 29
7	"	Self	200	No				Sister, Annie Brown 620 East St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	London			GT	" 29
8	"	Mother	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Sarnia			GT	" 29
9	"	Self	0	"				Aunt. Annie Andrews 845 Newell, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Chronic	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Brownsville			GT	" 29
10	"	"	4	Yes	1889/04	Manitoba	1904	Bro. Robert Johnson Grindstone City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Bayfield			GT	" 29
11	"	"	9	"	1889/09	"	Apr 1909	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	Lucknow			GT	" 29
12	No	Mother	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Maple Creek			GT	" 29
13	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1870/73	Mich.	1873	Wife Lena 14 Clyde, Ft. Huron.	"	"	"	"	Senile	"	5	8½	Med	Gr	Gr	tattoo rt hand. Scar nose	"	Picton			GT	" 29
14	"	Husb.	60	No				do	"	"	"	Sprain left ankle	"	"	5	3	10K	bro	bro		England	Birmingham	Halifax	1899 Much	GT	Sicilian " 29
15	"	Self	16	Yes	1914	Mich. Marion	Sept 1914	Bro. John Newell Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Red	"	blue		Canada	Ottenville			GT	" 29
16	"	"	29	No				Bro. Wm Bowles 296 Lester, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		England	Faversham	Halifax	4/28 1907	GT	Ionian " 29
17	"	"	20	"				Bro. Richard Madill South Haven, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	bro	bro		Canada	Belmore			GT	" 29
18	"	"	25	Yes	1908/14	Mich.	June 1914	Mother Emma Rossell Ruby St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	"		"	Trafalgar			GT	" 29
19	"	"	12	No				Sis. Geo. McCullough 174-12 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Goderich			GT	" 30
20	"	"	50	Yes	1905/14	Detroit	Sept 1914	Sister, Rene Martz 5444 Berwick, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Lt bro	blue		"	Picton			GT	" 30
21	"	"	250	No				Brother, Wm. Manley 801-10 St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Sandy	bro	"		"	Teeswater			GT	" 30
22	"	Husb.	0	Yes	1884 1910	Ft Huron	Jan. 1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"		U.S.A.	Port Huron Mich.			GT	" 30
23	"	father	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Teeswater			GT	" 30
24	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"			GT	" 30
25	"	Self	26	"				Insane Cousin Thos. Rawley 210 Water, Ft. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Senile dementia	"	5	1	"	Gr.	"		"	St. Columbia			GT	" 30
26	Contract Laborer		95	"				Nichols Memorial Hospital Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	5	DK	bro	Gr.		"	Oakwood			GT	" 30
27	"	Husb.	8	Yes	1910 1904	Mich.	May 1914	Husb. Joseph Elliott Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro		"	Oxley			PHS	" 30
28	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		"	"			PHS	" 30
29	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"		"	Waterville Ox Junct.			PHS	" 30
30	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue		"	Oxley			PHS	" 30

G. T. R. — Sarnia Ferry. James Fowler Immigrant Inspector.

C. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry. Co. [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

William O Sackett Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl HC Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 13 11—1594

346

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
	B. S. I.															
1	Foertz	Harvey	50		m wd	Cooper	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Woodstock	Daughter Violet King 145 Euclid Winnipeg	Mich	Mt Clemens	
2	Brooks B. S. I.	Edwin	46		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Thorton	Uncle Frank Brooks R. F. D. No 4	Mis.	Furnee	
3	Brooks	Verda	18		f s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do	"	
4	Brooks	Vernon	13		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
5	Brooks	Harvey	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
6	Bayer B. S. I.	Malina	57		f wd	"	no	no	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother Alfred Bayer 113a De Lorimier St. Montreal.	Mis.	Black River Falls	
7	Bayer	Moise	18		f s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
8	Anderson GF	Christian	71		m wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No Relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
9	Lonnerd GF PRIMARY	Elizabeth	52		f wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	London	Brother-in-Law Fred Christee	do	do.	
10	Christie GF PRIMARY	Isabel	48		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	do	do	
11	Person WOS	Laura Nell	16		f wd	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father-in-Law James C Person Hamilton Bermuda Islands	Cal	San Francisco	U. S.
12	Person WOS	John William	5		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Urquhart WOS	William	32		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Newcastle	Father James Urquhart Nayarton New Brunswick	Wis	Oconto	
14	Nicholson B. S. I.	Susan	28		f s	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father William Nicholson 171 King Ave W Hamilton	Ill	Chicago	
15	Vogt	Lena	23		f s	actress	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother Augusta Vogt 211 Johnson No Hamilton	"	Rockford	Germa
16	Connelly WOS	Sarah	66		f wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dorset	Son or E L Connelly Collingwood Ont	"	Chicago	
17	Clupton WOS	W. Harold	40		m m	Manufacturers student	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Uncle W. H. Claxton Bobcaygeon Ont	"	"	
18	O'Neill JOH	Elsie	19		f s	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	North Bay	Father Armand O'Neil No 1048 North Bay Ont	"	"	
19	Thomson JOH	Myrtle	22		f s	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Redford	Father Richard Thomson Redford	Mich	Detroit	
20	Penman WAH PRIMARY	John	54		m m	Cooper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blenheim	Sister Nancy Simon Blenheim Ont	"	"	
21	Cochrill JOH	Byron	24		m s	Farm Labr	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Father William Cockrill Strathroy Ont	"	Petherton	
22	Fox JOH	Garnett	24		m s	Labore	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father William Fox Englehart Ont	Ind	Laporte	
23	Walker B. S. I.	William	36		m m	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Ada Walker 306 Rectory London Ont	Mich	Petherton	
24	McGregor WOS PRIMARY	Nellie	20	7	s	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Mother Rosetta McGregor 192 Stewart Sarnia	"	Flint	
25	Bretz JOH PRIMARY	Ethel	31	7	m	none	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Husband Walter Bretz 20 Temple ave Toronto.	Cal	Oakland	
26	Bretz JOH	Douglas	✓		m s		—	—	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	
27	Davis JOH PRIMARY	Archie	29			Mining Engr	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Henry Davis 82 Grendal St Toronto	Iowa	Ft Dodge	
28	Sutherland JOH PRIMARY	Daisy	34	7	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Constance Bates 317 Joseph Blvd. Toronto	Ills	Chicago	
29	Sutherland JOH PRIMARY	Rosemary	26	6	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	aunt do	"	"	
30	Robertson JOH PRIMARY	Mary a	39				yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown	do Duncan Robertson Charlottetown P.E.I	Mont	Stamford	

NOT USED

(1) Person, Laura M—16. USC

94

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible] 1914, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1604

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket-paper passage, whether paid by self, by another person, or by a railway, steamship, immigration, or government company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assist, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	yes	self	$25.00	yes	1907	Various	1907	Barrel & Co Mr C Jennings Wife Sarah Groce Furnace. Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	DK	Gr	Blue		Canada	Clements		S.S.	Oct 30
2	yes	self	350	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Hazel		do	Granton		do	do
3	yes	father	0	no				do	no	no	no	no	Blind in left	no	4	10	Med	Br	Hazel		do	Lions Head		do	do
4	yes	do	0	no				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Med	Br	Gr.		do	" "		do	do
5	yes	do	0	no				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Med	Gr	Hazel		do	" "		do	do
6	yes	Sister	110	yes	1906	K I	1906	Brother Alexis Tisrond Black River Falls Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk	Gr	Bro.		do	St Timothee		do	do
7	yes	Sister	0	no				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Br	Bro		do	Valleyfield Que		do	do
8	yes	self	50	no				Son James Anderson 324 So Morton Chgo Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Gr	Blue		do	Toronto		do	do
9	yes	self	50	no				Brother Thomas Christie 3752 Pine Grove Ave Chgo Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	DK	Gr	Blue		do	Brantford		do	do
10	yes	self	50	no				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	DK	Gr	Blue		do	do		do	do
11	yes	self	1000	yes	1902	& at.	dec 1902	Dexter Emily Mahoon 2222 Enomel Ave San Fran	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Gr		U.S.	San Francisco Cal.		do	do
12	yes	mother	0	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	Hazel		Canada	Hamilton		do	do
13	yes	self	60	no				Brother James Urquhart Toronto Ont Friend Chas Sangster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue		do	Nazarton		do	do
14	yes	self	30	yes				Arlington Hotel Dearborn & Chestnut Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		do	Hamilton		do	do
15	"	"	3	yes	1912-13	Various	Sept 1914	6 months C/o Lake Co Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"		Germany	Dortmund	1891 Manchester	Gt	Oct 31
16	"	"	55	no	1911/12	Chgo	1912	Son Chas. V Connell Glass & Calumet Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	"		Canada	Belleville		Gt	" 31
17	"	"	100	no				Miss Madge 7464 Evanston Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gro	"		"	Peterboro		"	" 31
18	"	"	12	no				Rhodes Hospital 5108 Rhodes Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"		"	Toronto		"	" 31
19	"	"	40	no				Sister Mable Thomson 193 Charlotte Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Medford		"	" 31
20	"	"	2	yes	1909 1/4	Detroit	Aug 30 1914	Wife Jean 669 McGraw Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"		"	Blenheim		PH & S	" 31
21	"	"	15	no	1914	Pittsburg	June 1914	Sister Mary Kivel 1217 Kearney Pitt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Gro	Gro		"	Strathroy		Gt	" 31
22	"	"	27	no	1913/14	Detroit	May 1914	Fr Robert Russell 1207 Michigan Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr		"	Toronto		"	" 31
23	"	L.P.C.	—	"	1910	Battle Creek		Fr Leo Ellintz Patterson Mich	"	"	"	"	accident	"	5	10	DK	"	Hz		"	Montreal		"	" 31
24	"	"	40	no				Stanley Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	"	Gro		"	Sarnia		"	Nov 1
25	"	"	50	no				Bring to Fr DeWitt 555 McClain Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	"	"		"	Whitby		"	" 1
26	"	Mother	—					Uncle Do Do Rooms	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	Toronto		"	" 1
27	"	self	200	yes	1914	H Dodge	10/14	14 No 6th H Dodge Jr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		"	"		"	" 1
28	"	Husband	21	yes		Int Falls Mine	Dec 1912	Friend John Sutherland Gp Bankston Hotel Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue		"	Chatsworth		"	" 1
29	"	Father	1	"		"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Toronto PS I		"	" 1
30	"	self	175	no				Cous. John Campbell Stanford Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Charlestown		"	" 1

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

F. R. & S. - Fort Frances & Rainy River Ferry.

CLASS E.

James Farber — Immigrant Inspector.
Wm A Hunter — Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] — Immigrant Inspector.
William O Sackett — Immigrant Inspector.

11—1604

Earl F Lee — Inspector in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1894 — E — 347

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen o
1	Thornley	Joseph	38	M	M	Lathe Hand	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife Alice Thornley 36 Frederick Hamilton	Mich	Detroit	England
2	Hunt	Earl	21		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father Harry Hunt 107 Russell Sarnia	"	"	
3	Foster	Ruby	18	7	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Foster 248 Confederation Sarnia	"	"	
4	McCarthy	Edward	16	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Aunt Mable Lucas 729 Chorier Montreal	"	Pt Huron	
5	Auger	Michel	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro Charles Auger 268 Bonfort Montreal	"	"	
6	Graham	Esther	38	7	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	No Rel	Ills	Chicago	
7	Graham	Aline	14	"	S	Stenogr	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
8	Eligh	Minnie	21	"	Evangelist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caintown	Bro James Eligh Caintown Ont	"	"	
9	Burke	Emma	24	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Pembroke	Father Charles Burke Pembroke Ont	"	"	USA
10	Nelson	Isabel McL.	27	"	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Westmount	Aunt Linda Nelson 592 Victoria Westmount Que	"	Evanston	
11	Nelson	Linda	2	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father Do Do	"	"	
12	Fischer	Della	25	7	M	none	Yes	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Mother Amelia Wilcox 521 Indian Grove Toronto	"	"	
13	Fischer	Mary	4	7	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother Do Do	"	"	
14	Fischer	Helen	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
15	Boddick	Isabel	40	"	"	"	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Cobourg	Sister Margaret Bennett Cobourg Ont	"	Lake Forest	
16	Scherman	Samuel	2	M	"	"	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle Jacob Scherman 13 Bowden Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
17	Stokes	Gertrude	23	7	M	"	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall	Mother Isabel Purcell Cornwall Ont	Minn	Moplin	
18	Fraser	Eva	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Aunt Jessie C Fraser 1936 Henry Toronto	Ala	Birmingham	
19	Stokes	Barbara	7	5	S	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall	Gr Mother Isabel Purcell Cornwall Ont	Minn	Moplin	
20	McMillan	Bella	54	7	Grad Nurse	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Bro William McMillan 228 Beaver Montreal	Que	Portland	Engl
21	Bragg-Lane	Percy	29	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	Father Samuel 477 Manning Toronto	N.S.	Havana	
22	Rowan	Joseph	37	"	Wd	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Daugh. Nellie Rowley 43½ Isabella Toronto	Mich	Keweenaw Cty	
23	Baer	Leroy A.	25	"	S	Ry Brakeman	"	"	"	German	"	Moorefield	Father Nathaniel Baer Goderich Ont	Mich	Port Branch	
24	Oakes	Jane	46	7	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Aunt Anna Liggett 88 Clarke College Regina Sask	Ia	Centerville	Engl
25	Oakes	Ida	20	"	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
26	Oakes	Joseph	11	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
27	Johnston	Amelia	43	7	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Watford	Fr Fanny Johnston Box 313 Watford Ont	Mich	Detroit	
28	Johnston	William	43	M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Middleton	Fr Frank Brown Middleton Ont	"	Kinmm	
29	Johnston	Harry A.	9	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
30	Patterson	John A	54	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Williams	Daugh Anna Mechette Williams Ont	O	Holly	

NOT USED

Drummond Assn 3 male - A&C
3 Johnston, Florence 9/12 female "
1 Fraser, Dorothy 1 female "
4 Johnston, Harry 9 male "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

23

MONTH OF November 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by the immigrant himself or by another person, or by a railway, steamship, or other transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a lunatic, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic; or whether afflicted with insanity or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or whether not comprehending the meaning of or not willing to take the prescribed oath to support the Constitution of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	47	No				to Fred Jones 364-4th Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn		England	Bolton	Mtlk	3/31/14	Tunisian	1914
2	"	L.P.C.	"	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		Canada	Elberta			"	" 1
3	"	Friend L.P.C.	1	-				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Gr		"	Cartwright			"	" 1
4	"	self L.P.C.	—	"				No address	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn		"	Montreal			"	" 1
5	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Quebec			"	" 1
6	"	"	80	"				Aunt Mrs Graham 669 No State Chgo.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Gr	Blue		"	Brampton			"	" 2
7	"	"	—	Yes	1906	Chgo.	June 1907	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Brantford			"	" 2
8	"	"	68	No	9 mos 1913	Rochester NY	Nov 1913	Do 534 Aldine Sq. Chgo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gr	Brn		"	Flesh			"	" 2
9	"	"	35	Yes				Bird Mansfield Walker 1911 N. Crawford Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Chestnut	Brn		"	Pembroke			"	" 2
10	"	"	30	Yes	1887/1914	Evanston Ills	Apl 1914	father Wm McLean 742 Michigan Evanston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gr		USA	Evanston Ills			"	" 2
11	"	Mother	"	"	1914	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Westmount			"	" 2
12	"	self	5	No				Aunt P.H. Fischer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Toronto			"	" 2
13	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	2007 Jackson Evanston Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	"		"	"			"	" 2
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	" 2
15	"	self	40	No				Cousin Catherine Golden Lake Forest Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	Brn		"	Cobourg			"	" 2
16	"	Mother	-	"				Parents Class J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	"	"		"	Forest			"	" 2
17	"	self	65	Yes	1910/13	Mpls	June 1914	Aunt F. E. Slater 1401 Yale Pl. Mpls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Cornwall			"	" 2
18	"	Aunt	80	"	1887/14	Conneaola	May 1914	Father Blackstone Comm Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		USA	Conneaola			"	" 2
19	"	Mother	-	No				Father F.E. Slater 1401 Yale Pl. Mpls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"		Canada	Cornwall			"	" 2
20	"	self	100	"				Cousin Alice Towner 1724 E State Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Gr		England	Northampton	Montreal	18th	"	" 2
21	"	"	100	"				Congregational Church Havana ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"		Canada	St Thomas			"	" 2
22	"	"	180	"				Mother Mary A Rowan 671 W 7 Kans. City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	Dk	Occas 3rd finger left	"	Brantford			"	" 2
23	"	"	150	"				Uncle Julius Wise West Branch Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"		"	Clinton			"	" 2
24	"	"	150	"				Aunt Josephine Bates 1021-5021- Centennial Da Fortuna Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		England	Tillesley	Rma	9/15/14	Empress	" 2
25	"	Mother						Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	Dk	"	"		"	Leigh	"	"	"	" 2
26	"	"						Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	Blue		"	Blackpool	"	"	"	" 2
27	"	self	20	Yes	1914	Det	Sept 23 1914	Aunt Fred M Johnson 160 Fremont Det	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		USA	Delaware			"	" 2
28	"	"	75	"	1899/13	Mich attles	Nov 1913	Daughter Edith White Fremont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Dk	Left hand maimed	Can	Wallingham			"	" 2
29	"	Father						Aunt Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	Blue		USA	Lapeer Mich			"	" 2
30	"	self	5	No	1884	Shelby	Apl 1914	Mrs Lizzie Potter Shelby Mich	"	"	"	"	Lunacy	"	5	10	Med	Gr	"		Canada	Williamsburg			"	" 2

Immigrant Inspector.

William O Jackett Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H Coe

Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 45.

11—1594

345

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
1	Patterson	William Ambrose	57	M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Forestville	Wife Minnie Patterson Wilkinsons Rapids	Mich	Westerburg	
2	Newton	John	64	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	No Rel.	Minn	Fergus Falls	
3	Metz	China	25	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Petrolia	Bro Gibson Borden Petrolia Ont	Mich	Detroit	
4	Grey	Michael	60	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Son Joseph Westminster Ont	Ia	Davenport	Ireland
5	Henry	Peter	70	M	M	Farmer	"	No	"	Indian	"	Chippewa Hill	Son James Wilmains Chippewa Hill Ont	Wis	Carter	
6	Henry	Annie	68	F	M	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
7	Henry	Silas	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rebecca Henry	"	"	
8	Henry	Victor	11	"	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"	
9	Ritchie	Valentine	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"	
10	Murdock	Richard	32	"	M	Farm Labr	No	No	"	Irish	"	London	No Relatives	Mich	Durand	
11	Cooper	Robert	32	"	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Parina	Wife Maud — 209 Maxwell Sarnia	"	Petrolia	
12	Zorty	Charles	45	"	M	Molder	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife Isabella 166½ King E. Berlin	Fla	Lakeworth	
13	Kuntz	John	29	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma 87 King E "	"	"	
14	Buchner	Lizzie	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mother Hanna Perkins 22 Thornton London	Ills	Chicago	
15	Lauman	Bridget	78	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Son Walter Jr. Goderich Ont	"	"	
16	Kerr	Florence	14	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	sister Annie Reynolds Goderich Ont	"	"	
17	Rees	David T	56	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	None	La	New Orleans	Eng
18	Rees	Lottie	45	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
19	Mitchell	John A.	41	M	M	Druggist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Trenton	Wife Annie Trenton	Mich	Chicago	
20	Weld	Elizabeth	59	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	London	Son William Ottawa Ont	Tex	Seminan	
21	Southcott	Frederick	50	M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs Hartman Glenkenin Ont	Cal	Santa Monica	
22	Southcott	Helen	46	F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Lee Rennie Bursk Ont	"	"	
23	Hill	Emily M.	36	F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Mother Mary Meadows Wakefield Eng	"	Fresno	Eng
24	Hill	Carlton	26	M	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Fr Mother do do	"	"	
25	Lyman	Mary A	71	F	Wd	None	Yes	No	"	"	"	Coaticook	Son Carl Coaticook NS	"	Santa Barbara	
26	Cummings	Winnifred	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Melzar do	"	Colton	
27	Cummings	Gilbert	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
28	Deming	William J	26	M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother Miriam St Charles Ottawa	"	Eureka	
29	Steer E	Eliza	72	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Son Henry & other London Ont	Kan	Jewell	
30	Cartwright	Frank	27	M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Henry W Ashford, Kent Eng	Mo	Jefferson City	Eng

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24, 1914

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	Yes	self	$5	Yes	1895	Edmore Mich	Mich 1899	Dtr Mrs R Holly Vesterburg Mich & son James A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Fresh		Canada	Fenwick			GT	Nov 2
2	"	"	63	Yes				Fergus Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gr	Gr	"	Kingston			"	" 2
3	"	"	35	Yes	1900	Mich Res	June 11 1914	Clara Rousman 934 Hamilton ave Bro John Grace	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Gr	Blue	"	Southwold			"	" 2
4	"	"	40	No		to Ny	age 1865	1006½ E River Davenport Iowa & Mrs. Henry Ritchie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"	Ireland	Sligo	Ny	age 1865	GT	London 2
5	"	"	30	Yes				Carter Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Blk	Br	Canada	Red Lake			GT	" 2
6	"	Husb		"				Do	"	"	"	"	Feeble	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Southampton			GT	" 2
7	"	self	35	Yes				Mich. Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chippewa Hill			GT	" 2
8	"	Father		"				Uncle Do												"	"			GT	" 2
9	"	self	—	Yes	1913	Carter	summer 1913	Do Father Do												"	"			GT	" 2
10	"	Insane Sister	50	No				Sister Susan Thomas Desmond	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5	6	Dk	Gr	Gr	"	Rodolfe			GT	" 3
11	"	self	5	Yes				Dtr Mrs P Mc Patterson Mich & Bro G. Land Co Lakewood Ills	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Dk	Br	"	Wheatland			GT	" 3
12	"	"	60	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Berlin			GT	" 3
13	"	"	15	Yes	1913	Buffalo	1915	Do Frank Rich. Buchanan 621 University Chg. Son Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	Ayton			GT	" 3
14	"	"	40	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	Preston			GT	" 3
15	"	"	75	"				6911 Elizabeth Chg. Roomer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	"	Ireland	Roan	Rom	June 1847	GT	London 3
16	"	"	20	Yes	1907	Chg	Aug 1914	7462 No Clark Chgo Rees & Scott Elgin Ill Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	Br	Canada	Caledonia			GT	" 3
17	"	"	300	No				New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Gr	Gr	England	Portsmouth La	Rom	5/15/14	Emp Britain	" 3
18	"	Husb	—	Yes	1869	New Orleans	July 1893	Do Do Bro L Jas M. Intosh Chicago Miss Dau Clara Stephens Wisconsin Sist Bro George W 937 4th St Santa Monica Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	Wales	New Orleans			GT	" 3
19	"	self	50	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	Blue	Scotland	Clarksburg			GT	" 3
20	"	"	200	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Gr	"	St Thomas			4	" 3
21	"	"	200	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	Br	Br	"	London			GT	" 3
22	"	Husb		"				Do Husb Wm Hill Fresno Cal Father Do Sister Mrs at Home San Bernardino Cal Fr Mrs Mc Lavin Colton Cal Do Do Fr H W Cobb Eureka Cal Son William Otis James Nev Uncle Wm Stevens 47 Member Jefferson City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	Guelph			GT	" 3
23	"	Husb	70	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	England	Rand	Rom	5/28/07	GT Tunnicliffe	" 3
24	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						Canada	Peterboro Ont			GT	" 3
25	"	self	100	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"	Canada	Compton Que			GT	" 3
26	"	"	35	Yes	1910	Boston	Aug 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	"	Colchester			GT	" 3
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"			GT	" 3
28	"	"	100	"	1903	Leal	June 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ottawa			GT	" 3
29	"	"	75	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	"	London			GT	" 3
30	"	"	30	Yes	June 1913	Rhode	July 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Brn	"	Des Chicago	Rom	7/09	GT Emerson	" 3

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

A. P. Wiggins Special Inspector.
F. C. Keegan
Detroit Mich

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

Frank Hall
Inspector In Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26 ... 11—1504

349

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen o
	B.S.I.	CA-10-11226-3/28 Bqw4														
1	Relf	Arthur	27		M M	miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cobalt	father, David Relf Cobalt, Ont.	Ala	Dyas	England
2	Relf	Ethel	30	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Mary Simpson Pickley, England.	"	"	"
3	Relf	Barbara	1		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Patterson	Jean	29		" M	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husb. Walter 27 Goodwood, Toronto, Can.	Mo.	Unionville	Scotland
5	Patterson	Mary	4		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	McIntosh JOH PRIMARY	Eliza	71		" Wd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Meaford	dtr, Annie Mitchell Taunton, Can.	Miss.	Chicora	
7	Beaubois JOH PRIMARY	Arthur	27		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father, Elisie Charlesville. P.Q.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
8	Way JOH	Minnie	38	7	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Camden	bro. Alex Fee Camden, E. Can.	Neb.	Omaha	
9	Stewart JOH	Lizzie	48		" S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	father, William Goderich, Ont.	Ia.	Ottumwa	
10	Hill ~~WAH~~ B.S.I.	Sylvester	75		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Son. Charles Ingersoll, Ont.	Mich.	Pontiac	
11	Morkin WAH PRIMARY.	Gordon	18		" S	Dental mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	father, Martin London, Ont.	"	Detroit	
12	Pfeiffer JF PRIMARY	Milton	22		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Preston	father, Philip Preston, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	
13	Horrigan JF	Daniel	44		" M	Real Estate Gpt	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	wife, Alice Guelph, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
14	Ray JF	Jane	36	7	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Wm. Perkins Winnipeg, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
15	Ray JF PRIMARY	William	6		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Ray JF	Catherine	7	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Stalker JOH	Sarah	59		" Wd	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Picton	Son. Alex Picton, Can.	"	"	
18	Stalker JOH	Alice	69		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew. Edward Harris Picton, Can.	"	"	
19	McCabe B.S.I.	John	69		M Wd	Farmer	no	yes	"	Irish	"	Barrie	Son LeRoy McCabe Cundles Ont	Ind	Kuicumus	England
20	Pirie B.S.I.	Elsie R.	28	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	sister Nellie Pirie 135 Bedford St Toronto	Ill.	Chicago	Scotland
Debarred. 21	Lawson	John	23		M "	Ga Eng Tester	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anne Lawson 15 Gatenby Pl. Kilbirnie Scot	"	Ohio	do
22	Loader	Frank	23		" "	Chauffer	"	"	"	English	"	"	father Albert 102 Navey Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles	England
23	Graham B.S.I.	Rachel	52	7	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Markdale	Son Frank Markdale Ont	Mich	Detroit	
24	Gleason JJ PRIMARY.	Catherine	31		" S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	father Patrick Petrolia	"	"	
25	McCann aka JJ PRIMARY.	Adeline	38		" Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro in law Dickman Milton Ont	Del	Copperhill	
26	Herman B.S.I.	Elizabeth	77		" "	None	"	"	"	German	"	Hannover	Son Gottlieb Hannover Ont	Mich	Elkton	
27	McGrath JOH PRIMARY.	Anna	32		" S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Strathroy	Bro Isaac Strathroy Ont	Del	Elkhart	
28	Anderson JJ PRIMARY.	James	46		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chesley	sister Mrs Sam Davidson Chesley Ont	Mo	Marshall	
29	Rowan JJ PRIMARY.	Mary	78	7	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kincardine	Nephew Duncan McLean Kincardine Ont	Ills	Edgewater	
30	Casselman JJ PRIMARY.	Garnet	19		M S	Labour	"	"	"	English	"	Morrisburg	Mother Emma Morrisburg	Cal	Fresno	
	NOT USED															

97

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

25

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible] 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																									1914
1	Yes	Self	900	No				Farm Dyas, Ala.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bro	Gr		England	Broomley	Quebec	9/30 1909	ST Emp. Brit.	Nov 3
2	"	Husb.	0					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Bro		"	"	"	4/30 1912	ST Emp. Irel.	" 3
3	"	Father	0					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Gr		Canada	Cobalt			ST	" 3
4	"	Husb.	5	Yes	1908 1910	Oil City, Pa.	Sept 1910	Uncle, Wm. Shannon Unionville, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Scotland	Ayr	Quebec	5/25 1906	ST Lake Erie	" 3
5	"	Father	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue		Canada	Toronto			ST	" 3
6	"	Self	45	"				Son, John McIntosh Chicora, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ful.	Gr	"		"	Mcaford			ST	" 3
7	"	"	500	Yes	4 mos 1912	N.Y.	Sept 1912	Bil. Geo Snyder 119 Beverly, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro		"	Chatterville			ST	" 4
8	"	"	50	"	2 mos 1914	"	Oct. 1914	Sister, Anna Baumann 1951 S Hamey, Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Camden			ST	" 4
9	"	"	50	No				bro. Wm. 713½ E. Ottumwa, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Gr	Gr		"	Goderich			ST	" 4
10	"	"	40	Yes	1910 1911	Mich. Detroit	mch 1911	Wife, Lucinda 392 Saginaw, Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Guilty	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	"		"	London			ST	" 4
11	"	"	11	"	1912 '14	"	10/31/14	Bldg. 82 Milwaukee, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Bro		"	"			PHS	" 4
12	"	"	45	No				Aunt, Mrs. Stover 1210 Stover St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr.		"	Preston			ST	" 4
13	"	"	100	Yes	1889 1909	Mexico	1909	No address Sil. Jane Ray Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Gr	Blue		"	Shamburg			ST	" 4
14	"	"	1100	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"		"	Toronto			ST	" 4
15	"	Mother	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 4
16	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel		"	"			ST	" 4
17	"	Self	300	"				Bil. James H. Stalker 449 Villa St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	Bro		"	Picton			ST	" 4
18	"	"	200	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Gr.	"		"	"			ST	" 4
19	"	"	74	Yes	1867 18	Saginaw	1868	Dr Winnifred McCabe Hosp. Vincennes Ind.	"	"	"	"	Guilty	"	6	"	Fair	Gr	Gr		England	Kent Co	Middlesex		ST	" 5
20	"	"	76	No				Fr. James Allestree 279 S Park Pl. Chgo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro		Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	4/10/11	ST Hesperian	" 5
21	"	L.P.C.	12	Yes	2 mos 1910	Buffalo	July 1910	Cous. Harry Stephen Ohio Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Dk	"	Blue			"	Glasgow	Rue	4/1/08	ST Columbia	" 5
22	"	"	15	No				Fr L Fairclough 3212 Royal Av Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	5	Fair	"	"		England	London	"	7/23/12	ST Montrose	" 5
23	"	"	5	Yes	1907 1912	Det.	Aug 1912	Sangh Edna Cline 279 - 8th Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr		Canada	London			ST	" 5
24	"	"	6	"	1908 1911	"	May 1914	Employer H. Will 3003 Fr Blvd Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue		"	Old Springs			ST	" 5
25	"	"	30	No				James R Baker 3532 Corpus Christi Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Milton			ST	" 5
26	"	"	450	Yes	To 1911	NY	1858	Bon John Herman Eckton Mich	"	"	"	"	Alcoholic	"	5	11	Dk	"	"		Germany	Uttenhausen	NY	1858	Huron	" 5
27	"	"	5	"	1907 1908	Mich Shepard	Apl 08	Cousin Beaird Hafer 135 Chapman Ecorse Det	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	"	Gr		Canada	Howick			ST	" 5
28	"	"	60	No				Cousin David Anderson Manager Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Grey		"	Chesley			ST	" 5
29	"	"	70	Yes	1909 14	Ills	Apl 1914	Niece Mary E McLennan Evanston Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Gr	"		"	St Thomas			ST	" 5
30	"	"	100	No				Cous. Fred Casselman Toronto Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro		"	Normanby			ST	" 5

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

CLASS E.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hall Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 27 — 11—1504 E 350

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Geher	Kate	28	7	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Wellesley	Father Christ. Gingerich Wellesley Ont	Mich	Elkton
2	McClelland	Mary	50	M	"	Physician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Bro William Peterboro	Cal	Long Beach
3	Gettler	Mildred	40	7	S	None	"	"	"	German	"	St Marys	Father John St Marys Ont	Iowa	Glenwood
4	Gettler	John R.	20	M	"	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
5	Sanderson	Mabel M.	30	7	"	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Orillia	Father Robert Sanderson Orillia Ont	Ills	Jacksonville
6	Richardson	Richard	64	M	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Whitby	Bro Fred. Richardson Whitby Ont	Miss	Hattiesburg
7	Richardson	Jane	62	7	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro Washington Soper Brownsville Ont	"	"
8	Christeau	Mildred	30	7	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Perth River	Father a Christeau Perth River Ont	Ills	Chicago
9	Commes	Etienne	75	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	French	"	Cobalt	Father Jean Cobalt Ont	"	"
Debarred. 10	Singman	Esther	28	7	Wd	Cook	No	No	"	Scotch	"	London	Bro Chas Wilson Sarnia Ont	Mich	Emmett
Debarred. 11	Singman	James a	9	M	S	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"
Debarred. 12	Singman	George	7	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
Debarred. 13	Singman	Daniel a.	5	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
14	Demerell	Zorda	24	7	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scandanavian	"	Toronto	Mother Sophia Johnson Kristinehamn Sweden	"	Detroit Sweden
15	Farlow	Harriette	27	7	S	Stenogr	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Harry — 2550 - 2nd Ave E Vancouver BC	Ills	Chicago
16	Ferguson	Sarah	81	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Son Percy Ferguson 1200 Dundas Ont	Mich	Saginaw
17	Hanley	Maria	52	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Aunt Wm 160 Gladstone Ottawa Ont	Cal	San Jose
18	McAusland	Clara	28	7	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father Nicholas Hospital St Joseph's Hospital Hamilton Ont	Wis	Roseville
19	McKennon	Archibald	34	M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Toronto	Father allan Dunbarton Ont	Ariz	Tucson
20	McMillan	Alexander	28	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edwin a Carleton, Nfld Ont	Mich	Flint England
21	Mendelowitz	Ida	2	10	7	"	None	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	"	Ills	Chicago
22	Thompson	Thomas	50	M	Wd	Teamster	No	yes	"	English	"	"	No Relatives	Cal	San Francisco England
23	Weaver	Melvin	57	"	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Bro Edward 197 Bolton Toronto	"	San Jose
24	Weaver	Theresa	47	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Arthur Metcalf Ont	"	"
25	Thornburn	Alexander	49	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paisley	Sister Charles Smith Ottawa Ont	"	"
26	Minto	William	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Christie Paisley Ont	Mass	Chatfield
27	McKay	Florence	22	7	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Wife Mary — 22 "	"	"
28	Williamson	Lydia	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon	No Rel	Mich	Detroit England
29	Grimes	Mary	27	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt James B 4th Ave Saskatoon Sask	Ills	Rogersburg
30	Grimes	John	1	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bro George Grimes 20 Hamilton Toronto	"	Chicago England
	NOT USED												Uncle do do	"	"

2 McClelland Florence 3-7/12 Cal
1 Demerell Fred - M. 2 " (niece)
1 Buckland Julia E. 7

98

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

76

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24, 1914 — CLASS E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1914
1	Yes	acct	5	Yes	1910/14	Eckton	10/10/14	Stuck Hook Jeker Eckton Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn		Canada	N. E. Hope				
2	"	"	1600	"				Wife Maud McClellan "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	Red	"	Brn		"	Peterboro				
3	"	"	40	"				2 children - Tony Beach Cal Uncle Anthony Eckton Glenwood Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	"	Blue		"	St Marys				
	"	"	50	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	Med	"	Gr		"	"				
	"	"	27	Yes	1910/14	Jacksonville	Mich 1914	Fr Emma Fawcett 141 W. North St Jacksonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	Fair	"	Brn		"	Orillia				
	"	"	150	No				sister & Dr Walter Crawford 707 W Pine Hattiesburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	Red	"	Gr		"	Whitby				
	"	"	—	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	"	Gr		"	Bowmanville				
	"	Father	20	"				Bro Geo W. Christian 6851 - Indiana Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	"	Brn		"	Manchester				
	"	"	30	"				Dr. P. Gaston 8257 Ironland Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	Red	"	Blue		"	Villa Maria				
	"	acct L.P.C.	—	"				sister Law Ann McMillan Emmett Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	Fair	"	Gr		"	Greenway				
	"	acct L.P.C.	—	"				Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Med	"	"		"	E Williams				
	"	L.P.C.	—	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Blue		"	"				
	"	L.P.C.	—	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	Pipe Hill				
	"	1 yes	1 yes	Yes	1913/13	acct	acct 1913	Aunt Fred Dumbill 448 Brush Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	Fair	Dk	"		Sweden	Christiania	Boston	12/12/08	White Star Line	"
	"	42	"	"	1908	"	1908	Uncle David McNaughton 2005 Taylor Rock Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	Dk	Gr		Canada	Vancouver				
	"	200	200	"				Sis Mrs Arthur Gregg 330 No Fayette Saginaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	Gr	Blue		"	London				
	"	200	400	"	1894/10 1901/6 1910/14	Jacksonville	Calif 1911	Ranch Stone San Jose Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br		"	Maxwell				
	"	5	"	"	1909	"	acct 1910	Aunt Robert Poynette Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	Med	"	Blue		"	York				
	"	1890/98	"	Wis	1910/14	"	1910	wife Edith 439 - 8th "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	Dk	"	"		"	Durham				
	"	1913/14	"	Fresno	acct 1914			Bro Horace McMillan 237 Jane St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	Red	Red	Blue		England	London	Halifax	3/12/06	Kensington	"
	"	—	"					With brother Colaers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Dk	Br	Br		Canada	Toronto				
	"	50	Yes	To Portland	Nov 1896			Bro Walter Hellicker 1057 Noah San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	Red	"	Blue		England	Culverston	Portland	11/11/96	Sarnia	"
	"							No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	Med	Gr	Gr		Canada	Williamsburg				
	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Allanwa				
								Bro Christopher Horseburgh Chapmel Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	Dk	Br	Br		"	Albion				
								Bro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	Gr	Blue		"	King				
								Aunt Albert McKay 109 Pine Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	Fair	Br	Brn		England	Liverpool	Ohio	4/26/10	American	"
				Cal	Nov			Son Garrett Williamson 1340 No Shore av Rogers Pk Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		Canada	Guelph				
				Valley	1910			Aunt Mary Irwin 930 No Central Pk Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		England	Liverpool	Ottawa	3/30/11	Erie	"
								Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		Canada	Toronto				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS E.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

A K Wiggins Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28 — 14—26 — E 351 — PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citi before citiz
1st PRIMARY. Wilkinson Margaret	54	7	Wd	None	Yes	Yes			Canada	Woodstock	sister Elizabeth Wilkinson 411 Ingersoll Woodstock Ont	Col	Denver	
1st PRIMARY. Atcheson Ella D.	56	7	"	—	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	sister Mary Brownell 1050 Bloor Toronto ont	Col	Trustin	
Smith B. S. I. Allan J.	26	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Allen Smith Harrogate York Eng	"	Los Angeles	Engla
Foster E I C PRIMARY. Eliza M	56	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	sister Mrs T. McHutcheon 302 Fuller Brantford	"	"	
Crowe E I C PRIMARY. Henrietta	61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro N.S.	friend Leonard G. Truro N.S.	"	"	
Waite E I C PRIMARY. Robert M.	52	M	Wd	Real Estate	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Hotel.	Tex	El Paso	Engla
Waite E I C PRIMARY. Violet	22	7	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
Waite E I C PRIMARY. Annie	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
Robinson E I C PRIMARY. Frank W.	31	M	S	Realestate	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fred Robinson 419 Delaware Toronto	"	"	Engla
Dyson B. S. I. Fred W.	30	"	S	Woodworker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Guelph	Bro arthur c Guelph	Mich	Flint	
Kendall B. S. I. Mary B.	44	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Truro	friend Landers Truro	Col	Venice	Engla
Foley B. S. I. Annie	24	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkfield	Father Chas Margison Kirkford ont	Fla	Oak Knoll	
B. S. I. Ralph	14	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bro do	"	"	
Bottom 1st PRIMARY. Jane.	69	7	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Son in law 104 Regina Toronto	Mich	Detroit	Engla
1st PRIMARY. Fannie	23	7	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother Ida McGregor 331 Queens London	Ills	Chicago	
PRIMARY. George	38	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Half Bro John McMillen 117 Pape Toronto ont	Utah	Salt Lake	
PRIMARY. Andrew W	23	"	S	Civil Engr Master	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	sister Irene 763 Shuter Montreal	Ind	Valparaiso	Scotl
PRIMARY. John	71	M	M	Mariner	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	B.L. Mrs E. Bursell Sydney C.B.	Ills	Chicago	
PRIMARY. Louie E.	64	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	Last Of Miles Dakota		Bro do	"	"	
PRIMARY. Ernest	34	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	German	USA	Detroit Mich	sister Marian Simmons Tavistock Ont	Mich	Detroit	
PRIMARY. Thomas	63	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Barrie	Son Wm Baines Pt Edward Ont	"	"	
PRIMARY. Ella	29	7	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Parkhill	father Alexander Parkhill Ont	"	"	
Williams	18	M	"	Woodworker	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Bro Andrew 57 North Stratford Ont	"		
Catharine	51	7	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Lloydtown	sister Bridge Falls North Bay Ont	"		
Leonard M	27	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Lefleche	Bro Louis R. Meyrose Sask	"		
M.	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	father George Kimberley Ont	"		
	44	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Bro Louis Bata Germany	Ohio		
	70	7	Wd	None	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Sister Jennie Burrows 165 Forest Hamilton	Mich		
	25	7	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	father Wm Kergie Brantford Ont	Minn		
	0	M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Bro do	"		

...ntry of which alien is a native, and the race or people to which he belongs when that is not the same as the country of which he is a citizen or subject. In the case of a person born in the United States who has lost his citizenship, the country to which he owes allegiance must be stated. In the case of a native of the British Dominions, specify whether he is English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Canadian, Canadian-French, Indian, etc. In the case of a native of Austria-Hungary, specify whether he is Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Slovenian, Polish, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, etc. In the case of a native of Turkey in Asia, specify whether he is Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Kurdish, Hebrew, etc. In the case of a native of Africa, specify whether he is Negro, Hottentot, Zulu, Kaffir, Abyssinian, etc. In the case of a native of India, specify whether he is Hindu, Parsee, Afghan, Beloochee, Cingalese, Bengalee, Punjabi, Pathan, Singhalese, Tamil, etc. In the case of a native of China, specify whether he is Chinese, Mongolian, Manchurian, Thibetan, Tartar, etc. In the case of a native of Japan, specify whether he is Japanese, Kingan, Formosan, Loochooan, etc. In the case of a native of Mexico, specify whether he is Mexican, Mexican-Indian, Yaqui, Tarascan, Aztec, Tlascalan, Mixtec, Zapotec, Huichol, Otomi, Lacandon, Maya, Tarahumare, Chinanteco, Tepehuane, Pima, Mayo, Huave, Opata, Seri, Cora, Tepecano, Huastec, Totonac, Matlatzinca, Mazahua, Othomi, Pame, Chichimeca, Jonaz, Zacatec, Amuzgo, Mixe, Zoque, Popoloca, Chontal, Chatino, Mixteco, Zapoteco, Chinanteco, Cuicatec, Trique, Chocho, Huave, Maya, Chontal, Lacandon, Tzendal, Tzotzil, Zoque, Chiapanec, Mame, Quiche, Cakchiquel, Kekchi, Uspantec, Pocomchi, Pocomam, Chicomuceltec, Kekchi, Lenca, Chorti, Xinca, Pipil, Alaguilac, Sumo, Mosco, Jicaque, Paya, Woolwa, Sumo, Rama, Carib, Black Carib, Guatuso, Talamanca, Chibcha, Cuna, Guaymi, Chocho, Mangue, Orotina, Nicoya, Chorotega, Nagrandan, Nicarao, Subtiaba, Sutiaba, Maribio, Leon Viejo

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

27

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				1914
1	Yes	self	300	Yes			for Mrs. Wilkinson 2211 Anderson Denver Col sister Mrs. W. J. Bamsby	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	gr/bn gr		Canada Woodstock			4T	Nov 7
2	"	"	80	"			Pasadena Cal sister Mrs. F. Linderman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	gr blue		" Bowmanville			4T	" 7
3	"	"	30	"			2673 Huron Los Angeles to Jean Gellatly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	brn "		England Harrowgate	Halifax	3/22/11	4T Brantford	" 7
4	"	"	200	"			825 S. Alvira Los Angeles daughter Mrs. B. Dorlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	gr "		Canada Brantford			4T	" 7
5	"	"	60	"			Wm Tel Co "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	a "		" Alsdow			4T	" 7
6	"	"	1000	Yes	1896	1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gr "		England Peterboro	NY	abt 1883	4T Batavia	" 7
7	"	Father	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	lt br "		Canada Whitevale			4T	" 7
8	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br "		" "			4T	" 7
9	"	self	150	Yes	NY	aug 1890	" " Mother Anna Fuller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	" brn		England Prestleigh	NY	aug 1890	4T Cityp Creek	" 7
10	"	"	65	No			2003 Onio Flair St Mrs Bertram Phipps	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	brn blue		Canada Guelph			4T	" 7
11	"	self	50	Yes			Vernia Cal Aunt Frank Easley	"	"	"	"	"	Neurasthenic	5 2	Dk	" brn		England Leeds	London	1884	4T London	" 7
12	"	Aunt	73	Yes			Oak Knoll Fla	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	" "		Canada Kentford			4T	" 7
13	"	Father	—	"			Factor Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" New Westminster	BC		4T	" 7
14	"	self	50	Yes	Mar 1914	Sept 1914	for Matthew Long Holton Fletcher Rambler Hotel Seattle D. Idaho Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Pal	gr gy		England Manchester	Montreal	1888	4T London	" 7
15	"	"	10	No			6734 Wentworth Chg Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	brn brn		Canada London			4T	" 8
16	"	"	70	Yes	Mar 1896	1914	Various 1123 Bryan Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	" blue		" Lindsay			4T	" 8
17	"	"	300	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	" brn		Scotland Bearsden	Mont	4/20/09	4T Truro N. S.	" 8
18	"	"	400	Yes	1907	June 1914	Dayton Tennis player 1741 - Dayton Chg. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Dk	gr brn		Canada Sydney			4T	" 8
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "		" "			4T	" 8
20	"	self	10	Yes	1904	Nov 6 1914	Home 310 Elizabeth Det	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn gr		" Hornedale			4T	" 8
21	"	"	10	"	1903	June 1914	Det Det Dollar Schmartz 618 Lawton Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	gr gr	Scar left side upper lip	" Cadmile			PS	" 9
22	"	"	77	"	1904	July 3 1914	Boards 251 John R Detroit Doctor Alex Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn brn		" Parkhill			4T	" 9
23	"	"	5	Yes	3 mo		169 Vernwood Det Bro John Sweeney Maryland Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	red "		" Stratford			4T	" 9
24	"	"	8	Yes	1914	Feb 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dk	gr blue		" Hamilton			4T	" 9
25	"	"	20	No	1887	Dec 1914	Lumberjack Do Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Red brn gr		USA Lumberjack	Iowa		4T	" 9
26	"	"	25	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue		Canada Faversham			4T	" 9
27	"	"	160	Yes	1909	Nov 1912	Farmer Dr Lorenz Hubert Farmer R. Dow Park Drum	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	" gr		Germany Celz	NY	July 9 1895	4T Robins	" 9
28	"	"	—	No			218 Wood Albion Block Hotel John McGregor Cities Fork Illinois Factor Do	"	"	"	"	"	Nervous/Feeble mindedness	5	Pal	gr blue		Ireland Carlow	London	1867	4T London	" 9
29	"	"	10	No				"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	Med	brn brn		Canada Brantford			4T	" 9
30	"	Mother	—	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair	Lt Br blue		" "			4T	" 9

P. H. & S. - [illegible] Sarnia Ferry

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Wm A Hutchinson
Edward
James Forbes
Joseph
William O Jacques

CLASS E.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Fo
Inspector in Ch

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29 — 14—26

E 352

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	B. S. I. McDonald	James	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Orde Hill	Father, Roderick McDonald Lachute, Que.	Mich.	Flint
2	WAH Stolt	Rebecca	40		F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	visits Elizabeth Miller 141 Dorothy, Sarnia	Ills.	Chicago, Engla
3	WAH McCulloch	Robert J.	33		M M	Auto Body Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oshawa	Mother Jeannet 141 Dorothy, Sarnia	Mich.	Detroit
4	WAH McCulloch	Sarah C.	31		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich. Oshawa, Ont.	"	"
5	WAH PRIMARY Moylan	Mary	50		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Seaforth	Bro. Thomas Dublin, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron
6	YOH PRIMARY Hodgins	Alma	24		" S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lucan	Mother, Jemima Lucan, Ont.	"	Shabbona
7	YOH Thomson	Kathleen	19		" S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chesley	father, James Chesley, Ont.	"	Flint
8	LGG PRIMARY Sloan	Jane	48		" Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Powassan	dtr, Catherine Wickett Byassan, P. Sd.	"	"
9	LGG PRIMARY Ballantyne	William W.	19		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, Alex 690 Gladstone Av. Toronto, Can.	Kas.	Herrington Stella
10	WAH Wallace	Irvin	33		" M	Physician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Mother, Emma Belleville, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco
11	AW PRIMARY Wallace	Laura	28		F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother, Mrs. J. H. Metcalf Brock, Sask.	"	"
12	AW Wallace	William Henry	1		M S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
13	AW Culley	Emma	31		F M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Archie Irwin 321 Crawford, Toronto, Can.	"	"
14	AW PRIMARY Culley	Frederick Wm.	1		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	AW PRIMARY Shier	James Albert	40		" M	Hotel prop.	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Quill Lake	father, John Wesley Tamworth, Ont.	"	Los Angeles
16	AW Shier	Ethel	32		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jas. Robison Camden E., Ont.	"	"
17	AW Shier	Clarence Hubert	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	AW PRIMARY Bamber	Richard	67		" M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Bro. Wm. Strathroy, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
19	AW PRIMARY Bamber	Hannah	59		F M	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	father, Wm. Maynes Hungerford, Ont.	"	"
Debarred. 20	B. S. I. Doyle	Mary	55		" Wd	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	Beldown	No relatives Bro. Wm. McGhee	Wis.	Cadotte Fred
21	B. S. I. Van Sickle	Isabella	57		" M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Thamesford, Ont. father, Jacob Weiss	Mo.	Kansas City
22	B. S. I. Weiss	Ruth	18		F S	Boxmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	104 Peter St. Toronto, Can. Bro. Gardner	Ill.	Chicago Rom
23	GWB PRIMARY Timlick	Ray	21		M "	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Iroquois	Iroquois, Ont. father, Byrnes	Mich.	Caro
24	GWB Nutt	Martin	21		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Thedford	Thedford, Ont. Wife, Winifred	"	Doyle
25	GOH Holmes	David	27		" M	Oil driller	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	505 Christina, Sarnia, Can. Bro. Enoch	"	Sault St. Marie
26	GOH Hall	David	63		" "	None	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Villanova, Ont.	"	Cassopolis
27	GOH Hall	Maria	70		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" Engl
28	B. S. I. Files	Edmund	23		M S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bear Line	Bro. Robert Files Bear Line, Ont.	"	Emmett
29	B. S. I. Baldwin	John Amos	76		" Wd	Clergyman	"	"	"	English	"	Arcona	Son William Arcona, Ont.	"	Pentwater
30	WOS Scott	Margaret	33		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	father, Jas. Scott 120 St Mitten St. Sarnia, Can.	"	Coral

NOT USED

160

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

28

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November - Jan, 191 4

CLASS E

14—28

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If a child, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	1914
1	Yes	Brother	10	Yes	1913	Flint	19.0	Bro Geo A. McDonald 514 1st ave Flint Genesee William Holt 826 Clement av Chy,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Hzl	blue	Canada	Kirkland			Gt	Nov 9
2	"	self	22	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	brn	England	Conn	Dec	May 88	Ham	" 9
3	"	"	50	Yes	1911/2	Detroit Mich	19 2	Bro George 168 Jos Campau Det	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 3/4	Dk	bro	blue	Canada	Oshawa			GT	" 9
4	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk	brn	"	Brantford			GT	" 9
5	"	Self	1	Yes	1875/13 6 mos	Grand Rapids Mich.	Nov 30 1913	Niece, Minnie Bradley 1425 Richardson St. Port Huron Brother Wm Rowley Shabbona, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Dk bro	blue	"	Beechwood			GT	" 10
6	"	Mother	14	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	"	"	Lucan			GT	" 10
7	"	Father	18	"				Uncle, John Smith 400 Water St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Red	"	"	Chesley			GT	" 10
8	"	Bro	25	"				Bro. Wm Gillespie 622 Water St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Gy	"	"	Owen Sound			GT	" 10
9	"	Self	65	"				Uncle, Robert Ballantyne Herrington, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	bro	Hzl	"	West Calder	Halifax	4/1/02	GT Corinthian	" 10
10	"	"	150	"				frd. A. P. Scott 1080 Bush, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	bro	"	Bellerville			GT	" 10
11	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	lt bro	blue	"	Huntsville			GT	" 10
12	"	Father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Prussia			GT	" 10
13	"	Husb.	25	"				Husb. Wm. J. Culley Arnott Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	bro	"	Orrin			GT	" 10
14	"	Father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	blue	"	Toronto			GT	" 10
15	"	Self	500	Yes	6 mos 1905	Colo. Denver,	1905	Bro. John W. 485 E. 47th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 3/4	Med	Gy	"	"	Tamworth			GT	" 10
16	"	Husb.	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	blk	"	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.			GT	" 10
17	"	Father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	bro	"	Canada	Camden			GT	" 10
18	"	Self	100	Yes	5 mos	Mich.	1874	Son, Ross Bamber 1509-9 Av. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Gy.	"	"	Murray			GT	" 10
19	"	Husb.	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	"	Hungerford			GT	" 10
20	"	Self	0	Yes	1865 1912	Wis.		May Sister, Bridget Kane 1910 Cadotte, Wis.	"	"	"	Senility	"	"	5 -	Med	"	Gy.	Ireland	Cornemt			GT	" 10
21	"	"	58	No				Sister, Mrs. Eva A. Kenton 1301 Monroe, Kas. City, Mo.	"	"	"	Deafness	Senility	"	5 2	"	bro	bro	Canada	Thamesford			GT	" 10
22	"	Father	8	"				Bro. Bernard Weiss 1425 So. Homan, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3½	Dk	"	"	Roumania	Galatz	Quebec	1908	Allan Line	" 10
23	"	Self	10	Yes	1902 1914	Mich. Caro,	4/9 1914	Stepfather Elmer Peake Caro, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¼	Fair	Bro	Red blue	Tattoo L forearm	Canada	Iroquois			GT	" 11
24	"	"	2	No				Uncle, John Mann Doyle, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	bro	"	"	Thedford			GT	" 11
25	"	"	90	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	"	bro	"	Petrolia			GT	" 11
26	"	"	30	"				dtr, Etta Reeder Route 5, Evansopolis, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gy	"	Villanova			GT	" 11
27	"	Husb.	0	Yes	1872	Mich.	1873	Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 2	Med	Gy	blue	England	Wayland	N.Y.	Dec 8 1872	GT Italia	" 11
28	"	Self	5	"	1912 1914	Detroit Emmett	Sept 25 1914	frd. Jas. Gearns Emmett, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk	bro	bro	Scar left forefgr	Canada	Bear Line			PHS	" 11
29	"	"	5	"	3 mos 1914	Mich.	June 5 1914	Bro. F. T. Lumley Pentwater, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5 10	Sal.	Gy	blue		"	Colchester			GT	" 11
30	"	"	10	"	1902 1912	Mo places	Jan 1912	Cousin, Frank Hutchins RFD 2, Coral, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med	bro	bro		"	Camlache			PHS	" 11

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - P. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

Wm. A. Hutchins Immigrant Inspector.

Albriggie Immigrant Inspector.

L. L. Coker Immigrant Inspector.

Jo. Hopper Immigrant Inspector.

John W. Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hess Inspector In Charge.

14—28

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron. Mich.

SHEET NO. 30 — 14—26

353

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Smuck	Ethel Lunley	22	7	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	Sister, Mabel Claxton 309 Cameron St. Sarnia, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron
2	Tyrell	James J.	27	m	s	Farm lab. Student	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsonburg	Uncle, Edward Smith Maybee's Corners, Ont.	"	"
3	Crawford	Verna	21	7	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	father, George 153 Christina, Sarnia, Can.	"	Detroit
4	Coons	Wesley David	34	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hainesville	Uncle, George Coons Forth Mountain, Ont.	"	"
5	Coons	Ida May	32	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Geo. Feader Hainesville, Ont.	"	"
6	Coons	Ira Dakin	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Coons	Cecil James	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	De Lorme	Ernest	26	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	Sandusky
9	Robertson	Chase	70	"	m	Banker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin, Wm. Gourley 35 Keel St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	Robertson	Margaret	60	7	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Annie Gayfair 91 Concord Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"
11	Boyer	Charlotte	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	dtr, Mrs. E.H. Irwin Sherbrooke, P.Q.	"	"
12	Boyer	Gladys C.A. Apr. 24, 26.	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
13	Roblin	George Appealed 11/12/14	47	m	"	Brickmason	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Bro. John Belleville, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred. 14	Anderson	William W. Dismissed 11/19/14	30	"	m	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Lillian 331 Ossington, Toronto, Can.	"	"
Debarred 15	Layman	Ernest	25	"	s	Hotel porter	"	"	"	French	"	Fort William	father, Christie Pembroke, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
Debarred 16	Mc Curdie	Margaret	25	7	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, William 165 Rose St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
Debarred 17	Sinclair	Roy	30	m	"	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	London	father, Duncan 759 Queen, London, Ont.	"	Port Huron
Debarred 18	Fishleigh	Frank	24	"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, Robert 117 Elm, London, Ont.	"	"
19	Johnson	Elizabeth	21	7	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Haileybury	father, Alex Haileybury, Ont.	"	"
20	Webster	Beckham	19	m	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	father, Charles Webster Aldershot, Ont.	"	Morley
21	Letourneau	Josephine	26	7	m	None	"	"	"	French	"	St. Rufael	father, Moise Remilland St. Rafael, P.Q.	"	Menominee
22	Letourneau	Marie	5	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Letourneau	Albert	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Letourneau	George	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Petit	Frances	50	7	m	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Jerseyville	Sister, Emma Tipple Jerseyville, Can.	"	Lansing
26	Vansickle	Peter	78	m	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Fritch	Wallace H. 11215 2365	21	"	m	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Bro. John 43 Charlotte St. Brantford, Ont.	"	Belding
28	Truman	Leonard	27	"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Le Fleche	Bro. Lewis Rey Meyronne, Sask. Can.	Ia.	Lime Spring
29	Cameron	Margery	27	7	"	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Pengarth	father, James Pengarth, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
30	Blyth	John	53	m	m	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother, Isabella King St. W. Dundas, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

line 4, Coons Carrie Velma age 3 U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

29

MONTH OF Dec. 2 4 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1914
1	Yes	Self	1/2	no	1899		Frd. Mrs. Thos. Waters, City Hotel, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Hazel		Canada	Sarnia			PHS	1 Nov 11
2	"	"	16	Yes	1907	Detroit, Mich.	Dec 1907 Frd. Wm. Moody, 2410 Vanness, Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue		"	Fl. Sarnia			ST	" 11
3	"	"	13	"	4 mos. 1914	Detroit	Nov 9 1914 Grace Hospital, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	bro		"	Pt. Edward			PHS	" 11
4	"	"	70	"	1906 Jan 17 1914	Lans. Mich.	Bro. John M. 1914 1547-12 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Ft. Dk	bro	blue	"	Hainesville			ST	" 11
5	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"												
6	"	Father	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	bro		"	"			ST	" 11
7	"	"	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"												
8	"	Self	130	"	1907 1909	Detroit	Oct. Father, Rock 1404 Sandusky, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk	bro		"	Iroquois			ST	" 11
9	"	"	1200	"	5 mos 1908	Cal.	Frd. Harry H. Haskell 1908 150 So. Oxford, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	bro		"	Cardinal			ST	" 11
10	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"												
11	"	Self	50	No			dtr, Mrs. A. Kendall 704 Hawthorne A. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Dk	bro		"	Wallaceburg			ST	" 11
12	"	Mother	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"												
13	"	Self	42	Yes	1909 1912	Chgo.	Apr. 1912 Frd. Henry Shiller 1441 W. 91 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt. Dk	"	bro		"	Latties Fort Robertson			ST	" 11
14	"	Contract Laborer	38	"		Trans. N.Y.	8/29 Employe Triple A Machine Co 1904 300 W. Grant, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	bro		"	Harriston			ST	" 11
15	"	L.P.C.	4	no			Frd. Rose Vantz 264 Abbott, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro		"	Belleville			ST	" 11
16	"	L.P.C.	11	"			Frd. Annie Martin 70 Wood Hotel, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	bro		Ireland	Londonderry	N.Y.	8/29/04	Astoria	" 12
17	"	L.P.C.	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Red	blue		Canada	Pembroke			ST	" 12
18	"	L.P.C.	16	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	bro	bro		Scotland	Paisley	Montreal	7/2/11	Grampian	" 12
19	"	"	12	Yes	1896/99 1913/14	Huron.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	"		Canada	Ione			ST	" 12
20	"	"	24	No			Aug. Bro. James Johnson 1914 Dix Rd. Gratiot Beach, Pt. Huron, Cousin, Herman Hawman Morley, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"		"	Pt. Bruce			ST	" 12
21	"	Husb.	15	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Red	blue		"	Toronto			ST	" 12
22	"	Father	0	"			Husb. Louis Menominee, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	bro		"	Aldershot			ST	" 12
23	"	"	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"												
24	"	"	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"												
25	"	Husb.	5	Yes	1904 1914	Lansing	Mich. Oct 12 1914 Husb. Fred Pettit 147 Barnes Av. E. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	St. Rafael			ST	" 12
26	"	Self	12	"	"	"	S.i.l. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Sal.	Gr	Gr		"	Jerseyville			ST	" 12
27	"	"	10	"	1902 1914	Belding, Mich.	July 1914 S.i.l. Milton Benedict Belding, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro		"	"			ST	" 12
28	"	"	40	"	1887 1908	Va.	Mch. Father Orin 1908 Lime Spring, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt Bro	blue		U.S.A.	Drumbo Lime Spring Va.			ST	" 12
29	"	"	45	"	1909 1913	Chgo.	Nov Laying in Hospital 1913 1336 Newberry, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Bro		Canada	Leeds			ST	" 12
30	"	"	3	"	1893/ 14	"	July 3 Wife, Eva 1914 1404-53 St. Hyde Pk. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Bro	blue		"	London			ST	" 12

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

F. H. & S. - Ferry.

Wm. F. Hutchins Immigrant Inspector.

A. Livingstone Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

John V. Browning Immigrant Inspector.

William O. Baker Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hall Immigrant Inspector.

14—20 CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 31 — 11—1504 — E — 354

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	B. S. I.														
1	Bland	James Wm.	43		M m	merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Amherst	Wife Susan Amherst, N.S. Can.	Cal.	Johannesburg
2	Mc Elroy	Ruby L	26		7 S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father, David Mc Elroy Vars, Ottawa, Can.	"	Los Angeles
3	Mc Elroy	Elizabeth	24		" "	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Howarth	Mary A. C.	59		" Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son. Frank R. 76 Wheeler Av. Toronto, Can.	Wash.	Centralia
	B. S. I.												Son. John Milverton, Ont.	Mich.	Battle Creek
Deserted. 5	Jacobs	Noah	75		M "	Farmlab.	no	no	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Father, Frederick	"	Germ Fask
	B. S. I.												62 Park Av. Brantford, Ont.		
6	Short	Frederick	21		" M	Brakeman	yes	yes	"	English	"	Brantford	Father, Emer Peckham Norwich, Ont.	"	"
7	Short	Mildred I	24	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Short	Ernest 7	—	8	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Hogun	Frank	30		" M	Motorman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Aylmer	Wife, Ellen Hogun Aylmer, Ont.	"	Gr. Rapids
10	Emerson	Robert	50		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Oakville	Bro. Andrew Milton, Can.	"	Millington
11	Emerson	Annie	50		7 "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. David Kennedy Oakville, Can.	"	"
12	Grimason	Eva	23		" S	Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Father, Henry 44 Market Sq. Downgannon, Ireland	"	Port Huron
13	Arbogast	Edwin Constant	26		M "	Farmlab.	"	"	"	English	"	Prospect	Father, John R.F.D. 3, Stratford, Ont.	"	Howard City
14	Hardiman	William T.	28		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Tunnel B. Prospect, N.S. Can.	Colo.	Pueblo
15	Norris	Rose	48		7 "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Chas. Roddey 6 Maple, Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	Roddey	Kate	58		W M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husb. do	"	"
17	Mc Donald	Edith	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Robert A. 45 Elm St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
18	Mc Donald	Evelyn	8		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Mc Donald	Robert R	6		M "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Elliott	Andrew	70		" M	Lecturer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Galt	Wife, Mary Galt, Ont.	S.D.	Burke
21	Black	Erie R.	27		7 S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Aurora	Father, Jas. Black Aurora, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Pearce	Mary	65		" Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Marys	Rev. John Stafford Walton, Ont.	"	"
	B. S. I.												Aunt, Ovila Gagnie	"	"
23	Lafebre	Louise	35		M					French	"	Montreal	391 St. Christopher, Montreal, Can.	"	"
	B. S. I.												Mother, Alice	"	"
24	Symons	Hugh	17		S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	1152 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Flint
	B. S. I.												Sister, Alice South Bay, Ont.	"	Detroit
Deported. X 25	Farrington	Edward	55		M Wd	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	South Bay	Sister, Mary Long Milverton, Ont.	"	"
26	Mc Donald	Phoebe	71		7 "	None	"	"	"	"	"	Strat ford	no relatives	"	Mt. Clemens
27	Peare	Mary E.	62		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyoming	dtr. Maria K. Thompson Penetanguishene, Ont.	"	Battle Creek
28	Lenfestey	Ann	69		" "	"	"	"	"	German	"	Strathroy	Sister, Emma Sullivan Watford, Ont.	"	Vassar
29	Couch	Mary	73		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Watford	Son, Wal Burley Thedford, Ont.	"	
30	Burley	Eliza	60		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thedford			
	NOT USED														

line 23, Lafebre Florence age 14 U. S. C.
" " Ovila " 9 "

4612

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

30

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Nov. 24 1914, 191 — CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1914
1	Yes	Self	100 Yes		1894/96		Bro. Howard																	ST	
					1898/1900	Mass.	1900 Johannesburg, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	bro	blue		Canada	North Middleboro				Nov 12
2	"	"	15 "		1908/14	Cal.	7/9/14 Uncle, Thos. McElroy 500 Molino Av. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		"	Vars			ST	" 12
3	"	"	102 "		1910/14	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 12
4	"	"	25 No				dtr. Mrs. Maud Scott 603 N. Tower, Centralia, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Gr	"		"	Bakersville			ST	" 12
5	"	Pauper	9 "				Son, Jonus Jacobs Wife Bullie Creek, Mich.	Yes	"	"	"	Senility & Chronic Art. Rheumatism		5	6	"	Gr.	bro		"	Baden			ST	" 13
6	"	"	40				Cousin, Mrs. Jno. Knaggs Berm Track, Mich.	No	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med	bro	"		"	Brantford			ST	" 13
7	"	Husb.	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	blue		"	Vandecarr			ST	" 13
8	"	father	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Brantford			ST	" 13
9	"	self	65				Bil. Geo Taylor 45 Griggs, Gr. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gr.		"	Luskville			ST	" 13
10	"	"	25 "				Bil. George Lang Millington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	bro		"	Halton			ST	" 13
11	"	Husb.	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gr		"	"			ST	" 13
12	"	self	20 Yes	6 mos	1914	Pt. Huron, Mich.	Nov 4 Dennis Home Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fa	"	blue		Ireland	Dungannon	Montreal	June 1909	PHS Virginian	" 13
13	"	"	23 "	9 mos	1914	Howard City, Mich.	Nov 11 Comin, Geo. Arbogast R.F.D. 2, Howard City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	"	Scar corner left eye.	Canada	Stratford			ST	" 13
14	"	"	130 No				Bro. Samuel Hardiman 1018 Ormsee Av. Pueblo, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	bro		"	Prospect			ST	" 13
15	"	"	100 Yes		1894 1914	N.Y.	July 14 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gr	blue		"	Streetsville			ST	" 13
16	"	Husb.	100 No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Toronto			ST	" 13
17	"	"	100 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	bro	bro		"	"			ST	" 13
18	"	father	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 13
19	"	"	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 13
20	"	Self	70 Yes	3 mos	1913/14	Burlington Vt.	Feb 14 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2¾	Dk	Gr.	Gr.		"	Galt			ST	" 13
21	"	"	3 "		1906 1914	Chgo.	July Bdg. House 1914 3614 Mail. Av. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	bro	"		"	St. Catherines			ST	" 13
22	"	"	12 "		1913/14	"	June 1914 dtr, Mary Harrison 3355 W Adams. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	Gr	bro		"	Vaughan			ST	" 14
23	"	father	8		1879 1912	"	June 24 1912 father, Alfred Desjardines 2151 So. Leavitt, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	bro	Gr		"	Montreal			ST	" 14
24	"	"	8 No				Uncle, J.A. Boyce 2122 Lincoln Av. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"		"	Toronto			ST	" 14
25	"	L.P.C.	17 Yes		1877 14	Vars Places	June 18 1914 Bro. Robert Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Gr	blue		"	Milford			ST	" 14
26	"	"	20 No				dtr, Kate Cornell 371 Langlin Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"		"	Port Hope			ST	" 14
27	"	"	4 Yes		1913/14	Detroit	Sept 1914 Son Fred. C. Mathews 1326 Graney Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	bro	Gr.		"	Colborg			ST	" 14
28	"	"	8 "	Married	1911 1913 Yes	Mt. Clemens	5/14 Son, Br. J.A. Lenfestey Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gr.	bro		"	Thorold			ST	" 14
29	"	"	20 No				dtr, Mrs. Chas W. Klein 39 Pine St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue		England	Tavistock	Montreal	Sept 1913	ST Umbrarian	" 14
30	"	"	15 Yes		1879 1883	Mich.	1883 S.L. George Lewis Vassar, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Canada	Belmont			ST	" 14

P. H. & S. - [illegible] Corona Ferry
C. P. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS E

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
Wm. A. Hutchins Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Brockmuller Immigrant Inspector.
William O Dancer Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H. Lee
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 12 — 11—1594

355

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citi befo citiz
	B. S. I.	23-27313 11-7-11 3rd class														
1	Goodson	Ernest	37		M M	Conductor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	father, Wm. Yaxley, England.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Engl
2	Wrennick JHB PRIMARY.	Eveline	41		7 S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	father, George Napanee, Can.	Mont.	Butte	
3	Madigan NAH PRIMARY.	Anna Marie	24		" "	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harriston	father, Thomas Harriston, Ont.	Mich.	Durand	
4	Loney JWB PRIMARY.	Nancy	47		" M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bartonsville	Husb. Samuel Bartonsville, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
5	Moore WOS SECONDARY.	Mary	55		" Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	dtr, Mrs. Alfred Maimel 223 Robinson, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Riverside	
6	Crandall WOS	Myrtle	21		" S	Ticket seller	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Uncle, John Crandall 83 Greenwich, Brantford, Can.	Mich.	Flint	
7	Watts	Arbena	68		" Wd	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Son, Geo. Watts 114 Yorkville St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
8	Ford WAH PRIMARY.	Sarah	25		" M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro. James Murdock West Mills, Laswade, Edinboro, Scotl.	"	Detroit	Scotl
9	Ford WAH PRIMARY.	Helen	8		7 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Ford WAH	Victor	9		M "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Sawyer B. S. I.	Ernest John	29		" M	Insurance agent	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	father, John Medmenham, Preston Park, Sussex, Engl.	"	"	Eng
12	Sawyer B. S. I.	Helen	30		7 "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Annie Draper Ardelin, East Bromstead, England	"	"	
13	Sawyer B. S. I.	Gladys	5		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Sawyer B. S. I.	Doris	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Broomer	Ernest E.	27		M M	Father	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Ottlie 68 Winnifred, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
16	Wood B. S. I.	Nellie	24		7 S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	Mother, Margaret Guelph, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
17	Fowle B. S. I.	Edith	21		" "	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, Percy Red Deer, Alta.	"	"	
18	McIntosh JWB PRIMARY.	Jessie	13		" Wd	None stud.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ripley	Son, Angus Mc Intosh Ripley, Ont.	"	"	
19	Powell JWB PRIMARY.	John	59		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son, Thos. Donald Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	Scotl
20	Stump JWB	Ocelia	26		7 "	None	"	"	"	English	"	Goderich	father, Thos. Pennington Goderich, Ont.	"	Blissfield	
21	Butler JOH	Cleary	20		M S	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	father, John Sarnia, Can.	"	Germfask	
22	Rozek JOH	Wm. Henry	25		" "	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Chatham	father, George Northwood, Can.	"	Marcelona	
23	Jeffreys WA	Richard	31		" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Wife, Annie 204½ Front, Sarnia, Can.	"	Port Huron	
24	Lua JF PRIMARY.	Priscilla	63		7 Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	London	Sister, Mrs. C. A. Whitlaw London, Ont.	"	Gr. Rapids	
25	Drummond JF PRIMARY.	Nina	23		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. W. J. 528 Talbot, London, Ont.	"	Flint	
26	Rudolf JF	Sidney	12		M S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mother, Nellie 906 Colonial, Montreal, Can.	Mont.	Billings	
27	Healy	William	26		" M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	English	"	London	Bro. Harvey London, Ont.	Mich.	Filion	
28	Healy B. S. I.	Ida	26		7 "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wm. Shannon London, Ont.	"	"	
29	Healy B. S. I.	Vera	7		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Healy B. S. I.	Margery	2		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED

15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

31

MONTH OF Nov 13 - 14, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	Yes	Self	60	1904	Cleveland	1904	Wife, Keziah Goodson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	dk	Bro		England	Milton Mowbray	Montreal	6/14/06	ST Victorian	Nov 14
2	"	"	50				1913, Ellendale Ave Los Angeles, Cal																			
3	"	"	50				Bro, Hank																			
4	"	Husb.	25	1847 1899	N.Y. Rochester	1899	66 W. Gold St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	gr	bro	blue	Canada	Napanee			ST	" 14
5	"	Self	15	1905 1914	Cal. Riverside,	4/28/14	Bil. Wm. Mervin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"		"	Harriston			ST	" 14
6	"	"	3	1911 1913	Flint	Mar 1913	405 Oak St. Durand, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	gr	"		"	Hamilton			ST	" 15
7	"	"	15	1849 1854	Ohio	1854	dtr. Nellie Deacon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk bro	blue		"	"			ST	" 15
8	"	Husb.	17				5214 Virginia Place, Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	gr		"	Brantford			ST	" 15
9	"	Father	0				Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	gr	"		"	"			ST	" 15
10	"	"	0				Line St. Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	dk bro	bro		Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	9/10/04	ST Sicilian	" 15
11	"	Self	18				Father, Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	lt bro	"		Canada	Toronto			ST	" 15
12	"	Husb.	0				1302 St. John St., Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	dk bro	"		"	Oakville			ST	" 15
13	"	Father	0				Niece, Rachel Farrow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	blue		England	London	Quebec	6/25/11	ST Albania	" 15
14	"	"	0				RFD 7, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Aub.	bro		"	East Grimstead	"	"	ST "	" 15
15	"	Self	28				Husb. Wm. J. Ford.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt bro	blue		"	"	"	"	ST "	" 15
16	"	Mother	23				336 Thorndyke, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	bro	bro		"	"	"	"	ST "	" 15
17	"	"	9	1897 1906	Cleveland	1899	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto			ST	" 15
18	"	dtr	1500	1911 1914	Detroit	May 1914	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Arkell			ST	" 15
19	"	Self	1				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	blue		U.S.A.	Cleveland			ST	" 16
20	"	Husb.	0	6 mos 1914	Detroit	July 1914	dtr, Lulie McIntosh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sal.	gr	"		Canada	Ripley			ST	" 16
21	"	Self	35				832 Lanford, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	F.	brn	bro	Scar left jaw	Scotland	Dunfermline			ST	" 16
22	"	"	28	1911 1913	Manistique	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		Canada	Goderich			ST	" 16
23	"	"	50				Husb. Roy Stamp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	"	bro		"	Sarnia			PHS	" 16
24	"	"	13	1908 1911	Mich. Ap. Rapids	Aug 1914	Bussfields, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	blue		"	Fletcher			PHS	" 16
25	"	"	25				Uncle, Frank Cornell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	lt bro	"		England	London	St John	Feb 7 1908	PHS	" 16
26	"	Mother	3				Greenfork, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	bro	"		Canada	Hamilton			ST	" 16
27	"	Self	30				Fd. Wood Hatton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	"	bro		"	Goderich			ST	" 16
28	"	Husb.	0				Manistique, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	blue		"	Montreal			ST.	" 16
29	"	Father	0				Fred. Wm. Van Valkenburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	lt bro	"		"	Pines			ST	" 16
30	"		0				501 Superior, Ft Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	bro	"		"	Komoka			ST	" 16
							Uncle Louis Belle																			
							RFD 1, Flint, Mich.																			
							Uncle Max Zeidman																			
							Chicago, Mont.																			
							Life Insurance Broker																			
							Pine Bluff, Ark.																			
							do																			
							do																			
							do																			

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. M. & S. - [illegible] Ferry.

James Finlay, Immigrant Inspector.
Chas. H. Hutchinson, Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Browning Jr., Immigrant Inspector.
William A. Jackson, Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.
Earl J. Cain, Inspector In Charge.

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 33 — 11—1504 E 356

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ob a ch bef citi
	J F PRIMARY	✓											father, A. T.			
1	Johnstone	Sophia Gertrude ✓	39	F	S	home	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	386 Palmerston Blvd. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Long Beach	
	WAH PRIMARY												dtr. Helen E. Taylor Gananoque, Can.	"	"	
2	Dupuis	Catherine Emma ✓	18	F	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Kingston	Bro. Melville Thompson	"	"	
	WAH PRIMARY												University Av. Kingston, Can.			
3	Dupuis	Mary Gordon ✓	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	dtr. Alma Fleims Orillia, Ont.	"	Fresno	
	WAH PRIMARY															
4	Armstrong	Mary ✓	69	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Orillia	Sister, Mary Jane Dibb	Wash	Seattle	
	WAH PRIMARY												876 Helmuth A. London, Can.			
5	McIntosh	Hugh ✓	46	M	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Thomas	father H. J. C. Byrne Midland, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
	JWB PRIMARY															
6	Byrne	Mary ✓	19	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Midland	do	"	"	
	JWB PRIMARY															
7	Byrne	Irvin S. ✓	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Albertine	"	"	Eng
	JWB PRIMARY					Builder							216 Rosslyn, Hamilton, Can.			
8	Fisher	Edward T ✓	49	"	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Son, Richmond Clinton De Beauvier Sq. Kingsland, London, Engl.	"	"	
	B. S. I.															
Deported ✓	McQuillan	Minnie ✓	42	F	"	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Berlin		"	"	
	B. S. I.												No relatives			
Deported ✓	McCaig	Edward ✓	54	M	S	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Bil. Frank Comins Belleville, Ont.	"	Mt Pleasant	
	JWB PRIMARY															
11	Comins	Margaret Jane ✓	63	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
	JWB PRIMARY															
12	Comins	Clinton ✓	35	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	JWB PRIMARY															
13	Comins	Mary ✓	9	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	JWB PRIMARY															
14	Comins	James ✓	5	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	JWB PRIMARY															
15	Comins	Bessie ✓	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wm. A. Brown 462 N. Christine, Sarnia, Ont.	"	Spring Harbor	
	WAH PRIMARY															
16	Brown	Ernest Edward ✓	19	M	"	Student	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Sarnia	mother, Mary Strathroy, Ont.	"	So. Branch	
	JOH PRIMARY															
17	Humphrey	James ✓	25	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Wife, Annie	Ind.	So. Bend	
						Swiss										
	JF PRIMARY															
18	Green	William G. ✓	55	"	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	96 Springhurst, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
	JF PRIMARY												Wife, Olive			
19	Jamieson	Wesley ✓	28	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin, College St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
	JF PRIMARY															
20	Arnold	David ✓	54	"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Bro. Robert Newmarket, Ont.	Mich.	Port Sanilac	
	JF PRIMARY															
21	Hood	Thomas ✓	58	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bil. R. L. Stewart 626 Church, Toronto, Can	"	Applegate	U.
	JF PRIMARY															
22	Trestain	Jane ✓	73	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glencoe	Son, Daniel Stratford, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	
	B. S. I.															
23	Burke	Irene ✓	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Forest	father, James Forest, Ont.	"	Lansing	
	B. S. I.															
24	Jamieson	Hazel ✓	15	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tilsonburg	Uncle, George Stott Delhi, Ont.	"	Flint	
	B. S. I.															
25	Champagne	Lovie ✓	52	M	M	Mother	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Wife, Lavina 241 Mary St. Hamilton, Can.	"	Bay City	
	B. S. I.															
26	Minniken	Mabel ✓	5	F	S	None	No	No	"	English	"	Stratford	Mother, Rose Stratford, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	
	B. S. I.															
Deported ✓	Fitzley	James ✓	18	M	"	Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mt. Forest	father, Charles Fitzley Mt. Forest, Ont.	"	Monroe	
	B. S. I.															
28	Taylor	Thomas ✓	72	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wiarton	Son, Bruce Taylor Wiarton, Ont.	"	Algonac	
	B. S. I.															
29	Morries	Mary ✓	55	F	S	Music teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	aunt, Catherine Butterfield Norwood, Ont.	Ill.	Zion City	
	B. S. I.															
30	Morris	Anna ✓	35	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Catherines	aunt, Maud Marquis St. Catherines, Ont.	"	Chicago	
	WOS PRIMARY															
	NOT USED															

104

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

32

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1914
1	yes	father	100	No				Aunt Sophie Johnston Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	bro	Gr.		Canada	St. John			St	Nov 17
2	"	Self	100	yes	1909	14	Cal.	Apr. 1904 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	10½	Gr	Hazel		"	Yarker			ST	" 17
3	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dk bro	bro		"	Kingston			ST	" 17
4	"	Son	14	"	1905	14	"	5/30/14 Son John Armstrong 120 Palm Av. Fresno, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Gr.	"		"	Fenelon Falls			ST	" 17
5	"	Self	25	No				Sister, Annie Mc Kinlay 922 E. Lake, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	bro	blue		"	Dorchester			ST	" 17
6	"	father	5	"				Aunt, Mrs. Sarah Mc Donald 272 Chandler, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	bro		"	Midland			ST	" 17
7	"	"	5	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 17
8	"	Self	40	yes	1904	09	Detroit	1909 frd. Sidney Turner 162 Church, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Red	Bro gr.	blue		England	Westminster	Quebec	5/6 1905	ST Southwark	" 17
9	"	L.P.C. Assisted	3	No				frd. Elizabeth Ingham 1441-30 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	bro	gr.		"	Birmingham	"	10/11 1910	ST L. Manitoba	" 17
10	"	Union	0	yes	1904	14	Boston	1914 frd. John Smith 18 Baker, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Phys. defect	Loss of ft lower extremity	5	8	Fair	"	"	At leg gone above knee.	Canada	Guelph.			ST	" 17
11	"	Self	100	"	1908	14	Mich.	June 1914 Home Mt. Pleasant, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	Gr.	bro		"	Belleville			ST	" 17
12	"	"	200	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	10K	Gr bro	"		"	"			ST	" 17
13	"	father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	bro	blue		"	"			ST	" 17
14	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bro		"	"			ST	" 17
15	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 17
16	"	father	25	yes	1911	14	Mich.	6/17 1914 Seminary Spring Harbor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue		"	Sarnia			PHS	" 17
17	"	Self	20	"	1904	12	Minn & Mich.	Apr 1912 bro. Colin South Branch, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	Lt bro	"		"	Strathroy			PHS	" 17
18	"	"	100	"	1883	14	N Dak.	1884 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	10K	bro	bro		"	Perth			ST	" 17
19	"	"	25	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Flesherton			ST	" 17
20	"	"	50	"				Bro. Elisha Arnold Port Sanilac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Bro gr.	"		"	Cookstown			ST	" 18
21	"	"	100	yes	1856 1865		Mich.	1905 Sister Eliza Carney Applegate, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	blue		U.S.A.	Burville			ST	" 18
22	"	"	40	No				Son, Dr. Charles Instain 243 E. Main St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Canada	Wardville			ST	" 18
23	"	father	6	"				Uncle, John Moore 1318 E. main, Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	bro	gr.		"	Pine Hill			ST	" 18
24	"	Mother	1	yes	1901 1904		Mich. Flint.	Oct 13 1914 Mother, Mary E. Jamieson 570 Detroit St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue		"	Norwich			ST	" 18
25	"	Self	25	"	1892		N.Y.	Sept 1914 dtr. Maria Lenore Sr. Division St. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	bro		"	Montreal			ST	" 18
26	"	Pass	0	No				father, Joseph Minikan 42 may St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"		"	Stratford			ST	" 18
27	"	L.P.C. Self	2	"				frd. Guy Mc Faddan Monroe, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	"	gr.		"	Sarnia			PHS	" 18
28	"	"	75	"				Sister, Mrs. Annie Beamer Algonac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Senility & weakness of bowels & intestines		5	11	Fair	gr	blue		"	Chatham			ST	" 18
29	"	"	45	yes	1903/04		Ill.	4/17 1914 R.F.D. box 26, 33 St. Zion City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med	"	bro		"	Colborne			ST	" 18
30	"	"	20	"	1913	14	Chgo	Oct 28 14 Bro. Arthur G. Norris 2055 Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	bro	Hazel		"	Montreal			ST	" 18

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector
Wm. F. Hinchcliffe Immigrant Inspector
Wm Alexander Immigrant Inspector
T. O'Hagan Immigrant Inspector

Edward Browning Jr Immigrant Inspector
Thomas O Sullivan Immigrant Inspector

11—1504

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 34 — 11—1594 — E — 857

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit bef citi
		PRIMARY.														
1	Rowlands	Janet	✓ 1	F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Sis. E. G. Rowlands 28 Windsor St. Westmount, P.Q.	Cal.	San Jose	
2	Rowlands	Beatrice	✓ 17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
3	Rowlands	Doris	✓ 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
		PRIMARY.														
4	Cook	Harry	✓ 51	M	M	Hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevart	Bro. Adam Cook Elgin, Man. Can.	Tex.	San Antonio	
5	Cook	Ellen	✓ 55	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Engl
		PRIMARY.														
6	Conner	Margaret	✓ 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	father B. Fraser Galt, Ont.	Ia.	Oelwein	
		PRIMARY.														
7	Gillespie	Robert Ellsworth	✓ 46	M	S	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Bro. David Cornwall, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
		PRIMARY.														
8	Anderson	Frederick Charles	✓ 46	"	M	Grocer Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kincardine	father John M. Kincardine, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
9	Morley	Percy Fillmore	✓ 29	"	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father Amos Wm. 177 Pearson, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
	B. S. L.	App. filed Jan 21/14.				Bond authorized 12/1/14.			Mail file				Grmother. Mrs. Taylor Lyndon, Ont.	"	"	
Detained × 10	Taylor	Margaret	✓ 13	"	"	None admitted 2/4/15			"	"	"	Kindersley	Sister, Robt G. Martin Kindersley, Sask.	Mich.	Yale	U.
	K AH	PRIMARY.														
11	Houghton	John Herbert	✓ 29	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Neal Bean RFD 5, St. Marys, Ont.	"	"	
	W AH															
12	Houghton	Jeanette	✓ 30	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mitchell	No relatives	"	Detroit	Ire
13	Peirce	Henry	✓ 79	M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Peirce	Ellen	✓ 74	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Peirce	Nellie	✓ 27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Irene 4 & 9 Pelham, St. Catherines, Ont.	"	"	Engl
	See Montreal	App. No 109609	4/16/15													
16	Henfrey	Albert	✓ 25	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	f. i. l. Isaac Worden Alvinston, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	
	C OH	PRIMARY.														
17	Worden	Elmina	✓ 42	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Mother, Annie Ingersoll, Ont.	"	Filion	
	GF															
18	Shelton	Pearl	✓ 21	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	Mother, Mary Ann Cruickshank Thamesville, Ont.	"	Capac	
	NOS															
19	Bennett	Esther Anne	✓ 43	"	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	London	Husb. Wm. No. Richmond St. London, Ont.	"	Leesburg	Engl
20	Hunley	Ada	✓ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Hunley	James	✓ 6	M	S	"	no	no	"	Scotch	"	Bridgedale	Son. Robert Bridgedale, N.B.	Wis.	River Falls	
22	Black	Isabella	✓ 71	F	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	B. S. L.															
23	Black	Adam	✓ 60	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Beack	Addie	✓ 50	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Black	James English	✓ 17	M	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Black	Edith Mary	✓ 16	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grd. Margaret Tait 34 Dalton Rd. Toronto, Can.	"	Nashotah	Eng
	W AH	PRIMARY.														
27	Davies	Frank Vaughan	✓ 24	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Pauline Mt. Bridges, Ont.	Mich.	So. Branch	
	J M B	PRIMARY.														
28	Ebertz	Gordon	✓ 18	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Strathroy	Sister, Mrs. W. H. Thomas Desoronto, Ont.	Ia.	Winton	Eng
	W A T	PRIMARY.														
29	Tarbox	Maud	✓ 39	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	do	"	"	
	W A T	PRIMARY.														
30	Tarbox	Marguerite	✓ 7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

NOT USED

105

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

33

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																		
					1904														Canada	Montreal				Nov. 19
1	Wife	Husb.	C	"	N. Dak.	May 1914	Home San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	bro	bro	"	West Hamilton			ST	" 19
2	"	father	C	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"			ST	" 19
3	"	"	O	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Clinton			ST	" 19
4	"	Self	150	No			dtr, Mrs H.G. Bible 201 Roosevelt, San Antonio, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	bro	"	"			ST	" 19
5	"	Husb.	O	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr.	"	England	Marlaville	Quebec	1884	Sardinian	" 19
6	"	"	30	Yes	1912	Ga. Oelwein, Ia.	Sept. 1914 Husb. B.W. Conner Oelwein, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	Canada	St. Helens			ST	" 19
7	"	Self	1500	No			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Gr.	blue	"	Cornwall			ST	" 19
8	"	"	73	Yes	1890 1914	Chgo.	2/22/14 Wife, Lizzie 4643 Evans av. Chgo. Ill. University of Chgo Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	dk bro	bro	"	Kincardine			ST	" 19
9	"	"	40	No			Aunt Mrs. D.M. Parker 5052 Cottage Grove, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	lt bro	blue	"	Waterloo			ST	" 19
10	Under 16 yrs.	Clerk	O	"			Father, Richard Houghton Yale, Mich.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	bro	"	Brantford			ST	" 19
11	"	Self	110	Yes	1885 11	Yale, Mich.	Mch 1911	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	U.S.A.	Yale, Mich.			ST	" 19
12	"	Husb.	O	"	1884 11	Brown City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	blue	"	Brown City			ST	" 19
13	"	Self	800	"	Trans N.Y.		1851 dtr, Mrs. Mary C. Sorensen 543 Field Ct. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	White	"	Ireland	Townsland	N.Y.	1851	Forest Queen	" 19
14	"	Husb.	O	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gr	"	"	Limerick	Montreal	1852	ST Unknown	" 19
15	"	father	O	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	Canada	Logan			ST	" 19
16	"	Self	35	"			Frd. Emily Knowles 424 Bewick, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	England	London	Quebec	6/19/10	ST L. Manitoba PHS	" 19
17	"	Husb	25	Yes	1908	Ft Pt Huron	May 1914 Husb. George Worden Port Huron, Mich. Sister, Mrs. Eva Pilcher Wilson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	bro	Canada	Florence			ST	" 19
18	"	Self	5	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	Salford			ST	" 19
19	"	"	5	Yes	1912	Mich. Ft Wayne	11/4/14 Husb. Geo. A. Capac, Mich. Cousin, Alfred Johnson Cass City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr.	"	"	Thamesville			ST	" 19
20	"	Husb	3	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	bro	Gr.	England	Seaham Harbor	Quebec	9/1/05	ST Bavarian	" 19
21	"	father	O	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red	blue	Canada	London			ST	" 19
22	"	Son	O	"			do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Gr.	"	"	Mill Branch			ST	" 19
23	"	Self	250	"			Son, James Black Silver Falls, Wis. Bro. James do	"	"	"	"	do	"	5	9	Dk	"	bro	"	Harcourt			ST	" 19
24	"	Husb.	O	"			do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Gr.	blue	"	Bass River			ST	" 19
25	"	Self	5	"			do	"	"	"	"	-	"	5	8	Fair	bro	Gr.	"	Sails Mills			ST	" 19
26	"	father	O	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"			ST	" 19
27	"	Self	30	"			Nashotah College Nashotah, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Dk	"	blue	England	London	Quebec	5/25/06	Lake Erie	" 19
28	"	"	32	"			Uncle Prof. Humphrey St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	"	"	Canada	Strathroy			ST	" 20
29	"	Husb	20	"	1905	Ga.	May 1914 Husb. Edward Vinton, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	England	London	Quebec	1882	ST Unknown	" 20
30	"	father	O	"	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg			ST	" 20

James Farbe Immigrant Inspector. Wm. W. Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.

Thos. J. Hutchins Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector. Immigrant Inspector. Earl F. Cox Inspector In Charge.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 35 — 11—1594

358

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ob a c bef cit
	JOH PRIMARY.																
1	Blaine	Wm. James	52		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	brother, John Blaine Warwick, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Blaine	Eveline	40	7	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Blaine	Ethel Eveline	15		F	S	Sch	8-126606	2/6/37	GJL	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Carley	Margaret	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Alfred Thrower Cowstlan, England.	"	"	Eng
5	Carley	Harry	4		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Staub	Joseph C.	28		M	M	Bartender	yes	yes	"	German	"	Berlin	mother, Veronika Staub Berlin, Can.	"	"	
7	Staub	Matilda	23	7	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, John Noll Petersburg, Can.	"	"	
8	Brown	Eleanore	66		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	dtr, Mrs. E. Holliday 67 Hillside, Montreal, Can.	Ohio	Barleston	
9	Marion	Marion	16		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Uncle, Robert Wilson 409 Exmouth St, Sarnia, Can.	"	Columbus	
10	McIntosh	Elsie	61	7	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Martintown	bro. Wm. Thompson Martintown, Ont.	Mont.	Avon	
11	McIntosh	Olive	21		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Marston	Frederick, Wm.	68		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Brighton	bro-in-law, Jas. Burrell Colebrook, Ont.	Colo.	Denver	
13	Lackner	William S.	25		M	S	Dentist	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	father, Geo. F. Lackner Berlin, Ont.	Cal.	Redlands	
14	Fuchs	Charlotte	60	7	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Morrisburg	bro. Harmon Mattice Williamsburg, Ont.	"	Sacramento	
15	[illegible]	Ida	50		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	dtr. Mrs. W. B. Harper 19 Drummond, Montreal, Can.	"	Los Angeles	
16	Kupfer	[illegible]	42		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Mother, Katherine Spreadbill Rd, Toronto, Can.	"	Bakersfield	
17	Kupfer	[illegible]	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Kupfer	[illegible]	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	bro. James Mimico Ont.	Mich.	Battle Creek	
20	McCa[illegible]	[illegible]	60		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	McKillop	bro. John McCallum McKillop, Ont.	"	Clifford	
		Appealed 11/4/[illegible]					Furniture	Discovered 12/2/14.		Sale 11004/46							
21	Lyons	[illegible]	21		M	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Mother, Catherine Owen Sound, Ont.	Mimi.	Duluth	
22	McCa[illegible]	[illegible]	64		M	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Aunt, Margaret Clements 152 Esplanade, Sydney, N. S. Can.	Ia.	Des Moines	
23	Hocker	Henry	75		M	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wiarton	bro. James Port Rowan, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
		2-20-29						11-150421	2-23-36								
24	Remely	[illegible]	36		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Sister, Lube Orlinsky Odessa, Russia	"	"	Rus
25	Remely	[illegible]	32		F	"	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Isaac Orbeck 8 Platt, Montreal, Can.	"	"	
26	Remely	[illegible]	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Remely	Ascher	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	Gor[illegible] PRIMARY.																
28	Gordon	William P.	18		"	"	News Agent	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, Wm. P. Gordon 41 Nassau, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	Sw
29	Renwick	Edward A.	21		"	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	English	"	Clifford	father, Walter Clifford, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
30	Lahond	David	6		M	"	None	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Petrolia	father, Ralil Petrolia, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	

Deported. Deported.

NOT USED

106

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NOV 24 1914

MONTH OF 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1886 48 mos	Mich.	Nov 1914	Home 178 Jefferson E. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Gr	Grey blue	Left leg crooked	Canada	Ottawa			PHS	Nov 20
2	"	Husb.	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	"		"	Strathroy			PHS	" 20
3	"	Father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue		"	Kerrwood			PHS	" 20
4	"	Husb.	5	Yes				Grand Allee, Quebec, Can. 1425 Elizabeth, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		England	Hazelen	Quebec	8/7/11	St Roy. George St	" 20
5	"	Father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto			St	" 20
6	"	Self	201	Yes	1911 14	Detroit	Nov 11 1914	D.C. Fox Singer 1203-1 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Berlin			St	" 20
7	"	"	0	"	1910 14	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Petersburg			St	" 20
8	"	Husb.	0	No	1888	Mich	1913	Ft. Wayne, Alex H. Ohio Home, Columbus, Ohio Cousin, Marion Neptune Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Fr	"		"	Toronto			St	" 20
9	"	"	15	No				Same Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Hazel		"	Sarnia			St	" 20
10	"	"	1000	Yes	1877	86 Mich.	1886	Avon, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue		"	Dundas			St	" 20
11	"	Mother	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"		"	Martintown			St	" 20
12	"	Self	10	Yes	1910 14	Can.	10, 28 1914	Near Jas. T. Hawes, Wallace Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fr.	"		"	Cobourg			St	" 20
13	"	"	165	No				Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Bro		"	Berlin			St	" 20
14	"	"	100	Yes	1888 17	Can.	1914	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	2	Dk	"	"		"	Williamsburg			St	" 20
15	"	Wife	686	No				Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue		"	Halifax			St	" 20
16	"	Self	150	Yes	9 mos 1912	Can.	Sept 12	Ft. St. H. Ontario Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bro		"	London			St	" 20
17	"	Self	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"		"	Petrolia			St	" 20
18	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"			St	" 20
19	"	"	400	Yes	1908 6	Can.	1913	Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	"	"	Good	Smallpox	"	"	Med	Fr	"		"	Niagara			St	" 20
20	"	Husb.	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue		"	Emsro			St	" 20
21	Contract Laborer								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bro	Gr.		"	Grey Sound Sydney Mines			St	" 20
22	"	Self	20	No					"	"	"	"	Poor	Smallpox	"	5½	Fair	Fr	Blue		"				St	" 20
23	"	"	15	Yes	1911	Can.	1914	Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	"	"	Smallpox	"	5	7	Sal.	"	"		Scotland	Aberdeen	N.Y.	1861	Caledonia St	" 20
24	"	Pass	9	No		Boston	1914	1025 W. 11 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	5 6/8	Dk	Bro	Bro		Russia	Kiew	Boston	Nov 1904	Saxonia St	" 20
25	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Kristineff	St John	May 1904	Umbria St	" 20
26	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal			St	" 20
27	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"		"	"			St	" 20
28	"	Pass	6	No	4 mos 1914	Lewiston, N.Y.	Aug 1914	Frd. Mr. Allen G.T. Depot, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"		Scotland	Aberdeen	Unknown	1898	Unknown St	" 21
29	"	Self	150	No				Uncle Geo. Renwick 1625-5 Av. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue		Canada	Clifford			St	" 21
30	"	L.P.C. Mother	0	"				Uncle, Sam Fodie 206 Woodbridge, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blk	Bro		"	Petrolia				" 21

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Parker Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. A. Hutchins Immigrant Inspector.

Do Immigrant Inspector.

John W. Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Cox Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 36 ... 11—1504 E 359

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	B. S. I.															
Detained. 1	Ysber	Annie	21		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Syrian	Canada	Petrolia	Husb. James Petrolea, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
Detained. 2	Ysber	Lewis	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Detained. 3	Ysber	Joseph	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Detained. 4	Ysber	Philip	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Stewart	B. S. I. Alex Bruce	23		"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father. Irish Wingham, Ont.	Ia.	Iowa City
6	Morris	PRIMARY. Maud	30		7	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Father. Andrew Bell Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	Coral
7	Morris	William	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Morris	Raymond	6		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Fuller	PRIMARY. Bessie	17		7	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Forest	Father. John Forest, Ont.	"	Flint
10	Kelley	Anna	25		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Bro. Thomas Kelley 96 Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Smith	PRIMARY. Willard Ernest	39		M	M	Carriage maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro	Mother, Elizabeth Stewiacke, N.S.	Colo.	Denver
12	Smith	PRIMARY. Blanche L.	36		7	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle, John M. Sanford Upper Pereaux, N.S.	"	"
13	O'Rourke	B. S. I. Anna	19		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Father, Patrick Brantford, Ont.	Mich.	Flint
14	Talbot	B. S. I. William Thos.	35		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Weyburn	Father, Frederick Weyburne, Sask.	"	Port Huron
15	Veale	PRIMARY. Emma	52		7	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Chippewa	No relatives	"	Lansing
16	Hassert	PRIMARY. Lillian	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Montreal	Husb. Arthur 314 Kensington, Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
17	Kenny	Patrick	40		M	"	Hotel keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Bro. Morton Chatham, Ont.	Tex.	El Paso
18	Kenny	Catherine Agnes	34		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry Walsh 146 College, Sarnia, Can.	"	
19	Moss	Frances Ella	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Dutton	Father, Jacob Dutton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
20	Lussier	Mary	52		"	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Joseph Perreault Gaspe Basin, P. Q. Can.	Cal.	San Francisco
21	Lussier	Edith	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Seifred	PRIMARY. Alice	22		7	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Guelph	Father. Frederick Guelph, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
23	Armstrong	B. S. I. William	60		M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Nephew. Harry Lunty Allandale, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Moskovitch	B. S. I. Benjamin	26		"	M	Wool finisher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	Wife, Malil 122 King St. Berlin, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
Detained. 25	Burnett	B. S. I. Clara	56		7	Wd	None	"	"	"	German	"	Mitchell	Bro. Geo. Leonhardt Bornholm, Ont.	"	"
Detained. 26	Burnett	Arthur	15		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
Detained.	Yerks	Sherman	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	Father, Carlton Petrolea, Can.	"	"
28	Bloomer	James	27		"	M	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Wife, Ethel Oshaway, Can.	"	Port Huron
29	Steep	PRIMARY. Maud E.	30		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Father, Geo Evans Goderich, Ont.	"	Sterling
30	Branan	PRIMARY. Janet	55		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Father, Edmund Branan Winnipeg, Can.	"	Sarnia
	NOT USED															

107

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

35

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible] 1914, 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1914
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	200	Yes	Fla	N.Y.	1st 1903	Bro. Sam Fadel 206 Woodbridge. Detroit. Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Blk	Bro		Syria	Mt. Lebanon	N.Y.	Oct/03	ST	Unknown	Nov 21
2	"	L.P.C.	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"		Canada	Petrolia			ST		" 21
3	"	L.P.C.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"			ST		" 21
4	"	L.P.C.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"			ST		" 21
5	"	Self	4	Yes	1913/14	Various places	Nov/14	Frd. Mrs. Miller 999 Washington, Iowa City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Lt Bro	"		"	Teeswater			ST		" 21
6	"	Husb.	100	No				Husb. Daniel Coral, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue		"	Stratford			ST		" 21
7	"	father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"			ST		" 21
8	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"			ST		" 21
9	"	Self	10	"				Sister, Mrs. Robt Kersey 527 Roosevelt, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	7-	"	"		"	Forest			ST		" 21
10	"	Pass	150	Yes	1895 1904	Minn.	1904	Aunt, Mrs J. Fiala Indiana Ave. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.		"	Grand Falls			ST		" 21
11	"	Self	100	"	1904/14	Colo.	6/3/14	Home 2832 W 43d Av. Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Blue		"	Stewiacke			ST		" 21
12	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gr.		"	Kingsport			ST		" 21
13	"	Self	2	Yes	10			Sister, Mrs. Martin Smale 1811 Industrial Av. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"		"	Brantford			ST		" 22
14	"	"	4	"	"			Mother, Augusta Talbot 014 Division, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	"	"		"	London			ST		" 22
15	"	Husband	7	Yes	1862 1904	Ill.	1904	Husb. C.J. Drake 1411 Reo St. Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	"	Bro		U.S.A.	Canandaigua			ST		" 22
16	"	"	600	"	1876	Chgo.	1876	Frd. Mrs. Alex Gold 554 Winthrop Av. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"		Canada	Montreal			ST		" 22
17	"	Self	280	"	1885 1886	Detroit	1886	Frd. Margaret Walsh 701 Montana. El Paso. Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gr.		Ireland	Unknown	Halifax	1879	Unknown	Unknown	" 22
18	"	Husb.	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue		Canada	Sarnia			ST		" 22
19	"	father	2	Yes	4 mos 1914	Detroit	Nov 1914	Frd. Wm. Weiss 42 Holland. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Dutton			PHS		" 22
20	"	Husb.	0	"	1911 Sand. N.Y.	Ill. Iowa	1911	Frd. Lulie Hudson 55 Montgomery, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Gaspe Basin			ST		" 22
21	"	father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Montreal			ST		" 22
22	"	father	23	"				Sis. Gabr. Tremont 6145 Prairie Av. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Guelph			ST		" 23
23	"	Self	120	Yes	1888/14	Colorado	1914	Home 2156 Fabens, Colorado, Texas Uncle, Max Lasch	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Sal.	Gr Bro	Bro	Low arched eye	"	Allandale			ST		" 23
24	"	"	30	No				283 Rowena, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt Bro	"		Russia	Kischineff	Quebec	4/24/99	ST	Canada	" 23
25	"	Section 11 D.C.D. (Trachoma) L.P.C.	18	Yes	1858/60 1914/14	U.S. Detroit	5/23/14	Sister, Hattie Dale 254 Merrick. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Bro	Blue		U.S.A.	New York			ST		" 23
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				do	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	—	Dk	"	Bro		Canada	Mitchell			ST		" 23
27	"	Self	3	"				Cousin, Minnie Jones 472 Canf. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue		"	Petrolia			ST		" 23
28	"	"	10	"				No address Husb. Hungry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	—		"	Clark			ST		" 23
29	"	Husb.	40	"				Sterling. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Bro		"	Goderich			ST		" 23
30	"	Self	40	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr.	Gr.		"	Alvinston			PHS		" 23

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

Wm. A. Hutchins Immigrant Inspector.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

John W. Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe Inspector in Charge

11—1504

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 37 ... 11—1594 560

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	PRIMARY															
1	Girvin	Susan	64		F	W	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Centralia	dtr, Mrs. H. Albert Brockton, Ont	Okla.	Oklahoma City
2 B.S.I.	McDonald	Margaret	34		"	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Mother, Annie McLeod Goderich, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
3 B.S.I.	McDonald	Julie	11		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4 B.S.I.	McDonald	Rosa	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5 B.S.I.	McDonald	Emily	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6 B.S.I.	McDonald	Donalda	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7 B.S.I.	Price	Thomas	37		M	"	Dairy merchant	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Stephen Price Erindale, Ont.	"	"
8 B.S.I.	Beatty	Margaret	23		7	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Alex Teatly 236 Bloor St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
9 COH PRIMARY.	Hayter	Elmer Sanford	23		M	M	St. car. Conductor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	father, Austin Park Hill, Ont.	"	"
10 COH PRIMARY	Hayter	Grace	2		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Peter Murray Park Hill, Ont.	"	"
11 COH PRIMARY	Gunter	William	19		M	S	asst. Surveyor	"	"	"	German	"	Petanawa	Mother, Bertha Petanawa, Ont.	"	"
12 COH PRIMARY	Burke	Walter	21		"	"	Iron worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Berlin	father, John 56 John St. Berlin, Can.	"	"
13 COH PRIMARY	Brown	John Eggleton	32		"	M	milling operator	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Wife, Katie Belleville, Ont.	"	"
14 COH PRIMARY	McAvoy	John Hugh	45		"	"	Cement burner	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Mary Belleville, Ont.	"	"
15 COH PRIMARY	Quinn	Edward	56		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Drayton	bro. James Drayton, Ont.	"	Croswell
16 COH PRIMARY	Quinn	Sarah Jane	53		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. John Bowling Drayton, Ont.	"	"
17 COH PRIMARY.	Howay	Harriett	28		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro. Fred 915 Princess, London, Can.	"	Port Huron
18 COH PRIMARY.	Alexander	William 11/21/05 4/10	23		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Cousin, Frank Bowley Front St. Sarnia, Can.	"	"
19 B.S.I.	Tobair	Benjamin L.	51		"	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife, Matilda 140 Cobden, Sarnia, Can.	"	"
20 B.S.I.	Cotton	Frederick	16		"	S	Messenger	"	"	"	English	"	Midland	bro. Harry Ripley, Ont.	"	"
21 B.S.I.	Wheeler	Francis J.	23		"	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Stepmother, Jane Wheeler Stockton, Codford, St Marys, England.	"	Marlette
22 COH PRIMARY.	Thorne	Stephen R.	61		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Bro. Thomas Brighton, Ont.	Col.	Redlands
23 COH PRIMARY.	Thorne	Florence	52		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24 COH PRIMARY.	Williamson	Emma	07		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Cal.	Grant Park
25 B.S.I.	Kelly	Dennis	40		M	Sur	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife, Louise S 2837 Park Av. Montreal, Can.	"	Chicago
26 COH PRIMARY.	Johnstone	Alexander B.	30		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth 284 Crawford, Toronto, Can.	"	"
27	Patterson	William	28		"	S	Telegrapher	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father, George Blythe, Ont.	"	"
28 B.S.I.	McBride	John Brinton	16		"	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Seaforth	Mother, Nellie McBride Spanish, Ont.	Minn.	Crosby
29 B.S.I.	Lambert	Mary Melinda	70		7	Wd	None	"	"	"	German	"	Dunville	Son, Wm. Vernon Lowbanks, Ont.	Mich.	Lapeer
30 EFG PRIMARY	Trueman	Douglas	18		M	S	Presser	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Aunt, Ann Barnett 217 Parliament, Toronto, Can	"	Mt. Clemens
	NOT USED															

108

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

36

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV[illegible], 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as can be determined by examination, or supported by claim? If an adult?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1914
1	Yes	self	70	No			Son, Charles Oleatama Bely, Okla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gr.	blue		Canada	Ashfield			ST	Nov 23
2	"	L.P.C.	6	Yes	1913/14	Detroit	June 1914 362 Kingsdale Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	.	5	3	Med	bro	bro		"	Ripley			ST	" 24
3	"	L.P.C.	0	"	"	"	4 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"		"	"			ST	" 24
4	"	L.P.C.	0	"	4	4	4 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"	Corkburn			ST	" 24
5	"	L.P.C.	0	"	4	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	"	"		"	Goderich			ST	" 24
6	"	L.P.C.	0	"	4	4	4 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"	Ripley			ST	" 24
7	"	Procurer Self	100	No			Pontchartrain Hotel Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.		"	Toronto			ST	" 24
8	"	Immoral Purpos Price	10	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue		"	"			ST	" 24
9	"	Self	100	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit	Nov. 1914 Home 676 Mayburn, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red.	"	bro.		"	Park Hill			ST	" 24
10	"	father	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"		"	Park Hill			ST	" 24
11	"	Self	130	Yes			Sister, Amanda Gunter 96 Ferry Av. E. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		"	Peterboro			ST	" 24
12	"	"	10	Yes	6 mos 1914	Detroit	Nov. 1914 bro. Arthur Burke 241½ Bethune, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		"	Guelph			ST	" 24
13	"	"	25	Yes	1895 1899	Various places	July 1899 Father, John Brower 282 Dezzy St. Detroit, Mich. Ford.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	1914	"	Gr.		"	Hogs Bay			ST	" 24
14	"	"	30	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Strathcona			ST	" 24
15	"	"	20	Yes	1907/14	Cromwell	11/7/14 Home Route 3. Cromwell, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	Gr bro	Gr		"	Drayton			ST	" 24
16	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	bro		"	Hamilton			ST	" 24
17	"	Self	10	Yes	1910/14	Pt. Huron	11/21/14 Dennis Home Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	bro	blue		"	London			ST	" 24
18	"	"	25	Yes	1910 2 mos.	Ohio	Mch. Frd. Gilbert. Mc Cadden 1910 Chicago Works, Pt. Huron.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Lowerait			PHS	" 24
19	"	"	20	Yes	1909/1910	Mich.	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	1914	"	bro		"	Perth			PHS	" 24
20	"	"	4	No			Mother, Lizzy Grain 310 Beers, Pt. Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gr.		England	Birmingham	Halifax	1908	ST	" 24
21	"	"	200	"			Bro. Chas Wheeler Marlette, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1914	"	blue		"	St. Marys	St John	3/25/08	ST 2 yrs. Ireland	" 24
22	"	"	50	Yes	1894 1914	Cal.	May 1914 Home Redlands, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gr	bro		Canada	Percy			ST	" 24
23	"	Husb.	0	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Caring Place			ST	" 24
24	"	Self	60	No			Bro. Thos. Luking Grant Park, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro		England	Thorpe Grain			ST	" 24
25	"	"	30	Yes	1908/13	N. J.	Jan 1913 Martin Senior Co. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1914	"	blue		Canada	Harriston			ST	" 24
26	"	"	60	No			Mother, Mrs Margaret Johnston 1441 Clinton Place, Chgo Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Red	"	"		Scotland	Falkirk	Montreal	May 1904	ST Scotland	" 24
27	"	"	60	"			Aunt, Mrs. Hattie Mulligan 9912 So. Green, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	Burn off elbow.	Canada	Harlock			ST	" 24
28	"	"	28	"			Father, John Crosby, Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	8½	1914	Dk bro	bro		"	Port Albert			ST	" 24
29	"	Sister	30	Yes	6 mos 1913	Mich. Lapeer,	1913 Sister, Lizzie Letts R.R. 3, Lapeer, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Gr.	blue		"	Pelham			ST	" 24
30	"	Self	50	No			Bro. Milton Trueman RFD 5, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	bro	"		"	Toronto			ST	" 24

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Forbes Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hall

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit
Detroit, Mich
November 19th 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NOT APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	30	26	4			2
CLASS B						
STOCK	14	11	3			1
CHATTEL	123	121	2			
CLASS C						
	15	15				2
CLASS C C						
	79	65	14			
CLASS D						
	600	550	50			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	861	788	73			5

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
11	-	-	11	-					51	-	2	-	-				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	6

Class B continued

Canada Cunard, Nor. Am.								
ADMITTED						DEBARRED	PENDING	
13	-	14	-	-	2	-	-	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

379
64

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1914
U. S. Bureau of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 38 — 11—1504 — 361

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a cl bef citi
	PRIMARY.															
1	Redmond	Annie	41		M Wd	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Strathroy	Bro John Brady Strathroy Ont	Mich	Yale	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

109

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24, 1914

CLASS E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1914
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Sist Mrs Ellen Shanahan Yale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn		Canada	Strathroy			St	Nov 24
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector. Earl Hoyt Inspector In C...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2563 — 399 — PER C.P.R. at LINE SS. OO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Hidden, Mrs. L.M.Y.	Edith	30	7	M		Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Lapping Dock.	Mother Sarah Redmarden, Yorkshire England	England		
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	Visitor Hilton Cmn. P.W.Y.	Edward	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Gelandia.	Canada-Australian Line Trans U.S. via St Haven & Hawk Bank. Aunt. Elizabeth Crozier Stone Gloucestershire Eng.	Canada		
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	Brown Cmn. P.J.I.	Ernest John	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bridgewater Somerset Eng	Royal Line Cunard # W 5155, Lusitania Edmonton Oct. 24-14 Trans U.S. 30 High St. Bridgewater Wife Henrietta 30 High St. Bridgewater Somerset Eng.	England		
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

110

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK., MONTH OF NOV. 241914, 191 "B" Class

(OVER.)

11—3062

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the emigrant himself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or otherwise physically defective, or crippled, or feeble-minded, or in institution, or under guardianship? If any such, state which and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid certificate, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	—	—	—	Cousin — Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dark	Gray	None	England	Tynemouth	Pembina	N.D.	N.P.	1914
2																						Quebec	June 20 1914	2 Cab. Virginia	Nov. 13
3																									
4																									
5																									
6	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Father Thomas — Victoria, Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Hamburg	Pembina BC	N.D. Apl 27	N.P. 70	1914
7																						Vancouver	1914	2 Cab. Niagara	Nov. 17
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Uncle — Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Bridgewater	Pembina	N.D. Aug 18	N.P. 47	1914
13																						Quebec	1914	2 Cab. Royal Edward	Oct. 26
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

N. P. = Northern Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

Peter J. Thue
Lieut. 30th Manitoba Mounted Rifles
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

400

PORT OF Pembina, N. D.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Eddis	Jno. Oswald	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Yellow Grass Sask	Father: Chas. 39 Bradshaw St. Higthoughton, Manchester, Eng	England	
"	2	Mauro	Giuseppe	50		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife: Lucia — Amato, Catanzaro, Italy	Italy	
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

111

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Nov 1st, 1914. Class "C" Free

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	150	✓	1907	Seattle Wash	Same as Col 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester	Portland Me	30 Nov 1914	Megantic	Nov 5
																						Pembina	11-21-14	MP 20	
2	"	"	1450	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	Italy	Amato	Phila.	Apr 14 1914	Princess Adelbert	" 21
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.
TAXABLE M. P. - Northern Pacific Railroad

Peter J. Thue
Lester M. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

401

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary Insp.														
No	1	Labron	Alfred	30	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Elgin Man	Bro: George - 6 No. Terrace, Loftus, Yorkshire, Eng.	Wis.	Richfield
		Secondary Insp.					Laborer						Regina Jackson Blk Regina Sask	Father - Mike Piva, Montenegro	minn	Mpls.
"	2	Kostich	Eli	21	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	"	Accident Hosp, Man	mother - Kerate Sanford, Norway	ND	Grandforks
		Primary Insp.														
"	3	Sunstead	Bert	26	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"				
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8															
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 1914 Class "C NO Tax"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1914
1	Yes	Self	$100	✓ Yes	1907 1911	Various	Mar 28 1911	Teacher; 2 mos. Sec. #6 Jan 14, Richfield, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med.	Br	Gr	None	England	Liverton	Pembina	11-3-14	MP 20	
2	"	"	70	"	1907 1911-14	Various	Mch 29 1914	Box 3 Sec 6 2731 E 25th St. So. Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	Sear 3rd fin R. hand	Negro	Peru	New York	11-12 1907	MP 20	Lucania	Nov. 3
3	"	"	150	"	1911 1907	Minn.	May 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl	Sear 1st fin R. hand	Norway	Bergen	Pembina	Jul 29 1907	MP 20	Francisca	" 7
4																								11-13-14	MP 20		
5																								May 19 1914		Etruria	" 13
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

N.P. = Northern Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Peter J. Shue
Lester M. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

402

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary Insp.						B. March 31	Scandinavian	Mirror Alta.	Can.	130 pm	Sarnia M.S.S.				
Yes	1	Corp.	Primary Insp. Frank. Lee	21		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	England	England	Canada	Sarnia	Mirror Alta	Father — Fortunatto — Ramone, Belluno, Italy	England	
"	2	Portugal,	Ciania	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Mr. Italy	"	St. Gargel		Italy	
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7																
	8																
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25																
	26																
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

113

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—418

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 [illegible]

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5 5	Med.	Br. Gr.	None	England Leek	Cumbria 11 Feb 1914	2 Dec 1913	Empress Britain	MP 20 Nov. 1914
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy Belmonte Lamone Italy	Cumbria Mar 1907		Laurine	MP 14 Nov 15
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

W. E. Carlson Leif Eklund.

CLASS CC.

Peter J. Pence
Lester M. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

SHEET NO. 5

403

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary Insp.														
NO	1	Ottesen	Nicholemina	20		F	m. Harvest keeper	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Elroy Sask. Farm Steigelitz Man Cam Cross B.C.	Friend: J. H. Cummings, Stock Brok. Mpg. Man Father Jorgen Nesby, Enge, Norway	Minn	Mpls
"	2	Jarata	Primary Insp. Marcel	37		M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Henning Alberta B.C.	"	ND	Ft Yates
"	3	"	Primary Insp. Lorenzo	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Mt. Ry	Ft. George B.C.	Father: Natalie Castione, Bordonon, Italy	"	"
"	4	Sighin	Primary Insp. Angelo	24		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	No. Ital.	Passes thru at Mt. Ry	"	Wife: Maria Leiglan, Cazenza Italy	Italy	Italy
"	5	Castanzo	Primary Insp. Lando	24		M	"	"	"	"	So. Ital.	"	"	Bro: George Montfolje Leuzemburg, Belgium	Ohio	Cleveland
"	6	Comet	Primary Insp. Jno. Baptiste	31		M	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Palmer Alta 122 Gallagher St	Father: Jab E. 141 Harvest Ave	Mich	Detroit
"	7	Underwood	Primary Insp. Chas. Edward	37		M	Dairy Driver	"	"	England	English	"	Edmonton Alta	H. F. Bourne, London	Ill	E. St. Louis
"	8	Jowasi		55		M	Coal Miner	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Frances Herman Poremba, Austria		
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

*Ottesen, Ellen, U.S. Born Orphan

114

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 14 ,191 (Class "D")

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1914
1								Sister Miss Gerda Hansen 111 [illegible] Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med. Bl.	Gray	Seaman	Norway	Christiansand	Pembina ND Jul 1	Jul. 1902	Norway	Oct 26
2	"	"						Mother Mrs. Ingeborg Hansen 111 [illegible] Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	Normal	"	"	Christiansand Norway	Pembina ND Apr 1910	Apr 1910	Kristiania	Mar. 1,
3	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Red	"	"	"	"	Pembina ND Apr 14	"		
4	"	"	150					Same as Col 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	None	Italy	Castione	Newfork Sept 1913 Pembina ND 11-3-14	Sept 1913 Mar 1914	Better NP 20	" 1
5	"	"	250					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DK Br	"	"	"	Castione	Quebec 11-5-14 Pembina ND	1912 May 1914	Carolina NP 20	Nov. 3
6	"	"	110					Cousin - Julie Ouellette Carleton Landing, Woodstock Co,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	Belgium	Hauffolize	Newfork Sept 1913 Pembina ND 11-14-14	1913 Mar 1914	Netherlands NP 20	" 5
7	"	"	200	1911	Detroit Mich	Sister	Sept 1911	Brother Ernest Preston St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Br	Hazel	Scar R. upper lip Coal mark under L. Eye	England	London	Halifax 11-4-14 Pembina ND	April 1910	Grampian NP 14	" 9
8	"	"	150	1913	"	"	May 1913	Sister Edgemont Ste " E. St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br		Austria	Toremba	Newfork Sept 1913 Pembina ND 11-12-14	Mar 1914	Kristianiafjord NP 14	" 12
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NP = Northern Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Peter J. Price
Lester M. Young
Immigrant Inspectors.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Quebec, P.Q.

November 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	3	3				2
CLASS B						
TAXABLE	2	2				2
NON TAX	3	3				
CLASS C						
	2	2				2
CLASS CC						
	8	8				2
CLASS D						
	26	26				1
CLASS E						
TOTAL	44	44				9

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Royal			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1			1						1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	9
Tourists Visitor	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	11

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) 11
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

379
65

11—1594

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—1594

404

PORT OF Pembina, N. D.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
													Brother: Walter		
1			20	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada		Part Colborne, Ont.	NY	Buffalo
2			21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"		Sister: Mrs. Catherine Welch	Ill	Rock Island
3			21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"		Father: Rev. Geo. Schulze	Minn	Gaylord
4			29	M	"	Minister	"	"	"	German	"	Sask.	667 Wellington, Winnipeg, Man	Mo	Kansas City
5			18	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"		Husband: Egbert Franklin Swengordon, Sask, Swengordon, Sask	Wis	Lasimore
6			40	M	M.	Clergyman	yes	yes	"	"	"		209 Rusal Ave. Winnipeg, Man. Brother: Rev. Roger Trill Cowansville Quebec Can	ND	"
7			20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sask.	Son: Earl — Cosywook, Sask. Can.	Minn	Long Prairie
8			62	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Glosywook	Bro: Antonio	New York	New York
9			34	M	"	Fireman	"	"	"	No. Italian	"		Medicine Hat, Alta	Minn	Mpls.
10			24	"	D	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"		Bro: George Scott, Sask, Can.	ND	Grand Forks
11			25	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gilmore	No relatives in Canada	"	Beach
12			61	M	M	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Stuarthurn	Nephew: Jos. Mikawski, Stuarthurn, Man	"	Mpls.
13			31	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Norw.	"	Grant Sask	Bro: Harvey " Grant Sask Canada	Mich	Detroit
14			28	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	"		Friends: Mr. & Mrs. Plante, St. Boniface, Man.	ND	Grand Forks
15			21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Winn.	Friend: Max Gallin, Prop. Occidental Hotel, Winnipeg, Man	"	"
16			50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17			20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18													Father: Wm. Harry Lake		Grayton
19											Canada		Uncle: Wm. Smith, Ottawa, Ont	Minn	Mpls.
20			21	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	No Relatives in Canada	Ia	Waterloo
21													Bro: Catherine Wawanesa Man. Can	ND	Kelly
22			23	"	"	Farmer Married	"	"	"	English	"	Sask	Cousin William Barthy Moosejaw Sask Can.	Iowa	Avoca
23			19	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24			2	M	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25			5 months	F	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26			23	"	"	Stenographer	yes	"	"	Irish	"	Sask	Bro: Walter — Merchants Bank, Saskatoon, Sask	Minn	Mpls
27															
28															
29															
30															

Primary Insp. — Eddy

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

115

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Barley, Wm. McLean, 2 3/12 — Born Dilke, Sask. before father became C
* Pugh, Eric Ronald, M. 11 yr. U.S.C.
* " Kathleen Jessie, F. 9 yr. " "
* " Gwendolyn Gladys, F. 6 yr. " "
* " Roger Martin, M. 5 yr. " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or individual that practices or believes in the practice of polygamy, is excludable.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1								Brother Sister Mother							5	10	Med	Gr	Hazel	None	Canada	Sharbot Lake, Ont.	Pembina	Oct 27 1914	MP	14	Oct 27
2	"	"						Wife Children Mother-in-law Sister-in-law							5	7	"	Dk	Br	"	U. S. A.	Macomb, Ill.	"	Oct 25 1914	"	24	" 28
3	"							" " "							5	11	"	Dk	Gr	"	"	Carbon Cliff, Ill	"	"	"	"	" 28
4	"							Father Brother Sister							5	5	"	Dk	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Pembina New York	May 1903	Pretoria	"	" 28
5	"							Brother-in-law Sister-in-law Niece Nephew							5	1	"	Dk	Gr	"	U. S. A.	New York City,	Pembina Pembina N.D.	Oct 28 1914	MP 20 MP 20	"	" 28
6	"							Father Mother Brother Sister							5	6	"	Red	Br	"	England	Falconbridge Devonshire, Co.	Phila. Pa. Pembina N.D.	May 1902	Nordland	"	" 29
7	"							"							5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Slough Berkshire, Co.	"	"	"	"	" 29
8	"							Brother Sister Mother							5	9	"	Dk	"	"	U.S.A.	New York P.O. (Embury)	Pembina Pembina	Nov 11-7-14	MP 14 MP 20	"	" 30
9	"							Father Brother Sister							5	9½	"	Dk	Br	None	Italy	Pordenone	New York	April 1907	Ernestina	Nov	3
10	"							Father Mother Brother Sister							6	5	"	Sho	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Maine	Pembina	11-8-14	MP 20	Nov	8
11	"							Husband Children							6	0	"	"	Gr	"	Denmark	Viborg	Quebec Pembina	Oct 29 1910 11-12-14	Estland MP 14	"	" 11
12	"							Father Mother Brother Sister							5	11	"	Dk	"	"	Austria	Stanislau	Halifax	Dec 1895	?	"	" 12
13	"							Father Mother Brother Sister							5	7½	"	Dk	Gr	Scar	Austria Hungary	Austria Iowa	Pembina	11-12-14	MP 20	"	" 12
14	"							Father Mother Brother Sister							5	6	"	Red	Hazel	Scar on right wrist	Canada	St. Jacobs Ont.	"	Nov 1914	"	"	" 13
15	"							"							5	8	"	"	Gr	None	Sweden	Hälsingtorp	Halifax	Nov 1905	Parisian	"	" 13
16	"							"							6	0	"	"	Gr.	"	Norway	Christiania	Pembina Quebec	11-13-14 May 7 1905	MP 20 Victorian	"	" "
17	"							"							5	10	"	"	Gr	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Pembina New York	11-13-14 June 1903	MP 20 Cameronia	"	" 13
18	"														5	7½	"	Dk	Br	"	Canada	Chatham N. B.	Pembina	Nov. 15 1914	MP 20	"	" 15
19	"																		Hazel		"	Ancel	"	Nov 16 1914	MP 14	"	" 16
20	"														6	0	"	"	Br	"	U. Sta.	Bristol Pa.	"	Nov 18 1914	MP 14	"	" 18
21	"														5	1	"	"	Br.	Tips last finger amputated	Nova Scotia	Harrietsfield	Pembina	Nov 14 12-7-14	MP 20	"	" 18
22	"		—	—	—			Bro. Brother-in-law							5	4	"	Dk Br	Gr	Mole R. side R. Eye	England	Settle Yorkshire	Montreal	1914	?	"	" 21
23	"							Bro.							5	8	"	Dk Br	"	None	U. S. A.	Shelby Co.	Pembina	11-21-14	MP. 20	"	" 21
24	"		—	—	—										—	—	Fair	"	Gl	"	Canada	Netherhill Sask	"	"	"	"	" 21
25	"		—	—	—			"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
26	"							Friend Jos. Turney, 502 Market St. Minneapolis Minn.							5	1	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Bathurst N. B.	"	"	"	"	" 21
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. = Eastern Canada Railway

CLASS E.

Peter H. Lee & Leander H. Young

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Kwick	Milasz	41		M	Coppersmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Regina	Father, Janto Kwick. Kerecz, Russia.	Ill	Chicago	
2	"	Maria	30		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-law, "	"	"	
3	"	Maria	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr father, "	"	"	
4	"	Milia	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Paulina	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Brilman	Henri L	24		M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Careton	Father, Christoffa Brilman, Amsterdam, Holland.	Iowa	Sheldon	
7	Koladin	Nick	28		M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Salcute	Wife, Nona Koladin, Galoze, Russia.	Minn	Minneapolis	
8	Ashmore	Kay	20		F	Ladies Cashmere	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Ashburn	Mother, Mrs S. Ashmore, Banalstown, Ireland.	Ill	Chicago	
9	Hobbs	Walter W	31		M	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Saugeyd	Father, Levy Hobbs, London, Eng.		England	
10	M. allister	Duncan	20		M	Farm Lab	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Kinley	Father, Duncan McAllister, Lingport, Scotland	Minn	Minneapolis	
11	Petersen	Daniel	20		M	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Moosomin	Father, Peter Amundsen, Harsted, Norway.	"	Kasthaven	
12	Asness	Peter	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edward Pentse Trondenes, Norway.	"	"	
13	Jorgensen	John	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"	
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20										Canada	Line					
21	Kuka	Julius	31		M	Farm Lab	Yes		Russia	German	Canada	Yellow Grass	Wife, Emilia Kuka, Dombrowka, Russia	Wis	Brokow	
Deported	Cieleszk	Ignacy	52		M	Miner	"		Austria	Polish	"	Calgary	Wife, Marianna Cieleszk, Calgary, Alta.	W. Va.	Kreyth	
23	Yanator	Welcho	18		M	Laborer	"		Bulgary	Bulgarian	"	Moose Jaw	Father, Woman Yanator, Nerdon, Bulgary	Minn	Minneapolis	
24	Macieff	Fodor	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro, Geo. Wacieff, Verdon, Bulgary	"	"	
25	Gorgeff	Nick	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Gorgedina Gorgeff, Verdon, Bulgary.	"	"	
26	Frieske	Wilhelm	25		M	Farm Lab	"		Russia	German	"	Lang	Wife, Karoline Frieske, Laotrow, Russia.	Wis	Almena	
27	Brachman	Rudolph	34		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Wanda Brachman, Laotrow, Russia.	"	"	
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

116

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Portal, No. Dak, MONTH OF November, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2068

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, such defect being known or believed to exist, and if so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who believes in the practicability or desirability of the establishment and maintenance of a government, or an organization that teaches the practicability or desirability of the establishment and maintenance of a government, by force or violence, or by the assassination of the executive head or of any officer of any government, or by the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date and last departure from U.S.																	
1	yes	Self	100	No				Father Law. Eli Demetro, 1247 Langamon St. Chicago Father,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dk	blk	blue		Russia	Kovecy	CPR Halifax CPR	22 Oct/14	Scandinavian	Oct 25/14
2	"	Bro	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	hz	hazel		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"					Gr father,	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	60	No				Uncle, John Brouner, N. 3rd Line, Sheldon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Mole r of Chin	Holland	Amsterdam	CPR Halifax	Sept 24/14	Virginian	" 27/14
7	"	"	85	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Russia	Galoze	CPR Halifax	Sept 24/14	Corsican	Nov 4/14
8	"	"	75	"				Bro. Chas. H Ashmore, 458 N. Hamlin Ave Chgo Father, Lewy Hobbs, London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Ireland	Bagnalstown	CPR Montreal	Sept 24/14	Grampian	" 5/14
9	"	"	70	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		England	London	CPR Quebec	June/14	Victorian	" 14/14
10	"	"	60	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	Scar r cl left finger	Scotland	Grogport	CPR "	June 15/14	Hesperian	" 17/14
11	"	"	166	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	blue	Scar left wrist	Norway	Harstad	CPR Halifax	June 17/14	Victorian	" 24/14
12	"	"	170	"				Bro-law Olof Strolen Hurlehuan, Swin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	lt	"		"	Trondenes	CPR "	"	"	"
13	"	"	75	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		"	Harstad	"	"	"	"
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
1	yes	Self	60	No				Uncle, John Brouner, N. 3rd Line, Sheldon Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	lt	blue	Scar r thumb	Russia	Shitomir	CPR Quebec	June/14	Pallas	
2	"	L.P.C.	80	yes	65-10	Lithuth	70	Son, John Crokeyth, Lithuth, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mole r cheek Chin	Austria	Beczyn	" CPR	July 9/14	Manchuria	
3	"	"	80	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	hz	hzl	Scar r Chin	Bulgary	Verdon	Halifax CPR	Sept 25/14	Bulgarian	
4	"	"	70	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	hazel	" Cut finger r hand	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	60	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	100	yes	1911	Minn	Dec	Uncle, Michael Trieske Minera, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	"	blue		Russia	Lastrow	Quebec	May 22/14	Lapland	
7	"	"	170	"				Aunt,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	"	Scar r cl r finger	"	Romonozuel	CPR Halifax	Sept 9/14	Arcadian	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

John J. Abel

Immigrant Inspector.

17—1564

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 112 — PER Canadian Australian LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Wh has Can
1	Harris	Clifford	2m		M	Laborer	yes	Wales	Welsh	Australia	Sidney	Wife Esther Harris, Cardiff, Wales	Ind	Gary	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6															
7															
8										Canadian Northern Line					
9	Western	Lilly	19		S	Domestic	yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Regina	Father, Henry Farnell, Regina, Sask.	Minn	St Paul	
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED									Canadian Pacific (Atlantic)					
17	Sandvik	Amanda	16		S	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Outlook	Mother Thea Sandvik, Dalshaonan, Norway	B.C.	Mc Ville	
18	McGuire	Alice	39		"	"	"	England	Irish	"	Regina	Bro, Patrick McGuire, Whitwood, Eng.	Ill	Chicago	
19	Johnson	Olof	20		M	Farmlab	"	Norway	Scand	"	Esperance	Father, Bethel Johnson, Dynhaven, Norway	N.D.	Fort Ransom	
20	Nymo	Anton	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Estevan	Mother, Maria Nymo, Lnaaseny, Norway	Wash	Mt Vernon	
Waiter 21	Fox	Wm	23		"	Hotelkeep	"	England	English	"	Kelowna	Father, John Fox, London, Eng.		England	
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Portal, No. Dak., MONTH OF November, 1914 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2083

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted by any corporation, company, or other person to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	210	Yes	08	Grand Forks	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	Lt	Blue	Scar L cheek	Wales	Pontnewydd	Vancouver	CPR Nov 22/14	Niagara	Nov 25/14
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8							Father, Edward Wesley, 196 Summit ave, St Paul	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Lt	Grey		Wales	Canton	Quebec CPR	Sept 14/14	Royal George	Nov 22/14
9	yes	father	—	No																					
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17	yes	self	8	Yes	30		Cousin, Mrs Eliza Brabben, Mr Wells, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	Lt	Blue		Norway	Gjelshaven	Quebec CPR	May/14	Empress Ireland	Nov 4/14
18	"	"	60	"			Friend, Mrs M. Duffy, 3540 Hoyne Ave, Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Med	"		England	Whitwood	Montreal CPR	June/14	Virginian	"
19	"	"	10	"	0	12	Bro Karl Ransom, Wells Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Lt	"	Tattoo on forearm	Norway	Gjelshaven	St John CPR	Mar 28/14	Empress Ireland	" 11/14
20	"	"	5	"			Bro Carl Lars Braabrath, Mt Vernon, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Scar on chin	"	Snaasen	Quebec CPR	July 7/14	Virginian	" 14/14
21	"	"	100	"			Father, John W. Day, London, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr		England	London	Halifax CPR	May/14	Empress Ireland	" 16/14
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

11—3084

John J. Thiel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3 11—2663 113 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	Marcheff	Stancho	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Canada	Moose Jaw	Father, Marko Marcheff, Wardoon, Bulgary.	Minn	Minneapolis	
2	Metcheoff	Metcha Genoff	30		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Gletka Metcheff, Wardoon Bulgary.	"	"	
3	Dlieff	Jordan Miloff	35		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Miloff Dlieff, Wardoon, Bulgary.	"	"	
4	Radieff	Dabric	40		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Vitchka Radieff, Wardoon, Bulgary	"	"	
5	Jeleff	Vasil	33		" "	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Vonka Jeleff, Wardoon, Bulgary	"	"	
6	Nanchiff	Jelcz	23		" S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Chacaroff, Wardoon, Bulgary	"	"	
7	Nedelchoff	George	21		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Ivona Nedelchoff, Banovo, Bulgary	Ill	Peoria	
8	Beckman	Ludwig J.	24		" S	Clerk	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Glenside	Father, Ludwig Beckman, Ld Norway		Norway	
9	Chalmers	James A.	32		" M	Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Phelpstown	Wife, Grace Chalmers, Phelpstown, Eng.		England	
10	Mason	Alfrida	22		" S	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father, Frank Mason, Phelpstown, Eng.		"	
11	Vitchoff	Tentcho	28		M M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Canada	Moose Jaw	Wife, Maruka Vitchoff, Verdon, Bulgary	Minn	Minneapolis	
12	"	Gano	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Tentcho Vitcheff, Verdon, Bulgary	"	"	
13	Dimitroff	Jordan	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Radef Dimitroff, Verdon, Bulgary	"	"	
14	Bralceff	Vasil V.	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Vasil Bralceff, Verdon, Bulgary	"	"	
15	Dieff	Vasil	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Evanoff Marcheff, Moose Jaw, Sask.	"	"	
16	Tanagat	Jordanoff	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Tanoff Panagot, Moose Jaw, Sask.	"	"	
17	Jensen	Johannes	20		" "	Farm lab	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Gull Lake	Father, Peter Jensen, Skjellmpted, Den.	Ill	Kenmare	
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Portal, No. Dak., MONTH OF November, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—9463

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	107	Yes	11	Minpls	Minn	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	dk	hzl	hzl	Bulgary	Wardoun	CPR Quebec	May 27/14	Alaunia	Nov 3/14
2	"	"	121	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 9½	"	"	"	"	"	CPR "	"	"	"
3	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	55	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	45	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	58	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5½	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	88	Yes	10 11	Peoria	Oct/11	Frank Thomas Tkaczyk 2912 S. Adams St., Peoria	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	hzl	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	36	No				Father, Ludwig Beckmann, Norway	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	fr	"	blue	Norway	Did	"	May 7/14	Ascania	" 8/14
9	"	"	100	"				wife, Grace Chalmers, Phelixtown, Eng	"	"	"	"	"		6	dk	grey	hzl	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal CPR	June/14	Ansonia	" 9/14
10	"	"	100	"				Father, Frank Mason, Phelixtown, Eng	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	fr	lt	blue	England	Phelixtown	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	192	Yes	10 11	Minneapolis Minn		No address	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	dk	hzl	hzl	Bulgary	Wardon	Quebec CPR	May 27/14	Alaunia	" 10/14
12	"	"	40	No				"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
13	"	"	58	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	2nd finger right deformed		"	"	"	"
14	"	"	71	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	fr	"	blue	1st finger deformed		"	"	"	"
15	"	"	62	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	dk	"	hzl			"	"	"	"
16	"	"	70	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	grey			"	"	"	"
17	"	"	104	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	fr	dk	hzl			"	"	"	"
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

11—1564

John J. Thiel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 4 — 114 — PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
✓ 1	Wild	Nicodamus	22		M / Miller	Ge			Russia	German	Canada	Stettler	Mother, Sophia Wild, Rostad, Russia	Nebr	Lincoln	
✓ 2	Holm	Harold	20		"	Farm Lab	"		Norway	Scand	"	Macoun	Father, Olaf Holm, Vestretelen, Norway	Minn	Bemidji	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
9696 10	Dumbreck	William	68		M W	Retired Mrchnt	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Donaldson Line Bro James Dumbreck Glasgow, Scotland	Kans	Junction City	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
✓ 18	Moore	Albert	23		M S	Machinist	Ge		Russia	German	Canada	Strathcona	Russian American Line Father, Carl Moore, Adolin, Russia	Wis	Leona	
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

119

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

60

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Portal No. Dak., MONTH OF November, 1914 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—3063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, or his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous connection or institution; forwarded contrary to law; or assisted; if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Cousin Peter Gartner R.R.	54	No			Cousin, Peter Gartner, 616 C St. Lincoln, Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fr	Lt Blue	Lt gray over left eye	Russia	Rastadt		CPR Quebec	June/14	Megantic	Nov 3/14
2	"	Self	25	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Ash grey		Norway	Westrotelen		"	Aug/14	Laurentic	" 4/14
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10	yes	Self	200	Yes	4 yrs	24 mos	Asst. Engr. Jeff. City	Dec/79	Geo. John Dumbrack, Junction City, Kans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	grey blue		Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal CPR	Jan 21/14	Athenia	Sept 3/14
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18	yes	Self	20	No			Emil Carl Peter, Leona, Kans.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	Lt Blue	3rd 2nd Left finger deformed	Russia	Mariupol	Odessa CPR	June 9/14	Kursk	Oct 25/14
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

11—1164

John J. Thiele
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

145

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Farming girl				Russia	Russian	Canada	Edmonton	Mother, Anna Reshke, Lady, Russia.	NY	Brooklyn
✓	2	Braglia	Andrea	26	M	Laborer				Italy	Italian (N)	"	Canmore	Cousin, Pietro Braglia, Calvazzale, Italy.	Minn	St Paul
✓	3	[illegible]	Romualdo	1		"				"	" (S)	"	Lethbridge	Father, Joseph Baranes, Vinchiaturo, Italy		Italy
✓	4	Santangelo	Amelia	24		"				"	"	"	"	Mother, Nemmica Santangelo, Vinchiaturo, Italy		"
Deported	5	Ballentyne	James	20		Farm Lab				Scotland	Scotch	"	Weyburn	Bro, John Ballentyne, Bingham, Scotland.	Iowa	Sioux
✓	6	Lowide	Pierre	24		Blacksmith				France	French	"	Corcoran	Mother, Josephine Lowide, Drancy, France	Ida	Fruitland Park
✓	7	Grave	Albin	17		Farm Lab				Sweden	Scand	"	Georgina	Father, Johan Knon, Styavanes, Sweden.	Tex	Crosby
✓	8	Schmitz	Cecilie	19	D	Maid				Germany	German	"	Regina	Mother, Anna Schmitz, Coln Nofpfor, Germany.	Minn	St Paul
✓	9	McGrath	Daniel	29	M	Attorney				Ireland	Irish	"	Estevan	Father, Daniel McGrath, Kilcarney, Ireland.		Ireland
✓	10	Nord	Joseph W.	28		Farm Lab				Sweden	Scand	"	Yellow Grass	Father, Carl R. Nord, Kvarntorp, Sweden	Ill	Rockford
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15															
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19															
	20															
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1914

Class "C" Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in physical condition, mental condition, or both, to be admitted, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	28	✓	Same	Same	Same	Same	Uncle, Russell, Otto D Valentine, Bradley Corner, Otto Iowa, Box 444, Lake Park, Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Do	4 11	Med	Lt Brn	Russia	Lodz		Apr/14	Saxon William	Dec 27/14
2	"	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	CRK	"	"	"	"
3	"	2	✓	"	"	"	"	Father, Jos Barone, Nicola, Italy.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	fr	"	Italy	Cabezzole	"	Mar/14	Savoia	" 31/14
4	"	24	✓	"	"	"	"	Mother, Dominica Carbonelli, Indesturo, Italy.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Med	"	Vinchetturo	"	Mar 17/14	Loosmania	"
5	Contract Laborer					Portland	Mar/14	Employer, Mr Longmaster Peola Dakota													June 13/14	Laponia	"
6	"	98	✓	"	"	"	Apr/14	Do address	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 6	"	Lt	Scotland	Jedburgh	Portland	Mar/14	Teutonic	Nov 21/14
7	"	25	✓	"	"	July 14		Uncle, C.R. Gulpfon, Crosby, Tex	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 3	"	Med	France	Maury	CRK N.Y.	Apr 13/14	LaLorraine	" 5/14
8	"	6	✓	"	"	1913	Aug 14	Wm B Bernhard Schmidt, 165 Parkes Ave Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Lt grey	Sweden	Gyarmee	CRK	July 14	Lusitania	" 7/14
9	"	200	✓	Same	Same	July 14		Father, Daniel Mc Grath, Kilcarney Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Med	Germany	Colin Hippe	"	"	Von Cecilia	" 11/14
10	"	102	✓	"	1914	Rockford Iowa	Sept/14	Uncle, Otto L. Nord, 1111 Parmele St, Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Ireland	Kilcarney	"	"	Lusitania	" 19/14
11																		Sweden	Svantorp	N.Y.	Apr/14	Lusitania	" 24/14
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413

Edward J. Abel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

SHEET NO. 6

146

1	2	✓	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	NAME IN FULL. No. on List. Family Name. Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Dorothy	✓	26		"	Laborer	yes		Russia	Russian	Canada	Moose Jaw	Mother, Sarah Gowey, Dakota, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
1	Gustavson	✓	23		"	Farmer	"		Iceland	Scand	"	Leroy	Mother, Elise Christensen, Volme, Norway	S.D.	Volin
2	Lyle	✓	21		"	"	"		Ireland	Irish	"	Weyburn	Father, Robt Lyle, Tyrrystone, Ireland	Ind	Silver Lake
3	Dixon	✓	21		"	"	"		Norway	Scand	"	Walhouse	Father, Svend Dixon, Tellemarken, Norway	Mont	Silver Lake
4	Pallotta	✓	21		"	"	"		Italy	Italian (So)	"	Rouleslake	Father, Biasca Pallotta, Arizona, Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
5	Tefford	✓	19		"	"	"		Sweden	Scand	"	Bromlee	Father, Carl Stefford, Falland, Sweden	Minn	Lindstrom
6	Mooney	✓	23		"	Miner	"		Belgium	Penel	"	Lockelence	Uncle, Geo. Buffat, Montsur Marchienne, Belg	Kans	Hommon
7	Anderson	✓	37		"	Farmlab	"		Sweden	Scand	"	Champion	Mother, agnes Anderson, Molda, Sask	Sep	Austin
8	Eddy	✓	21		"	"	"		Syria	Syrian	"	Regina	Uncle, Maria Eddy, Beyrut, Syria	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
9	Patterson	✓	36		M	"	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Yaben	Father, John Patterson, Thurso, Scotland	Ill	Seneca
10	Sheppard	✓	30		"	Miner	"		England	English	"	Maitland	Wife, Mrs Ida Sheppard, Box 1016 Lacombe	Mont	Billings
11	Swallwin	✓	21		"	Farmlab	"		Norway	Scand	"	E Clare	Bro Nels Gaarthun, Edgard, Norway	Pa	Wimbleton
12	Gustavson	✓	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	Dimidale	Mother, Karen Gunnarsdatter, Rennesund, Norway	"	Minot
13	Vegsted	✓	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	E Clare	Father, Ole Vegsted, Hardanger, Norway	"	Wimbleton
14	Hansen	✓	30		"	"	"		Denmark	"	"	Gull Lake	Mother Inger Jensen, Herning, Denmark	Pa	Clinton
15	Johnson	✓	20		"	"	"		Sweden	"	"	Estevan	Father, Nels Johnson, Hoof, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Asfhild	✓	21		F	Domestic	"		Sweden	"	"				
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. 14—412

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

Coaldale Crow's Nest Pass

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$10					Bro Law, Gideon Lindsay, 280 Cedar St, Portland, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Blue		Russia	Petrograd	CPR Montreal	Nov 5/14	Montrose	Nov 28/14
2	"	"	$20	V				Bro Law, Robert Brown, Silver Lake, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Denmark	Svendal	"	Dec 1/13	Montana	" 29/14
3	"	"	$25	V	1914	Lycamon	Jan/14		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		Ireland	Serrypone	Halifax CPR	Apr/13	Scotian	Nov 1/14
4	"	"	$100	V	13	14	Grand Forks	Mar/14												Norway	Telemarken	Quebec CPR	June/12	Emp of Ireland	" 21/14
5	"	"	$10	V	13	14	Youngstown Ohio	Apr/12	Do address Bro Law, Rocco Tomicca, Youngstown, Ohio						5	3	dk	br		Italy	Aragona	N.Y. CPR	July/13	Bardonecia	" 4/14
6	"	"	$50	V	1	14	Lindstrom	"	Do address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Lt blue	Scar left thumb	Sweden	Gallard	"	Apr/10	Montezuma	" 5/14
7	"	"	$15	V	10	14	Shamrock Minn	May 14	Bro, father, Louis Maitland, Shamrock, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	Belgium	Montreux Montreux	Quebec CPR	July 08	Victorian	" 7/14
8	"	"	$75	V	13	14	Lebanon Okla	Aug/14	Bro, Hugo Anderson, 501 E 1st St, Austin Tex	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Nail 1st & 2d finger Aformed	Sweden	Smotada	"	Aug 29/13	Emp of Britain	" 14/14
9	"	"	$100	V	12	14	Cedar Rapids Okla	Mar/14	Bro law, Jamie Heronek, Cedar Rapids, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br	Tattoo back R hand.	Syria	Beyrut	N.Y. CPR	July/12	Unknown	"
10	"	"	$10	V	13	14	Seneca Okla	"	Do address	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fr	Lt blue	Coal mark back left hand	Scotland	Stumpross	Halifax CPR	Aug/12	Sardonian	" 19/14
11	"	"	$50	V	"	"	Mound Okla	Aug/14	Bro, Marshall Smith, Billings, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	England	Manchester	"	June/11	Unknown	"
12	"	"	$30	V	10	14	Wimbledon Okla	Apr/14	Bro law, Louis Hegstad, Wimbledon, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	br		Norway	Edfjord	N.Y. CPR	Apr/05	Eldric	" 20/14
13	"	"	$200	V	10	14	Minot Okla	"	Do address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	blue		"	Kennesund	Phila CPR	June/10	Marion	"
14	"	"	$50	V	"	"	Wimbledon Okla	March	Cousin, Magnus Hegstad Wimbledon, No 10	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt		"	Vardanger	N.Y. CPR	Mar/10	Baltic	"
15	"	"	$200	V	10	14	Clinton Okla	Mar/14	Bro, Thomas Hansen, Clinton, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	1st little finger crooked	Denmark	Herning	Phila CPR	"	Pretoland	" 24/14
16	"	"	$1	V	1914	Norman Okla	Nov/20	1914	Friend, Emelia Carlson, 2802 Garfield, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey		Sweden	Hoarf	St John CPR	Feb/13	Emp of Ireland	"
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CPR-Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—413

John P Thiel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	1	Tatkin	Thomas	35		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Medicine Hat	Father, John Tatkinson, Kilmarnock, Scotland	Minn	Minneapolis
	2	Bledsuk	Dmytrofan	21		"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Assiniboia	Father, Iwan Bledsuk, Syarlauk, Russia.	Ill	Chicago
	3	Romaniuk	Andro	23		"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Brother, Motra Romaniuk, Syarlauk, Russia.	"	"
	4	Tragia	Giovanni	23		"	"	yes		Italy	Italian (N)	"	Canmore	Father, Antonio Tragia, Cadrez Sale, Italy.	Minn	St Paul
	5	Favali	Salvatore	23		"	"			"	"	"	Kelowna	Father, Ludovico Favali, Compersano, Italy.	W. Va.	Harding
Debarred	6	King	Edgar	24		"	Farm Lab			England	English	"	Elbow	Father, Edwin King, Bristol, Eng.	Ill	Washington
	7	Fournier	Gilbert	42		"	Mill Gardner			France	French	"	La Fleche	Bro. Eustache Fournier, Renaison, France	Fla	Smithland Park
	8	Work	Nicolai	3		"	Mine Laborer	"		Russia	Russian	"	Calgary	wife, Jekatrina Work, Wolinska, Russia	Ont	Ottawa
	9	Ivanouai	Stephan	30		"	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Janowai, Sevastowka, Russia	"	"
	10	Gaponenko	Feodor	20		"	Farm Lab		yes	"	"	"	"	Bro, Nikolai Gaponenko, Podolsk, Russia	"	"
	11	George	Ethan	30		"	Gardner	"		England	English	"	Medicine Hat	Father, Chas George, Tamworth, Eng.	Minn	St Paul
	12	Hasiuk	Fedor	31		"	Mine Laborer	"		Austria	Russian	"	Prince Albert	wife, Domia Stachuk, Stanislaw, Austria	Ill	Chicago
	13	Demitruk	Paul	28		"	"	"		Russia	"	"	"	wife, Matron Demitruk, Kamin Kachelu, Russia	"	"
	14	Leuren	Anders	22		"	Farm Lab	"		Sweden	Scand	"	Craig	Father, Hans Leuren, Vangegarde, Sweden	Minn	Stonewall
	15	Stanoff	Peter	24		"	Laborer	"		Bulgary	Bulgarian	"	Moose Jaw	Father, Profet Stanoff, Verdon, Bulgary	"	St Paul
	16	Daniff	George	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Geomey Daneff, Verdon, Bulgary	"	"
	17	Vladin	Gavsedin	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Gavsedin Gavsedin, Verdon, Bulgary	"	"
	18	Demchoff	Dimitre	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Mike Demchoff, Verdon, Bulgary	"	"
	19	Demitro	Peter	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Marino Demitro, Verdon, Bulgary	"	"
	20	Jordanoff	Jordan	46		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Jordanoff, Verdon, Bulgary	"	"
	21	Tzeff	Peter	38		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife, Dodona Tzeff, Verdon, Bulgary	"	"
	22	Tanacofor	Ivano	20		"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Heno f Tanacofor, Verdon, Bulgary	"	"
	23	Keith 11-15/1187	Edgard	22		"	Teamster	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Regina	Father, Duncan Keith, Shipness, Scotland	"	Minneapolis
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

Ottawa Ont

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yourself	100 Cdn	—					Bro, John Paterson, 814—16th ave, Moline Ind, c/o Barnaby, 1244 Jefferson st, Chicago	Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	br	blue	—	Scotland	Innellan	Quebec CPR	Aug/13	Saturnia	Oct 23/14
2	"	"	50 Cdn					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	lt	"	—	Russia	Igarlaint	Halifax CPR	Mar/13	Kursk	" 29/14
3	"	"	60 Cdn					Cousin, Alex "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	hazel		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50 Cdn					Cousin, Abel Pizza, St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	br	fore head	Scar on	Italy	Cadrezzate	Antwerp	Apr/11	Unknown	" 31/14
5	"	"	80 Cdn					Cousin, Pedone Lenzi, Haldane Ill USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Med	"		"	Conferzano	CPR "	Mar/13	La Bourgogne	"
6	"	"	36 Cdn	Contract Laborer				Friend, Wm Gold, Manchester Eng	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	"	br	grey		England	Chesterfield	Liverpool	Apr/13	Empress of Ireland	Nov 4/14
7	"	"	150					"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	5	8	"	br	blond eye	Scar 2nd finger	France	St Porgouse	"	Mar 30/13	Corinthian	" 5/14
8	"	"	32					Bro Cousin, Emelian Ceslak, Ottumwa Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	br	"	Cut off finger	Russia	Wlodski	Halifax CPR	Mar/13	Kursk	"
9	"	"	110					Bro Cousin, Emelian Ceslak, Ottumwa Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	Scar	Cut off jaw	"	Tcezouska	"	July/12	Unknown	"
10	"	"	46					Father, John Czernowsky, Ottumwa Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	blue			"	Podolski	Quebec CPR	May 8/13	Alsatia	"
11	"	"	160					Friend, Sebach Bro, 411 St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		England	Hanwork	"	May/12	Scotian	" 7/14
12	"	"	170					Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	br		Austria	Stanislaw	"	June/13	Unknown	"
13	"	"	160					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar 1st finger	Russia	Kamenketto	Antwerp CPR	Unk	"	"
14	"	"	100					Cousin, Hans Mongsen, Sturgeville, Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	blue			Sweden	Clara	Quebec CPR	June/13	Corsican	" 10/14
15	"	"	85					Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Bulgary	Verbow	"	May/12	Unknown	"
16	"	"	47					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	July/13	"	"
17	"	"	85					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	br		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	100					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"	"	May/12	"	"
19	"	"	85					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	70					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	7					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	blue			"	"	"	"	Dominion	"
22	"	"	17					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	br		"	"	"	"	Laurentic	"
23	"	"	50					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	"	blue		Scotland	Skipness	St John CPR	Apr 17/13	Empress of Britain	" 17/14
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C P R - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

14—413

John J Abel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dragovich	Sava	25		M Laborer		Yes	Hungary	Servian	Canada	Regina	Mother, Tessa Vasilanveteka, Crpaia, Hungary	Minn	Soldiers
2	"	Milena	3		S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Zeka	28		M		Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
4	"	Vera	1		S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vitek	Theresa	27		M Laborer		Yes	Hungary		"	"	Mother, Ramon Romea, Kilopeg, Hungary	"	"
6	"	Vencia	4		S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Imganik	Zorka	21		M		Yes	Servia		"	"	No relatives	"	"
8	"	Lepija	2		S			"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Harwood	Ralph C.	34		M Farmlab		Yes	England	English	"	Saskatoon	Mother, Gine Harwood Swalwell Eng.	N.D	Beach
10	Schaderman	Hilda	28		M None			Russia	Hebrew	"	Regina	Father, Moses Landau Chychalik, Russia	Mo	St Louis
11	"	Reimog	12		M			"		"	"	Ch. father	"	"
12	"	Mary	9					"		"	"		"	"
13	"	Abraham	6					"		"	"		"	"
14	Britton	Sidney	24		S Laborer		Yes	England	English	"	Saskatoon	Father, Henry J Britton Lanchall, Eng.	Minn	Duluth
15	Anderson	Anna	28		M None			Denmark	Danish	"	Moose Jaw	No relatives	"	Minneapolis
16	Silz	Gustaf Johan	28		M Farmlab		No	Russia	German	"	Willow Bunch	Wife, Ema Dutz Dombrauld, Russia	Wis	Beloit
17	Schaerman	Heinrich	22		" "		Yes	"		"	Leroy	Wife, Adelaide Schaerman Dombrauki, Russia	"	Lake Geneva
18	Wilson	Ernest	24		" Fireman			England	English	"	Swift Current	Father John Wilson Edmonds, Can.	Va	Sioux City
19	Matheusman	Ethel	26		S Housewife			"	"	"	Reddeer	Father, Joseph Matheusman, Lee de, Eng	Fla	Greenville
20	Swygmuki	Jak	22		M None			Russia	Russian	"	Moose Jaw	Father, Wladislaw Swygmuki, Wolozudnyfok, Russia	Wis	Superior
21	Swiback	Hyzyl	10		Laborer			"		"	"	Father, Nicefor Tkbrak, Suchalodica, Russia.	"	"
22	Swiakowicz	Stefan	51		M			"		"	"	wife, Katarina Swbowicz Rostopaze, Russia	Mich	Detroit
23	Natahoska	Sina	20		S None		No	"		"	Medicine Hat	Father, Stefan Perenes Chilon Broda, Russia	N.D.	Minot
24	"	Paul	2		M			"		"	"	Ch. father	"	"
25	Linden	Sweden	34		M Farmlab		Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Lang	Wife, Anders Linder Iresberg, Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
26	Atkinson	Robert W	28		M Farmer			England	English	"	Vondard	No relatives	N.Y	New York
27	"	Lizzie	29		M None			"		"	"		"	"
28	Gustafson	Charles	21		M Carpenter			Sweden	Scand	"	Moose Jaw	Mother, Emma Persson Rolfstorp, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
29	Olson	Gotfred	42		" "			"		"	"	Father, Agust Gustafson Ryemasala, Sweden.	"	"
30	Jensen	Jargen	34		M Farmlab			Denmark		"	Vanguard	Father, Jens Jensen Thisted, Den.	"	Duluth

NOT USED

CIA 8-160705 11-29-38 cdh

123 No

60

Anderson Anna age 4 yrs, NSL

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of insane persons? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	fa	Self	18	No			Joseph Loca Dragomich, Do Mrs Paul Dragomich, Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	dk	dk		Austria	Cepara	Halifax CPR	Nov/12	Unknown	Oct 25/14
2	"	Father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	lt	"		Austria	Visnica	"	"	"	"
3	"	Son	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	dk	dk		"	Kerdobra	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mother					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	dk grey		"	Visnica	"	"	"	"
5	"	Mrs b	60				Mrs Jovica Dragomich, Do St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	dk	dk br		"	Petopeg	Quebec CPR	June/13	"	"
6	"	Father					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	lt	blue		"	Dragovac	"	"	"	"
7	"	Son b	30	Yes	Yes	Dragomich	Mrs Jovica Dragomich, Do St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dk	hazel		"	Dragovac	"	July/13	"	"
8	"	Father					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"				dk	br		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	16	No			Frank M. Cole Beach Dak.	"	No	"	"	Good	No	5	1	fair	Grey	Mole center forehead		England	Swalwell	Quebec CPR	May 15/12	Scandinavian	"
10	"	Son b	5				Son b. Alex Schneiderman, 2727 Clayton Av. St Louis Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	dk	br		Russia	Tridenda	"	Aug/13	Unknown	" 26/14
11	"	Father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	grey		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			dark	"	br		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	hazel		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	23				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	lt	blue		England	Lanchall	"	May 4/13	Virginian	" 27/14
15	"	"	60				Mrs Carl Anderson, 428 8th St. Brooklyn Son in law, Gustaf Andrich, Rockaway Beach L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Denmark	Norsen	Mont CPR	June/04	Saxonia	"
16	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Russia	Shitomer	Quebec CPR	June/13	Mittelend	"
17	"	"	40				Son in law, Edward Standel, Lake Geneva, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	dk	hazel		"	Wolvokouka	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	21				Mrs Clara V. Olson, 240 Grand St. Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		England	Egremont	St John CPR	Mar/11	Victorian	" 28/14
19	"	"	30				Brother in law Hans Andrich, Hartford Springs, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt	blue		"	Whitefield	"	Nov/12	Lake Erie	"
20	"	"	18				Brother in law Hans Andrich, Hartford Springs, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br	grey	Russia	Rudnik	Quebec CPR	July/12	Lawrentic	"
21	"	"	15					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	hazel		"	Suchowdica	"	Aug/11	Unknown	"
22	"	"	20				Son b. Julian Gregorich, 38 Victor St Albert New York Mrs Vitala Radakovich, 305 Rice St, Minneapolis Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Rastopane	Halifax CPR	May/13	Cyan	"
23	"	Son b	5					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dk	blue		"	Wolinska	Quebec CPR	June/13	Unknown	"
24	"	Father						"	"	"	"	"	"			dark	Med	br		"	Chuter Srada	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	60		Yes	Valley Junction Iowa	Feb/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	lt	blue		Sweden	Freeberg	N.Y. Mont CPR	July/06	Port Stanley	" 29/14
26	"	"	60		No		Son in law, Henry Block, 2 Ellis Island New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	br		England	London	"	Sept/06	St Louis	"
27	"	Mrs b		40	Yes	Mining	Apr/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	br		Sweden	Blaking	"	Oct/09	Stella Clay	"
28	"	Self	30		No	Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	lt	blue		Turkey Rumelia	Rylstorfe	Boston CPR	Apr/11	Cymric	" 30/14
29	"	"	60		Yes	1910 Montana	Sept/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"		Italy Naples	Pouemoola	N.Y. CPR	May/10	Unknown	"
30	"	"	30		No	Albert Lea	Apr/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Denmark	Thisted	" CPR	Apr/09	Philadelphia	" 31/14

Contract Laborer

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

11—413

John C. Abel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes– Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3–Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 ..... 19 ..... PORT OF Portal No. Dak.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Karlsen	Ole	35	M	S Farm lab			Norway	Scand	Canada	Edmonton	Father, Morten Karlsen, Trondjem, Norway	Sask	Sinai
Debarred	2	Wiegall	Anton	21	"	"			Germany	German	"	Pincano	Mother, Karoline Westfall, Longelsei, Den	Pa	Waterlood
	3	Brandsater	Ragnhild	20	F	Domestic			Norway	"	"	Broderick	Father, John Brandsater, Eede, Norway	N.D	Belfield
	4	Lovric	Nicola	45	M	M Carpenter			Servia	Servian	"	Strand	Wife, Lucia Vuccalic, Pelino Lonna	Pa	Pittsburg
	5	Nelson	Maria	18	F	Domestic			Norway	Scand	"	Moose Jaw	Uncle, Harold Esbelsen, Christiansen, Norway	Minn	Hughes Rock
	6	Hedberg	Carl	24	M	Farm lab			Sweden	"	"	"	Father, Gustaf Hedberg, Lotteberg, Sweden	"	St Paul
	7	Sigfried	Ingi	31	M	Carpenter			Norway	"	"	Swift Current	Uncle, Mikel Longerud, Bygen, Norway	N.D	Aum Center
	8	Zeller	Heinrich	45	M	Shoemaker			Russia	German	"	Weyburn	Uncle, Amelia Zeller, Lasalow, Russia	"	Bismarck
	9	Kolcia	Joseph	23	S	Laborer				Russian	"	Moose Jaw	Father, Indro Kolcia, Warsawa, Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
	10	"	Karol	30	M	"				"	"	"	Wife, Hanna Kolcia, Warsawa, Russia	"	"
	11	Ruschin	Joseph	23	S	"				"	"	"	Father, Joseph Ruschin, Warsawa, Russia	"	"
	12	Hoffaker	Lydia	37	M	Nurse				German	"	L Calgary	Bro Law, Bonus Klepping, Petomen, Russia	N.D	Dr Clarke
	13	"	George	11	M	S			"	"	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"
	14	"	Katarina	7	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	"	Lydia	4	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	"	Johanna	2	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
T	17	Klewing	Clara	63	F	Housekeeper	Yes		"	"	"	"	Son-law, Bonus Klewing, Petomen, Russia	"	"
	18	Cox	Nancy	21	M	S Laborer	Yes		England	English	"	Medicine Hat	Uncle, Wm Cox Norwich, Eng	Minn	Minneapolis
	19	Slavica	Anton	4	"	"			Austria	German	"	Weyburn	Uncle, Jacob Smith, Hagy, Austria	"	St Paul
	20	Edlund	Gilbert	22	"	Carpenter			Sweden	Scand	"	Estevan	Mother, Edla Edlund, Gideo, Sweden	"	Minneapolis
	21	Engstrom	Gustaf	37	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Wegebrand, Ernolsunk, Sweden	"	"
	22	Bude	Charles	46	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Edmonton	Wife, Christine Bude, Bodenge, Sweden	Nebr	Polk
	23	Johnson	Fred	21	"	C			"	"	"	"	Mother, Josephine Johnson, Jonkoping, Sweden	N.D	Wilton
	24	Anderson	Sigrid	23	"	Scholar			"	"	"	Moose Jaw	Father, Andrew Anderson, Helsingland, Sweden	Wis	Racine
	25		Svandar	22	"	Domestic			Norway	"	"	"	Mother, Kristina Anderson, Skarstad, Norway	N.D	Minot
	26	Baduraw	Timofei	21	M	M Blacksmith			Russia	Russian	"	Calgary	Wife, Sofina Baduraw, Lalyezi, Russia	Nebr	Lodmeka
	27	Gubanow	Michael	21	"	" Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife, Ludmila Gubanow, Lubowye, Russia	"	"
Debarred	28	Jepson	Hildegard	7	F	S Home			Germany	German	"	Regina	Mother, Olga Jepson Regina, Sask.	Minn	Winona
Debarred	29	"	Hans	6	M	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	Smith	Henry	21	"	" Farm lab	Yes		England	English	"	Manton	Father, Lewis Smith, Lunnerseth, Eng	N.D.	Artesia

NOTIFIED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1914 Friday 20th

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1		21 yrs						Uncle, Simeon Week, Sinai, S.D. Employer, J. W. McElhaney, Walnut Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	Do	5 9	dk	br		Norway	Trondjem	Quebec C.P.R.	Aug 06	Southwark	Nov 1/14
2		19 "		10	Hawks Mill Ill			Uncle, Peder Andersgaard Litchfield Minn	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5 6	fr	hazel		Denmark	Longelse	"	April 10	Oskmoon	" 2/14
3		20 Yrs							"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5 3	"	dk blue		Norway	Eede	Halifax C.P.R.	April 13	Victorian	" 4/14
4		20 yrs		Barn	N.Y.	April 10		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	br	Scar over r eye	Servia	Peling	N.Y. C.P.R.	April 10	Oskmoon	"
5					Portland	Mar 13		Uncle, Rasmus Rasmussen, Chief River Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	ll blue		Norway	Honefos	Portland C.P.R.	May 13	Dominion	"
6		18 Yrs		10 Yrs	Ill and Portland	July 13		Rudolph Hedberg 553 Dor St. St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		Sweden	Gottaberg	Philadelphia C.P.R.	May 10	Halifax	" 5/14
7		40 Yrs		20 Yrs	Montana Portland	May 13		No address Cousin, Christian Rice, Bismarck N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	br	Scar left chin	Norway	Bergen	N.Y. C.P.R.	June 02	Cymric	"
8		18 Yrs		10 Yrs	London	May 1		Brod, Uncle Stefa, 2419 California St. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr	" grey		Russia	Uralska	Halifax C.P.R.	Aug 13	Russia	"
9		18 Yrs							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	"		"	Warszawa	Quebec C.P.R.	Sept 10	Oskmoon	" 6/14
10		20 Yrs		Barn	Portland	Apr 11		Brod, Jos. Edward, 2918 Calif St. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Warszawa	Portland C.P.R.	April 11	"	"
11		21 Yrs						Bro in law Geo Hoffaker, Mt Olivet Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	"	Halifax C.P.R.	Jan 10	"	"
12		21 Yrs		Barn	Portland	April 13		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fr	lt blue		"	Petonen	Portland C.P.R.	April 31/13	Bardonia	"
13	father																dk		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"																lt		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"																		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"																		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bro Law							Bro Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dk	br		"	Wisenburg	"	"	"	"
18	Self	45 Yrs						No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	fr	blue		England	Norwich	"	April 17/13	Arcania	" 7/14
19	"	17 Yrs				Mar 11		Father, Jos Slavina, 1178 Lafayette St. St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		Austria	Nagy	"	Mar 11	Whitelind	"
20	"	24 Yrs						No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	lt		Sweden	Gideo	Quebec C.P.R.	Aug 29/13	Emp of Britain	"
21	"	28 Yrs						Bro, Albert Wagelram, Hotel Stockholm, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br		"	Ensolenk	"	June 23/12	Ionian	"
22	"	60 Yrs		10 Yrs	York Neb	July 10		Bro, Gustaf Erickson, York Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	"		"	Borlenge	Boston C.P.R.	Apr 10	Ausonia	" 8/14
23	"	20 Yrs		10 Yrs	Wilton	Apr 10		Bro, Gustaf Johnson, Wilton, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	lt		"	Jonkoping	"	Jan 15	Oskmoon	" 10/14
24	"	45 Yrs		20 Yrs	Racine Wis	Nov 10		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"		"	Helsingland	Halifax C.P.R.	Mar 17	"	"
25	"	120 Yrs		No				Bro, Mrs J Hanley, 106 E 6th St Minot N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br		Norway	Karstad	Quebec C.P.R.	May 12	Emp of Ireland	"
26	"	55 Yrs		14 Yrs	Ill Iowa Wis	Aug 13		Ind, S Rogunsky, 736 N 26th St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	lt		Russia	Lodyazi	N.Y. C.P.R.	June 12	Birma	" 11/14
27	"	21 Yrs							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	br	br	Scar on forehead	"	"	Halifax C.P.R.	Dec 29/13	Kursk	" 14/14
28	Mother	"	Under 16 yrs.					Brod, Alex Gerlow, Winona, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	lt	blue		Hamark	Oskmoon	N.Y. C.P.R.	1911	Oskmoon	"
29	"	—	Under 16 yrs.						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"
30	Self	18 Yrs		12 Yrs	Arkansas	Aug 13		Bro Law, Rob Pearce, Arkansas, Ind Ter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br		England	Aylesbyd	"	Aug 12	Olympic	"

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

John F. Tibbles
Immigrant Inspector.

11—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

SHEET No. 1

450

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Braaten	Ole	21		M	Farm lab	yes		Norway	Scand	Canada	Lang	Father, Joel Braaten, Waldera, Norway	Minn	Montevideo
	2	Olsness	Lars	34		"	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Bro, Engebrikt Olsnes, Waldera, Norway	N.H.	Landsford
	3	Kuch	Berthold K.	21		"	Farm lab	"		Russia	German	"	Vinegart	Father, Adolph Kuk, Ochowo, Russia	"	Tessenden
	4	Haussain	John	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cousin, Philip Haussain, Glukstead, Russia	"	Milton
	5	Reis	Peter	31		"	Farmer	No		"	"	"	Weyburn	Uncle, Adolf Reis, Landau, Russia	"	Harvey
	6	Olson	Emma	22		S	domestic	yes		Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father, Ola Nelson, Hagfinge, Sweden	"	Spirit Wood
Deharred	7	Lukacz	Wyncho	28		M	Labour	"		Austria	Polish	"	Regina	Father, Anton Lukacz, Samolocki, Austria	Minn	Minneapolis
	8	Anderson	Edling	28		"	Carpenter	"		Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton	Bro. Nelson Anderson, Bonek, Sweden	"	"
	9	Hansen	Kristian	28		"	Farm lab	"		Denmark	"	"	Parry	Father, Ludwig Hansen, Aled, Denmark	Nev	Reno
	10	Ward	John	34		"	"	"		Sweden	"	"	Osage	No relatives	Iowa	Abby
	11	Karlik	Nachim	35		M	Laborer	No		Russia	Hebrew	"	Calgary	wife, Anna Karlik, Mitka, Russia	Ill	Chicago
	12	Juland	Alfred	21		"	"	yes		Norway	Scand	"	"	Father, Sanden, Iceland, Korsae, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
	13	Liger	Otto	25		"	"	"		Sweden	"	"	"	Father, Johan Liger, Juland, Sweden	"	"
	14	Wald	John	23		"	Painter	"		Norway	"	"	"	Father, Nels Wald, Korgae, Norway	"	"
	15	Rachawkas	Karl	23		"	Laborer	"		Russia	Lithuanian	"	Radcliff	Father, Peter Rackawkas, Wadenkovona, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
Deharred	16	Timmerman	Paul	25		"	Farmer	"		Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary	Father, Jeack Timmerman, Langen, Holland	Minn	Minneapolis
	17	Jackson	Anton	31		"	Farm lab	"		Norway	Scand	"	Lawton	No relatives	Scot	Glasgow
	18	Nelson	Gustave	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	Wood Jaw	Father, Elif Nelson, Hallingdal, Norway	N.D.	Kutland
Deharred	19	Helenia	Mike	37		"	Laborer	No		Austria	Polish	"	Regina	No relatives	Minn	So. St. Paul
	20	"	Nata	28		"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deharred	21	"	Mike	2		M	S	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Lindeberg	Gustaf F.	19		"	Farm lab	yes		Sweden	Scand	"	Gilfen	Father, Olof Lindeberg, Barlonge, Sweden	"	Minneapolis
	23	Ekstrom	Ernest	31		"	"	"		"	"	"	Moose Jaw	Father, John Ekstrom, Markaryd, Sweden	"	"
	24	Anderson	Peter	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Gust. Anderson, Markaryd, Sweden	"	"
	25	Mason	Robert	26		M	Patternmaker	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary	Father, James Mason, 2 Elirk, Scotland	Ill	Chicago
	26	Hock	Barbara	25		S	None	"		Russia	German	"	Ripple Creek	Father, Jos. Kulanger, a Brachpka, Russia	N.D.	Harvey
	27	"	Michael	6		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	b. father,	"	"
	28	"	Elizabeth	4		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deharred	29	Lyfjord	Einar	21		M	Farm lab	yes		Norway	Scand	"	Kewaden	Father, Johan Lyfjord, Drontjon, Norway.	Minn	Cottonwood
	30	Krogh	Asjalmar	30		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Merritt	Bro. Alfred Krogh, Christania, Norway	N.D.	Walton

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1914 Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	12	Minneapolis	Apr/12	Louis, Olo Grifsund, Mentor, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fr	lt	blue		Norway	Valdera	Boston CRR	Apr/12	Franconia	Nov 11/14
2	"	"	50	"	03	Landsford N.D.	Apr/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	br	"	Scar left thumb	"	"	N.Y. CRR	Apr/03	Cymric	"
3	"	"	40	"	1913	Minneapolis Minn	Mar/13	Bond, Carl Colstic, Swanton, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	lt	"		Russia	Mailar	"	Mar/12	Unknown	" 12/14
4	"	"	200	"	04	Wilton N.D.	Sept/12	Walker, John Nilsson, Wilton, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Glukstad	"	Oct/04	"	"
5	"	"	17	No				Bond, Christian Wagner, Harvey, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	"		"	Landau	Quebec CRR	May/12	"	"
6	"	"	40	Yes	03	Seattle	Sept/12	Bond, Chas. Peterson, Spirit wood, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		Sweden	Vaglinge	N.Y. CRR	Mar/08	Lusitania	"
7	"	"	Some	No		L.P.C.		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	"	"		Austria	Samolocki	Quebec CRR	Apr/10	Unknown	" 13/14
8	"	"	700	Yes	10	Minneapolis	June/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fr	"	"	Scar 1st left finger	Sweden	Westmoreland	Halifax CRR	"	Emp of Ireland	" 14/14
9	"	"	100	"	Same	N.D.	June/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br		Denmark	Aalesd	N.Y. CRR	June/13	Scan 2nd	"
10	"	"	500	"	04	Abbey Minn	Apr/13	Bro, Chas. Ward, Abbey, Nowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	"	"	Scar 1st left finger	Sweden	Godegodo	Boston CRR	Aug/07	Saxonia	" 15/14
11	"	"	66	No				Bro law, Mr Fipletsky, 177 No Walsted St. Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fr	"	blue		Russia	Klinsey	Quebec CRR	July 7/13	Ausonia	"
12	"	"	75	Yes	11	Glenwood Minn	Apr/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	lt	"		Norway	Rorase	"	May/11	Emp of Ireland	" 16/14
13	"	"	100	"	1911	Minneapolis	Feb/12	Bro, Alfred Digen, 3233 - 30th ave, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		Sweden	W. Gotland	Boston CRR	Aug/08	Lusonia	"
14	"	"	500	"	11	Glenwood Minn	Mar/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		Norway	Rorase	Quebec CRR	May/11	Emp of Ireland	"
15	"	"	90	"				Bond, Aug Jurkowitch, 2276 E. 69th St, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	br	"		Russia	Wedestowova	"	June/11	Unknown	"
16	"	"	55	No		Contract Laborer		Bond, Jan Mole, Gen Del, Minneapolis	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		Holland	Vangen	St John CRR	Nov 16/13	Lake Erie	"
17	"	"	50	Yes	02	Fargo N.D.	May 11	Adolf Bro, John Hanson, Glasgow, Mont	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 7	dk	"	br	Scar on wrist.	Norway	Bergen	N.Y. CRR	May/07	Philadelphia	" 17/14
18	"	"	30	"	07	Bowden	Nov/09	Bro, Ole Vallon, Rutland, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr	lt	blue	1st left finger deformed	"	Gutenik	St John CRR	Apr/13	Emp of Ireland	"
19	Brother	None	No			Contract Laborer		Bro, Milan Medemir, 50 St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5 5½	dk	br	br		Austria	Jakaydin	Quebec CRR	Aug/12	Unknown	"
20	Bro law	"	"			L.P.C.		Brolaw	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	fr	"	hazel		"	Parlisa	"	May/13	"	"
21	Wife					L.P.C.		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			lt	br		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Self	250	"					Bond, Oscar Sodenstrom, 1802 Penn St, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	br	"		Sweden	Boelange	"	"	Lawrentic	"
23	"	225	"					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fr	lt	blue		"	Mostenyd	"	May/11	Emp of Ireland	" 18/14
24	"	200	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	Stockholm	"	Dec/12	Victoria	"
25	"	40	"					Bro, James Mason, 3084 N. Lawndale, Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	"		Scotland	Falkirk	St John CRR	May/12	Cassandra	"
26	Sister	33	"					Bond, Jno Flack, Harvey, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	lt	"		Russia	Abrahopska	Quebec CRR	Aug/11	Unknown	"
27	Son	—	"					Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Self	20	"			Contract Laborer		Bond, John Peterson, Cottonwood, Minn	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		Norway	Trondjem	"	June/11	Lake Manitoba	"
30	"	600	Yes	91	12	Wilton N.D.	May 13	No address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Scar on chest	"	Christiania	Boston	Sept/11	Caledonia	" 19/14

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

John J. Thiel
Immigrant Inspector.

M-413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

4

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

451

PORT OF Portal No. Dak.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Peterson	William	20		M	S	Carpenter	yes		England	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, John N. Peterson, Lacey, Lake Co. Ind.	Ohio	Cleveland
	2	Scheibaut	Herman	23		M	"	Farm Lab	"		Holland	Dutch	"	Monarch	No relatives	Iowa	Sioux Center
	3	Todd	Herbert	21		M	"	"	"		England	English	"	Drinkwater	Mother, Anne Todd, Summerset, Eng.	N.D.	Kenmare
	4	Hansdal	Jarvid	38		M	"	Carpenter	"		Norway	Scand	"	Edmonton	Wife, Gunda Handdal, Grimstad, Norway.	Minn	Thief River Falls
	5	Charleson	Susanne E.	17		F	"	None	"		Wales	Welsh	"	Regina	Father, Henry Jarnell, Cardiff, Wales	"	Stirland
	6	"	Gladys	17		F	S	Clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Guardian, "	"	"
	7	"	Violet	13		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Johnson	Sigurd	22		M	"	Domestic	"		England	English	"	Lethbridge	Father, James H. Johnson, Spilsby, Eng.	N.D.	West Fallmon
	9	Hopkins	Fanny M.	30		F	W	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Bro. Jacks & Morris, Colgate, England	Mich	Texarkana
	10	Timel	David	26		M	M	Farm Lab	"		Russia	German	"	Winnipeg	Father, Dennik Timel, Saratoff, Russia	N.D.	Hardy
	11	"	Magdalena	21		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Lee, "	"	"
	12	Kisdal	Pearl	20		F	S	Domestic	"		Norway	Scand	"	Frederick	Father, Andrew Kisdal, Skydeness, Norway	"	Glen Allin
	13	Larson	Engal	29		M	"	Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	Hitchcock	Mother, Louisa Larson, Lavanger, Norway	"	Minot
	14	Johnson	Agnes Augeborg	24		F	"	Domestic	"		Sweden	"	"	Estevan	Father, Per A. Johnston, Noarf, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

14-16617
6-21-33

426

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

Estevan N

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by means of, or accompanied, by labor contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	200	No				Mrs. A. T. Reed, 1332 Christian St. Lebanon, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dk hazel		England	Lacey Old Mon	Halifax CRK	4/pt/13	steamer	Nov 20/14
2	"	"	200	Yes	1911	Montreal	Sept/11	Leroy Center, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	-	blue		Holland	Nimedal	N.Y. CRK	Sept/14	"	"
3	"	"	38	No				P.O. address Rockton, Oscar Wilson, Chief Power, Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blk	Scar Off Cheek	England	Summered	Portland CRK	may/12	Mesonic	"
4	"	"	32	Yes	1911	Minn Hazel	Sept/11		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	br	grey	Norway	Drunsted	N.Y. CRK	apr/11	Oscar 2nd	" 21/14
5	"	Uncle	36	No				Frank Edward Wesleton, 186 Summit ave, St Paul Parker,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	grey	br	Wales	Cardiff	Quebec CRK	Sept/13	Royal Edward	" 22/14
6	"	father	"														-	br	"	"	Bangdock	"	"	"	"
7	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	el	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	25	No				Arnold, James Baker, 1126 Pinnelon ave W Pullman Reed, Sylvester Norway, Sarasiana, Fla. Parker law, Peter Englewood Harvey, Ill Clerk Parker,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	blue	England	Holburn	Quebec CRK	May/12	Empress Britain	"
9	"	Friend	150	Yes	1910	Brazil Bay Co			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Clapham	"	Sept/13	Laurentic	"
10	"	self	20	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	"	Russia	Saratof	"	June/12	Athenian	" 24/14
11	"	husband	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"	Sept/12	"	"
12	"	self	60	Yes	99	Canada minor	July/11	Sister, Cora Ragsdale, Glen Allen Miss Parker Barlow, Peter Englewood Drunot, N.D. Friend, Emilia Carlson, 2807 Lincoln ave, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	Norway	Skydenes	N.Y. York	Mar/99	"	"
13	"	"	50	No	08	Minot	Jan/08		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Snaasen	Quebec CRK	May/00	Virginian	"
14	"	"	20	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	Sweden	Hoarf	St John	Feb/13	Empress Ireland	"
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.T.P. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

11-413

Edward J. Thiel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12 — 14—26

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

152

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ori a ci bef cit
	B.I.V.															
1	Hern	Jennie C.	31		M S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Tullymet	Father, August Paradies, Tullymet, Can	N.D.	Beach	
2	Pfeiffer Primary 1st	Joseph M	23		" M	Farmer	"	"		German	"	Limerick	Bro, Fred Pyemanney, Limerick, Can	Iowa	Forest City	
3	McBride "	Mary	48		" Wd	Nurse	"	"		English	"	Vernon	Son, Melville McBride, Revelstoke, B.C.	Tex	San Antonio	
4	Willey "	Thomas	30		M M	Bricklayer	"	"		Scotch	"	Medicine Hat	Bro, Robert Willey, Medicine Hat, Alta	Ohio	Zanesville	
5	" "	Maggie	24		" D	Nurse	"	"		"	"	"	Bro law, "	"	"	
6	" "	Maggie	?		" S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"	
7	Schpaderman "	Ida		3	" "			"		Hebrew	"	Regina	No relatives	Mo.	St Louis	
8	Leiene "	Robert	38		M M	Carpenter	Yes	"		English	"	Calgary	Bro, A.C. McDonald, Calgary, Alta	Pa.	Edgewood	
9	Voss "	Theodor	27		" S	Farmer	"	"		Scand	"	Swift Current	Bro, Olaf Voss, Swift Current, Sask	N.D.	Fenmore	
10	Berg "	Marlin	34		" "	"	"	"		Scand	"	Mayanod	Bro, Henry Berg, Mayanod, Can	Minn	Minneapolis	
11	Thomas "	Robert	24		" "	"	"	"		Welsh	"	Swift Current	Mother, Katherine Thomas, Swift Current, Sask	"	Medena	
12	Mountfield "	Charles	32		" Married	Farm Laborer	"	"		English	"	Moose Jaw	Uncle, Alf Mountfield, Moose Jaw, Sask	Ill	Chicago	
13	Sharp "	Ethel	23		F S	Domestic	"	"		Scotch	✓ U.S.	Jacksonville	Brother, Mary Macleod, Calgary, Alta	Fla	Jacksonville	
14	" "	Jane	6		"						✓ "	"	"	"	"	
15	" "	Macleod	5		M "						✓ "	"	"	"	"	
16	Pollock "	Walter	22		" "	Bricklayer	Yes	"		English	Canada	Calgary	Friend, James McNeil, Calgary, Alta	Mich	Detroit	
17	" "	Gertrude	17		" "	Domestic	"	"		"	"	"	Friend, Mrs R.J. Lydiatt, Calgary, Alta	"	"	
18	Kodakocka B.I.V. Primary 1st	Maria		2	" "	None	"	"		"	"	Medicine Hat	No relatives	N.D.	Minot	
19	Bouvier "	Alfred	56		M M	Farmer	Yes	"		French	"	Grandberg	Bro, Dennis Bouvier, Grandberg, Can	Mont.	Malta	
20	Graham "	Jessie	36		" "	Carpenter	"	"		Scand	"	Cabri	Friend, Fred Abrahamson, Cabri, Can	Minn	Minneapolis	
21	Nelson "	Elmer		6	" "	None		"		English	"	Standard	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	
22	Strand "	Gustaf	37		" M	Farmer	Yes	"		Scand	"	Swift Current	Friend, Elmer Hunt, Swift Current, Sask	Minn	Minneapolis	
23	" "	Anne	32		" "	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	" "	Selma	1		" S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Horning 1/2 Sec 5 44	Jacob	34		M M	Farmer	Yes	"		German	"	Wolseley	Bro Cor, Joshia Gotcham, Wolseley, Sask	N.D.	Lehr	
26	" "	Barbara	24		" "	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	" "	Magdalena	9		" S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	" "	Johan	7		" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	" "	Jacob	4		M "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Muir "	David	33		M Help Engr		Yes	"		Scotch	"	Saskatoon	Father, Thomas Muir, St Marys, Ont.	"	Minot	

Abandoned domicile Oct 1938. File 41710-2-2M Form 505/533 12/10/41 50 12/8 7/2/37 6-1-37 CIA-233 Oct 1938 Left N.D. at Portal

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Peiffer, Joseph, age 20 yrs, U.S.C.
" William " 11 " "
Horning, Lydia " 11 " "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	yes wife	15	No	Contract Laborer				Friend, Jno Cole, 12 Carl Pl. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	6	dk	br	scar on forehead	England	Gateshead	CPR Quebec	Aug/05	Athenian	Oct 25/14
2	"	200	Yes	24	8	Harlan, Ia	Feb/08	Do												U.S.	Harlan	Portal	Oct 25/14	CPR	"	
3	"	30	"	04	10	San Antonio, Tex	Mar/13	Cousin, Joseph Hunt, Vergennes, Vt. San Antonio, Tex							5	3	"	"		Canada	Jamestown	"	"	"	"	
4	"	246	"		10	Green Bay, Wis	[illegible]	Brother-in-law, John Russell, 121 King St, Bonnerville, Ohio							5	4	"	"	scar on left eye	Scotland	Glasgow	CPR Halifax	May/04	Cassandra	26/14
5	"	Friend																				CPR				
6	"	Father	"					Whole "							5	3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
7								Father, Mr. Schmakerman, 2917 Clayton St. St Louis, Mo.									M			Canada	Medicine Hat	Portal	Oct 26/14	CPR	"	
8	"	Self	25	Yes				Do address													Regina	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	70	"	8	0	Helena, Ark	Apr/04							5	9½	"	"		England	Newcastle	CPR Halifax	Apr/02	Montrose	"	27/14
10	"	"	110	"	80	08	Manila, P.I.	Oct/08							5	9	"	br		U.S.	Lisbon N.D.	Portal	Oct 27/14	CPR	"	
11	"	"	60	"	03	13	Spirit Lake, Ida	Mar/13							5	10	"	"		"	Colfax N.D.	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	70	"											5	4	"	"		Canada	Durham	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Friend	80	Yes	10	14	Gainesville, Fla	Friend, 10 S. Leo Ct, 426 Englewood ave, Chicago Friend, Geo. Sharp, Evergreen Springs, Fla.							5	10	"	"	blind left eye	England	Liverpool	CPR St John	May/1902. 1/14	unknown	"	28/14
14	"	Father	"					Do							5	6½	dk	"		Canada	Winnipeg	Portal	"	"	"	
15																				"	Calgary	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Self	770	Yes				Mother, Hannah Pollock, 349 Tennessee ave, Detroit																		
17	"	"	22	"											5	6	dk	br		England	Liverpool	CPR Quebec	Apr/11	Empress Ireland	"	
18	"	Father	"					Father, Nichola Kodakoska, Detroit, Mich. 20							5	2	"	"		"	"	"	Apr/11	Empress Britain	"	
19	"	Self	20	Yes	no		Grand Forks, N.D.	Do address									fair	lt blue		Canada	Medicine Hat	Portal	Oct 28/14	CPR	"	
20	"	"	750	"	03		Walker, Minn.								5	5½	dk	br		"	Berthier	"	"	"	"	29/14
21	"	Father	"					Do Father, Henry Black, 8 Ave & 51st New York							5	6	fair	lt blue		Denmark	Aalborg	CPR N.Y.	July/13	Campania	"	
22	"	Self	18	Yes	10		Dakota, S.D.	Do address												Canada	Strathmore	Portal	Oct 29/14	CPR	"	
23	"	Friend	25	"			Lyell, Ia								5	9	"	br		U.S.	Jackson Minn.	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Father	No												5	8	"	lt		"	Sioux Center Iowa	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Self	20	Yes	99	11	Marion, S.D.	Father-in-law, Ronald Manning, Father, Do																		
26	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Do							5	6	"	br		Canada	Swift Current	CPR	"	"	"	
27	"	Father	No					Do Father,							5	7	"	blue		Russia	Neudorf	CPR N.Y.	Jan/14	Montrose	"	
28	"	"	"														dk	"		"	Alexandrofsky	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"														fair	lt blue		Canada	Winnipeg	Portal	Oct 29/14	CPR	"	
30	"	Self	40	Yes				Do address									"	"		"	Watrous	"	"	"	"	
																				"	"	"	"	"	"	
															5	10	"	br		"	St Marys	"	"	"	"	

C. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E. 14—26

John J. Abel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT TO BE CIRCULATED

2

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26 — 133 — PORT OF Coutts, Dro. Sask.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ori a ci bef cit
	Primary 1924															
1	Muir	Mary	25		S	None			Canada	Irish	Canada	Saskatoon	Father Law, Thomas Muir, St. Mary, Ont.	N.D.	Minot	Nat
	350												Brod, John Shearer, Moose Jaw, Sask			
	Cochrane	Robert	2		M	Canada				Scotch	"	Moose Jaw		Minn	Minneapolis	Le
	"	Elizabeth	20		S	None										
	"	Robert	7		M											
	"	William	5		"											
	"	Violet	3		"											
	"	Agnes	1		"											
	Primary 1924															
8	Robert	Isaac C.	31		M	Farmer			Scotland		Left U.S. at Portal	Edmond	Bro, John Rokolt, Shaunavon, Sask	N.D.	Edmond	
9	McDonald	Isabel	26		S				Scotch	Canada	Aylesbury	Aylesbury, Canada	Mother, Mrs McDonald, Aylesbury, Canada	Mo	Kansas City	
10	Sanderson	Jack	28		M	Builder			English		Regina	Regina, Sask.	Mother law, Mrs A Hall, Regina, Sask.	Ill	Chicago	Eng
11	Tracey	Harry	2										Bro, W Lockwood, Regina, Sask.			
12	Toth	John	40		M	Farmer					Middle		Cousin, John W Huff, Middle, Sask	Mont	Fresno	Na
	Primary 1924		505-11-179407-12/6/28				C/A 11-219658									
# 13	Toth	Mike	29		M	Miner			Magyar		Bienfait		Bro relatives	N.D.	Kenmare	
14	"	Mary	2		F	None										
15	"	Steve	10	m	S											
16	Seguin	Cecile	20		F	Baker	Yes		French		Shawinigan	Mother, Mary Seguin, 293 Roulette St. Montreal		Minn	St Paul	
17	Russell	Robert	22		M	Farmer			English		Bow Island	Bow Island, Can.	Cousin, Grant Wilson, Bow Island, Can.	Mich	Ketchtown	
18	Cain	Marian	20		F	None			Scotch		Watson		Bro relatives	Mont	Raymond	Le
19	"	Nellie	0	8	F											
20	"	Agnes	5													Na
21	"	William	8	3	M											
22	Simmons	Asa	42		M	Farmer	Yes		Scand		Waldeck	Bro, Emery Simmons, Waldeck, Can.		Minn	Ottertail	
23	Lorah	Lorenzo W.	67		"	"			English		Bassano	Friend, Tom Mahr, Bassano Alta.		Neb	Omaha	
24	"	Karoline	68		F	None										
25	Lorah	Emily	34		"				Irish		Moose Jaw	Bro-law, Wm Coleman, Moose Jaw, Sask		Mont	Malta	
26	Stewart	Lewis	37		M	Farmer					Pandora	Son, Arthur Stewart, Pandora, Can.		Va.	Fort Virginia	
27	"	Virginia	26		F	None										
28	Bondarenco	Michal	33		M	Farmer	No		Roumanian		Dahinda	Son, Arthur Bondarenco, Dahinda, Sask.		N.D.	Velva	A
29	"	Anna	32		F	None							Bro,			
† 30	"	Lena	16				C/A 11-179407	9-24-39 clk								
31	Toth	Mike	8		M	S			Canada							

(Record created by C.O. 8/21/34 R/V 9-29-39 Dist file T-300. noted 9/29/39 clk)

NOT USED

(See line 31) # Toth, John, age 10 yrs, dist C.

" , Mattie, " 8 " "

" , Anne, " 6 " "

☐ Stewart, Mattey, " 22 " "

" , Nellie, " 20 " "

" , Bonnie, " 14, " "

" , Hattie, " 12, " "

" , Phillip, " 11, " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

128

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, or supported by charity within two weeks?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yo	Husb		No				P.O. Address	No	No	No	No	Good	Dro	5	5	fr	lor	blue		Canada	Cow Lound	Portal	Oct 29/14	C.P.R.	Oct 29/14
2	"	Self	25	"	—			Mrs. John Cleland, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec C.P.R.	Jan/07	Lo Manitoba	" 30/14
3	"	Husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	lor		"	Dreanne	" C.P.R.	"	"	"
4	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Winnipeg	Portal	Oct 29/14	C.P.R.	"
5	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Elgin	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	Al	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk	lor	lor		"	Moose Jaw	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	30	✓	51	Dmd.		Mrs. Bertha Rokalt, Edmond Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	"	blue		Norway	Tellemarken	Baltimore C.P.R.	Nov/81	Okla town	"
9	"	"	41	✓	28	Hillsdale	Mich	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	Scar left wrist	U.S.	Stillwater Minn	Portal	Oct 29/14	C.P.R.	"
10	"	"	110	✓		Same	Holland	Mich	Uncle & Graham 2018 Superior St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	lor	lor	Mole left wrist	England	Stoke upon Trent	Portland C.P.R.	Nov 29/11	Dominion	"
11	"	"	90	Bro						"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	Al	blue		"	Macclesfield	Quebec C.P.R.	May 7/11	Southwark	"
12	"	"	200	✓	1912	Idaho	Mont	Aug/12	Aunt Mrs. Bertang Deano, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	Scar upper lip	Canada	Victon	Portal	Oct 29/14	C.P.R.	"
13	"	"	170	✓	47	Dmd		Oct/10	Aunt Mrs. Jacob Lock Canmore Alta	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	lor	hazel		Hungary	Heneztegon	N.Y. C.P.R.	Jan/97	Okla town	"
14	"	Husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	lor		U.S.	So Bend Ind	Portal	Oct 29/14	C.P.R.	"
15	"	father		Do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Bienfait	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	12	Yes	04	Chicago	Ill	May/12	Bro, Oscar Segueira, 48. W. 32nd St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Montreal	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	300	✓	67	Bridgetown	Nova Scotia	Apr/11	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	"	grey	Blond eyebrows & eyes	"	Bruce	"	31/14	"	31/14
18	"	Husb	30	No					Husb James Sam, Raymond, Mont. Father,	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	lor		Scotland	Stornway	Quebec C.P.R.	June/08	Keystone	Nov 1/14
19	"	father								"	"	"	"	"			fr	Al	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Watson	Portal	Nov 1/14	C.P.R.	"
21	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	71	✓	2	Minn	Iceland	Apr.	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	lor	"		U.S.	Glenwood Minn	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	10	✓	"	"	Canada	Jan/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	grey	"		"	Ohio Ivory	"	"	"	"
24	"	husb		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Ohio Silverare	"	"	"	"
25	"	husb	40	✓	"	Minn	Iceland	Dec/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lor	"		"	Minn Litchfield	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	100	✓	"	"	"	May/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		grey	"			"	Me dark	"	2/14	"	2/14
27	"	husb			05-09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	70	✓		Nebr		Apr/04	Friend, Abraham Kokalus, Velva, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	hazel		Austria	Rodavich	C&R N.Y.	May/04	Oklahoma	"
29	"	husb		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lor	lor		"	"	C&R	"	"	"
30	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
																					Canada	Mitchell			C.P.Ry	Oct 30 1914

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS E. 14—26

John J. Teal
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 14 — 11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Portal, N. Dak.

154

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gardiner	Stella	30	2	M	None	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Estevan	Bro. Victor Harding, Estevan, Sask	Ill.	Button
2	Dufique	Dimitro	23		M	Farmer	"		"	Roumanian	"	Dakinda	Bro relatives	N.D.	Velva
3	"	Coraccwa	28		M	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mary	1		S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sankel	Louis C	33		M	Farmer	Yes		"	German	"	Dinkart	"	"	"
6	Bailey	Charles Elmer	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Voltaire
7	Hasinger	Mathias	28		"	Tailor	"		"	Magyar	"	Estevan	"	"	"
8	Brown	James A	43		"	Farmer	"		"	Irish	"	Osage	Bro. Wm Brown, Osage, Can.	Mont	Coleridge
9	Schilling	George	49		"	Blacksmith	"		"	German	"	Monitor	Friend, Hugh Ross, Monitor, Can.	"	Havre
10	Kinnear	Linnie	21		"	Farm lab	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Weyburn	Friend, Duncan Carmichael, Weyburn, Sask.	Minn	Morgi
11	Hardie	James	26		M	Stationary Engr	"		"	"	"	Nelson	Bro. Wm Hardie, Nelson, Can.	Wis	Prescott
12	8-98426	Margrett	35		"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
13	"	Donald	1	6	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Helen M	4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
15	Gilbert	Horace K.	37		M	Farmer	Yes		"	English	"	Red Deer	Father in law, W. E. Condon, Red Deer, Alta.	"	"
16	"	Cora E	30		"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Father,	Minn	Bradford
17	"	Helen E	3		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ross	Margrett	19		"	Domestic	Yes		"	Irish	"	Moose Jaw	Father, Wm Ross, Moose Jaw, Sask.	"	"
19	Fauquier	Albert	23		M	Baker	"		"	English	"	Elbow	Uncle, Albert Brown, Elbow, Sask.	Ida	Delano
20	Lavoie	Louis	32		M	Farmer	"		"	French	"	Superb	Bro. Jos Lavoie, Superb, Can.	"	"
21	McGregor	Robert	32		"	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Bow Island	Brother Mr Gregor, Bow Island, Can.	Mont	Baker
22	McLeod	Murray E.	24		"	Farmlab	"		"	"	"	Estevan	Father Donald McLeod, Estevan, Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis
23	Houston	James Brown	26		M	Plumber	"		"	"	"	Moose Jaw	Friend, Chief Johnson, Moose Jaw, Sask.	N.D.	Minot
24	Ross	Roderick	45		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Minn	Minneapolis
25	Johnston	Frederick J	38		"	Minister	"		"	Irish	"	Stranraer	No relatives Mother James Johnston, Stranraer, Can.	"	Albert Lea
26	Cox	Emilia	33		F	None	"		"	English	"	Swift Current	Father, A. N. Manus, Swift Current, Sask.	"	Champlin
27	"	Lois	3		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	N.D.	Velva
28	"	Olive	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Gr father	"	"
29	Manners	William	26		M	Jr Clerk	Yes		"	"	"	Taber	Friend, Thomas Judson, Taber, Alta.	"	"
30	"	Maria K.	21		F	None	"		"	German	"	"	"	Wash	Ellensburg

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Harding, George, age 10, white.
" " Norma " 9, "
Balque, Lourtina " 9, "
△ Johnston, Frederick " 11, "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Herself	10	Yes	8 4	Britton, S.D.	yes 1914	Bro & Sis Ed Harding, Britton, S.D. Friend, Abraham Roldale, Velva, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dk	bro	ber		U.S.	Britton, S.D.	Postal	Nov 2/14	C.P.R.	Nov 2/14
2	"	Self	10	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue		Austria	Radovich	C.P.R. Quebec	Apr/09	Unknown	"
3	"	Husb	Yes	04 09	Velva, N.D.	1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	ber		"	"	C.P.R. N.Y.	1909	"	"
4	"	father	No						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Oakwinda	Postal	Nov 2/14	C.P.R.	"
5	"	Self	120	Yes	79 10	Velva, N.D.	April	Cousin, Frank Marquard, Velva, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		U.S.	Hampton, Neb.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	100	Yes	45 09	Minn. Mill.	Jan/09	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Chatfield, Minn.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	300	Yes	Iowa	N.Y.	May/05	Father law, Ignais Dreyer, Colerdge, Mont. Cousin, Dr Alton Brown, Havre, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	hazel	Scar on 1st finger	Hungary	Nagyszam	C.P.R. N.Y.	May/05	Unknown	"
8	"	"	75	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	lt	blue		Canada	Brandon	Postal	Nov 3/14	C.P.R.	3/14
9	"	"	600	Yes	65 04	Minn. Mill.	Dec/04	No address Bro law John Robb, Prescott, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"		U.S.	E. Kingston, N.H.	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	370	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	ber		Scotland	Tayport	C.P.R. St John	Apr/10	Cassandra	"
11	"	"	50	Yes				Bro, Will Hegund, 164 Snowbridge St. Detroit Bro Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	"	blue		"	Aberdeen	C.P.R. Montreal	July/07	Dominion	4/14
12	"	Husb	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	"		"	Ballater	C.P.R. "	June/11	Unknown	"
13	"	father	"	"				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt	"		Canada	Gunnard	Postal	Nov 4/14	C.P.R.	"
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dk	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	150	Yes	8 10	Minn. Bradford	Oct/00	Uncle Horace Ray, Bradford, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	ber	"		U.S.	Ada, Ohio	"	"	"	"
16	"	Husb	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	ber		Canada	Hartley	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	lt	blue		"	Red Deer	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	90	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	St Thomas	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	100	Yes	1904	Lucter, Minn.	Aug/14		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	ber	"		"	Brantford	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	No	9 03	Granville, N.D.	March		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	grey		"	Stanley	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	100	Yes				Friend, James Wilson, 214 E. St. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	blue		Scotland	Auchterader	C.P.R. St John	Nov/03	Dominion	"
22	"	"	90	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Canada	Cryslar	Postal	Nov 7/14	C.P.R.	"
23	"	"	125	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	"	ber		Scotland	Edinburgh	C.P.R. Quebec	Apr/07	Grampian	5/14
24	"	"	20	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fr	"	blue		"	Narin	C.P.R. Montreal	Aug/10	Scotian	"
25	"	"	13	Yes	6	St Vincent	Sept/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"		Canada	Varna	Postal	Nov 3/14	C.P.R.	"
26	"	Husb	2	No	81 04	Minn.	May 09	Mother law, Laura Cook, Velva, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	grey		U.S.	Melrose, Wis.	"	"	"	"
27	"	father	No	"				Gr mother	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt	blue		Canada	Swift Current	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	120	Yes	8 11	Ellensburg, Wash	Sept 11	Bro Henry Mannerud, 1104 N. Pine St. Ellensburg Wash. Bro law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R. N.Y. C.P.R.	June/10	Kenmore	Aug.
30	"	Husb	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	hazel		"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

11—1504

John C. O'Neal
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

1355

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parsons	William	1	2	M S	None	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Taber	Friend, Thomas Judson, Taber, Alta.	West	Ellensburg
2	Asselyne	Jennie	2	7	F		yes		"	"	"	Estevan	Father-law, James Asselyne, Estevan, Sask.	Mont	Kenus
3	"	Hazel	4	1	"		"		"	"	"	"	Gr father, "	"	"
4	"	Harold	2	7	M		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Clarence	1		"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Blake	Moses W.	66		M S	Farmer	yes		"	Irish	"	Kenbert	Bro-law, Frank M. Weldon, Lethbk. Can.	"	Baker
7	"	Lillian	13		F S	None	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
8	"	Emma	11		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Lena May	9		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Mead	7		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Leslie	4		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Borger	Fred	18		M	Canada	yes		"	Polish	"	Edoux	Uncle, Jos. Slevanek, Edoux, Can.	"	Chester
13	"	Anne	5		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pustelnik	Jacob	30		M M	Laborer	yes		"	"	U.S.	Chicago	Friend, Jos. Beluska, Edoux Can.	Ill	Chicago
15	Farrington	Frank	30		"	Plumber	"		"	English	Canada	Edmonton	Bro-law, Wm. Coles, Edmonton, Alta.	N.D.	Bismark
16	Parent	Ursalia	37		F	None	"		"	French	"	Superb	Bro-law, Joseph Parent, Superb, Can.	Mont	Baker
17	"	Aurora	13		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
18	"	Alex	11		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Alice	6		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Blanche	4		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Moerike	Ernest E	34		M M	Farmer	yes		"	German	"	Dunmore	Father, Carl Moerike Dunmore, Can	Minn	Alexandria
22	"	Henrietta	31		F	None	"		"	"	"	"	Father-law, "	"	"
23	"	Fred	12		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Gr father "	"	"
24	"	Esther	11		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Raymond	9		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Elmer	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Asselyne	Edward	25		M M	Farmer	yes		"	English	U.S.	Kenus	Father, James Asselyne, Robinson, Can.	Mont	Kenus
28	Cook	Charles Roy	35		"	"	"		"	"	Canada	Success	Father, Chas. Cook, Vandalia, Alta.	N.D.	Velva
29	Thorsen	Gilbert	51		"	"	"		"	Scand	"	Swift Current	Frnd, Olaf Kahl, Swift Current, Sask.	"	Crosby
30	Johnson	Carl	30		" S	"	"		"	"	"	Weidale	Frnd, John Winterberg, Weidale, Sask.	Mont	Opheim

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Mrs	father	No				Uncle, Harry Manners, Ellenaburg, wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fr	br	blue		Canada	Nelson	Portal	Nov 5/14	C.P.R.	Nov 5/14
2	"	husb	21	Yes	1914	Montreal	Aug 14 Husb. Ed. M. Woodbyne, Revere, mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	H	"		"	Verona	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	No	"			Father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	"		"	Estevan	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	H	"		"	Roseview	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	22	Yes	1913	Montreal	May 14 Son Law, R. J. Mossier, Baker mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	grey	"		"	Manitou	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	No	"			Bro-Law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	"		"	Selkirk	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Aub	br		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	H	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	18	Yes	1913	Detroit	May 04 Father, Stanley Borys, Chester mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Aub	br	br		Austria	Ostrowa	N.Y. C.P.R.	1902	Unknown	6/14
13	"	Sister	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Cedoux	Portal	Nov 6/14	C.P.R.	"
14	"	Self	70	Yes	1914	Chicago	Sept 14 Friend, Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Rajeko	N.Y. C.P.R.	Apr 88	Unknown	"
15	"	"	40	No	"	"	" Friend, James Stamper, Bismarck N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	fr	"	blue		England	Hereford	Halifax C.P.R.	Apr 11	Virginian	"
16	"	husb	20	Yes	"	"	" Husb. Louis Perard, Baker mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Aub	"	br		Canada	Quebec	Portal	Nov 6/14	C.P.R.	"
17	"	father	—	"	—	—	" Father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	St Ludger	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	H	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	60	Yes	10-1	Norfolk Nebr	Nov 04 Uncle Aug. P. Lanfield, Alexandria, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	br grey			U.S.	Norfolk Nebr	"	"	"	"
22	"	husb	"	"	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue			"	Madison Nebr	"	"	"	"
23	"	father	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	grey			Canada	Milestone	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	H	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	40	Yes	1914	Montreal	Oct 14 Friend, Theodore Rose,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"		"	Adessa	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	10	"	1909	Velva N.D.	Apr 04 Mother, Laura Cook, Velva N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		U.S.	Forest City So Dak	Quebec	May 1887	unknown	"
29	"	"	75	"	10 11	Crosby N.D.	Apr 1 Friend, Theodore Rose,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	H	"		Norway	Hallingdal	"	Nov 6/14	"	7/14
30	"	"	300	"	Year	N.Y.	Apr 06 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Sweden	Fredrik	N.Y. C.P.R.	Apr 06	U.S.	"

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

John F. Peel
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1804

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—1504

456

PORT OF Portal No. Dak.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Carrie	Beatrice	5		F		Childless	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Shaunavon	Friend, Mrs. T. E. Davidson, Shaunavon, Sask.	Minn	Little York	
2	MacLean	Murdock	27		M		Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	"	Swift Current	Bro, Alex MacLean, Swift Current, Sask.	N.D.	Minot	
3	Hancock	John W	22		M		Law Engr	"	"	English	"	Stonewall	Father, Charles Hancock, Stonewall, Can.	Mont	Billings	
4	Bartel	Rube	22		M		Nurse	"	"	German	"	Laird	Father, John Friesen, Laird, Can.	"	Inverness	
5	"	Alvina	3		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father, "	"	"	
6	"	Walter	2		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Carrington	Archie	20		M		Machinist	yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Bro. Law, Geo. Alford, Calgary, Alta.	N.D.	Westhope	
8	"	Janie	28		F		None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, "	"	"	
9	Davis	Etta	35		F		"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Bro. G.L.K. Parsons, Montreal, Can.	"	Grand Forks	
10	"	Ruth	11		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
11	"	Eleanor	6		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Connell	James	25		M		Painter	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend, Henry Stokes, Toronto, Can.	Minn	Minneapolis	
13	Houghton	Mary	15		F		None	"	"	"	"	Paisley	Son, Hanes Houghton, Paisley, Can.	N.Y.	New York	
14	"	Sydney	11		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	
15	"	Hilda	8		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Hamilton	Hazel	22		M		"	yes	"	"	"	Veteran	Father, Wm Byington, Veteran, Sask.	Ind	Gary	
17	"	Harold	7		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father, "	"	"	
18	Staples	George	74		M		Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Dorward	Friend, Peter Mackenzie, Dorward, Sask.	Wis	Ogema	
19	"	Elizabeth	57		F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Johnson	Elmer E.	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Scand	"	Gladmar	Friend, Gust Vatland, Gladmar, Can.	N.D.	Genieon	
21	Gahl	Leopold	34		M		"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Bertha	Friend, Chas. Fiske, Bertha, Can.	Wis	Maryland	
22	"	Bessie	26		F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Tanner	Jarold A.	21		M		Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Father, Wm Tanner, Halifax, Can.	Ill	Palmyra	
24	Boyer	Norman	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	English	"	Ermine	Bro, Harry Boyer, Ermine, Can.	"	Randall	
25	Mullart	Verona	31		M	M	None	"	"	German	"	Creelman	Bro, Jack Heisler, Creelman, Can.	Mont	Hodeon	
26	"	John	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
27	"	Helen	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Marian	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Dorothea	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Priem	Julia	30		F	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Stinnen	Bro. Law, Wm Priem, Stinnen, Can.	Iowa	Ft. Atkinson	

NOT USED

Bartel, Abraham, age 6 yrs. Male
" John " 5 " "
Priem, Madge " 9 " "
" Mark " 7 " "

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1594

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	45.00	No				Bro Wm Conway, Little Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	br	blue		England	Harrogate	CPR St John	May 11	Lake Manitoba	Nov 8/14
2	"	"	130.00	yes	with Barlow	Aug 07		Sis Wallace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Canada	Sidney	Portal	Nov 8/14	CPR	"
3	"	"	70.00	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br		"	Stonewall	"	" 9/14	"	" 9/14
4	"	husb	10.00	yes	8 yrs	Dakota	Sept 10	Husb Harold Bartel, Inverness Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		U S	Nana Marian	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	20.00					Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	M	br		Canada	Limeabert	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue		"	"	CPR St John	"	Lake Manitoba	"
7	"	Self	200.00	Yes				Bro Law James Reaside, Westhope, N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	br	br	Scar center forehead	Scotland	Glasgow	CPR St John	Mar 5/10	Lake Manitoba	"
8	"	husb	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	Troon	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30.00	"				Husb, Barlow Harris, Grand Forks, N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Canada	Orangeville	Portal	Nov 10/14	CPR	" 10/14
10	"	father	"					Father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	"	"		"	Montreal	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	62.00	Yes				Bro in Law Ernest Gualtier, 109 W 40th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		England	Oldbury	CPR Halifax	April 1903	Bavarian	"
13	"	husb	30.00	"				Uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	br		"	St Helen	CPR Quebec	Aug 11	Emp of Ireland	" 11/14
14	"	father	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	M	blue		"	Sutton	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	husb	40.00	No				Husb Harold Hamilton, Gary, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Canada	Chatham	Portal	Nov 11/14	C P R	"
17	"	father	"					Father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Hamilton	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	700.00	yes	66 m	Chicago	Sept 04	Son, Geo Taplin, Ogema, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	br	"		England	Cassel	CPR N Y	July 04	City of Boston	"
19	"	husb	"	"	18 m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dk	"	"		"	Carlton	"	1888	Unknown	"
20	"	Self	12.00	Yes	89 11 m	Garrison N D	Feb 11	Father, Husband, Johnson, Garrison N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	"	blue	Scar left jaw	U S	Minn Detroit Wis	Portal	Nov 11/14	C P R	"
21	"	"	2300.00	fr	8 m	Maryland W Va	Aug 05	Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		dk	"	hazel		"	Maryland W Va	"	"	"	"
22	"	husb	"	"	8 m	"	Feb 11		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br		"	Maryland	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	20.00	No	11 m	Dresden Can	Sept 14	Uncle, Grace Tanner, Palmyra, N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Canada	Mahoneday	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	41.00	No				Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	"	blue		England	Newcastle	CPR Halifax	May 06	Unknown	"
25	"	husb	18.00	yes	88 m	Wisconsin Line	1898	Husb bro Mallard Hudson, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	br		U S	Minn Brankato	Portal	Nov 11	C P R	"
26	"	father	No					Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	"	blue		Canada	Dorget	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			dk	"	br		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	M	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	husb	60.00	yes	84 m	Minn Fanning	Sept 10	Husb Jacob Ingram St Aragar Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br grey		U S	Minn Buffalo Lake	"	"	"	"

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

John J. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—1504 — 157

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bode	Gertie	10	F	S		yes		Canada	Dutch	Canada	Mobelford	Bro. Turner Bode, Mobelford, Can	Mich	Lawton
2	"	Clara	8	"	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Bro-law, "	"	"
3	"	Donald	8	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
4	"	Leonard 533 4/30/35	6	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Unnamed	4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Iona	5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nunn	1215/1272 Harold L.	34	M	"	Farmer	yes		"	English	"	Copley	Father James Nunn, Copley, Can.	Ohio	London
8	"	Eliza	29	"	"	None	"		"	Scotch	"	"	Father-law, "	"	"
9	"	George R	4	M	S	"	"		"	English	"	"	Gr. father, "	"	"
10	"	Alexander C	2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Richter	Wendelin	25	"	"	Farmlab	yes		"	German	"	Chelsea	Bro. Jacob Richter, Chelsea, Can.	N.D.	Garland
12	Fortune	Oliver	30	"	"	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Bow Island	Bro. D. C. Fortune, Bow Island, Can	"	Minot
13	Simingaza	Joseph	36	"	"	Carpenter	"		"	Roumanian	"	Rouleau	Father, Nicolai Simingaza, Rona Dalva, Roumania	Ohio	Cincinnati
14	"	Ethel	32	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Father-law "	"	"
15	Hankle	Augusta	30	"	"	"	"		"	English	"	Suffield	Friend T. W. Culsford, Suffield, Can.	N.D.	Voltaire
16	"	Gladys	3	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Lyle	2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Kenneth	2	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Price	Daisy	21	F	Clerk	yes	"		"	"	Regina	Bro. Ernest Price, Regina Sask.	Minn	Ashland	
20	Stanoff	Ivan	32	M	Farmer	"	"		Bulgarian	"	Lucaland	Friend Ernest Boneff, Lucaland, Okla.	"	"	
21	Stanoff	Nicol	22	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Simmons	Jacob	30	"	"	"	"		Scand	"	Lake Park	Friend Oscar Olsen, Lake Park, Can.	Mont	Ophein	
23	Hansen	Andrew C.	31	"	"	Farmer	"		"	"	Bromhead	Bro. John Hansen, Bromhead, Can.	"	"	
24	McDougall	Fred	28	"	M	Farmlab	"		Scotch	"	Edmonton	Father, Alex McDougall, Drummond, N.B.	"	Glenville	
25	Leonard	Edwin C.	24	"	S	"	"		English	"	Yellow Grass	Friend, M. J. Crayton, Yellow Grass, Sask.	Mich	Whitemore	
26	Hanke	Rose	31	F	M	None	"		French	"	Port Coquitham	Friend Rob. McDonald, Port Coquitham, Can.	N.D.	Courtney	
27	"	Ingeborg	7	"	S	"	"		Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	David	5	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Susie	4	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Dora	2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Bode, Gertie, age 10 yrs, U.S.C. Swacke, Mary, age 14 yrs, U.S.C.
" , Clarence " 8 " " " , Alice " 12 " "
" , Verna " 10 " " " , Clara " 10 " "
" , Irene " 5 " " " , Robert " 9 " "
" , Leona " 6 " "
" , Douglas " 5 " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If a woman, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Yearsor period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yes	Self	200	yes	87	Weston	Nov/14	Bro in law, Mr C Dudley Lawton, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	blue	Holland	Oosterland	CPR N.Y.	1887	Unknown	Nov 11/14
2	"	Wife	200	"	86	"	"	Bro, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	Holland	Noordhoeven	"	1886	"	"
3	"	Father	No					Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"					Canada	Robertford	Portal	Nov 11/14	CPR	"
4	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk	ber	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	30	yes	1905	Winnipeg Man	Aug 08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	ber	England	Woodbridge	CPR Montreal	Sept 13	Unknown	"
8	"	Husb	"	"	90-09	Winnipeg Man	May 09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	blue	Canada	Hamilton	Portal	Nov 11/14	CPR	"
9	"	Father	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk	"	"	Copley	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	70	yes	84	N.D.	1910	Mother, Ena Richter, Zealand N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	U.S.	Zealand N.D.	"	Nov 12/14	"	" 12/14
12	"	"	250	"	84-11	Bismarck N.D.	June/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Alexandria	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	380	"	1904	N.Y.	Sept/04	Cousin, Nicolai Mamina, 806 Dayton Ave, Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hungary	Kava Pulva	CPR N.Y.	Sept/09	Unknown	"
14	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	Apr/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Ratskoa	CPR "	Apr/11	Unknown	"
15	"	"	200	"	84	Portland N.D.	May 10	Uncle Louis Hamblo, Portland, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	hazel	U.S.	Dunn Clinton	Portal	Nov 13/14	CPR	" 13/14
16	"	Father	No					Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	Canada	Suffield	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	15					Rev. Wardell & Western 169 Summit Ave, St Paul Rev. Stephen Evanoff St Paul Minn Rev. John Gvanoff St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ber	England	Hamsted	CPR Quebec	Aug/05	Eng & Britain	"
20	"	"	60	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	blue	Bulgary	Clementino	CPR "	Mar/11	Unknown	"
21	"	"	55	yes	07	Montreal Que	May 11		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	ber	"	Kersarow	N.Y.	Jan/07	"	"
22	"	"	35	"	06	Rugby N.D.	June/06	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	blue	Norway	Kongsberg	Boston Med	Aug/06	Japonica	"
23	"	"	15	"	01	Grand Forks N.D.	June/03		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	lt	"	Trondjem	CPR N.Y.	June/07	Unknown	"
24	"	"	10	"	02	Do	June/03	Uncle, Cousin, Mansfield & Granville, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	ber	Canada	Inverness	Portal	Nov 13/14	C.P.R.	"
25	"	"	39	No				Dad, R. Lawley, Whitemare, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	lt	England	Smethwick	CPR Halifax	Sept/09	Eng & Ireland	" 14/14
26	"	Husb	43	yes	1908	Courtney N.D.	Apr/06	Uncle, David Lovelace, Courtney, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	ber	U.S.	St Fairhaven	Portal	Nov 14/14	CPR	"
27	"	Father	No					Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Canada	Edmonton	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

11—1594

John J. Thiel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1904

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—			Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bergie	Harry	30		M S	Farmer	yes	"	Canada	English	Canada	Emerine	Bro Norman Bergie, Emerine, Can.	Dak	Brookville
2	"	Sadie	30		M W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Tennant	Father, Arthur Colby, Dudley, Can.	Minn	Hancock
3	"	Raymond	5		S	"							Mother,	"	"
4	"	Jerome	3		S	"							"	"	"
5	Berge	Gordon	36		M	Farmer	yes	"	Canada	"	Norway	Portal	Bro Lorenz Berge, Portal, Dak.	"	Hewet
6	Dahlin	Alfred	33		M	Machinist	"	"	Finland	"	Regina	Regina, Sask	Father, Daniel Muddon, Regina, Sask	Ohio	Conneaut
7	Barnes	Richard	32		M	Carpenter	"	"	England	"	Ottawa	Medora, Dak	Mother, Ellen Barnes, Medora, Dak.	Fla	Lakeview
8	Barnes	Linda	25		M	Farmer	"	"	Canada	"	Weyburn	Stonefalling		"	Lakeworth
9	Barnes	Wesley	21		S	Farmer	"	"	Canada	"	Prince Albert	Prince Albert, Sask	Bro Wm Dyson Moose Jaw, Sask.	S.D.	Trail
10	Bjorn	Edward	21		S	Labor	"	"	England	"	Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw, Sask	Bro Wm Dyson Moose Jaw, Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis
11	Barker	Russell	32		M	Farmer	"	"			Prelate	Prelate, Can.	Friend, Elsie Sargent, Prelate, Can.	N.D.	Devils Lake
12	"	Edith	30		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Clara	5		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Russell	Mary A.	25		M	Cook	yes	"	Scotch	"	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Friend Wm Colquhoun, Medicine Hat, Alta.	Pa	Des Moines
15	Bolden	Charles	23		S	Farmer	"	"	Polish	U.S.	Baylor	Nonrelatives		Mont	Baylor
16	Boyles	David	37		M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Moose Jaw	Bro-law, James Mooney Moose Jaw, Sask		Minn	Minneapolis
17	Bailey	Carl	27		S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Havre	No relatives		Mont	Havre
18	Bartleman	William	33		M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Moose Jaw	Bro-law, Robt Henderson, Moose Jaw, Can.		Minn	Minneapolis
19	Berge	Peter	31		M	Farmer	"	"	Scand		Gull Lake	Bro Gabriel Jenssen, Gull Lake, Sask.		Mont	Malta
20	"	Nora	26		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-law,		"	"
21	"	Inga	5		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		"	"
22	"	Waldemar	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Elsa	1		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Bitchell	Samuel	41		M	Farmer	yes	"	French	U.S.	Scobey	Bro-law, Sam Church, Redmile, Sask.		"	Scobey
25	Blevins	Stanhope	3		S	None	"	"	Canada	Canada	Regina	No relatives		Minn	St Paul
26	Brevard	Jack R.	21		M	Farmer	yes	"	German	"	Redmile	"		Mont	Scobey
27	Samuelson	Henry	22		M	"	"	"	Scand	"	Maple Creek	Bro, Carl Samuelson, Maple Creek, Sask.		N.D.	Adams
28	"	Carrie	16		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro law		"	"
29	Bridgeford	James	28		M	Farmer	No	"	English	"	Moose Jaw	Friend, James Thompson, Moose Jaw, Sask.		Minn	St Paul
30	"	Violet	2		S	"								"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Ry, Emery, age 17, U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by an express company, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	250	Yes				No address given	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Lt	blue		England	Newcastle	CPR Halifax	Mar/08	Virginian	Nov 14/14
2	" husb	225	Yes				10 Hancock Mich Father-in-law, John Allen, Hancock, Mich. Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	ber		U.S.	Minn Hancock	Portal	Nov 14/14	CPR	"
3	" father	No						"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	blue		Canada	Pennant	"	"	"	"
4	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"												
5	" Self	200	Yes	30 07	Yes	Colorado	June/07	No address Wife, David Mullen, Cincinnati, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt	"		U.S.	Iowa Dows	"	1914	"	13-7-14
6	" "	175	Yes	11-14	Cincinnati Ohio	Mar/14			"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	lt	"		Canada	PEI Charlottetown	"	"	"	"
7	" "	50	No						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	ber	ber		"	Halifax	"	"	"	"
8	" "	200	Yes	96 92	Fargo N.D.	1892	No address Son, Ned Lyman, Fargo, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey			"	St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"
9	" "	45	Yes	11 01	Dawson Minn	May/01	No address Bro, Joshua Wyson, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	ber	blue		U.S	Easton	"	"	"	"
10	" "	25	Yes	10 11	Spokane Wash.	May 11		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	ber		England	Manchester	Boston	March 1907	Saxonia	"
11	" "	45	Yes	92 10	Farmington N.D.	Apr/10	Bro law, Wm. Ware, Devils Lake, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		U.S	Fort Howard Wis.	"	16/14	"	" 16/14
12	" husb	"	Yes	84 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		"	Kirkwood Mo.	"	"	"	"
13	" father	"	No				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	lt	blue		Canada	Leduc	"	"	"	"
14	" Self	110	Yes				Uncle, John Clemmens, 1113-2 St Des Moines, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ber	ber	Scar rt forearm	Scotland	Ardie	CPR Montreal	Nov/10	Superior	"
15	" "	200	Yes	13-14	Dayton Mont.	Aug/14	No address Brot James Crack, Gen Del, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	blue	Scar loin left	Russia	Warsaw	Quebec CPR	May/07	Tunisian	" 17/14
16	" "	53	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	ber	"		Scotland	Strathmyglo	St John CPR	Apr/11	Saturnia	"
17	" "	200	Yes	11-04 1914	Minot N.D.	Aug/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		U.S	Woodbury Minn.	Portal	Nov 17/14	C.P.R.	"
18	" "	60	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	"		England	Newcastle	Quebec CPR	May/11	Montrose	"
19	" "	400	Yes	01 05	Minneapolis	June/05		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	ber	"	Scar lt wrist & head	Denmark	Stjelekjer	N.Y. CPR	May/00	Oklahoman	"
20	" Sister	—	Yes	N.Y.	July/07			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	"		"	Lyngby	"	July/07	Pennsylvania	"
21	" father	No						"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Gull Lake	Portal	Nov 17/14	CPR	"
22	" "	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" "	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Self	2	Yes	98 06	1914 Minot	Apr/14		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ber	"		"	Rathtown	"	"	"	"
25	" Uncle	No		L.P.C.			Uncle, Milan Wilcomin, La St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk	"	ber		"	Regina L.D.	"	"	"	"
26	" Self	45	Yes	17 08	Waverly N.D.	Apr/08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"		U.S	Waverly N.D.	"	"	"	"
27	" "	25	No	14 11	Adams N.D.	Sept/11	Father, Chas Samuelson, Adams, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt	blue		"	Adams Minn.	"	15/14	"	" 15/14
28	" husb	"	"	98-11	Lincoln Minn.	May/11	Father law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ber	"		"	Grand Falls	"	"	"	"
29	" "	20	No				Bro-in-law, Edward Grudgfield, Rockyglen, Holdt, St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	hazel		England	W. Hartlepool	CPR Montreal	Sept 14	Virginian	"
30	" father	"	"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	lt	blue		Canada	Moosejaw	Portal	Nov 17/14	"	"

C.P.R Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

11—1504

Peter J. Thiel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Portal No. Dak.,

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1594 — 459

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ob a ci bef citi
	1 - 11th															
1	Finnegan	Fred W.	24		M	Farmer	yes		Canada	German	Canada	Walland	Friend Ralph Smithberg, Walland, Can.	Iowa	Burlington	
2	"	Maria	23		S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Marks	Liggie	27		"	"	"		"	Dutch	"	Provost	Bro. Guy, Geo. Taylor, Provost Can	Ark	Hotchkiss	
4	"	Ruby	2		"	"			"	English	"	"	Mate "	"	"	
5	Cawson	Clarence	22		M	Farm lab	yes		"	Irish	"	Limerick	Father, Joseph Cowan, Limerick, Can.	Mont	Clentymont	
6	Williams	Fred 1109th / 5215	36		M	Farmer	"		"	English	"	Rouleau	Son, Geo. Williams, Rouleau, Sask.	Calif	San Diego	
7	"	Ruth	40		S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Flock	Joseph	1		M	"			"	German	"	Maple Creek	No relatives	N.D.	Harvey	
9	Sinegny	Albert	28		M	Farmer	yes		"	French	"	Swift Current	Father law, Moses Butler, Swift Current, Sask.	Minn	Forest Lake	
10	"	Daisy	18		S	None	"		"	"	"	"	Father, "	"	"	
11	Clemens	Nels	33		M	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Ridlaw	Friend Geo. Gaede, Ridlaw, Can.	Wis	Merrill	
12	"	Inga	34		S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Norbert	5		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Selma	3		S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Oscar	1		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Mohn	Jonas	22		M	Farmer	yes		"	German	"	Roselown	Bro. law, Jack Michel, Roselown, Can.	Kans	Marion	
17	Kennedy	Gaynor	38		"	Lumberman	"		"	Irish	U.S.	Leabey	No relatives	Mont	Leabey	
18	Labrenzer	Luke	24		"	Farmer	"		"	German	Canada	Weyburn	Father, Joseph Labrenzer, Weyburn, Sask.	Ida	Lakeworth	
19	"	Mary	20		S	None	"		"	Scotch	"	"	Father law, "	"	"	
20	Barnett	Albert	30		M	Farmer	"		"	English	"	Ogoma	Bro. Jessie Barnett, Ogoma, Sask.	Minn	Madley	
21	"	Elizabeth	34		S	None	"		"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. law, "	"	"	
22	"	Jesse	9		M	"	"		"	English	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
23	"	George	5		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Martha	1		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Fredsen	Clarence	21		M	Farmer	yes		"	Scand	"	Macrorey	Father Olaf Fredsen, Macrorey, Can.	N.D.	Minot	
Deported	Stewart	Beatrice E.	29		M	None	"		"	English	"	Moose Jaw	Friend, Mrs. Harold Olson, Moose Jaw, Sask	"	"	
Deported	"	Beatrice E.	1		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Lambrook	Clarence	26		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Regina	Mother, Maria Hall, Regina, Sask	Ill	Chicago	
29	"	Fred	3		M	"			"	"	"	"	Gr. mother, "	"	"	
30	"	Sidney											"			

NOT USED

Marks, Eva May, age 6yrs, Miss.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	125	Yes	90	11	Burlington Vt	Mother, Katherine Sweeney, Burlington, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	dk	blue		U.S.	Burlington Vt	Portal	Nov 19/14	CPR	Nov 19/14
2	"	husb	"	91	4	"	"	Mother Lake,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	60	8	00	Abbottsville PEI	Mother law, Margreth Mata, Abbottsville, PEI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	hzl	hzl		"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	"	No				S. mother	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	lt	blue		Canada	Provost	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	40	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	hzl	hzl	Scar r thumb	"	Tioga	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	200	Yes	38	03	Kewanee PEI		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	blue		US	Chatham N.Y.	"	"	"	"
7	"	husb	"	"	72	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	Kewanee PEI	"	"	"	"
8	"	father	"	No				Father, Jos Clerk, Maple Creek, Can	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt	blue		Canada	Maple Creek	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	65	Yes	86	09	Forest Lake Minn	Father, Napoleon Lineagny, Forest Lake, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Both middle fingers crooked	US	Grand Forks N.D.	"	Nov 19/14	"	19/14
10	"	husb	"	96	09	1	"	Father-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	hzl	hzl		"	Hazley Wis.	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	160	Yes	81	08	Albertville Wis	Father, Hans Clemens, Albertville, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	lt	blue	Scar left thumb	"	Albertville Wis.	"	"	"	"
12	"	husb	"	20	05	1	"	Father-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Clear Lake Wis.	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	"	No				S. father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Tober	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	180	Yes	42	09	Tampa Kan	Bro law, David Kane, Marion, Kans	Mar/09	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	hzl	hazel		US	Marion Kans	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	200	"	1914		Linacy Mont	No address	Oct/14	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt	blue		Canada	Linacy	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	hzl	hzl		"	Mildmay	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt	blue		"	Orilio	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	100	Yes	40	10	Bradley Minn	Father, J Wm Barnett, Bradley, Minn.	Dec/13	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	hzl	hzl		US	Carter Co Ky	"	"	"	"
21	"	husb	"	"	11	04	"	Father Law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue		"	Holdingford Minn	"	"	"	"
22	"	father	"	No				G. father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Esteven	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt	"		"	Agoma	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	41	Yes	42	09	Ryder ND	Bro law, E W Enderlin, Minot N.D.	Apr/09	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		U.S	Benson Minn	"	"	"	"
26	"	Sweed	3	Yes	Assisted			Send Mrs A J Dalloff 115 3rd ave, Minot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	hzl	hzl		England	Manchester	CPR Montreal	1896	Unknown	"
27	"	"	"		Assisted				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"		Canada	Moosejaw	Portal	Nov 9/14	CPR	"
28	"	husb	"					Uncle Jak Sandrouk, 851 S La Salle St Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt	blue	Scar left thumb	England	Manchester	CPR Halifax	Mar/11	Dominion	20/14
29	"	father	"					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Regina	Portal	Nov 20/14	CPR	"
30	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

11—1594

John J Abel

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21 — 11—1594

PORT OF Portal No. Dak.

160

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a ci bef citi
1	Josephson	John J	28		M M	Farmer	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Coronation	Bro law, Geo. Grafhong, Coronation, Can.	Mont	Moore		
2	"	Alexa	29		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
3	Marks	Francis	37		M S	Jeweler	"	"	English	"	Bangoff	Friend, Rob Marshall, Bangoff Canada	Minn	Big Lake		
4	"	Alexander	5		M "	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
5	Blanffe	Clarence	21		M M	"	"	"	French	"	Prelate	Bro law, Xavier Blanffe, Prelate, Sask.	Mont	Malta		
6	"	Jeannot	7		M S	"			"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"		
7	Fortune	Hattie	23		F M	"	yes	"	English	"	Bow Island	Bro law, Jack Fortune, Bow Island, Can.	N.H.	Minot		
8	"	Lavine	3		M S	"		"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle "	"	"		
9	Hatch	Martin	47		M M	Farmer	yes	"	German	"	Newell	Bro Peter Hatch, Glenwood, Can.	"	Harney		
10	"	Bulgaria	41		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro law,	"	"		
11	"	Wilhelm	1		M S	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"		
12	Larkin	James	37		M "	Farmer	yes	"	Irish	"	Glen Avon	Friend, Elmer Shaw, Glen Avon, Canada	Mont	Glasgow		
13	Easton	Alexander	30		M "	Miner	"	"	Scotch	"	Winkmaster	No relatives	N.D.	Kenmare		
14	Ballantyne	James	38		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	West Lake	Friend, Olief Bradley, West Lake, Can.	-	Bowbelle		
15	Marquette	George	25		M "	Farm lab	"	"	French	"	Moose Jaw	Bro, Albert Marquette, Moose Jaw, Sask.	"	Fargo		
16	McLean	Norman	30		M "	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	"	Weyburn	Uncle, Finley McLean, Lochinvar, Can.	"	Bowbelle		
17	Nichol	David	33		M M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Radville	Bro, Robt Nichol, Radville, Can.	"	Louise		
18	"	Mary	25		F "	None	"	"	English	"	"	Bro law,	"	"		
19	"	Howard N.	5		M S	"		"	Irish	"	"	Uncle "	"	"		
20	"	Stanley	3		M S	"		"	"	"	"		"	"		
21	"	Lyle	1		M S	"		"	"	"	"		"	"		
22	Russell	George	35		M M	Teacher	yes	"	English	"	Victoria	Mother law, Margrith McLean, Collingwood, Can	Ill	Glenwood		
23	"	Grace	31		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, "	"	"		
24	Seal	John	49		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Coyle	Friend, J. Marshall, Coyle Can.	Ala	Edgar		
25	"	Ida K.	42		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
26	"	Margrith	5		F S	"		"	"	"	"		"	"		
27	Beadle	John E.	34		M M	Farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Fairbeg	Bro, George Beadle, Fairbeg, Can.	Mont	Saco		
28	"	Mary	29		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro law, "	"	"		
29	"	Leo Ed.	6		M S	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"		
30	"	John G	3		M S	"		"	"	"	"		"	"		

NOT USED

Nichol, Rufus, age 7 yrs. N.S.C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read by the immigrant inspector, answers to questions 13 to 17, inclusive, and 19 to 24, inclusive, as regards each alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	100	Yes	13 07	Minnesota	Ft. Addison	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6½	fair	lt blue		Iceland	Vopnafjord	CPR Montreal	1886	Unknown	Nov 29/14
2	"	Husb	"	"	12 10	Chio Marion	Mach	"	"	"	"	"		5	2½	"	lt "		U.S.	Chio Milton Center	Portal	Nov 27/14	C.P.R.	"
"	"	Self	25	"	13-14	Minneapolis	Apl/14	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		England	Cardiff	CPR Sudbury	Aug 06	Unknown	"
"	"	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Blackfalds	Portal	Nov 27/14	C.P.R.	"
"	"	Husb	50	Yes			Husb, Edward Blagoff Wallace, Mont Father	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	dk	"	lt br	"	St Jovite	"	"	"	"
"	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"				fair	lt	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Husb	25	Yes	9 11	Minnesota	Husb, Oliver Fortune, Miles City, Mont Father,	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"		U.S.	Madison SD	"	"	"	"
"	"	Father	No					"	"	"	"	"					"	grey	Canada	Bow Island	"	"	"	"
"	"	Self	65	Yes	02-07	Minnesota Berwick	Bro-law, Gerd. Bely, Searcy, Mont	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	dark	br	br	Scar 1st finger	Russia	Elizavetgrad	CPR Montreal	Apl/02	Unknown	"
"	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"	Josephtal	CPR "	"	"	"
"	"	Father	No	—			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"				fair	lt	"		Canada	Monarch	Portal	Nov 27/14	C.P.R.	"
"	"	Self	125	Yes	07 03 13 14	Minnesota Dak.	Bro-in-law, Chas. Nelson	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	dark	br	br		U.S.	Elkader Ia	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	45	"	04 11	Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	Tattoo on forearm	Scotland	Glasgow	CPR Quebec	May 09	Scotian	"
"	"	"	35	"	04 08	Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fair	"	blue	Scar on thumb	Canada	Perth	Portal	Nov 29/14	C.P.R.	"
"	"	"	40	No			Cousin, Peter Magnuthie Fargo, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	lt	"		"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	50	Yes			No address	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	br	"		"	Moncton	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	300	Yes	87 07	Minnesota Louisville	Father, Robt Michal, Louisville, Mont Father-law,	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	dark	"	br		"	Rapid City	"	"	"	"
"	Husb	"	"	89 01				"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	lt	grey		U.S.	Olney Ill	"	"	"	"
"	Father	No					G. Father "	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		Canada	Radville	"	"	"	"
"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	230	yes	1914	Seattle	Nov 5/14		Bro-law, Sandy McLean, Glenwood Alta Bro "	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	dark	br	br		England	Sunderland	CPR Halifax	May 10	Grampian
Husb	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	"	"		Canada	Collingwood Ont	Portal	Nov 27/14	C.P.R.	
Self	190	"	1911	Edgar Neb	Feb/11		Bro-in-law, "	"	"	"	"	"		5	8		"	blue		England	Hereford	CPR Halifax	Mar 05	Dominion
Husb	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	lt	"		"	Cheltenham	CPR St John	Aug 05	Empress
"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								Canada	Ramsayfe	Portal	Nov 27/14	C.P.R.	
"	"	"	10	Yes	10-11	Nebr Gordon	Bro-in-law, Alex Martin, Lacon, Mont	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	br	"	Scar bridge of nose	England	London	CPR Quebec	Aug 12	Dominion
"	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		Denmark	Regulated	CPR "	May 07	Empress of Britain
"	"	"	—				Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		Canada	Regina	Portal	Nov 27/14	C.P.R.	
"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

11—1594

John J. Bell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Customs
Port of Detroit
November 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	48	47	1			2
CLASS B						
TAXABLE	10	9	1			2
NON TAX	16	16				
CLASS C						
	23	22	1			
CLASS C C						
	104	94	10			
CLASS D						
	286	274	12			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	487	462	25			11

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Canada			Cunard		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
13	—	—	5	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	6	1	—	17	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	4
Tourists Visitors	4
Residents of United States	10
Total	18

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ×
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

329
66

11—1594

Class B.

Royal			Cunard Donaldson									ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING									
1	—	—	1	—	—							1	—	—

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1914
U. S. ... STATION
MONT...

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1504

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

.61

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ob a c bef cit
1	Stevenson	Thomas	21	M	M	S	Farmer	yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hartley	Bro. Rev. M. Lidstone, Hartley, Can.	Ohio	Cincinnati	Le
2	" Heard	Mary	21	F	M	"	None	"		"	"	"	Moose Jaw	Father, John Heard, Hamilton, Canada	Minn	Minneapolis	
3	"	William J.	2	M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Aunt, Maggie Willey, Moose Jaw, Sask.	"	"	Ra
4	"	James	32	M	M	Farmer	yes	"		"	"	"	Craig	Father, Louis Heard, Craig, Can	Mont	Glasgow	Le
5	Allman	Arthur A.	41	M	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Friend, A. Wilson, Craig, Can	"	"	
6	Hunter	James	22	M	S	Electrician	"	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Uncle, Rob. McDonald, Calgary, Alta.	N.Y	New York	Ne
7	Lind	John J.	42	M	M	Baker	"	"		"	Scand	"	Estevan	Bro. law, Peter Nilson, Estevan, Sask.	Minn	St. Paul	
8	Kimel	Amelia	3	F	S	None	—	—		"	German	"	Winnipeg	No relatives	N.D	Harvey	
9	Norris	Jane	37	F	M	"	yes	"		"	English	"	Medicine Hat	Bro. law, James Norris, Alsburn, Can.	Fla	Bunnell	
10	"	John	3	M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
11	Burn	Annie	35	F	M	Nurse	yes	"		"	Irish	"	"	Bro. law, James Ausburn, Alsburn, Can.	"	"	
12	Elsey	John T.	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"		"	Irish	"	"	Father, John Elsey, Russell, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
13	Armour	Grace	32	F	M	None	"	"		"	English	"	Loulow	Bro. law, Wm Brighouse, Moose Jaw, Sask.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
14	Shaw	Georgia	22	F	S	Tel. Operator	"	"		"	Irish	"	Regina	Bro. Percy Shaw, Weyburn, Sask.	"	Cu	
15	Black	Margreth	34	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"		"	"	"	Bengough	Husb. James Black, Bengough, Can.	N.D.	Ma	
16	"	Ronald C.	11	M	S	None	"	"		"	Scotch	"	"	Father	"	"	
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	OT USED																
	T USED																
	USED																
	USED																
	SED																
	ED																
	ED																

11095/3707

1124/501/57

...h aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...ASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ed States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF November, 1914.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	200	No			Father, Thomas Stevenson, Cincinnati, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair dk		Scotland Trinity	Quebec C&K	Nov 11	Empress of Britain	Nov 22/14
2	"	husb of	150	"			Husb, John McLeod, Gen. del, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair blue		" Aberdeen	" C&K	Aug 11	Saxonia	"
3	"	father	"	"			Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med light		Canada Moose Jaw	Portal C&K	Nov 22/14	C.P.R.	"
4	"	self of	100	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	- light blue		Scotland Glasgow	Canadian Pacific Northern	1884	Unknown	" 23/14
5	"	-	400	yes	13 yrs	Cedar City	up for	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" dk		U.S. Aurora	Portal	Nov 23/14	C.P.R.	"
6	"	Mother	5	"	1912	Boston	1 yr	Mother, Mrs James Hunter, 604 W. 137th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" dark		Canada St John	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	90	00	90-11	St Paul	May 11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	- dk		Sweden Ogastboda	C&K N.Y.	June 90	Hekla	" 24/14
8	"	father	-	No	—	—	—	Sister, Petra Zigler, Harvey N.D.	"	"	"	"	"			" "	brn	Canada Winnipeg	Portal	Nov 24/14	C.P.R.	"
9	"	husb	56	"				Husb, Albert Norris, Bunnell, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk	brn	" Crathorn	"	"	"	"
10	"	father	-	—	—	—		Father	"	"	"	"	"			fair	lt blue	" Cranbrook	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	60	"				Bro law	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	brn	" Stratford	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	clean upper lip " Russell	"	"	"	"
13	"	husb	200	yes	1903	Woodville Miss	Aug 13	Husb, Alex Ormrow, Moose Jaw, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	" Ft Frederick	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	50	No				Friend, Emil Herman, Cumberland, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	" Gananoque	"	"	"	"
15	Physically Defective		20	yes	1914	Portal, Miss	Nov 14	No address	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	3	"	grey	Ireland Dublin	W.R. St John	Mar 06	Lake Manitoba	"
16	"	Brother	-	-	-	L.P.C.	-	"	"	"	"	Good	"			"	blue	Canada Arlow	Portal	Nov 24/14	W.R.	"
17																						

C.P.R – Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.R. – Wagon Road

CLASS E.

11—1594

John J. Elwell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Porthill, Idaho

November, 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	6	6				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	6	6				

CLASS B

ALIEN.		C. P. P. AT		A. P.		PO		REMOVAL.				MISCEL.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	Unm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

329
6 7

14—26

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 11-26

541

PORT OF Porthill Idaho,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citi
1	Giesbrecht	Gerhardt	11	M	M	farmer	y	y	Canada	German	Canada	B. C. Needles	Brother Henry Giesbrecht Steinbach, Manitoba	Kansas	Montezuma	Re
2	Giesbrecht	Anna	43	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Giesbrecht	Henry	14	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Giesbrecht	William	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ca
5	Giesbrecht	Isaac	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Giesbrecht	mary	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

137

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$350	Yes	1911	Kansas	Brother in law Isaac Niven, Montezuma Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br.	Blue	None.	Russia	Nicopol	Quebec	Oct 1914	G.N. Ry	Nov 3 1914
2	"	Uncle	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Br.	Right eye returns slightly outward	"	"	"	"	G.N. Ry	Nov 3 1914
3	"	father	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	Br	None	Manitoba Canada	Steinbach	Porthill	Nov 3 1914	G.N.Ry.	Nov 3 1914
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Steinbach, Man.	"	"	"	Nov 3 1914
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Steinbach Man	"	"	"	Nov 3 1914
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Steinbach Man	"	"	"	Nov 3 1914
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. N. Ry.... Gen'l Northern Ry

Abed L Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—782

NOT USED

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—702

1 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Can
1	Gallagher	Hugh	44		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Brother Thomas Gallagher Bromore, Sligo, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia	
2	Gallagher	Ellen (Wife)	47		f m	Nora							Bro-in-law.			
3	Mas [illegible]															
4	Catala	Perfecto											wife Maria Dania, Lecuta, Spain	Spain	Dania Lecuta	
5	Montaout	Jose	19		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Francisca Dania father Jose Montaout Castelbuch, Valencia, Spain	"	Castelouch	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED					Canc										
13	NOT USED					"										
14	NOT USED					"										
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Canc

1 and 2 Manifested by Jas Luther
3 " 4 " " " Welland
5 " " " Alexander

Recpt P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

1

108

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Class B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Quebec P.Q., MONTH OF November, 1914

(OVER.)

14—703

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to final destination or not, and whether ticket is limited or through.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Years of previous years.	If Yes, Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$37.25	Yes	1906 1913	Richmond Va.	Cousin, William Mc Cluskey Philadelphia, Pa.	Ticket Prepaid	No	No	No	Apparently Physically and Mentally Able	No	5	6	Med	grey	brown	Scar right knee	Ireland	Drimnacarra	Quebec P.Q.	May 4th 1914	Grampian	Oct. 31 1914
2	No	Husband												5	4		grey		None		Ballymena				
3							In Transit							5	6				G.T.R.		Derry	St John N.B.	Mar 29 1915	Sicilian	
4																			G.T.R.						
5			25											5	5	"	"	"		"	Oliva	Halifax	4/28/14	Ionian	11/3-14
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE.

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 2

C. P. R.

Class B

Duebec

Nov 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—762

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 — 14—762 — 2 — PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether b Cana
Deported 1	Toti	Domenico	28	1	m. m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. S.	Canada	Quebec, P.Q.	Wife Lucia Caputo, Postiglione, Italy	Pa.	Easton	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Manifested by Jos Alexander

Ralph P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Quebec, MONTH OF November, 1914.

(OVER.)

14—783

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid for by the same person, whether paid for by father, mother, husband, wife, parent, grandparent, other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what time and reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	41	no	Contract Laborer			cousin Russo Donato 1336 Franklin St. Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	d. br.	d. br	scar of forehead.	Italy	Postiglione	Quebec.	5/13-14	Mount Royal	11/2-14.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALL RECORDS ON CERTIFICATE FORM 522 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN SENT

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 3

Class B

Cunard Line

Quebec P. D.

Nov 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 3 — 14—762 — 3 — PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether b Can
✓ 1	Nilkoloff B.87	Christo	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria ✓	Bulgarian	Canada	Quebec, P.Q.	Wife: Volkana Georgova Yanikiu - Karnobadka - Bulg.	O.	Toledo	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Manifested by Jacob Fiechter

Lloyd P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF Quebec, P.Q., MONTH OF November, 191

(OVER.)

14—782

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self $120 ✓	no					Friend: Angel Yordanoff 440 Front st. Toledo, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	br.	gry	none	Bulgaria	Yanitsa	P.Q. Quebec	1914 May 18	Ascania	11/11/14
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at Detroit, Mich. Date NOV 7 1914

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES TAKEN FOR THIS ENTRY

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—782

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 4

Sheet B
Trench Dig
Nov 1917
Lewis P.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—702

NOT USED

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — PER French — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	✓ 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether be Canad
	B.89	Compania Trasatlantica De Barcelona								"Buenos Aires"		all					
✓	Perpette	Raymond	16		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Quebec P.Q.	Father Jean Perpette Dania Lecorte, Spain	Spain	~~Dania~~	No
1	B.89								1512	Buenos Aires		Quebec Oct 28, 14					✓
✓	Ferrer	Batiste M.	15									Quebec Oct 29, 14		Uncle Batiste Fornes ~~Dania~~, Lecorte, Spain	~	~	
2	B.89								1501	Buenos Aires				wife Vicenta Minneabet	~	Minneabet	✓
✓	Marco	Antonio	25		✓				1513			Oct 21, 14		father Jean Marti Fornes	~	Dania	
✓	Fornes	Vicente Marti	17		✓	S			1517					mother ~~Francisca~~ Dania Melero Noveda	✓	Rafael	
✓	Ferrer	Batiste Lull	17						1518					Rafaell, Lecorte Spain wife	✓	✓	
✓	Lull	Francisco	45						1532					Baron Yorke Poloman	✓	Oliva	
✓	Carbonera	Francisco	27						1464			Oct 18, 14		Oliva ~~Valencia~~ Spain father Josef Fernando	~	Undara	
✓	Llorca	Jose Fernando	16		✓	S			1463			Oct 18, 14		Elndara, Lecorte, Carlos, Ferragut	~	~	
✓	Perez	Jose Ferragut	25						1531			Oct 19 14		Undara Lecorte, father Blas Perro	~	Oliva	2693
✓	Peiro-Berbegall	Vicente	30		m	w	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Quebec, P.Q.	Oliva Valencia Spain	Spain	Oliva	
10	B.89								1528			Oct 19 14		father Jose Montaoud		Castelonch	
X	~~Montaoud~~	Jose Chico	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Castelonch Oglesia Spain~~	~	~	
11	B.89								1523			Oct 22 14	"	father mother Pasquale Mulet	"	Benicarbeig	2693
✓	Morallés, Mulet	Louis	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Benicarbeig, Alicante, Spain			
12	B.89								1524			"		wife " " "	"	"	
✓	"	Bautista father	54		m	m	"	w	no	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"	
13	B.89								1522			"					
✓	"	Jose son #13	20		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Oct 27 14	"	wife Dolores Gavriera	"	Denia	
14	B.89								1538					Denia, Alicante, Spain			
	Llacer, Marti	Vicente	28		m	m	"	w	no	"	"	Oct 21 14	"	father Michel Lull	"	Rafol	
15	B.89								1516			"	"	Rafol, Alicante, Spain			
✓	Lull, Rovira	Jose	17		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		V+	North Hoy	
16		(See Montreal file # 11001/33						no	no	Austria	Ruthenian						
17	Bodnar	Lofran	49														
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22	Lines 1 to 9 and 17 Manifested by Inspector Willard														NOT USED		
23	" 10 " 16 " " " " Alexander														NOT USED		
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Inspector in Charge.

16 Pass
15 Pass

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

OF Quebec P.Q. MONTH OF November, 191X

(OVER.)

14—782

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examinati.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	20												5	4	fair	brn	brn		Spain	Cardenia	Halifax	Apr 26 1914	La Touraine	Oct 31, 14
2	"	"	50												5	3	"	"	"		"	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	"												5	6	"	gy	"		—	Mercahet	—	—	—	—
4	"	"	40												5	10	"	dk	"		—	Dasia	—	—	—	—
5	"	—	40												5	4	"	brn	"		—	Rafael	—	—	—	—
6			"												5						—	—	—	—	—	—
7			"												5	7	"	dk	"		—	Oliva	—	—	—	—
8	"	—	200												5	4	"	brn	"		—	Undara	—	—	—	—
9	"		25												5	7	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	"	25	no											5	2	"	dk.	brn.		Spain	Oliva	Halifax	4/26/14	La Touraine	NOV 3 - 191
11	"	"	25	"											5	5	"	brn	brn.		"	"	"	4/26/14	Touraine	NOV 3 - 191
12	"	"	30	"											5	3	"	"	"		"	Benjarbey	"	4/26/14	La Touraine	NOV 3 - 191
13	"	"	25	"											5	9	"	brn	blue.		"	"	"	"	"	NOV 3 - 191
14	"	"	30	"											5	7	"	"	brn.		"	"	"	"	"	NOV 3 - 191
15	"	"	55	"											5	4	"	dark	brn		"	Denia	"	"	"	NOV 3 - 191
16	"	"	30	"											5	9	"	dark	"		"	Rafol	"	"	"	NOV 3 - 191
17	Yes	U.S.	8	yes	2 years	Tampa	July 14	Employer Henry Parkhurst No Roy, Ver.							5	6	"	"	"		America		Quebec	May 26 1914	La Touraine	Nov. 12, 14
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 5

Royal line

Class B

Quebec

Nov. 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—762

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 5 — 16—762

5 PER Royal LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether [illegible] Can
1	Smith	Nellie	18		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Twickenham	Mother Mrs Eliza Smith, 228 London Road, Twickenham	N.J.	New York	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

Manifested by Jas Wallman

Ralph P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Class B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Quebec, P.Q., MONTH OF Nov 4, 1914

(OVER.)

14—782

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by an incorporated body, money, railroad or steamship ticket, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment or otherwise.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment or otherwise in violation of the contract labor laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	$100	No				Uncle William Scott, 1227 Fenton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Br	Blue		England	Hull	Quebec	9/26/14	Royal Edward	11-16-14
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOV 1 7 1914 (Date)

(Via) Bdl

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED HEREON

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 6

Class B

White Star

Quebec P.Q.

Nov. 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—762

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 6 — 14—762 — 6 — PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether b Cana
✓ 1	Penkoff B89	Minko ✓	~~28~~ 38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	P. Q. Quebec	Wife Rosa Minkova Lipnik - Rusniecka - Bulgaria	O.	Toledo	Y
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
143	NOT USED															

Manifested by Jack Fiechter

Recpt P. Harrison

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B"

OF Quebec P.Q. , MONTH OF November , 1914

(OVER.)

14—703

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	162	no			Friend Angel Yordanoff 440 Front st. - Toledo, O.	no	no	no	no	God	no	5	6	med brown	gray	none	Bulgaria	Lipnik	Quebec	1914 May 4	Megantic	11/11/14
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED IN NEW BOOK

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 7

Tables 6
Taxable

Nov. 1914

Number 916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—413

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

7

PORT OF Quebec, P. Q.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
															Comp. Trasatlantica de Barcelona. #15345 Buenos aires. Quebec. Oct. 20-14. All leaving Liv. Nov. 5-14. (NB) in transit to Spain.		
		Primary ins.															
✓	No 1	Crespo	Diego	✓ 40	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Spain #1521	Spanish	Canada	Quebec, P.Q.	Wife Teravina Lorett Denia, Alicante, Spain.	Spain	Denia
✓	"	Coll	Vicento Alcazaz	36	✓	"	s	"	no	no	" #1506.	✓	"	"	Father Vicente Coll. Olivia, Alicante, Spain.	"	Oliva
✓	" 2	Perello	Salvador	✓ 17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father Pasquale Perello Benimelt, Alicante, Spain.	"	Benimeli
✓	" 3	Perello	Pasqual	✓ 26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	#1505	✓	"	"	Father Pasquale Perello Benimelt, Alicante, Spain.	"	"
	" 4	Genestar	Jose	✓ 45	✓	"	m	"	"	"	#1555.	✓	"	"	Wife Antonia Vives Aldaro, Alicante, Spain.	"	Andaro
✓	" 5	Gremalt	Jose	✓	✓	"	m	"	"	"	#1536	✓	"	"	Mother Josa Tamarit Vergel, Alicante, Spain.	"	Vergel
	" 6	Serra	Fernando	27	✓	"	s	"	"	"	#1545.	✓	"	"	Father Jose Cervera. Setla, Alicante, Spain.	"	Setla
	" 7	Cervera	Juan	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	#1507.	✓	"	"	Father Baldestar Genestar Vergel, Alicante, Spain.	"	Vergel
	" 8	Genestar	Salvador	✓ 16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	#1542.	✓	"	"	Wife Ventura Lader, Setla, Alicante, Spain.	"	Setla
	" 9	Orpi	Felix	✓ 30	✓	"	m	"	yes	yes	#1540	✓	"	"	Father Vicente Tomas Setla, Alicante, Spain.	"	"
	" 10	Tomas	Miguil	✓ 25	✓	"	s	"	no	no	#1546	✓	"	"	Mother Agnes Cabaro, Vergel, Alicante, Spain.	"	Vergel
	" 11	Carrio	Jose	✓ 24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	#1549	✓	"	"	Father Jaime Coll, Vergel Alicante, Spain.	"	"
	" 12	Coll	Salvador	✓ 18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	#1472.	✓	"	"	Wife Josepha Mylle Perz Andara, Alicante, Spain.	"	Andara
	" 13	Salva Finer	Sebastian	✓ 39	✓	"	m	"	"	"	#1550.	✓	"	"	Wife Francisca Sentra, Setla, Alicante, Spain	"	Setla.
✓	" 14	Coll Gonzalez	Jaime	✓ 48	✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	#1473	"	Oct. 18 14	"	Father Miguel Genestar Benimeli, Alicante, Spain	"	Benimeli
	" 15	Genestar	Jose	✓ 18	✓	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Bravolio Locanto Petra Vista, Buenos Aires	Re	Valladolid
	16	Spinola	Giovanni	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Ital	Italian	Canada	La Tuque			
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	all Manifested by Alexander										NOT USED					
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED	Recpt P. Harrison														
	24	NOT USED	Inspector in Charge.														
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

15

15 - Pass

144

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914 Class C. Taxable.

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	yes	10	yes	Transit to Canada	Providence R I	5/5-14	Wife Seraviva Lorett, Denia, Spain.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	br.	bl.	Spain.	Denia	Providence	5/5-14	Venezia Valencia	10/31-14
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Father Vicente Lots, Oliva, Spain.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					5	6				"	Oliva	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Perello, Benimeli, Spain.	Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					5	8½				"	Benimeli	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Perello, Benimeli, Spain.	Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					5	6				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonio Vives, Aydaro, Spain.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					5	7½				"	Andaro	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Mother Josa Camare, Vergel, Spain.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					5	5½				"	Vergel	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	"	"	"	12/4-14	Father Jose Cervera, Setla, Vergel, Spain.	Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					5	6				"	Setla	"	4/12-14	"	"
8	"	"	100	"	"	"	5/5-14	Father Baldistar Ginestar, Vergel, Spain	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					5	7				"	Vergel	"	5/5-14	"	"
9	"	"	100	"	"	"	12/4-14	Wife Ventura Dader, Setla, Spain	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					5	4				"	Setla	"	14½-14	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	Father Vicente Tomas, Setla, Spain.	Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					5	3				"	"	"	4"	"	"
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	Mother Agnes Camaro, Vergel, Spain.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					5	6				"	Vergel	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	500	"	"	"	5/5-14	Father Ygime Coll, Vergel, Spain.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					5	10½				"	Vergel	"	5/5-14	"	"
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	Wife Josepha Mule Pons, Andara, Spain.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					5	5				"	Andaro	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	"	"	NY.	11/4-14	Wife Francisca Sentra, Setla, Spain.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					5	7				"	Setla	NY.	11/4/14	Montevideo	"
15	"	"	50	"	"	Providence RI	5-5-14	In transit Brother Ventura Sentra, 856 So. Marshall St. Philadelphia	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					5	5	med	"	"	"	Benimeli	Providence	5-5-14	Venezia	11/3-14
16	No	"	100	"	1907	Passport	Dec 1911							5	5	Ok	12.	14.	Stark	Pittsburg	PA.	4/28/14	Amerca	4/2/14
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HA... NOW ENTERED HER...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 8.
Class D

Number
Nov. 1901.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

8

PORT OF Quebec P.Q.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Cummins (Pat mary J.A.W.)	Margaret	21	1	S	Home duties	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father Martin Cummins, Bally Soherry, Bally tourney Ireland	N.Y.	Solway
	2	Stanton (B.S.)	Violet	24	1	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	Bro Walter Stanton, 4 Bryant St. Rugby, Eng	"	Geneseo
	3	Healey (Pat mary C.N.W.)	Catherine	26	0	S	nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother Bridget Healey C. Roacommon, Loughglynn Ire	Mass	Boston
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16															
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21															
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26															
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

Manifested by Insp Lundrel

Roscoe P. Hamson
Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF Nov 24, , 1914

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, prepaid transportation, or otherwise, to whose advantage.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	50.00	No				Sister Mrs John Manley 115 Freeman Ave Lebanon N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Br Grey		Ireland	Ballykeeny	Quebec	10/10/14	Empress of Ireland	11/3/14	
2	No	"	75.00	Yes	5 yrs	1908	Boston Mass	Self Employer Mr Winthrop Chanler Sweet Water Farm Peace N.Y.							5					England	Keariock	"	Aug 6 1913	Virginian	11/5/14	
3	Yes	Franciscan Convent	No	Yes		1913	Boston Mass	Self Franciscan Convent 154 Orient Ave, Boston Mass.							5	3				Ireland	Loughglynn	Boston Mass	May 1908	Franconia	11/11/14	
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 5 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.

Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 8 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.

Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) NOV 11 1914 (Via)

CLASS D.

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 9

Class C.
Quebec
Nov. 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIED	
	25	24	1			18
CLASS B. TAXABLE	15	15				15
CLASS C.						
NON-IMMIGRANT	3	3				
CLASS D.	8	7	1			
IMMIGRANT						
	51	49	2			33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

329
68

Cunard French Royal

5 — — 1 — 1 — — 1 — — 16 1 — —

In Transit	33
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	3
Total	37

14—26

Royal

	DEBARRED	PENDING

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 9 — 14—26

9

PORT OF Quebec P.Q.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Perrault	Daniel	24		m s.	labourer	yes	yes	Canada	French.	Canada	St Hilaxime de Scott. P.Q.	Mother Lucy Perrault St Hilaxime de Scott.	N.H.	W. Manchester
2	Germain	Mary Sophie	26	7	s	Nun	✓	–	Canada	–	–	Quebec	mother Lea Leclerc Germain Port Neuf P.Q	Mass	Boston
3	Philias	Marie	4	5									Bro. Joseph Blais St Tite, P. Quebec Can	✓	–
4	Francoeur	Philias	48		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	"	Maine	Sanford	Cousin Charles Frankeur Sampsonscomb. Quebec	Me	Sanford
5	wife	Anna	54		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	daughter	Anna	18		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Rosa	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tremblay	Vezina	65		m m	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Canada	Les Boulement	Wife Marie B. Tremblay Les Boulement, Quebec. Can.	Mass	Boston
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED	Louis													
14	NOT USED	✓													
15	NOT USED	✓													
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

1 Manifested by Jacob Alexander
2 to 3 " " " willard
4 to 8 inc " " " Lundrell

Ralph D. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

8 to Rio

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Nov, 191[illegible] CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	Contract Laborer self	no	no				Bro in law Aldrich Morin 128 Kelley St W. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue		Canada	St Laurent P.Q.	—	—	—	10/26/14.
2	yes	Franciscan Convent	no	yes	2 yrs	Boston Mass	1911	Franciscan Convent 180 Orient Av Boston Mass					Newport, Vt. (Date) NOV 1 1914 (Via)		5 2	fair	bro	gr		Courtenay					
3	"	"	"	"	5 yrs 3 yrs	"	June 1911						Newport, Vt. (Date) NOV 1 1914 (Via)		5 2					St Inje					
4	"	Self	$150	yes	1914	Mass Sanford	June 1914	Son Thomas Trantew Sanford, Me.	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) NOV 1 8 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	good		5 5	Med	Gray		Canada	Leeds	—	—		11/18/14	
5	"	Sheesh				"			Entered at " " " Newport, Vt. (Date) NOV 1 8 1914 (Via)				Oh		5	Dk	Br.	Burned surface	"	St Anne				11/18/14	
6	"	Father				"		Brother	Entered at " " " Newport, Vt. (Date) NOV 1 8 1914 (Via)				Med		5 4	Med	Br.	Gray		"				11/18/14	
7	"	"				"			Entered at " " " Newport, Vt. (Date) NOV 1 8 1914 (Via)				Med		5 4	Med	Br.	Blue		"				11/18/14	
8	No	Self	$41.	yes	3 yrs 1 yr	Mass Boston	Aug 1912	Son Alfred Tremblay 126 Montgomery St. Cambridge Mass.	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) NOV 1 7 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	good		5 6	Fair	Gray		"	Les Cheademont	—	—		11/17/14.	
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS E.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS MANIFE
BEEN ENT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 14—762

176 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to be Canad
1	Price	George	24	m.	S.	Salesman	Y.	Y.	England	English	England	Kidderminster	mother Mary Price Kidderminster Eng	England		
2	Ball	Lyonel	15	m.	S.	Interior decorator	Y.	Y.	England	English	"	London	sister Mrs Harriet Adams Clapham St Harleston London Eng			
3	Dean	Frank	28	Mar.	M.	Painter	Y.	Y.	England	English	Canada	St Thomas Ont	wife Clara " " Eng			
4	Beales	William	29	marr.	M.	Engineer	Y.	Y.	Ireland	Irish	"	Lake St Vincent Ont	father James " Bridge St Newcastle under Lyme Staffordshire Eng	England		
5	Do	Do	26	m.	S.	Engineer	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Do	father in law Wm Russel Galway Ireland	Ireland		
6	Walters	Francis	25	m.	S.	Engineer	Y.	Y.	England	English	England	Rotherham	mother Mrs Walters Preston Rotherham Eng	England		
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	Isaacs	Marcus	21	m.	S.	Jeweller	Y.	Y.	England	Hebrew	England	London	Father Godfrey 7 Hanover Terrace Regents Park London	England		
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Per Canadian Northern Line SS Co.

CLASS B.

117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x Mr Wickets name not for Ireland but transferred to St Paul

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Rouses Point NY, MONTH OF November, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

14—763

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near its purpose or attachment to organized government or to all forms of law, or opposed to organized government or to law, or to all forms of law, or to the United States or to all forms of government, or to the United States, or to all forms of law, or to all forms of government, or to the United States, or to all forms of law, or to all forms of government, or to the United States, or to all forms of law,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 — 14—762 — 177 — PER Canadian Pacific Atlantic LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to be Canad
1	[illegible]															
2	Dawson		25			Engineer			England		England	Romford	Mother Emma 155 Henley Rd Ilford Eng Cmpe Edith Romford Essex England	England		
3	Acolon															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8																
9																
10	St John	William	32	mos		Laborer			Ireland		Per Cunard Line SS Co Ireland	Brampton Canada	Uncle James St John Kilmacthomas Co Waterford Ireland	Ireland		
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20											Per Donaldson Line SS Co					
21	Dalton	Thomas	11	mos		School			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son Dr Daniel Broadwalley, Worcester Eng	England		
22	"	Christina	6	yrs		"	"	"	"	"			No	"		
23	Dalton	Josephine	9	"		Scholar	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Lucy bq St Vincent Crescent, Glasgow Scotland Cmpe Esther	Canada		
24	Jones	William H	35	mos		Salesman	"	"	England	Welsh	England	Smethwick	Pg Church St Smethwick Eng	England		
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED CLASS B.															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Transferred from "Iceland to "St Paul" via Pg.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Rouses Point N.Y., MONTH OF November, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

14—783

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by public funds or an institution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	10/10/14	Missanabie	Oct 25
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Ashford	Halifax	12/3	Empress of England	Nov 3
3	Yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Kent	Quebec	9/26/14	Do	" 13
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10	Yes	Self	Yes $ 7	No			Same as Col 11	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Waterford	Quebec	9/4/14	Tunisian	Nov 13
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21	Yes	Self	Yes $ 75	No			James as Col 11	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Light	grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Lyn	Montreal	8/14/14	Letitia	Oct 27
22	"	Husband	No	Yes	3 mos	Lodge	Brockville	Nov '06	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	" 27
23	"	Self	Yes $ 50	Yes	1 mo	Business	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	9/24/14	"	" 27
24	"	"	50	"	1 "	"	James as Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Derby Pool	"	8/25/14	Athenia	Nov 24
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS B.

Harold E. Thomas
James Gale Fred'k Smith
Immigration Inspector.

14—783

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—762

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 3 — 16—702 — 178 — PER White Star & Dominion LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether bee Canadi
1	Stubbings	Mrs	21			Ladies maid	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Murray Bay	Father James Sherborne Dorset, Eng. North Road	N.Y.	Newyork	N
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Rouses Point N.Y., MONTH OF November, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

14—763

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another or others to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Wife Emigrant	Husband	No				Emigrant Wife Washington, Madison Barracks N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Sheerness	Quebec	6/1/14	Montezuma	Oct 30
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Wm. Grand Trunk Ry

CLASS B.

14—763

Fred Pons
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

179

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	When has Can...
	1	Cottier	Frederick W	33		m s	Manufacturer	Y	Y	England	English	England	Bradford	Mrs Dore Nab Lodge Shipley Bradford Eng mother in law	England		
	2	Stevenson	Robert	35		m s	Stage manager			"		Canada	Montreal	11 Parkinson St Barrow in Furness Eng Uncle Ada	New Jersey		
	3	Lyons	Frederick	27		m s	Secretary			England		England	Sheffield	31 Cairns Rd Sheffield Eng Employer Mrs McCr Lewis	England		
	4	Temply	Percy	35		m s	Valet	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal	#30 Bleury St. Montreal, Que	"		
	5	Cullum	Edith	24		f s	Servant	"	"	"		"	"	Do	"		
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

150

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914 — Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	(Employer)		Yes	No			8/14	James as per list	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bradford	Ady	10/10/14	Mauretania (17)	Nov 2
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	"	Bangor on Dunmore	"	7/14	Baltic 57	" 2
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	James as per list	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dem	"	Brn	"	"	Sheffield	"	10/10/14	Lusitania 57	" 14
4	"	Employer	"	"	France	Ady	8/14	accompanying Employer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rexford	"	8/14	Mauretania 57	" 24
5	"	"	"	"	"	Ady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ross	"	10/14	Lusitania 57	" 24
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

GT = Grand Trunk Ry

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Harold E. Bowman
James Gale — Insp'd & Passed
14-413 — Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

PORT OF Rouses Point, NY.

180

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Hansson		26		M	Electrician	Y Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal	Father Carl Gottenburg Sweden	NY	Brooklyn
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5														
6														
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10														
11														
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15														
16														
17														
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21														
22														
23														
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27														
28														
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

151

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914 (1) Pass CC

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy, and all persons who admit their membership in any organization entertaining such belief, or who write or publish, or cause to be written or published, any book, paper, document, or statement containing any such belief, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of officers of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	3 yrs	Ry	1911	Brother John Johnson 841 - 5th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	Dk	Br	Br	None	Sweden	Gottenburg	NY	11/3	Stella Olaf (?)	Nov 24
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

97 Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS CC.

James Yale
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

181

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... has ... Ca...
		1													Brother Charles J. Satila Sweden			
															Brother-in-law Jack Anderson Waterville, Me.	Pa.	Scranton	
															Brother August Anderson Waterville, Me.	"	"	
		2													Uncle Pa.			
		3	John Thornton		32	M	S				Russia	Hebrew		Montreal	Son Max Markowitz 96 Bagg St Montreal Que	My.	New York	
		4						Coal and mining engineering work			Newfoundland	Prot.			Father James 63 Prescott St St Johns Newfoundland	"	"	
		5	William								Ireland	Prot.			Father James Dundalk Co Armagh Ireland	"	"	
		6	Peter															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9																
		10																
		11																
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15																
		16																
		17																
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21																
		22																
		23																
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28																
		29																
		30																

* accompanied by Anna Matilda Olson age 12 Use
Herman " 12 "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914 (Class D)

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the transportation, or otherwise, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes		1889	Sweden		Brother Adam Anderson Brooks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light Brown	Blue	Arm	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mtl	1889	Pretoria	Oct 26
2	"	"	"		1892	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1892	Labrador	" 26
3	"	Father	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal	Quebec	1892	Labrador	" 26
4	"	Self	Yes		1901	Norway	61	Son Mrs Mary Mathiesen 1213 E Norwood Ave Niles Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn		Russia	Chechelnick Podolsk	Mtl	1901	(?)	" 20
5	"	Self	Yes		1901	Sweden	61	Friend C Schultz 381 W 125th St Mtl City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Newfoundland	St Johns	Halifax	8/13	Digby	Nov 3
6	"	"	"		1913	Ireland		Brother Frances Mannette 156 E 4th St Mtl City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Dundalk	Mtl	5/13	Norwegian	" 3
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Brand Trunk R.

CLASS D.

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

18

Port Huron Mich.
March 1914

	TOTAL	IN TRANSIT
	16 16	12
CLASS B TAXABLE	5 5	4
CLASS C	1 1	
	5 5	
	7 7	
CLASS E		
T	34 34	16

CLASS B

			Cunard			Royal Donaldson	
6		3		1	1	4	

NON IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	16
Tourists Wanted	3
Residents of United States	
Total	19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

329
69

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 — 14—26

182

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* See "D" sheet for father

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED OR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1																				Canada	Victoria	Rouses Point	10/26/14		Oct 26
2																				Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	7/10/11	Scotian	" 30
3																				Canada	St Eulalie	Rouses Pt	10/30/14		" 30
4																				"	Montreal	"	10/31/14		" 31
5																				"	Brandon	"	11/14/14		Nov 4
6																				"	Hemmingford	"	11/9/14		" 9
7	"	"																		"	St Jacques	"	11/19/14		" 19
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Harold F. Bowman
Fred C. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). -The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 377 PORT OF Ranier Minn.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No. 1	Lundquist	Edward	29	M S	Laborer	y	y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Sask Ellisboro	Father Axel Johnson Harmeanda, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
	2	NOT USED													
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5														
	6														
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10														
	11														
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16														
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21														
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26														
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

134

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914 Class C. Non Taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any inducement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																						1914
1	Y	Self $20 ✓	Y	8-14	7-05 to Jan 5/1914		no address Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Bl Bl	None	Sweden Warmland	N.Y.	Dec 26 7-05	Oceanic	Oct 26
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

D. W. & P. Bro. Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Henry Patrick
Henry T. Reppy
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

374

PORT OF Ramses, Minn.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Reitzen	George	44	M	M	Laborer	y	y	Russia Lithuanian	Canada	Sask	Swan River	Mother; Mary Reitzen Ethenbelg, Russia	Minn	Duluth
No	2	Hearn	Wm. Jno.	23	M	S.	"	"	"	England	English	"	Cresswell	Father, Wm Hearn Redroof, Cornwall, Eng.	Mich	Allegan
"	3	Hess	Frederick	75	M	W	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Sunderland	Sask Home < Sister, Mrs. Neff, 78 Elm St. Newark, N.J.	Ohio	New London
"	4	England	Charles	29	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Battleford	Sask Home < Bro., Carl G. Stermann Clogreath, Mexico >	Minn	Clogreath
"	5	Peterson	Charles	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Williams	Ont Father, Peter Olsen Kymekarp, Sweden	Mich	Grants Bluff
"	6	Marquart	Sofie	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Gustafsson Kymekarp, Sweden	"	Crystal Falls
"	7	Lund	Olaf Manfred	20	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Carmichael	Sask Father, Peter Lund Bodarp, Sweden	Mich	Duluth
"	8	Wenzel	Sarah	18	F	M	None	"	"	Austria Hungary	German	"	Winnipeg	Father, Jacob Wenzel Boppelzyo, Austria	"	Minneapolis
"	9	Nirnberg	Sigge	26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Mother, Hilda Nirnberg Broglo, Sweden	"	Duluth
"	10	Alavardi	Mohamed	24	M	M	Mounder	"	"	Persia	Persian	"	St Williams Ont	Father, Baki Alavardi Urmia < Hospital > Persia	Ill	Chicago
"	11	"	Mrs. Mary	21	F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Vardi Moorad Urmia < Hospital > Persia	"	"
"	12	Pasanen	Kirk	25	M	S	Laborer	y	y	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father, Juo Pasanen Kaberola, Finland	Minn	Duluth
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16															
	17															
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21															
	22															
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26															
	27															
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914 — Class D

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any condition, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft. Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination. 1914	32	33
1	Self	Self	$20 yes	5-4-06 to 6-1912	Car	6-1912	no address Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Ruddy	Brn	None	Russia	Finland	Ny	Dec 28	Patricia	Oct 27		
2	"	"	30 "	3/1913	"	3/1913	Ringle, D. Warren, Route 6, Box 10, Allegan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Med	Ruddy	Brn	None	England	Cornwall Redruth	"	5/1907	Adriatic	Nov. 4		
3	Mr. Duo	None	"	3/1911	Transit 1171	4/1911	Accompanying family of Rev. Spo Niagara to New London, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Ruddy	Dk	Blue	Dark	Germany	Stuttgart	"	5/1911	Vaderic	" 5		
4	"	Self	$50 "	3/1913	Transit 1171	3/4 1912	Chas. Carl & Hermann Eloquet, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brn	Brn	Light Chestnut	Sweden	Vebeck	"	1902	Celtic	" 6		
5	"	"	50 "	—	—	—	Lidy, Mrs. Anna Nilson, Grantsburg, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Gr.	Gas scar Under	"	Degerfors	Quebec	5/1912	Franconia	" 7		
6	"	"	100 "	—	—	—	No address Cloquet, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue	Gas scar Under	"	"	"	5/1912	"	" 7		
7	"	"	100 "	Transit 1171	5/1913	5/1913	Berg, Emil Erickson, 1523 Scandia Av. So. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Ruddy	Brn	3" Gas scar back R hand	"	Bodaen	N.Y.	5/1913	Oscar II	" 7		
8	Sister-in-law	None	"	Transit 1171	10/1910	10/1910	Berg, Ingeborg Wenzel, Care Nordstrom, Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Med	Ruddy	Brn	None	Austria	Torpestem	"	1910	Geo Washington	" 10		
9	"	Self	$25 "	10/1910 to 4/1912	Car.	4/1912	No address Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Brn	Blue	Gas scar Under	Sweden	Bergslo	Quebec	5/1910	Lapland	" 17		
10	"	"	100 "	3/1910	Transit 1171	3/1910	Bro. Lars J. Morgal, 1178 Kenmore Av. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Brn	Brn	Left cheek	Russia	Ufima	Liverpool N.Y.	1909	?	" 17		
11	Husband	None	0	—	—	—	Accompanying husband & Fy bro. J. Morgal, 1178 Kenmore Av. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	"	"	Halifax	1912	?	" 17		
12	"	Self	$100 "	10/1912	Car.	10/1912	Bro. Oscar Eriksson, Eveleth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	Ruddy	Brn	None	Finland	Kaustela	Boston	3/1912	?	" 22		
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

Henry Patricia
Henry J. Reppy
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit

Marine Hospital

November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	NO TICKET
CLASS B						
Non Imm CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC	12	12				
CLASS D	8	8				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	21	21				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.		DOMINION.				MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED		DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

329
70

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

110

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ... 11—1894

379

PORT OF Ramer. Mont.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
1	Sandreo	Harvey M.	27	M	S	Foreman	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Father, A. P. Sandreo, Edmonton, Alta. Can	Minn.	Duluth	—
2	Jougeon	Victor	58	"	"	Miner, Carpenter	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Scotia Can.	Mother, Louise Jougeon, Sante Dame, P.Q.	Mich.	Houghton	—
3	Taylor	Alfred	29	"	S	Minister	"	"	"	English	"	Medford Man.	Father, Wm Taylor, Bolton, Lincolnshire Eng.	Ohio	Findlay	Engla
4	Hengel	Mrs Katherina	29	"	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg Man.	Mother, Husband, Fred Hengel, Minneapolis	Minn.	Minneapolis	Germ
5	Glaverdes	Susie	1	"	S	"	No	No	"	Persian	"	Williams. Ont.	None	Ill.	Chicago	—
6	Cecchato	Benjamin	29	M	M	Coal Miner	✓	✓	"	Italian	"	"	Brother, Pozzobon, Servia 426 Po Ue 2 Ont, Ft William Ont	Mo	Moberly	Italy
7	"	Mrs Nellie	25	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, Pozzobon, Servia	"	"	"
8	"	Safera	13	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	~~Parents~~ Uncle, as above;	"	"	—
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, part by self, part by friend, etc., and amount paid by each, or whether paid by railway or steamship company, etc., and amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	1914 to 1914	Washington	3	No address given	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Quebec	11/3/1914	S.S. Virginian	Nov. 3
2	"	"	$50	No	—	—	—	Brother, Craig Sawyer, Houghton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Lt. 2nd fingernail Brn. battered		"	Montreal	"	11/5/1914	"	" 5
3	"	"	$15	"	—	—	—	Sunday School Bible School, Loudon, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Dk Brn	Brn	Scalp, bald	England	Lincolnshire Applebey,	Halifax	3/1905	Canada	" 12
4	"	"	$20	Yes	Jan 1913	N.J.	3/1913	Husband, Jas. Hemingway, Mrs. [illegible] Hotel, Mountainside, N.J. accompanying parents to Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Ruddy	"	Blue	None	Spain	Alexandria	N.J.	3/1913	D. W. & F. Ry. Sto. Wash.	" 14
5	No	—	No	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Ft. William	Banff	11/17-14	D.W.&F. Ry.	" 17
6	"	Self.	$15	Yes	Aug 1912	Alt.	Aug 1912	Bro. Jas. Lee, Chatham, 323 (A) Moberly, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med.	"	"	"	State	Syracuse	N.Y.	1908	D.W.&F. Ry. ?	" 20
7	"	Husband	None	"	Aug 1912	"	Aug 1912	accompanying husband to Moberly, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1910	" ?	" 20
8	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	accompanying parents to Moberly, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Gr Brn	"	"	Canada	Ft. William, Ont.	Banff	11/20-14	D.W.&F. Ry.	" 20
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D. W. & F. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

11—1594

Henry G. Repper
Henry Gaines
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663

93 PER See headings below LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		(A
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
						White Star - Dominion S/S Line.										
1	Zellner	Anton	32	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Halifax, NS	Mother, Nonberg,	Teresgal, Germany	NY	City
2																
3																
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
						Allan S/S Line										
18	Demesey	Edwin	24	M	M	House Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Sydney NS	Father, London	John F. England	Mass	Boston
19	"	Edith M	27	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	" "	"	"
20	"	Edith F	1	2	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	G. father	" "	"	"
21	Campbell	Margaret	44		"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Sister, Liverpool	Rosa Campbell, England	"	Est "
22	England	Thomas	31	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Stellarton, NS	Mother, Victoria	Emma, "	Pa	Park Place
23	"	Minnie	31	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Penzance,	Wm James, "	"	"
24	"	Ray	5	M	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Cor Fath	" "	"	"
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

157

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF November, 1914 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2063

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	97	No — — —	No Address	Entered at No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5 7	Med	Lt	Gr					
						Vanceboro, Me. (Date) NOV 7 1914 (Via) C. P. R.											Germany / Breufentrauback	Halifax	Feb 17/14	Canada	Nov 6/14
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	Yes	Self	2425	No — — —	No Address	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) NOV - 9 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	Sound	No	5 6	Med	Lt	Gr	—	England	London	Montreal	May 11/14	Scotsman	Nov 9/14
19	"	Father	— " —	— — —	With husband	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bl	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	Father	"	— — —	With parents	" " Vanceboro, Me. " "	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Lt	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	Self	25	— — —	Trust William, 163 Falcon St. E. Boston, Mass.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) NOV 23 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	Liverpool	St John	Feb 28/14	Virginian	23/Feb
22	Yes	"	25	"	Contract Laborer L.P.C.	Louis Evan Jenkins Park Place, Penn	Yes	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Br	Blue	—	"	Victoria	Halifax	Apr 8/14	Dominion	24/Apr
23	"	Trust	—	— — —	— L.P.C.	" " " " " "	No	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Br	—	"	Kinnelly	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	—	—	— — —	— L.P.C.	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	"	Ebenezer	"	"	"	"	"
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANI... PERSON ENTER...

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 94 — PER See headings below LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
							Canadian-Northern S/S Line.									
✓ 1	B.S.I. Specht	Anton	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	St Andrews N.B.	Mother Maria Tagauch, Finland	Me	Patten	
2	Krakman "	Walter	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Edward Lefal, "	"	"	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
							Donaldson S/S Line.										
813 20	Stoddard	Mary	25	-	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St John N.B.	Father Alloa Alexander, Scotland	Mass	Mattapan	
21	Burns "	Catharine	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. Annie Lurey Glasgow	Me	Saco	
22	Baginsky	Philip	20	-	m	s	Cook	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Halifax NS	Mother Feodosia, Russia	Pa	Kane	
23	NOT USED													Lieut.			
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

938

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF November, 1914 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$33	No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Gr		Finland	Tagauch	Quebec	Jul 24/14	Royal George	Nov 5/14
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt	"		"	Dipouch	"	"	"	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20	Y	Self	10	No	—	—	Bro. William 14 Mildred Ave, Matteson Bro. John.	No	No	No	No	Vanceboro, Me. Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Gr	C. P. R.	Scotland	Alloa	Quebec	July 29/14	Athenia	Sept 3/14
21	"	"	30	Yes 1910-12	Saco, Me.	July 5	Sacs. Friend.	Mayne Valentine Kurtzway	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me. "	"	5	5	Dk	Br	"	—	"	Glasgow	St John	Feb 11/14	Lucania	Mar 9/14
22	"	"	13	" 1912-13	Newport News Va	Jan 31/13	Lane	Penn	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me. "	"	5	6½	Med	"	Gr	—	Russia	Liverpool	Halifax	Nov 9/14	"	" 12/14
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 AND MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2663

PER See headings below LINE SS. CO. PORT

95

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether a has been Canadian ca
						Canada Steamship Line										
	B.S.I.															
1	Sawerki	Karaby	38	m	m	Laborer	—	—	Russia	Russian	Canada	Halifax N.S.	wife Paraska	Russia	Russia Yanov	N
2	Ivanoff	Peter	28	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	St John N.B.	"Patrish	Bulgaria	Ill. Grand City	
3	Krotiwac	Marko	40	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Fredericton N.B.	Wife Darig	Russia	Russia Brostechko	N
4	Waranizki	Fedko	44	"	"	"	In transit to Russia. Leaves U.S. at Ny.				"	"	Berestechko Martonika.	Russia	Russia Berestechko	N
5	Prapanuik	Feodor	37	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	Wife "	Palageah.	Russia	Russia Rukshek	N
6	Fourman	Nicolaj	29	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Perth N.B.	Father Ivan Tenskimist	Russia	Russia Boston	N
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
						Canad S.S. Line										
	P.S.I.															
20	Hermansen	Jens	43	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Plaster Rock N.B.	wife Anna K.	Brenderup, Denmark	Texas Harrisburg	N
21	~~Liczgan~~	~~Bell~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~"~~	~~St John~~	~~" Helena~~	~~Kassumkan~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Me Bangor~~
22	"	Christ	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Iwan	"	"	"
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, NB, MONTH OF November, 1914 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—3663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ny.	Self	$88	No	—	—	—	wife. Paraska A5671 Yans, Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Gr		Russia	Russoff	Halifax	Dec 7/13 mar	Nordam	Oct 27/14 Nov
2	No	"	155	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"		Bulgaria	Patrish	"	26/14	Barbarosa	7/14
3	No	"	530	"	—	—	—	Daisia A5676 Berestshkof, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	"	Br		Russia	Berestshkof	Quebec	May 23/14	Samland	" 9/14
4	No	"	65	"	—	—	—	Martonika "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gr		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	My	"	95	"	—	—	—	wife. Palageah A5686 Rukshen Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue		"	Rukshen	Halifax	Apr 9/14	Arcadia	" 17/14
6	No	"	55	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	Lt	Gr		"	Panskimist	"	Mar 9/14	"	" 24/14
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20	My	Self	$200	No	—	—	—	Brin Law Capt Hugo Larenta Harrisburg, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Gr		Denmark	Brendemp	Halifax	apr 5/14	Andania	Nov 3/14
21	No	"	37	yes 1917 1910	New York	Dec 1917		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br		Bulgaria	Cassumshi	Quebec	May 1/14	"	" 5/ "
22	"	"	247	"	Various	Nov 1917		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br		"	"	"	"	"	"
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

96

PER Canadian Pacific Ry. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gilietta	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital-south	Canada	Halifax, NS	Leaves U.S. via W.G. Mother. Angela Finamaia, Italy	Italy	Finmaia
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

110

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, N. B., MONTH OF November, 1914

"Class B"

(OVER.)

11—3663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	My.	Self	$4	No	—	—	Mother, Angela, Fiumara Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	—	Italy	Fiumara	St John	Feb 22/14	Tyrolia	Nov 10/14
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. NOV 1 1914 (Date.) (Via) C. P. R.

ALL RECORDS OF ... CERTIFICATES FORM ... FOR THIS HAVEN ... BUREAU ...

Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1584

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2663

97 PER See headings below LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
						Russian-American S/S Line.										
✓ 1	B.S.I. Kolenik	Peter ✓	22		m	Laborer	—	—	Russia	Russian	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Mother Mikeria Kaminitz, Russia	Mc Gruenville Jct		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4																
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
						French Line Steamships.										
✓ 20	P.I. Cellette	Paulo ✓	22	yes	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Father Pompeo Totteo, Teramo, Italy	Italy	(Teramo) Totteo	✓
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, NB, MONTH OF November, 1914 "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—9963

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	No	Self $25	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Blue	—	Russia	Emiane	Halifax	Mar 25/14	Czar	Oct 7/14
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20	Bst	Self $85	No	—	—	—	Father Pompeo A 567 Sottea, Terramo, Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Hzl	—	Italy	Terramo	Sottea	May 25/14	Quebec	Oct 7/14 LaTouraine
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) NOV 2 91914 (Via) C. P. R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 5 FOR THIS ... BEEN ... In...

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3504

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—2963

98 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		(A
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
	P.S.I.															
1	Klissik	Steve	19	m	s	Laborer	–	–	Russia	Russian	Canada	New Glasgow N.S.	Father Emilian Lezureza, Russia	Me	Patten	
2	Dainik	Brochor	34	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Simakoka, "	"	"	
3	Newman	Charles	37	"	s	Seaman	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uber	Father, none	Mass	Boston	
4	Ruth	Eino	21	"	s	Ship fireman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port Nelson, Man.	Father, John Kuopio, Finland	"	"	
5	Manuel	Jorge M.	26	"	s	"	"	"	Argentine	Spanish	"	Montreal P.Q.	Rosario Jorge Argentina	N.Y.	City	
6	Melis	Antonio	22	"	"	Seaman	"	"	Italy	Ital-South	"	"	Cagliari, Sardinia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7	Carlsen	Svend	22	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Father, Carl, Aarhus, Denmark	N.Y.	City	
8	Melis	Giovanni	37	"	s	Seaman	"	"	Italy	Ital-South	Canada	Montreal	Cagliari, Antonio, Sardinia	"	Brooklyn	
9	Onanoshik	Henry	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Holland	Rotterdam	Borejika Ignata Russia	N.Y.	City	
10	Murzak	Childman	19	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	Canada	Perth, N.B.	Mother, Gofsoha, Czapkiniet	Mass	Boston	
Debarred	Carlun	Peter	19	"	"	"	Illiterate Yes	Debarred 12/16/14. Landed 12/16/14. Yes	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	Father, Darofeh Salencze	"	"	
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF November, 1914 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—9963

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
P 1	No	Self $70	No	—	—	—	Friend Andrew Bojko Eatten, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br Gr			Russia	Tzenzeja	Halifax	May 1914	Unknown	Nov 4/14
2	"	" 40	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Lt			"	Simakoka	"	"	"	"
3	yes	" 45	yes	Various	Various	Apr 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Sandy Lt Blue			Finland	Ubu	"	Oct 31/14	Benmore	"
4	"	" 25	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Br Gr				Kropio	St Johns.	Aug 29/14	Gethsemane	6/14
5	No	" 73	No	—	—	—	Friend, Manuel Alex 101 Beekman St NyCity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk Lt Br		Large sears on Right cheek	Argentina	Rosario	Quebec	Aug 29/14	Minas	11/14
6	"	" 30	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	" " Gr			Italy	Cagliari	Quebec	Dec 1/14	Rosainna	"
7	yes	" 15	"	—	—	—	Uncle Carl Jorgensen 97 E. 130th NyCity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Dk Blue			Denmark	Aarhus	Halifax	Nov 1/14	Moesvol	14/14
8	Yes	" 15	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dk Br Gr			Italy	Cagliari	Quebec	Dec 1/14	Rosaina	17/14
9	No	" 25	Yes	1912-14	Various	Sept/14	Friend, Gregor Lunachwsky 179 East 3rd St NyCity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Med Lt Br			Russia	Bareuka	St John	Nov 12/14	Rappahannock	18/14
10	No	" 55	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk Br Gr			"	Canckunich	Halifax	May 1/14	Unknown	30/14
11	"	" 45	"	Contract Laborer			Friend John Fisk 223 St Lawrence St. East Mass	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5 7	" " Gr			"	Salenezje	"	Apr /14	"	"
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Inspector

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St John, N.B.,

SHEET NO 7

99

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	(1) Whether coming under contract made prior to landing.
1	Klimnick	Ilia	47		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	St John N.B.	wife Angfia Klimnick,	Russia	Mc Guenville Jct	
2	Bisquet	Battista	M 16		m	s	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Father Mariano Bisquet,	Spain	Havia	
3	"	Jaime	M 18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst	" " Havia,	"	Spain	
4	Contini	Giuseppe	47		m	m	"	—	—	Italy	Italian	Leaves U.S. at Boston	Mass	wife Maria Fossagussi,	Chieti, Italy	Italy	Fossagussi
5	~~Kovpol~~	Petro	24		m	s	—	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Halifax	N.S. Mother Rhoda Kovpolchuk,	Bulgaria	Me Bangor	
6	Crathwaite	Cecilia	22		f	m	None	—	—	Barbados	Afroblack	"	Fredericton	Forbes, Susey Galewood,	Barbados	Mass Boston	
7	Primakow	Iwan	42		m	m	Laborer	—	—	Russia	Russian	"	Sydney N.S.	St Peters, Wife,	Barbados Paraska,		
8	Kuusinen	William	14		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	St John N.B.	Jappahe Father,	Russia Gustave,	"	"
9	Wilfander	Charles F.	26		m	"	Ship fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Port Nelson Man	Bjorneborg,	Finland Victor,	Ny City	
10	Attas	Hasan	20		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	"	Wiborg	" Ali,	"	"
11	Di Fabia	Camillo	32		m	m	"	—	—	Italy	Italo-South	"	Moncton N.B.	Fatgus, Bgtroun,	Syria Giuseppe,	Mass	Boston
12	Bilivsky	Prokip	28		m	"	"	—	—	Russia	Russian	"	Denmark N.B.	Wife, Canosa,	Chieti Italy	"	Malden
13	Galiette	Michele	32		m	"	"	—	—	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.			Sydney N.S.	" Palatie,	Russia	Russia	Rukshek
14	Ginastante	Luigi	42		m	"	White-Star Line-97608	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital-South	Sydney, N.S. 11/15/14	Leaves U.S. at Boston	Wife, Giuseppina,	Melizzano, Italy	Mass	Millbury
15	NOT USED													Canosa Sannita,	"	Italy	Canosa Sannita
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914 — Class "C taxable"

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by him- or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Year of last.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$15	Yes	Yes	Mar	1913	Mex.	No Address	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br		Russia	Jabsh	N.Y.	May 27/14	Belvedere	Oct 7/14
2	Mex.	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Spain	Barcelona	"	May 13/14	Buenos Aires	Nov 7/14
3	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr		Italy	Fossagessa	"	Apr	"	"
4	Bat	"	126	"	"	Phila.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br		Chieti	Philadelphia	1914	Unknown	3/14
5	~~No~~	"	100	"	"	Mex	"	"	~~No Address~~	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Bulgaria	~~Jacobs~~	~~Mex~~	"	"	~~5/~~ "
6	Yes	"	10	"	Yes	"	"	"	Husb. Timothy, 68 Philip St Roslindale Mass	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Negro	Blk		Barbados	St Peters	"	Sep/14	Di Stephan	6/14
7	No	"	165	No	—				No Address	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Gr		Japahe	"	Mar 27/14	Belvedere	"
8	Mex	"	95	Yes	1914	Pensacola, Fla	July 5/14		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Finland	Gornebarg	Mobile, Ala	Feb/14	Fineland	"
9	"	"	85	"		My City	July Aug/14		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr		Wiborg	St John	N.B.	May/14	Thermes	"
10	Gr	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Shiekrie Bros Americus Ga Boat Mgr Bro. Filippo Mgr	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Br	Syria	Batroun	Newfoundland	Jun/14	Unknown	11/14
11	"	"	135	"	Yes	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		Italy	Sanosa	"	May/14	La Patria	"
12	My	"	85	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Palatia, Rukshen, Russia	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blue		Russia	Rukshen	"	Apr/14	Unknown	17/14
13	Mex	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	Cons. Michele Sacente P.O. Box 117 Millbury Mass W. Le. Grecia, Sanosa Sannita, Italy	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br		Italy	Melizzano	"	May/14	Stampalia	19/14
14	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"			Sanosa Sannita	"	"	La Patria	"
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Line 9 counted with B Misc?

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FCRM 524 FOR THIS LANDING HAVE BEEN FURNISHED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 5

PORT OF St John, N.B.

190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Schwetz	Fanas	30		m	s	Laborer	-	-	Russia	Russian	Canada	St John N.B.	Father Iwan Hodigutz, Russia	Mc Greenville Jct		
2	Murnane	Thomas	31		"	"	House Carpenter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Quebec PQ	none	Mass	Dorchester	
3	Peterson	Oscar	26		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Nelson Man.	Moth. Wilhelmina Wiborg	Germany	NY City	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7																	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27																	
28																	
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

"Class C nontaxable"

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Years spent.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$21	yes	1913 -14 1906	Greenville Jct, Me.	Mar 1914	No Address	No	No	No	No	Dunboro, Me.	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Oct 8 1914 (Via)	C. P. R.	Russia	Hondiguitez	Halifax	Mar 1914	Unknown	Oct 27/14
2	yes	"	57	"	-14	Dorchester Mass	1914	Sister Josephine 27 Mt Vernon St. Dorchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	5	8	fair	"	Oct 8 1914 (Via)	C. P. R.	Ireland	Dundalk	Boston	Apr 1906	Saxonia	" 31/ "
3	Ast	"	70	"	1914	Penacook, N.H.		No address	"	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	5	3½	Med	Blue	NOV - 8 1914	C. P. R.	Finland	Wiborg	Christinehamn	Oct 1912	Hansa B	Nov 6/14
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

Peter E. Meade
Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 9

101

PORT OF St. John, N.B.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Can
	B.S.I.															
1	Federczuk	Nicola	26	m	m	Laborer	-	-	Russia	Russian	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Wife Tikiana Kondretka, Russia	Me	Greenville Jct	
2	~~Bostonchick~~	~~Nicola~~	31	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	St John "	" Helena Zolonga	"	Bangor	
3	Docoy	Yacob	28	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" Barbara Kologesh	Mass	Boston	
4	Dandouk	Salem	21	"	S	"	yes	no	Syria	Syrian	"	" NB	Father Shibley	"		
5	Edvardsen	Lyens	30	"	S	Seaman	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	St John NB	Butroun, Syria None	N.Y.	City	
6	Hamou	Hanna	30	"		Laborer	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Moncton NB	"	Mass	Boston	
														Ind	Ft. Wayne	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED.															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914 — Class "C C"

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by said passenger, or by relative, friend, or other person, and name, relationship, and address of such relative, friend, or other person)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — No. of times	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	17 If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever had previous or other application for admission refused? (If so, state when and cause.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. — Country.	29 Place of Birth. — City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$17	No	—	—	—	No Address Friend Ilia Nazaruk Bangor, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	—	Russia	Poterenia	Halifax	Claims	Oct 27/14
2	"	"	16	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelionia	"	Sept 1913 Claims	Nov 5/14
3	"	"	130	"	—	—	—	No Address Louis Kalil Bros 68 West St Nyatia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	—	"	Kologeah	"	Aug/12 Claims	Unknown 6/14
4	Cost	"	36	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	—	Syria	Batoun	"	Oct/13 Claims	" 11/14
5	Ld	"	25	"	—	—	—	" Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Lt Blue	"	—	Norway	Fredrikstad	Yarmouth ns.	Jan/13 Claims	Mabella 12/14
6	Gps	"	80	"	—	—	—	Carlsen, Kasandra Larsen, 536 Eleventh ave, N. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	—	"	Hurney	Halifax ns.	Dec/12	Unknown 13/14
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) OCT 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) NOV 7 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) NOV 11 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Eastport. (Date) NOV 13 1914 (Via) —

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

CLASS CC.

11—4073

Peter E. Mueller
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 10

102

PORT OF St. John, N.B.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		(1
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	wh cati mak dian
	B.S.J.											N.B. Father Pawlo				
1	Muczuk	Nahoum	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Moncton	Hnogish, Russia	Me.	Greenville Jct	
2	Mokbar"	Semion	30		" m	"	—	—	"	"	"	St John	" wife Maka Karapizeipsy,	"	"	"
3	~~Kanowitz~~	Dovass	33		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Hanna Minsk,	"	"	"
4	Kosmenko	Wasil	30		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Palahia Basarawski,	"	"	"
5	Frinzo	Francesco	52		" "	"	—	—	Italy	Italian	So	"	" Antonietta Lazins, Campobasso, Italy	N.Y.	New York	
6	Wille	Fritz 17879	24		" S	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Halfax, NS	Faith Ernest Salzwedel, Germany	"	"	
7	Philipshick	Aleksie	34		" m	Laborer	—	—	Russia	Russian	"	New Glasgow	Wife " Fedasa Grykutcy, Russia	N.H.	Lincoln	
8	Tseneff	Hristo	24		" "	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	St John N.B.	Wife " Yana Lipenetza Bulgaria	Ill.	Grand City	
9	Russniak	Mitrof	30		" "	"	—	—	Russia	Russian	"	"	" Agafia Trebesand, Russia	N.Y.	City	
10	Kopohar	Jacob	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Alexandria	"	"	
11	Lusensky	Rosie	25		f "	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sydney Mines N.S.	Sist " Anna Kominsky Lacorich	Mass	Boston	
12	Katyzuk	John	31		m "	farmer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Woodstock N.B.	Wife " Xelins Rivarne, Russia	N.Y.	City	
13	Campbell	Alice	19		" "	Candy Maker	"	"	England	English	"	St John N.B.	Mugt. Rosa Campfell Liverpool, England	Mass	E. Boston	
Debarred	Zisk	Steve	27		m S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Fredericton N.B.	Father Frankie Warsaw Russia	"	Boston	
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

66

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914 — Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and sound mind, physically and mentally, and not a criminal, polygamist, or anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?																	
1	No	Self	$60	No	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Lt	Gr		Russia	Horoquish	Halifax	Oct 4/13	Pisma	Oct 7/14
2	"	"	20	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Br	"		"	Karapzeipsy	"	Jun 3/13	Rhein	"
3	"	"	17	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Br		"	Miszerewicza	"	Oct 4/13	Pisma	"
4	"	"	30	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Basarewski	Quebec	aug 1913	Unknown	"
5	"	"	130	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr	Gr		Italy	Larino, Campobasso	St John	Apr 1907	"	Nov 3/14
6	Yes	"	240	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Med	Lt	Gr		Germany	Selzwedel	Quebec	Nov 7/12	Tunisian	" 6/14
7	No	"	35	"	—	—	Step-Bro. Wasil Ignatiuk Box 176, Lincoln, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	"	Blue		Russia	Yuroketzy	Halifax	aug 29/13	Kusak	" 7/14
8	"	"	510	"	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Gr		Bulgaria	Ispretza	"	May 4/12	Campanello	"
9	"	"	166	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"		Russia	Tribesans	"	Jun 23/13	Cassel	" 10/14
10	"	"	55	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Husb	85	Yes 1912-13	New York	July	Mrs. J. Samuel 111 Fulton St. Lisbon, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Br		C.P.R.	Lacorick	St John	Jan 1907	Unknown	" 17/14
12	No	Self	280	No	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Hazel		"	Groarnec	Quebec	Sept 7/12	Montezuma	" 23/14
13	"	Moth	—	—	—	—	Mrs. Mary Mozyl (Miss) Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 2	"	Lt	Blue		England Russia	Liverpool	"	Jul 4/13	Esipof Britain	"
14	"	Self	25	Yes 12	Various	May 1912	Bro. John 223 Lawrence St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5 9	Fair	Br	"			Warsaw	New York	Oct 1907	Victoria Luise	Sept 24/14
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) OCT 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.
Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) OCT 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.
Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) OCT 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.
Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) NOV - 6 1914 (Via) C. P. R.
Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) NOV - 7 1914 (Via) C. P. R.
Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) NOV - 7 1914 (Via) C. P. R.
Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) NOV - 7 1914 (Via) C. P. R.
Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) NOV 10 1914 (Via) C. P. R.
Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) NOV 10 1914 (Via) C. P. R.
Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C. P. R.
Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) NOV 23 1914 (Via) C. P. R.
Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) NOV 23 1914 (Via) C. P. R.
Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) NOV 23 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

CLASS D.

11—4073

Peter E. Mueller
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN CHARGED IN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St John, N.B.,

SHEET NO. 11 ... ... 11—1604

103

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citiz
	B.S.I.																
Detained	Marquis	Laura	29		f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmunston N.B.	Father Joseph Edmunston, N.B.	Can	Me	Orono
Detained	"	Henry	5		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	" Co. "	Do	"	"	"
	Primary J.C.B.						Cabinet							Father James			
3	Emery B.S.I.	Alban S.	25		"	"	Maker	yes	yes	"P.E.I.	English	"	St John P.E.I.	Brother Aleck St Peters Bay, P.E.I.	"	Mass	Wakefield
Detained	McDonald	Daniel	48		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Peters Bay		"	Me	Bangor
							Stationary						N.S.	Father Edward Chatham, N.B.			
Detained	"	James B.	30		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Husband John New Glasgow, N.S.	"	"	"
Detained	Stewart	Catharine	27		f	m	none	"	"	P.E.I.	"	"	New Glasgow		"	"	"
													P.E.I.	Father David Draped, P.E.I.			
7	Manning	Lilly	30		"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Draped	Gr " Do	"	Mass	Cambridge
8	"	Mary E.	6		"	"	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
													N.B.	Father George Buctouche, N.B.			
9	Sawyer	Alexie	21		m	"	Laborer	—	—	"	French	"	Buctouche	"	"	Me	Bangor
10	"	Joseph	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"P.E.I.	"	"	"	none		"	"
													P.E.I.	Father William			
11	Enman	Arthur	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lot 13	Lot 13 P.E.I.	Canada	"	Eustis
													"	" Chas			
12	"	Ray	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Primary J.C.B.						Cotton						N.B.	Brother Samuel			
13	Proctor	Jennie	34		f	"	Weaver	"	"	"	English	"	St John	St John, N.B.	"	"	Eastport
							Student						"	Father John			
14	Dow	Mary	28		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cort Daniel West, P.Q.	"	Mass	Taunton
	B.S.I.													Brother Michael			
	Murphy	Dennis	57		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fredericton	Fredericton, N.B.	"	Pa	Curwensville
Detained													P.E.I.	" John			
Detained	Fraser	Sarah	40		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glide River	Glide River, P.E.I.	"	N.H.	Dover
													P.E.I.	Father William			
17	Banks	Richard	23		m	s	Fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Poplar Grove	Poplar Grove P.E.I.	"	"	Berlin
							Farm						P.E.I.	" David			
18	"	Edward	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	East Bideford	" " "	"	"	"
							Farm							Father " Francesco,			
19	Minzun	Joseph	35		"	"	Laborer	—	—	"	Sal-south	"	Denmark, N	Denmark, N. "	"	Mass	Malden
							Blind							" St John, N.B. Roland,			
20	Evans	Murray	17		"	"	maker	yes	yes	"	English	"	St John N.B.	Bro-in-Law Joseph Shields	"	Mont	Glendive
21	Elliott	John W.	42		"	m	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Highfield N.B.	McLeod, Ala	"	Fla	Cascade Co
														Bro.	"		
22	"	Mary	46		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
														Uncle			
23	"	Mary A.	10		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Lillian	9		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Dora	6		"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
														None			
26	"	Mary A.	67		f	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin Minnie Sawyer	"	"	Eng
27	Sewers	Edwin	11		"	s	"	"	"	"	Eng-German	"	Halifax N.S.	335 Pleasant St. Halifax N.S.		Mass	Arlington
28	"	Winifred	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Guy	7		"	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Malloy	Cessie A.	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Springhill N.S.	Aunt Nellie Malloy Springhill, N.S.	Canada	R.I.	Providence

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported (or applied for support) by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yes	Husb	40	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Sis in law Lucy Marquis Orono, Me	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	N.B. Riviere du Loup	Me Det Vanceboro	24/14	C.P.Ry.	Oct 26/14
2	"	Father	—	"	—	L.P.C.	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	Haz	—	"	Edmunston	P.E.I.	"	"	"
3	"	Self	100	"	1903			Uncle Ernest Delmare 4 Elm Sq. Wakefield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blue	—	"	St John	P.E.I. St John	30/14	Calvin Austin	" 30/14
4	"	L.P.C.	37	yes	-14	Various	May 1914	Friend Gus McIntyre Exchange St Bangor, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr	—	"	St Peters Bay	P.E.I. Vanceboro	29/14	C.P.Ry	"
5	"	L.P.C.	8	No	—	—	—	Brother Charles Bangor, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Chatham	N.B. "	30/14	"	" 31/14
6	"	"	—	"	—	L.P.C.	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	—	"	Cardigan	P.E.I. "	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	yes	1909 -14	R.I. Providence	Feb 1914	Sister Mrs Harry Molineaux 25 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Draper	"	31/14	"	Nov 7/14
8	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	8	yes	1913 -14	Me Bemis	Mar 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	Buctouche	N.B. St John	Nov 7/14	C.P.Ry	" 3/14
10	"	"	7	"	1908 -14	Me Rumford,	May 15/14	Uncle Albert Sawyer Bangor, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Gr	—	"	Salem	Mass	"	"	"
11	"	"	5	"	1913 -14	Me Eustis	May 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Haz	—	"	Lot 13	P.E.I.	"	"	"
12	"	"	5	"	"	"	June 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"	N.B. P.E.I.	"	"	"
13	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs John W. Owen Eastport Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	—	"	Bathurst	"	4/14	Calvin Austin	" 4/14
14	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Taunton Hospital Taunton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Port Daniel West	P.Q. "	"	"	"
15	"	Insane	91	yes	1879 -12	Various	Oct 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	Insanity	"	5	9	Drk	Gr	Br	—	"	Fredericton	N.B. Vanceboro	"	C.P.Ry	" 5/14
16	"	L.P.C.	1	"	1907 -08	Various	May 1908	Friend Mrs. John Tadfrey 50 Breck St. Dover, N.H.	"	"	"	"	Poor	No	5	6	Med	"	"	—	"	Glede River	P.E.I. "	3/14	"	" 4/ "
17	"	"	23	"	1911-12	Conway, N.H.	Apl 12	William Talfrey Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Drk	Br	Blue	—	"	Poplar Grove	P.E.I. St John	Nov 6/14	"	" 7/14
18	"	"	68	"	1912 13	Berlin, N.H.	May 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Bro. " Interests Mgr Text Mass Supt Dodd, Woodside, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Br	—	"	Denmark	N.B. "	10/14	"	" 11/14
20	"	Farmer	15	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	St John	N.B. "	11/14	"	" "
21	No	Self	155	yes	"	Farmington Me	Nov 11	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	—	"	Northumberland	Halifax	Apl 12	Parisian	12/14
22	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Haz	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Fath	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	—	Canada	McLeod, ale	St John N.B.	Nov 12/14	C.P.Ry	"
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Son	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr	Gr	—	England	Northumberland	Halifax Apl	12	Parisian	"
27	Yes	Agent	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Christopher Capen 47 Mass Ave Lexington, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	Br	—	Canada	Mitchells Bay	St John N.B.	Nov 13/14	C.P.Ry	13/14
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	Father	26	Yes	14½-13	Prov. R.I.	Dec 25, 1913	Father Engd. Raymond Prov. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	—	"	Springhill	N.S. Vanceboro	14/14	"	16/14

"S.S. Calvin Austin" — E.S.S. Eastern Steamship Corporation

John L. Gerdeman
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector In Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISPOSED OF	REMAINED
	35	31	4			6
CLASS B						
TAXABLE	12	12				5
NON TAX	3	3				
CLASS C						
	5	5				
MISCL						
	13	13	1			
C.D						
	34	22	9	7		
E						
	102	84	15	7		11

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Canada			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	3	—	1	—	—				1	—	—	6	—	—	11	1	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	11
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

329
71

11—1504

Class B.

Cunard & Donaldson			French Royal			Russ Am		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—
			1	—	—	2	—	—

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 — 11—1504

PORT OF St. John, N.B.,

104

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a cit befo citi
(S.I.)																
1	Talley	David	11	m s		Rom Cres	Yes	Yes	Irish	Canada	Springhill	N.S.	Aunt, Ville Mgllay, Springhill, N.S.	R.I.	Providence	
2	Cogger	Thomas	31	m		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Norton	N.B.	Mother, Norton, N.B.	Me	Portland	
3	~~Kent~~	Alice	75	f		Wife	"	"	Scotch	"	Kelly	N.B.	Nephew, Williams Craig, Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury	
4	Boccato	Giulio	34	m		Grocer	"	"	Italian	"	Montreal		None	NY	City	
5	"	Giuditta	36	f		None	"	"	Ital-No.	"	"		None	Italy	Milano	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Ticket	Self	$30	Yes	1913	Prov. R.I.	Dec	Father Sarah Grosso or Cognano St Prov. R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	Br	Br	—	Canada	Springhill	Vancebro	Nov 14/14	C.P.Ry.		Nov 16/14
2	Contract Laborer	Self	$3	No				Friend Sam Drossier 435 Commercial St Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	—	"	Norton, NB	St John NB	Nov 14/14	"		" 18/14
3	~~Ticket~~	~~Self~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~				~~Daughter Mattie Wheeland~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4 11~~	~~Dark~~	~~Gr~~	~~Br~~	~~—~~	~~Italy~~	~~Halifax~~	~~"~~	~~Nov 14/14~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Nov 20/14~~
4	"	Self	$30	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Br	—	Italy	Migocao	Halifax	May	"	Unknown	" 24/14
5	My Husb	Husband	$50	"	—	—	—	Son Renato, Milano, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Br	—	Italy	Volterra	"	"	"	"	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS E.

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALB NS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

329

4. STARTING DATE

NOV - 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

NOV - 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

168

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

June 20, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Wendell Rubie

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PURPOSE
AND EFFECTO

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, ITEM NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 2 OF CONTROL NO. 348.1-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS,

PORT OF

2 BRIEF TITLE OF REEL

3 REEL NO

MANIFESTS

4 START DATE

NOV - 1914

CARRIER

530

6 END DATE

NOV - 1914

CARRIER

8 NUMBER OF MANIFESTS

180

9 NUMBER OF IMAGES

10 DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11 CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

	(continued)	
Page	Name of Station	
	St Albans	Vt.
	St Albans	Mich.
	Sault Ste Marie	"
	St John	N.B.
	Sault Ste Marie	Mich
	Sussex	Nash
	Lancaster	Me.
	Fort Brady	"
	Vancouver	B.C.
	Victoria	"
	Washington	Ter
	Harvard	Minn
	Winnipeg	Man.
	Yarmouth	N.S.
	Chinese	
	Vancouver	B.C.

VOL. #

330

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—762

November 1914

Volume 330

NOT USED

Copied by W.M.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 16—762

183 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ca
												Cunard. #1781 S. S. "Ordynia" - Montreal, Nov. 10, 1914.					
1	Gregory	Mary E. J.	54	f	S		No occupation	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bournemouth	Sister, Miss Anna Gregory 19 Studland Road, Bournemouth, Eng.	England via	N.Y. New York	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	OT USED																
	T USED																
	T USED																
	USED																
	USED																
	SED																
	SED																
	SED																
	ED																
	D																

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

OF St. Albans, Vermont, MONTH OF December, 1914.

(OVER.)

14—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or has been within one year previously engaged in the business of importing prostitutes or procurers, or has come in pursuance of an agreement or arrangement to engage in any such business?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50.00	No				To visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	dro gray	blue	none	England	Lincoln	Montreal	June 1914	1st Class B. V. R. Andania	Nov. 10
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS B.

F. R. McCarthy
William C. Robie
Edward H. Twohey
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Copied on 5486

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

184

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reilley	Jeanne McRobert	63		f wd	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	St. Johns P.Q.	niece, Mrs. Harold Brown Bromley, Kent, England	Mass	Whitinsville
2	Leith	William	29		m m	Barkender	"	"	Holland	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont.	father James S. Leith 30 Skene Terrace, Aberdeen, Scotland	"	Boston
3	"	Margaret Robertson	71		f "	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Law, "	"	"
4	McKenzie	Angus	26		m S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Chandler, P.Q.	None	"	Cambridge
5	Duke	Albert G.	26		" "	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father, David A. Duke, 18 Weymond St. Putney, London, Eng	"	Somerville
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914 Class C- non taxable

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, or by whom furnished; if not prepaid, by what relative or friend in the United States, or otherwise, and how contributed.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody or under bond or guaranty to be returned within the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	1886 1914	New Bedford Whitinsville	June 1914	Brother, Alex McRobert 49 St. Whitinsville, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	2 right fingers rigid 2nd & 3rd left fingers rigid 30 years.	5	5	med	gray	blue	2nd right finger rigid Tattoo: Union Jack	England	Bromley	Boston	May 1914	1886	C. V. R. Scythia	Nov. 7
2	"	"	365.00	"	1909-14	Boston Mass.	Sept. 1914	Friend, Mrs. Andrew Gallant 12 Stanton Ave. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	two	5	8	"	brn	gray	redness of hands right forearm	Iceland	Aberdeen	"	"	1909	C.P.R. Numidian	12
3	"	Husband none	"	1912-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rt & Left eye Cataract						Cataract left eye	"	Leith	"	1912	"	C.P.R.	"
4	"	Self	40.00	1912-14	Cambridge Mass	May 1914	Providence, 246 Norfolk St, Cambridge, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	None	"	Sutherland shire	Halifax	Sept. 1912	Mongolian	C.V.R.	17
5	"	"	400.00	1913-14	Somerville	May 1914	Friend, J. H. Allen, 7 Oliver Square St. Somerville, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	wears glasses	England	Battersea	Boston	May 1913	Dewmoor	B.V.R.	19
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railway.

F. A. Melvathy
Assistant Commissioner General
Edward H. Iwohey
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by W.M.
Lines 1.5. Yes. Yes.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

copied on 5-45 by W. E. Moore

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. —

185

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

1	✓	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	1	Phillpotts,	Isabell	42		F. S.	Domestic	Y	Y	B W I.	Afr. Black	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Mother, Mrs. Eleanor Rose, St. James, Jamaica	Vt.	Highgate Springs
✓	2	Spencer	Ernest	24		M.	Carpenter	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Chandler	No relatives	Mass.	Cambridge
✓	3	Foglia	Giuseppe	35	3/30	M.	Quarryman	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Sherville	Father Angelo Foglia, Camate Lentate, Como, Italy	"	Boston
✓	4	Anderson	Christina McFardy	35		F.	Housewife	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Alexander McFardy, Sterling Rd. Glasgow, Scotland	N.H.	Manchester
✓	5	"	John	10		M. S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"
✓	6	Hawco	Timothy	28		M.	Riveter	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish	"	Montreal	Father Philip Hawco, Harbor Main, Newfoundland.	N.Y.	Flatbush
✓	7	Arilo	Stephen	25		M.	Stonecutter	"	"	Italy	No. Ital.	"	Iberville	None	R.I.	Westerly
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11															
	12															
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23															
	24															
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29															
	30															
	31															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911 Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative, friend, etc., or employer; if former, state what former.)	Whether in possession of $50 cash; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Length of previous stay.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Y	Empl. 30	Y	Intends to Canada		N.Y. Sept. 1913		Employer, Mrs. Paine, Highgate Springs, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk.	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St. James	N.Y.	Sept 1913	C.V.R. Quebec Joaquin	Oct 28
2	"	self 20.00	Yes	Mass. July 1913	1905	Boston	1913	Sister, Mrs. Wm. French 177 River St. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	bro	blue	"	Newfoundland	Bay Roberts	N.S. Sydney	1905	C.V.R. Bruce	Nov. 10
3	"	"	425	Yes	1905 1909	Worcester Mass. Capetown Mass.	D.S. mar. 1911	Cousin, Ludovico Biegoni 57 willow St. Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	Dk	Blk	Br.	"	Italy	Ormate, Sem Tate, Como.	N.Y.	1911	C.V.R. Chicago	" 19
4	"	Husb. 20	Yes	1909 1913		Manches. Ter. N.H.	June 1913	Husb. Wm. Anderson, 117 Market St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med.	Br.	Gr.	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston	may 1909	C.V.R. Numidian	" 21
5	"	Father —	"	"		"		Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	C.V.R. "	"
6	"	Self 95	Yes	1909 1913		New York Boston	Dec 13 1912	Sister, Ellen Hawes. 941 Abemarle Rd. Flatbush L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Harbor Main	N.S. Sydney	1909	C.V.R. Bruce	" 22
7	"	" 200	"	1909 1913		R.I.	Aug 1913	Father, Achille Arilo 103 Hawk St. Westerly R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med Dk.	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Italy	Milan	N.Y.	1900	C.V.R. New York	"
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railway.

F. A. McCarthy
William LeRoy
Edward H. Twohey
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS D.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-7. Inst. Copied by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

186

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Ob a c be cit
1	Aled	Rosanna Trudeau	21		f	m	no occupation	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canada	P.Q. Marieville		father, Felix Trudeau St. Julie Verchères, P.Q. gd. Pa.	Vt.	Randolph	
2	"	Angelina	7	"	s	"	—	—		"	"	"		brother, Albert Nicholls	"	Barnbridge	En
3	Nicholls	John	34		m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	Ont. Mattawa, Sask. Unity		Mattawa, Ont. daughter, Mrs. J. M. Sutherland Unity, Sask. step-daughter,	"	"	
4	Fisher	John C.	69		"	"	carriage worker	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mass.	Attleboro	
5	"	Martha Fisher	55		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
6	Dube	Joseph	33		m	s	floor layer	"	"	"	French	P.Q. Montreal		father, Fabien Dube Trois Pistoles, P.Q.	"	Lawrence	
7	Demers	Alfred	19		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		brother, Adelard Démers 357 - 5th ave. Montreal, P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
8	Gervais	Napoleon	35		"	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	Contrecoeur		brother, Joseph Gervais Contrecoeur, P. Q. bro. law,	Mass.	Northbridge	
9	"	Emma Lavallee	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
10	Boucher	Alexandrine	29		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		father, Octave Boucher St. Gabriel, P.Q.	"	Chicopee	
11	Mathe	Joseph	31		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Stanbridge		sister, Mrs. Octave Soudreau Stanbridge, P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski	
12	"	Eva Clouatre	27		f	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"		sis. law, aunt,	"	"	
13	"	Lauretta	5		"	s	no occupation	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	
14	Dette	Laura	17		"	"	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Meigs Corner		father, Ray Dette Meigs Corner, P.Q.	Conn.	Hartford	
15	Broderick	John	18		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Montreal		father, Bernard Broderick 47 Dagenais St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Naugatuck	
16	Cardin	Joseph	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	French	St. Majorique		father, Joseph Cardin St. Majorique, P.Q. fa. law,	R.I.	Woonsocket	
17	"	Alma Dionne	25		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
18	Bousquet	Sophronie Daigneault	78		"	wd		No	No	"	"	Boston Pond Ont		daughter, Mrs. Silas Cloutier Boston Pond, P.Q.	Mass	Springfield	
19	Blanchette	Xavier	35		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	Cornwall		sister, Mrs. Noel Larue Cornwall, Ont. sis. law,	"	Fall River	
20	"	Adele Proulx	34		f	"	no occupation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		aunt,	"	"	
21	"	Irene	7		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	
22	Pohlmann	William	23		m	"	stationery engineer	Yes	Yes	"	German	Montreal	P.Q.	father, Albert Pohlmann 86 Delinelle St. Montreal, P.Q.	born.	Waterbury	
23	Corey	Delia Laduke	61		f	wd	housekeeper	"	"	"	French	Stanbridge		brother, Frank Laduke Stanbridge, P. Q. uncle,	N.H.	Derry	
24	"	Wilfred	15		m	s	no occupation	"	"	"	English	"		"	"	"	
25	Nicholls	Alice Fildes	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mattawa,	Ont.	sister, Mrs. Wm. Hayward 131 Pinsonnne St. Montreal, P.Q. aunt,	Vt.	Cambridge	
26	"	Reginald	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
27	"	Grace	6		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	
28	"	Vera	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	
29	"	Eric	3		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	
30	Vanasse	Alfred	31		"	"	laborer	No	No	"	French	Montreal	P.Q.	father, Antoine Vanasse St. Eugene, P. Q.	N.H.	Nashua	

50

NOTES

× Gervais. Marianne 6. f.s. born Northb
⁂ Blanchette- Arthur 9. m.s. born Fall Ri
" Napoleon 6. m.s. " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? Supported by charity? Idiot? Deaf and dumb? Blind?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	husband	none	No				husband, Arthur Aled Randolph, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55			bro	bla	none	Canada	P.Q. St. Julie de Verchares	C. V. R.	Oct. 26
2	"	father	"	"				father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	"	bro	"	"	"	Marieville	"	"	"
3	"	self	100.00	"											53	"	"	gray	"	"	England	Worcester	Montreal	1902	Dominion	"
4	"	"	2000.00	Yes	1910-11	Mass. Attleboro	1911	UNADDRESSED frd. John Smith 50 Dunham St. Attleboro, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	gray	bro	"	"	Canada	N.S. Elmsdale	C. V. R.		"	"
5	"	husband	none	"	1881-1911	"	"								55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	self	20.00	"	1900-11	Mass. Lawrence	"	uncle, Louis Daube 155 Concord St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54½	"		bro	"		"	Ile aux Pistoles P.Q.			"	"
7	"	"	20.00	"				mother, Mrs. [illegible] Mason St. Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	2 pits right cheek 1 pit " nose		"	St Patrice			"	28
8	"	"	190.00	Yes	1898 1913	Mass. Northbridge	1913	fa. law, Michel Lavalle Northbridge, Mass. father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	none		"	Contrecoeur			"	"
9	"	husband	none	"	1889 1913	" Oakdale	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	bla	"	"		U.S.A.	Oakdale Mass.			"	"
10	"	self	25.00	"	1900-5	Mass. Chicopee	1905	sister, Mrs. Joseph Corneau 14 west St. Chicopee, Mass. father, Rose Mathe	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	pit left cheek		Canada	St. Elizabeth P.Q.			"	"
11	"	"	40.00	"	1904-12	various	1912	16 Rivers St. Wiscasset, Vt. fa. law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	bro	bro	none		"	Stanbridge			"	29
12	"	husband	none	No				gd. fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	blue	"		"	"			"	"
13	"	father	"	"				friend, Mrs. J.A. Crilley 146 Walbridge Ave. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"			"	30
14	"	self	25.00	"				aunt, Mrs. Richard Clancy 12 Hotchkiss St. Rangeley Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	bla	bro	"		"	Meigs Corner			"	"
15	"	"	25.00	Yes	1912	Can. Rangeley	1912	friend, Amedee LeBrocq Jeffrey St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	med	bro	blue	2 pits forehead		"	Montreal St. Michel			"	"
16	"	"	200.00	"	1910 1914	R.I. Aug. Woonsocket	1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	bla	bro	none		"	de Jamaska			"	"
17	"	husband	none	"	1889 1904	N.H. Jaffrey	1904	son, John Bousquet 96 Dwight St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	bro	"	"		"	St. Rose de Laprairie			"	"
18	"	self	200.00	"	1914	Mass. Aug. Springfield	1914	father, Joseph Beaudet	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	gray	"		"	St. Pie			"	"
19	"	"	50.00	"	1900-11	Mass. Fall River	1913	1630 Pleasant St. Fall River, Mass. fa. law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"		"	St. Luce			"	"
20	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	blue	"		"	Cornwall Ont.			"	"
21	"	father	"	No				gd. fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"			"	"
22	"	self	60.00	"				sister, Mrs. P.R. Gruber 68 & 70 Dk St. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56¾	"	"	bro	small scar left cheek		"	P.Q. Montreal			"	"
23	"	self	200.00	Yes	1913	N.H. Manchester	1913	sister, Mrs. Simon Hinter Derry, N.H. aunt,	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	gla	none		"	Dunham			"	Nov. 2
24	"	mother	none	"	"	"	"	husband, John Nicholls Cambridge, Vermont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	410	"	bro	"	scars above eye scars around mouth		"	Stanbridge			"	"
25	"	husband	"	No				father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	li	wart left side nose.		England	Worcester P.Q. Montreal	1903	C.V.R. Dominion	"	"
26	"	father	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			bro	blue	none		Canada	Kingsey P.Q.		C.V.R.	"	"
27	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Brompton			"	"
28	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			bro		scar right cheek		"	Mattawa Ont.			"	"
29	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"					none		"	"			"	"
30	"	self	25.00	Yes	1906-8	N.H. Nashua	1908	brother, Louis Vanesse 75 Worcester Ave. Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dark	bla	"	scar over left eye		"	St. Eugene P.Q.			"	"

F.H. McCarthy
Etellenne E. Robie
Edward A. Swasey
Immigrant Inspectors.

C. V. R.—Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS E.

14—26

Lines - 1. 3. inclusive. Ruled by hand.
Lines - 4 - 32. inclusive. Ruled by printer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.,

SHEET NO. ... 14—26

187

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	✓ Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓ 1	Cournoyer	Narcisse	41		m m	weaver	no	no	Canada	French Canada	St Joseph de Sorel	St Joseph de Sorel	Bro. Michel Cournoyer, St. Joseph de Sorel.	Mass	Northbridge
✓ 2	"	Theodosie St Pierre	40		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biel " "	"	"
✓ 3	"	Marie	✓ 20		"	S weaver	y	y	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
✓ 4	"	Delia	✓ 18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓ 5	"	Rosina	✓ 16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓ 6	"	Louisa	✓ 15		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓ 7	"	Narcisse	✓ 11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓ 8	"	Anna	✓ 10		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓ 9	"	Wilfred	4		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Gingras	Nelson	30		m	W Painter	y	y	Canada	French Canada	Riviere Pq du Loup	Riviere du Loup, P.Q.	Brother-in-law Stanislas Rousselle	Mass	Fall River
11	MacLean	Walter V.	23		"	S Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	Fort William, Ont.	Ardoch, Ont.	Uncle, Pierpont watkins.	Vt	Waterbury
12	Behan	Anna Julia Cummings	22		F.	M housewife	"	"	"	Irish	Iberville, PQ	None		"	Bethel
13	Lebrun	Corona	38		"	S housework	"	"	"	French	St Laurent, PQ	"		N.H.	Claremont
14	Brown	James Leslie	18		m.	Clerk	"	"	"	English	Montreal	Brother, Percy Brown, 243 Bishop St. Montreal, P.Q.		Vt	South Woodstock
15	Reid	Jessie L.	32		F.	S. Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Kingston, Ont	Father, Paul Reid, 35 Union St. Kingston, Ont.		Mass	Billerica
16	Broulette	Rossaire	17		m	Clerk	"	"	"	French	Montreal	Father, Philippe Broulette 174 Denonville St. Cote St. Paul		Vt	St Albans
17	Comette	Telesphor	40		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Stanbridge East, Co. Missisquoi	Father, Thos. Comette St. Sauveur Station, P.Q.		"	Winooski
18	Bouchard	Elphage	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunham, P.Q.	Father, Joseph Bouchard, Bedford, P.Q.		"	Highgate Ctr.
19	"	Yvonne Pantrée	19		F.	" housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law " "		"	"
* 20	Timbrell	Nellie Compton	33		"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	Husb. Sidney Timbrell, 784a Champagneur St. Outremont, Mont.		"	So Woodstock
21	"	Reginald	13		m	S None	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "		"	"
22	"	Walter	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"
23	"	Audrey	5		F.	"	no	no	"	"	"	" " "		"	"
24	"	Howard	— 6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"
25	Chagnon	Emilien	19		"	Carpenter	y	y	"	French	S. Dominique	Father, Emile Chagnon, St. Dominique, P.Q.		Mass	Salem
26	Goldsmith	Albert E. 11095/1173	20		"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	Trenton, Ont.	Father, Robert Goldsmith, Trenton, Ont.		Vt	Moretown
27	Gerard	Gaston	20		"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	French	Longueil, PQ	Father, Adelard Gerard, 83 St. Alexandre St Longueil, P.Q.		Mass	Worcester
28	Paul	Felix	20		"	Boatman	"	"	"	"	Sorel, P.Q.	Father, Joseph Paul, Sorel, P.Q.		"	Worcester
29	Daoust	Leon	22		"	Silkweaver	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. William Daoust, 107 Lacourcelle St. Montreal, P.Q.		Ct.	South Manchester
30	Duguay	Elizabeth	23		F.	" Student	"	"	"	"	St. Isidor New Brunswick	Mother, Eugenie Duguay, St. Isidor, New Brunswick		Vt.	St Albans

CAS-16-29 [illegible]

1A 1-228336-1-1/28-1.5.

Tonsorial Co St. Albans 3/24/33 - mercl.

Qu 1-125743 3-6-34 Dom.

ET-10 4/21/34 Cs

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount was in his own possession, whether paid by himself, by any other person, or by railroad or other transportation company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	17 If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	80	y	1913 1911	Northbridge Mass.	May 1914	Cousin Baptiste Auger, Northbridge, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dark	Br	None	Canada	St. Joseph de Soel			C. V. R.	Oct. 27.
2	"	Husb.	None	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	y	Self	105	No	—	—	—	Father, Nelson Gimeau, 117 Kelley St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Dk. Br	Br.	None	Canada	Isle Verte		"		" 28
11	"	"	85	"	—	—	—	Father, Archie MacLean, Waterbury, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ardoch, Ont.		"		" 30
12	"	Husb.	10	y	1892 1902	Lynn Boston	1902	Husb. Michael Behan, Bethel, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Aub.	"	"	husb. has papers. U.S.	Lynn, Mass.		"		" 31
13	"	Bro.	00	"	1894 1914	Claremont	Aug 15 1914	Father, Magloir Lebrun, North St. Claremont N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk. Br	Br	"	Canada	Pierreville			"		" "
14	"	Self	11	y	1906 1914	Woodstock	apr. 1914	Father, James Brown, Sy. Woodstock, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Montreal		"		Nov. 2
15	"	"	30	y	Various 1910	Mass.	1910	Friend, Mrs. Harry Dunlap, Billerica, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Haz	"	"	Kingston		"		" "
16	"	"	1	"	1913	St Albans	may 1913	Uncle, Louis P. Bronlette, walnut St. St Albans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	St Sebastien		"		" 3
17	—	"	250	y	Var. Visits	Vermont Conn.	1911	Cousin, Pierre Deboriean, Winooski, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	St Alexandre	Highway	"		" 4
18	—	"	50	No	—	—	—	No Rented farm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	"	"		" "
19	—	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	"	"	"	No Stanbridge	"	"		" "
20	y	"	600	y	—	—	—	Father, Robt. Compton, So. Woodstock, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk. Br.	Haz.	"	"	Hamilton, Ont	C. V. R.	"		" "
21	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Grandfather.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Gray	"	"	Toronto, Ont	"	"		" "
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"		" "
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L. Br.	Haz	"	"	Montreal, PQ	"	"		" "
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"		" "
25	"	Self	30	y	1913 1913	Salem	Jan 1914	Cousin, Joseph Fugere 163 Lafayette, Salem.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"	St Dominique		"		" 5
26	"	"	28	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Arthur H. Booth Morelown, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ft William Ont		"		" 6
27	"	"	5	y	—	—	—	Uncle, Ephrem Girard 99 Fairmont St Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	St Germain		"		" "
28	"	"	15	y	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Estelle Paul Le Pouier 112 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	"	"	Sorel, PQ.		"		" "
29	"	"	12	y	1907 1913	South Manchester	Sept 1913	Father Francis Drouet 107 Hartford St. So Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"		" "
30	"	"	20	y	1907 1914	Chicago	June 1914	Villa Barlow, St Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	St. Isidor N. B.		"		" "

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS E.

F. H. McCarthy
William C. Lobeis
Edward H. Dwoker
Immigrant Inspectors.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

SHEET NO. 6 14—28 188

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Robin	Alphonse	23		m m	shoemaker	no	no	Canada	French Canada	Montmagny	St. François P.Q.	brother, Joseph Robin St. François, Montmagny, P.Q.	Mass.	Derry
✓ 2	"	Adelia Pellerin	24		f "	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-law, "	"	"
✓ 3	"	Ernest	3		m s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"
✓ 4	"	Marie Clothilde	1		f "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	brother, "	"	"
✓ 5	"	Elzear	21		m "	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Montreal	cousin, Joseph Laplamme 1850 St James St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell
✓ 6	Landry	Pierre	25		m "	plasterer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Zephirin	brother, Samuel Pronld St. Zephirin, P.Q.	"	Peabody
✓ 7	Roy	Elizabeth Pronld	55		f wd	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victoire	mother, Mrs. Marie Lemoine St. Victoire, P.Q.	"	Southbridge
✓ 8	Lemoine	Adelard	38		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-law, "	"	"
✓ 9	"	Maria Parenteau	38		f "	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. mo. "	"	"
✓ 10	"	Camille	14		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	"	Felisina	17		f "	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	"	Noellia	16		" "	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	"	Ovila	12		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	"	Ernest	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	"	Rosaire	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	"	Annette	7		f "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	"	Laurette	6		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	"	Marie Rose	4		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	"	Reine	2		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	niece, Mrs. Arch. Wallace Granby P.Q.	"	Whitneyville
✓ 20	"	Anna	5		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	son, Joseph P. Leblanc Lacadie P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski
✓ 21	Baker	Eliza C.	63		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Granby	daughter, Mrs. Henry Cadorette Philipsburg, P.Q.	"	Swanton
✓ 22	Leblanc	Medard	86		m wd	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lacadie	father, George Bameron St. Lambert, P.Q.	"	"
✓ 23	Renaud	Mary Quinet	52		f "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Philipsburg	father, Henri Beaulieu St. Sabine, P.Q.	"	Winooski
✓ 24	Goddard	Capitola Cameron	48		" "	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Quebec	gd. fa. "	"	"
✓ 25	Comette	Alphonsine Beaulieu	35		" m	no occupation	"	"	"	French	"	Bedford	mother, Mrs. Georgina Leblanc 536 La Salle Road, Verdun P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 26	"	Lauranna	17		" s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	"	Laurenza	7		" "	no occupation	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	"	Leo	4		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Leblanc	Louis	28		" "	iron moulder	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Verdun	sister, Mrs. Denell McLaughlin 536 La Salle Road, Verdun P.Q.	Mass.	Boston
✓ 30	Gillespie	Lamont	39		" m	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Trenton, Ont.	Fredericton Jct. N. B.		

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of the steamship passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Enter in prison or almshouse, or both, for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	50.00	Yes	1906-11	Derry	1911	Cousin, Hubert Cayouette Derry, N.H.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	bro	blue	scar left cheek	Canada	St. Francis Montmagny P.Q.	C. V. R.	Nov. 3	
2	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	
3	"	father	"	No				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	No				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	self	15.00	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	15.00	No	1910-14	Lowell Mass	June 1914	father, Joseph Landry 205 Ward St. Lowell, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
7	"	"	40.00	"	"	Peabody Mass	"	daughter, Mrs. Orevine Levasseur 6 Bennett St. Peabody, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro gray	"	"	"	St. Jephirin	"	
8	"	"	300.00	"	1902-4	Southbridge Mass	1904	brother, Hazaire Lemoine Southbridge, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victoire	"	
9	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	bro-law,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Robert	"	
10	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victoire	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	St. Robert	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	St. Victoire	"	
14	"	"	"	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	30.00	Yes	1913	Millinocket Me.	1913	nephew, Edw. Baker Millinocket, Me.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	gray	wart upper lip	"	Dunham	"	5
22	"	"	100.00	"	"	Winooski Vt.	"	dau. Mrs. Vitale Bourassa LaClair ave. Winooski, Vt.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	none	"	Lacadie	"	
23	"	"	2.00	"	1914	Swanton Vt.	Sept 1914	daughter, Mrs. Fred Wiseman Swanton, Vt.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	
24	"	"	10.00	"	1896-99	Portland Me.	1899	cousin Mrs. Mary Currie Church St. Swanton, Vt.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Finch	"	
25	"	husband	none	"	1909-11	Winooski Vt.	1911	husband, Telephone Cornette Winooski, Vt.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	grey	"	"	P.Q. Farnham	"	6
26	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	father,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sabine	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	self	15.00	No				brother, Raphael LeBlanc 1408 Elm St. Manchester, NH.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	"	
30	"	"	50.00	Yes	1900-14	Milo Jct. Me. Quincy Boston Mass.	1914	wife, Mrs. Maud Gillespie 113 Dartmouth St. Boston, Mass	Left thumb off 1st joint Sewing wound 4 years ago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	Left thumb off 1st joint		"	St. Paul N.B.	"	7

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railway.

F. A. MacCarthy
William C. Rose
Edward H. Crowley
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

14—26

Encl 1 - 30 to Mexico. Issued by B.M.I.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 14—26

189

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Jodoin	[illegible]	2m		M S	Laborer if	†		Canada	French	Canada	Richmond P.Q.	Father, Eugene Jodoin, East Durham, P.Q.	Vt	Granville
✓ 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	None	"	"
✓ 3	[illegible]	Emile	2		" "	Weaver	"		"	"	"	Davelugville P.Q.	Father, Gideon Elie, Davelugville, P.Q.	"	Lakeside
✓ 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	75		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Nérée Foucher, Davelugville, P.Q.	"	"
✓ 5	St Arnault	Onezime	51		M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	mother, Azoed Dibeau St Arnault 347 Dorion St Montreal	"	"
✓ 6	"	Emma Bruchesi	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law "	"	"
✓ 7	Prevost	Paul	60		M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	St Ours P.Q.	St Ours, P.Q.	Daughter, Marie Hebert (Mrs) St Ours, P.Q.	Mass	Sandersville
✓ 8	"	Marie Michelle	50		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	"	Lezear	21		M S	Blacksmith	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"
✓ 10	"	Ovide	18		F	Factoryhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓ 11	"	Blanche	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓ 12	"	Emilia	5		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓ 13	Miller	Emma	9		"	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Uncle, Remy Clouatre, 258 Orleans St Montreal	Vt	St Albans
✓ 14	Gaudreau	Octave	59		M M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Stanbridge P.Q.	Brother, Alcibial Gaudreau, Stanbridge, P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford
✓ 15	"	Alora	55		F	Housewife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law " "	"	"
✓ 16	Boisvert (Greenwood)	Philippe	33		M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Drummondville	Father, Octave Boisvert, Stanwick, P.Q.	N.H.	Keene
✓ 17	" "	Rose Leduc	31		F	Housewife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Fath in law " "	"	"
✓ 18	Saveau	Joseph	30		M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Matane, P.Q.	Father, Joseph Saveau, Matane, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence
✓ 19	St Jean	Eva	17		F S	Student	Y	Y	"	"	"	St Lyn P.Q.	Uncle, Mederic Laporte, St Lyn, P.Q.	N.H.	Lebanon
✓ 20	O'Keefe	Ellen Daniels	45		" M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor Mills	None	Vt	Barre
✓ 21	"	John	17		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	"	Helen	15		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	"	Margaret	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	"	Charles	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	"	Hazel	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	"	Beatrice	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	"	Raymond	6		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Caille	Joseph	30		M	Weaver	Y	Y	"	French	"	St. Remy	Uncle, Ferdinand Caille, St Remy, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence
✓ 29	"	Oliven Bouchard	24		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend " "	"	"
✓ 30	White	William	22		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Chandler, P.Q.	None	Mass	Watertown

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or cabin passage; whether paid for by passenger, or by relative, friend, society, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Ever an anarchist? Coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	"	Self	75	Yes	9 yrs	Granville, Vt.	Uncle Father John Lewis Granville, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Br	Sharp features	Canada	East Dunham P.Q.	C. V. R.		Nov 9
2	"	"	"	"	6 yrs 4 mos	Wildwood Ind. Ter.	Father-in-law Louis Lemarsa, Granville, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	Br.	None	"	Richmond P.Q.	"		" "
3	"	"	30	Yes	—	—	Friend Uncle Lakeside, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	Br.	"	"	Davelyville P.Q.	"		" "
4	"	"	75	"	—	—	Friend Uncle Lakeside, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	Davelyville, P.Q.	"		" "
5	"	"	75	Yes	6 mos.	Burlington	Apr 1912 Father-in-law Uncle Boucher, Lakeside Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers, P.Q.	"		" "
6	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	— Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. Clothilde	"		" "
7	"	Self	500	Yes	1 year	Mass.	1905 Agt. Napoleon Beloqueen, 1909 Sandersville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr. Blue	"	"	St Victoire	"		" "
8	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	" Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gr. Bro.	"	"	St Ours	"		" "
9	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"		" "
10	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"		" "
11	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
12	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Gr. Bro.	"	"	"		" "
13	"	Mother	50	"	3 yrs	St. Albans	Aug 1913 Mother, Mrs. Joseph Miller, 7 Sq Elm St. St Albans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Bro.	"	Lacolle P.Q.	"		" 10
14	"	Self	50	"	engaged 3 yrs.	Mass	June 1914 Sister-in-law Mrs. Elie Therrien, 161 Davis St New Bedford.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gray Blue	"	"	"	"		" 11
15	"	Husb	—	"	35	"	Aug 19, 14 Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gray Br.	Br. wears glasses	U. S.	Worcester	"		" "
16	"	Self	420	"	1903 to 1904	Keene, N.H.	Mar 1914 Father-in-law (by first wife) Louis Dubois, 9 Grove St. Keene	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dk. Br	"	None	Canada	Wotton P.Q.	"		" 12
17	"	Husb	—	"	1905 to 1914	"	" Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	"	St. Pie	"		" "
18	"	Self	50	"	1905 to 1914	Providence	Oct 1914 wife, Germaine Parent, 8 Congress St. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	Matane P.Q.	"		" 13
19	"	Mother	5	No	—	—	— Parents, Jean B St. Jean, (mother a widow) 30 west St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Dk.	"	Br.	"	Montreal	"		" 17
20	"	Husb	1050	"	—	—	— Husb. Edward O'Keefe, 30 East St. Barre, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Gr.	Blue	"	Windsor Mills, P.Q.	"		" "
21	"	Father	—	"	—	—	— Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"		" "
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Gr. Br.	"	"	"		" "
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Br.	"	"	"		" "
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"		" "
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Br.	"	"	"		" "
28	"	Self	46	1y	1903 to 1914	Mass & Providence	July 1914 Father-in-law, Pierre Bouchard, 1756 Westminster St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	"	St. Remy	"		" "
29	"	Husb	—	1y	1906 to 1914	"	" Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	"		" "
30	"	Self	40	"	1909 to 1914	Boston	May 1914 Father Luban White, Watertown, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk.	"	"	"	Margory Forks, N.S.	"		" "

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

F. A. McCarthy
William Lyle
Edward A. Swokey

14—26

Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

Encl. with letter of 1-30-1900. Copied by D. M. T.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Henderson	John D	36	m	s	Concrete worker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chandler	P.O. mother, Mrs. Virginie Henderson Grand Son P.Q.	Conn.	New Haven
2	Duquesne	Marie Louise Dufour	26	f	wd	housekeeper	"	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinthe	father, Frank Dufour St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket
3	Lavallee	Jean B.	20	m	s	weaver	No	No	"	"	"	St Germain	uncle, Joseph Lavallee St. Germain, P.Q.	Mass.	Fall River
4	"	Edouard	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Joseph	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lareau	Armand	28	"	m	butter maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Napierreville	father, Louis Lareau Napierreville, P.Q.	"	Lowell
7	"	Flora Smith	25	f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	English	"	"	fa. law, "	"	"
8	"	Florent	3	m	s		—		"	French	"	"	gd. fa. "	"	"
9	"	Leo	CA 1-15646	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Raymond	9	"	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Riou x	Lumina Pelletier	58	f	wd	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Eloi	son, Felix Riou St. Eloi P.Q.	"	Fall River
12	Archambault	Eugene	53	m	m	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Victoriaville	brother, Dolphis Archambault Joliette, P.Q.	"	East Boston
13	"	Priscilla Denommee	44	f	"	no occupation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	bro. law, "	"	"
14	"	Angeline	14	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	niece, "	"	"
15	Beauregard	Charles	21	m	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	aunt, Mrs. Chas. Meunier 769 St. Hubert St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Williamsett
16	Briere	Lena Labaise	31	f	m	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont.	father, Louis Labaise Britannia Bay, Ont.	"	Salem
17	"	Jane	4	"	s		—		"	"	"	"	gd. fa. "	"	"
18	McLane	Harry B.	23	m	"	loco fireman	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Moose Jaw Sask.	uncle, Murdock McLane Wallace, N.S.	"	Brockton
19	Martel	Honorine	23	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Farnham P.Q.	father, Eugene Martel Farnham, P.Q.	Conn.	Mystic
20	Beauchemin	Eugene	34	m	s	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Marieville	father, David Beauchemin Marieville, P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
21	Brault	Edouard	33	"	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Armand	brother, Elie Brault St. Alexandre, P.Q.	"	Highgate
22	"	Albina Letrault	30	f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. law, "	"	"
23	Miller	John A.	25	m	s	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont.	mother, Mrs. Christine Miller New Glasgow N.S.	Mass.	Boston
24	Toussaint	Gilbert	51	"	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	Lislet P.Q.	cousin, David Toussaint St. Jean Port Joli, P.Q.	"	Westford
25	Cardin	Paul	22	m	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ours	cousin, Peter Cardin St. Ours, P.Q.	"	Clinton
26	Paquin	Leda	45	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lac aux Sable	sister, Mrs. Celestin Favreau Lac aux Sable, P.Q.	"	Lowell
27	St. Denis	Joseph	28	m	"	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Sebastien	father, Moise St. Denis St. Sebastien, P.Q.	Vt.	Georgia
28	Bourassa	Joseph	30	"	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Chandler	gd. mo. Mrs Paradis St. Isidore, P.Q.	Mass.	Lawrence
29	"	Georgiana Bedard	25	f	"	no occupation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pelletier	Maria	27	"	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mathias	father, Elzear Pelletier St. Mathias de Rouville, P.Q.	"	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x Archambault. Alc. s. 7 mos. born Taunton, Mass.
⁂ Bourassa. Rose 5 y.s. " Lawrence, Mass.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, express order, railroad ticket, or prepaid certificate.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in jail or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (Whether support by self or others.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes 1893 1913	Boston, Mass. New Haven, Conn.	July 1913	friend, Nathan Dane New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	bro	blue	scar on right chin	Canada	Grandon N.S.	C. V. R.	Nov. 10		
2	"	"	100.00	No			sister, Mrs. Amadee Chagnon 883 Mineral Spring Ave. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	New Glasgow P.Q.	"	"		
3	"	"	35.00	Yes 1910	Mass. mfg. F. River	1914	father, Lucien Lavallee 73 Robinson St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Bla	bro	"	"	St. Germain	"	"		
4	"	"	35.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	30.00	1907-9	R.I. Pawtucket	1909	bro in law, Mrs. Delphis Lussier 7 Dean Ave. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Lapierreville	"	"		
7	"	husband none	"	"	"	"	mother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	father	"	no			gt. mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"												
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					bro	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	Self	115.00	Yes	1878 1902 Mass. F. River	1902	daughter, Georgina Rioux 125 Hastings St. F. River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro gray	"	"	"	Lisle Verte	"	"	12	
12	"	"	30.00	"	1906 1/2 Lawrence Mass.	1912	daughter, Mrs. Octave Joublet 76 Moore St. East Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Jean de Matha	"	"		
13	"	husband none	"	"	"	"	sister,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Damien	"	"		
14	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bro	"	"	"	Actonvale	"	"		
15	"	Self	50.00	"	1905 14	Williamsett	Mass. Jane 1914	father, E. Beauregard 710 Chicopee St. Williamsett Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Hyacinthe Ont.	"	14		
16	"	husband	25.00	No			husband, Alphonse Briere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	"		
17	"	father	none	"			Salem, Mass. father,	"	"	"	"	"	"					bro	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	Self	20.00	Yes	1908-13	Boston	Mass. 1913	sister, Mrs. Jas. Johnston 14 L St. Brockton, Mass. brother, Edmond Martel	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wallace N.S.	"	"		
19	"	"	7.50	No				Magistrate Coaon.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Farnham P.Q.	"	"		
20	"	"	20.00	Yes	1913	Burlington Vt.	1913	bro George Vanchenier 6 Walnut St. Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	missing left hand: thumb at 1st joint 4 fingers off	"	Marieville	"	"		
21	"	"	75.00	"	1903-12	New Bedford Mass.	1912	uncle, Israel Lanoue 11 Highgate, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	scar right thumb	"	St. Sebastian	C. V. R.	"		
22	"	husband none	"	1884-88 1903-12	"	"		brother, Charles Miller 27 Aberdeen St. Roslyn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	New Bedford Mass.	"	"		
23	"	Self	112.00	No				wife, Mrs. Delia Lanoue 11 Westford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Merigonish N.S.	C. V. R.	16		
24	"	"	100.00	Yes	1910-12	New Bedford Mass.	1912		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	bro	"	"	St. Jean P.Q.	"	"		
25	"	"	85.00	"	1885 1914	Pawtucket R.I. Clinton Mass.	June 1914	uncle, Alfred Lanoue 484 Moody St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	"	"	"	Sorel	"	"		
26	"	"	25.00	"	1910-14	Mass. Lowell,	July 1914	brother, Alcide St. Denis Georgia, Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	blue	"	"	Deschambault	"	"		
27	"	"	25.00	No				mother, Mrs. Camille Bourassa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	bro	"	"	Stanbridge	"	17		
28	"	"	125.00	Yes	1894 1914	Mass. Lawrence	April 1914	44 South Broadway, Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Isidore	"	18		
29	"	husband none	"	1891 1914	"	"		uncle Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Flavie	"	"		
30	"	Self	25.00	"	1911 1914	"	June 1914	Sister, Mrs. Josef E Bosse 30 Bleadler St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame du Lac	"	"		

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railway.

F. D. McCarthy
William E. Daly
Edward H. Rooney
Immigrant Inspectors.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 11-26

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt., 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Leblanc	Hubert	23		m S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canada	Chandler, P.Q.		Father, Simon Leblanc, Bellecote, Nova Scotia	Mass	W. Newton
2	✓	Mac Donell	Mary	25		f S	music teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lancaster	bro. Rev. J. J. MacDonell Lancaster, Ont.	"	Dorchester
3	✓	Poulin	Diana	21		" "	weaver	"	"	"	French	"	Laurier P.Q.	uncle, Thomas Poulin Laurier P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
4	✓	Bouthillier	Azilda	27		" "	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham	mother, Mrs. Elise Bouthillier Farnham, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans
5	✓	Boucher	Louis Amedee	49		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Stanbridge	brother, D. T. Boucher Mont St. Hilaire, P.Q.	"	Morrisville
6	✓	La Motte	Leander	60		" wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre de Sorel	None	Mass	Chicopee Jct.
7	✓	Britton	Joseph Gervais	39		" S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Britton, St. Camille, Bellechasse, P.Q.	Ct.	New Haven
8	✓	Aubrey	Emile	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Eulalie	brother, Wilfrid Aubrey 459 St. Denis St. Montreal, P.Q.	Vt.	Lakeside
9	✓	"	Gracien	19		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	Vignault	Alfred	24		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Johnny Vignault St. Eulalie P.Q.	"	"
11	✓	Cote	Joseph	39		" m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	bro. Law Camille Picard St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
12	✓	"	Sophie Picard	48		f "	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, "	"	"
13	✓	"	Aurore	20		" S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"
14	✓	"	Adrienne	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	"	Estelle	13		" "	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓	"	Gabrielle	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓	"	Aldard	6		m "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓	Pare	Michel	34		" "	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	father, Joseph Pare 46 King St. Sherbrooke, P.Q.	"	Pawtucket
19	✓	Bombardier	Victoria Gauthier	36		f m	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Stanbridge	mother, Mrs. Legare Gauthier Britton, P.Q.	Vt.	Swanton
20	✓	"	Berenice	11		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. mo. "	"	"
21	✓	Houle	Hormisdas	36		m m	Carpet weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eugene de Grantham	wife, Catherine Duff Houle St. Eugene de Grantham, P.Q.	Mass	Indian Orchard
22	✓	Bouchard	Joseph	25		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle, Emile Bouchard, 22 Berry St. Montreal P.Q.	"	Lynn
23	✓	Knowles	Annie Blanche	20		f S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father James H. Knowles, Barrington Passages, Nova Scotia.	"	Springfield
24	✓	Morin	Marie L. Champagne	31		" m	housewife	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Frank Caouleire, Foot of Locks, Old Military Stores, Ottawa	N.H.	Manchester
25	✓	"	Annette	10		" S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"
26	✓	"	Luella	7		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	✓	"	Cecile	1	10	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	✓	Hamel	Honorius	24		m S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Johns	3rd Uncle, Lucien Hamel, St Alexandre, P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford
29	✓	Guey	Henry	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Brigide	Bro in law, Charles Barquette St. Brigide, P.Q.	"	"
30	✓	Clemitson	Mary E.	56		J "	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Halfpenny, Que	None	Vt	Scotts ville

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914. **CLASS E**

14—26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, by other persons or by whom, whether part by self and part by others, and amount, if prepaid, if any.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutional care, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Y	Self	35	Y	1908 1914	Cambridge Mass	May 1914	Sister, Mary Joblanc, 246 walthan St W Newton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Bellecotes N Scotia	C. V. R.		Nov 17
2	"	"	15.00	No				sister Mrs. Arthur Kneeland 44 Juliet St Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Greenfield	"		18
3	"	"	10.00	Yes	1907-14	Manchester 1914	June	Father, Joseph Poulin 336 Dubuque St. Manchester, NH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Laurier	"		"
4	"	"	10.00	"	1912-14	St. Albans 1914		Friend, Mrs. Edward Ferland 311 Lake St. St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	blk	bro	"	"	Farnham	"		"
5	"	"	30.00	Yes				Fa. Law, Jac. Senecac Providence Ville, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	bro	blue	"	"	St. Hilaire	"		19
6	"	"	9	If		Chicopee Springfield	June 1914	Son, Peter La Motte, 3 remouth St Chicopee Jct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Gray		"	"	St Pierre de Sorel	"		"
7	"	"	40	"	1 yr. variously	Waterville Me & Salem Mass	Aug 1913	Nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	St Victor de Tring	"		"
8	Yes	"	10.00	"	1914	Lakeside	June 1914	Father, Edmond Aubry Lakeside, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	pit center forehead scar left thumb	"	St Eulalie	"		20
9	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	None	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	15.00	"	"	"	"	brother, Donat Vignault Lakeside, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	350.00	"	1899 Mo	R.I. Woonsocket	1901	brother, Louis Cote Woonsocket, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	Bro	Gray	Blue	"	St. Denis	"		"
12	"	husband	None	"	"	"	"	bro. law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacintho	"		"
13	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Charles	"		"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"		"
15	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	blue	"	"	St. Denis	"		"
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	bro	"	"	"	"		"
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"		"
18	"	Self	200.00	"				cousin, Jos. Boudreau Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	"	St. Hubert	"		"
19	"	husband	None	Wife	1888 1894	Webster	1894	husband, Albert Bombardier Swanton, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Sutton	"		21
20	"	father	"	No				father,	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	Dunham	"		"
21	"	Self	27	If	1902 1914	Indian Orchard	April 1914	Bro in law, Rene Proux, 27 Water St Indian Orchard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Dk.	Blk	Br	"	St Germain	"		"
22	"	"	10	No	—	—		Father, Peter Proux Pawtucket 83 Salem St. Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	"	"	"	Montreal	"		"
23	"	"	24	"	—	—		Uncle, Rev. Eston B. Freeman, 29 George St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gr.	wears glasses	"	Barrington Passage, N.S.	"		"
24	"	husb.	10	"	—	—		Husband, Joseph Morin, 305 Amherst St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Dk.	"	Br.	None	Ottawa	"		"
25	"	Father	"	"	—			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"		"
26	"	"	"	"	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
27	"	"	"	"	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"		"
28	"	Self	75	If	1904 1913	New Bedford	July 1913	Father, Joseph Hamel 71 Emma St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	"	"	Stanbridge	"		24
29	"	"	150	"	1903 1913	New Bedford Connecticut New York	"	Brother, William Guey, 1496 Acushnet Ave. N. B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med Dk.	"	Br.	"	"	St Brigide	"		"
30	"	"	115	No	—	—	—	Sister (Mrs. Alex) Mrs. Alexina L. Duvell, Scotsmyville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	wears glasses	England	London New York Oct 1905 York.			"

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

F. A. MacCarthy
William C. Rolph
Edward H. Whitney
Immigrant Inspectors.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

March 2 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL					U. STATES
	1	1				1
CLASS B.						
Non Im.	5	5				
CLASS C.						
CLASS CC.	7	7				
CLASS D.	198	198				
CLASS E.						
TOTAL	211	211				1

CLASS B

ALIEN. | M. | F. | P. | M. | F. | E. | L. | Cunard

LIMIT 2	2							
								1

NON IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 1

Tourists 1

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

330
72

14—26

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11–26

192

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Hade	Jeremias	35		m Married	yes	yes		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother-Julia Hade, St. Cie Co. P.Q.	Mass	Boston
✓ 2	Cecil	Etienne	32		m "	"	"		"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother-Father Benjamin Hauptmann (Cecil) Box 2, Hamilton, Ont.	Conn	New London
✓ 3	McIntosh	Robert M.	41		m Millionaire	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Bro. William McIntosh, 22 Victoria Square, Montreal, P.Q.	Mass	Milton
✓ 4	"	Gerald	29		m "	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Lecuyer	Joseph	36		m "	Farmer	"		"	French	"	St Hubert	Father-Michael Lecuyer St Hubert P.Q.	"	Cuttingsville
✓ 6	"	Emelie	27		f "	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	"	Albert	11		m "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Girouard	Leopold	52		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Roch	bro. Alfred Girouard 24 Delorimier St. Montreal Can brother-in-law.	"	Ware
✓ 9	"	Celina Beaudry	45		f "	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	"	Roch	24		m s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
✓ 11	11070 1924 "	11068 "	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	"	Helen	17		f "	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	"	Albert	16		m "	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	CR 1-4342 " 10-25-29	Emile	15		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Dessette	Emily	53		f s	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Sterbridge	Uncle Jos. Lapointe Sterbridge, P.Q.	"	Jeffried
✓ 16	Ferguson	Irwen	30		m S	Farmer	"		"	Scotch	"	Farnham	Mother, Alice Ferguson, Owen Sound, Ont.	Vt	Georgia
✓ 17	Leduc	James	39		" m	Longshoreman	"		"	French	"	Montreal	Sister, Mrs. Josephine Ivan, St. Anne de la Perade P.Q.	Mass	Southbridge
✓ 18	Roy	Philius	60		" wd	None	"		"	"	"	Gaspé	Brother, Francois Roy, Gaspé, P.Q.	P.Q.	Oakland
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
10	18														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF (illegible), 191-

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether himself, herself, wife, husband, father, mother, grandparent, or other person, and if other person, state whether relative or friend, and name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Lancaster		Bro. Horace E. Cole 46 Main St. Keene, N.H.					Good		5' 11"	Med.	Dk. Brn.			Hamilton		Nov 25	
2	"	"	20 Yes					Wm. McClusky Lancaster					"		5' 11"	"	"			Bedford Que		"	23
3	"	"	100 No					Wm. McCall St Lancaster					"		6'	"	"			"		"	
4	" husband														5' 9"	"	"			"		"	
5	" Self	200 No	Yes	1904 1912	Massachusetts	Same	1913	Bro. Henry Provost 27 Water St Indian Orchard Springfield					"		5' 8"	"	"			St. Denis		"	
6	" husband	None	"	"	"	"	"	Parents					"		5' 4"	"	"			St Germaine		"	
7	" father	"	"	"	"	"	"						"							St Jude		"	
8	" self	50 No	No					Father in Law Ed Beaudoin Brockton St Marc, Mass. father					"		5' 7"	"	Grey			St Antoine		"	
9	" husband	None	"										"		5' 5"	"	Dk			St. Aime		"	
10	" father	"						Friend father					"		5' 8"	"	"			St. Antoine		"	
11	"	"											"		5' 9"	"	"			"		"	
12	"	"											"		5' 4"	"	"			"		"	
13	"	"											"		5' 1"	"	"			"		"	
14	"	"											"							"		"	
15	" Self	50.00 No	No					Bro. Athur Boisvert Sheffield, Ills.					"		5' 5"	Med	Dk Grey			St. Armand		"	
16	"	50 Self	1910 1911	Stanstead Winston, Mass		Apr. 1914		None (Purchasing farm)					"		5' 7½"	Med	Grey Black	Blue		Granby		"	24
17	"	200 Yes	1891 1913	Southbridge		Oct 16 1913		Wife Clara Bouthier, Seduc, 87 Worcester St.					"		5' 9"	Dk	Dk. Grey			St Aude de la Grade		"	
18	"	13 Self	1887 1914	R. I.		Apr. 1914		Daughters Elsie & Armanda Roy, Oakland, R. I.					"		5' 8"	Med	Gt. Blue	wears glasses		Gaspé		"	
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C. V. R. — Central Vermont Railway.

F. A. McCarthy
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Seen
at Detroit Mich
December 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

330
73

14—26

AGE 18 18
CLASS B
TOTAL 18 18 1

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total None

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1914
U. S. Bureau of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. ..... 14—26

193

PORT OF St Clair .....,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a c be ci
✓ 1	Atkin	Allie	17		F	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Inwood	Father Clarence Atkin Inwood	Mich	Detroit	M
✓ 2	Pidgeon	Frederick	39		M	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Wallaceburg	Mother Mrs John Pidgeon Wallaceburg	"	"	"
✓ 3	Pidgeon	Delia	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law " " "	"	"	W
✓ 4	Pulver	Ruth Pauline	18		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Brigden	Grandmother Mrs Margaret Long Brigden	"	"	no
✓ 5	Mc Donald	Jean	33		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Courtright	Mother Mrs Jane Mc Donald Courtright	"	"	
✓ 6	Brightwell	Christina Maud	41		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Mooretown	Father Richard Brightwell Mooretown	"	Port Sarnia	
✓ 7	Brady	Austin	21		M	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father John Brady Ottawa	"	Port Huron	
✓ 8	Trolley	Arthur Lorn	24		"	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	English	"	Quingah	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Moorecroft Winnipeg	"	St Clair	
✓ 9	Raymond	Alfred Napoleon	46		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Beacher	Brother Peter Raymond Wallaceburg	Va	Farmville	
✓ 10	Raymond	Rebecca	44		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Mrs Ann Dove Beacher	"	"	
✓ 11	Raymond	Alfred Douglas	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Grand Mother " "	"	"	
✓ 12	Raymond	William John	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
✓ 13	Raymond	Peter	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
✓ 14	Raymond	Alice	14		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
✓ 15	Raymond	Marie	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
✓ 16	Raymond	Esther	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
✓ 17	Raymond	Francis	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
✓ 18	Raymond	Norris	5		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid for by himself, whether paid for by any relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	36	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mr. John Dunn 40 Charles st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	Nose	Canada	Sunnyside	St C & C Ferry	Oct 27	1914
2	"	Self	101	Yes	May 1905	Detroit	Aug 1913	Father in Law David Lozon 68 Beaubien st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dek	"	Bro	"	"	Dover	M C & S. Ferry	" 28	"
3	"	Husband	0	"	June 1891	"	"	68 Beaubien st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	"	"	U.S.	Detroit	" " "	" 28	"
4	"	Self	11	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs William Carter 146 Harrison ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brigden	St C & C	" 28	"
5	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	St Marys Hospital Def	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Courtright	" " "	" 29	"
6	"	Self	25	Yes	Sept 1908	Detroit	Oct 3 1914	Rev Charles Stevens Port Sanilac	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mooretown	" " "	" 30	"
7	"	Self	35	"	Aug 1914	Battle Creek	Nov 4 1914	Friend John Collins 64 Thomas st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ottawa	" " "	Nov 6	"
8	Jos	Self	31	"	Mar 2 1913	Detroit	Nov 10 1914	Father Arthur John Holley St Clair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Red	"	"	"	Alvinston	" " "	" 10	"
9	No	Self	3000	No	—	—	—	Farmville No address Farmville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Brd	"	"	Bolley	R L & Pt Lambton	" 11	"
10	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	Beacher	" " "	Ferry " 11	"
11	"	Mother	0	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	" " "	" 11	"
12	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	" " "	" 11	"
13	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	"	Bro	Brn	"	"	"	"	" " "	" 11	"
14	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" 11	"
15	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" 11	"
16	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" 11	"
17	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	" " "	" 11	"
18	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Beacher	" " "	" 11	"
19	"	"																							
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

St C & C Ferry St Clair & Courtright Ferry
M C & S " Marine City & Sombra "
R L & Pt L " Roberts Landing & Pt Lambton "

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector.

14—20

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. . . 11—2663

16 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has a Ca
1	Miclonen	Johan	31		M S	Carpenter			Finland	Finnish	Canada	S S Marie	Brother - Maria Miclonen Ekrtsijoki Viborgian Fin	Mich	Ironwood	
2	Marjamaki (male)	Abel	27		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Mil 35 a.c.R.	Wife - Sofia Marjamaki Karikka Iasa Fin.	-	S. S. Marie	
3	Askell		18		S	Farm Laborer			England	England	"	Hollinwell	Father - George Askell The Retreat Horsham Sussex Eng	"	Big Bay	
4	Stoyoff		27		M	Laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hearst	Wife Deska Stoyoff Turko Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
								Per	Canada			Line S.S.				
Debarred	Rybak	Karol	44		M M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Canada	Port William	Wife - Josefa Rybak Skalat - Panasowka Aust.	Mich	S. S. Marie	
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
								Per	C P R			Line S.S.				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Creighton Mine	Wife - Lempi Salo Kankanpaa Turun Fin.	Mich	Rudyard	
21	Olson	Erik	20		S	"	"	"	Denmark	Danish	"	Brookside	Father - Peter Olson Rinkeskad Sjelland Den.	N.D.	Kenmare	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	"	Creighton Mine	Wife - Anna Rolondo San Stefano di Sessano, Aquila It.	Ill	La Salle	
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
								Per	Cunard			Line S.S.				
26	Iranoff	Vasil	26		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	North Bay	Wife - Pena Iranoff Parent - Rasgrad Rudo	Ill	Chicago	
27	Christoff	Christo	25										Wife - Daria Christoff Do.	"	"	
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

12 10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Sault Ste Marie, Ont., MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 . Class 'B' Allan.

11—3963

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the answer is "yes" explain in which case.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Finland 14	Brother Jacob Saska 1007 Burnton St Sault Ste Marie Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5½"	Med	Bro	Blue	Fair	Finland	Utsijoki	Que	July 2 1914	C.P. Victorian	Nov 1
2	"	"	"	"	Friend — Jacob Saska 1007 Burnton St Sault Ste Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11¼"	Dal	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr 24 1914	I.T.Co Virginian	" 6
3	"	"	"	"	Brother Nikolai Petkoff Big Bay Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11½"	Dark	"	"	"	England	Sutton	Hfx	May 16 1914	C.P. Mongolian	" 18
4	"	"	45	"	Friend — Stefan Kolchanoff 434 Front Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8½"	Dark	"	Brn	"	Bulgaria	Turko	Que	May 29 1914	I.T.Co Alsatian	" 15
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	David Ste Marie					NOV 24									Class "B" Canada						
12	Yes self	12	No	L.P.C.	Nephew — 452 Bridge St Sault Ste Marie Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brn	Blue		Austria	Otkalai	Que	May 19 1914	I.T.Co Pallanza	Nov. 19
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	Alex Ste Marie					NOV 24									Class "B" C.P.R.						
20	Yes 20		Yes		Friend — Hermanen Box 72 Sudbury Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Med	Bro	Dark	Small scar forehead	Finland	Kankanpaa	Que	May 22 1914	C.P. Emp Ireland	Aug 26
21					Friend — Hosea Neilson Kenmare No. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Dark	Bro	Blue		Denmark	Knikestad	"	Nov 22 1913	C.P. Emp Britain	Nov. 18
22					Brother-in-law — Dominico Perrone							5' 6½"	Med	Bro	Brn		Italy	San Stefano di Cassano	"	May 20 1914	C.P. Lake Manitoba	" 28
23																					
24																					
25	Sault Ste Marie														Class "B" Cunard						
26	Yes self		Yes		Friend — Mena Doneff 852 W Adams Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Dkn	Brn	Scar two in long Cf Jaw Hairy mole Cn mouth	Bulgaria	Jamet	Hfx	April 17 1914	I.T.Co Alaunia	Oct 27
27					Friend — Geo K. Mitaseff "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	"	"		"	"	"	Do	Do	" 27
28																					
29																					
30																					

I. T. Co. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

Thomas M Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines Copy 1-4 12 20-22 26-27 N.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11—2003 17 PER Dominion. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
													wife - Amanda Lehtonen Kylaatokski Hameen Fin		
1	Lehtonen	Eanalive	37		M		Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	mill 5 1 A.C.R.	wife - Maria Ivanoff	Mich	Chatham
2	Ivanoff	Nedilco 11316/BJ 10/24/34	36		M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hearst	Brueland 17 Reven Bulg	Ohio	Toledo
3	Hendrickson								England	English	"	Harley [illegible]	Father - James Brook East Padl. Nottingham Eng	Minn	St Paul
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15													Per Miscellaneous	Line S.S. Co	Port
	Deported Emergency	Landed											Father - Ivan Evstoff		
16			17										Krikov Podolia Russ	Mass	Salem
	5 33 - 22216/47 - file 13-V-6 1/4 120 - 4 P.C.												Wife - Mina Jankoff	Ohio	Toledo
17	Serafoff	Eric							Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Hearst	Korbosh Bulg		
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED												Per Transcontinental	Line S.S. Co	Port
√	c/a 7-988 98 3-3-38 ERP												Wife - Mrsa Ingenrath		
25	Ingenrath		20		M	M	Moulder	Je	Germany	German	Canada	Sudbury	Brefeld Aleikendorfunta 55 161 Ger	Ill	Chicago
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste Marie, Mich , MONTH OF [illegible] , 191 **Class 'B' Dominion.**

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether money paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, firm, society, etc., employing him, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free from polygamistic practices, etc. (Whether coming by reason of the provisions of the law applying to persons believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, etc.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	Yes				Friend - Kalle Brucc Box 45 Chatham Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	Med	Gro blue		Finland	Urlaja	Que	March 1914	S.S. Ho Pentonic	Nov 6
2	"	"	"	Can	1912 Toledo	Ohio	Friend - Alex Kotchinoff 434 Front Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Dk	"	Gro	Bulgaria	Brusanitz	"	May 28 1914	S.S. Ho Pentonic	" 15
3	Yes	"	"				John Tockeworm 64 E. 4th St Sault Ste Marie							5 3	Fair	"	"	England	Rushton	Ont	Feby 6 1914	C.P. Ry Co.	" 23
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							
41																							
42																							
43																							
44																							
45																							
46																							
47																							
48																							
49																							
50																							
51																							
52																							
53																							
54																							
55																							
56																							
57																							
58																							
59																							
60																							

Class "B" Miscellaneous

1	Yes	self	No	L.P.C.			Friend - Stefan Bylowicky 18 Beckit Salem Mass Friend - Wasyl Kolchowski 434 Front Toledo Ohio							5 4½	Med	Gro	Brown	Austria	Kosiow	Que	May 1914	S.S. Ho Pentonic	Oct. 29
2	"	"	"											5 8½	Dk	Blue	Gro	Bulgaria	Kochock	"	"	"	Nov 10

Class "B" Miscellaneous

1	Yes	self	Yes				Cousin - Lorenz [illegible] [illegible]							5 8½	Med	Gro	Brown	Germany	Enfield	Alsace	May 1914	S.S. Ho Pentonic	Nov. 15

I T C International Transit Co., Ferry
C P. R.-Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

Thomas M Ross
Insp. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Circ Copy 1-3
16-17 A.C.
25-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

Class "C" Taxable.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	7	S	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Espanola	Father - Maurice Rodgers Elgin Mumayshin Scot.	Mich	S. S. Marie
2	Contardo	Pietro	39		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian		S. S. Marie	Wife - Selina Contardo Pina Bartalitio Udine It.		Italy
3	De Meis	Simone	33		M	Farmer			"	"		Maspio Mine	Wife - Alba De Meis Lizzo Cadore Belluno It.	Mont	Red Lodge
4	Pahkamaa	[illegible]	25		S	Laborer			Finland	Finnish		Mich S.S.R.	Wife - Anna Pahkamaa Kalajoki Oulun Lan Fin	Mich	S.S. Marie
5	Koskinniemi	Simo	28		S	"			"	"		Mogpan Mine	Father - Matti Koskinniemi Jakkejarvi Vipurin Fin	"	Rudyard
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	"			Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Redstone,	Wife - Yanka Iranoff Ozmar Pueslov Bulg	"	Escanaba
7	Frankum [illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]			England	[illegible]		S.S. Ma.	Brother Maria Frankum Becker, Marquette Mich.	"	Rudyard
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF NOV 2 1 1914 , 191

Class 'C' Taxable.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a prepaid ticket (if any) purchased, whether paid for by the immigrant or by other person or corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alien-born, or installation for race and treasonable or anarchistic principles; if so, explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
	Immoral Purpose																							
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	2	Boston	March 1914	Wife address [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5-7	Dark	Dark	Portland	Newbyth	Scotland	Boston	March 10 1914	S.S. Ionian	Oct 31
2	"	"	50	"	"	N.Y.	June 1914	Son Daniel Trans Cont # 726	"	"	"	"	Symmetrical Normal	"	5-3¾	Dark	Dark	Italy	Rivo Bartallio	N.Y.	"	June 1914	S.S. Rochambeau	Nov 5
3	Yes	"	16	"	1902-12	Hubley Mass	May 1914	Bro in law - Valentino Janelle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5-8	Dark	Blue	"	Lozzo Cadore	"	"	May 6 1914	S.S. Olympia	" 5
4	"	"	55	"	1912-14	Fitchburg Mass	June 1913	Bro address [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6½	"	Dark	"	Kiriland	Hakayoshi	"	Dec 1913	S.S. Columbia	" 7
5						Cumberland Md		Friend address [illegible]							5-7½		Dark	"	Oakkiyami	Boston	"	March 21 1914	S.S. Cymric	" 8
6	"	"	22	"	Yes	Portland	April 1913	Friend - Pecho Iranoff Pocatello [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7½	Dark	Dark	Bulgaria	Ozmar	Portland	1914	April 5 1914	S.S. Cymric	" 20
7					1910-12 1913	[illegible]		Friend - Ivan Schmarow [illegible]							5-5	Med		Finland	Buckby	Boston		April 1914	S.S. Carmania	" 24
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

I. T. C. International Transit Co. Ferry
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Thomas M. Rosa
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines Copy 1-7 K.T.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ____ Class 'C' Non-Taxable. PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	[illegible]	B.B.I [illegible]	54		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Michipicoten	Father – Brutho Klupitsa Akrensburg Estland Russ	Mich	S.S. Marie
2	[illegible]	B.B.I [illegible]	36		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Pembroke	Brother Sweden Wife – Minna Rotto	"	"
Debarred	[illegible]	B.B.I [illegible]	21		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	N.S. Minto	Castel Petrosa Campobasso It. Wife – Estella Lucilli	"	"
4	[illegible]	B.B.I [illegible]	40		"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Mine	Do Bro – Bela Campanaro	"	"
5	[illegible]	B.B.I [illegible]	35		"	Saloonkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Ft. Arthur Ont Can Bro – Jaakko Nieminen	"	"
6	[illegible]	B.B.I [illegible]	24		"	Lumberman	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Ft. Williams	Porsa Fin Brother – Leta Aurmi	"	Big Rapids
7	[illegible]	B.B.I [illegible]	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. Arthur	Abo Fin Bro – Kust-leyhilka	"	"
Debarred	Leyhilka	B.B.I [illegible]	21		"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	S.S. Marie	S.S. Marie Ont – Can Wife – Tekla Jarowentzo	"	S.S. Marie
9	Jarowentko	Paola	34		M	"	"	"	Russia	Russnish	"	"	Milnekovic Russ Father – Victor Hortanen	Ally	New York
10	Wiola	Wilh	23		S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Helsinki Fin Father – Georg Gerome	Mich	S.S. Marie
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Segerau Croatia Aust Father – Pre Del Favero	Minn	Duluth
12	[illegible]	Frazo	25		"	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	It. South	"	Magpie Mine	Lozzo Cadore Belluno It. Wife – Alexandra Taipuleus	Mich	Negaunee
13	Taipuleus	Wilhelm	33		"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S.S. Marie	Portaan Turun Fin Father – Carmillio Giovanaz	"	Ironwood
14	Giovanaz	Daniel	25		"	"	"	"	Italy	It. South	"	Magpie Mine	Via Vicenzo It. Father – Jani Portela	"	Stambaugh
15	Portela	Willjam	28		"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Keuru Vasa Fin Mother – Brita Oinasa	"	Brimland
16	Oinas	Halle	34		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kemijarvi Oulun Fin	"	Calumet
17	Foljan	Frank	40		"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Worthington	No relatives Bro – Fredka Pilltes	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Piller	Michael	29		S	Miner	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Magpie Mine	Asconsburg Estland Russ Bro – Luigi Frigeni	Mich	S.S. Marie
19	Frigeni	Giovanni	23		"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	It. South	"	"	Ending Bergamo It. Father – Frangiulo Casara	"	"
20	Casara	Alfredo	22		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Father – Erkki Karnimeni	"	"
Debarred	Karnimeni (Kari)	August	27		"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Miles 35 C.P.R.	Ylivieska Oulun Fin Father – Johan Juhola	"	"
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	Riikais Turun Fin Mother – Wilhelmina Makela	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	[illegible]	yes	yes				Magpie Mine	Skalia Turun Fin Father – Isak Danielsson	"	Rudyard
24	Danielsson	[illegible]	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 35 C.P.R.	Ori Fin Wife – Helena Talso	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magpie Mine	Ritkalahden Kata 55 Vasa Fin Mother – Eleanor Jakoth	"	Ironwood
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		"	[illegible]	"	"	England	English	"	Little Current	Felling Durham Eng Sister – Antonia Isabella	Ohio	South Bromine
27	[illegible]	Giuseppe	32		M	Miner	"	"	Italy	It. South	"	Magpie	Aurenzo Belluno It. Father – Gaetano Deuse	Wis	Hartley
28	Greco	Giuseppe	34		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Beriosani Cosenza It. Wife – Anna Nisita	Pa	Beaver Falls
29	Ruck	Hazen	34		"	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Sudbury	Asconsburg Livland Russ	Mich	Cheboygan
30	Lane	Arthur	60		"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Sheldon	No relatives	Minn	Deerwood

NOT USED

150

D Erik Myllari, age 6 yrs, male, from Ha

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid ticket was purchased in the United States by the immigrant himself or herself, or by other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes – Years of last prior visit. Length of previous residence. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		L.P.C.		Mich Lum Alpena, 1914	Road	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9¾	Med	Bro	Blue	Russia Abrensburg	Que	1908	Russian	May 6 I.P.Bo Act 26
2	"			Mich Alpena 1914								6	Dk	"		Sweden Arbitka	N.Y.	1900	St. Paul	Apr 4 I.P.Bo " 28
3	"	L.P.C.	5	1909-14 Cincinnati	Francesco Trepasso					Traumatic Catarrh of Eye		5 3	"	Bro	Blind Eff Eye	Italy Castel Petrosa	Phila.	1909	Princess Sun	Sept-24 I.P.Bo " 28
4	"	"	25	1911-13 Fil Mich													N.Y.	1911	Cincinnati	Mch 20 I.P.Bo " 28
5	"	"	40	1911-14 Dalay 1906-08 Chicago Detroit 1914	Bro – Francesco Campanaro							5 3	"	"	Scar burn Eff Mouth	" Spezzano Grande	Que	1912	Empress	Apr 28 I.P.Bo " 28
6	"	"	200	Mich Apr 15 1910-14 Hancock 1914	Bro Ferris Constitutes Big Rapids Mich							5 9¾	Fair	Bro	Blue Bears Glasses	Finland Torva	"	1910	Corsican	Sept- C.P. " 28
7	"	"	75	Hancock Mich Daley 1909-14 Big Rapids 1914	Do.							5 10½	Med	"		" Abo	N.Y.	1909	Livernia	Aug C.P. " 28
8	"	L.P.C.	2	Mich Dane 1914 Calumet 1914	Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dk	"	Bro	Austria Kapelskerie	Que	1909	Empress	May 29 I.P.Bo " 29
9	"	"	35	Mich Mohawk		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	Dk	Bro	Russia Meluekovic	N.Y.	1913	Uranium	Apr 16 I.P.Bo " 29
10	"	"	3	Mich Bark Col 25 1914 Seattle 1914								6 1	Fair	Dk	Blue	Finland Montreals	Que	1909	L. Manitoba	June 21 I.P.Bo " 29
11	"	"	2	Milwaukee Wis Dane 1910-14 Detroit Mich	Cousin – Luigi del Favero Bellgarde Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Bro	Bro	Austria Jezerana	N.Y.	1910	Mauretania	Mch 30 I.P.Bo " 30
12	"	"		1912-13 Ironwood								5 10	Med			Italy Lizzo Cadora	"	1910	La Touraine	Sept 30 I.P.Bo " 31
13	"	"	5	1900-09 Ironwood Mich Daley 1910-14 Do. 1914	Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Bro	Blue	Finland Cortanen	Halifax	1910	Northagusian	Apr 20 C.P. Nov 1
14	"	"		1906-12 Mich Stambaugh	Cousin – Felix Mattas Box K. Stambaugh Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dk	Bro		Italy Fica	N.Y.	1913	Orduna	May 15 I.P.Bo " 3
15	"	"	405	Mich May 1910-14 Houghton 1914	Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	Bro	Blue	Finland Kuoriversi	"	1910	Caronia	May 12 I.P.Bo " 4
16	"	"	850	1900-07 Mich Jany 1910-14 Calumet 1914	Daughter – Martha Omar Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¼	"	"	"	" Kemijarvi	"	1910	St. Louis	Mch 2 I.P.Bo " 4
17	"	"		July 1906-14 Do. 1914	Wife – Maria Toljan 809 B. Scotch Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	"	Bro	Austria Protestka		1906	St. Paul	Nov I.P.Bo " 5
18	"	"	50	N.Y. City Oct 1913-14 Newport Ky 1914	Cousin – Paulo Pillei Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¾	Fair	Dk	Blue	Russia Aaronsburg	"	1913	Calif.	June 5 I.P.Bo " 5
19	"	"	125	Dept 1909-14 Ironwood Mich 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dark	Blk	Bro	Italy Enolmo	"	1909	Bretagne	Sept 15 I.P.Bo " 5
20	"	"	90	N.Y. City Mich Oct 1913-14 Detroit Mich 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bro	"	" "	"	1913	Hamburg	March 15 I.P.Bo " 5
21	"	L.P.C.	"	1904-10 Bessemer Mich 1911-12 1913-14 Virginia Minn 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	Blue	Finland Yliviesta	"	1904	Cedric	April 13 I.P.Bo " 6
22		L.P.C.	10	Mich Sept 1906-14 Rudyard 1914						Mother Dead		5 11½	"	"	" End thumb Eff- hand maimed	" Seikair	Que	1906	Dominion	Aug 31 I.P.Bo " 6
23				Ironwood Mich May 1910-14 Ishpeming 1914	Friend – Isak Maki Rudyard Mich					Pregnant		5 5	Fair	"	"	" Skaha	"	1905	"	Sept- C.P. " 8
24	"	"	28	Dept 1906-08 Newberry 1906-14 Rudyard Mich 1914	Friend – Matti Hill Rudyard Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9½	Med	"	Gray	" Cori	Halifax	1906	"	March 9 I.P.Bo " 9
25	"	"		Mich Dec 1913 Calumet 1914	Friend – Juliego 409 Pine Street Calumet Mich						"	5 8½	"	"	Blue + Eff wrist	Scar forehead " Leikela	Que	1913	Empress Britain	July 4 I.P.Bo " 11
26	"	"	50	Ohio Dec 1913-14 St Lorraine Ohio	Uncle – Leo Leonetti 1318 - 33rd St Lorraine Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dkn	Blue	England Tellins	Ally	1909	Adriatic	Oct I.P.Bo " 11
27	"	"	30	Ohio Oct 1906-14 Hurley 1914	Wife – Jacobina Zanella Box 29 Hurley Wis							5 9	Med	Bro	"	Italy Lozzo Cadore	"	1906	St. Paul	March I.P.Bo " 13
28	"	"	20	Wis. Co. 1896-1914 Beaver Falls Pa. "	Wife – Carolina Gius 721 Eighth St. Beaver Falls Pa.							5 6½	"	"	Bro	" Serisani	"	1896	Fulda	May C.P. " 15
29	"	"		Detroit Mich Nov 6 1911-14 Cheboygan 1914	Ridgeman – Frank Nordalski 36 Bank St. Cheboygan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	"	Blue	Russia Aaronsburg	Que	1911	Corsican	Sept 15 I.P.Bo " 16
30	"	"	8	Italy Oct 1913 Duluth 1914	Cliperson – Lorenzo Barria Deerwood Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gray	Bro	England London	"	1870	Danger	C.P. " 16

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R.-Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Frank Bufray Stg
Justin St Preston

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines Copy 1-30 - Y.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. ..... 20 **Class 'C' Non-Taxable.** PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	56			[illegible]			England	English	Canada	Alexandria	Mother- Nancy Bailey Alexandria Ont Can.	Minn	Deerwood
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]			England	[illegible]			Bro- Chas Slate Portom Essa Fin	Mich	Rexton
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			Father- Isaac Mater Toronto Ontario Fin	"	Rudyard
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Fermishkey Ryan	Ohio	Toledo
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]			Father- Domenico Garcia Chippewa Falls Wis.	Mich	S. S. Marie
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9															
	10															
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26															
	27															
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

MONTH OF _____, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Self	Yes	1876	1914	Detroit	Son – Lawrence Bruce Dellwood Mann. Friend – Chas Frank Box [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5 3	Med. Gray	Grey			Canada	Hanover		C.P. July 1914	SS Ko.	Nov. 16
2		Self			4 mo	1914	Preston Returning Aug 29								5 10	Dark	Blue			Finland	Porlom	Ont	D.S.S. July 1914	Keewatin	" 20
3	"	"	100		1904-14	Two months	1914	Address Miss Pauline Dellwood Mann. Friend – Chas Frank Box [illegible]							5 10	"	"			"	Porsmo	"	D.S.S. Aug 12 1909	Victorian	" 20
4					1907-14										5 6	Dark	Blk	Brown	Freckles	Syria	Tripoli	Beyrouth	D.S.S. May 7 1914	Carolina	" 23
5															5 [illegible]					Italy	Chiyasso	Italy	1914	Jamaica	" 28
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Frank Zahnyster
Gate Tender
Preston

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines approved 1-5-98.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21 Class C. C. PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓	1	Miloff	Kosta	20	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Nipissing		Mother - Dona Miloff Chodjickey Bulg.	Iowa	Waterloo
✓	2	Filanc	Nicolas	21	" "	"	no	no	Austria	Polish		Sudbury		Father - Andru Filanc Luca Horodenka Aust.	Mich	S.S. Marie
~~Debarred~~	3	~~Dzumaga~~		~~21~~	~~M~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~		~~S. Marie~~		~~wife - Anna Dzumaga Dabrowka Pol Aust.~~	~~Nj.~~	~~Jersey City~~
		4a-1-2 07504- issued at Soo Mich 6/15/37- Like 11316-4-3-16- Noted 7/19/37 JAC.														
✓	4	Tchvicky	Antone	21	" S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russniak		"		Bro - Nicola Tchvicky Kritov Podolia Russ	Mass	Salem
✓	5	Bruschowsk	Jan	26	" "	"	No	yes	"	"		"	Wagner Mine	Father - Jan Bzuschkowski Gorodenica Podolia Russ	NY	New York
✓	6	Jakiewitz	Frank	20	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	S.S. Marie	Father - Franciszek Jakiewitz Sidliwitz Russ	Mich	S.S. Marie
✓	7	Kochanecky	Demko	27	" M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	wife - Olga Kochanecky do. Father - Hrynko Schlapak	"	"
✓	8	Schlapak	Ivan	23	" S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	do. Mother - Hilda Raikkonen	"	"
✓	9	Raikkonen	John	22	" "	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish		"	"	Jaaskis Oripuria Fin Father - Erkkori Kouri	"	"
✓	10	Kouri	Frank	21	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Mouttavi Purun Fin Mother - Brita Kassalainen	"	"
✓	11	Saasalainen	John	32	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Pyhazarvi Oripurin Fin Father - Stepan Petroff	"	"
✓	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	" "	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian		"	North Bay	Rojan Bulg. Father - Andre Stoyolek	"	"
✓	13	Nicolich	Grigory	23	" "	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak		"	S. S. Marie	Shidlowca Famais Podolia Russ wife - Andrewli Puerwicz	"	"
✓	14	Jacconi	Pietro	35	" M	"	"	"	Italy	S. South		"	"	Mottafollani Cosenza It. Mother - Rosalia Crispi	"	"
✓	15	Crispi	Giovanni	18	" S	"	No	no	"	"		"	St. William	Fabrizza Catanzaro It. wife - Marina Krovitch	"	"
Debarred	16	Mozetich	Nikola	27	" M	"	Yes	yes	Russia	Russniak		"	S. S. Marie	Koskovitza Trogiro Russ Father - Giuseppe Campanaro	"	"
✓	17	Campanaro	Luigi	19	" S	"	"	"	Italy	S. South		"	Ft. Arthur	Spezzano Grande Cosenza It. wife - Barbara Dzumaga	"	"
✓	18	Dzumaga	Anton	38	" M	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak		"	S. S. Marie	Kruciatyn Podolia Russ Father - Nichola Kowal	NY	New York
✓	19	Kowal	Joseph	23	" S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	do. Bro - Ivan Lozina	"	"
Debarred	20	Lozina	Marko	26	" "	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian		"	Rail	Kaminmost Dalmatia Aust wife - Genevina Caillano	Minn	Mud Duluth
Debarred	21	Caillano	Raffaele	34	" M	"	"	"	Italy	S. South		"	S. S. Marie	Pontrus It. wife - Maryana Mrosch	Mich	S.S. Marie
✓	22	Mrosch	Frank	40	" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish		"	"	Jasienica Brzezow Aust- Father - Antti Hiitamaki	Pa	Newcastle
✓	23	Hiitamaki	Antti	26	" S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish		"	Copper Cliff	Kauhava Vasa Fin Father - Francizek Jerosch	Mich	Chatham
✓	24	Jerosch	Jacob	21	" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish		"	S. S. Marie	Brzow Jezenica Aust Mother - Lisa Kallis	"	S.S. Marie
✓	25	Kallio	Emil	24	" "	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish		"	Mile 51 A.C.R.	Laupas Vasa Fin Bro - Dani Kumppi	"	"
✓	26	Kumppi	Emil	31	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	" 52 "	Kimanga Vasa Fin wife - Sandra Laipni	"	"
✓	27	Laini	Juho	29	" M	"	"	"	"	"		"	" 31 "	Walkeala Oripurin Fin Father - George Nessipulos	"	"
✓	28	Nessipulos	Theodore	24	S	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek		"	Kenogami	Megalopolis Greece Mother - Maria Seropoli	Mont	Billings
✓	29	Seropoli	Felice	31	" "	Laborer	No	no	Italy	S. South		"	S. S. Marie	Cumona Aggio di Calabria It Mother - Giovanna Marlillo	Pa	Beaver
✓	30	Marlillo	Cosmo	20			Yes	Yes						Montriogodena Campobasso It	"	Dubois

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

Class C. C.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	self	220	No				Friend – Jordan Medoff Box 394 Stratford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good		5' 5½"	Dark	Brown		Bulgaria	Chudjeky	Hflx	Apr 23 1913	S.S. Lusitania	Oct 27
2	"	"	31	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 1912	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7½"	"	"	Dec	Scar cen. forehead	Austria	Luca	N.Y.	May 1912	S.S. Uranium	" 27
3	[illegible]							[illegible]							5' 8"	"	"	"		"	Dancher	Que	1913	S.S. Princess Irene	" 28
4	"	"	35	No				Bro – Stefan Dylinsky 18 Beket Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 Sal	"	"	Round scar R. side forehead		Russia	Krikov	Hflx	May 1909	S.S. Uranium	Nov " 2
5	"	"	"	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Blue			"	Gorodnica	"	Dec 27 1912	S.S. Uranium	Oct " 29
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dkro	Gray			"	Sidlowitz	St John	Mch 1911	C.P.R. Lake Simcoe	" 29
7	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Red	Dkro	Blue		"	"	"	Apr 1912	S.S. Uranium	" 29
8	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	Gray	Broke lt. Chest	two blts	"	"	"	Mch 1910	S.S. Uranium	" 29
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Dkro	Blue		Finland	Saastis	Que	January 1913	S.S. Grampian	" 30
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10½"	"	"	"		"	Koukjarvi	"	April 1913	S.S. Uranium	" 30
11	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	Dark	Dkro		Scar end lft. forefinger	"	Pythajarvi	"	April 1913	S.S. Manitoba	" 30
12	"	"	"	"	Med	Ramsey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Dkro	Blue		Bulgaria	Tsojan	Hflx	January 1913	S.S. Uranium	" 31
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4½"	Dark	Dkro			Russia	Sheblowice	Que	May 1911	S.S. Uranium	Nov 2
14	"	"	20	Yes	Trans	Mex	Nov 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7½"	Med	Blk	"	Scar lft. index finger	Italy	Mottapellani	N.Y.	Nov 1911	S.S. Princess Irene	" 2
15	"	"	17	No				Friend – Francesco Magazzine S.S. Manitou, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5½"	"	Dkro	Blue		"	Palazzia	Hflx	April 28 1911	S.S. Uranium	" 2
16	"	L.P.C.	"	Yes	"	"	May 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	Red	Dkro	"		Russia	Peakkovitza	N.Y.	May 1913	S.S. Uranium	" 3
17	"	"	2	"	Trans	N.Y.	Oct 1913	Bro – Francesco Campanero 200 Magazine S.S. Manitou Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	Sal	"	Dkro		Italy	Spezzano	"	Oct 1913	S.S. Uranium	" 4
18	"	"	80	"	1912-13	Coalville	1913	Bro-in-law – Fred Agees 1st Ave Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark	"	"		Russia	Hrenitzjn	Hflx	Apr 1912	C.P. Bulgaria	" 4
19	"	"	40	No				Friend — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8½"	"	"	"		"	"	Que	1912	S.S. Uranium	" 4
20	"	L.P.C.	12	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Aug 9 1913	Cousin – Josef Lozima Box 201 West Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9½"	Med	Dkro	Blue		Austria	Hawinnow	N.Y.	Aug 15 1912	C.P.	" 5
21	"	L.P.C.	7	"	9 mos 1908	N.Y. Niagara Falls	Dec 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark	Dkbl	Brn	Keloid scar whole length of side face	Italy	Pentone	"	Mch 27 1913	S.S. Uranium	" 5
22	"	"	150	No				Bro – Mike Mracek 105 Oakland New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Dkro	"	Scar lft hand	Austria	Jasenica	Que	May 26 1906	S.S. Uranium	" 6
23	"	"	53	"				Friend – Kalle Matti Box 45 Chatham Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4½"	Dark	Dkro	Blue	Hair lip	Finland	Kauhava	"	Aug 24 1913	S.S. Lauentic	" 6
24	"	"	5	Yes	Trans	Phila	May 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	Dark	Dkro	Gray	Dk Mole mid forehead	Austria	Jezenice	Phila	May 1911	S.S. Barcelona	" 7
25	"	"	14	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	Dark	Dkro	Blue		Finland	Lapina	Que	Apr 27 1913	S.S. Uranium	" 7
26	"	"	55	Yes	Trans	Rudyard	Med 1914	"	"	"	"	"	Crippled left hand from accident	"	5' 6½"	Dark	Dkro	"	Scar under lips and back lft hand	"	Hinango	"	Sept 18 1906	S.S. Uranium	Emp Britain " 7
27	"	"	36	No				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9	Med	"	"		"	Ilte	Hflx	Apr 3 1913	S.S. Uranium	" 7
28	"	"	600	Yes	Bus	Duluth	May 1914	Friend – John C. Eagles 2718 Minnesota Ave Billings Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6¾"	Dark	"	Dro		Greece	Megalopolis	N.Y.	May 1913	S.S. Victorian	" 7
29	"	"	23	"	Trans	N.Y.	Sept 1913	Bro in Law – Antonio Reale Box 353 Coal Grading Co., Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4½"	"	Dkbl	Hazel		Italy	Cumina	"	Sept 1913	S.S. Uranium	" 9
30	"	"	3	"	"	Boston	May 1911	Trans Pullman Keeps Room in 315 S Grand Dubuque Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6½"	Med	Dkro	Dro	Scar forehead	"	Montragodino	Boston	May 1911	S.S. Uranium	" 10

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS CC.

Thomas M. Rosso
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Limited Copies of 1—32 circulars

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. .....

22 **Class C. C.**

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]	Yes Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Parry Sound	Father - Mikhail Saar Absalon Estland Russ	Mich	S. S. Marie
	2	Saar	[illegible]	39	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mile 35 a.c.R.	Mother - Miina Saar Aarensburg Estland Russ	"	"
	3	Maraki	Vladislaus	22	"	"	"	"	Russniak	"		S. S. Marie	Father - Iwalo Iwalaki Drome Prsolia Russ	"	"
	4	Ilba	Julian	20	"	"	Miner	"	Polish	"		Negaunee Mine	Mother - Anstasia Ilba Opatow Radom Russ	Pa	Scranton
	5	Juszak	Wojtech	46	"	M	Laborer	No	Austria	"		"	wife - Radina Juszak Radihory Zevic Aust.	Mich	Detroit
	6	Michalina	Michael	26	"	S	Miner	Yes	"	"		"	Father - Karol Michalina Cruza Revuruska Aust-	Pa	Scranton
	7	Tabaka	Pawel	25	"	M	Laborer	"	Russia	Russniak		Sudbury	wife - Mariana Tabaka Dulubrzo Lublin Russ	Mich	Detroit
	8	Restiruk	Wojciech	22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	wife - Tanaskesa Restiruk Brzezne Drlinsk Russ	"	"
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12														
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16														
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20														
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

Class C. C.

L.P.C.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	"	2	no					Friend — Rico 206 Portage S.S. Marie mich
2	"	17	"					do — do
3	"	53	Yes	Trans	Me Portland Ore	May 1913		do address
4	"	28	"	1906-09	Buffalo N.Y.	Nov 1909		Friend — Ludvik Bakelowski Box 412 Scranton Pa
5	"	73	"	1900-04	Scranton Pa.	Dec 1908		Bro. — Josef Buzek 58 Sergent. Detroit mich
6	"	154	"	1913-14	do.	Jany 1914		Bro in law — Andre Kuper Box 412 Scranton Pa.
7	"	53	"		Detroit	March 1912		Father — Vaclav Tabatar 58 St Antoine Detroit mich
8	"	[illegible]	"	4 mo 1913	do	Aug [illegible]		Bro in law — Prokop Ellenk 46 Home Detroit mich
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Med	blue		Russia	Abraelow
"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	brn	no	"	Berensburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	Lg scar between eyebrows	"	Drevne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Gray	Scar above nose	"	Opatow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fair	blue	Red eyes crossed	Austria	Lipova
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Gray		"	Pruza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¾	Med	blue		Russia	Dulubcow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fair	"		"	Janorak

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
Que	July 1912	S.S. Letitia	Nov 9
"	do	"	" 9
Cortland	May 1913	S.S. Minnetonka	" 11
NY	Jany 1904	S.S. [illegible]	" 11
Que	Jan 1913	S.S. [illegible]	" 11
NY	Oct 1913	S.S. [illegible]	" 11
"	July 1913	S.S. [illegible]	" 21
"	Apr 1913	S.S. Kursk	" 21

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS CC.

14—413

Thomas M. Rose
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. .....

23 C

PORT OF .....,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		C/a 14/25622 RSB 7/17/35														
	1	PRIMARY.		55					Sweden		Canada			Father John Anderson Canada		
Debarred	2		Thomas	23		S	Laborer			Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 51 a.c.R.	Hancock Kellyjobi Line	Mich	Brabant
Debarred	3	Jallinoja		26			"			"	"	"	Do	Do relatives Mother— Fiina Jallinoja	Mich	S.S. Marie
	4	Pelosi	Eugene	29		M				Italy	St. South	"	S.S. Marie	Brigida Hancan Fin wife— Anetta Rebellato & Superior S.S. Marie Mich	"	"
	5			31		S		no	no			"		Mother— Lucia Nicholon Dau Martini di Lupari Padova It.	"	"
	6			29						Sweden	Scand		Pembroke	Father— Andrea Pedersen Kalmar Sweden	"	"
	7	Larson		20								"	"	Father— Lars Nikolas Argyle Blakinge Swe	"	"
	8			26		M								wife— Emelia Swanson Blakinge Swe	"	"
Debarred	9			23		S						"	"	Father— Nils Olsen Argyle Blakinge Swe	"	"
Debarred	10	Pearson		27										Father— August Pierson Blakinge Swe	"	"
	11			25						Italy	St. South		S.S. Marie	Father— Antonio Iacovacci Dalleccosa Roma It.	Ta	Ecua
	12		Giuseppe	27		M		no	no			"	"	wife— Filomena Iacovacci Do.	"	"
	13			20		S				Austria	Polish	"	"	Father— Onufri Bogazuk Kotsman Bukozena Aust.	Mich	S.S. Marie
	14			29			Blacksmith			Sweden	Scand	"	Sudbury	Father— Andrea Jemberg Arbra Helsingsland Swe	Minn	Minneapolis
Debarred	15		Erik	37			Laborer						Pembroke	Father— Johan Forsgren Vermo Vesterbotten, Swe.	Mich	S.S. Marie
	16			29		M				Russia	Russian	"	Dauphin Man.	wife— Maria Horotheuko Rodolia Grodolya Russ	Ill.	New York
	17		Frank	67			Farmer			Germany	Polish	"	Calander	Son— John Kluk Otter Lake Ont Can	Minn	St. Paul
	18			50										Do— Do		
	19			28		M	Painter			Italy	It. South	"	S.S. Marie	Do wife— Camilla Castellan Arcade Treviso It.	Mich	S.S. Marie
	20			19			Laborer	no	no		It. South	"	"	Mother— Maria Dallara Georgina Calapagano It.	"	"
	21			45		M				England	English	"	Sudbury	Husband— John Jefferson Sidney Australia	"	Rockford
	22	Hoikkala		29		M				Finland	Finnish	"	Alderson	Father— Pekka Erias Hoikkala Kemi Fin.	"	S.S. Marie
Debarred	23			31								"	Mile 20 a.c.R.	Father— Simon Oja Suur Oulun Fin	"	"
	24			20		M				Austria	Polish	"	S.S. Marie	wife— Maria Drozbaki Barachey Tsemboivka Gal Aust-	N.J.	Jersey City
	25			35						Italy	It. South	"	"	wife— Tepina Guerrini Mottapollani Cosenza It.	Mich	S.S. Marie
	26	Del Giudice	Luigi	47		M	Miner	no	no			"	"	Sister— Maria Bertonino Fontecchio Aquila It.	Ohio	Bellaire
	27	Del Giudice	Domenico	19		M						"	"	Aunt— Do.	"	"
	28	Del Giudice	Giovanni	5		S						"	"	Aunt— Do.	"	"
	29	Del Giudice	Caterina	4		F						"	"	Do.— Do.	"	"
	30	Del Giudice	Fioravanti	3		M						"	"	Do.— Do.	"	"

CH 23-3607

NOT USED

1/30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1								Wife - Ida [illegible] No 26 [illegible]						5 9 [illegible]					[illegible]	Sweden	Stroven	Que	June 5 1914	Emp Ireland	Oct 25
2		L.P.C.	12	Yes	Exempt	1911	June [illegible]	[illegible]						5 6						Finland	Uleåborg	N.Y.	June 5 1909	I.T.Co Caronia	" 26
3		L.P.C.	13	"	1910-11	Castle Street	Apr [illegible]	Friend - Giovanni [illegible]						5 11½		Lbn				"	Strijela	Hlfx	Apr 11 1910	I.T.Co Hesperian	" 26
4		"	100	Yes	Exempt			[illegible]						5 9¾		Dk Brown				Italy	San Martino di Lupari	N.Y.	Apr 1908	I.T.Co Moltke	" 26
5		"	45	"	"		June [illegible]	[illegible]						5 9¾		Blk				"	Do.	"	May 24 1910	I.T.Co Do.	" 26
6		"	115	"	1902-08	Duluth	[illegible]	[illegible]						5 9½		Red	Dk	Blue		Sweden	Kalmar	"	Apr 1903	I.T.Co Ivernia	" 28
7		"	100	No				"						5 [illegible]		Med	"	"		"	Argyle	Hlfx	Dec 17 1911	I.T.Co Dominion	" 28
8		"	35	"	"			"						5 11		Fair	"	"		"	Blekinge	"	Apr 9 1913	I.T.Co Roy Edw	" 28
9		L.P.C.		"				"					[illegible]	5 8¾		Med	"	"		"	Arjeå	"	Dec 17 1911	I.T.Co Dominion	" 28
10		L.P.C.	50	Yes	1906-1	Dec 1	[illegible]	[illegible]						5 7¼		Dark				"	Blekinge	Boston	Aug 1916	I.T.Co Saxonia	" 28
11		"	18	Yes	Exempt		Oct 1912	Bro - Domenico Iacovazzo 922 E. 21st St Erie Pa.						5 11½		Dk				Italy	Ballecorsa	N.Y.	Oct 26 1912	I.T.Co Stampalia	" 28
12		"	30	"	"		1913	Bro — " 27						5 10		Dk Gray				"	"	"	June 5 1913	I.T.Co Tampa	" 28
13		"	2	No				[illegible]						5 6		Fair				Austria	Holzman	Que	Aug 19 1912	I.T.Co St Temple	" 28
14		"	4	Yes	Exempt		July [illegible]	[illegible]						5 8		Fair		Blue		Sweden	Arbra	N.Y.	Dec 16 1912	C.P.R. Lusitania	" 28
15		L.P.C.					June [illegible]	[illegible]						5 8¾		Med		Do		"	Vemmo	Hlfx	Apr 23 1900	I.T.Co Ivernian	" 29
16		"	100										[illegible]	5 9		Dark				Russia	Podolia	"	Dec 27 1912	I.T.Co Wasicum	" 29
17		"	25	Yes	1873-92	Appleton		Brother - Jacob Bronnke Rue D 21 Paul [illegible]						5 9		Med		Blue		Germany	Dulechen	N.Y.	1873	C.P.R. Minden	" 29
18		[illegible]				St Paul & Appleton Minn	1912	Bro — Do						5 3		Dark				U.S. Minn	St Paul		Dec 10 1913	I.T.Co C.P.R.	" 29
19		[illegible]					June	[illegible]						5 5¾		Med	Dk			Italy	Arezzo	N.Y.	Dec 10 1913	I.T.Co Lazio	" 31
20		"	39	"	"		July 1909	Suina - Antonio Pancrella 720 Ashmun St St Paul Minn						5 [illegible]		Dark	Blk			"	Lovinga	"	July 1909	I.T.Co Principe Piedmont	" 31
21		[illegible]						Suina - Rue Ashmun Elbert [illegible]						5 2 [illegible]		[illegible]				England	Manchester	Que	July 6 1914	I.T.Co Teutonic	" 31
22							Sept	Bro - Helena Hotel [illegible]						5 9½		Med				Finland	Hanco	Hlfx	Dec 20 1911	I.T.Co Grampian	Nov 1
23		L.P.C.				Married Boney & Dr [illegible]		807 Maple St Scranton Pa						5 5¾		Fair	Zd			"	Pieve	N.Y.	Aug 18 1907	I.T.Co Baltic	Oct - 31
24		"	20	No				Bro — Anton Doculeski 420 Wayne Jersey City N.J.						5 8		Ddk	Brn	Brn		Austria	Barachin	Que	Dec 1913	I.T.Co Pisa	" 31
25		[illegible]						Husb. — Paulo Del Giudice						5 5		Dark	Blk	Brn		Italy	Montefollam	N.Y.	Nov 1911	I.T.Co Duca di Abruzzi	Nov 2
26		Irish	51	"				224, 26th St Bellaire Ohio						4 10½		"	"	"		"	Fontecchio	Que	Oct 31 1912	I.T.Co Montreal	" 2
27		Italian	-	-				Father — Do						"		"		Brn		"	"	"	Do.	Do.	" 2
28		"	-	-				Do. — Do.						"		"		"		"	"	"	Do.	Do.	" 2
29		"	-	-				Do. — Do.						"		"		"		"	"	"	Do.	Do.	" 2
30		"	-	-				Do. — Do.						"		"		"		"	"	"	Do.	Do.	" 2

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Frank Gabrajsky
David O'Dell
Boston & Preston

CLASS D.

11—413

Thomas M. Rose
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
														Father - Francesco Frosi		
No	1	Frosi	Domenico ✓	21		M. Lab.		Yes	Yes	Italy	S. South	Canada	S. S. Marie	Sterling Agnila 21	Ohio	Bellaire
	2	Skipradar	[illegible] ✓	31		M.				Austria	Polish			wife - Veronika Skipudar	Ca	New Castle
	3	Korab	Piotr ✓	20		S.								Orzechowka Bzzow Aust:		
	4	Spina	[illegible] ✓	23		M.				Italy	S. South			Father - Blazyj Korab		
Debarred	5	Kemmo	Lauri ✓	34		Bachelor								do.		
	6	Heikkila	Celia ✓	21		S.				Finland	Finnish		Magpie Mine	wife - Rosario Spina	Mich	S. S. Marie
	7	Kaarlanka	Jaako ✓	35		M.								181 James S. S. Marie Ont. Can		
	8	[illegible]	PRIMARY [illegible] ✓	26		½ S. Domestic				Norway	Scand.		Ottawa	wife - Filomena Termini		
	9	Soltys	Anton ✓	24		M.	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish		S. S. Marie	Cotrona Catanzaro It.		
	10	Pehti	Konsto ✓	26		"	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish		Sudbury	Father - Heikki Heikkila		
	11	Kontula	Antti ✓	2[illegible]		[illegible]								Hanna Vaara Fin.		
	12	Jakovac	PRIMARY [illegible] ✓	21		[illegible]				Aust.	Croatian		Schumacher	wife - Rosario Spina		
	13	[illegible]		[illegible]						Italy	S. South		S. S. Marie	181 James S. S. Marie Ont. Can	Mich	S. S. Marie
	14	[illegible]												Mother - Rosalena Spina		
	15	[illegible]		28		M.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish		S. S. Marie	Hauppila Hannes Fin		
	16	Pisconetti	Antonio	35		"	Baker	"	"	Italy	S. South			wife - Anna Kostolacz		
Debarred	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		No	No	"	D			Lonazy Chemsko Russ		
	18	Jakusiewicz	[illegible]	26		M.	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak			wife - Maria Pisconetti		
	19	Myllyla	Thomas	36		"	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish		S. S. Marie	603 James S. S. Marie Ont. Can		
	20		Heikki	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 31 A.C.R.	Father - Giovannie Olocco		
	21	Kujikari	August	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magpie Mine	Castelfranco Veneta It.		
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Lesperance	wife - Anna Jakusiewicz		
	23	Eskola	[illegible]	36		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Magpie Mine	Borozzie Prodno Russ		
	24	Hietala	[illegible]	20		"	[illegible]			Italy	S. South		S. S. Marie	wife - Johanna Myllyla		
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		No	No	Russia	Russniak			Rantio Oulun Fin		
	26	Kylkesaari	[illegible]	21		[illegible]		Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish		Magpie Mine	wife - Emili Tasvela		
	27	Lisicka	[illegible]	25		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish		S. S. Marie	Pyhajarvi Oulun Fin		
	28	Lahde	Edvard	27		"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish		Mile 79 A.C.R.	mother - Maria Myllyla		
	29	Lehtonen	Yrjo	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ikalis Turun Fin.		
	30	Holmberg	Yrjo	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	wife - Sandra Johansson		
														Harju Luikka Viipurin Fin		
														wife - Ada Eskola		
														Hannus Vaara Fin		
														Father - Juho Mudea		
														Mantriagodena Campotasso It.	Ca	Dubois
														wife - Fabla Solomenski		
														Kosowa Drodno Russ	Mich	S. S. Marie
														wife - Hilma Kiplinvalo		
														Kauhava Vaara Fin.	"	Ishpeming
														Father - Jan Klanka		
														Orechowka Bzow Aust.	Ca	New Castle
														Father - Johan Lahde		
														Urjala Hameen Fin	Mich	S. S. Marie
														wife - Ida Lehtonen		
														Camp 79 A.C.R. Ont. Can	"	"
														Father - Johan Holmberg		
														Hyvonkaa Uudenmaan Fin	Minn	Duluth

CA-24-8657 6/22/38 IRR

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid has been refunded, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1			Bro				Bro - Sabatini Grossi 224, 26th St Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4½	Dark	Brn	Bald Wart on Chin	Italy	Soriano	Que	July 14 1913	S.S. Ile La Touraine	Nov 2
2	"	"	232	Yes	1907-09	Bethlehem Pa	bro-in-law - Frank Falcioni 41 Denver Ave Bethlehem Pa	"				Good	"	5 9½	"	Brn	Brn	Austria	Orzechowka	Hlfx	May 23 1913	S.S. Ile Rossia	" 2
3	"	"	92	Yes	Mass	Hfy	much Cousin - Ted Wolanski 1912 45 Avenue A Bethlehem Pa	"				Good	"	5 6½	"	Brn	Gray	Pockmarked	"	"	Hfy	mch 28 1913	S.S. Ile Hesperland	" 2
4	"	"	1			Boston	may 1913 Friend - Francesco Campanaro Magazzino S.S. Marie Mich	"				Good	"	5 4	Dark	Blk	Brn	Cleft index & 4th Chalk	Italy	Apulliano	Boston	May 1913	S.S. Ile Ionian	" 3
5	"	L.P.C.	1				Do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"		"	Lobrona	Hfy	Aug 1913	S.S. Ile Hesperia Roma	" 3
6	"	"	"	1910-11	Fitchburg Mass	Hfy		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fair	Blue	Hazel		Finland	Harma	St John	Dec 28 1913	S.S. Ile Corsican	" 3
7	"	"	5	Yes	1913	Lawrence Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Red	Brn	Blue		"	Kuortane	Hfy	mch 1913	S.S. Ile Mauretania	" 3
8	"	"	"				Friend - Mrs Dagmar Larsen 5224 Yamato Duluth Minn Bro - Martin Solly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn		Norway	Bergen	Que	Aug 10 1913	C.P. Megantic	" 3
9	"	"	423	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med	Brn	Brn		Russia	Janwat	"	May 17 1911	S.S. Ile Victorian	" 4
10	"	"	120	Yes	1910-11	Ashtabula Ohio	Cousin - Felix Kaski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	Blue	Small Scar on Chin	Finland	Nampila	"	July 12 1908	C.P. Emp. Ireland	" 4
11	"	"	80	Yes	Mass	Portland	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¾	"	"	"		"	Luumaki	Portland	Aug 1912	C.P. Lawrentic	" 4
12	"	"	1				Friend Sabin Bro Radimm Friend - Hanel Diagozzino S.S. Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark				Austria	Merkopal	Hfy	June 1909	S.S. Ile Lusitania	" 4
13	"	"	8					"	"	"	"	"	"	5				Scar above left Eye	Italy	Aprigliano	"	May 15 1912	S.S. Ile Bretagne	" 5
14	"	"	2	No			No address Friend - Ivan Kurelovich 432 Ridge S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	Brn	Blue	Bow marked two blk moles	Finland	Uusppila	Que	July 2 1910	S.S. Ile Lawrentic	" 6
15	"	"	57					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dal	Brn	Gray	V Chalk	Russia	Dubraa	Hlfx	May 6 1913	S.S. Ile Pallanza	" 6
16	"	"	5	Yes	Mass	S.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dark	Brn	Brn		Italy	San Martino di Lupari	Hfy	Aug 31 1909	S.S. Ile Moltke	" 6
17	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark	"	"		"	Castelfranco	"	May 27 1913	S.S. Ile Adriatic	" 6
18	"	"	0				Friend Ivan Kurelovich 432 Ridge S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Red	Red	Blue	Stammers	Russia	Bosivice	Hlfx	Apr 14 1913	S.S. Ile Empress Holland	" 7
19	"	"	96	Yes	Mass	Portland	1913	June Mich						5 8¾	Med	Brn			Finland	Kalajoki	Portland Me	June 4 1913	S.S. Ile Manchuria	" 7
20	"	"	53		1910-11	Calumet Mich	Aug 1911							5 8¾	"	Blue		Chin	"	Ojhejarvi	Que	Sept 21 1906	S.S. Ile Virginian	" 7
21	"	"	195	Yes	1910-13	Ironwood & Hibbing Mich								5 11		Dro			"	Ekalio	"	July 1 1906	C.P. "	" 8
22	"	"	73		1911-12	Calumet Mich	Aug							5 8½	Red				"	Valkeala	Hlfx	Apr 5 1913	S.S. Ile Victorian	" 9
23	"	"	80		1905-06 1911-13	Hly City Mich	Sept 1913	Do do Friend - Isaac Maki Box 78 Rudyard Mich Friend - Nicolo Noble						5 10½	Fair	"	"		"	Jalasjarvi	Hfy	May 1 1905	S.S. Ile Caledonia	" 9
24	"	"	"	Yes	Mass	Hfy	1912	Dist S. Ceard, Belvow Co						5 3½	Med	"	Dro		Italy	Montriagodena	"	Mch 29 1912	S.S. Ile Pannonia	" 10
25	"	"	5											5 6	Red	Dro	Blue		Russia	Kosowa	Que	June 23 1913	S.S. Ile Ascania	" 10
26	"	"	2				Friend - Joni Palomaki Box 67 Kenpenning Mich							5 7½	Fair	Blue			Finland	Kauhava	Hlfx	Feby 22 1913	S.S. Ile Dominion	" 10
27	"	"	2	Yes	1910-11	Newcastle Pa	May 1914 Bro - Wojtek Hanke 33 Elwood Newcastle Pa							6	Dark	Blue	Brn	3rd phalanx 2nd finger left hand missing	Austria	Orechowka	Baltimore	mch 1909	S.S. Ile Lusitania	" 11
28	"	"	4											5 5	Red	Dro	Blue		Finland	Uryala	Que	Oct 22 1907	S.S. Ile Victorian	" 11
29	"	"	4											5 11½	Fair	"	"		"	Alryala	"	Aug 1903	S.S. Ile Champlain	" 11
30	"	"	3											5 9	"	"	"	Small blk mole Mid left Cheek	"	Porvo	"	Aug 14 1913	S.S. Ile Ausonia	" 12

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Frank Gabagnay
Justin W Brostow

Thomas Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines (misc.) 32 T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. ..... PORT OF .....,

25 L

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1													Box 67 Ely Co Takula		
														Hannemaki Fin.	Minn.	Duluth
														Walter Antonio Fenaro		
	2			26						Italy			Pioche Nev.	Cuspino Pardina St.	Wis	Hurley
														Mother - Eufrosyne Kurmela		
	3			27						Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 52 A.C.R.	Saarijarvi Vaasa Fin	Mich	S.S. Marie
														Father - Gregori Duke		
	4			27						Russia	Russian			Volinsk Rusa	"	"
														wife - Maria Dicht jarenko		
	5	Dechtjarenko		22									do.	Ulrich Kiev Russ	"	"
														Father - Mate Balaac		
	6			22			yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian		S.S. Marie		Brig Dalmatro Aust.	"	"
														Father - Giuseppi Campanello		
Debarred	7			20					Italy	St. North	"	"		Pisano Pisa St.	"	"
														Bro - Andrew Hamilton		
Debarred	8			2		Returning	yes	yes	Finland	Finn		Sheldon		Stockton Ont Can	"	"
														Mother - Selma Stenlund		
	9			21					Finland	Scand.	"	Parry Sound		Sedeby Vasa Fin	"	Trout Lake
														Mother - Maja L. Lillbrask		
														Lahtfjord Vasa Fin	"	"
	10			23										Father - Antonio Masada		
	11			19					Italy			S.S. Marie		Sonic Superior Cavezzo St.	"	S.S. Marie
														Father - Karolina Virtanen		
	12			25					Finland	Finnish				Langelmaki Hameen Fin	"	"
														wife - Agnisca Bigus		
Debarred	13			29					Austria	Czech		Mc Williams		Skalat Ponasowka Aust	"	"
														wife - Libina Cozzolino		
	14	Cozzolino		36			no	no	Italy	St. South	"	S.S. Marie		Aceri Cosenza St.	"	"
														wife Martha Kouthen		
	15			47					Russia	Russian				Lipovitz Kiev Russ	"	"
														Father - Mifony Krisanowski		
	16			25										Kamenitz Podolia Russ	"	"
														wife - Anna Dmitrouk		
	17	Dmitrouk	Isaac	32										Monastirsho Kiev Russ	"	"
														Husb - Frank Kaminsko		
	18								Finland	Finnish		Sheldon		Sudbury Ont Can	Wis	Mellen
														Father - Gabriel Hendrickson		
	19			2								Hanley Jct		Lelvig Ont Can	Minn	St Paul
														wife - Libby Hamilton		
	20			53		Ex Editor			Austria	Slovak				202 Bloor St. S.S. Marie Ont Can	Mich	S.S. Marie
														Father - Iwan Kaziwitz		
	21	Kaczewitz	Stanislaw	20		S Dakota	"	"	Russia	Russian		"		Lyskowo Grodno Russ	"	"
														Father - Jan Lipa Mordka		
	22			19					Italy			"		Aprigliano Cosenza St		
	23	NOT USED														
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

Class 'D'.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said to have own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, &c., &c.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	[illegible]	✓	Yes	Years	Where?	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6¾ Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	Finland	Hancemhyra	Phila	May 6 1913	S.P.Co Haverford	Nov 12
2	"	"	120 ✓					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½ Med	"	Dro	Small scar upper lip	Russia	Suspanie	One	May 9 1913	S.P.Co Montrose	" 13
3	"	"	70 ✓	Yes	1908-12	Minneapolis Minn		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½ Fair	"	Blue		Finland	Saaryarvi	"	Oct 4 1913	S.P.Co Roy Geo	" 15
4	"	"	50 ✓	Yes				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 "	"	Dro	"	Russia	Kivelinski	"	July 30 1913	S.P.Co Montrose	" 15
5	"	"	40 ✓	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½ "	"	"	"	"	Stanislandau	Hlfx	Apr 26 1913	S.P.Co Kursk	" 15
6	"	"	[illegible] ✓	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spruce S S Marie Mich c/o Dr Maloney S S Marie Mich	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gonorrhoea	5 6 Dark Dro	Stamp			Austria	Rury	Ny	Oct 1909	S.P.Co Martha Ward	" 15
7	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7¾ Med	"	Dro	Small scar left knee	Italy	Rhano	"	Apr 1 1907	C.P.Co Koryanchima	" 17
8	"	L.P.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	"	[illegible]	Scar over R Eye	Ireland	Belfast	Hlfx	Nov 17 1912	C.P.Co Canada	" 18
9	"	"	25 ✓	"				Uncle – Axel Gustavson Frontenac Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾ "	"	"	Scar upper lip	Finland	Sideby	Ont	Nov 17 1912	C.P.Co Megantic	" 18
10	"	"	40 ✓	"				Friend – do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½ "	"	"	Scar left Cor Mouth	"	Lappfjord	do	Nov 17 1913	S.P.Co do	" 18
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend – Giuseppe [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9½ Dark	"	Dro		Italy	Dorric Superior	Ny	Feby 17 1911	S.P.Co Moltke	" 18
12	"	"	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9 Med	"	Blue		Finland	Langelmaki	Hlfx	May 15 1911	S.P.Co Finnisian	" 18
13	"	L.P.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother – 432 Ridge St [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7¾ Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Austria	Skalat	Que	June 24 1912	S.P.Co Scand.	" 19
14	"	[illegible]	✓	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4½ Dark	Med	Dro	Mole back of Ear	Italy	Acri	Ny	Apr 14 1912	S.P.Co Hamburg	" 20
15	"	"	✓	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3¾ "	"	Hazel		Russia	Liporvitz	Hlfx	Aug 20 1913	S.P.Co Graf Waldemar	" 20
16	"	"	10 ✓	"				Bro – Jacob Krisanowski S S Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 Med	Dro	Dro		"	Kammilz	Que	May 16 1913	S.P.Co Killichad	" 20
17	"	"	60 ✓	"				Friend – Euphrim Duluth Geo Bros Cafe S S Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 Dark	"	"		"	Moselitcho	Hlfx	Feby 16 1912	C.P.Co Birma	" 20
18	"	"	✓	"				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½ Fair	"	Blue		Finland	Turku	N Johns	Spring 1913	Emp Brd	" 20
19	"	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 4¾ Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dudinketsk	Ny	June 1 1900	S.P.Co Lenen	" 23
20	"	"	✓	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Broomfield	Que	Apr 29 1910	S.P.Co Pretorian	" 23
21	"	"	✓	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Lestowo	Ny	Apr 2 1912	S.P.Co Kursk	" 24
22	"	"	5 ✓	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible] Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Spinglano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Konig Humberto	" 24
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Frank Gahagan

Thomas M Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11—113

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

26

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	[illegible]		21		M	[illegible]			Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Father - Robert Lecuttes Kirkland Lake			
2	[illegible]		[illegible]										Cobalt Mine. New Liskeard Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	
3	Boissoneau		30	M	S	[illegible]							Father - Jas Cassaway			
4	[illegible]		[illegible]										Robbyn Man. Can	"	"	
5	[illegible]		20	M	S	Barrister							Father - Jonas Boissoneau do	"	"	
Deb'd	[illegible]		[illegible]										River View Ave. S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	
7	[illegible]		19	"	"	[illegible]							Father - Thos Sorah			
8	[illegible]		[illegible]										S. S. Marie Ont Can	Minn	Rochester	
9	[illegible]		[illegible]										Wife - Sarah Reid			
10	[illegible]		[illegible]										42 Murray S. S. Marie Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	Ont
11	[illegible]		[illegible]										Bro - Alex Berg			
12	Boissoneau	Celeste	46			do	do						Eskilstuna Sweden	"	"	Ont
13	[illegible]		[illegible]										Mother - Anna Hedeen			
14	[illegible]		48	F	M	"	"						Orillia Ont Can	"	"	
15	[illegible]		22	"	S	Milliner	"						Husb - John Thrasher			
16	[illegible]		[illegible]										Hamilton Ont Can	"	"	1
17	[illegible]		20	M	S	Student	"						Bro - Vasyl Andrushen			
18	[illegible]		[illegible]										Sokolojka Ternovska Dist	"	"	Aust
19	[illegible]		16	F	S	None	"						Father - Lucas Tolanesco			
20	[illegible]		[illegible]										Hollz Zlaczow Aust	"	"	Aust
21	[illegible]		10	M	S	"	"						Father - Orsden Royce			
22	[illegible]		[illegible]										St Benard Ont Can	"	Escanaba	
23	[illegible]		8	F	S	"	"						Bro - Chas Boissoneau			
24	[illegible]		[illegible]										do	"	"	
25	[illegible]		76	M	W	"	"						Daughter - Sarah Leland			
26	[illegible]		[illegible]										Monetteville Ont Can	"	S S Marie	Ont
27	[illegible]		64	F	"	"	"						Violet - do			
28	[illegible]		[illegible]										do	"	"	
29	[illegible]		40	F	M	"	"						Aunt - do			
30	[illegible]		22	"	S	Milliner	"						do - do	"	"	
31	[illegible]		[illegible]										do - do			
32	[illegible]		20	M	"	Student	"						do - do	"	"	
33	[illegible]		[illegible]										do - do			
34	[illegible]		16	F	"	None	"						do - do	"	"	
35	[illegible]		[illegible]										do - do			
36	[illegible]		10	M	"	"	"						do - do	"	"	
37	[illegible]		[illegible]										do - do			
38	[illegible]		8	F	"	"	"						do - do	"	"	
39	[illegible]		[illegible]										do - do			
40	[illegible]		76	M	W	"	"						Son - Mungo Thornburn	"	"	
41	[illegible]		[illegible]										Lion Bay Manitoulin Dist Can	Mo	Bismarck	Ont
42	[illegible]		64	F	"	"	"			England	"		do - do			
43	[illegible]		[illegible]										do - do	"	"	
44	[illegible]		42	M	"	Bridgebuilder	"			Scotch	"		Son - Joseph Boudron			
45	Boudron		[illegible]										Petit Rouge Ont Can	S.D.	Mitchell	
46	Boudron	Willis	41	F	"	None	"			Scand.	"		do relatives	"	"	
47	[illegible]		[illegible]										Mother - Sarah A. Peddie			Ont
48	[illegible]	Fred H.	34	M	"	Machinist	"			Irish		Lower Brighton	Lower Brighton Ont. Can	Ind	Spokane	
49	Peddie	Mary E.	29	F	"	None	"			German	"		do relatives			
50	[illegible]		[illegible]										Father - Alex Ptaczuk	"	"	Ont
Deb'd	Ptaczuk	Petro	28	M	S	Laborer	"			Russia		S. S. Marie	Melenitza Podolia Russia	Mich	S. S. Marie	Russ
52	[illegible]		[illegible]										Bro - John Kluk			
53	Kluk	Elizabeth	20	F	S	None	"			Polish	"	Saloncha	Otter Lake Que Can	Minn	St. Paul	
54	[illegible]		[illegible]										do - do			
55	[illegible]		[illegible]										do	"	"	
56	Kluk	Frank	17	M	S	"	"			"	"	"	Father - Alfred E. Jones			
57	[illegible]		[illegible]										274 Spokane Ottawa Ont Can	Cal	Hollywood	
58	James	Henry C.	18	"	"	Student	"			English	"	Ottawa	Uncle - Alex McMillan			
59	McMillan	Dougall	27	"	"	Farmer	"			Scotch	"	Nor. Ft Cobalt	Lewiskerdie Ont Can	Mich	Chetrygan	
60	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]			

Ver 533/8X-M-1053 5/20/38 C.F.S.

Can E 863/7 1/13/38 SIC

D.G.P.

D.G.P.

D.G.P.

D.G.P.

Deb'd

Deb'd

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

① Clyde Peddie age 5 - male born [illegible]

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF [illegible] 21 1914, 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether himself, herself, or some person, whether kin or not, and if so what person or firm, or what railroad, steamship, or other company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			✓					no	no	no	no	Good		5	7	Fair				Canada	Elmvale			S.S. Ko	Oct 25
2			✓				Husb.— Chas [illegible] — Sister Elizabeth							5	4	Fair									25
3			✓				Joseph [illegible] Spouse [illegible]							5	6	Fair		Slightly							26
4			✓				[illegible]							5	[illegible]	Dark									26
5			✓				[illegible]							5	11	Med	Dark	Brown Blk Moles Scar left Ear		Scotland	Weightmantown		May 31	S.S.	27
6				L.P.C.			[illegible]						Scar left Hand	5	8	Dark	Dark			Ireland	Belleduna	Montreal	Mch 1902	C.P. Lake	28
7			✓				1215 Eastlawn [illegible] Sister [illegible]							5	6 1/4	Fair	Dark	Lobe left Ear Deformed		Canada	Carlton			C.P. Lake	28
8			✓				21 Minneapolis [illegible]							5	4	"	Hazel			"	La Chute			C.P.	28
9			✓				[illegible]							5	9 1/2	Med	Dark	Mole R side Scar R hand		Scotland	Robertsfield	Que	May 1907	C.P. Lake	28
10			✓				[illegible]							5	10	"	Dark	Scar left Hand		"	Hull	St John	Mch 19	C.P.	28
11			✓	1913	Escanaba	May June	Sister - Alberta [illegible] Escanaba Mich							5	4	Dark				Canada	[illegible]			C.P.	28
12			65 ✓	1905-14	"	May 1914	Sister in law — Do Son in law — George Dunson							5	7	"	Gray			"	"			"	28
13			2 ✓				U.S. married in Husband — Do							5	6	Fair	"	Blue		Scotland	Dundee	Montreal	April 1902	C.P. Dominion	28
14	Sister	10	✓				Do							5	4	"	Dark			Canada	Perth			C.P.	28
15	Father	—	"				Father — Do							5	6 1/2	"	"			"	Glentay				28
16	"	—	"				Do — Do							5	6	"	"			"	"			"	28
17	"	—	"				Do — Do							5	2	"	"			"	Alumont			"	28
18	"	—	"				Do — Do							[illegible]						"	Wakefield			"	28
19	"						Do — Do							[illegible]						"	"			"	28
20	Self	20	✓	1885-Last	May Park	1914	Daughter — Margaret J. Gray Denmark							5	10	"	Gray			Ks. Ky.	Hyde Park			"	28
21	Sister	—	Do				Do — Do							5	0	"	"	Hazel		Canada	Dorwich			"	28
22	Self	20	✓	1913-0 1882-92	Minn Minneapolis	May 1914	Son — Ernest Boudron Mitchell S.D.							5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	Petit Rouge			"	28
23	Sister	—	"	1885-92 1902-0	Do	Do	Do							5	7	Fair	"	"		Quebec	Quebec	Que	Nov 1885	unknown	28
24	Self	60	✓	1902-14	Missoula Mont. Capitol Spokane Wash		Home 1627 E. 3rd Ave Spokane Wash Do							5	6	"	"			Canada	Lower Brighton			"	28
25	"	Sister	—	1915-1914	Do	Do	Do							5	7	"	"			Ireland	Mont Derrynan			"	28
26	Self	2	✓	L.P.C.			Daughter — Jacob Kinnett Rice Lake Ont Do — Do							5	5	Med	"			Russia	Milenitza	Libau	June 1908	S.S. Kanton	29
27	Father	with family	"											5	6	Fair	"			Canada	Denton			C.P.	29
28	"	"	"				Uncle — Alfred C. Harrington Hollywood Los Angeles Cal							5	6	Med	"			"	"			"	29
29	"	"	✓											5	9	"	"			"	Ottawa			"	29
30	"	2	✓	Same 1914	Duluth Cheboygan	Early	Father — Alpin McMillan RFD #2 Cheboygan Mich							5	7	"	"	Blue		"	Killaloe			"	29

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

David J. Power
Frank Jackson by
Edgar J. Ainley

CLASS E.

14—26

Thomas Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-30 — T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 14—26 27

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Stott	Lawrence	25		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	North Cobalt	Uncle — Roland March North Cobalt Ont Can	Mich	Cheboygan
2	Stott	Ezra	2		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — Roland March North Cobalt Ont Can	"	"
3	Marsh	Margaret	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. — Do.	"	"
4	McMillan	[illegible]	18		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do. Uncle — Alex McMillan Lewis Station Ont Can	"	"
5	Stern	Ester	29		"	Nurse	"	"	"	English	S. S. Marie	"	Father — Lewis Stern Nestorville Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie
6	Orpanen	Maria	32		"	Domestic	"	"	"	Finnish	Toronto	"	Father — Thomas Orpanen Koivalainen Mikkelin Fin	Minn	Minneapolis
7	Crawford	Hallie	23		"	R.R. Surveyor	"	"	"	Dutch	S. S. Marie	"	Father — Steve Crawford Thessalon Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
8	Hilen	[illegible]	55		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	Mile 35 A.C.R.	"	Husb — James Hutchen Stretton Ont Can	"	Libby
9	Maki	[illegible]	32		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Wife — Maria Maki Mile 35 A.C.R. Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie
10	Hainen	[illegible]	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — Fanette Halonen Ikalio Turun Fin	"	"
11	Schmelin	Charlie	39		M	Pattern Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	Espanola	"	Wife — Elizabeth Schmelin Elgin Wiltshire Eng	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		"	R.R. Conductor	"	"	"	Dutch	Cherryfield	Cherryfield	Father — Wm Lowe Sister — Mrs Alex Petrie	Ont	Canton Falls
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		"	Machinist	"	"	"	Dutch	Sheet Harbor	Sheet Harbor	Cousin — Eliza Sheedy	"	"
14	Dragon	[illegible]	39		"	Ste Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	S. S. Marie	S. S. Marie	S. S. Marie Ont Can Sister — Mrs Margaret Lowe	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Higgins	[illegible]	50		M	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford Ont Can	Ky	Richmond
16	Mathieu	Pilin	19		S	Waitress	"	"	"	French	Sudbury	Sudbury	Father — Louis Mathieu Sudbury Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie
17	Riordan	Sarah E	39		M	None	"	"	"	Irish	Collingwood	Collingwood	Cousin — Victor McLaren Collingwood Ont. Can	"	Brimley
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	69		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Dutch	S. S. Marie	"	Husband Wife — Bompensa Soldato Parents Chieti It. Mother — Annie Jennings	Pa.	Coatesville
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		"	Servant	"	"	"	English	Gravenhurst	Gravenhurst	Gravenhurst Ont Can	Ont	Superior
21	McKenzie	[illegible]	40		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Michipicoten	"	Husband	Minn	S. S. Marie
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro — James McDonald Sault Ste Marie Ont Can	"	Strong
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sawaz	"	Sister — Dennis McKinnon Alexandria Ont Can	Ont	Mellen
24	[illegible]	Christina	30		S	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	French	Alexandria	"	Mother — Christina McDonald Greenfield Ont Can	Idaho	Coeur D'Alene
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	Middle Engr	"	"	"	"	Greenfield	"	Daughter — Doome Handle Montreal Que Can	Mich	S. S. Marie
26	Laird	[illegible]	29		S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Wapiti Mine	"	Mother — Maria Baldovini Lozzo Cadore Belluno It	Italy	
27	Liddy	Kathleen	20		"	None	"	"	"	Irish	St Augustine	"	Mother — Mrs Mary Donahue Brandon Man Can	Ont	Niagara
28	Cucko	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Finnish	Mile 35 A C R	"	Mother — Nela Cucko Kaukajoki Vaasa Fin	Mich	S. S. Marie
29	Boisclair	Joseph	27		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	French	S. S. Marie	"	Father — Ernest Boisclair Montreal Que Can	"	"
30	Mainville	Joseph	21		"	Bridge Timber	"	"	"	"	St Lambert	St Lambert	Mother — Hazard Bourbonnais St Lambert Que Can	Mont	Anaconda

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191 **CLASS E**

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether acquired between passenger and any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Friend	U.				Alfons Dipp... R.F.D. 2 Stevensville Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue		Canada	Killallen			C.P.	Oct 29
2	"	Father	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
3	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robelt			" " 29
4	"	"	2	Yes	3 mos 1914	Mich Chetrygan	Father July 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Killellen			" " 29
5	"	"	V				Friend - Miss Edgar 9 Ave Genl Hospital ... Elina Pikkonen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	H Perry			I.T.Co " 30
6	"	"	V				192 Cedar Lake Rd Minneapolis	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Finland	Pabolainen	Que	Oct 20 1907	C.P. " 30
7	"	"	V				Friend - Fred ... 116 - 1st Detroit ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Wiseton			I.T.Co " 30
8	"	"	20	Yes	...	... Apr	Oisler - Sarah Ewing Kinsley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	"	Scar 1st finger at under & finger	"	Dunnville			" " 30
9	L.P.C.	"	"		1907-08	Mich Alexander		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scar 4th under finger	Finland	Seaseki	Que	June 1902	I.T.Co Parisien " 31
10	"	"	V					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Skaks	"	Sept 1 1910	Europe Ireland " 31
11	"	"	V			Procuror		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	"		Scotland	Elgin	N.B. St. John	Med 20 1911	C.P. Cassandra " 31
12	"	"	70	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	bro		Canada	New Canada	N.S.		C.P. " 31
13	"	"	V	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"		"	Shed Harbor			" " 31
14	"	"	½				Quigley - Mrs John ... Youngstown Ohio Conselman - John Daniel Richmond Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Sal	"	Blue		Ireland	Killkelly	Que	Sept 1 1905	I.T.Co Canada Herd 2
15	"	"	2					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	Red	"		Canada	Montreal			C.P. " 2
16	"	"	20	"		L.P.C.	James O'Brien E Ports Place S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	Feeble knee action off	5	3½	Dark	Blk	Dro	Small mole under left eye	"	Pembroke			I.T.Co " 3
17	"	"	V				Edward M. Riordan Brandon Man Son in Care do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dro	Dro		"	Wolawasanga			" " 3
18	"	"	/				do	"	"	"	"	"	Fracture of humerus Cured off	5	6	Red	Gray	Blue		"	Goldboro			" " 3
19	V	Self	100	Yes	1909	Sask	Daniels de Felice 545 Ewart St Winnipeg Man Friend - Wm Dunn Drayton Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D.	Blue			Italy	Pacca	Italy	Apr 27 1910	I.T.Co Regina D'Italia " 3
20	"	"	V					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Dro	"		Canada	Beaverbrook			C.P. I.T.Co " 3
21	"	"	5	Yes	1905	Mich	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Red				Scotland	Lewis	Boston	1875	Quebec " 3
22	"	"	8	"	1906-07	Chicago	Sarah - Mrs Sarah Johnson Bro - Hugh J. Weir Millen Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Dro	Blue		Canada	Paisley			I.T.Co " 4
23	"	"	50	V	Dro		Aunt - Maggie Reiley Coeur d'Alene Idaho Belgrano - Mrs R. ... Spruce & Magazine ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dro	"		"	Alexandria			C.P. " 4
24	"	"	90	V	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Dro		"	Greenfield			" " 4
25	"	"	V					"	"	"	"	"	Deformed	5	3	[illegible]			Scar [illegible]	"	Quebec			I.T.Co " 9
26	"	"	3	Yes			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Blk	"		Italy	Cadore	Que	Oct 14 1911	I.T.Co Tendonis " 5
27	"	"	V				Aunt - Mrs Edwin ... Niagara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dro	Dro		Canada	St Augustine			C.P. " 5
28	"	"	50	V			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dro	Dro		Finland	Kauhajoki	Hlfx	Sept	I.T.Co Quebec " 6
29	"	"	0	Yes	1890	Dro	Mich 1890 Mont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dair	Dro	Blue		Canada	Nicolet			I.T.Co " 7
30	"	"	V				% Peabtenson Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk			Scar [illegible]	"	St Lambert			C.P. " 7

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry
C. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway Co

CLASS E.

Frank Clark agent
David J Povey
guard D. P. Boston
Edgar J Kelley

Thomas Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lineo Copied 1-30-07.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28 PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	[illegible]		34		M S	Laborer			Canada	French	Canada	[illegible]	Father - Peter Pierre Desmarais Post Director Dec Dr. — Do	Mich	S.S. Marie	
2	[illegible]		[illegible]										Do Mother - Amanda Bonbrian		"	
3	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							Michipicoten Harbor Ont Can	Ohio	Cleveland	
4	[illegible]	Leo J.	28		"	Laborer			"	St. South	"		No relatives Father - Robert Hanbury	Mich	Oak Ridges Canada	
5	[illegible]	Nellie	20		"	Domestic			"	Irish	"	Lake Manitou	Bruce Mines Ont Can Wife - Catherine Hanratty	"	S.S. Marie	
6	[illegible]	Emma	4		M	No occ			"	[illegible]	"	S.S. Marie	Riello Lorenzo Jr. Father - John McMillan	"	"	Italy
7	McMillan	Donald	30		"	S Mounting [illegible]			"	Scotch	"		Meaford Ont - Can Father - Andrew Meneilly	Ohio	Cleveland	
8	Meneilly	John	25		"	[illegible]			"	English	"	Waubaskeong	Waubaskeong Ont Can Father - Samuel N. Reynolds	Minn	Minneapolis	
9	[illegible]	Gordon	20		"	Mason			"	"	"	Bothwell	Bothwell Ont - Can	Mich	Baker	
10	Reynolds	[illegible]	21		"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	U.S.A.
11	[illegible]	Hannah	41		M	[illegible]			"	Scotch	"	S.S. Marie	Do. Father - Henry Fremond	Wis	Marinette	Born
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria Harbor	New Liscard Ont - Can Cousin - James Temple	Mich	Detroit	
13	Temple		45		"	Driving Proprietor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blendale	Elsanora Ont - Can Bro - Harry Robinson	"	S.S. Marie	
14	Robinson	Elizabeth	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	Barrie	Barrie Ont Can Father - Jose Lindsay	Wis	Springbrook	
15	Lindsay	[illegible]	21		M	Laborer	No	No	"	[illegible]	"	Blind River	Berriault N.B. Can. Mother - Evelyn Bonbrey	Mich	S.S. Marie	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		"	[illegible]			"	English	"	Ekoba	Ekoba Ont Can Father - John Luther	"	"	
17	Luther	Janet G.	16		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cockburn Isle	Cockburn Island Ont - Can Do. — Do.	"	"	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
19	Killaho	Kalle	27		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Magpie Mine	No relatives Sister - Hulda Puro	"	Ogarta	Finland
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		"	Hard Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lappajerri Suomi Finland Father - Thomas O'Connor	"	"	Finland
21	O'Connor	[illegible]	48	5/12/05	M	[illegible]	No	No	"	Irish	"	Vernon	St Jannoy Ont Can Bro - Thomas H. Coyne	"	Dryburg	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Oshkosh	Scott Ont - Can Uncle - Do	"	Turin	
23	Coyne	Mary A	14		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Coyne	John G.	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. — Do. Do.	"	"	
25	Coyne	Leo A.	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. — Do. Do.	"	"	
26	Frezet 11215 7703	August	21		"	Officials	"	"	"	French	"	S.S. Marie	Sister - Angel Baldeus Mile 71 A.C.R. Ont Can	"	S.S. Marie	France
27	O'Connor	Melina	45		F	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	Vernon	Do relatives Grandfather - Thos O'Connor	"	Dryburg	
28	O'Connor	Selina	10		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	St Jannoy Ont Can Do. — Do.	"	"	
29	O'Connor	Frederic	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. — Do. Do.	"	"	
30	O'Connor	Ludoff	6		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Do	"	"	

DO NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, or any mental defect? If afflicted with tuberculosis? If an epileptic? If an anarchist?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by means of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1																					Canada	Port Daniel				9
2																					"	"				9
3	"	"	150	no																	"	Quebec				9
4			2	yrs	Trans	Rly.		Friend - Wm Thompson													Italy	Toronto	Ont.				9
5	"	"						334 Maple St Sault Ste Marie Mich														Canada	Owen Sound					9
6																					Italy		Rly.				9
7	"	"	300	no				Sister - Mrs J.B. Lawson 2018 Clinton, Minneapolis Minn													Canada	Collingwood					9
8								Uncle - Chas Mansell 2320 Grand Ave S. Minneapolis Minn													"	Bedford					10
9								Father-in-law - Robert													"	Bowmanville					10
10	"	"		yes	1895-1909	Standish Mich	1909	Daughter - Laura Larsen 1447 Main Ave Detroit Mich													V U.S.A.	Standish					10
11	"	self	300	no				Friend - John Morley Detroit Mich													V Norway	Denver	Colo				10
12	"	"	120	"																	Canada	Barrie					11
13	"	"	70	yes	Married	1889	Detroit Mich	Oct 28 1914 Mother - Mrs Mary Templeton													"	Elsinore					11
14	"					1907	Ont	Sister - Barbara Murphy Springbrook Ont													"	Barrie					11
15	"	Self	8	no				no address													"	Barrie					12
16	"	Mother		"				Aunt - Mary Wilcox Detroit Mich													"	Dakota					12
17	"	Self	2					Friend - Mrs Murphy 570 Maple St Sault Ste Marie Mich													"	Seine Riviere					13
18	"	"	2	00	Under 16 yrs.			Do. - Do.													"						13
19	"	"	50	yes	Trans	Rly.	1901	Wife - Olga Hilliako Ogark Mich													V Finland	Oloe	Rly.	Summer 1901	S.S. No	Quebec	13
20	"	"	135	no				Friend - Do.													V "	Alajarvi	Helfx	Feby 1910	S.S. No	Brunswick	13
21	"	"		yes	1892	Mass Lowell	1900														Canada	St Zanon					13
22			V					Bro -													"	Emperor					13
23	"	Father	-	"				Uncle - Do. Do. — Do. Do.													"	Carney					13
24	"	"	-	"				Do. Do. — Do. Do.													"	Shelmerdine					13
25	"	"	-	"																	"	Copper Cliff					13
26	"	"	18	V	"			Friend - Owen Lennon 1007 South [illegible]													V France	Lyons	Ont	Fall 1914	S.S. No	Quebec	14
27	"	Uncle		yes	23-1906		June 1910	Trust - John O'Connor Dayburg Mich Father - Do.													Canada	St Jeanne Mortier				C.P.	14
28	"	Father	-	no				Do Do. — Do Do.													"	Mattawa					14
29	"	"	-	"				Do. — Do Do.													"	"					14
30	"	"	-	"				Do.													"	"					14

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS E.

Frank Gabrejsky
David Cotzal
Edw. Burns
Justin W. Preston

CLASS E.

14—26

Thomas McRoss
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linco Copied 1-30-37

Sarnia, Mich.

Nov. 27th 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	16	14	2			
TAXABLE	7	6	1			
NONTAX	35	30	5			1
CLASS C	37	33	4			
CLASS CC	82	71	11			
CLASS D	117	108	9			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	294	262	32			1

CLASS B

ATLAN.	C. P. R. AT	Canada	DOMINION.	Cunard	MISCL.	Ukrainian
ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	Admitted
4 — —	3 — —	1 — —	3 — —	2 — —	7 7 —	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). Y ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 2 2
1 4

14—26

RECEIVED
Nov 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. ... 14—26

29 E

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ct a cit bef citi
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	11316 B-J. 3/9/26	5	M S	none	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Denver	Grandfather - Hugo O'Donnor St Johns Que Can Mother - Clementia McLeo S. S. marie Ont Can	Mich	Dryburg	
2	[illegible]	Russell	✓	18		Stenographer						S. S. Marie	Wife - Katri Laine Mount Minn Ont Can	Ohio	Dayton	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	21	M	Miner	"	"	"	Denmark		Mount Minn	Son - Ted Myhill Strathcona Alta Can.	Mich	Dahlgreen Finla
4	[illegible]	William	✓	53		Asst Accountant	"	"	"	English		S. S. Marie	Half Bro - Do. Do.	Minn	Duluth Engla
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	18		S none	"	"	"	"		"	Bro. - Louis Brady Enterprise Ont Can	"	"	
6	Brady	Dickson	✓	43		Asst [illegible]	no	no	"	Irish		Glendale	Aunt - Frederick Hardwick Montreal Que Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	Germ
7	Hardwick	Barbara	✓	31		M none	yes	yes	"	German		S. S. Marie	Father - Do. Do.	"	"	
8	Hardwick	[illegible]	✓	4	M S	"	no	no	"	"		"	Bro. Hoge Flannigan 228 Ottawa St. Montreal Can	"	"	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	26		[illegible]	yes	yes		Irish		"	Mother - Ella Esselstine Fair Gemma Norfolk Co, Ont Can.	"	Brimley	
10	Esselstine	[illegible]	✓	27		[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]		"	Bro - Wilfred S. Horne Havelock NB Can	S.D.	Aberdeen	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	46		Bookkeeper	"	"		English		Havelock	Mother - Eva Horne Do.	"	"	
12	Horne	[illegible]	✓	45	F	none	"	"	"	"		"	Grandmother — do. do.	"	"	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	15	" S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father - Wilfred Dr Cann 231 Bersaville Ave W. Montreal Can	Mont	Ahmoth	
14	Do	[illegible]	✓	82		Officeboy	"	"	"	[illegible]		Montreal	Father - Alanan Beneville Rimouski Que Can.	Mich	Detroit	
15	Beneville	Edmond	✓	23	M	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"		S. S. Marie	Father - John McLeod Gordon Lake Ont Can	"	"	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch		"	Father - Hendrik Hendrickson Pellay Sask Can	"	Rexton	Finl
17	[illegible] D.M.R. D.S.P.	[illegible]	✓	28	"	Labor	"	"	"	Finnish		Sprague	Wife - Christina Hendrickson Jenby Sask Can	"	"	Finl
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	41	" M	"	"	"	"	"		"	Wife - Mable Cecil S. S. marie Ont Can	"	Manistique	
19	Picky	Joseph	✓	32	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	French		S. S. Marie	Wife - Anna Butler Buckingham Que Can	"	Iron Mt.	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	47		Lumberman	"	"	"	[illegible]		Buckingham	Wife - Ellen Drummett No. 2 St Thomas St. S. S. Marie Ont Can.	Cal	Los Angeles	
21	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	39		Horseshoer	"	"	"	English		S. S. Marie	Grandfather - Adam Euler S S marie Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	mother - Anna Pelletier 171 Bruce S. S. Marie Ont Can	Ind	Indiana Harbor	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	16	F	none	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	Aunt - Anna Anderson 135 E. Concord. Ottawa Ont Can	Min	St Paul	Swe
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	20	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		Canada	Wife - Delina Roy Montebello Que Can	Mich	Dearborn Way	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	39	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	French		Montebello	Mother - Catherine J. Butler Hawkesville Ont Can	"	Cockford	
26	Gow	[illegible]	✓	24	" S	"	yes	yes	"	English		Hawkesville	Wife - Lovina Simards 82 James S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie	Ital
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	24	" M	Teacher	no	no	"	[illegible]		S. S. Marie				
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether money was sent by him to any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every lunatic, or idiot, or person who has been insane within the five years next preceding the time of coming, or who is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or who is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is an anarchist, or who is coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	no					Father - Gorton O'Connor Daughter - [illegible] Mr Talbott Cdij Nat. Bank Bay City Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	"	Dair	bro	blue		Canada	Vernor		C.P.	Nov 14
2	"	Self	60 ✓					c/o Dr Holmes Lehpemming Mich	"	"	"	"	Auto Toronto Canada	"	5	8	Dk	bro	blue		"	Burkestalle		I.T.Co	" 15
3	"	"	95 ✓	Yes	1909-10	Boston	Mass Aug	Friend - R. W. Tiley 2331 W 6th ave Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Gray	bro		Finland	Mesikawa	Boston Mass	March 25 1909	Megantic C.P.	" 16
4	"	"	✓					Dr. - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		bro		England	London	Ont	1884	Cerumax	" 16
5	"	Step Father	"					Mother - Harriet Stevens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dal	Dk	blue		Canada	S.S. Marie			C.P.	" 16
6	"	Self	✓	Yes	1907	Ennor Mich	Dec 1913	E. Portage S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dair	bro	bro		"	Enterprise			I.T.Co	" 16
7	Guest	-	✓	Same	Self		Nov 14	Sister - Mary Koppel 307 South St S.S. Marie Mich Aunt - do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"		Germany	Rittenberg	Ont	① Sept 6 1906	C.P. Ottawa C.P.	" 17
8	"	Father	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal				" 17
9	"	Self	✓		Boston	Mass	Aug 1908	no address Wife - Anna L Establishe Brimley Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	"		"	Montreal			I.T.Co	" 18
10	"	"	✓				Sept 1913	Daughter - Gertrude Merritt 30 2 Lee Ave Aberdeen S Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	bro	Blue	Scars on Face	"	Oxford Jct			C.P.	" 18
11	"	"	✓					do - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro		"	Havelock			"	" 18
12	"	Aunt	-					Sister - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"			"	" 18
13	"	Father	-					Fiancee - Ernest Chawneau Chimooth Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dak	Blk	bro	pox marked	"	Montreal			"	" 18
14	"	Self	120 ✓					no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dal	Dk	"		"	Rimouski			"	" 19
15			✓																		"	Jordan Lake			"	" 19
16	"	"	62 ✓	"				Friend - Henry Hendrickson Rexton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Med	"	Blue		Finland	Pellat	Ont	January 1912	I.T.Co Virginian	" 19
17	"	"	65 ✓	Yes	1912-13	Rexton Mich	Feby 1913	Bro. - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Blue	"		"	Makepeace	"	July 4 1913	I.T.Co Emp Brit	" 19
18	"	"	40 ✓	"	1897-1903	Mining Ecanada	Mich 1903	Father-in-law - Leo Fourney 261 Cedar Manistique Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Dk	bro	bro		Canada	Ste Agathe des Monts			C.P.	" 20
19			✓	"	1910-12	Manistique	Mich 19	Bro. - Edw Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	bro	blue		"	Buckingham			"	" 20
20	"	"	20 ✓	"	1913-14	Iron Mt- Dennis Ont	Mich 1914	R Evon Mi- Mich Bro - Wesley Dawson 1021 S Grand Ave Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	bro			"	Sheffield			"	" 21
21	"	"	140 ✓	"	1898-1902	Ironwood Mich		Father - Dr Van [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	[illegible]			I.T.Co	" 21
22			✓					Sister - Eva Lackil 3832 Michigan Ave Indianapolis Sister - Ada [illegible] 14 Minneapolis							5	6	Dk	Blk	"		"	S.S. Marie			"	" 23
23			✓												5	7	Fair	Dk	"		Sweden	Hovetad	Ont	Oct 1907	C.P. Arabian	" 22
24			✓	Same											5	6	Med	bro	"		"	[illegible]			C.P.	" 24
25			✓	Yes	1913-14	[illegible]									5	9½	Dark	"	bro	Thumb off L Hand	Canada	Eastman			"	
26			✓	"	1909-10	C.P.									5	7½	Med	"	"		"	Listowell			I.T.Co	" 24
27			✓	Yes											5	8½	"	Dk	"		Italy	Schiele	Alg	May 1907	Laura	" 24
28																										
29																										
30																										

① Line 7—Alg. Nov 14, 1914. Rellis

I T C. - [illegible] Transit Co. Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Frank Bates agt by David Co Porter
Justin W Preston

CLASS E. 14—26

Thomas H Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2c

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2c

Lines, Copied 1-27-N. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—263

380 PER French LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
✓ 1	Arminajtys	Joseph Andrew	27		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Winnipeg	(Brother) Arminajtys, Vincenty, Vladislaw #2 Room 7, Varsow, Sretsna Poland, Russia	Minn.	St. Paul	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John's Nfld., MONTH OF November, 1914. Class B

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procured any woman or girl to come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose? Whether coming for any other purpose or object than lawful and honorable pursuit to which he proposes to devote himself after his admission into the United States? Whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	Yes	No			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Herzbolovo	Halifax N.S.	April 11 1914	A.R. Louisiana	Nov. 14. 1914.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

A.R - Hagon road

Hinfield J. Hussey
Immigration Inspector

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied T. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 381

PORT OF Liverpool, [illegible]

No. on List	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1															(mother) [illegible] Lyston, Leominster [illegible] England		Muskegon Mich
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		[illegible]															
5																	
6																	
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		[illegible]															
11																	
12																	
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		[illegible]															
17		[illegible]															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		[illegible]															
22																	
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		[illegible]															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—412

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Yes													5	4	Med					Portland Me			Nov 17
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Gt N. 210 Great Northern P.R.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—415

Winfield J. Hawley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 Copied H.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List. / NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary H.J.H. See Memo. File No. 10960/23 Date Rec. 17,1923													
No	1 Kuntz Canada	27	-	M	M Iron-Moulder	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Nova Scotia	Brandon	(Brother-in-law) Jos. Lonak, 514-11th St. Brandon, Man. Canada	N.Y.	Syracuse
"	2 Kuntz Primary H.J.H. Mary (wife)	24		F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	3 NOT USED													
	4 NOT USED													
	5 NOT USED													
	6 NOT USED													
	7 NOT USED													
	8 NOT USED													
	9 NOT USED													
	10 NOT USED													
	11 NOT USED													
	12 NOT USED													
	13 NOT USED													
	14 NOT USED													
	15 NOT USED													
	16 NOT USED													
	17 NOT USED													
	18 NOT USED													
	19 NOT USED													
	20 NOT USED													
	21 NOT USED													
	22 NOT USED													
	23 NOT USED													
	24 NOT USED													
	25 NOT USED													
	26 NOT USED													
	27 NOT USED													
	28 NOT USED													
	29 NOT USED													
	30 NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

"Class C. Non-Imt."

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$ 700.-	Yes	1912 to May 1914 home 1908 to May	Syracuse N.Y.	May 1914	(Brother) Frank Fratz 1095 Burnet Ave Syracuse, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Br.	Blue	None	Austria	Przeworsk	N.Y. City	Gt. N. June 1912	Kaiser Wilhelm II	Nov 23 1914
2	"	Fratz	14.5	"	1914	"	"	(Brother-in-law) Frank Fratz Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Br.	None	"	Lairzuck	"	Gt. N. June 1908	"	Nov 23 1914
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Gt. N. #210 Great Northern - R.R.

Immigrant Inspector. Ft. Kent

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lincoln-Z Copied N.Y.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 11—2063

383 PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
✓ 1	Primary 1st Vernon	Charles	25		M	S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Man Canada	Brandon	(Father) Edward Vernon 24 So. Road Smethwick Birmingham, England	Minn.	Minneapolis	
✓ 2	Primary 2nd Logan	Alexander	21		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Man Canada	Brandon	Donald Logan (Father) Alness, Rossshire, Scotland	Ia.	Sioux City	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7																	
8																	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

No [illegible] ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—3665

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF November, 1914. Classified

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill in "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	✓					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med Br	Gy.		None	England	Birmingham	Quebec	Sept. 1914	Grand Trunk Lauriette	Nov. 17. 1914.
2	Yes	Self	✓				(uncle) Mackeson Alexander West Sion, Ky.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr. Br	Gy.		None	Scotland	Aberdeen	St. John N.B.	Mar 1911	Grand Trunk Cassandra	Nov 21. 1914.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Gt N 210 - Great Northern R.R.

Winfield J. Hurley
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2 Copied N. C.

Seattle

Arthur MD

November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
C / Ty	1	1				
Country	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	2	2				
	8	8				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	14	14				

CLASS B

ALIEN.		C. F. R. A. T.		C. P. R. Pa.		DIVISION.		French			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING									
								1			
								1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

330
75

14—26

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1914
U. S. Bureau of Immigration
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14—16

PORT OF St. John, N. Dak.

USA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w... a citi... befor... citiz...
	Primary	16-2957 8A 12-1-32														
✓ 1	Phillpotts	[illegible]	21		M	None	yes	yes	English		Canada	Brandon, Man.	(Father) Hillsman Dodd #115, 18th St. Brandon, Man. Canada	Ia.	Vinton	Ia.
✓ 2	Phillpotts	[illegible]									Canada	Brandon, Man.	Dodd, Hillsman (Gd-father) #115, 18th St. Brandon, Man. Canada	Ia.	Vinton	Ia.
✓ 3	Jones	Rev. [illegible]	50		M	Ministerpreacher	yes	yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Mrs. Agnes Hamblin (mother-in-law) #420, 3 d St. Brandon, Man. Canada	Ia.	Cheyenne	Wyo.
✓ 4	Jones	Mrs. Francis (Phillpotts)	5						Canada	English	Canada	Brandon, Man.	Mrs. Agnes Hamblin (mother) #420 3d St. Brandon, Man. Canada	Ia.	Cheyenne	Wyo.
✓ 5	[illegible]	A[illegible]	1		M	[illegible]	S		Irish		Canada	Brandon, Man.	Mrs. Agnes Hamblin (Gd. mother) #420, 3 d St. Brandon, Man. Canada	Ia.	Cheyenne	Wyo.
✓ 6	[illegible]	Fredrick	25		M	Salesman	S		English		Canada	Brandon, Man.	Lily Cole (Sister) 128 Innella St. West Toronto, Ont. Canada	Minn.	Minneapolis	Minn.
✓ 7	Mustgrove	[illegible]	19		M	Mechanic	S		English		Canada	Brandon, Man.	Mustgrove, John (Father) Boissevain, Man. Canada	Minn.	Minneapolis	Minn.
✓ 8	[illegible]	Francis	1		M	None			[illegible]		Canada	Brandon, Man.	Yan Sonak (Uncle) #510, 11th St. Brandon, Man. Canada	N.Y.	Syracuse	N.Y.
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	[illegible]															
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	[illegible]															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	[illegible]															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	[illegible]															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

14—26

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	F 20	✓					(Husband) Harold Phillpotts												Canada	Stratford Ont.	Halifax	Nov. 2 1914	Unknown	Nov. 2 1914
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Ionola Phillpotts (Father) Vinton, Que.						Infant Brit.						Canada	Miami Manitoba	St John N.B.	Nov. 2 1914	Gt N 210	Nov. 2 1914
3	Yes	Self F 30	✓											5 9 Med Br Gy.		None		Italian	Tregaron Que.	Canada	Montreal	St John N.B.	Nov. 20 1914	Gt N 210	Nov. 20 1914
4	Yes	Husband F 5	✓					Rolland Jones (Husband) Liverpool Eng.	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 Med Br	Br	Small mole on left cheek		Canada	Brandon Man	St John N.B.	Nov. 20 1914	Gt N 210	Nov. 20 1914
5	No			No				Rolland Jones (Father) Liverpool Eng.	No	No	No	No	No	Infirm	Br	None		Canada	Brandon Man	St John N.B.	Nov. 20 1914	Gt N 210	Nov. 20 1914
6	Yes	Self F 125	✓					No address	No					5 3½	Fr Br	Gy.		England	Portland Me.	Portland Me.	May 1909	Quebec	Nov. 17 1914
7	Yes	Self F 2	✓					[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fr. Br	Gy. Br. L.	Brown Scar	Canada	Bonsecours Que.	St John N.B.	Nov. 21 1914	Gt N 210	Nov. 21 1914
8	No			No				Huntly, Aberdeenshire Scotland #109 S. Douglas St. Syracuse	No	No	No	No	No	— —	Fy Br	Blue Infirm		Canada	Brandon Man	St John N.B.	Nov. 23 1914	Gt N 210	Nov. 23 1914
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Gt N 210 Great Northern R.R.

Winfield J. Hurley
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linea Capital 1-8.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 11—2663 — 562 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Miller	Agnes	34		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Buckhaven	Father. James Dunbar Buckhaven. Scotland	Mont	Bear Creek	No
2	Miller	Rachel	5		F S	none	——		"	"	"	"	Grandfather. " " "	"	"	"
3	Miller	Agnes. Reid	4		F S	none	——		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
4	Church	Louise	50		F S	No occupation	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother Alfred R. Church London. England	Utah	Salt Lake City	"
5	Duconmun	Charles	31		M M	Engineer	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Ponts Martel	Wife Henriette Duconmun Ponts Martel Switzerland	Mont	Great Falls	"
6	Wizdegger	Paul. C.	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relative	"	"	"
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	Fleming	Thomas	26		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts.	No Rel	Mont	Kendal	No
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	Berges	Hans	29		M M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Thaun	Father. Frederick Berges Thaun. Switzerland	Mont.	Great Falls	No
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

Donaldson Line S.S. Co—

Dominion Line. S.S. Co

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class-B"

(OVER.)

11—2983

OF Sweet Grass. Montana, MONTH OF November 24th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language or dialect. (Inquire first as to the ability to read, and then as to the ability to write, any language or dialect, and write answer opposite the name of each alien according to the fact as ascertained.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							Via	
1	yes	Husband	$16.00	No				To Join Husband. David Miller Bear creek Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr	Lt Br	Grey	No marks	Scotland	Murridge	Montreal	Sept-25th 1914	C.N.R. Scandanavian	Oct-29
2	No		with Mother	No				accompanying Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	Scotland	Galetown	Montreal	Sept-26th 1914	C.N.R. Scandanavian	" 29
3	"		"	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	Scotland Kircalby	Buckhaven	Montreal	Sept-26th 1914	C.N.R. Scandanavian	" 29.
4	yes	Self	$500.00	No				To visit and travel for Indefinite time	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fr	Grey	Grey	"	"	England	Brampton	Montreal	Sept-27th 1914	G.T.R. Scotsman	Nov-4
5	"	"	$500.00	No				To more Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Lt Br	Blk	Grey	"	"	Switzerland	Chaux-de-Fonds	St John	March 29th 1914	C.N.R. Sicilian	" 12
6	"	"	$200.00	No				To more Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Ruddy	Blk	Br	"	"	Switzerland	Chaux-de-Milieu	St John	March 29th 1914	C.N.R. Sicilian	" 12.
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14	Yes	Self	$17.00	Yes	1908 to 1912	Ohio	May-1912	To Join father, Robert Fleming Kendal, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Lt	Lt Bl		No marks	Scotland Lancashire	Shotts	Quebec	Oct 25th 1914	G.N.R. Letitia	Nov-2.
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19								Dominion Line S.S. Co.																
20	Yes	Self	$250.00	No				To no one; Homeseeker To Settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt Br	Grey	No marks	Switzerland	Thanen	Halifax	March 10th 1914	G.N.R. Canada.	Nov-12
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Via. Great Northern Railway

Thomas A. Hart
Thomas Topping
Immigrant Inspectors.

11—1500

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series Copied 1—6
14
20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

363

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Altdinger	Katharina	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langereno	Mother Katharina Altdinger Langereno Germany	Mont	Great Falls
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7															
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12															
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25															
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

1

382

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class — "C" Taxable

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether the person was an inmate, or supported by charity.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$1000 ✓	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Nov 1913	Lt Brother Carl Altdörfer P.O. Box 1698 Great Falls Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	one	4	10½	Ruddy	Lt	Grey	No Marks	Germany	Langerring	New York	Nov 15 1913	Via S.N.K. Finland	Oct-29,
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

"The Great Northern Railway"

Francis A. Stark

Thomas Topping
Immigrant Inspector

14-413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sweet Grass Montana

SHEET NO. 2

564

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary											Sask			
No	1	Doherty	Daniel	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Monart Alta	Bro- Rel	Mont.	Butte
No	2	Magnino	John	49	M	W	Coal Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	Hillcrest Alta	sister. Katrina Iannitello Hillcrest Alta	"	Red Lodge
No	3	Mc Kenna	James	40	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Lethbridge Alta	No Rel	"	Great Falls
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7															
	8															
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12															
	13															
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18															
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27															
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C" Non-Tax.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height				Place of Birth					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$35.00 Yes		1913 to 1914	Del	April 1914	To Cousin James Harkin 122- Adams St. Battle, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Br	No marks	Ireland	Londonderry	New York	April 1913	G.N.R. California	Nov - 3
2	"	"	$30.00 "		1912 to 1914	Wash	July 1914	Homeseeker returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Br	Br	Powder marks on face	Italy	Rebordossi	New York	June 1912	G.N.R. Provincia	" 7
3	"	"	$85.00 "		1908 to 1914	Ore.	Jan 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Ruddy	Br	Be	No marks	Ireland Co. Tyrone	Ledaubnet	New York	Apl 1908	G.N.R. City of Rome	" 18
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

"Via Great Northern Railway

Francis A. Hart

14—413 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line Copied 1-2-XX.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

565

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Chapman	William	25	M S	carpenter	yes	yes	England	English		Canada	Edmonton alta	No Rel.	Mo	Huntsville
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5															
	6															
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17															
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21															
	22															
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27															
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
	31	NOT USED														

1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

Class "C-C"

MONTH OF November 24th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$35.00	No				Homeseeker to Settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Grey	No Marks	England	Newcastle	St John	March 1913	Via Virginian	Oct-31
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Via Great Northern Railway

Francis A. Hart
Thomas Dorsey
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS CC.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line copied 1 - 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

366

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Thomson	James. D.	27	—	M S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Main Virden	Sister. Mrs Bella Belfour Virden. Man.	Mont	Great Falls
No	2	Haidrik	Sia	26	—	" "	Barber	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary alta	No Rel	Ills	Chicago
No	3	Rees-De.	Gerrit	21	—	" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Cardston Alta	" "	Utah	Salt Lake City
No	4	Thacker	George	35	—	M M	Taylor	"	"	Germany	German	"	Edmonton alta	Wife. Johanna Thacker Edmonton alta	Mont	Great Falls
No	5	Marchio Primary	Calentina	20	—	" S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (W)	"	Exshaw alta	No Rel	Colo.	Trinidad
No	6	Marchio Primary	Tamedoco	28	—	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
No	7	Bottula Primary	Granda. Giovanni	39	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
No	8	Nardini Primary	Victore	21	—	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
No	9	Torgersen	Andres	21	—	" "	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Medicine Hat alta	" "	Mont	Great Falls.
No	10	Homoet (S.S.J.)	May	25	—	F M	Housewife	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Lethbridge alta	Husband Cornelius Homoet Jail. P.O. alta	Ore	Portland
No	11	Todd (S.S.J.)	Alfred	28	—	M S	Civil Engineer	"	"	Australia	English	"	Calgary alta	No Rel	Mont	Great Falls
No	12	Thacker Primary	Johanna	35	—	F M	Housewife	"	"	Germany	Dutch	"	Edmonton alta	" "	"	" "
No	13	Devos Primary	Frank	31	—	M S	Farmer	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Seven Persons alta	" "	"	Malta
No	14	Shafer Primary	Louise	42	—	F W	Restaurant keeper	"	"	Germany	German	"	Drumheller alta	" "	"	Great Falls
No	15	Bevan Primary	Edward	30	—	M S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Onestikow alta	Father. Levi Bevan Onestikow alta	"	Chester
No	16	Erick Primary	Johan	18	—	F "	Bookkeeper	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Lethbridge alta	Sister. Mary Erick Lethbridge alta	"	Chester
No	17	Minnick Primary	Julia	18	—	F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Minnie Minnick Lethbridge. Alta	"	"
No	18	Needham Primary	Robert. D.	18	—	M "	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Indian head Sask	Uncle. Frederick Needham Toronto. Ont	Utah	Springville
No	19	Heidrag Primary	Martin	20	—	M S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Stettler alta	Father. John Heidrag Stettler alta	Mont	Chester
No	20	Klages Primary	August	24	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Big Valley alta	No. Rel.	"	"
No	21	Steinle Primary	Aleadro	20	—	" "	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Duck Lake Sask	" "	Neb	Scotts Bluff
No	22	Gindo Primary	Otto	24	—	" "	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton alta	" "	Mont	Great Falls
No	23	Johnson Primary	Albert	26	—	" "	Barber	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	" "	"	" "
No	24	Gajdosik Primary	Frank	21	—	" "	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Bohemian	"	Glenside Sask	" "	"	Hingham
No	25	Miegrodzki Primary	John	23	—	" "	"	"	"		Polish	"	Lethbridge alta	" "	New York	Utica
No	26	Riffel Primary	Pauline	23	—	F M	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary alta	" "	Colo.	Loveland
No	27	" " Primary	Samuel	4	—	M S	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
No	28	" " Primary	Frederick	3	—	" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
No	29	Nelson Primary	Anton	26	—	" "	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Steamer alta	" "	Mont.	Great Falls
No	30	Kerzon Primary	Henry	22	—	" M	Farmer	"	"	France	French	"	Steamson Sask	" "	Mont.	Chester

NOT USED

30

35

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24th, 1914

"C Class. = D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$30.00	No				Homeseeker to Settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	No marks	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	April 1912	Via G.N.R. Scotian	Oct-26
2	"	"	$200.00	No				To Sister - Marcia Haidrik 2426 - Maplewood ave. Chicago. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	Lt	Grey	"	Holland	Bolda	Quebec	May 1913	Via G.N.R. Manitoban	" 27
3	"	"	$50.00	No				To friend Cornelius Sepej 68 - west 11. Chapleau st S.E.C. Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	Lt	Grey	"	Holland	Rotterdam	Quebec	July 1913	Via G.N.R. Corsican	" 27
4	"	"	$500.00	No				Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Germany	Bochum	Montreal	Sept 1909	Via G.N.R. Victorian	" 28
5	"	"	$60.00	Yes	1912 to 1912	Travels	N.Y.	March 1912	To friend Joe Siaconno Trinidad. Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	Ruddy	Blk	Br	"	Italy (S)	Cesmo.	New York	March 1912	Via G.N.R. Russian Boy	" 29
6	"	"	$150.00	"	Years 1910	N.Y.	May 1910	To no one Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Br	Grey	"	Italy (S)	Cesmo	New York	May 1910	Via G.N.R. Rotterdam	" 29
7	"	"	$75.00	"	Years 1912	N.Y.	March 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¾	Lt Br	Br	Grey Br	"	Italy (S)	Rocca Darcu	New York	March 1912	Via G.N.R. Chicago	" 29
8	"	"	$100.00	"	Years 1913	N.Y.	May 1913	To Brother - Joe Sardini Trinidad. Colo Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Blk	Br	"	Italy (S)	Rocca Darcu	New York	May 1913	Via G.N.R. Chicago	" 29
9	"	"	$30.00	No				To Sister - Mrs Desta Fitchner Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Horefos	St John	April 2nd 1913	Via G.N.R. Saturnia	" 30
10	"	"	$40.00	Yes	1891 to 1911	one	May 1911	To Friend Leslie L. Gannell Woodworth Star Et Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lt	Blonde	Bl	Large scar. Right side neck cow dam	U.S.A.	Portland			Via G.N.R. No landing	" 31
11	"	"	$20.00	No				To friend Husband George Smokes Minneapolis Minn. Box 22 Et Falls. Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Lt	Lt	Grey		one	Adelaide	Vancouver	July 23 1913	Via G.N.R. Makura	" 31
12	"	"	$7.00	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	Ruddy	Blk	Br	"	Australia	Adelaide				
13	"	"	$110.00	Yes	1908 to 1911	Mont	June 1911	To friend Joe. Siaconno Phillipsburg Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	Br	Bl	No marks	Holland	Dreveveningen	Montreal	Aug-5 1910	Via G.N.R. Victorian	Nov-2
14	"	"	$75.00	No	1877 to 1908	Mont	April 1908	To no one to visit - Mary Cousin Catherine Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Lt	Lt	Grey		Belgium	Schoorisse	Quebec	June 1908	Via G.N.R. Unknown	" 2
15	"	"	$11.00	No				James Phillipsburg Chester Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	Ruddy	Blk	Br	"	U.S.A.	Rome			No Landing	" 3
16	"	"	$11.00	Yes	1908 to 1913	Mont	Nov 1st 1913	To Father - Alexander Erick Chester. Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8½	Lt	Blk	Grey	"	New York England	Abergwynsau	St John	March 1911	Via G.N.R. Grampian	" 3
17	"	"	$35.00	"	1907 to 1908	Mont	Nov 1st 1913	To Father Hans Heinrich Chester Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	Dk	Br	Grey	"	Russia	Wesenberg	Quebec	July 1913	Via G.N.R. Unknown	" 4
18	"	"	$15.00	No				To Join Uncle George Wright Springville Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fr	Lt	Grey	"	Russia	unknown	Quebec	Aug 1914	Via G.N.R. Unknown	" 4
19	"	"	$50.00	No				To no one Homeseeker to Settle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11½	Fr	Lt	Grey	"	England	Billericay	St John	Mar. 28 1913	Via G.N.R. Lake Manitoba	" 4
20	"	"	$50.00	No				To Cousin Dave Windt Scotts Bluff Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Reval	Halifax	March 1907	Via G.N.R. Unknown	" 5
21	"	"	$25.00	Yes	Years 1913	N.Y.	July 1913	To friend Erick Sudquist Great Falls. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Lt	Grey	"	Russia	Jashnig Solotsch	Quebec	Aug. 17 1907	Via G.N.R. Empress of Britain	" 5
22	"	"	$20.00	No				To friend Emil Erickson Great Falls. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Lt	Lt	Grey	"	Russia	Sarrato	New York	July 21st 1913	Via G.N.R. Unknown	" 5
23	"	"	$25.00	Yes	1910 to 1911	Ills	Aug 1911	Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Lt	Grey	"	Sweden	Hogdsien	Quebec	July 22 1911	Via G.N.R. Corsican	" 5
24	"	"	$20.00	Yes	Years 1912	N.Y.	March 1912	To Brother Barney Macgrodzki Utica New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Br	Grey	"	Sweden	Darlaus	New York	March 1910	Via G.N.R. Lusitania	" 5
25	"	"	$100.00	No				To Husband - Fred Riffel Birdland Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Br	Green	"	Russia	Holesov	New York	March 1912	Via G.N.R. Grant George	" 6
26	"	Husband	$40.00	No				accompanied by Ray Bruce Children 2. Class. One one	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	Lt	Br	Grey	"	Russia	Serpe	Quebec	Oct 1910	Via G.N.R. Montrose	" 9
27	No	—	Mother	No				Class. "C"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Russia	Samara	Quebec	April 3rd 1913	Via G.N.R. Unknown	" 8
28	"	—	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	Lt	Grey	"	Russia	Kasa	Quebec	April 3rd 1913	Via G.N.R. Unknown	" 9
29	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	1911 to 1913	Ariz	April 1913	Homeseeker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lt	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Kasa	Quebec	April 3rd 1913	Via G.N.R. Unknown	" 9
30	"	"	$190.00	No				Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Russia	Kasa	Quebec	April 3rd 1913	Via G.N.R. Unknown	" 9
																			"	Norway	Hellenfis	New York	May 1911	Via G.N.R. Caronia	" 9
																			"	France	Quimper	Montreal	June 1911	Via G.N.R. Pomeranian	" 9

Via Great Northern Railway"

CLASS D.

Frances A. Hart

Thomas Donnelly

Immigrant Inspectors

11—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linco Copied 1-30 N.G.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 PORT OF Sweet Grass Montana,

567

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred		Sadovoy	Harry	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Calgary alta	No. Rel	Mont	Columbia Falls
Debarred		Serchuk P.O.	Wasyl	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
No	2	Englund P.O.	Erik Johan	56	"	M	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton alta	" "	"	Great Falls
No	3	Peterson Primary Exd.	Helga	35	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alta	" "	"	Babb.
No	4	" " Primary Exd.	Mary	12	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
No	5	" " Primary Exd.	John	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
No	6	" " Primary Exd.	Minnie	5	F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
No	7	" " Primary Exd.	Vera	3	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
No	8	" " Primary Exd.														
No	9	Norgoord Primary Exd.	Louis	24	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Denmark	"	"	Grassmere alta	" "	"	Great Falls
No	10	Anderson Primary Exd.	Lars M.	29	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton alta	" "	"	" "
No	11	Larsen Primary Exd.	Lars	32	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Calgary alta	" "	"	" "
No	12	" Primary Exd.	Irene	21	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
No	13	" Primary Exd.	Wasyl	5	M	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
No	14	Peterson Primary Exd.	Carl A.	25	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Calgary alta	" "	"	" "
No	15	Thorburn Primary Exd.	Robert	52	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Grassy Lake alta	" "	"	" "
No	16	Allegood Primary Exd.	Emir	27	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Edmonton alta	" "	"	Butte
No	17	Saunders Primary Exd.	Albert 11215 8537	34	"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	"	" "	Utah	Salt Lake City
No	18	Jensen Primary Exd.	Thomas	21	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Blackie alta	" "	Mont.	Great Falls
No	19	Kuppenmara Primary Exd.	Nikita	33	"	M	Coalminer	"	"	Russia	Austrian	"	Taber alta	" "	"	Shelby
No	20	Gross Primary Exd.	Jens J.	34	"	"	Cook	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Calgary alta	Sister Lucy Bourget Calgary, Alta	"	Butte
No	21	Bromporas Primary Exd.	Emanuel	40	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Grecian	"	"	Sister Eprinie Bromporas	"	Gage
No	22	Job Primary Exd.	Edmund	17	"	S	student	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Edmonton alta	Brother Richard Job Edmonton alta	"	Great Falls
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class— "D"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24th, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If a woman, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	L.P.C. $10.00	No				To no one. to Settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Br	Blk	Br	No marks	Russia	Proscora	Halifax	March 1912	G.N.R. Patricia	Nov-10
2	"	"	L.P.C. $14.00	No				To no one. to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	Lt	Gray	"	"	Russia	Proscora	Halifax	March 1912	G.N.R. Patricia	" 10.
3	"	"	$11.00	Yes	1909 to 1913	Vermont	March 1913	To Daughter: Mrs A.E. Anderson 607 5. St. north Gt Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Lt	Grey	Grey	"	"	Sweden	Semsora	New York	Oct 1909	G.N.R. Adriatic	" 10.
4	"	Husband	$53.00 not	"	Years 1912	N.Y.	Jan 1912	To Husband Charles Peterson Babb. Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Lt	Br	Grey	"	"	Sweden	Sundal	New York	Jan 1912	G.N.R. Lusitania	" 10
5	Yes	Father	Mother	"	"	"	"	Accompanying Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Sweden	Sundal	New York	Jan 1912	G.N.R. Lusitania	" 10
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Sweden	Sundal	New York	Jan 1912	G.N.R. Lusitania	" 10
7	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Sweden	Sundal	New York	Jan 1912	G.N.R. Lusitania	" 10
8	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Sweden	Sundal	New York	Jan 1912	G.N.R. Lusitania	" 10
9	Yes	Self	$200.00	No				Homeseeker going to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	Br	Grey	Scar on left cheek		Denmark	Silborg	Quebec	Oct 26 1913	G.N.R. Canada	" 11.
10	"	"	$150.00	No				To remain except Sweden Great Falls Mont. to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	Br	Blue	No marks		Sweden	Semtlan	Quebec	May 1913	G.N.R. Ireland	" 13
11	"	"	$300.00	Yes	1900 to 1901	Mont.	May 1911	Homeseeker returning to Settle accompanied by wife & Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Austria	Waskowitz	Quebec	July 1910	G.N.R. Lusitania	" 13
12	"	Husband	Self $300					Accompanying Husband and Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Austria	Waskowitz	Quebec	July 1911	G.N.R. Lusitania	" 13
13	No	—	"					Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Austria	Waskowitz	Quebec	July 1911	G.N.R. Lusitania	" 13
14	Yes	Self	$2.00	Yes	Years 1913	Mont.	Mar 1910	Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Lt	Bl	"	"	Sweden	Grecederda	St John	Jan 1910	G.N.R. Emp. of Britain	" 13
15	"	"	$50	"	1898 to 1912	Wyo	July 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Lt	Bl	"	"	Scotland Kirkmichael	Midlem	Quebec	July 1898	G.N.R. Lusitania	" 17
16	"	"	$100.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr.	Br	Br	"	"	Italy	Morgex	Quebec	May 1912	G.N.R. Ionian	" 17
17	"	"	$60.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Br	Grey	Mole on Right Upper Lip		England	South Molton	Quebec	Sept 1912	G.N.R. Le Champlain	" 18
18	"	"	$45.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Br	Grey	No Marks		Denmark	Killested	Halifax	March 1912	G.N.R. Victorian	" 18
19	"	"	$45.00	Yes	1906 to 1912	Penn	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Br	Br	Face Heavily pitted		Russia	Tereschtzk	Halifax	March 1913	G.N.R. Lusitania	" 19
20	"	"	$80.00	"	1904 to 1909	South	Nov 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Br	Bl	Mole on left Cheek		Belgium	Ingenmunster	New York	Oct 1906	G.N.R. Lusitania	" 20.
21	"	"	$250.00	"	Years 1912	N.Y.	May 1912	To visit Uncle Brother John Bronsmas may remain Sage Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	No marks		Greece	Mayos	New York	May 7 1912	G.N.R. Patris	" 21
22	"	"	$20.00	No				To visit Uncle Brother Wagoner Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt	Lt	Bl	"	"	Russia	Lodz	Halifax	Oct-14 1913	G.N.R. Grec. Lakeburn	" 23
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Via Great Northern Railway"

Frances A. Hart
Thomas Dorsey
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS D.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes– Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines Copied 1–12 4.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—1594

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Dykes	George	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	Mo Rel	Mont.	Butte
2	Laing	William	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon Sask	" "	Utah	Salt Lake City
3	Williamson	Hebert	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanagan alta	" "	Mont.	Butte
4	Schultz	Ferdinand	33		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Bertchelier alta	" "	N.D.	Mary
5	Lamont	Sarah	37		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Barrons alta	" "	Mont	Great Falls
6	"	Mary E.	14		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
7	"	Jeanne M	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Butte
8	Jones	Margaret	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Welsch	"	Lethbridge alta	" "	So. Dak	Madison
9	Yager	Edward	36		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Warner alta	" "	Idaho	Blackfoot
10	Fettis	Roy. A.	30		"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Scand:	"	Grassy-Lake	wife Anna. Fettis Carleton alta	Mont	Bynum
11	Coughlin	Ida	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Prince Edward Island	mother. Mrs G. C. McKenzie Charlottetown P. E. I.	"	"
12	"	Rhoda	2		F	S	none	—	—	"	Inish	"	" "	Grandmother. " "	"	"
13	"	John	1	5	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
14	Parrott	Hebert. E.	29		"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Stettler alta	Mo. Rel	"	Butte
15	Giacoma	Nardino	28		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Italian (N)	"	Lacombe alta	" "	Colo.	Trinadad
16	"	Santina	25		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	"	Mary Bertha	2	1	"	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	"	Angelo	—	6	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	Johnson	Willie	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Rocky Mountain B.C.	" "	Mont	Great Falls
20	Johnson	Tillie	25		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	" alta	" "	"	"
21	Hardy	Leonard	32		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Hill-Spring alta	" "	Utah	Salt Lake City
22	"	Ethel	30		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" "	"	"
23	"	Leonard. R.	4		M	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
24	"	Lavera.	3		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
25	"	Beth	1	4	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
26	Simonson	Albert	29		"	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Carlsdat alta	" "	Mont	Anaconda
27	Mc Leod	Stanley	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bryceton Sask	" "	"	Marais
28	Dawson	Fred. E.	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Warner alta	" "	Iowa	Low Moor
29	Cousins	George	30		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge alta	wife Mary Cousins Lethbridge alta	Mont	Great Falls
30	Bonsell	Irene	18		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Castor alta	Husband. Lester Bonsell Castor alta	Mont	Bozeman

NOTED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24th, 1914

CLASS E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, amount paid by another, or ticket furnished by railroad or other transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a woman or girl brought for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, by any person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$100.00	No				Homeseeker to Settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Lt Br	Br	No marks	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	June 1911	Hesperian	Oct. 26
2	"	"	$60.00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Plymouth	Quebec	aug 1910	Laurentic	" 26
3	"	"	$80.00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	Oakham	Quebec	may 1911	Scotian	" 26
4	"	"	$80.00	Yes	1902 to 1910	N. Dak	April 1910	Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Olhovo	New York	aug 1912	Finland	" 26
5	"	"	$85.00	"	1878 to 1886	Ind.	June 1886	To visit Bro James Laurent Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Lt	Blk	Grey	"	U.S.A. Ind.	Warsaw		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 26
6	"	Mother	with mother	No				accompanying Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada ont.	Marshal		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 26
7	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 26
8	"	Self	$140.00	No				To Brother David Jones 575 - Kemper St. Butte - Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Grey	"	Wales	Carmarthen	St John	April 1901	L. Manitoba	" 27
9	"	"	$200.00	Yes	1878 to 1909	S. Dak	April 1909	Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Grey	Bl	"	U.S.A. Wisc.	Watertown		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 27
10	"	"	$1300.00	"	1884 to 1906	Iowa	June 1906	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A. Iowa	Storm Lake		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 27
11	"	Husband	$45.00 with Mother	No				To Husband - James Cuglin Bynum - Mont - accompanying Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11¾	Lt	Blk	Blue	"	Canada P.E.I.	Charlottetown		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 28
12	No							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Canada alta	Whitla		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 28
13	"							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 28
14	Yes	Self	$200.00	No				To visit Mary Remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Br	Bl	Very Deaf	England	London	Montreal	May 1910	Empress of Ireland	" 28
15	"	"	$150.00	Yes	Trans 1910	N. Y.	March 1910	Homeseeker returning to Settle accompanied by wife & family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Red	Grey	No Marks	Italy (R)	Rocca Darsi	New York	March 1910	La Lorraine	" 29
16	"	Husband	Husband with Mother	"	Trans 1912	N. Y.	March 1912	accompanying Husband and family, accompanied by Parents.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Br	Blk	Blk	"	Italy (R)	Rocca Darsi	New York	March 1912	Chicago	" 29
17	No			No					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada alta	Eastlaw		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 29
18	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada alta	Eastlaw		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 29
19	Yes	Self	$100.00	Yes	1904 to 1911	N. Y.	May 1911	To visit May remain accompanied by wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Lt	Grey	"	Sweden	Lovesa	New York	1904	Minneapolis	" 29
20	"	Husband	Husband with	"	1904 to 1911	N. Y.	May 1911	accompanying Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	Ruddy	Red	Grey	"	Sweden	Lovesa	New York	Oct 1904	Minneapolis	" 29
21	"	Self	$250.00 with Husband	"	1892 to 1894	Utah	April 1899	Homeseeker returning to Settle accompanied by wife & family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	"	U.S.A. Utah	Salt Lake City		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 30
22	"	Husband	Husband with Wife	"	1884 to 1899	Utah	Aug 1899	accompanying Husband and children	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A. Utah	Fairview		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 30
23	No			No				accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada alta	Sterling		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 30
24	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada alta	Cardston		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 30
25	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada alta	Hill Spring		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 30
26	Yes	Self	$45.00	Yes	1907 to 1909	Idaho	Sept 1909	Homeseeker Returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Holtsalen	Boston	April 1907	Arabec	" 30
27	"	"	$500.00	"	1879 to 1906	Minn	Sept 1906	To father Serge, Inc Leeds Manas, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br	"	U.S.A. Minn	Rushford		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 30.
28	Via Highway	Self	$1000.00	"	1884 to 1910	Iowa	March 1910	Homeseeker Returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	Small scar Right Upper lip	U.S.A. Iowa	Low Moor		No Vic. Highways Traveling	G.N.R.	" 30
29	Yes	Self	$10.00	"	1904 to 1910	Minn	June 1910	Seeking work may remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	No Marks	Ireland	Belfast	St John	April 1898	L. Megantic	" 31
30	"	"	$60.00	No				To Join Husband who is coming Via Highway by team	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fr	Lt Br	Grey	"	Canada Ont.	London		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 31.

Via Great Northern Railway"

Francis A. Hart

Thomas Dopping

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-31 - N. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—1594 — 369 — PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ob a c bef cit
1	Anatyszyn	Nitro	34	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Austria	Canada.	Canora Sask	No Rel	Mont	Chester	Aus
2	"	Kitsa	24	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	George	6	M	S	none	——		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cana
4	"	Mike	5	"	"	"	——		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	John	2	"	"	"	——		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mary	—	7	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Morrison	Peter	19	M	S	Laborer Fireman	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Big Valley alta	Brother.	William Morrison Vancouver, B. C.	"	Shelby	Scot
8	Higgins	Robert, D.	35	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brandon Man	Father.	William J. Higgins Chipman, N. B.	"	Missoula	Cana
9	Doherty	Thomas	54	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Balcarres Sask	Wife.	Mary Doherty Balcarres, Sask	"	Havre	"
10	Metcalf	Demidas.	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Aden. alta	Brother.	Clarence Metcalf Aden, alta	N. Dak	Drake	U. S.
11	Metcalfe	Lillie. B.	39	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No — Rel				
12	Vinnie	David K	26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	High River alta	"	"	Mont	East Falls	Scot
13	Wilcox	Theo.	21	F	S	Telephone operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moosley Sask	Father.	Joseph Wilcox Moseley, Sask	"	Remsden	Can
14	Walker	Phillip 533 Tacoma	63	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Keet alta	Son	Michael Walker Keet, alta	"	Polson	Can
15	Walker	James	40	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gardenplains alta	Brother.	Michael Walker Keet alta	"	Polson	U. S.
16	"	Clara	43	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother	Edward Wheeler Hanna, alta	"	"	"
17	"	Margaret	2	"	S	none	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle	" " "	"	"	Calga
18	McGregor	Duncan	23	M	S	Father	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary alta	Father.	William McGregor Stonefield, Que	"	Great Falls	Can
19	McIntosh	James. A.	31	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leber alta	No. Rel.		"	"	"
20	Croskell	Richard. H.	29	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Liberty Sask	"	"	"	Havre	U. S.
21	McGuire	Harry	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father.	Donald McGuire Liberty, Sask.	"	"	"
22	Humphreys	William. M.	46	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Knappan alta	No — Rel		Mont	Hover	"
23	Humphreys	Willie	28	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Robert. M.	5	M	S	None	—	—	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cana
25	"	Ruth	17	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bickell	John Ds	29	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Highland alta	"	"	N. Dak	Devils Lake	U. S.
27	Bickell	Carrie	27	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bourne	Ross	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lipperville ont	Father.	William Bourne	"	Fargo	Canada
29	Duval	Annie Jr.	43	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Hutton alta	Husband	Samuel Duvall Hutton, alta	Mont	Sandusky	U. S.
30	" "	Clarence. R.	1	M	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father.	" " "	"	"	Can

NOT USED

S Humphreys Talfrid male 10 yrs U.S.Cit
Humphreys Josphine female 8 " U.S.Cit

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

† Bickell. Irene female 8 yrs U.S. Cit
Bickell James male 6 " U.S. Cit

* Walker Cecil male 15 yrs U.S. Cit
Walker Gladys female 12 " U.S. Cit
Walker Phillip male 11 yrs U.S. Cit
Walker Everett " 10 " U.S. Cit
Walker Nettie female 7 " U.S. Cit
Walker Vera " 6 " U.S. Cit

X " Metcalfe Clair male 11 yrs U.S. Cit
" " Mabel female 9 " U.S. Cit
" " Imyrtle " 7 " U.S. Cit
" " Oscar male 5 " U.S. Cit

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24th, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in whole or part by himself or herself, or by other person or corporation, or by what relative or friend, or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	17 If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$85.00 with V	Yes	1914 temporary visit	Minot	March 1914	Homeseeker to settle accompanied By wife and family	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 9/10	Ruddy	Blk	Br	No Marks	Austria	Bookowitz	Quebec	July 1906	via G.N.R. Quebec	Oct 31.
2	"	Husband	Husband with	No				accompanying Husband and children	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fr	Br	Grey	"	Austria	Bookowitz	Quebec	Oct 1898	G.N.R. Quebec	" 31.
3	"	Father	Father	"				accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada Sask	Canora		No landing	G.N.R.	" 31.
4	No								"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"		No landing	G.N.R.	" 31.
5	"								"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"		No landing	G.N.R.	" 31
6	"								"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"		No landing	G.N.R.	" 31.
7	Yes	Self	$20.00 No					To visit seeking work may remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	Sept 1906	G.N.R. Victoriaus	" 31
8	"	"	$75.00 Yes	Yes	1913 1914	Vmont	aug 1914	Homeseeker returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada New Brunswick	Salmon Creek		No	G.N.R. landing	" 31
9	"	"	$60.00 No	"	1891 to 1896	Ore	June 1896	Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Grey	Bl	"	Canada out-	Waxeter		No	G.N.R. Landing	" 31.
10	Via	Highway	$1600.00 with Husband	No	1871 to 1910	Iowa	March 1910	Homeseeker returning to settle accpd by wife and family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Grey	Bl	"	U.S.A. Iowa	centre point		No	Highway Landing	" 31.
11	"	"	Husband	"	1875 to 1911	Iowa	April 1911	accompanying Husband and Children all born in U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Blk	"	U.S.A. Iowa	Walker		No	Highway Landing	" 31.
12	yes	Self	$50.00 No					Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Grey	First finger right hand off at 2nd Joint	Scotland	Kirkcudbright	St John	Febuary 1905	G.N.R. Athenia	Nov. 2.
13	"	"	$16.00 No					To Revd. Walker Esqre Rural dn. Manitowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Lt	Blonde	Grey	No Marks	Canada ont.	Coldsprings		No	G.N.R. Landing	" 3
14	"	"	$50.00 Yes	Yes	1870 to 1909	Iowa	March 1909	Homeseeker returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Grey	Bl	"	Canada ont-	Lindsay		No	G.N.R. Landing	" 3
15	"	"	$3600.00 with Wife	Yes	1874 to 1909	Iowa	July 1909	Homeseeker Returning to Settle accpd by wife & family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A Neb.	Columbus		No	G.N.R. Landing	" 3
16	"	Husband	Husband with	"	1874 to 1909	Iowa	July 1909	accompanying Husband and Family returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	U.S.A. Minn	Iron Lake		No	G.N.R. Landing	" 3
17	No			No				accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	U.S.A alta	Cardston plains		No	G.N.R. Landing	" 3
18	Yes	Self	$25.00 No					Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada Que	Stonefield		No	G.N.R. Landing	" 3
19	"	"	$25.00 Yes	Yes	1875 to 1910	Ills	April 1910	Homeseeker returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Grey	"	Canada ont	Springfield		No	G.N.R. Landing	" 3
20	"	"	$25.00 "	"	1884 to 1904	w. Dak	May 1904	Homeseeker returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	U.S.A. N. Dak	Valley City		No	G.N.R. Landing	" 3
21	"	"	$40.00 "	"	1843 to 1905	N. Dak	June 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	U.S.A. N. Dak.	Valley City		No	G.N.R. Landing	" 3
22	"	"	$5000.00 Cash	"	1865 to 1905	Minn	May 1905	accompanied by wife & family	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A. Tenn	Sweetwater		No	G.N.R. Landing	" 3
23	"	Husband	Husband with	"	1886 to 1905	Minn	May 1905	accompanying the husband and Children. Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	U.S.A Tenn	Sweetwater		No	G.N.R. Landing	" 3
24	No		Mother No					Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada alta	Knappan		No	G.N.R. Landing	" 3
25	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada alta	Knappan		No	G.N.R. Landing	" 3
26	Via	Highway	$1000.00 with Wife	Yes	1885 to 1908	S. Dak	Dec 1908	Homeseeker Returning to Settle accompanied By wife and children	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A. So. Dak	Aberdeen		No	Via Highway Landing	" 3
27	"	"	Husband	"	1887 to 1908	N. Dak	Dec 1908	accompanying Husband and 2 children U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	"	U.S.A. Ills	Charleston		No	Via Highway Landing	" 3.
28	Yes	Self	$275.00 No					Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada ont	Tuppersville		No	G.N.R. Landing	" 4.
29	"	Husband	60.00 with Mother	Yes	1872 to 1904	Minn	Jan 1904	returning to settle Husband & family	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	Lt	Br	Grey	"	U.S.A. Ind.	Shelbyville		No	G.N.R. Landing	" 5-
30	No		Mother No					accompanying Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada alta	Bassano		No	G.N.R. Landing	" 5-

"Via Great Northern Railway"

James A. Hart

Thomas Topping

CLASS E.

11—1594

Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 43.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-31 - T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

SHEET NO. 9

11—1594

370

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ow a ci bef cit
													Sask	Husband. Harry Williamson	Mont	Great Falls	Denv
1	Williamson	Augusta	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Sidewood Alta	Brother Sigard Lorie Sidewood Sask	Minn	Elmore	Minn
2	Jorie	Oscar	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Eastlake Alta	Brother George Staples Eastlake alta	Mont	Great Falls	Canada
3	Staples	James	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Commerce Sask	Father Edward Beliefs Commerce alta	"	Polson	Belgium
4	Holmes	Mary	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Belgian	"	Watson Sask	Father Edward Beliefs Watson Sask	"	Powell	U.S.
5	Bias	Sarah. M.	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Liberty Alta	No Rel	Idaho	Payette	"
6	Culber	Ira. M	46		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Lucky Strike Alta	" "	"	"	"
7	Culber	Sadie. E	40		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Misc.	Ashland	Kansas
8	Anderson	Hans	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Bull River Alta	Brother Joe Gabriel Castor Alta	Mont	Polson	U.S.
9	Gabriel	John	23		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Castor Alta	Uncle. Mike Walker	"	Polson	"
10	Gabriel	Eva	18		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father David J. Whitney Castor Alta	Minn	Minneapolis	Canada
	Debarred												Lethbridge Alta	Mother. Eliza Bleuk Highriver. Alta.	"	"	U.S.
11	Whitney	Stanley. A.	26		M	M	Rancher	"	"	"	English	"	"	No Rel.	Colo	Loveland	Canada
	Debarred												Calgary Alta	Wife Marietta Effingwell Milk River Alta	Wash	Spokane	U.S.
12	Whitney	Rose	22		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Milk River Sask	No - Rel	Mont.	Chinook	Kansas
13	Riffel	Selmo	7		"	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	Waterous Alta	Brother Andrew Kleiber	"	Havre	Russia
14	Effingwell	Fred	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Brother. Herbert. Longley Moosejaw. Sask	"	Great Falls	England
15	Haug	Olaf	29		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Calgary Alta	Father Beils Neuk Taber Alta	"	Sand Coulee	Austria
16	Hauka (Haukey)	John	49		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Taber Alta	Father. Samuel R. McBee High River. Alta	"	Hinsdale	U.S.
	Debarred												High River Alta	Wife. Louisa Gomke Hilda. Alta	"	Kalispel	Russia
17	Lowden	John. T.	32		"	S	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Hilda Alta	No - Rel	"	Great Falls	Norway
18	Pentelecicine	Golmea	19		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Germany	"	Champion Alta	Wife. Annie Schaffer Taber Alta	"	Stockett	Hungary
19	McBee	Cyrus. W.	31		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Taber	"	"	"	"
20	Gomke	Emanuel	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	No - Rel	"	Great Falls	Norway
21	Mork	Louis	42		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Champion Alta	Wife. Annie Schaffer Taber Alta	"	Stockett	Hungary
22	Schaffer	George	35		"	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Taber	"	"	"	"
23	Rasko	John	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No - Rel	"	Wallace	U.S.
24	Haffner	George. J.	24		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Coutts Alta	Brother Fred Haffner Coutts Alta	"	"	"
25	"	Florence	24		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No Rel	"	"	"
													Coutts Alta	Uncle. Fred Haffner Coutts Alta	"	"	Canada
26	"	Robert	2		M	S	none	—	—	"	German	"	"	No - Rel	"	Hinsdale	Canada
27	Bain	James	38		"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon Sask	Wife Minnie Swanson Moosejaw Sask	"	Havre	Sweden
28	Swanson	Peter	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Moosejaw Sask	Bro William Merchant Coronation Alta	"	Great Falls	Canada
29	Merchant	Hyliard	29		"	S	Chauffer Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Calgary Alta	No Rel	"	Big Mdw City	England
30	Boroyer	Walter J.	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moosejaw Sask				

NOT USED 30

7 S {Stella R. Culber. female age-14 yrs U.S. Cit- / Russell W. " male " 12 " U.S. Cit-}

4 X Edward Johnes. male-2-yrs. U.S. Cit-

5 + {Ethel E. Bias. female-17 " U.S. Cit- / Esther E. " " 16 " U.S. Cit- / Edna A. " " 14 " U.S. Cit- / Stella J. " " 11 " U.S. Cit-}

18 X John Pentelecicine. male-9 months old. U.S.C.

35 X John Haffner. male-age 10 months U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

39

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 2[nd], 191[1]

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was in possession of the passenger, or paid by another person, or by railroad or steamship company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has been assisted by others in coming, or has paid own passage, or has been in receipt of money sent by friends for the purpose of coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husband	$30.00	Yes	1908 to 1909	New York	March 1909	To sister Anna Christensen 215 - 3rd St. Great Falls. Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Ruddy	Br Grey	No marks	Denmark	Svendborg	New York	Sept 1908	Via G.N.R. Lapponia	Nov. 5
2	"	Self	$150.00	"	1905 to 1910	Minn	1910	Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br Grey	"	Norway	Christiana	New York	1905	G.N.R. Oscar 2nd	" 5
3	"	"	$5,100	Yes	1876 to 1914	Minn	Aug 1914	Homeseeker returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br Bl	"	Canada Que.	St. Joseph			G.N.R. Ivernia landing	" 6
4	"	Husband	$20.00	Yes	1848	Iowa	March 1848	To Join Husband. Wm Lohnes Polson Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	Lt	Br Gr	"	Belgium	Halls.	Halifax	1898	G.N.R. Unknown	" 6
5	"	Husband	$15.00	Yes	1875 to 1906	Wisc	May 1906	To Husband Joseph Rios Powell. Mont. Rel Settlers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Let Br	Blk Br	"	U.S.A. Wisc	Monowinee			G.N.R. No Landing	" 6
6	Via Highway	Self	$250.00	Yes	1868 to 1908	Iowa	March 1908	Homeseeker returning to settle accompanied by wife and family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br Br	4	U.S.A. Ohio	Somerville			Via Highway No Landing	" 6
7	"	"	Limit	Husband	1874 to 1908	Iowa	March 1908	Accompanying Husband and two children U.S. Citi. Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	" "	"	U.S.A. Iowa	Cedar Rapids			Via Highway No Landing	" 6
8	Yes	Self	$170.00	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br Grey	"	Norway	Eidvold	Halifax	April 1903	G.N.R. Carthaginian	" 7
9	"	"	$300.00	Yes Limit	1892 to 1909	Kans	March 1909	Homeseeker returning to Settle accompanied by wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Grey	"	U.S.A. Mont.	Redding			G.N.R. No Landing	" 7
10	"	Husband	Husband	"	1897 to 1909	Neb	July 1909	Accompanying Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Lt	Lt Grey	"	U.S.A. Neb.	Hay Springs			G.N.R. No Landing	" 7
11	"	Criminal	$100.00	"	Trans to 1913	Wash	Apr 1914	To work on Sandville cut off accompanied By wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Lt	Br Bl	"	Canada Alta	Lethbridge	Alberta	Dec 27th	G.N.R. No Landing	" 7
12	"	Criminal Husband	Limit	"	1893 to 1904	Iowa	March 1904	Accompanying Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Blk Br	"	U.S.A. Ill.	Bloomington	Do.		G.N.R. No Landing	" 7
13	No	—	With Mother	No				To Father Fred. Riffel Invercloud Colo. Accpd by Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	Canada Alta	Calgary			G.N.R. No Landing	" 9
14	Yes	Self	$300.00	Yes	1872 to 1907	Minn	Sept 1907	Homeseeker returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Blk Grey	Br	U.S.A. Wisc	Whitewater			G.N.R. No Landing	" 9
15	"	"	$200.00	"	1964 to 1907	S. Dak	April 1907	Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt Grey	"	Norway	Elvoros			G.N.R.	
16	Via Highway	L.P.C.	$35.00	"	1891 to 1896	S. Dak	1896	Homeseeker returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Blond Bl	"	Russia	Kulen	Boston	May 1904	Via Highway Unknown	" 10
17	Yes	Self	$8.00	Yes				to visit May remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Lt	Grey Br	"	England	Gloucesto	Unknown	1891	Unknown	" 10
18	"	Husband	$35.00	Yes				To Join Husband. John. Accompanied By Son John	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7½	Lt	Br Grey	"	Austria	Bucharest	St John	April 1911	G.N.R. Hesperian	" 10
19	Yes	Self	$200.00	Yes	1883 to 1904	Idaho	Aug 1904	Homeseeker returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br Bl	"	U.S.A. Mo.	Joplin	Halifax	1910	G.N.R. Unknown	" 10
20	"	"	$150.00	No				Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br Br	"	Russia	Friedenfil			G.N.R. No Landing	" 10.
21	"	"	$100.00	Yes	1892 to 1906	Minn	June 1906	Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Br Bl	"	Norway	Alleasund	St John	Nov 25th 1910	G.N.R. Mt. Temple	" 11
22	"	"	$40.00	No				Seeking work may remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br Br	Scar. Tip Right Thumb	Hungary	Bettaszep	Quebec	June 1892	Unknown	" 11
23	"	"	$30.00	Yes	Trans 1900	N. York	July 1900	Seeking Work may remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br Bl	No Marks	Hungary	Bellas	Quebec	Oct 13 1901	G.N.R. Montezuma	" 11
24	Via Highway	Limit	$110.00	Yes	1891 to 1911	N. Dak	March 1911	Homeseeker returning to Settle accompanied by wife & family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dk Grey	"	U.S.A.	Delano	New York	July 18th 1900	G.N.R. Falcon	" 11
25	"	"	Husband	"	1890 to 1911	Minn	March 1911	Accompanying Husband and Children Born a U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Lt	Blk Bl	"	U.S.A. Minn	Redeemie Lake			Via Highway No Landing	" 11
26	"	"	Husband Limit	No				Accompanying Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	Canada Alta	Coutts			Via Highway No Landing	" 11
27	Via Highway	Self	$30.00	Yes	1904	Mont	1914	Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br Grey	Scar Corner of Right Eye.	Canada	Peterboro			Via Highway No Landing	" 12
28	Yes	Self	$125.00	Yes	1888 to 1906	N. Y.	April 1906	Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Ruddy	Br Grey	No marks	Sweden	Yonkegungfol	New York	March 1888	G.N.R. Unknown	" 12
29	"	"	$50.00	Yes	1896 to 1914	Wash	July 1914	To Partner Dan. Yarno Great Falls. Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br Br	No marks	Canada Ont	Cobden			G.N.R. No Landing	" 12
30	"	"	$25.00	Yes	1899 to 1905	Mont	Oct 1905	To Uncle. Abraham Liby Montana House Big Hole City. Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Br Green	Large Burn Scar Right Jaw	England	Mackelsfield	Montreal	April 1910	G.N.R. Unknown	" 12.

Via Great Northern railway

Frances A. Hart
Thomas Doppering
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 11—1594 571 PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Gibbs	George	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moosejaw Sask	Bro Rel	Mont.	Great Falls
✓ 2	"	Eliza A.	44	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	" "
✓ 3	Dale	George E.	42	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	Canada	Prince Albert Sask	" "	"	Dutton
✓ 4	Price	John	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vermillion alta	" "	"	Great Falls
✓ 5	"	Emma	28	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
✓ 6	Mc Leod	Ned	34	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask	" "	"	Shelby
✓ 7	Froeschly	Christ	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	High River alta	Father Christopher Froeschly Olds, alta	"	Great Falls
✓ 8	"	"	28	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Clemens Robert Irvine, alta	"	" "
✓ 9	"	Edward	5	M	S	none	—		"	"	"	"	Uncle Clemens Robert Irvine, alta	"	" "
✓ 10	"	Frances	17	F	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
✓ 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Edmonton alta	Bro Rel	"	" "
✓ 12	Skogheim	Jenny	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Hardisty alta	Brother Morton Skogheim Hardisty alta	"	Dutton
✓ 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Burdette alta	Bro Rel	"	Shelby
✓ 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Aylesbury Sask	Wife Teresa Bartel Aylesbury, Sask	"	Havre
✓ 15	Hudson	Andrew W.	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Hopkins alta	Bro Rel	"	Great Falls
✓ 16	"	[illegible]	33	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
✓ 17	"	[illegible]	15	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
✓ 18	"	Mary	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
✓ 19	"	Annie	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
✓ 20	"	Richard	5	M	"	none	—		"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
✓ 21	"	Nellie	3	F	"	none	—		"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
✓ 22	"	William	2	M	"	none	—		"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
✓ 23	"	Nicholas	1	"	"	none			"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
✓ 24	Davidson	Phoebe	32	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Edmonton alta	Brother James Johnson Ottawa, Ont	"	" "
✓ 25	"	[illegible]	7	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	" "
✓ 26	"	Violet	5	"	"	none	—		"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
✓ 27	Morin	Daniel	42	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Ottawa Ont	Father Joseph Morin Ottawa, Ont	"	" "
✓ 28	Zeuske	Hugo F.	27	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Chinook alta	Father Herman Zeuske Carseland, alta	"	Dutton
✓ 29	Wales	Sydney	4	"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Long Coulee alta	Bro Rel	"	Great Falls
✓ 30	Murphy	Patrick	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge alta	" "	"	" "

NOT USED 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24th, 1914

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$50.00 With					Homeseeker to Settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Br Grey	No Marks	England	Bristol	Halifax	March 1904	Lusitania G.N.R.	Nov 12
2	"	Husband Has'd	Yes With	1899 to 1904	Brick	Jesley	1984	Accompanied by wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Canada Ont.	Richmond Hill		No Landing G.N.R.	"	12
3	"	Self	$100.00 With	1892 to 1908	Stone	July	1908	Accompanying Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	"	Norway	Christiansund	New York	May 1892 Lusitania G.N.R.	"	12
4	"	"	$900.00 With	1879 to 1908	Vroom	June	1908	Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	U.S.A. Maine	Bangor		No Landing G.N.R.	"	12
5	"	Husband Has'd	" With	1907 to 1913	Haas	April	1913	Accompanied by wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Br	Br	Birth Mark left Cheek		Canada New Brunswick	Harcourt		No Landing G.N.R.	"	12
6	"	Self	$3000.00 With	1858 to 1909	Mark	Aug	1909	Accompanying Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Grey	Bl	No Red		Canada Ont.	Lancaster		No Landing G.N.R.	"	13
7	"	"	$100.00 With	1881 to 1902	R. & R.	April	1902	Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr	Br	Grey	"	"	Russia	Odessa	New York	1887 Lusitania G.N.R.	"	13
8	"	"	" With	1907	R. & R.	1907		Accompanied by wife & family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Br	Grey	"	"	Germany	Krimpfarm	New York	May 1902 Pretorian G.N.R.	"	13
9	No	No	No					Accompanying husband & family	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Canada alta	Strachen		No Landing G.N.R.	"	13
10	"	"	No					Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Canada alta	Calgary		No Landing G.N.R.	"	13
11	Yes	Self	$60.00 With					Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr	Br	Grey	"	"	England	Kingsbridge	Quebec	June 1909 Corsican G.N.R.	"	13
12	"	"	$200.00 With					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Norway	Christiania	Quebec	Oct 1910 Empress of England G.N.R.	"	13
13	"	"	$50.00 With					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam	Halifax	March 1909 Dominion G.N.R.	"	13
14	"	"	$ 70.00 With	1882 to 1909	Lynch	April	1909	Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	U.S.A. S. Dak	Madison		No Landing G.N.R.	"	13
15	"	Self	$50.00 With					Accompanying husband & family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Austria	Bucow	Halifax	July 1902 Assyria G.N.R.	"	13
16	"	Husband Has'd	No					Accompanying husband & child	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Austria	Bucow	Halifax	July 1902 Assyria G.N.R.	"	13
17	"	Father	Will Make No					Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Austria	Bucow	Halifax	July 1902 Assyria G.N.R.	"	13
18	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Canada alta	Beaver Lake		No Landing G.N.R.	"	13
19	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Canada alta	Hopkins		No Landing G.N.R.	"	13
20	No		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"		No Landing G.N.R.	"	13
21	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"		No Landing G.N.R.	"	13
22	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"		No Landing G.N.R.	"	13
23	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	U.S.A. Mont	Butte		No Landing G.N.R.	"	13
24	Yes	Self	$150.00 Yes	1887 to 1904	Trunk	June	1904	To visit brother Mrs Isabel Johnson. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Canada alta	Edmonton		No Landing G.N.R.	"	13
25	"	Mother	Has'd With					Accompanying brother	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Canada Ont.	Hull		No Landing G.N.R.	"	13
26	No		" No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Canada Ont.	Desert		No Landing G.N.R.	"	14
27	Yes	Self	$ 36.00 Yes	1907 to 1912	Trick	May	1912	To visit. May remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	U.S.A. So Dak	Millard		No Landing G.N.R.	"	14
28	"	"	$2000.00 Yes	1888 to 1909	Box	Dak	June 1909	Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Dk	Gr	Br	"	"	England	London	Montreal	Aug 1903 Audania G.N.R.	"	14
29	"	"	$120.00 No					To visit sister Mrs Frank Brooks 1941 Tales. North	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Ireland	Mackrone	St John	April 1909 Commonwealth G.N.R.	"	14
30	"	"	$50.00 No					To visit. May remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"						

Via. Great Northern Railway

Francis A. Hart

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Received / Jan. 6.
Feb. 25 Calvin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—1694 — 372 — PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizenship
1	Scott	Frank	32	M	M	Butcher	Yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary alta	wife Annie Scott 301—10½ St. Hillcrest Calgary alta	Mont	Great Falls	Eng
2	Rowan	John J.	28	"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge alta	father James Rowan Ottawa, ont Canada	"	" "	Can
3	Dospital	Albert	27	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	French	"	Frank. alta	father Emil Dospital Frank alta	"	Red Lodge	
4	Tutt	George Jr.	28	"	M	R.R. Trainman	"	"	"	English	"	Medecine Hat alta	wife Bessie Tutt Medecine Hat alta	Wyo	Green River	
5	[illegible]	Creech	27	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary alta	NW — Rel	Mont	Great Falls	Eng
6	[illegible]	Carl H.	26	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Lethbridge alta	" "	Ills	Tinley	U.S.
7	[illegible]	Frederick	29	"	"	R.R. Trainman	"	"	"	English	"	Medecine Hat alta	wife Maude H. Moody Medecine Hat alta	Mont	Great Falls	Eng
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alta	NW. Rel	Utah	Salt Lake City	Eng
9	Rivers	Fred	25	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton alta	father George Rivers Pictou Nova Scotia Canada	"	" " "	Can
10	Radcliffe	Edward G.	30	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge alta	NW — Rel	Mont	Great Falls	Eng
11	Grey	Patrick	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	" " "	Ire
12	Capot	Alvin	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Blackie alta	uncle Asa Sons Barrow, Alt	"	Terry	Can
13	Graulich	Melvin	33	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Champion alta	Brother Albert Graulich Sulcan, alta	"	Great Falls	U.S.
14	Cameron	Gertrude	30	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary alta	Mother Gertrude Eastwood Strong — alta	"	" " "	Can
15	"	Hilda	13	"	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	" " "	"
16	"	Arnold	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" " "	"
17	Koika	Henry	18	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Stettler alta	father John Koika Stettler	"	Chester	Rus
18	Oro	Martin	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Alex Oro Stettler alta	"	"	"
19	Oro	Lilike	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
20	Braden	Louis G.	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mortlach Sask	father Sam Braden Mortlach Sask	"	Helena	Can
21	Johnson	Gordon W.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Weyburn alta	father James W. Johnson Hensel, Ont	"	Vallier	"
22	Schweitzer	Martha	19	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Scand	"	Lethbridge alta	husband Edwin Schweitzer Lethbridge alta	"	Fathillow	Nova
23	Bean	Joseph	47	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge Sask	wife Nora Bean Lethbridge alta	Wyo	Crosby	Hun
24	Gerrard	Albert	26	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	River Hurst Sask	father Alex Gerrard Crandel, Man.	Mont	Conrad	Scot
25	Gallagher	William	40	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	wife Jennie Gallagher " "	"	"	"
26	Watkin	John W.	37	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat alta	wife Frances I. Watkin Medicine Hat alta	"	Great Falls	Eng
X 27	Plume	Ora	30	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Gull Lake Sask	NW Rel.	"	Kremlin	Can
28	"	Elsie	6	"	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	Oswald	4	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
30	"	Beulah	2	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"

NOT USED

30

X Elsie Plume, female age 6 yrs. U.S. Cit.

11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24th, 1914

CLASS E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage himself, or had any other person, company, society, or government, prepay or advance the money or transportation for coming.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																via	
1	Yes	Self	$ 30.00	Yes	1908 to 1910	Gt. N.	Sept 1910	Homeseeker to Settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr	Br	Grey	No	Marks	England	Preston		Nov. 15th	G.N.R.	
2	"	"	$ 200.00	No				Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Lancashire Canada	Ottawa	Quebec	1906	Kensington	Nov-16,
3	"	"	$ 140.00	Yes	1911 to 1914	Grand	Sept 1914	Homeseeker Returning to Settle							5 7	Dk	Br	Br			out Canada	Grank		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 16.
4	"	"	$ 25.00	"	1906 to 1912	Various	July 1912	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	"	alty Canada	Brantford		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 17
5	"	"	$ 30.00	No				To visit May remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	out Canada	London		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 17
6	"	"	$ 40.00	Yes	1888 to 1907	Ills	Mar- 1907	To join husband May Johnson Ills. To visit Brother Alfred Hardy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt	Lt	Bl	"	"	England	Sovington	St. John	1907	Castha gamba	" 17.
7	"	"	$ 25.00	No				May remain Niagara Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	Br	Grey	"	"	U.S.A Ills	Reading		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 17.
8	"	"	$ 30.00	No				Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fr	Br	Br	Scars on chin		England Berkshire	New Castle	Montreal	may 1908	Victorian	" 17
9	"	"	$ 100.00	Yes				Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Lt	Lt	Bl	No	Marks	England	Blandford	Halifax	mar 1911	Scotsman	" 17.
10	"	"	$ 60.00	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Lt	Lt	Bl	"	"	Canada Nova Scotia	Victor		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 17.
11	"	"	$ 85.00	Yes	1905 to 1909	Idaho	July 1910	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	England	Blandford	Montreal	may 1902	Canada	" 18.
12	"	"	$ 30.00	"	1914 to 1914	Sask	April 1914	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Red	Br	"	"	Ireland	Lisbowen	Boston	April 1904	Arabec	" 18
13	"	"	$ 100.00	"	1901 to 1901	Ill's &c.	" 1901	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	"	out Canada	Emettsburg		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 18
14	"	"	$ 70.00	No				To Husband Alex Cameron Big Falls Sask. St. Falls. Mont accompanying Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	U.S.A Minn.	Osseo		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 18
15	"	Brother Mother	"						"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Canada Ont	Renfrew		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 18
16	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 18
17	"	Self	$ 70.00	No				To Uncle Milton Gurka Chester Mont. joined "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Lt	Grey	"	"	Russia	Revelo		1905	unknown	" 18
18	"	"	$ 50.00	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Russia	Revel	Halifax	oct- 1902	unknown	" 18
19	"	"	$ 50.00	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Russia	Revel	Halifax	oct- 1912	unknown	" 18
20	"	"	$ 60.00	Yes	1906 to 1914	Dron't	March 1914	Homeseeker Returning to Little Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		Br	Grey	"	"	Canada Ont	Fordwich		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 18
21	"	"	$ 165.00	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Canada Ont	Hensel		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 19
22	"	Husband	$ 50.00	Yes	1903 to 1908	Ind.	April 1908	To Brother William Gjerde East Hillsboro, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lt	Lt	Bl	"	"	Norway	Christiana	Montreal	oct- 1903	Carpathia	" 19
23	"	Self	$ 60.00	"	1890 to 1910	Va.	1896	Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Hungary	Abbod	New York	mar 1892	unknown	" 19
24	"	"	$ 100.00	No				Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Scotland	Stricheen	Halifax	March 1910	Parisian	" 19
25	"	"	$ 60.00	"				Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	K	Br	"	"	Scotland	Whithorn	St John	Jan 1904	L. Champlain	" 19.
26	"	"	$ 500.00	"				Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	England Staffordshire	Stone	Montreal	may 1905	Virginian	" 20
27	"	"	$ 450.00	No	1900 to 1906	Minn.	may 1906	To Husband William Plenz Brewster Mont accompanying Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	U.S.A Minn.	Jackson		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 21.
28	No	Brother	No					To Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Canada Sask	North Portal		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 21
29	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Canada Sask	Gull Lake		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 21
30	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Canada Sask	Gull Lake		No Landing	G.N.R.	" 21

Via. Great Northern Railway.

Edward A. Clark

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-30 Y.

Port Huron

Week Ending Mar

December 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	8	8			
CLASS B					
ETC	1	1			
ENONIGA	3	3			
CLASS C					
	1	1			
CLASS CC					
	52	50	2		
CLASS D					
	156	153	3		
CLASS E					
TOTAL	231	216	5		

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po			[illegible]			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6									1			1					
6									1			1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total 1647

African (black).	Korean. 1
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

330
76

11—1594

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sweet Grass Montana,

SHEET NO. 12 11—1504 373

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	✓	NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.		
No. on List.		Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
		Thuon [illegible]												Sask. Brother	William H. Thuon	Forsythe Can
✓ 1		Thuon [illegible] / Gustav F.	59	M	W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Kerr Robert	alta	Wife	Hilda Kerr Robert, Sask.	Mont	"
✓ 2		Rosaing [illegible] / Charles	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Mc Leod	alta	Wife	Hilda Rosaing Mc Leod alta	"	Havre Swe
✓ 3		Lee [illegible] / Emerson	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mc Leod	alta	Wife	Carrie Lee Mc Leod alta	"	Havre Eng
✓ 4		Easton [illegible] / Walter	43	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	alta	Brother	Mary Easton Aueron, Scotland	"	Glendive Scot
✓ 5		Downey [illegible] / Charles	30	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Strathmore	alta	Brother	Alva Downey Strathmore alta	"	Great Falls U.S.
✓ 6		Mc Donald [illegible] / Bertha E.	24	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mc Leod	alta	Sister	Mrs A. Miller 509-7 Ave N.W. Calgary alta	Idaho	Deary Can
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10																
11																
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		[illegible]														
16																
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		[illegible]														
21																
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		[illegible]														
26																
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24th, 1911

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	$5000.00	Yes	1880 to 1900	Illinois	May 1900	To visit daughter Mrs H Jakwes Johnson Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	No marks	Canada Ont	Ottawa			G.N.R. No Landing	Nov-24
2	"	"	$3000.00	No				Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Br	Grey	"	"	Sweden	Norrstrons	Quebec	G.N.R. June 1897	" 24
3	"	"	$14000.00	No				Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Lt	Br	Br	"	"	England	Durham	Quebec	G.N.R. Sept 1897	" 24
4	"	"	$200.00	No				Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Riccarton	Quebec	G.N.R. June 1910	" 24
5	"	"	$180.00	Yes	1884 to 1905	Ore	Oct 1905	Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Lt	Br	Grey	"	"	U.S.A. ore Canada ont	Stayton		G.N.R. No Landing	" 24
6	"	"	$40.00	No				Lt Brother Thomas A McDougald Deary Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	Scar right side of Chin		Unknown			G.N.R. No Landing	" 24
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

"Via Great Northern Railway"

Francis - a. Hart

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liber copied 1-6 T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 11—2663 — 462 — PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1																
2	Loosle	R.S.I.	25		M. S.	Gonemess	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Regina, Sask.	Father, Peter Loosle, Thun, Berne, Switzerland	Calif.	Handford	
3																
4																
Debarred	Schofield	R.S.I.	30		M.	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Nancy Schofield 1833 Haro St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Everson	
Debarred	Schofield	R.S.I.	12		M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"	
Debarred	Barbieri	R.S.I.	46		M.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Sterling, Ont.	Wife, Caterina Barbieri, Mezzagno, Italy	Calif.	San Francisco	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sumas, Wash., MONTH OF November 24 ~~190~~ 1914 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2603

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1914
1																							
2	1st Class Ticket						Friend, Mrs. O. E. Dunsmore, Hanford, Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Med. Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Berne	C.P.R.	June 16, 1914	Montreal	Scotian	Nov. 16
3																							
4																							
5	1st Class Ticket L.P.C.	Self	$20	yes	1913	Dec. 4	Friend, Mrs. Roberts, Everson, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk. Brown	Dk. Hazel	Small line scar right eyelid	England	Bolton	W.H.	Aug 30, 1914	Quebec	Virginian	Oct. 28
6	1st Class Ticket L.P.C.	Self	$20	yes	1913	Dec. 4	Friend, George	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair Brown	Blue	None	England	Bolton	W.H.	Aug 30, 1914	Quebec	Virginian	Oct. 28
7	Yes Class Ticket Contract Laborer	Self	$20	yes	1914	Jan. 14	Friend, J. S. Deaconaggi, Dark Saloon, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk. Brown	Dk. Grey Brown	Mole right jaw	Italy	Moccagno	C.P.R.	Mar. 13, 1914	Montreal	Montreal	Nov. 14
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.P.R, Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. Walked Highway

Fred A. Jenkins

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1 5-7 inc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

163

PORT OF Sumas, Washington,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Hork	George	31	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Quentin, Sask.	Father, Josef Hork, Parkstein, Bavaria, Germany.	Cal.	Oakland
no	2	Mountain BSI	Frank	32	m	m	architect	"	"	England	English	Exit Eastport, Idaho	Calgary	Wife, Rosa Mountain, Bowmouth, England	Canada	Calgary
no	3	Newton BSI	Alan	28	m	s	accountant	"	"	"	"	Exit Eastport, Idaho	"	Mother, Lily Newton, 9815-11th Ave. N.E. Edmonton	Canada	Calgary
Debarred no	4	Cerioli BSI	Tomasso	23	m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Scriber, Ont.	Father, Filippo Cerioli, Gurro, Novaro, Italy	Cal.	Santa Cruz
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8															
	9															
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13															
	14															
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18															
	19															
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24															
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

14

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24, 1914

Class C-Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$ ✓	yes	Several	Minn.	June 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	10	med.	brn.	blue	Mole right jaw	Germany	Parkstein	CPR N.Y.	June 1, 1914	George Washington	Oct. 27
2	"	"	$ ✓	"	Visit only	Minn.	June 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	bro.	"	none.	England	Braunton	CPR Portland, Me.	Feb. 1914	Andania	Nov. 1.
3	"	"	$ ✓	"	Visit only	Me. Ill.	June 1914	Place of business, 337- 15th Ave. West Calgary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brn.	gray	none.	"	London	CPR Portland, Me.	Feb. 1914	Andania	Nov. 1.
4	"	L.P.C.	$15	"	Travel N.Y.		April 14	Cousin, Francis Steele 157 Laurel St., Santa Cruz, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bro.	brn.	Cut scar right side neck.	Italy	Surro	CPR N.Y.	April 26, 1914	La Provence	Nov. 14.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413

Fred. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lino copied 1-4 P.C.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

464

PORT OF Sumas, Washington,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	no 1	Hanson	Helmar	21		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	B.C. Matsqui	Brother, Fred Hanson, Matsqui, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham
Debarred	no 2	Bozic	Nicola	34		m s	Hardrock miner	no	no	Austria	Croatian	"	Hedley, B.C.	Brother, Jacob Bozic, Otochits, Croatia, Austria	"	Everett
Debarred	no 3	Blaney	Frank H	34		m s	telegrapher	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Vancouver	Brother, George Blaney, Cape Town, South Africa	Ore.	Portland
Debarred	no 4	Marquis	George	32		m s	tool dresser	"	"	France	French	"	New Westminster	None whose address is known	Cal.	Los Angeles
Debarred	no 5	Fallas	Carl	22		m s	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Rogers Pass, B.C.	Father, John Fallas, Greenfield, Yorkshire, England.	Ore.	Oregon City
Debarred	no 6	Mosk (Alias Hill)	[illegible]	25		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Red Deer, Alta.	Brother, Ivan Mosuk, Cernovice, Bukovina, Aust	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	no 7	Maki (Alias Henry Lauka)	Johan	22		m s	Hard rock miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Vancouver	Father, Oscar Maki, Wasa, Finland	"	Oso
Debarred	no 8	Lauka	Heikki	24		m s	Hard rock miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Andrew Lauka, Raisala, Nipsu, Finland.	"	Seattle
Debarred	no 9	Anderson	George	20		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Johan Andres, Jammerfors, Finland	"	Index
Debarred	no 10	Juggins	Edward	29		m s	"	"	"	England	English	"	Tofield, Alta.	Mother, Mary E. Juggins, Lloydminster, Sask.	"	Seattle
	no 11	Alexander	James S	25		m s	farm laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Savona, B.C.	Father, Hugh, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, Ireland	"	Vashon Island
	no 12	Verhoeven	Bastiaan	24		m s	laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Burns, Alta	Father, Wilhelm Verhoeven, Zuid, Beierland, Holland.	Mont.	Conrad
	no 13	Pearson	Oscar	40		m m	cement finisher	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Kamloops	Sister, Louise Pearson, Gothenberg, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
#	no 14	Pearson	Otilia	29		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Christina Pearson, Halmed, Sweden.	"	"
Debarred	no 15	Paul (alias Paul Omlid)	John N.	26		m s	laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mother, Katherine Paul, Renton, Dunbartonshire, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred	no 16	Hedley X	Karl A	40		m s	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Union Bay, B.C.	Mother, Tuvid Hedley, Christiansund, Norway.	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	no 17	Alexandris	Nick	22		m s	hard rock miner	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	Mother, Helene Alexandris, Kerne, Greece.	Ore.	Portland
Debarred	no 18	Morgan	Walter L.	26		m s	hard rock miner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Father, Edwin Morgan, Talybont-on-Usk, Wales.	Wash.	Rockdale
Debarred	no 19	Navin	Thomas	27		m s	laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father, Dennis Navin, Ballygar, Co. Galway, Ireland.	"	"
ϕ	no 20	Bahnmann	Meta	27		f m	none	"	"	Russia	German	"	Rosthern, Sask	Father, Peter Rejzier, Laird, Sask	Cal.	Los Angeles
	no 21	Leetsch	Wilhelm E.	34		m m	barber	"	"	Germany	German	"	Revelstoke, B.C.	Wife, Eileen Leetsch, Namur, Belgium	Wash.	Bellingham
	no 22	Carboni (alias Highland)	Vincenzo	36		m m	clay miner	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	Straiton, B.C.	Father, Francesco Carboni, Rivabattoni, Campobasso, Italy	"	Seattle
	no 23	Madsen X	Eskild	Hailand 22		m s	farm laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	Left U.S. at Portal, N.D.	Antelope, Mont.	Father, Christian Madsen, Ringkoping, Denmark.	"	Acme
Debarred	no 24	Elrick	Robert M.	20		m s	laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	11 Market St, Scotland.	No place in particular	
	no 25	Visintano	Angelo	46		m m	hardrock miner	"	"	Austria	North Italian	"	Fire Mountain B.C.	Sister, Monica Visintano, town unknown, Switzerland.	Wash.	Bellingham
Debarred	no 26	Lind	Edward	46		m wid	hardrock miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father, Sven Lind, Nye, Jankoping, Sweden	Idaho	Kellogg
Debarred	no 27	Koloff	Todor	30		m wid	laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Father, Kolaff Petkoff, Levski, Bulgaria	Wash.	Seattle
	no 28	Snedden	John	28		m m	Painter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Estevan, Sask.	Father, David Snedden, Grangemouth, Stellingshire, Scot.	Ore.	Portland
	no 29	Thomason	Karl	39		m div	prospector	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Glacier, B.C.	Father, Karl Thomason, Mapkepaal, (near Tara) Finland	Wash.	Sedro-Woolley
Debarred	no 30	Brooks	John N.J	40		m s	laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Vancouver	Brother, James Brooks, Monille, Donegal, Ireland.	"	Van Nyck

{Clara Pearson, 6½ years, U.S.C.
{Alma Pearson, 3 years, U.S.C.
ϕ {Espeda Bahnmann, 2 years, U.S.C.
ϕ {Irma Bahnmann, 1 months, U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C - Nontaxable

MONTH OF November 24, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if prisoner or anarchist, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	L.P.C.	$4	yes	visits only	Wash.	Sister, Amanda Short, 1709 17th St., Bellingham	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	auburn blue	Scar Knuckle 3d left finger	Norway	Lungdahl	Quebec W.H.	May 1911	unknown	Oct. 26
2	"	walked	none	"	1905 1911	Idaho Wash.	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk.	blk brn.	Scar over right eye.	Austria (Caimo)	Stochitz	N.Y. C.P.R.	1905	Victoria	Oct. 26
3	"	L.P.C.	$5.00	"	Came with family	Mo.	Friend, F. A. Laurendine, Yeon Building, Portland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¼	med.	"	none	U.S.A.	Chicago	W.H.	March	✓	Oct. 27
4	"	L.P.C.	$1	"	1899	La.	Friend, E. D. Clampitt, 959 East 4th St., Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	dk.	dk. bro.	Scar right index	France	Nantes	New Orleans C.P.R.	1899 March 29	L'Admiral	Oct. 27
5	"	self	$15	"	1911 1913 1914	N.D. Mich. Wash.	Friend, Ray Johns, Oregon City, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	bro.	Scar back right hand	England	Greenfield	Halfax W.H.	1911 April 25,	Grampian	Oct. 28
6	"	L.P.C.	$2	"	1911 1914	Wash. Idaho	Pool Room, 153 Washington St., Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	med dk.	" brn.	Cut scar base left thumb	Austria	Cernovice	St. John W.H.	1907 May	unknown	Oct. 28
7	"	L.P.C.	$2	"	1909 1914	Wash. Mich	Brother, Mat Hill, Wasa, Finland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair ruddy	light blue	Mole right jaw	Finland	Wasa	N.Y. W.H.	1909 Sept.	unknown	Oct. 30
8	"	L.P.C.	none	"	1910 1914	Minn. Mich	May. No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	med. sandy	hazel	Cut scar lower lip.	"	Raisala	N.Y. W.H.	1910 July 14	Campania	Oct. 30
9	"	L.P.C.	$14.	"	1912-13 1913 14 Off from 1903	Pa. Wash.	July 1914 Sept. &	Brother, Erik Anderson, Index, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	6 ¼	fair	bro.	Two small scars back l. hand	Finland	Tammerfors	Philadelphia W.H.	1912 Aug.	Iris	Oct. 31
10	"	L.P.C.	$4.	"	1914	various	1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	blond. blue	none	England	Bardon	Montreal C.P.R.	1900 April 17,	Bavarian Lake	Nov. 3.
11	"	self	$200	"	1913	Wash.	March 1914	Friend, C. Shepard, Vashon Island, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	light "	"	Ireland	Enis Killen	St John	1910	Manitoba	Nov. 3.
12	"	"	$300	"	1913 1914	Mont.	May 1914	Friend, Herbert Vermuelen, Conrad, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	auburn "	Large pit one inch right of nose	Holland	Zuid, Baierland,	C.P.R. N.Y.	April 1911	New Amsterdam	Nov. 4.
13	yes	"	$400.	"	1902 1913	S. D.	Dec. 1913	Brother, Peter Pearson, 4741 Ballard ave., Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	bro. blue	none	Sweden	Arebro	C.P.R.	dec. 23, 1902	St. Marie	Nov. 4
14	"	husband has	"	"	1902 1913	S.D.	Dec. 1913	Bro-in-law Peter Pearson, 4741 Ballard ave., Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	blond blue	"	"	Mara	C.P.R. W.H.	July 24 1905 May	unknown	Nov. 4
15	no	L.P.C.	$5.	"	1911 1914	Miss. Mich	Dec. 1914	Friend, Peter Brown, Stevenson ave., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	med fair	bro.	Cut scar on chin "K.A.H." tattooed	Scotland	Kenton	Quebec W.H.	1908 April	Pretorian	Nov. 4
16	"	L.P.C.	none	"	1914	Wis	1914	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	blond blue	left forearm	Norway	Hedley	Boston	1896	Catalonia	Nov. 4
17	"	L.P.C.	$12	"	1911 1914	Wash. Ore.	Oct. 1914	Brother, John Alexandris, 311½ Burnside St., Portland.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	dk.	dk. blk brn.	Large mole left of nose	Greece	Kema	Boston W.H.	1911 Feb. 11	Ionia Amerika	Nov. 5
18	"	L.P.C.	$10	"	1902 1914	various	April 1914	Friend, George Sweeney, Rockdale, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	med.	bro. blue	Blue spot under right eye	South Wales	Brecon	N.Y. W.H.	1902 Oct.	Baltic	Nov. 5.
19	"	L.P.C.	$45	"	1907 1913 1893-10	Cal. Mass	Nov. 20, 1913 April	No address. Husband, N. W. Bahnmann,	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	fair	bro. blue	Harp + sham Shillalah tattooed rock	Ireland	Ballygar	Boston C.P.R.	1907 July	Ivernia Lake	Nov. 5
20	yes	husband	$45	✓	1912 14	Cal.	1914	44 Calaveras St., L.A. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	lt bro. "	Black mole left of mouth	Germany	Riginow	N.Y.	1893	Ontario	Nov. 5
21	"	self	$60	✓	1912 1914	Wash N.D.	June 1914	Mother, Marie Leetsch, 2320 Queen St., Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¼	med.	bro. bro.	Scar back right hand	"	Munster	C.P.R. N.Y. W.H.	Sept. 29 1912 Feb. 27	unknown	Nov. 9.
22	no		$150	✓	1902 1913	N.J. Wash.	Sept. 1914	Brother, Domenico Carboni, South Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	dk	blk brn.	Scar top center forehead	Italy	Cascalenda	N.Y.	1902	Roma	Nov. 12
23	"		$5	✓	1913	Wash.	Nov. 1914	Friend, Fred Sobrist, Acme, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	blond blue	Blue mole 1" under left eye.	Denmark	Rindom	C.P.R. N.Y. W.H.	April 1913 April 5	Kellig Olf	Nov. 13
24	"	L.P.C.	walked	none	5 months	N.D.	1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med.	brn. brn.	"R.M.C." tattooed right forearm	Scotland	Aberdeen	St. John C.P.R.	1911 May 28	Letitia	Nov. 13
25	"	self	$2	"	1907 1910 1915-1916	Ill. Wyo. Mont.	Sept. 1914	Niece, Lena Visintano, 114-15 Central Ave. Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¼	"	dk brn. "	Mole right cheek Bald.	Austria	Tyrole	N.Y. W.H.	1887 Summer	Champagne	Nov. 14
26	"	L.P.C.	$81	"	Off from 1885-	Ohio Idaho	March 1914	Friend, John Carlson, Kellogg, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	sandy gray dk.	Bald	Sweden	Nye	N.Y. W.H.	1885 June 4,	unknown	Nov. 15
27	"	L.P.C.	$30	"	1907 1913	Ill. Mo. Wash.	June 16, 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	bro. brn.	none	Bulgaria	Levoki	Baltimore C.P.R.	1907 March	Cassel	Nov. 16
28	yes	self	$100	✓	1907 1914	Cal. Ore.	May 1914	Wife, Vernie Sneddon, Gen. Del., Portland,	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¾	fair	auburn blue	Several upper gold teeth.	Scotland	Falkirk	Halifax C.P.R.	1907 May	Corinthian	Nov. 17.
29	"	"	$210	✓	1895 1910 1911 1912 1914	Wash.	June 1914	Daughter, Agnes Thomason, Sedro-Woolley, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	fair med.	bro. hazel	Right middle finger amputated	Finland	Wasa	Quebec WH	1895 Aug. 21	Mariposa City of	Nov. 19
30	no	L.P.C.	walked	none	1906 1911 1913 1914	various	Aug. 1914	Friends, Honey Brothers, Van Wyck, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	blk brn.	Japanese peacock tattooed rt 4 arm	Ireland	Muff	N.Y.	1891	Rome	Nov. 20

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.H. - Walked highway.
H - By highway in automobile

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Edw. L. Curtz,
Fred A. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.
11-413

Thos. P. Cook

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-30 N. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 31/32

165

PORT OF Sumas, Washington,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Black	William James	21		m s	farm Laborer Hardrock miner	yes	yes	Irelan	Irish	Canada	Sask Belbeck	Mother, Nancy Black, Carrowreagh, Ireland.	Wash	Tacoma
Deharred	2	Widmer	Josef	25		m s	miner	-	-	USA	German	"	BC Kamloops	Claims none.	Ariz.	Bisbee
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13															
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18															
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23															
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1914

Class C - Nontaxable.

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$40	✓	1912	Wash.	April 1914	Uncle, James Stirling, Box 5, Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	blond	blue	Two moles left chin	Ireland	Carrowreagh	C.P.R. Quebec	June 13, 1911	Hesperian	Nov. 24
2	no	L.P.C.	$35	"	1884-1911	Ohio	April 1914	Brother, John Kidner, Bisbee, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	dk	gray	Scar under right eye.	U.S.A. (claims)	Cleveland Ohio	C.P.R. N.Y.	Aug. 13, 1910	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	Nov. 24
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

Fred Jenkins,
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines Copied 1-2 T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

166

PORT OF Sumas, Washington,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	[illegible]	Adolph		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Quentin Sask	Brother-in-Law, Henry Bruler, 590 Castle ave., Winnipeg, Man.	Cal.	Oakland.
	2	[illegible]	Mary M.	34	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, as above.	"	"
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	—	"	"	England	"	"	"	Uncle, as above.	"	"
	4	[illegible]	Walter			m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above	"	"
Debarred	5	Giraffa	Raffaela	30		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Kamloops, B.C.	Brother, Silvio Giraffa Ausonia, Italy	Ore.	Portland
Debarred	6	Longo	Mike	23		m	s	no	no	"	South Italian	"	"	Claims none whose address is known	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	7	[illegible]	Graciana	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Giovana Orza, Zola, Caserta, Italy.	"	"
Debarred	8	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	[illegible]				South Italian	"	Hope, B.C.	Father, Giovanni Fait, Rivara, Torino, Italy	Ariz.	Miami
	9	di [illegible]	Onorio			m	"						"	Mother, Filomena di Donato, Vicalvi, Caserta, Italy	Mich.	Detroit
	10	di Donato	Nicola			m				"	"	"	"	Wife, Filomena di Donato, as above	"	"
	11	[illegible]	Ulric				"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Margarita Matteo, Teglio, Potenza, Italy.	Colo.	Fruito
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Switzerland	Wife, Anna Ferrera, Palomba, Caserta, Italy.	Italy	Palomba
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	[illegible]														
	17															
	18															
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	[illegible]														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

17

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C.C.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24, 1914

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
					1911 M 1914 " 1914 "	N.Y. Sea	June	Mother, Margaret Rieland. 4003 Blossom St. Portland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	dk brn brn	Right little finger crooked	Germany	Hetterstetten	C.P.R. N.Y.	Nov. 1914	unknown	Oct. 27
1	yes	Self	$		1911 2			Mother-in-law, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	light blue	Hair mole on left cheek	"	Hollenbach	C.P.R. N.Y.	"	"	Oct. 27
2	"	"	"					Grandmother, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	none.	England	Sheffield	C.P.R. N.Y.	"	"	Oct. 27
3	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"				N.Y.	"	"	Oct. 27
4					1907	Colo.	July	Friend, Joe Romano, 315 Burnside St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	dk.	blk. brn	Mole right side collar	Italy	Ausonia	W.H.	Feb. 5 1907	Mendoza	Nov. 6.
5					1914	Ore. trans.	June 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Two scars left forehead	"	Naples	N.Y.	1907	Mackenzie	Nov. 6
6	L.P.C.	"	"		1907	N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	brn	Scar outer left eye.	"	Zola	W.H.	March		
7	Contract Laborer				1912 1913	Wash		Brother, Giuseppe Onza, Riverside Ave., Seattle	"	"	"	yes	"	"		med		Mole right	"	Rivara	N.Y.	1912	Calabria	Nov. 6.
8	Contract Laborer						Oct	Cousin, [illegible] International Saloon, Miami,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	dk	Auburn	of [illegible]	"	[illegible]	C.P.R.	Sept		
9					1911		Sept	Friend, Angelo Palombo	"	"	"	"	"	"			chestnut	Scar upper center forehead	"	Vicalvi	N.Y.	1911	Lorraine	Nov. 23
10	"	"	"		1905 1913	[illegible]	Oct	Brother-in-law, Angelo [illegible] 363 Bell St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	blk	Scar over nose	"	"	C.P.R.	March		
11							Sept	Brother-in-law, [illegible] Box 85, Fruita, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	dk	blk. gray	Scar back left hand	"	Vaglio	N.Y.	1911	Marconi	Nov. 23
12	"	"	"				Sept	[illegible] Anna, Palomba, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	med	dk.	Ears pierced.	"	Vicalvi	C.P.R.	March		
13																					N.Y.	1907	Nord America	Nov. 23
14																					C.P.R.	Jan.		
15																					N.Y.	1910	unknown	Nov. 23
16																					C.P.R.	March		
17																					N.Y.	1907	Madonna	Nov. 23
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. = Walked highway

CLASS CC.

11—413

Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines Opened 1-12. N.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

SHEET NO. 5 — 167

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	no 1	Gronsen	Axel L.	34		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Strathmore alta	Sister, Bate Voss, Strathmore, alta.	Wash.	Seattle
	no 2	Gronsen	Helge	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Hans Honen, Copenhagen, Denmark.	"	"
	no 3	Sandstrom	Paul	23		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Hope, B.C.	Father, Peter, Munnered, Varmland, Sweden	Ore.	Milwaukee
	no 4	Anderson	Axel	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edwin Anderson, Linkopin, Sweden.	"	Portland
	no 5	Lunge	Alec	28		m	none	"	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Vernon, B.C.	Sister, Annie Scott, 44 Seymour House, Compton St. London	"	Medford
	no 6	Lunge	George S.	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt, Annie Scott, 44 Seymour House, Compton St., London	"	"
	no 7	Lunge	Jeffrey K.	8		m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	no 8	D'Angelis	Matteo	37		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	Victoria	Wife, Madelina D'Angelis, Solmona, Aquila, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	no 9	Cera	Liberato	37		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele Cera, Casal Chipran, Campobasso, Italy	"	"
Debarred	no 10	Basarab	Danyle	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Red Deer, Alta	Father, Demetro Basaraba, Borscyciw, Galicia, Austria	"	"
	no 11	Erlingor (alias Louis Cook)	[illegible]	29		m	s	farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Czar, Alta	Father, Ole Erlanger, Bergen, Norway	"	"
Debarred	no 12	Coca	Luigi	32		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	"	Revelstoke B.C.	Father, Fidela Coca, Fiedo, Foggia, Italy	"	"
	no 13	Svard	Ruth A.	29		f	s	domestic Hard rock	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Matsqui	Father, Johan Svard, Backahas, Sweden	"	Bellingham
Debarred	no 14	Matson	Josef	35		m	m	miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Vancouver	Brother, Johan Matson, Luppola, Finland.	"	Seattle
Debarred	no 15	Bereau	Halsune	18		m	s	bell boy	"	"	France	French	"	Swift Current Man.	Father, Jules Bereau, Montreal, P.Q. (address unknown)	"	"
Debarred	no 16	Lagtenberg	Gerrit J.	54		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Gilbert Plains	Brother, Dirk Lagtenberg, Apeldorn, Holland.	"	Everett
	no 17	Bernander	Otto	29		m	s	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Kamloops	Father, Bernard Olson, Bjorgtorp, Sweden.	"	Spokane
	no 18	Anderson	Charles	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Anders Bergquist, Nara, Sweden.	"	Bellingham
	no 19	Buchzpiller	Amalie	31		f	s	domestic	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	"	Father, Samuel Buchmiller, Daniken, Switzerland.	Ore.	Portland
Debarred	no 20	Walker	James D.	21		m	s	RR trainman	"	"	(claims) U.S.A.	Scotch	"	Ashcroft	Father, James Walker, Smiths Falls, Ont	Wash.	Everson
	no 21	Jacobsen	Louis	26		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Hope, B.C.	Mother, Sigrid Jacobsen, Skein, Brastberg, Norway	"	Spokane
	no 22	Hanson	Henry	24		m	s	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Brother, Axel Hanson, Gottenberg, Sweden.	"	Seattle
	no 23	De Schuster	Rene	41		m	s	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chase, B.C.	Father, Hermann, Alost, Belgium.	"	Everett
	no 24	Lanckman	Charles	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Frederick, Alost, Belgium.	"	"
	no 25	Lanckman	Isadore	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	no 26	Rippparti	Wilppu	40		m	s	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Vancouver	Claims none.	"	Vancouver
	no 27	(alias Andrew West) Lund	Wester	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Clinton B.C.	" "	"	"
	no 28	Caye	Charles	33		m	s	Longshore man	"	"	Germany	German	"	Granby Bay, B.C.	Father, Joseph Caye, Nine Kirchen, Germany	"	Seattle
	no 29	Salveson	Barney	11		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Saskatoon	Father, Salve Kabeted, Christiansund, Norway	"	Frances
Debarred	no 30	Versino	Antonio	45		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	Vancouver	Wife, Luigia Versino, Torino, Torino, Italy	Cal.	San Francisco

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

Class D

MONTH OF November 24, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$750 ✓	yes	1898	N.Y.	May Uncle, Fred Tronsen,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	Cut scar left forehead.	Norway	Christiania	Quebec	CPR Aug 24, 1912	Empress Ireland	Oct. 25
2	"	husb.	money ✓	"	1908	Cal.	1408 June Uncle, Fred Tronson,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	bro.	gray	Birth mark front of neck, left side.	"	"	Quebec	CPR Aug 24, 1912	Empress Ireland	Oct. 25
3	"	husb.	money ✓	"	1909	Minn.	1908 Ballard, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1¼	"	sandy	blue	Mole left jaw.	Sweden	Astra Enterwick	Boston	WH July 21, 1910	Zealand	Oct. 25
4	"	"	$78 ✓	"	1910 12		May Brother, John Sandstrom,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	muddy	light brn.		Slight scar left upper lip.	"	Linkoping	N.Y.	WH Sept 1910	Mauretania	Oct. 25
5	"	husb.	$100. ✓	"	1913	Ore.	1913 Milwaukee, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brn.	blue	none.	Scotland	Greenock	CPR April 17, N.Y. 1913		Mauretania	Oct. 28
6	"	father	mother has money	"	1910	Ill.	Sept 1912. No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk	brn.			England	London	CPR April 17, N.Y. 1913	"		Oct. 28
7	"	"	"	"	1912		May 1913 Husband, Frederick G Lunge.	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk	brn.			"	"	CPR April 17, N.Y. 1913	"		Oct. 28
8	"	husb	$100. ✓	"	Visit only		May 1913 Gen. Del., Medford, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	gray		Slight scar left side of neck.	Italy	Campo di Giove	WH Aug. N.Y.	1906	unknown	Oct. 28
9	"	father	mother has money	"	"	"	May 1913 Father, Frederick G Lunge, Gen. Del., Medford, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk.	blk	gray	Split nail left little finger.	"	Casal Chipran	WH June N.Y.	1907	unknown	Oct. 28
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	med.	sandy	brn.	Circular scar back right hand.	Austria	Borscyciw	WH March Quebec	1910	unknown	Oct. 28
11	"	L.P.C.	$33	"	1911	N.Y	1911 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Bergen	CPR May 3, Ny	1903	Cymric	Oct. 29
12	"	L.P.C.	$15	no	1908	Idaho Minn	May Cousin, Mons E Kanger,	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk.			Scar left cheek	Italy	Fieda	WH March	1901	Spartan Prince	Oct. 29
13	"	self	$	yes	1913	Wash	1912 509-74th St North, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	brn	hazel		Smoland Sweden	Granna,	WH April	1912	Empress Ireland	Oct. 29
14	no	L.P.C.	$20	"	1911	Ohio Ore.	Jan 1907 No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn.	brn.	Dimple in chin Two moles	Finland	Oulunlan	WH June Halifax	1903	unknown	Oct. 30
15	"	L.P.C.	"	no	1910-12	"	" 1913 115 Washington St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	blue	right side chin Round cut scar	France	unknown	WH July Quebec	1913	"	Oct. 31
16	yes	self	$16.	no	1906	Colo.	March Friend, Gust Wallert,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	hazel	back right hand	Holland	Apeldoorn	CPR July 1, Quebec	1913	Barcelona	Oct. 31
17	"	"	$200	yes	1913	Wash.	1913 329 Garfield St, Spokane.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Bjorgtorp	CPR May 13, N.Y.	1906	Cedric	Oct. 31
18	"	"	$400	"	1907 1912	Colo. Wash.	March 1912 Cousin, Hanna Johnson, 2201 Valencia St, Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	Scar base left index.	"	Nara	CPR Sept. Boston	1907	Republic	Oct. 31
19	"	L.P.C.	$160.	no	Claims birth in 1896	Me.	July Sister, Mrs. Leo Kornher, 432 Broadway, Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	bro.	blue	Small mole right of nose.	Switzerland (Claims) U.S.A.	Daniken Portland, Me.	Quebec CPR	1913	Ionian	Oct. 31
20	no	"	$5.	yes	1910-12	N.D.	1912 Cousin. Bob Thompson, Everson, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med.	bro.	bro.	none	Norway	Skein	CPR March 23, N.Y.	1907	Hellig Olaf	Nov. 1.
21	"	"	$40.	✓	1909 1913	Wash.	Aug. 1913 Chicago Hotel, Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	light	blue	Scar left thumb. mole left cheek.	Sweden	Gottenberg	CPR April 9, N.Y.	1883	unknown	Nov. 1.
22	yes	"	$100.	"	1883-1913 visits	Wash. N.Y.	Feb. 1913 Friend, Mrs. Conrad, Grand Union Hotel, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	med. fair	brn.	blue	Line scar left wrist - inside	Belgium	Alost	CPR April 3, St John	1911	Montreal	Nov. 2.
23	no	"	$160.	✓	1911 1913	Minn	July 1913 Friend, Frank De Ley, Everett, Wash (Bay View Hotel)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	med. dk.	brn.	brn.	Mole center left cheek			CPR April St John	1912	Saturnia	Nov. 2.
24	"	"	$200.	no	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	dk. fair	brn.	blue	Right index finger deformed Two moles	"	"	CPR April St John	1912	"	Nov. 2.
25	"	"	$160.	"	1910	Minn.	July No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	sandy	gray	right side neck Scar right cheek bone.	"	"	WH May	1910	Cymric	Nov. 2.
26	"	walked	$102.	yes	1912	Wis.	1912 Friend, Andrew Lehto,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med.	sandy	"	Distinct cut scar over l. eye	Finland	Mikka	WH Nov. 10, Boston	1910	Cymric	Nov. 2.
27	"	"	$242.	"	1902 1908	Wash. various	June 1908 near Vancouver, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	ruddy	bro.	"		"	Pori	Philadelphia	1902	unknown	Nov. 2.
28	"	self	$26.50	"	1904 1912	N.Y. Wash.	July 1912 Friend, Oscar Anderson, 8th & Maynard Sts Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk. dk.	brn.	brn.	Heavy brown mustache	Germany	Nine Kirchen	WH. Spring N.Y.	land 1904	Deutschland	Nov. 2.
29	yes	self	$40.	✓	1910 1913	Iowa	Sept 1913 Brother, Edwin Salveson, Frances, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	fair	blond	gray	Cut scar center forehead	Norway	Christian sund.	CPR Feb 10, NS.	1910	Hellig Olaf	Nov. 3
30	no	L.P.C.	$25	no	"	"	" No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk. dk.	blk.	bro.	Scar lower lip.	Italy	Torino	WH Aug 11, Quebec	1913	Ionian	Nov. 3

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. = Walked highway.

CLASS D.

Edw. D. Drewry
Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.
Thos. P. Cook

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lists Copied 1-31-07.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 168 — PORT OF Sumas, Washington,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	no 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Marie Anderson, Christiania, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
	no 2	Carlson	Carl	✓	31	m s	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Hope	Mother, Maja Anderson, Svanskog, Varmland, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
	no 3	Mannarino	[illegible]	✓	25	m s	"	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	Clinton, B.C.	Father, Gabrielle Mannerino, Amanto, Cosenza, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
	no 4	Ritacco	Michele	✓	36	m m	"	no	no	"		South Italian	"	Clinton, B.C.	Wife, Rosalia Ritacco, Luzzi, Cosenza, Italy	"	"
	no 5	Lindahl	John	✓	32	m m	hard rock miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Kamloops		Wife, Anna Lindahl, Landskrone, Sweden	"	"
	no 6	Matheson	George	✓	23	m s	laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver		Father, Angus Matheson, Lochinvar, Scotland	No particular place	
	no 7	Duffield	George B	✓	22	m s	farm laborer	-	"	England	English	"	Benson,	Sask.	Father, William Duffield, Cwenston Ferry, Lancaster, England	Cal.	Etawanda
	no 8	Lust	Anna	✓	47	f div	farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	"	Quesnel	B.C.	Son, Alfred Lust, Quesnel, B.C.	Wash.	Sumas
	no 9	Wedin	Edward	✓	23	m s	carpenter	-	-	Sweden	Scand.	"	Matsqui	B.C.	Father, Karl Wedin, Djamhovda, Sweden	"	Bellingham
	no 10	Wedin	G. Arthur		20	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	no 11	Brick	John C/a 23-496	✓	30	m m	laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Regina		Father, Martin Brick, Causeway, Co. Kerry, Ireland	"	Seattle
	no 12	Brick	Julia		35	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law, Martin Brick, Causeway, Co. Kerry, Ireland	"	"
	no 13	Brick	Marie	✓	1	f	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Martin Brick, Causeway, Co. Kerry, Ireland	"	"
	no 14	Brick	Martin J.		4	m	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	no 15	Brick	John C.		2	m	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	no 16	Nacey	Michael	✓	44	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Claims U.S.A	Irish	"	Vancouver		Uncle, Dennis O'Connell Dundalk, Co. Louth, Ireland	"	"
Debarred	no 17	Ironi	Aresto	✓	22	m s	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Ft George,	B.C.	Uncle, Maderio Ironi, Di Piacensa, Sarmato, Italy	Cal.	Sacramento
Debarred	no 18	Ronco	Bartolomeo	✓	42	m s		"	"	"		"	Ashcroft,	B.C.	Brother, Michele Ronco, Poigino, Igrino, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
	no 19	Homer	John D	✓	43	m wid	cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	Kamloops,	B.C.	Sister, Theresa Wies, Ergen, Germany	"	Medical Lake
Debarred	no 20	Romanovich	Jorge	✓	23	m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Vancouver		Father, Berte Mendinavich, Petrograd, Russia	No particular place	
	no 21	Nielsen	Thorvald	✓	23	m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	"	Standard,	Alta.	Mother, Meta Katrina Nielsen, Herning, Denmark	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	no 22	Porta (alias Tony Porgio)	Emilio	✓	30	m m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Scriber,	Ont.	Wife, Martina Porta, Sturo, Novaro, Italy	Cal.	Santa Rosa
Debarred	23	Giorgio	Antonio	✓	35	"	"	"	"	"	South Italian	"	Vancouver	B.C.	Father, Giuseppe Giorgio, Santa Lucca, Italy	Wash.	Bellingham
Debarred	24	Gallucio	Domenico	✓	23	m s		no	no	"		"	Kamloops	B.C.	Father, Giuseppe Gallucio, Maropatri, Italy	"	"
Debarred	25	(alias Dan Sandy) Sandali	Donato	✓	25	m s	"	"	"	"		"	Clinton	B.C.	Father, Nicola Sandoli, Bolognano, Chiede, Italy	"	Seattle
Debarred	26	Carlson	John A	✓	23	m s		yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.		Vancouver		Father, Carl Johnson, Onimskog, Sweden	"	"
Debarred	no 27	Bianchet	Lorenzo	✓	24	m s	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Ft George,	B.C.	Father, Pietro Bianchet, Cardenonni, Udine, Italy	"	Blaine
	no 28	Carboni	Carina	✓	31	f m	none	no	no	"	South Italian	"	Straiton,	B.C.	Father, Giuseppe di Fabia, Ripalbottoni, Campobasso, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
	no 29	Duquesnoy	Benjamin	✓	37	m m	coal miner	yes	yes	France	French	"	Athalasca	Landing	Mother, Marie Duquesnoy, Lens Pas de Calais, France	"	Carbonado
	no 30	Duquesnoy	Marie Augustine		34	f m	none	"	"	"		"	"		Mother-in-law, Marie Duquesnoy, Lens Pas de Calais, France	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1914 Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or by another person, and what relation, if any, existed between them.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		L.P.C.					June	No address	no	no	no	via Brod	"	5 8½	med	dk bro. blue	dk	Scar Knuckle left thumb	Norway	Christiania	W.H. San Francisco	April 1906	"Fordenskjold	Nov. 4. 1914
2	"				1911	Minn. Idaho	Oct.	"Friend, Jos. Jorgenson, 1110 Washington Ave South	Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	lt. bro.	Two scars in chin	Sweden	Svanskog	C.P.R. Quebec	June 1903	Finnician	Nov. 4
3	"	walked			1914	Minn.	Dec.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	med.	blk bro.	dk Scar center upper forehead	Italy	Amante	W.H. N.Y.	May 13, 1905	unknown	Nov. 4
4	"		$10	"	1904-07 1907-11	Wash.	About 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¼	dk.	bro	gray	Mole over right eyebrow	"	Luzzi	W.H. Philadelphia	July 1904	"	Nov. 4.
5	"	golf	$1		1911 Offron	"	March 1913	Friend, Frank Jesselson, National Hotel, Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	light	gray	Scar right side forehead	Sweden	Skona	C.P.R. N.Y.	April 1909	Baltic	Nov. 4
6	"	walked	$2	no	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	med.	bro.	blue	Cut scar left middle finger	Scotland	Lochinwar	W.H. St John	March 1913	Empress Ireland	Nov. 5.
7	"	golf	$80	"	"	"	"	Friend, James Isle, Etawanda, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¾	dk.	bro.	bro.	Scar Left cheek	England	Owenton Ferry Eng.	C.P.R. Halifax	Feb. 1913	Canada	Nov. 6
8	no	"	$30	yes	1882	various	June 1913	To her own ranch near Cortez, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	bro.	light blue	none.	Austria	Nesselly	C.P.R. N.Y.	June 1882	unknown	Nov. 7.
9	"	"	$5	✓	1912	Wash	April 1913	Uncle, N. O. Hawkins, 2630 Franklin St. Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	dk bro.	blue	Cut scar above right eye	Sweden	Orebro	W.H. Boston	April 1912	Franconia	Nov. 9.
10	"	"	$5	✓	1913	"	visit may 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	fair	dk bro.	gray	Cut scar in left eyebrow	"	"	W.H. Boston	May 1913	Franconia	Nov. 9
11	yes	"	$100	no	✓	✓	✓	Friend, A. Howe, Northern Hotel, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	med.	bro.	bro	none.	Ireland	Causeway	C.P.R. Quebec	Oct. 5, 1912	Laurentic	Nov. 10
12	"	husb. has			1895 1907	Mass.	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	Three months ancient	"	5 4	"	iron gray	blue	"	"	"	C.P.R. Quebec	Oct. 5, 1912	"	Nov. 10
13	"	father has			✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	C.P.R. Quebec	Oct. 5, 1912	"	Nov. 10
14	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	C.P.R. Quebec	Oct. 5, 1912	"	Nov. 10
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	C.P.R. Quebec	Oct. 5, 1912	"	Nov. 10
16	no	L.P.C.	$8	yes	China Native	various	May 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10¾	med.	dk bro.	blue	Scar tip of nose.	(Claims) U.S.A.	Bethlehem South	W.H. ✓	✓	✓	Nov. 11
17	"	L.P.C.	$70	"	1909	N.Y.	March 1914	Sister, Santina Batista, address unknown, Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	dk.	blk	bro	Large scars left thumb	Italy	Sarmato	C.P.R. N.Y	March 1907	Roma	Nov. 11
18	"	L.P.C.	$45	"	1898	N.H. Mass. Wash	March 1914	Friend, Vito Miserotti, address unknown, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	med.	bro.	gray	Mole left temple.	"	Poirino	C.P.R. N.Y.	May 9, 1898	unknown	Nov. 11.
19	"	"	$2	✓	1881-1911 various	various	Sept 1913	Friend, Charles Edwalt Medical Lake, Wash	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism	"	5 9	med. fair	blk.	bro.	none	Germany	Luxemberg Ernzen,	C.P.R. N.Y. W.H.	Feb. 1913	Kroonland	Nov. 11
20	"	walked	60	✓	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	fair	bro.	bro.	"	Russia	Petrograd	Vancouver	1911	unknown	Nov. 13
21	yes	self	$	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin, Samuel Glerson 1201 Jame St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	fair	light	gray	Scar back left wrist	Denmark	Skjin	C.P.R St John	April 13, 1913	Corsican	Nov. 14
22	D.C.D. (Trachoma)				1902 11	Pal	Oct	Cousin, Angela Cerola, Santa Rosa, Cal	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 4½	med.	blk	blk bro.	Left little finger crooked.	Italy	Gurro	C.P.R N.Y	July 1913	Olympic	Nov. 14
23	D.C.D. (Trachoma)				1909	Cal.	About	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	med	dk	"	Left little finger bent & stiffened	"	Santaducca	W.H N.Y	July 1909	unknown	Nov. 15
24	D.C.D. (Trachoma)				trans. only				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	"	hazel	Thick bushy hair	"	Marapatri	W.H N.Y	March 1909	Europa	Nov. 15
25	Contract Laborer	"			1906	Wash.	Feb.	Frank Caroni, friend, address unknown	"	"	"	yes	Good	"	5 2½	med.	dk	hazel	Scar center forehead	"	Mariopatri	W.H N.Y	May 4, 1906	North America	Nov. 15
26	L.P.C.	"			1911	various Idaho	Feb.								5 10½	fair	dk.	bro	Small scar	"	Cologmana	W.H N.Y	March 1906	America	Nov. 15
27	L.P.C.	$42			1913	Nash.		No address				no	"		5 10½	fair med.	sandy dk	gray	back left hand & small cut scar	Sweden	Onumstog Udine	W.H St John	July 1910	unknown	Nov. 15.
28		husb.	has		1911	N.Y.	March 1911	Brother, Luigi Bianchet farm near Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	dk	blk	gray	center forehead.	Italy	Pardenomi	W.H N.Y	July 1905	La Touraine	Nov. 15
29	yes	self	$5	✓	1906 1913	Mich. Nash	Sept. 1913	Brother-in-law, Domenico Carboni, South Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	med dk	dk	bro.	Mole upper lip	"	Ripabottoni	W.H N.Y.	Dec 28, 1906	La Veloce	Nov. 16.
30		husb.	has	"	1906 1911	Mont. Kans.	Jan 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	med dk	dk	bro.	none	France	Mazingarbe Vosges	C.P.R N.Y	Dec. 1906	Philadelphia	Nov. 17
		husb.	has	"	1906	Mont.	Jan								5 6	fair	dk.	dk bro.	"	"	Neuchateau	C.P.R. N.Y	Dec. 1906	"	Nov. 17.
		husb.	has	"	1911	Kans.	1910																		

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. = Walked highway.
H. = Highway by wagon.

CLASS D.

11—413

Fred J. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

Thos. P. Cook

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

169

PORT OF Sumas, Washington,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No. 1	Ferrante	Andrea	7	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	South Vancouver	Father, Luigi Ferrante, Castel di Sangro, Italy	Wash	Bellingham
	" 2	Strand	Joseph K	24	m	s	cook	"	"	Sweden	Swed.	"	Lillooet B.C.	Father, Lars P. Strand, Winninga, Sweden	"	Spokane
	3	Johnson	Carl	51	m	s	laborer	"	"	Finland	"	"	Hope, B.C.	None whose address is known	"	Rosalie
	" 4	Bondesson	Peter	26	m	s	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Kamloops B.C.	Father, Bonde Peterson, Ronnaby, Sweden.	"	Seattle
Debarred	5	Vincelli	Giovanni	34	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	Vancouver	Wife, Maria Vincelli, Casacalindo, Campobasso, Italy	"	"
	" 6	Portolesi	Francesco	32	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hope, B.C.	Father, Domenico Portolesi, Rati, Reggio Calabria, Italy	"	Spokane
	" 7	Portolesi	Giuseppe	21	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Domenico Portolesi, Rati, Reggio Calabria, Italy	"	"
	" 8	Frost	Belinda	34	f	wid	none	yes	yes	English	English	"	Toronto	Brother, Bertram W. Gibson, 270 Young St., Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Pomona
	9	Frost	Dorothy	1	6	f	-	-	-	British West Indies	"	"	"	Uncle, as above.	"	"
Debarred	10	Krismanovic	Pete	23	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Father, Peter Krismanavic, Sabolski, Croatia, Austria	Wash	Sumas
Debarred	11	Pioresan	Giuseppe	28	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	"	Kamloops	Father Candido Pioresan, Silvia, Travisio, Italy	"	Seattle
Debarred	12	Lusilo (Alias Louis Gabor)	Alex	21	m	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Rumanian	"	South Wellington B.C.	Father, Mihail Vasilio, Tavitotz, Hungary	"	Tacoma
Debarred	13	Gabor	Georgio	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Gabor Tartotz, Hungary.	"	Sumas
Debarred	14	di Donato	Angelo	25	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	"	Hope, B.C.	Father, Amblogio di Donato, Vicalvi, Caserta, Italy	"	Seattle
Debarred	15	Palombo	Angelo	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Madelina Palombo Vicalvi, Caserta, Italy	"	"
	16	Bohny	Heinrich	47	m	s	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Merritt B.C.	Brother, Carl Bohny, Veuillaren, Switzerland.	Tex	Alton
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20															
	21															
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

50

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24, 1914 — Class D

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had his own passage paid, whether paid by another person or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	yes $40	1903	Wash.	Col	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	nec	5 5½	med	chestnut brn	dk. Scar under right ear.	Italy Rome	W.H.	June 1903	Citta di Torino	Nov. 17
2	"	"	$200	1913	Wash	Jone	Sister, Emma Polenzani, 1910 East 8th ave, Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ½	fair	lt. grey	Cut scar right under ear	Sweden Winninga	C.P.R.	Oct. 31, 1910	Quebec	Nov. 19
3	no	"	$5.00	1904	Wash	Car	Friend, Axel Johnson, Rosalia, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	med.	bro. blue	Scar left thumb.	Finland Christina	W.H.	June 14, 1883	N.Y.	Egypt Nov. 19
4	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	$25.00	1904	Wash	Spring	Going to Royal Hotel 5th & Cherry St., Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	fair	lt. bro	blue Scar left thumb.	Sweden Ronnaby	C.P.R.	May 1903	N.Y.	unknown Nov. 19
5	no	"	$100	Transit only			Brother, Michelangelo Vencelli, 507 Jackson st. Seattle.	"	"	"	yes	Diseases	"	5 5	dk. blk.	dk. bro.	2 flesh moles on forehead.	Italy Casacalinda	W.H.	Oct. 9, 1912	N.Y.	Angona Nov. 19
6	yes	"	$100	1907	Wash	May 1912	Friend, Bruno Pingatelli, Edgerwood St, Spokane	"	"	"	no	Good	"	5 7½	med.	dk. gray	Scar back left	" Plati	C.P.R.	March 20, 1907	N.Y.	Neckar Nov. 20
7	"	"	$100	1907	"	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med.	M "	Scar 1" long under chin.	" "	C.P.R.	March 20, 1907	N.Y.	" Nov. 20
8	"	"	$5.00				Sister, Florence M. Gibson, 635 North Main St. Fresno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ½	fair	med. dk		Canada Whitby, Ont	C.P.R.	June 9, 1913	N.Y.	Ebidense Nov. 20
9	"	mother	"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"		fair			Jamaica Port Antonio	C.P.R.	June 9, 1913	N.Y.	Ebidense Nov. 20
10	L.P.C.	"	"	yes	Ohio	Oct 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	lt. bro.	Coal mark on chin	Austria Chabolski	W.H.	Summer 1910	N.Y.	unknown Nov. 20
11	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	"	1907		April		"	"	"	"	tra-choma		5 7¾	"	dk. bro. blue	Several pit scars back neck	Italy Silvia	W.H.	March 1904	N.Y.	Lombardia Nov. 21
12	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	"	1910	Wash	About 1911	Friend, Joe Helitan, Rockford, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dk. gray	X shaped scar back right hand	Hungary Tartoly	W.H.	March 15, 1906	N.Y.	unknown Nov. 23
13	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	"	1907	N.Y.	About 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¾	med.	dk. bro.	Nose twisted to left	" "	W.H.	Feb. 16, 1907	N.Y.	Slavonia Nov. 23
14	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	"	1910	Can.	Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¼	"	blk. bro.	Upper teeth irregular.	Italy Vicalvi	C.P.R.	July 14, 1910	N.Y.	Madonna Nov. 23
15	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	"	1913	Wash	Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med.	bro. bro.	Mole over left eye.	" "	C.P.R.	April 11, 1910	N.Y.	" Nov. 23
16	no	"	$385	1910	Wash	July 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3¼	sandy	blk. gray	Hair mole right side chin	Switzer- land Grancy	C.P.R.	June 1896	Quebec	Canada Nov. 24
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. - Walked highway

CLASS D.

14—413

Fred L. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

Thos P. Cook

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines Copied 1-16 N. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8 — 14—26 — 170 — PORT OF Sumas, Washington

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. ✓ Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bonsen	Caroline M. ✓	4	f	-	none	-	-	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Strathmore, Alta.	Grandfather, Hans Hoven, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Ironside	Eva S ✓	24	f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stewart	Robert ✓	28	m	-	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Sintaluta, Sask.	Brother, John Stewart, Long Rigend Farm, Lennoxshire, Scotland	Cal.	San Diego.
4	Westcott	Basil ✓	25	m	m	lineman	"	"	"	English	"	Raymore, Sask.	Father, Marshall Westcott, Raymore, Sask.	"	San Francisco
* 5	Westcott	Dorris ✓	22	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-in-law, Marshall Westcott, Raymore, Sask.	"	"
6	Wynn	John S. ✓	33	m	s	Hard rock miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brook, Sask.	Brother, James Wynn, Eston, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle
Deported	Lyons	William W. ✓	67	m	m	retired	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Brother, Homer Lyons, 14th St., Edmonton.	"	"
8	Lyons	William W. Jr. ✓	31	m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Homer Lyons, 14th St. Edmonton, Alta	"	"
9	Smith	John H ✓	29	m	s	teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Banff, Alta.	Friend, J. D. McLeod, Banff, Alta	"	"
10	Fee	Ethel ✓	26	f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father, John Fee, Hartney, Manitoba.	"	"
Deported	Hadley	Jennie ✓	36	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Mrs. A.W. McEowan, Vernon, B.C.	"	"
12	Bonsfield	Margaret ✓	30	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Abbotsford	Mother, Ann Bonsfield, Abbotsford, B.C.	"	Bellingham
13	Chrisman	William H. ✓	26	m	m	stationary engineer	"	"	"	German	"	Kamloops B.C.	Father-in-law, George Crosby, Kamloops, B.C.	Cal	Yuba City
14	Chrisman	May ✓	24	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, George Crosby, Kamloops B.C.	"	" "
15	Chrisman	Ellen May ✓	24	f	-	"	-	-	"	German	"	"	Grandfather, George Crosby, Kamloops, B.C.	"	" "
16	Stevenson	Lillie B ✓	24	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Ashcroft	Husband, James Stevenson. Ashcroft, B.C.	Wash.	North Yakima
* 17	Medernach	John M. ✓	65	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Cudworth, Sask.	Son, Joe M. Medernach, Cudworth, Sask.	Cal.	Lemore
18	Ehmann	Jennie ✓	34	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	Husband, Rudolf Ehmann, 1735 Halifax St, Regina, Sask.	"	"
19	Ehmann	Edward ✓	10	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Rudolf Ehmann, 1735 Halifax St. Regina, Sask.	"	"
20	Ehmann	Rudolph ✓	9	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carry	George H. ✓	55	m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Brother, Henry Carry, B.C. 1306 Cordero St., Vancouver,	Wash.	Seattle
22	McNeill	Hugh D. ✓	27	m	s	stationary engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mt. Lehman B.C.	Father, Duncan McNeill, Okotoks, Alta.	"	Sumas
23	Harris	Mary J. ✓	54	m	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Huntingdon	Brother-in-law, Edwin Brown, Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Can.	"	Tacoma
24	Youmans	Benjamin ✓	46	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mission B.C.	Brother, Silas Youmans, Mission B.C.	Mich.	Claire
* 25	Youmans	Alvina ✓	34	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mission, B.C.	Brother-in-law, Silas Youmans, Mission, B.C.	"	"
26	Boss	Earl Edward ✓	30	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Celon, Sask.	Brother, Eugene M. Boss, Celon, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle
27	Boyd	John Russel ✓	21	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, R.B. Boyd, Celon, Sask.	"	"
28	Stewart	Douglas ✓	23	m	s	stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father, Alexander Stewart, 627-6th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	"	Ferndale
29	Coburn	Aggie ✓	34	f	s	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prince Albert, Sask.	Brother, Thomas B. Coburn, Prince Albert, Sask.	"	Ridgefield
Deported	McLarnon	Robert ✓	22	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wapella, Sask.	Father, James McLarnon, Shawville, Quebec.	Ore.	Portland
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Dorris Westcott, 5½ years, U.S.C.
* Audrey Kathleen Stevenson, 5 years, U.S.C.
Azohie Youmans, 15, U.S.C.
Sidney Youmans, 12, U.S.C.
Alice Youmans, 12, U.S.C.
Hazel Youmans, 7, U.S.C.
Frank Youmans, 3, U.S.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 2d, 1914 CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist or anarchist, or both, or coming for immoral purpose, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	father has money	no	"	"	"		Uncle, Wm A Frazier, Ballard, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue		Canada	Alta. Strathmore	C.P.R. Quebec	Aug 2, 1912	Empress of Ireland	Oct. 25
2	"	"	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Quebec	Aug 2, 1912	Empress of Ireland	Oct. 25
3	"	self $40	yes	No	Wash	Feb 1914		Friend, William Cullen, Lamb, San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	ruddy	auburn	Upper teeth irregular.	Scotland	Glamannan	C.P.R. Quebec	June 1911	Empress of Britain	Oct. 25
4	"	$140	yes	Visit only	Wash	1914	Feb	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	bro.	bro.	med. lt. scar left side of nose.	Canada	Sterling Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 25
5	"	husband has money	"	"	Wash	1914	Feb	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med.	dk. bro.	bro.	none.	U.S.A.	Salina, Utah	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 25
6	"	self $	yes	Visit	Wash	July 1913		No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro.	blue	none.	U.S.A.	Harrisville Mich	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 25
7	"	L.P.C.	$	"	Wash.	July 14		Wife, Mary Lyons, 4501 Greenwood Ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	gray	Hair mole under rt. eye.	Canada	St Catherines Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 25
8	"	father has money	"	1914	Wash.	1914		Mother, Mary Lyons, 4501 Greenwood ave., Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro.	blue	Pits right temple.	"	Tilsenburg Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 25
9	no	self $28.	✓	1911-14	Mont	July 8, 1914		Brother, Elmer O. Smith, Ballard, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med.	lt. bro.	blue	None	"	Toronto, Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 26
10	yes	brother $10	✓	Visit only 1906		✓		Friend, Miss Jean Jackson, 1052 East Garfield st. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro.	bro	"	"	Hartney, Man.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 26
11	"	L.P.C.	$	"	1910	Ida	1910	Friend, Mrs. J. Jackson, 913 Buriew St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	dk.	"	Ottawa, Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 26
12	no	"	$10	✓	"	1911	Wash	Friend, Mrs. Campbell, address unknown, Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	England	Hutton Roof	Wh.	May 1888	unknown	Oct. 27
13	yes	"	$300	✓	"	1909	Mo. Cal. & various	Father, John Chrisman, Yuba City, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	dk. bro.	bro.	Mole right side neck.	U.S.A.	Norbon, Mo.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 27
14	"	husb. has money	"	1909	Polio	Feb 1909		Father-in-law, John Chrisman, Yuba City, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	blue	Operation scar left side neck.	Canada	Compton Que.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 27
15	"	father has money	no	✓		✓		Grandfather, John Chrisman, Yuba City, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	blond	gray	none.	"	Vermillion alta.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 27
16	no	husb. $40	yes	✓	Ore. Cal. Wash.	July 1914		Mother, Mrs. Fred Campbell, Box 134, North Yakima	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Mole left jaw.	U.S.A.	Long Creek Ore.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 27
17	yes	self $148.	✓	"	S.D. Wis. & various	About 1902		Friend, H.W. Sipple, Lemore, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	Right eye gone	5	9½	med. iron	dk. gray	bro.	Right eye blind.	Germany	Hempsthal Luxemburg	C.P.R. N.Y.	About 1864	unknown	Oct. 28
18	"	husb. $160	"	1913½ 1914	Cal.	March 1914		Friend, H.W. Sipple, Lemore, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	3½	med.	bro.	bro.	Mole right of mouth	U.S.A.	Adams, Minn.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 28
19	"	father has money	"	1913 1914	"	March 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	bro.	bro.	Vertical scar left cheek.	Canada	Regina Sask.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 28.
20	"	"	"	1913 1914	"	March 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	none.	"	"	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 28
21	"	self $50	✓	1886-1912	Idaho Wash. Ore. Cal.	Sept 12 1912		Brother-in-Law, Peter J. Towe, Gen. Del., Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	gray	"	Scar center forehead.	"	Toronto Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 28.
22	"	"	$57	✓	1914	Wash.	1914	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	auburn	med. bro.	none.	"	Paisley Ont.	W.H.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 28.
23	"	"	$70.	✓	1903 1906 male & various	Wash.	July 15 1914	Daughter, Ruth M. Fuscoy 109 George St, Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	Total physical wreck.	"	5	7	med.	gray	hazel	none	"	Pembroke, Ont.	W.H.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 28.
24	"	"	$223	✓	1903 1912	Mich.	Dec 29 1912	Mother, Clara Youmans, Loomis, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	fair	blond	blue	Cut scar base left index	"	Blairtown, Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 29
25	"	husband has money	"	"	"	"	Dec 24, 1912	Mother, Melissa A. Maxwell, R.F.D. #4, Claire, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med.	bro.	gray	none.	"	<Ont.> unknown,	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 29
26	"	self $	✓	Book	Wash	April 1914	Wis	Mother, Mrs Emma Boss, 609 Findley St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Left hand & arm atrophied & tendon of hand contracted Result of spinal fever	"	5	9¼	fair	bro.	blue	Ct.	"	Falls, Wis. U.S.A.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 29
27	"	"	$40	✓	no	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. Boss, 609 Findley St., Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1¾	med	bro	blue	"	Canada	Chippewa Creemore, Sask	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oct 29
28	"	"	$20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Edward Bame, Box 326, Ferndale, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	lt.	blue	"	"	Montreal	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 29
29	"	"	$300	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother, John B. Coburn, Ridgefield, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med.	bro.	bro.	Mole over right eye.	"	Alice, Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 29
30	no	walked $2.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blk	gray	Pin mole over left eye.	"	Shawville, Que.	W.H.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 29

L.P.C.

C.P.R: Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.H. Walked highway.

CLASS E.

Edw J Berwitz
Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.
Thos Plook

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1–30 copied T. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 9 — 14—26

PORT OF Sumas, Washington,

171

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	✓	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	12
1	Lewin,	John	✓	30		m	s	oil broker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, Thomas R. Lewin, Douglas, Isle of Man.	Wash.	Seattle	
Debarred 2	Lewis	Bert	✓	18		m	s	Bell boy + porter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father, William H. Lewis, Cabri, Sask.	"	"	
Debarred 3	Benney	William	✓	22		m	s	flunkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Benney, Hamilton Rooming House, Vancouver.	"	"	
Debarred 4	Cunningham	Kathleen	✓	24		f	s	waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Abbotsford	Father, John Cunningham, Prestwick, Scotland.	"	Bellingham	
Debarred 5	Cunningham	Margaret	✓	46		f	m	cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Husband, John Cunningham, Prestwick, Scotland	"	"	
Debarred 6	Corbett	David J. H.	✓	24		m	s	RR brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Catherine Corbett, #19 Barber Ave., Toronto, Canada	Cal.	Dunsmuir	
7	Ecker	Lester	✓	25		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Loyalist, Alta.	Uncle, John Nichols, Castor, alta.	Wash.	Bellingham	
8	Ecker	Edith	✓	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandmother, Mrs. T. Pollard, Sapperton, B.C.	"	"	
9	Aylward	Byron	✓	24		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Sister, Mary Aylward, 1403 Premier Way, Calgary	"	Seattle	
10	Julesberg	Annie M.	✓	31		f	wd	none	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Vulcan, Alta	Friend, Dr. Carson, Vulcan, Alta	"	"	
11	Petterson	Hannes A.	✓	34		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Nipigon, Ont.	Friend, J. Richards. Nipigon, Ont.	"	Raymond	
12	Bauman	Thora	✓	53		f	m	none	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Kamloops	Husband, Alfred Baumans, Kamloops, B.C.	"	Seattle	
13	Pattinson	Lilian	✓	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Peachland, B.C.	Husband, Harry Pattinson, Norwood, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	
14	Pattinson	Margaret	✓	7		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father, Harry Pattinson, Norwood, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	
15	Whitcomb	Elizabeth	✓	48		f	wd	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Milestone, Sask.	Daughter, Mrs. E. Corcoran, Chatham, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco	
16	McGregor	Richard	✓	40		m	m	decorator	"	"	"	"	"	Merritt, B.C.	Wife, Ida McGregor, Merritt, B.C.	Wash.	Machias	
17	Fyckes	John E.	✓	46		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Brownlee, Sask.	Father, William H. Fyckes, Moulinette, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco	
18	Berg	Peter	✓	49		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Edmonton	Wife, Karolina Berg, Yerfsa, Sweden.	Wash.	Seattle	
19	Fyckes	Laura M.	✓	37		f	m	none	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Brownlee, Sask.	Father-in-law, William H. Fyckes, Moulinette, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco.	
20	Fyckes	Gertrude	✓	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, William H. Fyckes, Moulinette, Ont.	"	"	
21	Maya	James	✓	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Father, Robert Maya, 36 McKenzie Ave., Toronto	Wash.	Seattle	
Debarred 22	Nelson	William R	✓	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mother, Annie Taylor, Penoka, Alta.	"	"	
Debarred 23	Kernohan	Joseph	✓	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Jennie Kernohan, 47 Napierston Terrace, Jamestown, Scotland	"	"	
24	Bahnmann	Helmuth	✓	5		m	—	—	—	—	"	German	"	Rosthern, Sask	Grandfather, Peter Regier, Laird, Sask	Cal.	Los angeles	
25	Bahnmann	Hilda	✓	4		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Bahnmann	Waldo	✓	3		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred 27	McKenzie	Alexander	✓	31		m	s	seaman	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mother, Katherine McKenzie, Culkine, Scotland.	No particular place.		
Debarred 28	Aitken	John J.	✓	29		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Ft George, B.C.	Father, Thomas Aitken, Edinburgh, Scotland 40 Lochrin Bldg.	Wash.	Bellingham	
29	Shelp	Floyd J.	✓	25		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Mt. Alie, B.C.	Friend, O.B. Akins. Mt Alie, B.C.	"	Seattle	
30	Lappin	Jane	✓	70		f	s	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Friend, M. D. Riley, 95 Dorchester St West, Montreal PQ.	"	"	

NOT U[illegible]

52

Merlin Ecker, 2 years 10 months, U.S.C.
* Arthur O. Julesberg, 4½ years, USC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
	self	$15	yes	Visits only					No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med. fair	bro	blue	None.	England	Isle of Man Douglas,	C.P.R. N.Y. W.H.	May 1911	New York	Oct. 3
	D.C.D. (Trachoma)													Tracho ma		5	8½	med. dk.	bro	hazel	Large mole left cheek.	"	Mere	Montreal W.H.	1904 about	unknown	Oct.
	D.C.D. (Trachoma)													Tracho ma		5	3¾	" lt.	bro	blue	Scar inside right wrist	"	Bodnen	Quebec W.H.	1910 May	"	Oct.
no	L.P.C. self	$25	"											Good	"	5	5½	med. fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Prestwick	Halifax W.H.	1911 May	Parisian	Nov. 1
no	L.P.C. Bel.	$35	"											"	"	5	4½	med. iron	gray		"	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1911	"	Nov. 1
no	L.P.C.					1904 to 1908			Oct. Cousin, John Hamilton,					"	"	5	8½	"	light	blue	Dagger tattooed back right forearm	Canada	Orangeville Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 2
no	self	none	yes	yes	1914	Various			1914 Dunsmuir, Cal.					"	"	5	6	" lt.	bro.	"	Coil scar back of neck	U.S.A.	Huron, S.D.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 2
yes	self	$200	✓	no	March to March 1911	1847	Wash	S.L.	March 1911 Mother, Mrs. Hattie Baker, 112 East North St. Bellingham.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro.	"		"		C.P.R. Ont.	✓	✓	Nov. 2
"	husb.	has	"	"	1911			S.D.	April 1911 Mother-in-law, Mrs. Edith Baker, 112 East North St, Bellingham.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bro.	"	none	Canada	Cayuga	C.P.R. Ont.	✓	✓	Nov. 2
"	self	$25	✓	"	1913			Mont.	March 1913 Friend, Henry Wright, Y.M.C.A., Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	none	Canada	Queenville	C.P.R. Ont.	✓	✓	Nov. 2
"	"	$70	✓	"	Birth to 1909		Minn.	Wash.	Sept. 1909 Father, Stephen Johnson 1923 Eloise Terrace, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med. lt.	bro.	hazel	none	U.S.A.	Herman, Minn.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 2
"	"	$800	✓	"	Transit		N.Y.	Wash.	1909 Wife, Emma Petterson, 1911 Raymond, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	blond	gray	-	Finland	Helsingfors	N.Y. C.P.R.	Sept. 1911	Celtic	Nov. 2
"	"	$100	✓	"	1880 to 1894		Wash. Cal.		About 1894 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	bro.	blue	"	Germany	Hadersler,	N.Y. C.P.R.	About 1880	unknown	Nov. 3
"	husb.	$85	no	✓					Friend, Mr. E. T. Schoff, Downs Block, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	gray	"	England	London	Montreal C.P.R.	May 1905	Victorian	Nov.
"	father	mother has	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 3
	self	$60	yes	yes	1909 to 1910		N.Y.		Oct 1910 Sister, Mrs J. McDonald, 1549 Franklin St. S.F. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro.	"		England	unknown	N.Y. C.P.R.	June 1909	Saint Paul	Nov. 4
	"	yes	yes	yes	1883 to 1890		Cal.		Sister, May White, 1890 Machids, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med. dk.	bro.	blue	"	"	London	N.Y. C.P.R.	May 1883	Alexander	Nov.
	"	yes	no	✓					Uncle, Ira J. Fyckes, 30 Hoff Ave., San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair lt.	bro.	blue	Mole under right eye.	Canada	Moulinette	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov.
	"	$95	yes	yes	1902 to 1907		Minn.		About 1907 No address Uncle, Ira J. Fyckes, 30 Hoff Ave., S.F. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	sandy	"	Scar on forehead.	Sweden	Yefsa	Boston C.P.R.	April 1902	unknown	No
	husb.	has	no	✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro.	bro.	none	Canada	Asnabrook Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	No
	father	has	"	✓	✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	gray	"	"	Moulinette,	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓
		$35	"	✓	✓				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	Scars base left thumb	"	Toronto	C.P.R. W.H.	✓	✓	✓
			"	✓	✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med	fair	blk. hazel	Spots & crosses tattooed backs hands	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec W.H.	July 1911 May 3	Scotian	
			"	✓	✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro.	blue	Upper teeth badly decayed.	"	Bonhill	Montreal	1910	Jonian	
						1912			April 1914 Father, N.W. Bahnmann,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	None	Canada	Waldheim Sask.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	
						1914	Cal.		1914 411 Calaveras St, S.A. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Laird, Sask.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	
						1912			April 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hague, Sask.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	
						1914	"		1914 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"					
		✓		✓					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	"	chesnut	blue	Coal mark under left eye.	Scotland	Drumleg, Culkine,	W.H. Quebec W.H.	June 1908 Ap		
						July 1907	Cal.		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	bro.	blue	None	"	Edinburgh	Halifax	19		
						April 1910	Idaho Neb.		Friend, H.D. Wright, Gen. Del., Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	"	"	Scar right wrist	U.S.A.	Chickley, Neb.	C.P.R.	✓		
						June			Hopkins, Dr. Frank J.															C.P.R.			
						1913	ash.		Horsfall, 403-18th Ave N., Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	wht & brown		none.	Canada	Montreal				

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. = Walked highway

CLASS E.

Edw. S. Curtz
Fred. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whethe residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classe as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languag

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi an Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descen ants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show th *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistic purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporar residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma nent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in countr whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such rela tive. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely th place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outsid the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in colum 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show defi nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Lines copied 1-30 T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 70 — 14—26

172

PORT OF Sumas, Washington,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary		✓										Father, James McMeekin,		
	McMeekin	James B.		45	m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Huntingdon	Deekieh, Ont.	Wash.	Sumas
	Booth,	BSI George S	✓	24	m s	R.R. brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops	Father, Thomas Booth, Sicamous Junction, B.C.	"	"
	Morel	BSI Louis	✓	53	m s	cook	"	"	"	French	"	Ashcroft	Uncle, William Hammond, Ashcroft, B.C.	"	Spokane
	Gustafson	Primary ESH John	✓	61	m m	farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Wetaskiwin, alta	Daughter, Mrs. Ella Spencer, Wetaskiwin, alta.	"	Lowell
						CA 22-67270 11-4-37 Start									
5	Neely	BSI Ethel	✓	22	f s	demonstrator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moose Jaw, Sask	Sister, Mrs. George Southam, Webb, Sask.	Cal.	Los Angeles
	Senander	BSI Victor E.	✓	28	m s	farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Webb, Sask	Brother, George J. Senander, Webb, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle
	Senander	BSI John	✓	65	m wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, George J Senander, Webb, Sask.	"	"
8	Heirshberg	Primary ESH Moses	✓	52	m m	Grocer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg, man.	Wife, Eva Heirshberg, 145 Meade St. Winnipeg, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	Rolph	Primary ESH John W.	✓	23	m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Delisle, Sask.	Father, John W. Rolph, Hantsport, N.S.	Wash.	Tacoma
10	Rolph	Primary ESH Annie J.	✓	25	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Delisle, Sask	"	"	"
	Wood	BSI Wilfred H	✓	19	m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Birtle, Man.	Mother, Charlotte Wood, Birtle, Man.	"	Puyallup
	Webster	Primary E.S.H. William P.	✓	43	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melville, Sask.	Brother, John Webster, Duff, Sask.	"	Seattle
	Walter	BSI Fred C.	✓	49	m m	merchant	"	"	"	German	"	River Hebert, N.S.	Brother, Captain J Walter, Amherst, N.S.	"	Black Diamond
	Walter	BSI Nellie	✓	34	f m	none	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Father, H. McArthur, River Hebert, N.S.	"	"
	Botten	BSI Jonas	✓	25	m s	laborer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Calgary	Mother, Rende Botten, Christiansund, Norway.	"	Silvana
	Jorgensen	BSI Perry A.	✓	19	m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Red Deer, alta.	Father, Andrew Jorgensen, Red Deer, alta.	Ore.	Oregon City
	Graham	BSI Edward	✓	35	m m	General merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ft. Saskatch ewan, alta	Father, James E. Graham, Ft. Saskatchewan, alta.	Cal.	Los Angeles
	Eltenbond 11/4/14.					Admitted under bond for hospital treatment Nov 11-1914							Father, P.J. Carscadden,		
	Graham	BSI Laura	✓	26	m	none	"	"	"	English	Title 11/04/7507.	"	Ft. Saskatchewan, alta.	"	"
	2 V3-58981 11/4/14		CC.										Mother, Elizabeth Morris,		
		BSI Ethel	✓	23	f s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash.	Arlington
		BSI Margaret	✓	66	f wd.	none	"	"	"	"	Exit Sumas, Wash. Wash.	Everett	Son, Joseph Prior, Coldwater, Ont.	"	Seattle
	Primary F.C.J.	Bertie J.	✓	31	m m	actor	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	None.	"	
	Primary F.C.J.	Annie	✓	29	f m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, John W. Doughty, East Hill, Ont.	"	
	Primary F.C.J.	Margarite S.	✓	9	f -		"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather, John W. Doughty, East Hill, Ont.	"	
	Primary F.C.J.	Myrtle A.	✓	7	f -	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Primary F.C.J.	Johnn William	✓	5	m -	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Thomas S Jr.	✓	26	m m	Fruit packer	yes	yes	"	"	"	B.C. Vernon,	Father, Thomas Booth, Vernon, B.C.	"	
		June	✓	21	f m	none	"	"	"	unknown	"	"	Father, Richard Fulton, Vernon, B.C.		
		Thomas E.	✓	9	m -	-	-	-	"	English	"	"	Grandfather, Thomas Booth, Vernon, B.C.		
			✓	20	f s	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Sask. Saskatoon,	Father, William Aitken, Almonte, Ont.		
			✓	23	m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina	Brother, Dennis Fahey, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.		

...d by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 70 14—26

172

PORT OF Sumas, Washington,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary E.S.H. Mc Meekin	James B.	45		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Huntington	Father, James Mc Meekin, DeeKeith, Ont.	Wash.	Sumas
	Booth. BSI	George S	24		m s	R.R. brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops	Father, Thomas Booth, Sicamous Junction, B.C.	"	"
	Morel BSI	Louis	50		m s	cook	"	"	"	French	"	Ashcroft	Uncle, William Hammond, Ashcroft, BC	"	Spokane
	Gustafson Primary E.S.H.	John	61		m m	farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Wetaskiwin alta	Daughter, Mrs. Ela Spencer, Wetaskiwin, Alta.	"	Lowell
5	Neely BSI	Ethel	23		f s	Seed Grain demonstrator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sister, Mrs. George Southam, Webb, Sask.	Cal.	Los Angeles
	Senander BSI.	Victor E.	28		m s	farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Webb, Sask.	Brother, George J. Senander, Webb, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle
	Senander BSI	John	65		m wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, George J. Senander, Webb, Sask.	"	"
8	Heirshberg Primary E.S.H.	Moses	52		m m	Grocer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg, man.	Wife, Eva Heirshberg, 145 Meade St. Winnipeg, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	Rolph Primary E.S.H.	John W.	23		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Delisle, Sask.	Father, John W. Rolph, Hantsport, N.S.	Wash.	Tacoma
10	Rolph Primary E.S.H.	Annie J.	25		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Delisle, Sask.	"	"	"
	Wood BSI.	Wilfred H	19		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Birtle, Man.	Mother, Charlotte Wood, Birtle, Man.	"	Puyallup
	Webster Primary E.S.H.	William P.	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melville, Sask.	Brother, John Webster, Duff, Sask.	"	Seattle
	Walter BSI	Fred C	49		m m	merchant	"	"	"	German	"	River Hebert, N.S.	Brother, Captain J. Walter, Amherst, N.S.	"	Black Diamond
	Walter BSI	Nellie	34		f m	none	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Father, H. Mc Arthur, River Hebert, N.S.	"	"
	Botten BSI	Jonas	25		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Calgary	Mother, Rende Botten, Christiansund, Norway.	"	Silvana
	Jorgensen BSI.	Perry A.	19		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Red Deer, alta.	Father, Andrew Jorgensen, Red Deer, alta.	Ore.	Oregon City
	Graham BSI.	Edward	35		m m	General merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ft Saskatch ewan, alta	Father, James E. Graham, Ft. Saskatchewan, alta.	Cal.	Los Angeles
	Oltenbond 1/10/14.	Admitted under Certificate for Hospital treatment Nov 11-1914													
	am BSI.	Laura	26		f m	Certified 11/11/14 none	"	"	"	English	File 116.04/757.	"	Father, P.J. Carscadden, Ft. Saskatchewan, Alta.	"	"
	r VS-56981 1/14/15	Ethel	23		f s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother, Elizabeth Morris, Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash.	Arlington
	BSI.	Margaret	66		f wd.	none	"	"	"	"	Exit Sumas, Wash Wash.	Everett	Son, Joseph Prior, Coldwater, Ont.	"	Seattle
	Primary F.C.J.	Bertie J	31		m m	actor	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	None	"	"
	Primary F.C.J.	Annie	29		f m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, John W. Doughty, East Hill, Ont.	"	"
	Primary F.C.J.	Margarite S.	9		f -	-	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather, John W. Doughty, East Hill, Ont.	"	"
	Primary F.C.J.	Myrtle A.	7		f -	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		P. John William	5		m -	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Thomas S Jr.	26		m m	Fruit packer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vernon, B.C.	Father, Thomas Booth, Vernon, B.C.	"	"
		June	21		f m	none	"	"	"	unknown	"	"	Father, Richard Fulton, Vernon, B.C.	"	
		Thomas E.	9		m -	-	-	-	"	English	"	"	Grandfather, Thomas Booth, Vernon, B.C.	"	
			20		f s	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Father, William Aitken, Alvonte, Ont.	"	
			23		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina	Brother, Dennis Fahey, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	"	

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November 24, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No.	14 Having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
		self $40	no	✓	✓	✓		No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10½	med.	lt. bro.	blue	Tips of two middle left fingers gone.	Canada	Del Keith, Ont.	W.H.	✓	✓	1914 Nov. 5
	L.P.C.	walked	$10	no	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¾	"	bro.	gray	Scar right cheek bone.	"	Rogers Pass, B.C.	W.H.	✓	✓	Nov. 6
yes	self	$42	yes	1894-1912 ✓	Wash	May 1914		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	gray	bro.	Cut scar across top of head	"	St. Roche, Quebec	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 6
"		$800	✓	" 1911-1913	Wash	Aug 1914		Wife, Christina Gustafson, Lowell, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¾	fair	blond	blue	Black spots left side right ear.	Sweden	Vensborg	C.P.R.	May 25	N.Y. 1881	unknown Nov
"		$5.	no	✓	✓	✓		Brother, Arthur Neely, Box 110, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro.	gray	None	Ireland	Dublin	C.P.R.	June 23	Quebec 1911	Lake Champlain N
"		$150	yes	Birth to 1910 ✓	Minn	Sept 1910		Brother-in-law, L.E. Bradley, 122 N. Mineral ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	med. dk. blk.	blue			U.S.A.	Maple Plain, Minn.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	N
"		son has	"	1876 1910	"	"		Son-in-Law, L.E. Bradley, 122 N. Mineral ave, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	Necrosis of bones of left leg with discharging wounds	5 7	fair	gray	bro.		Sweden	Boras	C.P.R. July N.Y.	1876	unknown	
"		$200	✓	"	Visit only.	1902		Friend, Mr. Dearborn, 400 West Temple St, L.A. Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 9½	med.	bro.	blue		Russia	Sovrania	C.P.R. about unknown	1888	"	
"		$150	✓	"	1906 1914 ✓	Mass	About 1909	Aunt, Miss Jessie Auld, Gen. Del., Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	fair	sandy	bro.		Canada	Hautsport, N.S.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	
"		has	no	✓	✓	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med.	bro.	bro.		"	Piedmont N.S.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	
"		$45.	no	✓	✓	✓		Grandfather, George Wood, Puyallup, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		"	Birtle, Man.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	
yes		$100.	yes	one month visit	Wash	Dec 1, 1913		Wife, Ethel Melville, 6718 - 5th Ave N.W., Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	Right little finger out of joint.	England	unknown	C.P.R. Sept Quebec	1881	unknown	
"	"	$50.	no	✓	✓			Cousin, John Moss, Black Diamond, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bro. gray	hazel	none	Canada	River Hebert, N.S.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	
"	husb.	has	"	✓	✓			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	lt. bro.	blue		"	" Stellarton N.S.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	
"	self	$40	yes	1910 1911 ✓	Minn.	April 1911		Friend, Christ Mattelson, Silvana, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¼	fair	lt. bro.	blue		Norway	Christiansand	C.P.R. May N.Y.	1910		
"	working way	$8.	no	✓	✓			Friend, Edward O. Fisher, Oregon City, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ½	"	blond	gray		Canada	Red Deer, Alta.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	
"	self	$200	✓	"	✓			Friend, J.J. Steed, Santa Monica, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	lt. bro.	blue		"	Cambridge, Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	
Tuberc	husb.	has	"	✓	✓	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	Pulmonary tuberculosis	"	5 0	med.	bro.			"	Collingwood, Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	
"	self	$3.	yes	Visits only		July 1913		Employer, George Murphy, Arlington, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	fair	"	bro	Scar right side of nose.	"	unknown	C.P.R.	✓	✓	
"	"	$	✓	1906 ✓	Wash	July 1914		Daughter, Mrs. Elvin Barns, 316 38th Harvey, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med.	iron gray	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	C.P.R. About Halifax	1850	unknown	
no	self	$35	✓	Off & on 1908		March 1913		Brother, William Walton, Wiltshire Hotel, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	fair	lt. bro.	"	Scar over left eye	Canada	Toronto	W.H.	✓	✓	
"	husb.	has	"	1908		July 1913		Brother-in-law, William Walton, Wiltshire Hotel, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dk.	bro.	bro.	none.	"	"	W.H.	✓	✓	
"	father	has	"	Off & on 1908		July 1913		Uncle, William Walton, Wiltshire Hotel, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	fair	light	blue	"	"	"	W.H.	✓	✓	
"	"	"	"	1913	"	July 1913		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	bro.	"	"	"	"	W.H.	✓	✓	
"	"	"	"	Off & on 1909		July 1913		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	bro.	"	"	"	W.H.	✓	✓	
"	"	"	"	1913	"	1913		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	bro.	"	"	"	W.H.	✓	✓	
	self	$65	✓	" 1911	L.J.	1917		Aunt, Mrs. Avis Bunnell, 1538 Beacon Ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	med.	"	blue	"	"	" N.S. Halifax,	C.P.R.	✓	✓	
	husb.	Birth to	Wash.	Feb.																				
	has	"	1912	Colo.		1912		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	lt. dk. bro.	gray	"	U.S.A.	Eagleville, Cal.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	
	father																							
	has	no	✓	✓	✓			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	-	-	"	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	
	yes	Visits only						Sister, Mrs Isabel Ranney, Seattle (accompanying)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	dk. bro.	dk. bro.	Mole under right corner mouth.	"	Rosetta, Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	
		1899		June		Mother, Minnie Pahey,													Pin mole					
	✓	1911	Mass.	1911		Gen. del., Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bro.	blue	left temple.	Ireland	Clonmel,	C.P.R. New York	1899	Cunard Line		

C.P.R = Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.H = Walked highway.

CLASS E.

Edw. A. Uhrtz
Fred A. Jenkins,
Immigrant Inspector.
Thos. S. Cook

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November 24, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own means, whether part or whole of amount, and if so, how much; if by relative or friend, state which; if by charitable institution, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where																	
1	yes	self	$40	no			No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	med.	bro.	blue	Tips of two middle left fingers gone.	Canada	Ont. Del Keith,	W.H. ✓	✓	✓	Nov. 5
2	L.P.C. No. walked		no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	bro.	gray	Scar right cheek bone.	"	B.C. Rogers Pass,	W.H. ✓	✓	✓	Nov. 6
3	yes	self	$42	✓	1894-1895 1902-14 1881 1895	W.H.	May 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	gray	bro.	Cut scar top of head across. Black spots	"	Que. St. Roche,	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Nov. 6
4	"	"	$800	✓	"	1911	Aug 1914 Wife, Christina Gustafson, Lowell, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	fair	blond	blue	Sole right ear.	✓ Sweden	Vensborg	C.P.R. N.Y.	May 25 1881	unknown	Nov. 6
5	"	"	$85	✓	no		Brother, Arthur Neely, Box 110, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro.	gray	None	✓ Ireland	Dublin	C.P.R. Que.	June 23, 1911	Lake Champlain	Nov. 6
6	"	"	$150	yes	Birth to 1911	Minn.	Sept 1910 Brother-in-law, L.E. Bradley, 122 N. Mineral ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	med.	dk. blk.	blue	"	✓ U.S.A.	Minn. Maple Plain,	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Nov. 7
7	"	"	son has	"	1876 1910		Sept 1910 Son-in-law, L.E. Bradley, 122 N. Mineral ave, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	Necrosis of bones of left leg with abscess discharging wounds	"	5	7	fair	gray	bro.	"	✓ Sweden	Boras	C.P.R. N.Y.	July 1876	unknown	Nov. 7
8	"	"	$200	✓	"		Visit only 1906 Friend, Mr. Dearborn, 1902 400 West Temple st, L.A. Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9½	med.	bro.	blue	"	✓ Russia	Sovrania	C.P.R. unknown	about 1888	"	Nov. 7.
9	"	"	$150	✓	"		About 1909 Aunt, Miss Jessie Auld, Gen. Del., Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	sandy	bro.	"	Canada	N.S. Hantsport,	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Nov. 7
10	"	"	brother has	no	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	bro.	bro.	"	"	N.S. Piedmont	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Nov. 7.
11	no	"	$45	✓	no	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Man. Birtle,	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Nov. 8
12	yes	"	$100	✓	yes	Wash.	Grandfather, George Wood, Puyallup, Wash. Dec. 1913 Wife, Ethel Melville, 6718 - 5th Ave N.W., Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	Right little finger out of joint.	England	unknown	C.P.R. Que.	Sept 1881	unknown	Nov. 8.
13	"	"	$50	✓	✓	✓	Cousin, John Moss, Black Diamond, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro. gray hazel	lt.	none	Canada	N.S. River Hebert,	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Nov. 9
14	"	husb.	husb has	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro.	blue	"	"	N.S. Stellarton	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Nov. 9
15	"	self	$40	yes	1910 1911	Minn.	April 1911 Friend, Christ Mackelson, Silvana, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	fair	bro.	blue	"	✓ Norway	Christiansund	N.Y.	May 1910	Arabic	Nov. 9
16	"	working way	$8	no	✓	✓	✓ Friend, Edward O. Fisher, Oregon City, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	blond	gray	"	Canada	Alta. Red Deer,	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Nov. 9.
17	"	self	$200	✓	"	✓	✓ Friend, J. Jarnell, Santa Monica, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro.	blue	"	"	Ont. Cambridge,	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Nov. 9
18	Tobacco "	husb.	husb has	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Pulmonary tuberculosis	"	5	0	med.	bro.	"	"	"	Ont. Collingwood,	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Nov. 11 Nov. 9.
	"	self	$3.	yes	Visits only		Employer, George Murphy, Arlington, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	fair	"	brc	Scar right side of nose.	"	unknown	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Nov. 9.
	"	"	$	✓	1906 1911	Wash	July 1914 Daughter, Mrs. Elvin Bams, 316 38th Hvey. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	iron gray	blue	none	✓ Scotland	Glasgow	C.P.R. Halifax	About 1850	unknown	Nov. 9
	self		$35	✓	"		March 1913 Brother, William Walton, Wiltshire Hotel, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	lt. bro	"	Scar over left eye	Canada	Toronto	W.H. ✓	✓	✓	Nov.
	husb.		husb has	"	Off & on 1908 1913	"	July 1913 Brother-in-Law, William Walton, Wiltshire Hotel, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk.	bro.	bro.	none.	"	"	W.H. ✓	✓	✓	Nov.
	father		father has	"	Off & on 1908 1913	"	July 1913 Uncle, William Walton, Wiltshire Hotel, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	light	blue	"	"	"	W.H. ✓	✓	✓	Nov. 9.
	"	"	"	"	Off & on 1908 1913	"	July 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bro.	"	"	"	"	W.H. ✓	✓	✓	Nov. 9.
	"	"	"	"	Off & on 1909 1913	"	July 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bro.	"	"	"	W.H. ✓	✓	✓	Nov. 9.
					Two months		Aunt, Mrs. Anna Bunnell,														N.S.	C.P.R.			
yes	self		$65	✓	19—	N.Y.	1907 1538 Beacon Ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med.	"	blue	"	"	Halifax,	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 10
"	husb.		husb has	"	Birth to 1912	Wash. Colo.	Feb. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	lt. dk. bro.	gray	"	✓ U.S.A.	Cal. Eagleville,	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Nov. 10.
"	father		father has	no	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	B.C. Vernon,	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Nov. 10.
	brother-in-law		none	yes	Visits only		Sister, Mrs. Isabel Ranney, Seattle (accompanying)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk. bro.	dk. bro.	Mole under right corner mouth.	"	Ont. Rosetta,	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Nov. 10
	self		$	✓	1899	Mass	June 1911 Mother, Minnie Ribey, Gen. del., Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro.	blue	Pin mole left temple.	✓ Ireland	Clonmel,	C.P.R. New York	1899	Cunard Line	Nov. 10.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.H. = Walked highway.

CLASS E.

Edw. S. Overtz.
Fred Jenkins,
Immigrant Inspector.
Thos. P. Cook

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Annex Original 1-8-1 - T. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 11 — 14—26 — 73

PORT OF Sumas, Washington,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fahey Patrick		✓	21		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Regina	Brother, Dennis Fahey, Clonmel, Co Tipperary, Irland.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Hemphill W Samuel		✓	23		m m	Building contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Brother, Thomas Hemphill, 30 Russell St, Toronto, Can	"	Friday Harbr
3	Hemphill	Verna	✓	20		f m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, Bert Rattray, 440 Fox St, Edmonton	"	"
4	Hemphill	William Bruce		1		m	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle, Thomas Hemphill, 30 Rugsell St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
5	Grisdale	Ralph S	✓			m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Point Fortune, Quebec.	Father, Albert B. Grisdale, Point Fortune, Quebec	"	Shelton
6	Lyons	George J	✓	45		m m	traveling salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	Wife, Clara Lyons, 1246 Broad St, Regina	Cal.	Sunnyvale
7	Lyons	Albert J	11-15-25 ✓	11		m s	Office clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Clara Lyons, 1246 Broad St, Regina	"	"
8	Wallace	Robert	✓	21		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hope, B.C.	Father, John Wallace, Crieff, Perthshire, Scotland.	Wash.	Seattle
9	Nelson	Margaret	✓	47		f wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ruddell, Sask.	Sister, Janet Robinson, Ruddell, Sask.	"	"
# 10	Austin	Ella M	✓	39		f m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ranfurly, Alta.	Husband, Philip Austin, Ranfurly, alta.	"	Oakville
11	Austin	Ruth W	✓	9		f —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father, Philip Austin, Ranfurly, alta.	"	"
12	Austin	Naomi	✓	4		f —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Austin	Theodore	✓	2		m —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	Morish	Charles W.	✓	77		m wid	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Filmore, Sask.	Son, Alfred Morish, McNally, alta.	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	Morish	Henrietta	✓	27		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	White	Charles C.	✓	30		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask.	Brother, George White, Croyton, Eng.	Wash.	Tacoma
17	O'Neel	Everett C.	✓	39		m m	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Craigmile, Alta.	Claims none.	"	Seattle
18	Kendig	Elizabeth C.	✓	27		f m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask.	Mother, Sarah Ball, 1017 Scott St, Regina, Sask.	Cal.	Santa Anna
19	Kendig	Winnifred	✓	3		f —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Sarah Ball, 1017 Scott St, Regina, Sask.	"	"
20	Bishop	Thomas	✓	26		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Fertility, Alta	Father-in-Law, Fred Saar, Fertility, alta.	Wash.	Sumas
21	Bishop	Mary C.	✓	24		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Fred Saar, Fertility, alta.	"	"
22	Bishop	Mabel C.	✓	2		f —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Fred Saar, Fertility, alta	"	"
Deported Alien Warrant	Llewellin	George H.	✓	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Port Alberni, B.C.	Wife, Amy E. Llewellin, Port Alberni, B.C.	No particular place	
24	Campbell	Walter Scott	✓	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huntingdon B.C.	Father, John Campbell, Campbellton, N.B.	Wash.	Seattle
25	Thompson	Scott	✓	19		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Warren, Man.	Father, Malcolm Thompson, Winnipeg, Man.	Cal.	Long Beach,
26	Lockhart	Elbridge H.	✓	34		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moranville, Alta.	Friend, Thomas Clark, Eastburg, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
27	Ehmann	Rudolph	✓	33		m m	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	German	"	Regina, Sask.	Father, Wilhelm Ehmann, 1914 Halifax St, Regina, Sask.	Cal.	Handford
28	McEwen	Margaret	✓	68		f wid	none	"	no	"	Irish	"	Trenton, Ont	Daughter, Mrs. A. Delaney, Trenton, Ont.	Ore.	Portland
29	Bracken	William a. Jr.	✓	25		m s	construction foreman	"	yes	"	"	"	Penticton, B.C.	Father, William a. Bracken, Sr., 22 Claremont Road, Dublin, Ireland.	Wash.	Seattle
30	Humphreys	George A.	✓	28		m m	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Haney, B.C.	Uncle, Dr. C.C. Armstrong, Markworth, Ont.	Ore.	Glendale

NOT USED

51

Francis P. Austin, 19 years, U.S.C.
Joseph Austin, 17 years, U.S.C.
John Austin, 13 years, U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist, or has been within the past ten years, or who comes from a country where polygamy is practiced or allowed, or who is coming for the purpose of practicing polygamy or any other form of immoral sexual relation, or who has been coming to the United States for such purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$4.50	Yes 1911	1899	Mass	June Mother, Minnie Bailey, Gen. Del., Seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	fair	bro. blue	Scar left wrist.	Ireland Clonmel	C.P.R.	About 1899	unknown	1914 Nov. 10.
2	no	"	$800	1905 1911	Wash	1911	May Father, William Hemphill, Friday Harbor, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med.	dk. bro. hazel	Mole to right of mouth	Canada Donegal, Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 11.
3	"	husb.	has	"	1899	Minn	1899 Father-in-law, Wm Hemphill, Friday Harbor, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	fair	lt. bro. blue	none.	U.S.a. Roberts Co., Wis.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 11
4	"	father	has	no	✓	✓	Grandfather, Wm Hemphill, Friday Harbor, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -		" light bro.	"	Canada Edmonton	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 11.
5	"	wife	$11	"	✓	✓	Sister, Mrs. W.H. Crosby, Shelton, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ½	med. fair	lt. bro. gray	"	" Quebec St. Marthe,	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 12
6	yes	"	$160	"	✓	✓	Friend, Steve Nestover, Sunnyvale, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	med. auburn bro.	"	England London	C.P.R. Portland Me.	March 1911	Ascania	Nov. 12
7	"	father	has	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	med.	bro. blue	"	"	C.P.R. Portland, Me.	March 1911	Ascania	Nov. 12
8	no	walked	none	"	✓	✓	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk. bro. bro.	Scar left index.	Scotland Crieff	C.P.R. W.H. Halifax	March 14 1911	Parisian	Nov. 13
9	yes	wife	$25	yes 1906	Wash	July 1914	Daughter, Agnes Chuck, 1620 - 32d Ave., Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	gray bro.	none.	Canada Paris, Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 13
10	no	husb.	"	yes Birth 1904 + visits	Wash	July 1914	Sister, Marie Burns, Oakville, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro. bro.	"	U.S.a. Dee Ell Wash.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 13
11	"	father	has	" visit	"	July 1914	Aunt, Marie Burns, Oakville, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -		fair light	"	Canada Ranfurly Alta	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 13
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 13
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1914 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 13
14	yes	self	$4000.	no	✓	✓	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	white blue	Bald	England Burnham	C.P.R. Montreal	about 1858	unknown	Nov. 13
15	"	husb.	has	yes visits	Wash.	Dec 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med. fair	dk. bro. blue	none.	Canada Exeter Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 13
16	"	self	$200.	no	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¾	fair	light gray	"ED" tattooed left forearm.	England. Croyton	C.P.R. Halifax	March 18 1902	Corinthian	Nov. 13
17	"	"	$750.	yes	1909	Wash.	Jan 1914 Wife, Maxina O'Neel, 2207 - 37th Ave. South. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¼	med.	dk. bro. hazel	none.	U.S.a. Fairfax, Iowa	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 14
18	"	husband	Dr.	no	✓	✓	Husband, Leon F. Kendig, 702 East Pine St. Santa Ana Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	lt. bro. blue	"	Scotland Glasgow	C.P.R. Quebec	Sept. 20 1911	Pentonic	Nov. 14
19	"	father	has	money	"	✓	Father, Leon F. Kendig, 702 East Pine St. Santa Ana Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -		- -	"	Canada Regina	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 14
20	"	self	$10.	yes	Wash	May 1911	Mother, Mrs. E. Bishop, Sumas, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	med.	bro. blue	"	U.S.a. Blaine, Wash.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 15.
21	"	husb	has	"	"	May 1911	Mother-in-law, Mrs. E. Bishop, Sumas, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" bro.	"	U.S.a. Sumas, Wash.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 15
22	"	father	has	no	✓	✓	Grandmother, Mrs. E. Bishop, Sumas, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	Canada Fertility Alta.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 15
23	no	walked L.P.C.	none	yes Claims built to trans. 1909-10	Me.	March 1906	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	dk. bro. blue	Brown mustache	Canada (Claims) Pa. U.S.a. Pittsburg,	W.H. Portland, Me.	March 1906	unknown	Nov. 15
24	"	"	$39	visits 1910-12	Maine Mich.	Sept 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¼	"	dk. bro. bro.	None.	Canada Maple Green N.B.	W.H.	✓	✓	Nov. 16.
25	yes	self	$95	"	1912-14	Cal.	April 1914 Mother, Emily A. Thompson, 852 East Ocean St. Long Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med. fair	bro. bro.	"	" Man. Rapid City,	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 16
26	"	"	$50	"	Birth 1908	Me. Cal.	March 1908 No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med.	" blue	Small scar left side forehead	USA Me. Presquisle,	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 16.
27	"	"	$300.	"	1913 1914	Cal.	April 1914 Niece, Jennie Ehmann, Hanford, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	med. dk.	dk. bro. bro.	None.	Russia Odessa	C.P.R. N.Y.	Oct. 1891	Bismarck	Nov. 16
28	"	"	$5	"	visits Ore. N.Y.	Cal.	July 1914 Daughter, Mrs. M. Johnson, Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	fair	dk. bro. blue	"	Ireland Ublisa	C.P.R.	About 1864	Lady Russek	Nov. 17.
29	"	"	$340.	yes	✓	✓	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	fair	med. lt. bro. blue	Nose crooked from break	" Dublin	C.P.R. Halifax	April 1910	Southward	Nov. 18.
30	"	"	$75	yes 1906-11	1896-1906	Mich. Ore.	Aug 1911 Mother, Lura Grout, Glendale, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	med.	dk. bro. bro.	none.	Canada Castleton, Vt.	C.P.R. Oze.	✓	✓	Nov. 19.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. Walked highway

CLASS E.

Edward L. Corwin.
Gilbert Jenkins,
Immigrant Inspector.
Thos. P. Cook

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-33 - F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12 — 14—26 — 71

PORT OF Sumas, Washington,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Humphreys	Emma	32		f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Haney, B.C.	Father, James Woodley, Coe Hill, Ont.	Ore.	Glendale
2	Humphreys	Lura	9		f	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, James Woodley, Coe Hill, Ont.	"	"
3	Humphreys	Claude	5		m	-	-			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Humphreys	Violet	2		f	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Humphreys	Viola	6		f	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Humphreys	Harry	-	2	m	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Martin	Daniel	33		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	La Combe, Alta	Son, Claude Martin, Harlan, Sask.	Cal.	Costa Rica
8	Robinson	Alex	16		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask.	Father, James Robinson, 2228 Toronto St. Regina, Sask	"	San Martin
9	Gibson	Alex	34		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Clinton B.C.	Friend, Archie McDonald, Clinton B.C.	Ore.	Portland
10	Dorr	Howard C. 1109½ 5330	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Loyalist, Alta	Uncle, Henry Pollard, Sapperton, B.C.	Wash.	Keiser Lake
11	Dorr	Amy	4		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above.	"	"
12	Dorr	Ursula	2		f	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	as above.	"	"
13	Dorr	Mildred	1		f	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	Gibson	William J.	63		m	m	wholesale fruit dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Son, Bertram Gibson, 270 Young St. Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Pomona
15	Gibson	Matilda	60		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	Elsey	Iver	68		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Aldergrove, B.C.	Friend, Mr. Poppy, Postmaster, Otter, B.C.	Wash.	Lynden
17	Bell	William A.	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Baildon, Sask.	Brother, Solomon Bell, Moose Jaw, Sask.	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	[illegible]	Evelyn M.	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, as above.	"	"
19	McMillan	Ida	19		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Father, Neil McMillan, 214 Oxford St. Moose Jaw, Sask	"	"
20	McMillan	Hazel M.	22		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, as above.	"	"
21	Jamieson	John L.	44		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Jofield, Alta	Sister, Mrs. A. Steen, Jofield, Alberta.	Wash.	Lawrence
22	Jorning	Karen L.	42		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Johnson. Jofield, Alta.	"	"
23	Jorning	Anna M.	7		f	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above.	"	"
24	Jorning	Mabel	6		f	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	Jorning	Juliet Rel	1		f	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	Eide	Clara L.	18		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Martin Eide, Jofield, Alta.	"	"
27	Lofgreen	David	56		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton, B.C.	Brother, John Sand, Harrakra, Nixia, Sweden.	"	Bellingham
28	Rose	Arthur	41		m	dw.	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Beaver Lake, B.C.	Friend, Archie McDonald, Clinton, B.C.	Idaho	Priest River
29	Paris	Edward E.	46		m	m	lawyer	"	"	"	French	"	De Roche, B.C.	Father, Evangelus Paris, Thelford Mines, P.Q.	Ore.	Medford.
30	Paris	Marie M. (either Lewis)	41		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, as above. Uncle - Henry Pollard	"	"
31	Dorr	NOT USED	4		m	s	—	—	—	"	English	"	Loyalist	Sapperton, B.C., Can.	Wash.	Keiser Lake

Debarred

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	husb. has money	yes		1910	Clay Co	Mother in law, Mrs. Grant, Glendale, Ariz.	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	1	med dk fair	bro	bro	None	Canada	Kirby, Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 19
2	"	father has "	"		"	"	Grandmother, Mrs. Grant, Glendale, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	lt. bro	lt. bro	"	"	Coe Hill, Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 19
3	"	"	"	"	1910	"	Clay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 19
4	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med. fair	"	"	"	"	Haney, B.C.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 19
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med. fair	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 19
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	lt. bro	blue	"	"	"	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 19
7	no	husb. has money	yes	Visc	"	"	Sister, Mary Irene Costa Rica, Cal. Uncle, Robert Robinson, San Marlin, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med fair	gray		Gray mustach.	U.S.A.	Spring Green, Wisc.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 20
8	yes	father has money	no		Birth	Minn	Sister, Lucy Wilburg Island,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	bro	bro	None.	Canada	South Brandon, Man.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 20
9	no	"	"		"	"	Mother, William Dorr, Weiser Lake, Ida. Father-in-law, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Mole lower left eyelid	U.S.A.	Denver town unknown	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 20
10	yes	husb. has money	yes		Birth	Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med fair	bro	bro	Cut scar upper lip	U.S.A.	Weiser Lake Wash.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 20
11	"	husb. has money	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk.	dk. bro.	bro.	several gold front fillings	Canada	Cayuga, Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 20
12	"	father has money	"		"	"	Grandfather, as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	light blue		None	Canada	Castor Alta.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 20.
13	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro.	bro.	"	"	Loyalist, Alta.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 20
14	no	self	yes	Visits sister, husb.			Daughter, May Gibson, 635 N. Main St, Pomona	"	"	"	"	Nervous prostration	"	5	5	dk	gray	bro.	First joint right little finger enlarged	"	Whitby, Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 20.
15	"	husb. has money	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	fair	gray	blue	Burn scar left wrist	"	Roach, Ont	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 20
16	"	Criminal	"		"	"	Friend, purchased	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	gray	blue	Dip right index ft.	Norway	Jennagel Ont.	WH	May 1915	Quebec Dominion		Nov. 20
17	yes	"	visits only	N.J.	About 1911		Has a brother, Mansel Bell, Sacramento, Cal. Has brother-in-law, as above	"	"	"	"	Ruptured right side	"	5	10	dk med.	bro	bro.	Brown mustache,	Canada	Toys Hill, Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 21
18	"	husb. has money	"		"	"	Uncle, Manson Bell, as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	dk.	bro.	bro.	Wears glasses.	"	Drayton, Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 21
19	"	father has money	"		"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med fair	bro	bro	None	"	Moose Jaw, Sask.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 21
20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med fair	dk.	bro. hair	"	"	Moose Jaw, Sask.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 21.
21	"	husb. has money	yes	Minn.	Spring		Sister Mrs. A. Dillerud, Lawrence, Wash	"	"	"	"	Right hydrocel	"	5	9¾	fair	blue	blue	Left little finger bent.	Norway	Bardo N.D.	C.P.R.	About 1876	Germanic		Nov. 21.
22	"	husb. has money	"		"	"	Sister-in-law, as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	"	"	none	"	" Quebec	C.P.R.	Aug. 1901	unknown		Nov. 21.
23	"	father has money	"		"	"	Aunt, as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Tofield, Alta.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 21.
24	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 21.
25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 21.
26	"	husb. has money	"		"	"	Friend, Mrs. O. Dillerud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bardo Quebec	C.P.R.	Aug. 1901	unknown		Nov. 21.
27	"	self	$40		Birth	Minn	May	Friend, Fred Holmgren, address unknown	Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	blue	blue	Mole right cheek	Sweden	Harrakra Quebec	C.P.R.	April 20, 1880	"		Nov. 21
28	"	"	yes		Birth	Wis.	May	Brother-in-Law, Ed McWilliams, Priest River	Idaho	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	iron gray	"	None	U.S.A.	Lavalle, Wis.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 21.
29	no	"	yes		1907	Wash.	May	No address		"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	bro	"	Canada	St. John, P.Q.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 22.
30	"	husb. has money	"		1899	Wis.	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk bro.	"	"	"	St Anelsne	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 22.

CPR Canadian Pacific Railway.
WH = Walked highway.

CLASS E.

Edward Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

Thos. B. Cook

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-31 N. C.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	PASSED AMERICA	IN TRANSIT
	4	1	3			
CLASS B						
TAXABLE	4	3	1			3
NON TAX	32	14	17	1		
CLASS C						
	12	8	4			1
CLASS C						
	76	49	25	2		
			2			
CLASS D						
	154	137	17			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	282	212	70	3		3

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						NICOL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1			3													

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). X 6
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

330
77

14—26

RECEIVED
DEC 1 - 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 13 14—26

PORT OF Sumas, Washington,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jameson	William			M	car inspector			Canada	English	Canada	Abbotsford	Mother, Susanna Jameson, 24 Thorpe St., Bolton, Eng.	Wash.	Sumas
2	Jameson	William			M	Primary pupil			"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, Susanna Jameson, as above	"	"
3	Jameson	William jr			M	"			"	English	"	"	Grandmother, as above.	"	"
4	Casciato	Giacinto	34		M	Road construction			South Italian	Italian	B.C. Revelstoke		Wife, Maria Casciato, 98 3d St., Revelstoke, B.C.	Ore	Portland
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															

36

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1911

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same person, whether paid for by any other person, or by what organization, society, committee, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ups		✓	No				Friend, John F. Campbell 18 Trinity Sq., Portland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	Ruddy	Blue	Left nostril	England	Bolton	St. John	W.H. March 3, 1911	Tunisian	Nov. 22
2	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	none	Scotland	Killirnie	Montreal G.N.R.	June 1912	Hesperian	Nov. 23
3	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Canada	New Westminster	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 23.
4	"		✓	Visits				Cousin, Nick Pascrate, 274 Sheridan St, Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	ruddy	blue	Nose twisted to right.	Italy	Ferrato Rizzo	N.Y.	About 1894	unknown	Nov. 23
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

W.H. Walked highway.
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway.
G.N.R. Great Northern Railway.

CLASS E.

Edgar L. Corwin
Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-4- T. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 63 — AS PER Headings below — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
✓	Lane	Frederick	25		M S	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	England	English	C.P.R. Co	St John N.B.	Father Frederick A. Lane Teddington, London W. Eng	Mass	Boston	
1 ✓	Lane	Frederick	25		M S	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	St John N.B.	Brother A. Sutherland - Auckland, New Zealand	Ny	New York	
2	Sutherland	William	30		M S	Gentleman	"	"	New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Auckland				
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6											Miquelon S.S. Co.					
✓ 7	Lescombes	Louis	62		M M	Ship Owner	Yes	Yes	Miquelon	French	Miquelon	St Pierre	for Emile Lescombes St Pierre, St Pierre Miquelon	Ny	New York	
8	Servin	Victor	31		M M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Eugenie Servin St Pierre, St Pierre Miquelon	Mass	Medford	
9	"	Leonore	25		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Auguste Forgeron St Pierre, St Pierre Miquelon	"	"	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCEBORO. ME , MONTH OF November, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2663

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether these have been purchased in the United States or abroad.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	15	No	—	Friend Chas Peark 104 Vernon St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Dk	Br	—	England	London	Quebec	C.P.R.	Dec 30/14	Steamer	Dec 28/14
2	"	"	410	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Blue	—	New Zealand	Auckland	Montreal	C.P.R.	Dec 30/14	2nd Cabin	Dec 8/14
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1910- 12 New York	My Cousin 1912 12 Hrs 46th St New York	Daughter Mrs Chas Clayton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dk	Dk	Br	—	Chinese Magdalen	Pt Arthur	Sydney	C.P.R.	Dec 30/14	1st Class	Dec 1/14
8	"	"	200	No	—	—	Cousin Mary L Poore 334 Boston ave Medford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Dk	Br	—	"	"	"	C.P.R.	Nov 16/14	"	Nov 18/14
9	"	Husb	"	—	—	—	Wife husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	1st Class	"
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Dan G. Howe Agt

Engl Immi

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lineo Copied 1-2 T.C. 7-9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME

SHEET NO 6

64

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Passing C & H															
1	Lee	Henry	26		M	S	Fisherman	Y	Y	Nfld	English	Nfld	St Marys Bay	Father Joseph Lee St Marys Bay Nfld	Mass	E Boston
2	Sim	Ferland	45		"	M	Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Delle	Brother Wm Sim Edston Scotland	W Va	Wells
3	Gois	Ernest	33		"	M	Fisherman	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Spaniards Bay	Wife Spaniards Bay Nfld	Mass	Lynn
4	Wellington	Frank	23		"	S	Miner	"	"	England	"	Canada	Sydney Mines	Mother Ellen Wellington West Boughton Eng	Me	Portland
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF November, 1914 Class C Non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, whether paid by another person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$38	Yes	1910–14	E Boston	1914	Feb Aunty Mrs Hannah Stamp 136 Saratoga St E Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	—	Wales	Aberayron	Sydney	23 Aug 14	Bruce	Nov 2/14
2	"	"	130	"	1910–14	Various	1914	Daughter Mrs J Stenasson Cape Breton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gy	—	Scotland	Glentyre	Montreal	1916	Mongolian	Nov 4/14
3	"	"	150	"	1912–14	Gloucester	1914	Miss Mae Sutherland 29 John St Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	—	Nfld	Stanmore	Bay St George	23 Nov 19/14	Lindisfarne	Nov 20/14
4	"	"	55	"	1914–14	Portland	1914	Daughter Mrs James Nicholson 119 Washington Ave, Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Br	—	England	Allington	Philadelphia	25 Oct 31/10	Stonefield	Nov 4/14
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Carr G. Storm
Enl Serandemere
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line copied 1-4-52.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

65

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME

1	✓	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
		Tremay E C															
	✓	Raymond "	Maud	22	f	s	Student Nurse	yes	yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Botwood	Father Philip Raymond Botwood Nfld	Mass	Worcester	
1														Cousin Samuel Rogers Bellfast Ireland			
	✓	Hutchinson	Lydia	54	"	"	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	St John NB	Father Thomas Powers Fortune Harbor Nfld	My	Brooklyn	
2																	
	✓	Powers "	Patrick	32	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Nfld	"	Nfld	Fortune Harbor	" " "	"	"	
3																	
	✓	" "	Alice	29	f	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
4																	
	✓	Hannaford	Orval	34	M	"	Boilermaker	"	"	"	English	"	St Johns	" Andrew Hannaford St Johns	Mass	E Boston	
5																	
	✓	" "	Ronald	25	"	M	Woodworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld Galtie Forward St Johns	"	Melrose	
6																	
	✓	Purcell "	Jessie	23	f	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Little Bay Islands	Father Richard Purcell Little Bay Islands	"	Dorchester	
7																	
	✓	Fitzgerald "	Nellie	21	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	North Sydney NS	" Mrs Ellen Fitzgerald North Sydney	"	Boston Highlands	
8																	
	✓	McKay "	Rev J. C. L.	34	M	"	Clergyman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Newcastle		Home	"	Medford	
9																	
	✓	Carnell "	Annie	47	f	M	None	"	"	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St Johns	Sister Mary Southgate St Johns Nfld	"	"	
10																	
	✓	" " "	Eleanor	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mary Southgate St Johns Nfld	"	"	
11																	
	✓	Ralph " "	Hanna	18	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Flat Island	Father Reuben Ralph Flat Island Nfld	"	Scituate	
12																	
	#	Sainsbury "	William H.	38	M	M	Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Mother Mary Sainsbury St Johns Nfld	Me.	Gardner	
13																	
		" " "	Alice	36	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law Mary Sainsbury " "	"	"	
14																	
		" " "	Myrtle	1	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	
15																	
	#	" " E C	Lounge S	41	M	M	House Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Parents Isaac Rideout Bay Roberts Nfld	Mass	Brighton	
16																	
		" " "	Cuppaidge	42	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " Bay Roberts	"	"	
17																	
		Edmonds " H	Lizzie	29	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bonavista	Brother Thomas Edmonds Bonavista	"	Cambridge	
18																	
		Pearce "	Lena	37	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Father Jordan Pynn St Johns	"	Newburyport	
19																	
		" " "	Roland	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	
20																	
		" " "	Eric	7	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
21																	
		" " "	Gladys	5	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
22																	
		" " "	Maud	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
23																	
		Leary "	Edward	23	M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Harbor Grace	Brother Annie Leary Harbor Grace	"	Edgelestown	
24																	
		Hayden "	Roland	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robert Hayden Harbor Grace	"	Somerville	
25																	
		Griffin "	Michael 533 4/7/36	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Thomas Griffin Harbor Grace	"	Winfield	
26																	
		Case "	Sullivan	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Spaniards Bay	Wife Mary A. Case Spaniards Bay	"	Cambridge	
27																	
		Hutchings "	Lizzie	18	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mark Hutchings Spaniards Bay	"	Lynn	
28																	
		Hampton "	Stella	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay of Bulls	" John Hampton Bay of Bulls	"	Edgeless	
29																	
		Bugden "	George	26	M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Britannia	Wife Effie Bugden Britannia	"	Swampscott	
30																	

NOT USED

59 1/30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Sainsbury, Sylvester 9 yrs. U.S.C.
" " Arthur 6 yrs U.S.C.
" Mercer Raymond 14 yrs U.S.C.
" " Edmund 9 yrs U.S.C.
" " Mark 4 yrs U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming for labor, or with labor contract, or as member of professional class, or as servant, or laborer (Italics)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for the purpose of any immoral purpose or object, or as member of any class of persons prohibited by law (Italics)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ticket	Self	40	Yes	1912	Mass	May 1912	Worcester City Hospital Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	—	Nfld	Botwood	CPR Sydney	Oct 27/14	Lusitania	Oct 28/14
2	Ticket	Self	60	"	1882-44	Brooklyn	1914	Cousin Miss Ada Reilly 170 Prospect St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr	"	—	Ireland	Londonderry	CPR Sydney	Dec 1/14	Victorian	"
3	Yes	"	10	No				Sister Mary Powers 304 Bridge St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	"	—	Nfld	Fortune Harbor	CPR Sydney	Oct 27/14	Grosse	Oct 29/14
4	"	"	10	Yes	1904-13	Brooklyn	Oct 20/13	Sister Mary Powers 304 Bridge St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
5	"	"	5	No				Brother Jos. Hammerford 120 Federal St. E. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt.	"	Hazle	—	"	St. Johns	CPR	Oct 29/14	Lusitania	Oct 30/14
6	"	"	25	"				Friend Kenneth Adams Melrose Sanatorium Melrose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	—	"	"	CPR	"	Bruce	Nov 2/14
7	"	"	100	"				Cousin Miss H. A. Strang 47 Dowdoin Square Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	—	"	Little Bay Islands	CPR	Nov 2/14	Lusitania	Nov 4/14
8	"	"	10	"				Friend Hannah Fraser 47 Harrison Av. Newton Highlands	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	"	North Arm	CPR	Nov 3/14	Bruce	"
9	"	"	30	"				Friend Robert D. Craft 604 Main St. Medford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Gr.	—	Scotland	Elrick	Canadian Pacific	Aug 19/13	Empress of Britain	Nov. 5/14
10	Husband	100	"	—	—	—		Husband, Frederick Parnell 89 Princeton St. Medford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Gr.	—	Nfld.	St. Johns	C.P.R. & S.S. Halifax	Nov 7/14	Stephano	Nov. 10/14
11	Father	—	"	—	—	—		Father, Frederick Parnell 89 Princeton St. Medford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk.	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Self	10	"	—	—	—		Brother, Thomas Ralph Solicitate, Lease.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	"	"	—	"	Flat Island	C.P.R. T.S. Sydney	Nov 9/14	Lusitania	Nov. 11/14
13	"	50	Yes	1905-13	Me. Gardiner	May 1913		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr	—	"	St. Johns.	C.P.R.	Nov. 4/14	"	Nov. 17/14
14	Husband	—	"	"	"	"		With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Father	—	"	"	"	"		With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk.	"	Br.	—	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"
16	Self	1500	"	1885-12	Various	Oct 1912		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Bay Roberts	CPR	Nov 13/14	Bruce	Nov 14/14
17	Husb	—	"	1893-12	"	"		With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
18	Self	9	"	1907-09	Cambridge	Oct 08/09		Stepfather Wm Cooper 54 Prospect St. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Blk	Br	—	"	Vancouver	CPR	"	Lusitania	"
19	Husb	15	"	1910-11	Newburyport	May 1911		Husband John Fraser 8 Olives St. Newburyport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	—	"	St. Johns	CPR	"	Bruce	Nov 16/14
20	Father	—	"	"	"	"		With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
23	"	"	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
24	"	Self	5	"	—	—	—	Sister Margaret Leary 331 Bunker Hill St. Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Br	—	"	Harbor Grace	CPR	Nov 19/14	Lusitania	Nov 20/14
25	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Dorothy Clayden 34 Draper St. Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
26	"	"	5	Yes	1907-11	Boston	May Oct 1911	Uncle John Ryan 159 Grand Ave. Medford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk & Med	Blk	Gr	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	"	1913-13	Gloucester	May 1913	Sister Mrs Beatrice Taylor 135 Washington Commercial	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	"	—	"	Spaniards Bay	CPR	"	"	"
28	"	Father	5	No	—	—	—	Brother Sidney Hutchings 20 John St. Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt	Blue	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
29	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Evelyn Legrow 46 Shawmut St. Malden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Br	—	"	Bay of Pond	CPR	"	"	"
30	"	Self	50	Yes	1911-13	Gloucester	May 1913	Care Geo Sedgwood 48 Jersey St. Hampstead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	"	—	"	Britannia	CPR	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Earl G. Howe
Arthur E. Lewis,
Earl Greenslemere

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector I.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-31-17 C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

66

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Costello	Elaine	18		f s	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Avondale	Father Patrick Costello Avondale Nfld	Mass	Watertown
	2	Forman	Margaret	18		" "	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt Maggie Costello Avondale Nfld	"	Lynn
	3	Hynes	Jane	19		" "	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Portau Port	Father Jeremiah Hynes Portau Port	"	Wellesley
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8															
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13															
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22															
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914 Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid steamship or railroad ticket, by labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	—	—	Sister Miss Lizzie Estelle 7 Brandon St Watertown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Blue	—	Nfld	Auburndale	C.P.R.	Nov 3/14	Bruce	Nov 21/14
2	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Mother Mary Gorman 478 Lexington Ave Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	—	"	Avondale	C.P.R.	"	"	"
3	"	Father	40	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Eugene Penney 258 Newbury St, Wellesley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ash Blk	Hazel	—	"	Portau Port	"	Nov 24/14	"	Nov 24/14
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Dan G. Howe
Earl Grandemere
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector.

34—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1–3 – N.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—1584

67

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me ,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ob a c bef cit
1	Donahue	Henry	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ennisketlen NB	Father Patrick Donahue Ennisketlen NB Canada	Me	Hydepetlock	
2	" "	Edward	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
3	Murphy "	Lena	19		f	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephen NB	" Peter Murphy Calais Me	"	Bangor	
4	Davis "	George	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Richibucto NB	" Fred Davis Richibucto NB	"	Bald Mountain	
5	Mitchell "	Russell	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenton NB	" Robert Mitchell Kenton NB	"	"	
6	Richard "	Arthur	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton NB	" Jas Richard Moncton NB	"	Bath	
7	Bernard "	Joseph	27		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Bernard Moncton NB	"	"	
8	McWilliams "	Florence	19		f	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Montrose PEI	Father Arthur McWilliams Montague PEI	Mass	Waltham	
9	Harris "	Margaret	23		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow NS	" Jas A McDonald New Glasgow NS	W Va	Raleigh	
10	Stewart "	Annette D	28		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish NS	Mother Mrs Grace McNaughton Antigonish NS	Mass	Lowell	
11	Godwin "	Mabel	28		"	"	Laundress	"	"	"	English	"	Bas Caps NB	Father Joseph Godwin Bas Caps NB	"	Clifford	
12	Mackie "	Walter	23		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chandler Que	" Peter Mackie West Devon PEI	Conn	Westhaven	
13	Arsenault "	Caroline	71		f	Wid	None	No	No	"	French	"	Tamblellon NB	Daughter Mathias Pallant Tamblellon NB	Me	Bangor	
14	Stewart "	Christina	21		"	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Tamville NB	No relative	N.Y.	New York	Sco
15	Brown "	Bertie F	18		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St John NB	Father Edward W Brown Charlottetown PEI Canada	Mass	Boston	
16	McKinley "	Martha	22		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Nelson NB	" Charles McKinley Upper Nelson NB	"	Brookline	
17	Brown "	Beatrice E	28		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns NB	Mother Mrs Addie M Brown Cap Pelee NB	"	Springfield	
18	McDonald "	Angelo	48		"	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	PEI	"	Kingston PEI	Brother Mitchell McDonald Kingston PEI	"	Fairhaven	
19	Leboe "	Mary	22		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rocky Bay NS	Father Thomas Leboe Rocky Bay NS	"	Everett	
20	#Welner "	Maggie	45		"	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay NS	Brother David Upton Dominion NS	Me	Auburn	
21	" "	Edora	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
22	" "	Robert	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
23	Stolk "	Jennie St	17		f	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Guysborough NS	Father Herbert Stolk Guysborough NS	NY	Brooklyn	
24	Fillette "	Rosella	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melleron NB	" Lambert Fillette Melleron NB	Mass	Forrest	
25	Hughes "	Simon B	21		M	"	Abandoned Domicile 1919 Laborer	Fair 11316	29-2-19	"	Irish	"	Lot 37 PEI	" Joseph Hughes Lot 37 PEI	Me	So Brewer	
26	Walsh "	Charles	24		"	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 9 PEI	" Robert Walsh Lot 9 PEI	"	Bangor	
27	Bonner "	Lawrence	24		f	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Little Harbour NS	" George Bonner Little Harbour NS	"	Dryden	
28	Woodside "	Margery	66		"	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"	PEI	"	Lot 9 PEI	Son Leo Woodside Crapaud PEI	"	Rumford Falls	
29	Thompson "	Margaret	70		"	"	None	No	No	"	English	"	Crapaud NS	No relative	"	Phillips	
30	McAulay "	Theresa	27		"	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Newcastle PEI	Father Charles McAulay Cardigan PEI	"	Rumford,	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Welner, Agnes, 20 yrs U.S.C.
" , James 14 yrs U.S.C.
" , Sadie 8 yrs ~~U.S.C.~~ Can. C.O. letter 23/100174
" , Bertie 4 yrs U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If a male, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913 1914	Wytopitlock Me	Brother Fred Donahue Wytopitlock Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sandy	Curly	Hazel	—	Canada	Edmundston NB	Vanceboro	Nov 26/14	C P R	Nov 26/14
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Fred Donahue Wytopitlock Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	5	No	—	—	Friend Mrs H A Jan Ward 19 Grove St Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Br	—	"	Joggins NS	"	"	"	"
4	Waterville	"	35	Yes	1913 1914	Bald Mountain Me	Mar 1914 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ash	"	Br	—	"	Pictou NS	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt	"	Blue	—	"	Pictou NS	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	8	"	"	Bath	Apl 1914 Friend Jean Bernard Bath Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ash	"	Br	—	"	Buctouche NB	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	8	"	"	"	" Brother Jean Bernard Bath Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	—	"	Moncton NB	"	"	"	"
8	Bro Father		5	No	—	—	— Cousin Mrs Hilliard Stanley 53 Robbins St Northam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ash	Blk	"	—	"	Montrose PEI	"	"	"	"
9	Yes Husb		15	"	—	—	— Husband Jan Harris Raleigh W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	Freckled	"	Redmond Valley NS	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	10	Yes	1902 1913	Lowell	Dec 1913 Friend Miss Margaret Stewart 3 Jane St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	"	Antigonish NS	"	Oct 27/14	"	Oct 27/14
11	Bro	"	15	"	1913	Boston	Oct 1913 Friend Mrs W C W Stoffey Clifford Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Baie Verte NB	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	1912 1914	Westhaven Vt	Jan 1914 Brother Montague Mackie 33 Cruse St Westhaven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	—	"	Tyne Valley PEI	"	"	"	"
13	Yes daughter		5	"	1911 1913	Bangor	Oct 1913 daughter Miss Jessie Hopkins 91 York St care Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	W	Br	—	"	New Glasgow PEI	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	15	No	—	—	— Friend Mrs W P Fowler 561 Ft Washington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Br	Blue	—	Scotland	Inverness Quebec	CPR Quebec 1913 Hesperian	"		
15	"	Mother	35	"	—	—	— Cousin Harry Brown 66 Thompson St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	—	Canada	St John NB	Vanceboro Me	Oct 29/14	C P R	Oct 28/14
16	"	Self	15	"	—	—	— Friend Mrs Annie Brown 14 Prospect St Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Gr	—	"	Upper Pelham NB	"	"	"	"
17	Bro Husb		30	Yes	1911 1913	Springfield	Apr 1914 Husband Chester Brown Union Hgts Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Chapman NB	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	10	"	1906 1910	Fairhaven	Dec 1913 Friend Mrs Ida Adams Fairhaven Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Sandy	"	—	"	Kingsboro PEI	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	10	"	1910 1913	Stanton	Mass Jul 1913 Uncle H A Hodson 260 Ferry St Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	"	Rocky Bay NS	"	Oct 29/14	"	Oct 29/14
20	"	Husb	35	"	1884-95 1888-8	Various	May 1908 Husband Thomas Weiner 66 Essex St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ash	Blk	Blue	—	"	Ukyessamagh NS	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	No				— With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Br	"	—	"	Elacs Bay NS	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	35	"			— Cousin Miss Josephine Gibson 519 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	ash Br	"	—	"	Guysboro NS	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	—	—	— Cousin Mrs H A Thompson 22 Oak St Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Br	Gr	—	"	Pictou NS	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	10	Yes	1913 1914	So Brewer	Jul 1914 Brother Edw Hughes South Brewer Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	ash Br	Blue	Freckled	"	Lot 37, PEI	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	31	"	1913 1914	Hampden Mass Lombard	May 1914 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ash	Blk	Br	Freckled	"	Lot 9, PEI	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	5	"	1907 08	Mass Boston	Dec 1908 Sister Mrs F L Littlefield Dryden Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	ash Br	"	—	"	Little Brook NS	"	Oct 30/14	"	Oct 30/14
28	"	"	5	"	1909 10	Various	Nov 1910 Daughter Mrs Adam Chalcroft 4 Eckford St Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Lot 19 PEI	"	"	"	"
29	Bro	Son	10	"	1911 13	Phillips	Apl 1913 Son George Thompson Phillips Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Lot 49, PEI	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	Self	15	"	1910 12	Lawrence	Jul 1912 Brother George Crawley 228 Hancock St Rumford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	—	"	Cardigan PEI	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Earl G. Thorn

Earl Grandlemere

Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge.

11—1504

CLASS E.]

[illegible]:1,143; record amended to show Tiger 7 vessel; W. H. file to 7/10/4-61, 6641/7/43-14.M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-30 T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—1504

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

68

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carter	Mary	26	f	M	Woolen Weaver	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Oxford NS	Father John A Carter	Mass	Watertown
2	Leonard	Madgaret	35	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	St John NB	" Augusta Leonard	"	Atlantic
3	Corbett	Edna	20	"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock NB	" Bertram Corbett	Me	Waterville
4	Murray	Mary	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scotsburn NS	" Ingelow Murray	Mass	Cambridge
5	Stockhouse	Clarence	23	m	"	Grocery man	"	"	"	English	"	St John NB	" Hatfield Stackhouse	"	Boston
6	" and	Dora	18	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St John NB	" Chester Dysand	NH	Concord
7	McKenzie	Ellen M	65	"	"	Has None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lot 17 PEI	Brother George Moffatt	Mass	Boston
8	Montgomery	Sadie	19	"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Valley PEI	Father Gilbert Montgomery	"	E Boston
9	Sawyer	Georgia	18	"	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Margarets PEI	" Margaret Power	"	Boston
10	Bell	Sadie	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Charles PEI	" John McPherson	"	Quincy
11	"	Christine	16	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Kinross PEI	Grandfather	"	"
12	McDonald	Nellie	25	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Chatham NB	Mother Mary Knowles	"	Somerville
13	Stewart	Dolly	17	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pleasant Ridge NB	Father Washington Stewart	Me	Portland
14	Clayton	Daniel	65	m	M	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton NB	Daughter Laura Clayton	"	Auburn
15	"	Cynthia	60	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	McEwen	Jane	20	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	PEI	Bonshaw PEI	Mother Mrs John Strong	Mass	Haverhill
17	Donovan	Frances	19	"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moncton NB	Father Walter Donovan	"	Stoughton
18	Williams	John	28	m	"	Woodsman	"	"	"	English	"	Harvey NB	Henry Fee NB	"	Greenville Jct
19	McKinnon	Kathaleen	21	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney NS	Robert Williams Harvey NB	Me	Harding
20	McIntyre	Elizabeth	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney Mines NS	John K Bennon Sydney NS	Mass	Malden
21	"	Catherine	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexander McIntyre Sydney Mines NS	"	"
22	McLeod	Alexander	46	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria NS	Brother Joseph McLeod Inverness NS	"	Hyde Park
23	Daley	Herbert	41	"	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bathurst NB	Mother Mrs Agatha Daley Father "	Me	Portland
24	Poirier	Emile R	24	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	French	"	Grandigue NB	" Margaret Arsenault Grandigue NB	"	Rumford Falls
25	Joy	Addie	20	f	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	PEI	Cooke Station PEI	" Mrs Ida McLeish Elmira PEI	Mass	Dedham
26	"	Harvey	2	m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
27	#Doucant	Adolphus	67	"	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Tignish PEI	Sister Mary Doucant Summerside PEI	"	Revere Beach
28	"	Maggie	30	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Peter Doucant Tignish PEI	"	"
29	Percy	Alphonse	15	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
30	McMurray	John L	32	"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Benton NB	Wife Carrie McMurray Benton NB	Me	Whitehall

NOT USED

30

Doucant, Rosef 11 yrs. U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed part the own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	$26	No				Friend Nellie McConnell 191 Walkham St Waterloo	No	No	No	No	Good	Well	5 6	Med	Gr	Blue	—	Canada	Centreville N.B.	Nov	3/14	C P R	Oct 31/14
2	"	"	$7					Friend Mrs Mary Kilpatrick 193 Wentworth ave Atlanta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	Highfield N.B.	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	$2					Cousin Abram Kirkman 11 Jarvis St Waterville Cambridge Shepherd's Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Lt	Gr	—	"	Hawkshaw N.B.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$1						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lt	Lt	Hazle	—	"	Scotstown P.Q.	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	$7					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Gr	Gr	—	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	$1					Friend Susan Murray 10 St James Concord	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	Freckled face	"	Lot 17 P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	$20	Yes	2	3 Boston	Dec 1913	Son John A McKenzie 87 Walkham St Carleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gr	Gr	—	"	Stanley N.B.	"	"	"	"
8	"	Brother	$5	No				Brother James Montgomery 373 Lafayette St E Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Blk	Hazle	—	"	St Margarets P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	$7	"				Sister Mrs Caspar Kinnon 88 Chestnut St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Gr	Blue	—	"	St Charles P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
10	"	Husband	$10	Yes	1911	1/4 Quincy	Dec 1914	Husband John Gillis 117 Federal ave Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Blk	Gr	—	"	Kinross P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	—	No				With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	—	"	" N.B.	"	"	"	"
12	"	Child	5	"				Husband John A McConnell 58 Main St Lynnfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Lt	Aub	"	—	"	Chatham N.B.	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	5	"				Half sister Ethel A Clark 393 Spring St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Gr	"	—	"	Clements Bridge N.B.	"	Nov 3/14	"	Nov 2/14
14	"	"	50	"				Son Edwin W Clayton Auburn Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	Gr	"	—	"	Keswick N.B.	"	"	"	"
15	"	Uncle	—	—				With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	—	"	Waterville N.B.	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	15	Yes	1913	1/4 Chesuncook	Jul 1914	Sister Mrs Chas Manley 25 Wyman St Lowell Mrs Geo B Bailey Brigham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Gr	"	—	"	Canoe Cove P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	5	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Lt	"	—	"	Moncton N.B.	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	40	Yes	1908	10 Greenville	May 1910	No address Friend Mrs Chas Harvey Lodging	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	Gr	"	—	"	Harvey N.B.	"	Nov 3/14	"	Nov 3/14
19	Bro	Self	20	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Aub	Gr	—	"	Sydney N.S.	"	"	"	"
20	Bro	Father	10	"				Sister Mrs George W Reid 5 Regent St Weston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Blk	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	10	"				Sister Mrs Angus W Reid 5 Regent St Weston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	"	Sydney Mines N.S.	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	60	Yes	1879	13 Chesham	Dec 1913	Wife Margaret Ford 35 Symmes St Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Gr	Gr	—	"	Inverness N.S.	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	40	"	1911	12 Various	May 1912	Married Miss Jessie Maitland 23 Packard St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Lt	Gr	"	Large nose	"	Dalhousie N.B.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	10	"	1910	11 Rumford Falls	"	Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Dark	Blk	Gr	—	"	Grandigue N.B.	"	"	"	"
25	Bro	Uncle	5	No				Uncle Charles Foy 96 Curve St Chesham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	"	—	"	Elmira P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
26	"	Father	—	"				With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Aub	—	"	Marie P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1890	11 New Bedford	Jan 1911	Daughter Mrs Maurice Inman 28 Franklin St Hazelton Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Gr	"	—	"	Rustico P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
28	"	Uncle	—	"	1900	11	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Blk	"	—	"	Tignish P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	With mother c/o Mrs Lafferty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	10	No				Son Hyman Thornton Shapleigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Gr	Blue	—	"	Benton N.B.	"	Nov 4/14	"	Nov 4/14

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway

Dan G. Stone
Earl Grandlemere

Peter E. Shine
Inspector in Charge

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This is a copied 1-30 I.C.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—1504

69

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	✓ NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Primary Exam.														
1	Purcell	John A	22	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Father George Purcell Portuguese Cove N.S.	Mass	Chelsea
2	Thompson	Richard G.	18	"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfville N.S.	Uncle John Thompson Wolfville N.S.	"	"
3	Linn	Andrew	19	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Nearelative	Wis	Wells
4	"	Mary	15	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Frances	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Thomas	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Rebecca	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hindson	3	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Nora	3	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Enman	Albert	20	M	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	P.E.I. Postage	Father Daniel Enman Postage P.E.I. Canada	Me	Upton
11	Stewart	Mary	19	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Commercial Cross	Father John Stewart Commercial Cross P.E.I.	Mass	Weymouth
12	Gibbons	Catherine	20	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney Mines N.S.	" James Gibbons Sydney Mines N.S.	"	Roxbury
13	Elsworth E.C.	Jos.	41	M.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tignish P.E.I.	" Patrick Elsworth Tignish P.E.I.	Me	Jemford Falls
14	Leonito "	Ida	13	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Dalhousie N.B.	" Edmund Leonito Upper Chester N.B.	"	Jemeluuk
15	Hall "	Frances	20	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Uncle Alfred Hall Charlottetown P.E.I.	Mass	Dorchester
16	Trainor "	William	26	M.	"	Tobacco Twister	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Hugh Trainor Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	"
17	Cropley "	Mary	47	f	M.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lot 8, P.E.I.	Daughter Maggie McLean Lot 8, P.E.I.	N.H.	Berlin
18	" " "	Tillie	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Maggie McLean Lot 8 P.E.I.	"	"
19	" " "	Lillie	6	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	" " "	Charles	21	M.	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	" " "	Lizzie	24	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	" " "	Sadie	17	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John McIntyre Lot 8, P.E.I.	"	"
23	Hanley "	Rose	53	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
24	" " "	Marian	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	" " "	Daniel	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	" " "	Nate	8	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	19-1-19697 " 81 80136	Bernard	5	M.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	" " "	Neil	21	"	"	Steam fitters Helper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	" " "	Florence	19	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	" " "	Lizzie	17	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Insane? Idiot? Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes				Friend Mrs Alfred Perkins Jefferson St Chelsea	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Blk	Br	—	Canada	Postegouche	NS	Campbellton	Nov 4/14	C P R	Nov 4/14
2	"	"	25	"				Sister Mrs Alfred Perkins Jefferson St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Yorkville	"	"	"	"	"
3	Brother	"	25	Yes	1910	Stamford	Wife Jun 11 1911	Wife's father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	—	Scotland	Alston	"	C P R	Aug 6 Sept 1906	Steamer	"
4	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	—	Canada	Rexburn	NS	Campbellton	Nov 4/14	C P R	"
10	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1913	Upton	Bro 1913	Brother Henry Enmon Upton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	10	No	1913	Pepperell	May 14	Sister Flora Stewart 19 Foreman St Pepperell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	Lock Road	P E I	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Brother Alex Johnson 237 Warren St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rd	"	Hazel	—	"	Commercial Cross	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	5	Yes	1912	Tumford Falls Me	Nov 12	Sister Mrs Patrick Humfley 150 Washington St Tumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Br	—	"	Sydney Mines	NS	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	7	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Ralph Bennett Kennebunk Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Dk	Blue	—	"	"	St Louis	P E I	Nov 5/14	"	"	Nov 5/14
15	"	"	100	Yes	1912	Dorchester Mass	Nov 12	Aunt Mrs Robert Humfley 787 Columbia Rd Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	Br	—	"	Upper Chester	N B	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	40	"	1910	Mass	Jun 1911	Friend Mrs Robert Humfley 787 Columbia Rd Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Br	"	—	"	Charlottetown	P E I	"	"	"	"
17	Brother in law	Son	5	Yes	—	—	—	Husband Edward Cropley 702 Western Ave Berlin N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Brother	—	"	—	—	—	Father Edward Cropley 702 Western Ave Berlin N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Ruddy	Gr	Blue	—	"	Lot 8	P E I	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Brother	5	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Son	—	"	—	—	—	Son Jos. Humfley 638 First Ave Berlin N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Brother	—	"	—	—	—	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	—	"	West Arran	P E I	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Lot 8	P E I	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	40	Yes	1913	N H	Mar 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															5	1	Fair	Br	Br	Round face	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

Carr G. Stone
East Alexandrine

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Photocopied 1-30- N.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—1594

70

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Florence E	18		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Burtts Corner, N.B	Mother Laurcia Allen Burtts Corner, N.B	Me.	Augusta
2	Sticks "	Milton	54		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sackville, N.B	No relatives	N.J.	Chesnuthet
3	Smithers "	Elizabeth	70		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton, N.B	Son, Rev. Allen Smithers Fredericton, N.B.	Mass.	Lowell
4	Blair "	Elsie	18		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
5	MacPherson "	Sadie	29		"	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow, N.S.	Mother, Sarah MacPherson New Glasgow, N.S.	"	Roxbury
6	" "	Elizabeth	23		"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Grant "	Elizabeth	28		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton, N.S.	Father, Angus Grant Trenton, N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Morrison "	Sarah	68		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou, N.S.	Husband, Daniel Morrison Pictou, N.S.	Mass.	Braintree
9	Wann "	Eva	22		M	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Tobinouille, N.B	Father, Thomas Firth Tobinouille, N.B.	Me.	Portland
10	Martin "	Emily	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upsalquitch, N.B	Father, John Martin Upsalquitch, N.B	"	"
11	Simmons "	Amanda	26		"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hillsboro, N.B	Father, James Simmons Hillsboro, N.B.	N.Y.	New York
12	Eagles "	Letitia	46		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn, N.S.	No relatives	Mass	Roxbury
13	Bruce "	May	22		S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Red Point, P.E.I.	Mother, Mrs. Annie Bruce Red Point, P.E.I.	"	Readville
14	" "	Lettie	Abandoned domicile. Notified Oct 28	19	16	APR 19 1933	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Lake, N.B	Brother, Raleigh Bruce Red Point, P.E.I. Son Mack Stephinus Grand Lake, N.B	"	Lynn
15	Sharpe "	Stephinus	66		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	Walden
16	" "	Leno	60		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	McEachern "	Isobelle	18		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ardness, N.S.	Father, Angus McEachern Ardness, N.S.	"	So. Boston
18	McCormick "	Gwendolyn	23		"	Prof singer	"	"	"	"	"	Weymouth, N.S.	Father, Samuel McCormick Weymouth, N.S.	"	Somerville
19	McDonald "	Cassie	22		"	Domestic Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish, N.S.	Father, Dougald McDonald Antigonish, N.S. Father, Colin Grant Antegonish, N.S.	"	Boston
20	Grant "	Bessie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Wallace McDonald Pictou, N.S.	"	West Somerville
21	McDonald "	Virginia	55		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou, N.S.	Daughter-in-Law, Mrs. Edward McPhillips Pownboro, P.E.I.	"	No. Cambridge
22	Bagan "	Katherine	71		M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Middleton, P.E.I.	Mother, Sarah Fitzgerald Montrose, P.E.I.	"	Allston
23	Fitzgerald "	Edith	22		S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montrose, N.B	Mother, Sarah McRea Newcastle, N.B	"	Heights, Mass. Arlington Mass
24	McRea "	Elizabeth	19		"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle, P.E.I.	Father, John MacSween Brookfield, P.E.I.	"	Somerville
25	MacSween "	Minnie	25		"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Brookfield, N.B	Father, Johnson Myshrall St. Stephen, N.B	Me	Vanceboro
26	Myshrall "	Lena	17		"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	St. Stephen, N.B	Father, William M. Simmons River Hevers, N.S.	Mass	Brockton
27	Simmons "	Roland G.	18		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	River Hevers, N.S.	Mother, Lucy McArthur Stellarton, N.S.	R.I.	Phillipsdale
28	McArthur "	Andrew N.	18		"	Machinist apprentice	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Father, James Power Tatamouche, N.B	Mass	Malden
29	Power "	Joanna	28		S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tatamouche, N.B	Father, James Kilpatrick St. Stephen, N.B	"	Boston
30	Kilpatrick "	Percy	19		M	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	St. Stephen, N.B	St. Stephen, N.B		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914.

CLASS E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Have you been in any institution for the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes											Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$ Yes	1912 Augusta, Me.	Yes	Dec. 1912	Aunt, Mrs. W. B. Stearns, 52 Middle St. Augusta, Me.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med. Br.	Br.	—		Canada	N.B. Burtts Corner	Me. Nov. 6/14	Vanceboro	C.P.R.	Nov. 5/14
2	"	"	20 "	1912 Lewiston, Me.	Son	1912	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt.	Gr.		"	N.B. Sackville	"	"	"	"
3	"	Son	50 Yes	—	—	—	61 Kesmuir St. Lowell, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Br.		"	N.S. Halifax	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mrs. Elizabeth Smithers	10 "	—	—	—	Mrs. Elizabeth Smithers 61 Kesmuir St. Lowell, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Br.	Hazel		England	Salford.	N.S. Halifax	June 1910	Carthaginian	"
5	"	Self	5 Yes	1910 + 1913 Yonkers, N.Y.	Mother	Nov. 1913	Grandmother, MacDonald 8 Highland Park Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Florid	"	Gr.		Canada	New Glasgow	Me. Nov. 5/14	Vanceboro	C.P.R.	"
6	"	"	5 "	1908 1913	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"		"	N.S. Trenton	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10 "	1908 1913	N.Y. Brooklyn,	Nov. 1913	Friend, Mrs. Thos. C. Fraser 25 Clarkson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Gr.	—		"	P.E.I. Belfast,	"	Nov. 6/14	"	Nov. 6/14
8	"	Daughter	20. No	—	—	—	Daughter, Jane D. Morrison 6 Elm St. Braintree, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue	—		"	N.B. Tobiasonville	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	30. Yes	1913 Portland, Me.	Me. June 1913. Nov. 1913		Friend, Mrs. H. H. Kirkpatrick 99 Pine St. Portland, Me.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	Mole on left side of neck	"	N.B. Dawsonville	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	35. "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	—	"	N.B. Hillsboro	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	60 "	" Springfield, Mass.	"	"	Friend & Eye & Ear Infirmary, New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Br.	—	"	N.S. Lynn	"	"	"	"
12	"	Husband	100 "	1900 Mass. 1911 Roxbury,	Mass. Nov. 1911		Husband, David A. Eagles 60 Dudley St. Roxbury, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Fair	Gr.	—	"	P.E.I. Red Point,	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	200 No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Thos. Murchie 44 Prescott St. Peabody, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	200 Yes	1911 1913 Lynn, Mass.	Mass. June 1912		Cousin, Mrs. Warren Bartlett 172, Essex St. Lynn, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr.	Br.	—	"	P.E.I. St. Eleanors	"	Nov. 7/14	"	Nov. 7/14.
15	"	"	200 "	1893 1907 Boston,	Mass. May 1907		Daughter, Mrs. Fremmon 21 Albion St. Malden, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	N.B Grand Lake	"	"	"	"
16	"	Husband	50. No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Maggie Powers, 20 Spring St. Malden, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Hazel	—	"	N.S. Dunmaglass,	"	"	"	"
17	"	Father	20 "	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Emma Green 347 Silver St. So. Boston, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	—	"	N.S. Weymouth	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	75 Yes	1911 1912 Boston,	Mass. June 1912.		Uncle, Augustus MacDonald 31 Rosmont St. Somerville, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Br.	—	"	N.S. Doctors Brook	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	5 No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. R. Hommons, 258 Marlboro St. Boston, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	P.E.I. Medican	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	100. Yes	1911 1914 Boston,	Mass. Oct. 1914		Daughter, Mrs. James Higgins West Somerville, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	P.E.I. Arichat	"	"	"	"
21	"	Husband	5. No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs. Frank Hutter 21 Dudley St. No Cambridge, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	Gr.	—	"	P.E.I. Kinkora	"	"	"	"
22	"	Daughter	1000 "	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Lucy Hardiker 38 Hano St. Allston, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br.	Blue	—	"	P.E.I. Montrose	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	10 "	—	—	—	Friend, Barbara King Park Av. Arlington Heights, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr.	—	"	N.B Newcastle,	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50 "	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs. William J. Hanson 13 Quincy St. Somerville, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	P.E.I. Charlottetown	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	55 "	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. De Green Vanceboro, Me.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	—	"	N.B Harvey	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20 "	—	—	—	Uncle, Clifford M. Greenfield 53 Ellington St. Brockton, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br.	—	"	N.S. Amherst.	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	20 "	—	—	—	Brother, David A. McCutcheon 32 Mathewson St. Pawtucket, R.I.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	N.S. Stellarton,	"	Nov. 7/14	"	Nov. 7/14
28	"	"	40 "	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Geo. Kennedy 159 Willow St. Malvern, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lgt. Br.	"	—	"	N.B No Telegraphe	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	5 Yes	1908 Malvern, Mass. 1913 Mass.			No address Boston, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br.	Br.	—	"	N.B St. Stephen	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	120. No	—	—	—																				

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Dan G. Howes
Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspectors.

Peter E. Sise
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines Copied 1-30 M.?.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 11—1594

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary E.E.													
1	Hopgood	Minnie	38		f M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Mother, Margaret Curtis, Sydney, N.S.	Mass.	Brockton
2	"	Bessie	10		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Margaret Curtis, Sydney, N.S.	"	"
3	"	Thomas	8		M "	"			"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Margaret Curtis, Sydney, N.S.	"	"
4	Gillespie	Mary Ellen	35		f M	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.		Mother, Agnes Collins, St. John, N.B.	N.Y.	New York City
5	"	Daniel	9		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"		Grandmother, Agnes Collins, St. John, N.B.	"	"
6	"	James	8		"	"	—	—	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
7	"	Frances	5		"	"	—	—	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
8	McLeod A.E.K.	Allen	48		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Newcastle, N.B.	Brother, John McLeod, Newcastle, N.B.	Me.	Bangor
9	"	Kenneth	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Amero	Wallace	31		" M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Plympton, N.S.	Wife, Susie Amero, Plympton, N.S.	"	Forest City
11	"	James	22		" "	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Weymouth, N.S.	Wife, Carrie Amero, Weymouth, N.S.	"	"
12	Burton	Eric	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ross Burton, Weymouth, N.S.	"	"
13	McCloskill	Marion	17		f "	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Cardigan, P.E.I.	Mother, Mary McCloskill, Cardigan, P.E.I.	Mass.	West Somerville
14	Langille C.W.K.	George	24		M "	Locomotive fireman	"	"	"	French	N.S.	Wallace Bridge, N.S.	Father, William R. Langille, Wallace Bridge, N.S.	Me.	Madison
15	Carroll	Minnie	35		f "	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Campbellton, N.B.	Father, Andrew Carrol, Point Lepreaux, N.B.	Mass.	Melrose
16	McDonald	Bertha	19		" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Morrell, P.E.I.	Aunt, Mrs. Allen McDonald, Morrell, P.E.I.	"	Cambridge
17	Hunt	Margaret	70		" M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Heatlidale, P.E.I.	Nephew, Malcolm McDonald, Heatlidale, P.E.I.	"	Winthrop
18	Morrison A.E.K.	Daniel	72		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Waterside, N.S.	No relatives	"	Braintree
19	Cameron	Mrs. Ann	69		f "	Home	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow, N.S.	" "	"	Medford
20	Wilson	Clifford	24		M S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney, N.S.	" "	Penn	Wilkesbarre
21	Clark	James	20		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Richibucto, N.B.	Father, John Clark, Richibucto, N.B.	Me.	Bangor
22	O'Leary C.E.K.	Patrick	21		" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, John O'Leary, Richibucto, N.B.	"	Greenville
23	"	James	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Gould	Frederic	22		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Samuel Gould, Richibucto, N.B.	"	"
25	McKenzie A.E.K.	John D.	31		" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Mother, Jennet McKenzie, Stellarton, N.S.	"	Bangor
26	McKinnon	George	52		" M	Tobacconist	"	"	"	"	"	Chulottetown P.E.I.	No relative	Mass	Lowell
27	Harborne	Frank	16		" S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Stalfax N.S.	Father, John Harborne, Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	Boston
28	Gorman	John	21		" "	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	P.E.I.	McStuart P.E.I.	Aunt, Jane Gorman, McStuart P.E.I.	Me.	Bangor
29	Fahey	Florence J	35		f "	Seamstress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	River John N.S.	Mother, Catherine Fahey, River John N.S.	Mass	Lowell
30	Kelligan	Emily M	21		" "	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	P.E.I.	Tignish P.E.I.	Father, John Kelligan, Tignish P.E.I.	"	Marblehead

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914.

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or practical procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husband	15	Yes	1906 to 1912	Mass	July 1912 Brockton	Husband William Hopgood 374 Crescent St. Brockton, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bl. Blue	—	Canada	N.S. Antigonish	Mar. Vancebro	9/14	C.P.R.	Nov. 9/14
2	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Father, William Hopgood 374 Crescent St. Brockton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Lgt "	—	"	N.S. No. Sydney	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Bu Bl.	—	"	N.S. Place Bay	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husband	100	Yes	—	—	—	Husband William Gillespie 206 St. & 10 ave New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	" Hazel	—	"	N.B St. John,	Nov. 10/14	"	Nov. 10 14.
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father, William Gillespie 206 St. & 10 ave, New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Dark	" Blue	—	"	N.S. Parrsboro.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Lgt.	" Bu.	—	"	N.S. Amherst	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Blk "	—	"	N.S. Parrsboro.	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	75	Yes	1912 to 1914	Me.	Sept. 1914	Friend, Sofie McKinnon Queens City Hotel, Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bu. Blue	—	"	N.S. Newcastle	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	1910 to 1914	"	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Light	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	14	No	—	—	—	No address Forrest City, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	" Gr.	—	"	N.S. Dorsettville	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	" Br.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	" "	—	"	N.S. Weymouth	"	"	"	"
13	"	Cousin	4	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Allen J. Wilson 88 Bristol Road, West Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" Blue	—	"	P.E.I. Cardigan,	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	Brother, Harry H. Langille Madison, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk.	" Gr.	—	"	N.S. Wallace Bridge	Nov. 11/14	"	Nov. 11/14
15	"	"	6	Yes	1907 to 1912	Mass	Mar. 1912	Sister, Mrs. Frank Hamilton 258 Swinnerton Ave, Melrose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	" Br.	—	"	Que Point Lapaire	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	5	Yes	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Kate Mc Pherson 299 Holden St. Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	" "	—	"	P.E.I. Morell	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	Yes	1913	Mass Winthrop	Dec. 1913	Daughter, Mrs. Walter Pudeator 134 Winthrop St. Winthrop, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Gr. Blue	—	"	P.E.I. Montague,	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Wife, Sarah Morrison 6th St. Braintree, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Dark	" Gr.	—	Scotland	Stratton	Victoria, N.S.	1843	C.P.R. Intercolonial C.P.R.	Nov. 12/14
19	"	"	7	Yes	1910 to 1911	Mass	Roslindale	1911 Daughter, Mrs. May Hackett 119 Cassen St. Medford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	Right eye partially blind	✓ "	Vernon	"	1846	"	"
20	"	"	200	No.	—	—	—	Cousin, Alfred Ashman 223 Horton St. Wilkesbarre, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Light	Lgt Blue	—	✓ England	Somersetshire	St. John, N.B	Aug 10, 1911	C.P.R. Victorian	"
21	"	"	35	Yes	4 mos 1911	Me. Bangor,	Dec. 1911	Brother, John Clark Jr. 77½ Second St. Bangor, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	Br. Gr.	—	Canada	Richibucto.	N.B Vancebro	Nov. 12/14	C.P.R.	"
22	"	"	35	"	1912 to 1914	Greenville	July 16/14	Cousin, William Mc Cleary Greenville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" Br.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	No.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Fair	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	33	Yes	1913 to 1914	Greenville	June 23, 14	Brother, David Gould Greenville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	" "	—	"	N.S. Victor Landing	"	Nov. 13/14	"	Nov. 13/14
26	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Wife Honora M. Gannon 87 West Third St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Gr Br	—	"	PEI Charlottetown	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	31	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Br "	—	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	Sister Mrs Robert Hughes 54 Forest St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Lt	" Blue	—	"	PEI Mt Stewart	"	Nov 14/14	"	Nov 14/14
29	"	"	22	Yes	1905 to 13	Lowell	Dec 1913	Sister Mrs W. Nichols 19 Sargent St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Lt "	—	"	PEI Point John	"	"	"	"
30	"	Father	5	"	1911 to 12	Newton Highlands	Nov 1912	Aunt Mrs Jes Parker Federal St. Westbrook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Br "	—	"	PEI Conway	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Sam G. Howe
Esq. Broad Cove
Arthur C. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Sullivan
Inspector in Charge.

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-30-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pelish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 11—1504

72

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Parker	Mary A	22	f	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Amherst	Brother Wm Parker Amherst N.S. Canada	My	Newyork	
2	Mc Leod	Jessie	18	"	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	Father Roderick Mc Leod Sydney N.S.	Mass	Dorchester	
3	Leonne	Henry	20	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Red Rapids	Father Elbert Leonne Red Rapids N.B.	"	"	
4	Eva	Hattie	22	f	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Springhill	Mother Mrs Jerome Lowry Springhill N.S.	Me	Fairfield	
5	"	Peter	1	10	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	
6	Mc Eachen	Simon	18	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Truro	Father Daniel Mc Eachen Glen Cove N.S.	"	Bangor	
7	Mc Donald	Sylvia	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Judique	Mother Jessie Mc Donald Judique N.S.	"	"	
8	Mc Donald	Pheobe	24	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Dominion	Father Duncan Mc Donald Dominion N.S.	Mass	Dorchester	
9	Mc Donald	Margaret	28	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Tatamagouche	Mother Jennie Mc Donald Tatamagouche N.S.	"	Salem	
10	Bourgeois	William A	27	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Caledonia	Brother Peter Bourgeois Caledonia N.S.	"	Boston	
11	Campbell	Sarah	69	f	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish	Sister Agnes Mc Donald Upper Brook N.S.	"	Cambridge	
12	Mc Isaac	Ethel	22	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons	Father John Mc Isaac Lyons N.S.	"	Boston	
13	Russell	Ethel	22	f	"	Nurse Maid	"	"	"	English	"	Somerset	Edgard Russell Somerset Ridge N.B.	"	Chartley	
14	Mc Charles	Gordon	28	M	M	Policeman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Father Judson Mc Charles Bay River N.S.	"	Stingham	
15	"	Elizabeth	21	f	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father " "	"	"	England
16	Mc Gregor	Eva M	21	"	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Jacket River	Mother Johanna Mc Gregor Jacket River N.S.	"	Taunton	
17	Duggar	Clifford	23	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Biggar Ridge	Father Abram Duggar Biggar Ridge N.B.	Me	Portland	
18	Walker	Catherine	9	f	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	Glace Bay	Uncle Duncan Walker Glace Bay N.S.	Mass	So Boston	
19	Mc Cormick	Annie	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dominion No 2	Brother Roderick Mc Cormick Dominion No 2, N.S.	"	Beverly	
20	Foley	Edgar G	31	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	West Judique	Uncle John Foley West Judique N.S.	Me	Orono	
21	Mc Arthur	Florence	41	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Strathdonne	Brother John B Mc Arthur Downey N.S.	Mass	E. Boston	
22	Nelson	Leo	23	S	N	"	"	"	"	English	P.E.I.	Truro	Ernest Nelson Cape Mountain N.S.	"	Somerville	
23	Carey	Theresa	19	"	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John	Mother Mary Cleary Mc Nutt N.B.	"	Beverly	
24	Doyle	Virginia	23	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Margaree	Uncle Thomas Doyle Margaree N.S.	"	Cambridge	
25	Rowe	James	45	M	M	Woodsman	"	"	"	French	"	Howell Settlement	Wife Rosie Rowe Howell Settlement N.S.	Me	Grenville Jct	
26	Gurney	Augustus	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	Smithfield	Father James Gurney Smithfield N.B.	"	"	
27	Sutherland	George	25	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	P.E.I.	Cardigan Bridge	Uncle Angus Sutherland Cardigan P.E.I.	"	Berwick	
28	Quinn	Robert	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Rosanne Quinn Cardigan Bridge P.E.I.	"	"	
29	King	Lena	21	f	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton	Father Reuben King Moncton N.B.	Mass	Taunton	
30	Davidson	Lillo	31	M	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Barry Lake	Uncle John Davidson Barry Lake N.S.	"	Andover	

Abandoned domicile 9/1932 Rec'd 1/11/34 Abandoned domicile 12/22/31 Rec'd 1/11/34 Abandoned domicile 3/1932 Rec'd 1/11/34 Abandoned domicile 2/1932 Rec'd 1/11/34

Abandoned domicile notified APR 19 1933

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ticket	Self	$50					Aunt Mrs Gordon Redmond 203 4th st Troy New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Londonderry	Yarmouth	My Nov 14/14	SOR	Nov 14/14
2	"	Father	$5					Aunt Mrs Jennie Monroe 59 Franklin St Dorchester		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"	—	"	Nictaux	NS	"	Nov 16/14	"	Nov 16/14
3	"	Self	$5					Uncle Jerry Dionne 62 Lenox St Dorchester		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	—	"	Sydney	NS	"	Nov 16/14	"	-
4	"	Aunt	$20					Husband Jas F Elvo Fairfield Me		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	—	"	Red Rapids	NB	"	"	"	-
5	"	Father						Mother		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blue	—		"	Carriboo	NS	"	Nov 17/14	"	Nov 17/14
6	"	Self	"	Yes	1913 1/2	Bangor	Mrs Nov 1914	Uncle Dan'l Mc Euden Exchange St Bangor Me		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lt	"	—	"	"	"	"	/	"	-
7	"	"	7	No	—	—	—	No address		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	—	"	Glen Cove	NS	"	"	"	-
8	"	Father	$5					Sister Mrs Theresa Leary 3 Everett Ave Dorchester		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk	Brn	Poss on upper lip	"	Judique	NS	"	"	"	-
9	"	Self	5	Yes	1906 12	Warren	1912	Sister Mrs Nellie Reynolds 27 Worthington St Salem		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Thorburn	NS	"	"	"	-
10			510	"	1905 10	New Bedford	1910	act Cousin John L Blanc 1 Cozine St Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gr	—	"	Barneys River	NS	"	"	"	-
11	"	"	5	"	1889 01	Malden	1901	apt daughter Mrs John Cookley 4½ Olive St Cambridge		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Oak	Brn	"	—	"	Springhill	NS	"	Nov 18/14	"	Nov 18/14
12	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Y M C A Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Br	—	"	Antigonish	NS	"	"	"	-
13	Bot	"	20	Yes	1913 14	Chardon	1914	Mary Louise Chatterton Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Pictou	NS	"	"	"	-
14	Bot	"	25	"	1905 08	Boston	1908	Brother Kenneth McCharles 76 South St Stoneham		"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Br	—	"	Pomquet Bridge	NS	"	"	"	-
15	"	Aunt	20	No	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Oak	"	"	—	England	Taunton		"	Nov 19/14	"	Nov 19/14
16	Bot	Self	70	Yes	1911 14	Canada	Del 1914	Husband Taunton Clothier Taunton		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Canada	Jacket River	Canso	Nov 19/14	SOR	"	-
17	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Husband Dress		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Baggas Bridge	NS	"	"	"	-
18	"	Bot	25	Yes	1913 14	Boston	1914	Sister Mrs John W Elvan 1 Cottage St So Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rosy	Dk	Gr	—	"	Walkerville	NS	"	"	"	-
19	Bot	"	25	"	1913 14	Beasley	1914	Jan Aunt Mrs Mary Farrell Ekanock St Beasley		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dk	Blue	—	"	Bridgetown	NS	"	"	"	-
20	Yes	Self	75	"	1905 12	Orono	Feb 1912	Brother Frank J Foley Orono		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	—	"	East Jeddore	NS	"	Nov 20/14	"	Nov 20/14
21	"	"	5	"	1905 12	E Boston	Dec 1912	Sister Mrs Anna M Connell 163 Emmons Ave E Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	—	"	Inverness	NS	"	"	"	-
22	"	Brother	6	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Margaret Farrell 58 Byrne St Somerville		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Oak	"	—	"	East Mountain	PEI	"	"	"	-
23	"	"	13	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Martin Jorgensen 190 Mc Kay St Dorchester		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	—	"	Montague	PEI	"	"	"	-
24	"	Self	22	Yes	1908	Weston Center	Mother 22/	Uncle & Edmund Doyle 96 Emery St Cambridge		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Gr	—	"	Margaree	NS	"	"	"	-
25	"	"	20	"	1899 00	Canaan	Mo Mar 1900	No address		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Oak	Blk	"	—	"	Upper Musquodoboit	NS	"	"	"	-
26	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rosy	Dk	Blue	—	"	Smith's Cove	NS	"	"	"	-
27	"	"	5	Yes	1913 14	Revere	1914	apt Friend James Goodfellow Revere		"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	"	—	"	Cardigan Bridge	PEI	"	"	"	-
28	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	Friend James Goodfellow Revere		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	—	"			"	"	"	-
29	"	Father	50	No	—	—	—	Friend Dr A V Gogel Taunton Self Taunton		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Br	—	"	Moncton	NB	"	"	"	-
30	"	Aunt	35	"	—	—	—	Husband Wesley Davidson Andover		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	Blue	—	"	Barrys Lake	NS	"	Nov 21/14	"	Nov

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Carr G. Howe
Ford Grandmere
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Report of Immigrant Inspection

for November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]
	5	5				
CLASS B						
Non Imm	4	4				
CLASS C						
[illegible]						
[illegible]	33	33				
CLASS D						
	189	189				
CLASS E						
All	231	231				#

CLASS B

ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.		DOMINION.						MISCEL	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
2	—											3	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

330
78

11-594

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1914
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—1904

PORT OF Lancebord Me.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a c bef cit
✓ 1	Gardiner	Edna	19		f	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Head of Millstone PEI	Father Albert Gardiner Head of Millstone PEI	Mass	No Cambridge	
✓ 2	Leykin	Eva Lynn	32		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Elmsdale PEI	" James Arthur Elmsdale PEI	"	Wyngham	
✓ 3	McLellan	Edward E	59		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Marysville NB	Brother John Wheaton Marysville NB	Me	Rumford Falls	
✓ 4	McLellan	Laura	24		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Back Brook NB	Father Daniel McLellan Back Brooks NB	Mass	Lowell	
✓ 5	McSoone	John T	20		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	PEI	Irish	"	South Melville PEI	Brother Peter McSoone PEI	Me	So Brewer	
✓ 6	Morrison	Euphemia	64		f	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	West Bay NS	Father Robert Morrison West Bay NS	Mass	Brookline	
✓ 7	Wells	Elijah	28		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Jolicure NB	Father Joseph Wells Jolicure NB	Me	Portsmouth	
✓ 8	"	Carmelia	25		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Fromm Jolicure NB	"	"	
✓ 9	"	George	1		m	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26																	
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.J.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	Yes	Father	10	No	—	—	—	Uncle Wm Harding	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Br	Blue	—	Canada	West of Halifax	Nov 1/14	C P R	Nov 2/14
2	Dtr	Self	15	Yes	1898 12	Various	Dec 1912	Walter Barrack 8 Cambridge Pl Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lt	"	"	—	"	Edmonton	"	Nov 3/14		Nov 3/14
3	Yes	"	45	No	—	—	—	Lester McLoward Lawman 8 Porter St Kingsdom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt	Gy	"	—	"	Welford AB	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	Yes	1912 14	Lowell	Jan 1914	Miss Mary Holden 28 Buckley Rumford Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Blk	Gr	—	"	Beech Brook	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	40	"	1912 14	Lebrun	Feb 1914	Employer Mrs Hay Cook 24 Elm St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Dk	"	Blue	Mole under left eye	"	South Nicholls PEI	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	25	1900 13	Brookline	May 1913	Cousin Mrs Laura M Ford 6321 Lagonda St Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	West Bay NS	"	Nov 4/14		Nov 4/14
7	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	Uncle George Carlton 95 Kent St Portsmouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Jolicure NB	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Lt	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Carr G Storr
Carl Brandlemire
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E
Inspector

CLASS E.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Lines Copied 1-9, 11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

SHEET NO 1

82

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	Primary C.E.S.									~~Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me~~					
1	Pasteuck	Samuel	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Canada	Fredericton N.B.	wife Anna Stavropol Kavkazkaia, Russia	Me	Van Buren
2	" Zuralak	Iwan	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sam Zuhalak " "	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914 Class "D"

(OVER.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50; and, if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (No. of Yrs. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft. Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of - Hair.	25 Color of - Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$15	Yes / Me / Portland / 1913	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Br	Blue	—	Russia	Stavropol Kavkazkaia	F. Br. Portland Me	May 8/13	Wittekind	Nov 18/14
2	"	"	15	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

F. Br. - - Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

11—4673

Chas E Gray
Immigrant Inspector

Chas E Sluiter
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-22 T.?.

Seattle

United States

October 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	27	27				
TOTAL	29	29				4

CLASS B

ALIEN.	C. P. B. AT	C. P. B. Pc.	DEPARTION.	[illegible]
[illegible]				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. 1
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) 1
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

330
71

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner
MONTREAL, P.Q.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Summary C. E. G.														
1	Chamberlain	Dora	22	m	s	Laborer (Shingle)	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Five Fingers, P.Q.	NB Father Cyril St Pasquale, P.Q.	Can	Me
2	Parent "	Fred	40	"	m	Sawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Cabano "	Brother Joseph Notre Dame Du Lac,	"	"
3	" "	Georgiana	34	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" in law Do	"	"
4	" "	Cecile	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle Do	"	"
5	" "	Mary	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do	"	"
6	" "	Mathilde	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
7	" "	Albertine	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
8	" "	Julia L.	78	"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Son Do	"	"
9	Boucher "	Paul	18	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame Du Lac	Father Arthur Notre Dame Du Lac,	"	"
10	" "	Albert (1)	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Albert St	"	"
11	" "	Louis	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Do	"	"
12	Michaud "	Fred X.	41	"	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	NB St Leonard	Brother Fremand St Leonards, NB.	"	"
13	" "	Harmonia	35	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	in Law Do	"	"
14	" "	Adolph	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle Do	"	"
15	" "	Leo	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do	"	"
16	" "	Andrew	8	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
17	" "	Rose	6	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
18	Raymond "	Mary	19	"	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	P.Q. St Helens	Father Thomas St Helens, P.Q.	"	"
19	Clark "	George	26	m	m	R.R. Brakeman	"	"	"	English	"	NB Woodstock	Thomas R. St Stephen, NB.	"	"
20	" "	Annie L.	28	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	in law Do	"	"
21	" "	George E.	2	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Gr Father Do	"	"
22	McNair "	John	35	"	"	Shingle Sawyer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Jacquet River	Mother Mrs Penelope Jacquet River,	"	"
23	Whitcock "	Arnold	30	"	m	House Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Marys, P.Q.	wife Mary St. Marys,	"	"
24	Turcott "	Isidore	24	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Asere NB	Father Eugene St Asere, P.Q.,	"	"
25	Marlin "	Dennis	27	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	St Basil P.Q.	" Michael St Basil, NB.	"	"
26	Fraser "	Ernest	25	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Notre Dame du Lac NB	Wife Marie L. Notre Dame Du Lac, P.Q.	"	"
27	Moorehouse "	Frank	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	Perth,	Mother Angie Perth, NB.	"	"
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, whether paid by transportation company or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	15	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	St Pasquale P.Q.	F Br.	Oct 31/14	Van Buren	Oct 31/14
2	"	"	150	yes	1901 -01	Me	Feb 1901	Father in law Mitchel Violette Van Buren, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	"	Br	—	"	Grand Falls N.B.	"	Nov 1/14	"	Nov 1/ "
3	"	Husb	—	"	1890 -01	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Lt	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Dk	"	Br	—	"	Cabano P.Q.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Son	—	"	—	—	—	With Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Lt	Gr	"	—	"	St Basil	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	Friend Walter S. Brown Van Buren, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Br	"	—	"	Notre Dame du Lac	"	3/14	"	3/14
10	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	" Do " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	—	"	" N.B.	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	"	Blue	—	"	St Leonard N.B.	"	4/14	"	4/14
13	"	Husb	—	yes	1879 -99	Me. Lewiston	Oct 1899	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Br	—	U.S.A.	Me. Lewiston	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	Canada	St Leonard N.B.	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	Sister Josephine Raymond Van Buren, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Hzl	—	"	St Louis N.B.	"	5/14	"	5/14
19	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	—	"	St Stephen "	"	10/ "	"	10/ "
20	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt	"	"	—	"	Woodstock "	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	19	"	—	—	—	Brother Harvey Van Buren, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Dk	"	—	"	Jacquet River "	"	1/14	"	1/14
23	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Friend Fred Baird	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Br	"	—	"	St Marys "	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Brother Fred "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	"	"	—	"	St Anne P.Q.	"	13/14	"	13/14
25	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	"	—	"	St Basil N.B.	"	14/ "	"	14/ "
26	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Friend John Dionne Van Buren, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	—	"	L'Isle Verte P.Q.	"	17/ "	"	17/ "
27	"	"	18	"	—	—	—	Father George " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	"	Kilburn N.B.	"	19/ "	"	19/ "
28																									
29																									
30																									

F. Br. Foot Bridge

CLASS E. 11—1504

Chas E Gray
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Circ. Aug. 1–27. N. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 14—762 364 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Maeyer	Marie J. F	29	F. S		Dress-Maker	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Left U.S. My U.S.A.	Hilo N.S. B.C.	Father - Petrus De Maeyer (Unknown add)	H. Island	Hilo
1	Makie	Matti	24	m. S		Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Aicamous	Father Gust - Lapua - Finland	Wash.	Belmont
2	Marett	Mabel	40	F. S		none	"	"	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No Relatives	Wyo.	Cokeville
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
70	NOT USED CLASS B.														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Jas. P. Butler

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(Class B.)

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

14—768

OF ... MONTH OF November, 1914

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft. Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of - Hair.	26 Color of - Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	Yes	Aunt	15	Yes	1910 1914	Hilo H Island	June 1914	Aunt - Mrs. F. Mosley Box 135 Hilo - H. Island																
2	No	Self.	73	No																				
3	Yes	"	450	No																				
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Entered at Seattle, Wash

" " " " "

" " " " "

NOV - 6 1914 Date

NOV 14 1914 Date

NOV 17 1914 Date

Princess Alice

Princess Victoria

ALL RECO... CERTIFICAT... FOR THIS ...

George E. Bruns... Agt.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO 2 — 16—702

365

PER { Canada Line / Cunard Line / Canadian-Australian Line } Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Canada Line													
		11316/B.V. 5/4/33 Paris 9/19/39													
✓ 1	Decroix	Camille ✓	30		m. S	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Princeton B.C.	Father Louis P. Decroix Werwick-W. Flanders, Belgium	Wash	Seattle
✓ 2	Decroix	Jules ✓	25		m. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"
3	Weick	Matilda ✓	22	7	m.	none	"	"	Russia	German	"	Edmonton	mother - Juliana Lutzky Russia	"	Castle Rock
4	Weick	Arnold ✓	3		m. S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand Hotel as above	"	" "
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13															
14															
		Cunard Line													
15															
16	Ellison	Kenneth J.	23		m. S	mech. Engineer	yes	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father - Charles 3012 Marine Drive Vancouver	Mont.	Butte
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
		Canadian-Australian Line													
		533 file 12-Japan 6/9/37 DC													
✓ 23	Jones	Wm. ✓	35		m. S	Poultryman	yes	yes	Australia	Welsh	Australia	Port Darwin	mother - Margaret Gorphreysa, Llandrillo, Wales	Calif.	Petaluma
DEPARTED 24	McFarlane	Jack ✓	48		m. S	marine fireman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Barnesdale	No Relative	Wash	Seattle
✓ 25	Stanley	Edw. A ✓	30		m. m	Real Estate Broker	"	"	Australia	English	"	Melbourne	Bro. Richard E. — 203 Collins St - Melbourne Australia	Calif	San Francisco
26	Stanley	Dorothy ✓	24	7	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Mrs E. Browne Great Southern Hotel - Adelaide Australia	Calif	" "
Visitor 27	Forbes	Miss Nina ✓	24		F. S.	Entertainer	"	"	England ✓	"	England	London	Guardian - E. H. Gynck Norwood Hill - London S.E.	England	London
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

10 DA

B Cunard Can-Aust

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class B.

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF November, 1914

(OVER.)

14—782

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has own passage, whether paid by any other person or by what company, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: How long or paid of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	no	Self	130 V no	—				Brussels Bar Seattle Wash as atom	Entered at Seattle Wash (Date) NOV 4 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	Dk	Gray	Good	none	Belgium	Verviers	Quebec	May 4 1914	Willehad	Nov. 3
2	"	"	130 V "	—				Bro-law Adolf Weich Castle Rock Wash as atom	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) NOV 4 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	Br.	"	Defective index finger-nail	"	"	Quebec	May 4 1914	"	" 3
3	"	Husb	husb no	D.I.D. (Trachoma)					Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) NOV 4 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	5 5½	"	Gray	"	none	Russia	Volino	Quebec	July 28 1914	Willehad	" 5
4	"	Father	father no	L.P.C.				Uncle as atom	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) NOV 4 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	"	Blue	"	"	"	Dubno	Quebec	July 28 1914	Willehad	" 5
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16	no	Self	200 V no	—				Friend M. Davis 207 Lemasahr Bldg Butte Mont	Entered at Seattle Wash (Date) NOV 10 1914 (Via) Br. Br.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dk	Br.	Brown	none	Australia	Sydney	Montreal	June 1914	Alaunia	Sept. 12
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22	no	Self	95 no	—	—	—		no add	Entered at Seattle Wash (Date) NOV 23 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	Good	no	6	Med	Ruddy	Royal	none	England	Llandrillo	Vancouver	Nov 19 1914	Mastura	Nov 20
23	"	L.P.C.	no yes	1904 1914 Various	Jan 7 1914			no add	" " " " "	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Med	Ruddy	Grey	Burn scar R. Jaw	Scotland	Aberdeen	Vancouver	Nov 19 1914	Mastura Saloon	Nov 28
24	"	"	250 no	—	—	—		no add	Seattle, Wash " " "	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dk	Br.	Blue	none	Australia	Melbourne	"	Nov 19 1914	Mastura Saloon	" 23
25	"	"						no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) NOV 23 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria C. P. R.																	
26	"	Husb	no	—	—	—		no add	Entered at Portal N. D. (Date) NOV 23 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dk	Gray	Blue	none	England	Chingford	"	"	" Saloon	" 23
27	yes	Self	100 no	—	—	—		In transit	" " " " "																	
28																								
29																								
30																								

George Bruneau

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied Lines 1 – 4
16
23 – 27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3 — PER C P R (Atlantic / Pacific) LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	Petrak	Jack	35		m m	Laborer	Yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Westminster B.C.	wife - Adriska Gustoke Bohemia, Austria	Wash	Seattle	
2	Saura	Adi	40		m S	Organist	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Sunbury N.B.	father - John Alava Wasa Finland Russia		Russia	
3	Ward	Ann	25		f S	Dress maker	"	"	England	English	England	Preston	Father - Thos Ward - #11 Knowles St - Preston Eng.	H.S.P.	Papaikou	
4	Campbell	James J.	49		m m	Retired merchant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	England	Manchester	Father - John Beeston Nr Nottingham, England	Calf.	Los Angeles	
5	Campbell	Clara	47		f m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro - Wm Hulme Ashton on Mersey - England	"	"	"
6	Campbell	Constance L.	16		f S	Student	"	"	England	Irish	"	"	as above Bro - Talbot Bridge 1688 - 7th av W - Vancouver	Deep Creek	Wash	
7	Bridge	Harry	37		m S	Ships mate	"	"	"	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father - N. Wedin Ostersund Sweden	Wash	Preston	
8	Wedin	Gunnar	22		m S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Revelstoke B.C.	Bro - Anders - Nacacow - Denmark	"	Seattle	
9	Pihl	Rasmus	40		m S	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Soda Creek B.C.	mother - Matilda London England	Calf	Los Angeles	
10	Barnes	Charles	15		m S	mach. apprentice	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver	" Page St - Westminster			
11																
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	Tanaka	Chuichi	27		m S	Book Keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	father - Ichigabo #11 Kanagawa Cho, Yoko, Yokohama Japan	Calf	San Francisco	
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm M Brearn
Clerk

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Vancouver BC, MONTH OF November, 1914

(OVER.)

11—9668

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Self.	140	no	—	—	—	Cousin Henry Hodak 3131, 6th av. Seattle Wn	Entered at No no no	Seattle, Wash. no	Good	no	Sandy	No	5	7	Blue	Fair	Bear R. Alberta	Austria	Hinvor	Montreal	Mar 1 1914	Montrose	Oct 27
2	yes	Self.	50	no	—	—	—	Wasa, Finland Russia	Entered at " " "	Blaine, Wash. "	"	"	Red	No	5	10½	Blue	Fair	G.N.R. Zone	Russia	Wasa Finland	Quebec	Nov 8 1913	3rd Class Emp. Britain	Oct 31
3	"	fiance	30	no	—	—	—	France, Ernest Smith. Capaihou, N. Island		Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue		England	Preston	Montreal	Oct 16 1914	Missanabie	Nov. 4
4	no	Self.	500	no	—	—	—	Michael Sr E.M. Gelbhardt 625 N av. 66 Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Grey	Hazel	Princess Charlotte	Ireland	Ballymora	Quebec	Oct 15 1914	Missanabie	Nov. 5
5	"	Husb	no	—	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blue	Blue	Princess Char	England	Country	Quebec	Oct 15 1914	Missanabie	Nov. 5
6	"	Father	no	—	—	—	—	as above	Entered at "	Seattle, Wash. "	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Princess Charlotte	"	Manchester	Quebec	Oct 15 1914	"	Nov. 5
7	yes	Self.	50	yes	1907 1913	Portland	Dec 1913	Sister Breta Nelson Preston Wash	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	Hazel		England	Bolton	Halifax	Nov. 16 1914	Emp Britain	Nov. 16
8	no	"	47	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Blue		Sweden	Aberdeen	Halifax	Apr 11 1914	Emp Britain	Nov. 20
9	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	no add	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Red	Hazel	on face male between eyebrows	Denmark	Nacscow	Halifax	Apr 11 1914	Emp Britain	Nov. 21
10	"	"	Uncle	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Grey	Hazel	Scar between eyebrows	England	London	Quebec	July 3 1914	Emp Britain	Nov. 24
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18	no	Self.	140.	yes	1905 1906 1910	San Francisco	Sep 1910	no add	No. no no	Blaine, Wash. no	Good	no			5	4	Blk	Blk	left eyebrow	Japan	Yokohama	Vancouver	Dec 21 1913	Emp of Asia	Nov. 16
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

D.C.D. (Other Diseases)

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST ARE NOW FILED IN PORT ANGELES, WASH.

George E. Bruce

Acting U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1–10 inc. 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO 4 — 11—263

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER { White Star Line / Royal Line / N.Y.K. Line / Various / White Star Dominion } LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	NOT USED														
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	Grimmell	William	40	m.	m	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo	Step-Father John McKenzie Patna Scotland	Wash.	Roslyn
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	Amar	Singh	30		m.	Engineer	yes	yes	India	Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Partab Shahrulli, Punjab, India	Ore.	Portland
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	Price	B.S.I. Howard	34		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father - William Neath S.W. England	Calif.	Los Angeles
25	Dionello	[illegible] Victor	29		m.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Nor.	Cheakamus B.C.	wife - Maria Castions - Udine, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Jas P. Butler

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF November, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or insane, or epileptic, or mentally defective, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, or has been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentence imposed was five years or more, or is a vagrant, or is an anarchist, or is supported by charity, or is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, if any of these apply state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8	Yes	Self	400.	Yes	1899 1901 1906 1908	abt 1914 Various	Ret 1914	No add	Entered at No No No No				Good	No	5 9	(Date) Med	Brn	Blue	(Via) none	Scotland	Patna	St John	Mar 18 1914	Cassandra	Nov. 16
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16	No	Self	250.	No	Previously Detective		—	No add	Entered at No No No No				Good		5 6		Auburn	Blk	Brn	(Via) Left near near left eye	India	Shahkulli	Victoria	Aug 26 1914	Pamboma	Oct 29
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24	Yes	Self	10.	No	—	—	—	No add.	Seattle, Was. No No No No				Good	No.	5 6	Med	Brn	Grey	Princess Victoria Near Dar R. eye	England	Neath	Quebec	January 1914	Megantic	Nov. 16
25	No	"	210.	Yes	1908 Winnipeg Edna	Tour 1911		No add.	Do " " " " "				"	"	5 4½	"	"	Blue	Scar back neck	Italy	Castions	Halifax	April 13 1914	3rd class Canada	Nov. 19
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

George E. Bruce
Acting U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 5 — 11—3083 — 385 — PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Wh has Car
1	Mankeff	Botsko	30		m m	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife- Chavidza - Volakovshoje Russia	Wash	Seattle	
2	Kibizoff	Nick	19		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Arch Gibson 168 Powell St- Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF November, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	No	No			Stepbrother- Sam Kobrieff 508-6th St. Seattle Wn	Foreigner	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar end left middle finger	Russia	Odessa	Quebec	Apr 1914	unknown	Oct 26
2	"	"	136	No			Bro- Alex 240 Burnside St, Portland Ore	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Brn		Russia	Kankezas	Halifax	July 1914	"	" 27
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

George C. Bruyes
Acting U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 5
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTIRELY LOST

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-2 copied T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

SHEET NO. 6

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Sanclamenti Andre	21	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Nor	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	father - Domenico Sanclamente Isp[illegible] Italy	Wash	Seattle
	2	Lozaschoff Andrew	23	m	S	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	father - Alexis Lozaschoff	"	"
	3	Monocchio Domenico	18	m	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	"	Port Alberni BC	Alexis Persky, Ablast, Russia mother - maria Campogiaro Isernia Italy	"	"
	4	Gaisford Edward	25	m	S	Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver	father - George Gaisford Tewbridge England	"	"
	5	Healy William	37	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S.A.	Honolulu	father - Michael Healy Ballangden - Wicklow, Ireland	N. Islands	Honolulu
	6	Fantin Angelo	26	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor.	Canada	Princeton BC	wife - maria Cordenons - Italy	Calif.	Napa
	7	Erickson Hugo	21	m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Hope BC	mother, Anna Lulea Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	8	Kaseta Lovel	24	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Granby Bay BC	wife - Maria Lopac Austria	"	"
	9	Vedrella Leonardo	19	m	S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	"	Vancouver	father - Michele Foggia, Italy San marco Lacate	"	"
	10	Durante Francesco	45	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hope BC	wife - Anna Canino Italy Albe, Catanzaro,	"	Spokane
	11	Zazzala Eugenio	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	" North	"	Vancouver	father - Luigi Castel Franco Veneto - Italy wife - Catarina	Ore	St Helens
	12	Lucas George	29	m	m	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Left U.S. Aug		Velia Greece	Wash	Seattle
Visitor	13	Saunders Jessie	48	f	S	Tourist	"	"	England	English	England	London	Sister Mrs D. Miller 49 Rowan Rd. Hammersmith, London	England	London
	14	Casalo Giosue	37	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	Canada	Vancouver	wife - Maria Letino Caserta Italy	Cal.	Oakdale
	15	Dal Santo Antonio	24	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Nor.	Hope	father - Giovanni Zane Italy	Wash	Cle Elum
Visitor	16	Fletcher Stanley	40	m	m	Merchant	"	"	England	English	England	U.S. Bay	wife - Mary Sidcup, Kent, England	England	
	17	Beninasca Antonio	31	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor	Canada	Sidcup BC	wife - Marie Spezzano Grande - Italy	Calif	Fresno
	18	Pucci Ciprians	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	" South	"	Fort George BC	wife - Gracia Martignano Arezzo Italy	Wash	So. Seattle
	19	Chanac Charles	29	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	France	French	"	Hope	Sister - Marie Calandre St Etienne France	Calif.	San Francisco
	20	Francis Millicent M.	28	f	S	Typist	"	"	England	English	England	Vancouver	father - Frederick Fichler - Lincolnshire - England	Australia	
	21	Merylees Agnes B.	36	f	m	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Lincolnshire	Sister - Mrs Jessie Urquhart	Wash	N. Yakima
	22	Attridge Edward	27	m	S	Miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Vancouver	1588 Pender E. Vancouver BC	South	Africa
	23	Fix Peter	24	m	S	Logger	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	U.S.	Bro - William Durrus, Bantry Co. Cork - Ireland	Sunday	Island
Primary	24	Merzljak Paul	29	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Cardero Channel BC	father - Peter Falun Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	25	Kabalin Fabijan	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savillion BC	wife - Pauline Novi Austria		
	26	Krickovic Mick	18	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor	"	Hope BC	wife Annie Novi Austria	"	"
	27	Barriero Angelo	30	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Savillion BC	father - Paul Novi - Austria	"	"
	28	Deranja Anton	27	m	m	Miner	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Vancouver	wife - Caroline Pievene Vincenza - Italy	"	"
	29	Diependaele Remi	36	m	S	Miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	wife - Francelka Novi - Austria	"	"
Primary	30	Scott Jane	54	f	m	None	"	"					father Seraphin Gruttenberger - Belgium Husband - James Scott Dutton Ireland 113 Park Av.	G.P.	Dawson
														Ireland	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Charles A. Dunbar Esq.
J.F. Dunton
Wm. M. Spearer
Jas P. Butler
Edward L. Lemon

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

Class C Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	no	Self	140	yes	Trans	ny	apr 1914	no add.							5								
2	"	L.P.C.	100	yes	"	Portland Ore	apr 1914	Bro - Asabei 521 Kniget Seattle Friend - Inde Jacabucci 7 Yesler Way, Seattle Wn							5								
3	"	"	196	"	"	ny	mar 1914								5								
4	yes	"	300	"	"	San Francisco	mar 1914	no add Friend - H. H. Walker 1st St, Honolulu, H.I.							5								
5	"	"	400	"	1906 1914	Honolulu	apr 1914	Cousin - Caesar De marco Napa, Calf.							5								
6	Contract Laborer		100	yes	Trans	ny	apr 1914								5								
7	"	"	146	yes	"	" also Trans Phila	apr 1914	no add							5								
8	"	"	500	"	1908 1912	Portland	mar 1914								5								
9	"	Bro.	L.P.C.	Trans	ny	also Trans ny	apr 1914	Bro - Giuseppe Seattle 2734 Olympic Place, Bro - Salvatore # 7, Main Av, Spokane Wn							5								
10	"	Self	130	"	1891 1914	Boston	may 1914								5								
11	"	"	100	"	Trans	ny	apr 1914	no add							5								
12	"	"	98	"	"	"	may 1914	Cousin - Demetrius Vapus 510 Wash St Seattle Wn							5								
13	yes	"	50	No	1910 1914	Calif.	Nov 1 14	In trans to England - visiting England							5								
14	No.	"	160	yes	Trans	ny	Apr 7 - 14	Cousin - Giuseppe Carlo Box 200 - Goltsic Ind.							5								
15	"	"	150	"	"	"	may 1914	Cousin - Ely Sandona Box 267, Cle Elum Wn							5								
16	yes	Self	1000	yes	Trans	ny	Sep 1914	In trans to England No. 702 F St - Fresno Calf.							5								
17	Contract Laborer		30	"	1914	Phila	Aug 1914								5								
18	"	"	160	"	Trans	Boston	Aug 4 1914	no add Uncle - A. Chagrac 2124 Polk St. San Francisco In Transit							5								
19	"	"	160	"	"	ny	may 1914								5								
20	"	"	200	"	Trans.	ny	Oct 21 1914								5								
21	CA	"	70	yes	"	"	Oct 1914	Husband Ast Senseless Box 664 - M. Yakima Wn							5								
22	"	"	250	"	"	Boston	may 1914								5								
23	yes	"	70	yes	"	ny	mar 6 1914								5								
24	No	"	250	"	1900 1911	also Trans ny	apr 1914	no add							5								
25	"	"	"	320	"	1903 1913	also Trans ny	apr 1914	" "							5								
26	"	"	"	200	"	Trans.	ny	apr 1914	" "							5								
27	"	"	"	150	"	Trans	ny	apr 1914	" "							5								
28	"	"	"	300	"	"	"	mar 1914	" "							5								
29	"	"	"	3500	"	1906 1909	Various	Summer 1909	✓							5								
30	yes	"	"	190	"	Trans	ny	June 1914	In transit							5								

1	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	no	Date OCT 28	Via	Princess Victoria	Italy	Isfra	ny	Oct 26 1914	Toronto												
2	"	"	"	Date OCT 28	Via	Pt R. Clock	Russia	Alagir	Portland Ore	Apr 6 1914	Adriatic	"	27										
3	"	"	"	Date OCT 5	Via	Princess Alice	Italy	Campogiare	ny	mar 17 1914	Taormina	"	28										
4	"	"	"	Date OCT 8	Via	Princess Alice	England	Trowbridge	San Francisco	mar 1914	Setuna	"	28										
5	"	"	"	Date OCT 30	Via	President	Ireland	Ballaughlen	ny	Oct 18 1914	New York	"	29										
6	"	"	"	Date NOV 3	Via	Princess Alice	Italy	Corderenone	ny	Apr 30 1914	San Guillermo	"	30										
7	"	"	"	Date NOV 3	Via	Princess Alice	Sweden	Lulea	ny	apr 1914	Oceanic	Nov 2											
8	"	"	"	Date NOV 4	Via	G.N.R.	Austria	Lopac	Phila	mar 1914	Green Louis	"	2										
9	"	"	"	Date NOV 5	Via	G.N.R.	Italy	San marco Lacate	ny	nov 23 1913	Canada	"	4										
10	"	"	"	Date NOV 6	Via	G.N.R.	"	Albi	ny	may 25 1914	Celtic	"	4										
11	"	"	"	Date NOV 8	Via	G.N.R.	"	Castel Manco	ny	apr 1914	Taormina	"	5										
12	"	"	"	Date NOV 9	Via	G.N.R.	Greece	Vilia	ny	may 1914	Unknown	"	5										
13	"	"	"	Date NOV 10	Via	Princess Victoria	England	London	ny	apr 1914	Mauretania	"	5										
14	"	"	"	Date NOV 21	Via	M.C.R.	Italy	Letino	ny	apr 7 1914	Ancona	"	6										
15	"	"	"	Date NOV 8	Via	G.N.R.	"	Zone	ny	may 1914	Unknown	"	7										
16	"	"	"	Date NOV 11	Via	Princess Victoria	England	London	ny	Sept 10 1914	Celtic	"	8										
17	"	"	"	Date NOV 12	Via	Princess Victoria	Italy	Spezzano Grande	ny	apr 17 1914	Celtic	"	10										
18	"	"	"	Date NOV 12	Via	Princess Victoria	"	Martignano	Boston	aug 4 1914	Canopic	"	10										
19	"	"	"	Date NOV 13	Via	President	France	Bessoge	ny	may 1914	Jovary	"	10										
20	"	"	"	Date NOV 13	Via	President	England	Nottingham	ny	Oct 21 1914	Adriatic	"	11										
21	"	"	"	Date NOV 14	Via	G.N.R.	Scotland	Latterats	ny	Oct 19 1914	Carmania	"	12										
22	"	"	"	Date NOV 12	Via	Princess Charlotte	Ireland	Durrus	Boston	may 1914	Unknown	"	12										
23	"	"	"	Date NOV 13	Via	G.N.R.	Sweden	Falun	ny	May 6 1914	Lusitania	"	12										
24	"	"	"	Date NOV 13	Via	Princess Victoria	Austria	Nove	ny	apr 1914	Stampalia	"	13										
25	"	"	"	Date NOV 13	Via	Princess Victoria	"	Nove	ny	apr 1914	Stampalia	"	13										
26	"	"	"	Date NOV 14	Via	Princess Victoria	Austria	Nove	ny	apr 1914	"	"	13										
27	"	"	"	Date NOV 14	Via	Princess Victoria	Italy	Provene	ny	apr 1914	San Guiliano	"	14										
28	"	"	"	Date NOV 16	Via	Princess Victoria	Austria	Nove	ny	mar 1914	Stampalia	"	14										
29	"	"	"	Date NOV 16	Via	Princess Charlotte	Belgium	Muttenberger	Boston	Oct 1914	Arabic	"	16										
30	"	"	"	Date NOV 19	Via	Princess Charlotte	Scotland	Edinburgh	ny	June 27 1914	Aquitania	"	17										

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

George C. Bruyés
Actg. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOUND
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines Copyrighted - 31 E. 17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

570

PORT OF Vancouver BC,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Priest	Irene m	30		F. S	none	Yes	yes	England	English	England	London		Father - Henry W. Upper Notting - London S.W.	England	London
"	2	Mensinga	Herman	25		m m	Farmer Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Vancouver		Father - Jere Groningen Holland	Wash	Oak Harbor
Deported	3	Cuccetto	Angelo	26		m S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian Nor.	"	"		Bro. Giovanni Doshon - Treviso, Italy	Calif	San Francisco
Deported	4	Biscello	Acapeto	28		m m	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"		wife - Rosa Doshon Treviso - Italy	"	" "
"	5	Opheim	Torgils	26		m S	Bridge Carpenter Grocers	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Prince Rupert	BC	mother - Jora Adda - Norway	Wash	Everett
"	6	Economou	James	26		m m	Clerk	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver		wife - Katrine Kastoria - Macedonia	Ore	Portland
"	7	Mazza	Raffaele	35		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	"	Kamloops	BC	wife - maria Brancone - Cosenza - Italy	Kans.	Crowburg
	8	Mazza	Francesco	10		m S	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother as above	"	"
	9	Mazza	Vincenzo	45		m m	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Agatha Mancone, Cosenza Italy	"	"
Disappeared	10	Mazza	Domenico	17		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother as above	"	"
Disappeared	11	Mazza	Eugenio	12		m S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother as above	"	"
DEBARRED	12	Aiello	Carmine	30		m m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife - maria Mancone, Cosenza Italy	"	"
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Jas. P. Butler

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Over 50	Yes	Trans Mex and visit Calif	July 1914		No add																			
2	"	"	40	"	5 mos 1914	Wash	Nov 1914	Friend - Giuseppe Lande San Francisco Calif																			
3	No	L.P.C.	45	"	Trans Mex		Jan 1914																				
4	"	L.P.C.	100	"	"	"	Mar 1914	Friend - as above																			
5	"	"	1155	"	1907 1909	and visit Colorado 1914	Apr 1914	No add.																			
6	"	"	105	"	1908 1912	and Trans Mex	Dec 1913	Friend - L. Jennes 2nd and Morrison Sts Portland Ore																			
7	Contract Laborer				1906 1910	NG	Trans. May 1914	Sister Maria Saco Crowburg Kans.																			
8	"	Father	L.P.C.		Trans Mex.		May 1914	as above																			
9	Section 11		300	"	1900 1907	Trans Mex Pa	June May 1914	Sister Maria Saco Crowburg Kans																			
10	"	Father		Yes	Trans Mex		May 1914	as above																			
11	"	"		"	"	"	May 1914	as above																			
12	"	Self	Contract Laborer	No	Trans Mex		May 1914	Sister-in-law as above																			
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Via) Victoria, B.C.

1	Date Nov 10 1913	Ruddy	Blk	Brn	(Via) Princess Irene	Front	Scotland	London	Eng.	May 1914	Oceanic	Nov 19
2	"	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Slightly pitted	Holland	Groningen	"	June 1914	Rotterdam	Nov 20
3	" 10	"	"	"	"	None	Italy	Doshon	"	Jan 1914	La Lorraine	" 23
4	" 9	Dark Ruddy	Blk	Brn	(Via)	Dimple Center of Chin	Italy	Doshon	"	Mar 1914	Lombard	" 23
5	" 6 3/4	Med	Brn	Blue	(Via) Princess Victoria	None	Norway	Odda	"	Apr 1914	Christianfjord	" 23
6	" 6	Fair	Blk	Brn	" Princess Adelaide	"	Greece	Kastoria	"	Dec 1913	Martha Washington	" 24
7	" 5	Sallow	Blk	Grey	(Via)	Mole at right side neck	Italy	Mancone	"	May 6 1914	Celtic	" 24
8	"	Dark	Brn	"	(Via)		Italy	Mancone	"	May 6 1914	Celtic	" 24
9	" 8 3/4	Sallow	Blk	"		Large scar at side neck	Italy	Mancone	"	May 6 1914	"	" 24
10	"	Dark	Brn	"	(Via)	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
11	"	Fair	Lt Brn	Grey	(Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
12	" 4	Sallow	Blk	Grey	(Via)	Scar over rt eye	"	Donneci	"	"	"	" 24

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

George K. Byers
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

PORT OF Vancouver B C,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Bigaeff	Alexander	28	m	m	Lohner	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro- Abil Bigaeff Nanaimo BC	Wash	Seattle
	2	Langton	Walter John	40	m	S	Ships Carpenter	Yes	yes	Australia	English	"	Kenlotke BC	Mother - Margaret Langton Collingwood Melbourne Australia	Calf	San Francisco
	3	Sutter	Alphonse	25	m	S	Block-smith	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Comichan Lake BC	Mother - Mrs Anna Sutter Appenzal - Switzerland	Calif	Sacramento
	4	Medoh	Stanko	36	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	"	Port Guichon BC	Bro- Steo Comin Austria	Wash	Tacoma
	5	Sunick	Mike	33	m	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Romo Sunick Comin, Austria	"	Wilkeson
	6	Donovan	Fred C	54	m	m	Manufacturer			England	English	"	Vancouver Seattle Wn	No Relation	"	Seattle
	7	Astley	William	48	m	S	Cook	"	"	England	"	1st U.S. W.S.A	Seattle	Bro. Vernon Astley 13 Berwick St, Manchester Eng.	"	"
	8	Mark	Peter	35	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	Vancouver	Father Roman Mark Seelee Belpho Austria	"	Rockdale
	9	Binnie	Robert	23	m	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Banff Alta	father John Binnie Avonbridge Stirlingshire Scotland	Calf	Covanosville
	10	Bredyo	David	32	m	S	Cook	"	"	Germany	Lithuanian	"	Lytton BC	mother - Mattina Heidleburg Prussia Germany	Minn	Minneapolis
	11	Mancos	Domenico	47	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Vancouver	wife - Rose Mancos Gerlopoli Italy	Wash	Seattle
	12	Nelson	Louise	28	m	S	"	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father Nels Larson Offerdal Sweden	"	"
	13	Mirabello	Giuseppe	23	m	S	Coal miner	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Merritt BC	mother Martha Mirabella Acians - Aquila - Italy	"	"
	14	De Santo	Pietro	34	m	m	foreman Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	N. Vancouver	Father Domasso Avalina Naples, Italy	Ills	Chicago
	15	Rigdan	Henry E.	28	m	S	Grocers Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary	Bro- Clarence Spewen So. Wales, Wales	Calf	Covanville
	16	Iglesias	Ricardo	27	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Vancouver	Father - Manuel Baldomar - Spain	Calif	Reading
	17	Swanson	Adolph	31	m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	No Relation	Wash	Seattle
	18	Gangnes	Andrew	25	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Father Julius Badstad Norway	"	"
	19	O'Rourke	James	36	m	S	HR miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Rogers Pass BC	Aunt Mary O'Rourke Limerick 3934 Broadway, Ireland	"	"
	20	O'Neil	Robert	55	m	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Ladner BC	No Relations	"	Juneau
	21	Porchinoff	Eli	23	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	1st U.S.	Seattle	Father - Mousa Beslan Russia	"	Seattle
	22	Patrichkoff	Andrew	26	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hastings Prince Rupert BC	wife - Helen D. Gen'l Del Kamloops BC	"	"
	23	Nogler	John	34	m	S	HR miner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Headley BC	Sister - Kate Vogel Samich - Bohemia	"	"
	24	Hunter	Lillian	24	S	S	Governess	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Vancouver	No Relation	Calf	San Francisco
DEBARRED	25	Alexandris	Nicholas	21	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother - Helena Kime Greece	Ore	Portland
	26	Glass	David	39	m	S	Fruit Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Max Glass Mazyr Russia	Wash	Seattle
	27	Johnson	Herman	27	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Hope BC	Father Victor Johnson Kolskoma Sweden	"	"
	28	Appleton	Robert	28	m	Wd	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Fernie BC	Father R.C. Appleton Melbourne Bruce Thirsk Eng.	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED	29	Curtis	Athanasios A	30	m	m	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	Bro- Constantinos Argion Greece	Wash	Seattle
	30	Franzan	Charlie	36	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Hope BC	Father Hans Peterson Guttenberg Sweden	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Jas. P. Butler
Wm McHearn
F. Pfrom
F. Dunton
Chas. A. Dunbar

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class C Non Taxable

MONTH OF November, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	L.P.C.	150	yes	1912 1914	Seattle	Cousin - Kizirbeck Bigeff 121 King St Seattle Wn Governor Hotel San Francisco Calf	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Blk Grey	none	Russia	Vladimiskoje	Quebec	Sep 1912	Ausonia	Oct 26
2	No	Self	40	yes	1909 1914	Ida	Cousin - Emil Sutter Fulton Park Dairy Sacramento Cousin - Nick Bozick 5405 N. 44th St Tacoma Cousin - John Medok Wilkeson Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Red	Blu	Left hand scar front center	Australia	Melbourne	Honolulu	Jan 1909	Aug 22	H.S. Smith	" "
3	"	"	150	yes	1913 1914	Ore		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blu	No. rt ear	Switzerland	Appenzal	Quebec	July 18 1911		Siccihan	" "
4	"	"	80	"	1907 1914	Wn		Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Ruddy	Blu	No. Right Cheek Bone Abright cheek bone	Austria	Corsica	Montreal	June 1907	Abruzzi	Campagna	" 27
5	"	"	55	"	1906 1914	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Red	Blu	No. High L. eye Slight Coal mark R. Wrist	"	Rogotin	Montreal	June 16 1906		Ultonia	" 27
6	"	"	400	"	1910 1914	Canada	Wilkeson Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Blu	No. Blue	England	London	Halifax	Jan 28 1905		Ionian	" 27
7	"	"	7	"	3 mos 1914	Wash	Friend Neb Carlson 2011½ 1st Ave So. Seattle Wn	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fair	Blu	Princess Alice	England	Manchester	Quebec	May 1885		Korean	" 28
8	"	"	105	"	1913 1914	Alaska	Friend Alan Morse Rockdale Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	Blu	Hazel finger L. Land Scar on 2nd	Austria	Dielec Belski	Quebec	Sep 1908		Unknown	" 28
9	"	"	110	"	1913 1914	Calf	Friend Hank Chaplin Covanesville Calf	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Fair	Lt. Blue	President none	Scotland	Avonbridge	Quebec	June 1912		Hampian	" 28
10	"	"	150	"	1903 1913	Minn	Uncle Max Ballago St. Louis Park, Minneapolis	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¼	Fair	Blonde	" marked to be Placed	Germany	Heidekrug	Ney	Jan 1903		Unknown	" 28
11	"	"	100	yes	1908 1914	Various	Uncle - Simon Di Danato 111-27th St So, Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Black Blu	Princess Victoria none	Italy	Garlopoli	Ney	Apr 1908		La Veloci	" 29
12	"	"	58	"	1907 1914	Wn	Friend - A. Mand 522 - 6th Av Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Fair	Lt Blu	2nd fingers of hand deformed at end	Sweden	Offerdal	St John	Jan 1907		Hesperian	" 29
13	"	"	300	"	1906 9 mos 1913 1909	1914 Various	Uncle - G. Pocelli 1225 Weller St, Seattle	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Dk Blu	Wrist broken Grey upper center mouth	Italy	Aciano	Ney	Nov 1906		Malta	" 29
14	"	"	60	"	1900 1914	Ills	Life - Jennie 3527 Wentworth Av, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	Dark Blu	Princess Victoria Broken nose	Italy	Avalina	Montreal	Aug 1896		Unknown	" 29
15	"	"	110	"	1911 1913 1910-1914	Calf	Friend - Frank Chaplin Covanesville - Calf	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 7½	Med	Blu	C.N.R. none	England	Birmingham	Quebec	June 1908 or 1909		Emp Britain	" 29
16	"	L.P.C.	60	"	1907 1910	Various	310 - Hermene Fields Reading Calif	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Dark	Blu Blu	Slight scar under nose	Spain	Baldomar	El Paso	1907		Rathayfine	" 30
17	"	"	300	"	1908 1911 1913 1914	Various		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Red	Blu Grey	Slight scar under nose Princess Victoria	Sweden	Stockholm	Ney	June 1908		Celtic	" 30
18	"	"	100	"	1910 1914	Various	5224 - 40th Av SW, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Fair	"	Rt. eyebrow. Light scar	Norway	Boastad	Quebec	May 1910	Lake	Champlain	" 30
19	"	L.P.C.	7	"	1895 1914	Various	May 1915 No add	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Ruddy	Fresh	Wrist under R eyebrow Scar on	Ireland	Limerick	Ney	1895		Majestic	" 31
20	"	L.P.C.	750	"	1898 1914	Various	July 1 1914 No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Med	Grey Grey	Scar on left Cheek face front	Ireland	Belfast	San Francisco	1898		Shenandoah	" 31
21	"	"	170	"	1912 1914	"	Oct 1914 No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Blu	No. marked	Russia	Beslan	Victoria	Apr 1912		Canada Mom	" 31
22	"	"	200	"	6 mos 1913 1914	Alaska	Apr 1914 Friend John Small 1085 Union St Seattle Wn Central Hotel Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Fair	Blu	Blue	Russia	Male	Ney C.P.R.	1904		Unknown	" 31 Princess Victoria
23	yes	"	500	yes	1897 1914	Various	July 1914	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Red	Blu	Split Scar left index nail	Bohemia	Sallyton	Ney	Sep 15 1897		KW Ghrose	" 31
24	No	"	100	"	1906 1914	Calf	Oct 30 1914 Sister - Elva Hunter 2266 Broadway San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Fair	Blu	Princess Victoria mole left side	Switzerland	St Gallen	Ney	Jan 15 1906		Kaiser W II	Nov 2
25	yes	L.P.C.	24	"	1911 1914	Alaska	Oct 3 1914 Bro John Alexandria Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dark	Blk Blu	nostril	Greece	Kime	Boston	Oct 1 1911		Unknown	" 3
26	No	"	53	"	1907 1914	Wn	Apr 1914 Cousin - Ike Socourer 1411 Wash St. Seattle Wn	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Red	Grey Blu	Princess Victoria marked	Russia	Lyaevo	Ney	Aug 17 1907		Lucania	" 3
27	"	"	200	"	1908 1914	Minn	June 1914 No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10¾	"	Chest Chest	Small anchor Outer L. hand	Sweden	Kalokuna	Ney	Apr 10 1908		Alaf	" 3
28	"	"	75	"	2 days 1914	Spokane	Apr 1914	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Lt Blu	Princess Victoria none	England	Thirsk	Quebec	May 1910		Laurentic	" 3
29	"	L.P.C.	10	yes	1900 1911 1913-1914	Wn	Sept 1914 "Christie" Hotel Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Lt Blu	Slight scar	Greece	Aegion	Ney	May 11 1904		Kronland	" 4
30	"	"	100	"	1912 1913	Various	1913 No add	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Ruddy	Blu Grey	Princess Victoria Left eyebrow and.	Sweden	Gutteburg	Ney	May 1 1904		Oceanic	" 4

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

George E. Prueger
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF SAID ALIEN HAVE BEEN DESTROYED. CERTIFICATE FROM THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ISSUED.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis Corpus d. 31 - 5.2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

572

PORT OF Vancouver BC,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No. 1	Olson	Ewald	31		M	S	Camp Foreman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Chemainus BC	Father - Olaf Fuglehamnsgaden 13 Christiana Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
	" 2	Cullinan	James	21		M	S	Longshoreman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Glen Valley BC	Sister Mrs Claude Courtney - Glen Valley BC	Ore	Portland
	" 3	Gazzola	Giovannni	33		M	W	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor	"	Vancouver	Father Antonio Costel Frapco - Veneto - Italy	Ore	St Helens
	" 4	Paul	James	27		M	S	Teamster	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father William Keith Scotland		Portland
	" 5	Marinis	Constantinos A	24		M	S	Storekpr.	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vernon BC	Father Anastasios Corinthos - Greece	Minn	Minneapolis
	" 6	Pelegrini	Carlo	38		M	S	Cook	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor	"	"	No Relative	Wash	Seattle
	" 7	Arello	Giuseppe	27		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Pugino Italy	"	"
Unmustered	" 8	Lind	John	59		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Hope BC	Bro - Gust - Pal - Sweden	"	Spokane
	" 9	Cupich	Anton	34		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	"	Ladner BC	Father - Geo Ladner B.C.	"	Wilkeson
	" 10	Bertsias	George	18		M	S	Boot Black	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Westminster	Father Nick Serougte Greece	"	Everett
	" 11	Vuskovich	Josef	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	"	Vancouver	Father - Frank Sing Austria	"	Seattle
	" 12	Mann	George W.	50		M	Wd	Steam-fitter	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother-in-law Mrs Annie Miller 72 ar. E & Glen Drive Vancouver BC	"	"
	" 13	Jenkins	James	35		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Do Vancouver	Bro-in-law Chas F Duncan 4885 Buller St - Do Vancouver	Ind.	Indianapolis
	* 14	Jenkins	Janet	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro as above	"	"
DEBARRED	" 15	Izoroff Calias Zoroff	Lezena	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Prince Rupert BC	Father - Zenzarico Zamoreoul - Russia	Wn	Port Angeles
	" 16	Kamoff	Ivan D.	46		M	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Clinton BC	Wife - Stanka Rongtchouk Bulgaria	"	Spokane
	" 17	Szoc	Wojciech	39		M	Wd	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Clear Lake Wn	Son-Jasan Lubartzhow Austria	"	Clipper
	" 18	Burley	Arthur H.	34		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father - George Bristol England	Calif.	San Francisco
	" 19	Andre	Josephine	27		F	M	none	"	"	France	French	"	"	Mother - Anna Victotor Cannes - France	"	" "
	" 20	André	Victor	31		M	M	Sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law as above	"	"
	" 21	Patrick	George	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	"	Pitt Lake BC	Father Adom Roketa Austria	Ohio	Lakewood
	" 22	Macauley	Florence	31		F	S	Waitress	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver	Sister Nellie Macauley 2347 Waverley St - Montreal PQ	Calif.	Los Angeles
	" 23	Burns	Maurice	24		M	S	Miner H.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Alfred N. Kensington, London England	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	" 24	Lashin	Shake	65		M	M	none	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Daughter - Mrs R. P. Walt 1459 - 1st Ave E - Vancouver BC	"	Tacoma
	" 25	Reinseth	Martin	26		M	S	Logger	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Prince Rupert BC	Father - Ingebrecht Ulvundfjorden - Norway	"	Veneso
	" 26	Reinseth	Stiner	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	Veneso
	" 27	Mulligan	Christopher	27		"	"	H.R. Miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Glacier BC	Father - Peter Ballynewry Co Armagh - Ireland	"	Seattle
	" 28	Thoren	Jack A.	38		M	"	Concrete Foreman	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Bear Creek BC	No Relative	"	Tacoma
	" 29	Olson	Manne	25		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Fort George BC	Father - Ole. Peterson Kopperbergslen - Sweden	Ariz.	Flagstaff
	" 30	Marks	Walter	24		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Butte Inlet BC	Mother Mrs Mary Zurich - Switzerland	Wash	Tacoma

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Jenkins, mary ann Duncan, age 35

14—013

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C Non-Taxable

MONTH OF December, 1914

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Entry in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to importation, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	100	Yes	1904	Various	May 1914	Bro - Pierre Olson 1904 Monroe St NE Minneapolis					Entered at Seattle, Wash.											
2	"	L.P.C.	38	Yes	1906 Sept 1914	Various	Sep 1914	Friend - S. Hutchinson Mr "Dalda", Portland, Ore					No											
3	"	"	30	"	1901 July 4 1914	Ore	July 4 1914	no add.					Blaine, Wash.											
4	"	"	70	"	1907		Spring 1914	Bro Robert 88 - 18th St Nor Portland					Entered at Seattle, Wash											
5	Yes to Seattle	Self	800	"	1907 1914	Various	Oct 1914	To 108 Nicollet St Minneapolis					" " "											
6	No	"	205	"	1904 1914	Various	June 1914	no add					Blaine, Wash.											
7	"	"	100	"	1910 1914	May	May 1914	no "					Entered at											
8	"	"	40	"	1884 1914	Various	July 1914	Cousin - Gust Nelson 2 Bokane Wn					" " "											
9	"	"	56	"	1906 1914	"	Mar 1914	Uncle John Sumen Bx 263 - Wilkeson Wn					Seattle, Wash											
10	"	"	117	"	1913	"	Dec 1913	Bro - John London Cafe - Everett Wn					Entered at Wash											
11	"	"	200	"	1905 1914	Wash	May 1914	no add					Entered at											
12	"	"	22	"	1903 1914	Wash	Sep 1914	Friend Wm Riddell Nor Bank Bldg. Seattle Wn					" " "											
13	"	"	225	"	1909 1914	Ind	June 1914	Bro in law Geo. F. Duncan 509 W. Fairmont St Indianapolis					Entered at N. D.											
14	"	Husb	"	"	1909 1914	"	July 1914	Bro -					Entered at N. D.											
15	"	Self	46	L.P.C.	1913	Wash	Dec 1913	as above Cousin - Aly Dorweff Port Angeles. Wash					" " "											
16	"	"	56	"	1910 1914	Idu Wn	May 1914	Bro - Jas Kanoff (add unknown) Spokane Wn					Entered at Blaine, Wash											
17	"	"	310	"	1898 1914 1908	Wn	Oct 30 1914	Sister - Mrs Anna Gerow Clipper, Wash					" " "											
18	"	"	80	"	1913 1914	Calif	Mar 1914	Friend - Edw Jaxon 1266 Ellis St - San Francisco					" " "											
19	"	Husb.	Husb	"	1911 1914	"	Jan 1914	Home 412 Valencia St, San Francisco					Entered at											
20	"	Self	1000	"	1911 1914	"	Jan 1914	Home as above					" " "											
21	"	"	345	"	1907 1914 10 mos.	Various	July 4 1914	Bro - Adam Cho 12717 Bloor St - Lakewood					Blaine, Wash.											
22	"	"	200	"	1913 1914	Calif	May 1914	Friend - M. Sorry 179 - W. 90th St - Los Angeles					Entered at Seattle, Wash											
23	"	"	85	"	1901 1914	Calif Wn	June 1914	Friend - J. A. Mozee 1910 Cedar Way Seattle					" " "											
24	"	L.P.C.	20	"	1907 1914	Seattle Tacoma	Sep 1914	Daughter - Mrs Eva Bigel 2918 Union Av Tacoma					" " "											
25	Yes to Seattle	"	100	"	1907 1914	Wash	July 1914	Sister - Mrs Elizabeth Reimer Veness - Wash					Entered at											
26	Yes	"	70	"	1907 1914	"	July 1914	as above					" " "											
27	"	Self	120	Yes	1908 1914	Wn	May 1914	Bro - P. Mulligan 1116 E. Spruce St Seattle					" " "											
28	No	"	700	"	1896 1901 1914	Wash Calif	June 1914	Bro - C. F. Thorem 1601 - Western Av Seattle					" " "											
29	"	"	300	"	1913 1913	Ariz	Dec 1913	Bro - Alfred Olson Flagstaff - Arizona					Entered at Seattle, Wash											
30	"	"	135	"	1907 1913	Various	Dec 1913	no add.					Entered at Seattle, Wash											

Hugh W. Smith
Jas. P. Bucier

George E. Bumpers
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 521 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

D73

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Spenck	Stephen	55	m.	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Alfred C. Bolton Rugby, England	Wash	Seattle
	2	Pallin	Nels 305 Pegestorg	20	6	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father - Theodore 90 Wasa St - Stockholm Sweden	Ills	Chicago
	3	Johnson	Emil	26		m. S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Deep Bay BC	Father Gust Profter - Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	4	Peterson	[illegible]	42		m. S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hope BC	Sister Mathilda Malma - Sweden	Ore	Portland
	5	Mensinga	Gezjena	51		f. m.	None	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Vancouver	No Relatives	Wash	Oak Harbor
	6	Rubenstein	Minnie	36		f. m.	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Husband Llova R. 411 Harris St Vancouver BC	"	Seattle
Admitted	7	Aronson	Ivor	27		m. S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Britannia Beach	Father B. Aronson Soderfirke - Sweden mother Teresa Valencia - Spain	Calif.	Arcata
	8	Lapena	Antonio	25		m. m.	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Vancouver	"	"	Santa Clara
	9	Liberto	Mike	24		m. S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian, So.	"	"	Uncle - Rafaelo Liberto Cantalupo del Sannio, Italy	Wash	Seattle
	10	Di Giacomo	Michele	43		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Teresa Pescalenta - Italy	"	"
	11	Gidlof	Anna	23		f. S	None	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father - G.R. Gidlof - Sweden Getingato Gides - Sweden	"	"
	12	Whittaker Wm S	Eliza C	39		f. m.	Saleswoman	"	"	England	English	"	"	Bro - John Noke 28 Cornwall St - Skipton England	Calif	San Diego
	13	Whittaker Wm S	Lily	16		f. S	Telep. Oper.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - as above	"	"
	14	Rasmunson Carl	Martin	35		m. S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Fort George BC	Mother Mrs Anna Bergen - Norway	Wash	Seattle
	15	Erickson	Eric	24		m. S	Dy. Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Clinton BC	Father - Eric Erickson (Dr.) Bueksen - Sweden	"	"
	16	Smith	James	36		m. S	H.R. miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	mother - mrs Wm Smith 346 Ashbury St - Toronto, Ont	Ore	Eugene
	17	Starfield	Nels	37		m. S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Clinton BC	Bro - Olaf Kristanstad - Sweden	Wash	Spokane
	18	Sowell	Gwendoline	32		f. S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver	Sister - Emily Powell St Regis Rooms - Vancouver	Calif	Los Angeles
	19	Serravalle	James	25		m. S	Pool Room Prop.	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	"	Mother Agata Mancona - Italy	Ore	Bend
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

19

79

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Jas P. Burden
Wm McShane
Charles A Dunkley

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class C. Non Taxable

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has money, whether paid by him or other person, or by what agency, amount, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	65	Yes	7 mos	Seattle	Nov 25 1913	Friend J. Wright 417 - 17th av Seattle							5 11½	Ruddy	Red	Hazel	none	(Via) Princess Victoria	England	Bolton	Montreal	Aug 1909	Megantic	Nov 17
2	"	"	50	"	1914	Ills	Mar 1914	Friend - J. Carlson 43 W. 109th St. Chicago							6 0	Fair	Blue	Left Cheek	Scratch below left ear	(Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Stockholm	Boston	Nov 1912	Franconia	" 17
3	"	"	46	"	1914	Wash	1914	Sister Mrs. C K Bramstrom R F D # 3 Box 203 Seattle							5 6½	Ruddy	Brown	Left thumb	Small moles	(Via)	Sweden	Tuften	Quebec	Aug 1913	Lawrentic	" 19
4	"	"	56	"	1914	Wash	1914	Bro. Fred Peterson 175 12th St Portland	Ore						5 9½	Fair	Blue	Below left ear	Scar	(Via)	Sweden	Malma	Quebec	May 1903	Dominion	" 19
5	yes	Husb	Husb	"	1914	Wash	Nov 17 1914	no add							5 6	"	"	"	None	(Via) Princess Charlotte	Holland	Groningen	Ny	Mar 1893	Amsterdam	" 20
6	No	Self	40	✓	1914	Wash	Oct 4 1914	Sister - Mollie Leopold 16th av Seattle							5 4	Ruddy	Bro	"	"	(Via) N. G. S.	Russia	Minsk	Ny	July 1896	Patria	" 20
7	"	"	35	"	1914	Calf	Apr 1 1914	Friend M. Alden Arcata Calif.							6 0	Fair	"	Blue	"	(Via)	Sweden	Dahlona	Ny	Aug 19 1910	Adriatic	" 21
8	"	"	30	✓	1914	Various	Oct 1914	Wife - Marca 1799 Benton St Santa Clara							5 5½	Red	"	Bro.	"	(Via) Princess Victoria	Spain	Valencia	Ny	Winter 1898	Unknown	" 21
9	"	"	117	✓	1914	"	June 1914	Cousin - Rafaelo Liberto 1518 Bennett St Seattle							5 9	Med	"	Eyebrow	"	(Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Canto Lupo del Sannio	Ny	June 6 1905	Cedric	" 21
10	"	"	160	✓	1914	"	May 1914	Cousin - Michele Michelle 507 Jackson St Seattle							5 7½	Fair	"	"	"	(Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Cascalunda	Ny	June 1909	Unknown	" 21
11	"	"	30	✓	1914	Wash	Apr 1914	Bro - Hjalmar Gidlof 609 Union St Seattle							5 4	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	(Via)	Sweden	Getinge to Gideo	Quebec	June 1911	Victorian	" 21
12	"	"	100	✓	1914	Calf	Oct 31 1914	Friend - Miss Garland 669 - 10th St. San Diego							5 3½	"	Lt	Hazel	"	(Via)	England	Waterloo	Montreal	Aug 1909	Dominion	" 21
13	"	Mother	"	"	1914	"	Oct 31 1914	as a boy							(Date)	"	Blue	(Via)	"		England	Blackburn	Montreal	Aug 1909	"	" 21
14	"	Self	60	✓	1914	Wash	July 1914	no add							5 11½	Ruddy	Bro	Grey	Scar left side Rt. eye	(Via) Princess Victoria	Norway	Bergen	St John	Jan 1910	Hesperian	" 21
15	"	L.P.C.	34	"	1913	Wash	Dec 1913	no "							5 10	Med	"	Bro.	none	(Via)	Sweden	Bielson	Ny	Nov 1911	Unknown	" 23
16	"	"	250	✓	1914	Alaska	Dec 1914	Friend - John M. Judson Eugene Ore							5 8	Fair	Lt	Hazel	Spot on left eye	(Via) Princess Victoria	Scotland	Inverness	Montreal	May 189x	Dominion	" 23
17	"	"	100	✓	1914	Various	Jan 1914	no add							(Date)	Fair	Lt	Grey	Partially bald	(Via)	Sweden	Kristianstad	Boston	May 190x	Saxonia	" 23
18	"	"	330	✓	1914	Calf	May 1914	Friend - Mrs. Coates 2627 Bright Av Los Angeles							5 4	"	Bro	Blue	None	(Via) Princess Victoria	England	London	St John	May 7 1907	Britain	" 23
19	"	"	61	✓	1914	Various	July 1914	father - Flaminio Bend Ore							5 7	Med	Bro	Bro	under left eye	NOV 24 (Via) Princess Adelaide	Italy	Mancone	Ny	May 190x	North America	" 24
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

George E. Bruyas
Acting. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lucien Capiaccoli - 1?.??.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF Vancouver BC

374

No. on List	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Campagnaro	Giuseppe ✓	19		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian Nor	Canada	Kamloops BC	father - Lorenzo Castagiano, Vinchiza Italy	Wash	Seattle
2	✓	De Marco	Cesare ✓	24		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Princeton BC	father - Arnold De Marco Cordenos Udina Italy	"	"
3		Corona	Giuseppe	19		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Italian Sv.	"	Vancouver	father - Antonio Venciatura Campotorso, Italy	"	"
4	✓	Bieloff	Veloji ✓	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	father Gambo Vladimersky - Russia	"	"
5	✓	Majstarovich	Mile ✓	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Goose Bay BC	father Nicola Agick - Servia	"	"
6	✓	Biazoff	Chari ✓	26		m.	S.	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	father - Jelmunza Hanaz - Russia	"	"
7	✓	Pacheltschesoff	Andrei ✓	34		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother - Zali Darkock - Russia	"	"
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12																	
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17																	
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22																	
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Blaine, Wash.

MONTH OF November, 1913

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or last coming for care and treatment of disease or mental defect (especially if likely to become a public charge).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	160.	Yes	Penna	Ny	Mar 1913	Friend - B. Capetta 501 Wash St Seattle					Well		5 7	Dk	Bro Bro	Bridge of nose	Italy	Cortaltano	Ny	May 1913	Louisiana	Oct 27
2	"	"	175.	"	"	"	Apr 1913	" do add					"		5 8½	Med	Bro Bro	R. eyebrow	Italy	Cardenonis	Ny	Apr 1913	Pasonia	" 27
3	"	"	180.	"	"	"	Oct 1913	Bro Georomi 872 Yesler St Seattle					"		5 2	Dk	Blk Bro	Scar center forehead	Italy	Uncastrina	Ny	Oct 11 1913	Stampalia	" 27
4	"	"	210.	No				Uncle - Meyron Begoff 521 King St - Seattle Wn					"		5 7	Med	Bro Bro	None	Russia	Vladimeresky	Halifax	Sept 1913	Ausonia	" 29
5	"	"	200.	Yes	Penna	Ny.	Sept 1913	No add					"		5 11½	"	Bro Bro	Large Scar Left Cheek	Servia	Agick	Ny.	Sept 1913	Unknown	Nov. 3.
6	"	L.P.C.	6.	"	1911 1914	Wn	Nov 6 1914	Bro - Yakie Buzoff King St - Seattle Wn					"		5 5	"	~~Bro Bro~~	Scar below left ear	Russia	Machesk	Unknown	Apr 1911	Unknown	Nov. 12
7	"	"	380.	No	—	—	—	No add					"		5 8	"	Grey	R. thumb	Russia	Markved	Unknown	Apr 1913	Unknown	Nov. 20
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS CC.

Acting

George E. Bruyes
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

A CERTIFICATE OF CERTIFICATE FROM 824 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3. Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Vancouver BC

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Martin	Francesco	32	m. S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian Nor	Canada	Clinton BC	Mother Angela Costionio, Italy	Wash	Seattle
no	2	Anderson	John	81	m. m	"	"	"		Finland	Scand.	"	Hope BC	wife - Anna Finby, Parpes, Finland	"	Tacoma
no	3	Erras	Elia	35	m. m	"	"	"		Italy	Italian Nor	"	Ashcroft BC	wife Genevieve Gregazzell, Italy	Calif	San Francisco
no	4	Sidukoff	Mogomet	20	m. S	"	No	No		Russia	Russian	"	Fort George	Bro Alexandre 11 Powell St Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
no	5	Mihalakis	Demetrius	26	m. S	Boot-Black	yes	yes		Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	father - George Stios, Greece	"	"
"	6	Guiretto	Emilio	22	m. S	Laborer	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	father - Domenico Borsano, Treviso, Italy	Calif	San Francisco
"	7	Michelin	Giuseppe	28	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Paderno, Treviso, Italy	"	"
"	8	Mestriner	Mariano	20	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria - Borsano, Treviso, Italy	"	"
"	9	Michelin	Domenico	25	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro Paderno, Italy	"	"
"	10	Ratnick	Andrew	19	" "	"	"	"		Austria	Croatian	"	Port Arthur Ont	Cousin - Mike Brozic 24 Samuel Sq.	Wash	Seattle
"	11	Ahstrom	Konrad	32	m. m	"	"	"		Sweden	Scand	"	Hope BC	wife - Augusta Bygden - Sweden	"	Everett
"	12	Grosic	Vincenzo	31	m. m	"	"	"		Austria	Slavonian	"	Port Arthur Ont	father - Vincenzo Pola, Austria	"	Seattle
"	13	Comin	Michel	32	m. S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian Nor	"	Fort Alberni BC	father - Celeste Cozzo, Italy	"	"
"	14	Schraeder	Mrs Amanda	40	F Wd	Housework	"	"		Germany	German	"	Port Kells BC	Bro - Father Pouplier Calgary, Alta	"	"
"	15	Rasmussen	John	51	m. S	Laborer	"	"		Denmark	Scand	"	Vancouver	No Relative	Calif	San Francisco
"	16	Peterson	Wilgot	25	m. S	"	"	"		Sweden	"	"	"	father - Alfred Peterson fiancee - Sweden	Wash	Seattle
"	17	Peterson	Martin	28	m. S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father - Alfred as above	"	"
"	18	Samuelsen	Ludwig	29	m. S	"	"	"		Norway	"	"	"	Sister Anna Alfredsen Frederickstad, Norway	Calif	San Pedro
"	19	Silvestre	Antonio	28	m. S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian Nor	"	"	Mother - Maria Monte e ei Precasemo, Italy	Wash	Seattle
"	20	Farezin	Andre	30	m. S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father - Antonio Branganza, Vicenza, Italy	"	"
"	21	Comar	Antonio	22	m. S	"	"	"		Austria	Dalmatian	"	Victoria	Mother - Stida Gruisig - Austria	"	"
"	22	Samassa	Giovanni	33	m. m	"	"	"		Italy	Italian Nor	"	Clinton BC	wife Daniela Castione, Udine, Italy	"	"
"	23	Burich	Bozo	36	m. S	"	"	"		Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Kamloops BC	Mother - Stana Danelorgrad - Montenegro	"	"
"	24	Burich	Thomas	38	m. S	Log Foreman	"	"		"	"	"	Three Valley BC	father Nicola Danelorgrad Montenegro	"	"
"	25	Jorgensen	Jens	29	m. S	Laborer	"	"		Denmark	Scand	"	Soda Creek BC	father - Peter Jorgensen Sonderbyby Denmark	"	"
"	26	Czar	Mihail	19	m. S	"	"	"		Austria	Croatian	"	Quesnel BC	father - Gibramii Czar Cerevnica Austria	"	"
DEBARRED	27	Prideric	Luthy	27	m. S	Cooks Helper	"	"		Switzerland	French	"	Vancouver	mother Maria Prideric Bulle, Switzerland	Calif	San Francisco
"	28	Svagley	Sebastian	41	m. S	Blacksmith	"	"		Austria	Slavonian	"	Brooks Alta	Bro - Alois Svagley Krainburg, Austria	Ore	Coos Bay
"	29	Chumaroff	Kambulat	23	m. S	Laborer	"	"		Russia	Russian	"	Powell River BC	father - Babul Chumaroff Vladimerovk - Russia	Wash	Seattle
"	30	Ettore	Guinato	20	m. S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian Nor	"	Ashcroft BC	father - Domenico Ettore Ponsano, Italy	Calf	San Francisco

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Hugh W. Smith
Wm McGregor
Charles W. Jenkes Jr.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether a prepaid ticket (emigrant passage warrant), whether paid by any other person, or by the agent of any railroad company, steamship company, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No.	Self.	160.	Yes	Trans	My	mar 1909.	No add					Entered at Seattle, Wash	Humphrey	5 5½	Fair	Blu	Blue	None	Italy	Castrimus	Sea.	mar 1909	Moana	Oct 26.
2	"	"	170.	Yes	1904 1909	Wife	1909	Friend - Alfred Erickson 512 - So 4th St Tacoma Wn					Entered at Seattle, Wash	No	5 3½	Fair	Blu	Blue	Scar	Finland	Oppmark	Gulfic	nov 1912	Royal George	" "
3	"	"	160.	Yes	Trans	My	mar 1913	No add					Entered at Seattle, Wash	No	5 9	Dark	Blu	Hazel	No	Italy	Pregazoll	My	mar 1913	Adriatic	" "
4	"	L.P.C.	200.	No	—	—	—	No "					Entered at Seattle, Wash	Good	6	Dk	"	Blue	Scar on nose	Russia	Zamankhuez	Halifax	mar 1912	Unknown	" "
5	"	"	200.	Yes	1908 1912	Seattle	May 1912	No "					Entered at Blaine, Wash	"	5 5½	Ruddy	Blu	Blue		Greece	Hios	Francisco	Jan 1908	Daylight	" "
6	"	"	200.	Yes	Trans	My	mar 1910	No "					Entered at Blaine, Wash	"	5 10½	Fair	Blu	Blue	G.N.R.	Italy	Basano	My	mar 1910	Di Genova	" "
7	"	"	200.	"	"	"	May 1913	No "					Entered at Blaine, Wash	"	5 8	Sallow	Blu	Blue	G.N.R.	Italy	Paderno	My	May 1913	Rochambeau	" "
8	"	"	150.	"	"	"	mar 1913	No "					Entered at Blaine, Wash	"	5 10½	Ruddy	Blu	Blue		Italy	Bomano	My	mar 1913	Europe	" "
9	"	"	300.	"	"	"	Nov 1912	No "					Entered at Blaine, Wash	"	5 8	Fair	Chestnut	Hazel	White scar on R Cheek	Italy	Paderno	My	Nov 1912	Rochambeau	" "
10	yes	"	175.	No	"	"	apr 1912	Cousin - Joe Jandrich Seattle Wn	Entered at Seattle, Wash				Entered at Seattle, Wash	"	5	Dk	Blu	Brown	Victoria neck	Austria	Selgenestia	My	apr 13 1912	Columbia	" "
11	No	"	240.	No	—	—	—	Friend - John Romberg Everett Wash	Entered at Blaine, Wash				Entered at Blaine, Wash	"	6 0	Dark	Blu	Mole on neck	G.N.R. Via	Sweden	Byggden	Quebec	Oct 4 1913	Megantic	" "
12	yes	"	144.	Yes	Trans	My	apr 1912	add unk Bro-law - John Kostiencis 307 - 7 Ave N - Seattle Wn	Entered at Seattle, Wash				Entered at Seattle, Wash	"	5 5½	Med	Blu	Blue	Victoria arms	Austria	Pola	My	apr 12 1912	Columbia	" "
13	No	"	180.	Yes	"	"	Aug 1906	No add Standard Hotel Seattle Wn	Entered at Seattle, Wash				Entered at Seattle, Wash	"	5 9½	Dark	Blu	Blue	Victoria Bro & center R eye	Italy	Cazaza	My	Aug 1906	Gascogne	" "
14	No	"	170.	Yes	"	"	mar 1911	No add					Entered at Seattle, Wash	"	5 7	Fair	Blu	Blue	Victoria	Germany	Hospa	My	mar 26 1911	Pennsylvania	" "
15	"	"	175.	Yes	1897 1912	Various	mar 1912	Bro - Peter Peterson Alki Hotel Seattle Wn Bro - Peter	Entered at Seattle, Wash				Entered at Seattle, Wash	"	5 5	Med	Blu	Blue	Victoria Bridge Nose	Denmark	Langeland	My	Nov 1893	Prigralla	" "
16	"	"	130.	No	—	—	—								5 10	Fair	Lt	Gray	Via Car to Ck Left Land	Sweden	Purred	Quebec	Aug 1912	Ascania	" "
17	"	"	635.	Yes	1909 1912	Various	May 1912	Bro - Ole Olson Seamens Mission, San Pedro							5 9½	Fair	"	Blue	Little finger L Hand crooked	"	"	My	May 21 1909	Mauretania	" "
18	"	"	675.	Yes	1906 1911	Various	Fall 1911								5 9	Ruddy	Blu	"	Victoria	Norway	Rederickstad	Halifax	apr 1912	Virginia	" "
19	"	"	500.	Yes	Trans	My	Oct 1910	No add	Entered at Blaine, Wash				Entered at Blaine, Wash	"	5 11	Med	Blu	Blue	G.N.R. Via Protruding ears	Italy	Procaremo	My	Oct 1910	Taormina	" "
20	"	"	300.	Yes	"	"	Dec 1907	No add							5 9½	Ruddy	Blu	Blue		Italy	Braganza	My	Dec 1907	La Pourrona	" "
21	"	"	250.	Yes	1913	Can	May 1913	" "	" "				" "	"	5 10	Sallow	Blu	Blue	Victoria Curving eyebrows	Austria	Ymsie	Baltic	apr 1911	Breslau	" "
22	"	"	145.	Yes	Trans	My	apr 1912	" "	Entered at " "				" "	"	5 11	Red	Blu	Blue	Scar all meet L center R Cheek	Italy	Costiona	My	apr 1912	La Savoie	" "
23	"	"	125.	Yes	1906 1911	Wn Ore	1911	Friend - Jake Stojkovich 1018 1/2 Jackson St Seattle Wn	" "				" "	"	6	Dk	Blu	Blue	Scar on L eye	Montenegro	Donelorgue	My	Jul 1906	George	" "
24	"	"	200.	Yes	1904 1911	Various	June 1911	Friend as above	Entered at Seattle, Wash				" "	"	6 0	Med	Blu	Blue	Light scar R of forehead	"	Babela	My	Jul 25 1904	La Savoie	" "
25	"	"	400.	Yes	Trans	My	apr 1906	No add	Entered at " "				" "	"	5	Dk	Lt	Blue	Via Chin	Denmark	Sonderhoby	My	apr 1 1906	Holy Alps	" "
26	"	"	170.	Yes	"	"	apr 1912	Cousin - Stanislaus Czar 615 W. Blaine St - Seattle	" "				" "	"	5 7½	Med	Blu	Blue	Victoria	Austria	Cerevenica	My	apr 13 1912	Columbia	" "
27	"	"	50.	No	B.C.D. (Trachoma)			No add	" "				" "	"	5 8	Med	Blu	Hazel	Scar 2 inches long R eye	Switzerland	Bulle	Quebec	apr 1913	Pomerania	" 27
28	Contract Laborer	"	130.	Yes	1903 1910	Wn	1910	Grant Smith & Co Coos Bay, Ore	Entered at " "				Entered at " "	Good	5 7½	Med	Blu	Blue	Victoria Scar on left front of Chin	Austria	Kramburg	My	Sep 1903	Britannica	" 27
29	"	L.P.C.	130.	Yes	Trans	My	apr 1911	No add	" "				" "	No "	5 7½	Med	Blu	Blue	Scar on Lower lip	Russia	Vladimirsk	My	apr 1911	unknown	" 27
30	"	"	200.	Yes	Trans	"	Jan 1912	No add	Entered at Blaine, Wash				" "	"	5 7½	Fair	Blu	Blue		Italy	Ponsano	My	Jan 1912	Stampalia	" 27

CLASS D.

George E. Bunyes
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SEALED MANIFEST OF CREW AND ALIENS FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN DELIVERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes– Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

376

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Garbick	Jacob	28	m. S.	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Victoria BC	Father Antonio Girbich Lubusky Herzegovnia Austria	Wash	Seattle
	2	Marchio	Rosario	30	m. m.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Vancouver	wife - Fabiola Albi Catanzaro Italy	N.Y.	Croton on Hudson
	3	Coluso	Carino	32	m. S.	"	yes	yes	"	Italian Nor	"	"	father Lorenzo Coluso Po'la Treviso Italy	Wash	Seattle
	4	Errax	Vittorio	25	m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lillooet BC	father Giovanni B. Errax Fontanze Treviso, Italy	Calif.	San Francisco
	5	Boriani	Erminegildo	43	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton BC	wife Rosalia Castions Venetia, Italy	Wash	Seattle
	6	Hodak	Antonio	35	m. m.	"	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver	wife Anne Boborsco Austria	"	"
	7	Bordini	Alfonso	28	m. S.	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Nor	"	Lillooet BC	father Battista Bordini Trevignano, Treviso, Italy	"	"
	8	Cudieff	Gaspo	35	m. m.	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver BC	wife Rosi Metzhanspoje Persky Oblast, Russia	"	"
	9	Kodieff	Zaourbek	25	m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	Brst Aslanbek Vladimersky Persky Oblast, Russia	"	"
	10	Duposquier	Louis	40	m. S.	"	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Vancouver	father - Joh Bulle Switzerland	Ore.	Ore city
	11	Markland	Magnus	28	m. S.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	father - Nicla Markland Begdes, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	12	Meehan	Kate	40	f. m.	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No Relation	Wash	Tacoma
	13	Meehan	Hanx	17	m. S.	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	14	Meehan	Kathleen	11	f. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	15	Meehan	Mary	8	f. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	16	Meehan	Jannie	6	f. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	17	Meehan	Joseph	16	m. S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	18	Meehan	Charles	14	m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	19	Bonato	Augusto	19	m. S.	Labor	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor	"	Lillooet BC	father - Pietro Roncada, Treviso, Italy	Calif.	Antioch
	20	Bonato	Attilio	24	m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
	21	Bonato	Giovanni	35	m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do wife - Braga	"	"
	22	Hlaca	John	34	m. m.	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Velike Drozice - Austria	Wash	Seattle
	23	Pastro	Giuseppe	27	m. S.	Blacksmith	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor	"	"	father - Giovanni Pelva, Treviso, Italy	"	"
	24	Zanon	Augustino	22	m. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton BC	father - Pietro Azula, Treviso Italy	"	"
	25	Campagnia	Carlo	26	m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Veronica Castions, Udine, Italy	"	"
	26	Pittleback	Charles	30	m. S.	Motor-man	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Brittania Mines BC	No Relation	"	Port Orchard
	27	Bebick	Peter	21	m. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Victoria	father - mike Labuszky - Austria	"	Tacoma
	28	Wilson	Edith	30	f. S.	none	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver	father J. E. Wilson 56 St Saviours Rd St Leonards on Sea England	Calif.	San Francisco
	29	Koopmans	Davitse	19	m. S.	Gardener	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Port Hammond BC	father Liebrens Koopmans Lutkewierum Holland	Mont	Butter Creek
DEBARRED	30	Jamettes	Giuseppe	20	m. S.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Vancouver	father - Antonio Vinciatura, Comptobasso, Italy	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Wm M Shearer
J. F. Dunton
Charles H. Dunkley

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ever paid for with money sent by relatives or friends, or by an agency, State or railroad.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	No	Self	120	yes	1907 1912	Colo	Aug 1912	No add												Balto	Aug 22 1907	Sofia	Oct 27
2	yes	father	20.	yes	Trans	Ny	Apr 1913	father - Pasquale Clifton or Hudson Ny												Balto	Apr 1913	Cedric	" "
3	No	Self	300	Yes	—	—		friend - B. Carreta (ink. add) Seattle Wn												St John	May 1908	Montezuma	" "
4	"	"	145	yes	Trans	Ny	May 1913	No add.												Boston	May 1913	Adriatic	" "
5	"	"	150	"	1909 1910	Wn	June 1910	No add.												St John	Apr 5 1909	Duca d'Abruzzi	" "
6	"	"	200	"	1909 1910	Kansas	1910	" "												Boston	May 1915	unknown	" "
7	"	"	200.	"	1909 1912	Spokane	Italy 1912	Bro - Dave Cindrieff 508 6th Av. Seattle Wn												Quebec	Mar 1909	Bellucia	" "
8	"	"	150	No				Bro - Nicopolot (add ink) Seattle Wn												Quebec	May 8 1913	Ultonia	" "
9	"	"	300	Yes	Trans	Ny	June 1911	Bro - John Oregon City, Ore.												Quebec	Jan 1911	unknown	" "
10	—	No	—	"	"		1907	no add.												Boston	May 18 1907	La Savoie	" "
11	"	"	200	No				Bro - John Meehan 58th Av. Tacoma Wn												Quebec	Oct 5 1913	Megantic	" "
12	"	"	50.	Yes	—	—	—													Quebec	Sep. 1913	Emp. Ireland	" "
13	"	Mother		"				as above												"	"	"	" "
14	"	"		"				as above												"	"	"	" "
15	"	"		"				as above												"	"	"	" "
16	"	"		"				as above												"	"	Emp. Ireland	" "
17	"	"		"				as above												"	Dep 1913	Emp. Ireland	" "
18	"	"		"				as above												Quebec	May 1913	La Provence	" "
19	"	Self	25	yes	Trans	Ny	May 1913	Bro - Antonio Bonato Bx 353 Antioch Calif.												"	May 1913	"	" "
20	Yes	Self	250	"	"	"	May 1913	Bro Antonio as above												Quebec	Mar 1912	Rochambeau	" "
21	No	"	250	"	"	"	Mar 1912	as above												Ny	Oct 1907	Lusitania	" "
22	"	"	200.	Yes	1907 1912	Seattle	Mar 1912	friend Andrew Mikulica 1515 Bell St Seattle												Boston	Mar 1907	Agop	" "
23	Yes	"	400.	Yes	Trans	Ny.	Mar 1907	friend - Frank Cavani 3906-2nd Av. Seattle Wn												Quebec	Jan 1910	San Guillermo	" "
24	No	"	150	"	1910 1912 6 mos	Spokane	May 1912	no add.												Quebec	Apr 1907	Liguria	" "
25	"	"	145	"	1907	"	Nov 1907	no add												Quebec	Apr 1910	Montfort	" "
26	"	"	1200	No	—	—	—	no add.												Boston	Oct 1910	Unknown	" "
27	"	"	130.	Yes	1910 1912	Seattle	July 1912	Bro - John 92 Pacific Av Tacoma.												St John	Apr 1913	Hesperian	" "
28	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	friend - W. Sparks 534 Pine St San Francisco												Halifax	Apr 1912	Laurentic	" "
29	"	"	80.	No	—	—	—	Bro - M. Koopmans Butter Creek Mont.												Boston	Mar 1913	Tacoma	" 28
30	D.C.D. (Trachoma)							friend C. Jacobucci 707 Yesler Way, Seattle															

CLASS D.

George E. Bruges
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Aliens 1-9 Ex.
Printed 11-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	B.S.I.	Johnson	Alfred	37		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	B.C. Nr. Alberni	Mother, Johanna Johnson, Lurahammar, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
2		Errato	Saverio	36		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Vancouver	wife Domenica, Redi, Catanzaro, Italy	Minn	Duluth
3		Cunningham	Charles	29		m	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Rogers Pass B.C.	Father, Michael Cunningham, Co. Wicklow, Ireland	Wash	Seattle
4	B.S.I.	Arkoeff	Sostambek	33		m	S	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Father Baratambe, Marchesk, Persky Oblast, Russia	"	"
5		Sametteo	Michele	21		m	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	"	new "	Father Antonio, Vinciatura, Campobosso, Italy	"	"
6	B.S.I.	Kisk	Fred	25		m	S	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Westminster	Father Louis Kisk, Christianople, Austria	"	Rockdale
7		Mc Bain	Polly	31		S	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father - James McBain, 116 Hardgate, Aberdeen, Scotland	Calif.	Los Angeles
8		Sukkarila	Matti	45		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Fort Francis Ont.	wife - Annie, Raahe, Finland	Wash	Vancouver
9		Disarre	Domenico	39		m	m	"	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	"	Clinton B.C.	wife - Filomena Di Santia, Vinciatura, Campobosso, Italy	"	Seattle
10	Primary C.W.S.	Lindberg	Peter	21		m	S	"	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Hope B.C.	father - Otto Lundberg, Pikea, Sweden, mother - Palina Larson	"	Seattle
11	C.W.S.	Pearson	John	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Alberni B.C.	Skogabi, Sweden	"	"
12	Primary C.W.S.	Greenland	John	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	father - Gust Anglesberg, Sweden	"	"
13	C.W.S.	Johnson	Edward	38		m	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	"	"	Vancouver	No Relative	"	Tacoma
14	C.W.S.	Carlson	Gus	30		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	father - Charlie Johnson, #48 Malmskeling gogatan, Stockholm Sweden	"	Seattle
15	C.W.S.	Johansson	Frank	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Alberni B.C.	father - W. Johanson, Hakla Sweden	"	"
16	C.W.S.	Tenarosa	Antonio	20		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor.	"	Fort George B.C.	father - Domenico Cordumone, Italy	"	"
17	Primary C.W.S.	Vicen	Paul	29		m	S	"	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	G.T.P. B.C. #136 mile Camp.	Bro - Joseph Bulle, Switzerland	"	"
18	C.W.S.	Swanson	Alfred	31		m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Alberni B.C.	father Matthew Swanson, Natabaanz, Sweden	"	"
19	C.W.S.	De Bonis	Donato	23		m	S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	"	Robert's Creek B.C.	father - Teodosio De Bonis, Pietra Alba, Potenza, Italy	"	"
20	C.W.S.	Marinelli	Antonio	24		m	S	Musician	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mother - Rossia, Vinciatura Campobosso Italy, Bro - Sebastiano	"	"
21	C.W.S.	Delia	Luigi	24		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ovindoli, Aquila, Italy, mother Anna	Ore	Portland
22		Fischer	Severine	29		m	S	Clerk	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Bodo, Norway - father - Carl Nicklasson	Wash	Tacoma
23		Larson	Oscar	34		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Merritt B.C.	Linnryd, Sweden, mother Gosmia	Minn	Minneapolis
24		Semiraeff	David	43		m	Wd	Contractor	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Christianski, Rossig, father - Jaco Koibaff	Wash	Seattle
25		Koibaeff	Nicolai	22		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marchesky, Persky Oblast Russia, Bro - James Lakiotis	"	"
26		Lakiotis	George	22		m	S	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Koparelly, Greece, wife Carmellia Fata	"	"
27	DEBARRED	Fata	Fidele	32		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Hope B.C.	Carolgi Italy, wife - Carmella Romano	"	"
28	Disappeared Disappeared	Romano	Francesco	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soda Creek B.C.	Vinciatura, Campobosso Italy, Bro - Anton Heggkwist	"	"
29	B.S.I.	Heggkwist	John	35		m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Piten Sweden, Sister - Frances James	"	"
30		Hall	John	32		m	S	Baker	"	"	England	English	"	"	Blackford, Warwickshire, England	Calif.	San Francisco

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
C.D. (Trachoma)				1913		Ape 1913	To add Sister - Annuncia Levata New Duluth Minn	Entered at [illegible] No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.		5 11¼				(Date) Fair Blue Blue (Via) None	Sweden	Arrohmmar	Quebec	May 14 1911	Lawentic	Oct 28
2	"	L.P.C.	130.	Yes	1903 1904	4 years My Duluth	Apr 1913	No add Entered at [illegible]				Good.		5 8	Med	Blue	Brn	(Date) (Via) R. ear	Italy	Ardi	My	Apr 1913	Unknown	" 28
3	"	L.P.C.	none	Yes	1907 1913	Various	1912							5 8	"	"	Gray	Cast in L. eye.	Ireland	Wicklow	Boston	Spring 1902	Celtic	" 28
4	"	L.P.C.	200.	"	Trans	My	Mar 1911							5 6½	Clear	Blue	Brn	Scar Inside Lead in Hair	Russia	Marchesk	My	Mar 1911	Birma	" 28
5	"	L.P.C.	200	"	1909 1910.	Wn	1910	Entered at Blaine, Wash						5 9½	Dark	Blk	Brn	(Date) Scar Head (Via) Scar Left ear	Italy	Vinciatura	My	June 1909	Jadian	" 28
6	"	"	200	"	1907 1908	Brooklyn	1908	Entered at Seattle, Wash						5 7	Med	Dk	Brn	(Date) OCT 28 1914 (Via) Princess Alice Upper lip Scar Left cheek	Austria	Christiangle	My	Mar 1907	Unknown	" 28
7	"	"	250	No.	—		—							5 4	Fair	Blk	Blue	OCT 30 1914 (Via) President.	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	June 1912	Grampian	" 28
8	"	Bro.	40	No	—	—	—	Entered at Seattle, Wash						5 8½	Red	Bro	Bro	OCT 28 1914 (Via) G. P. R.	Finland	Raahe	Quebec	June 1911	Canada	" 28
9	Yes	Self	200.	Yes	3 mos. 1911	Wn	July 1911	Entered at Seattle, Wash						5 6¼	Sallow	Brn	Brn	OCT 28 1914 (Via) Princess Alice Land deformed	Italy	Vinciatura	My.	Apr 1911	Cedric	" 28
10	No	"	155.	No	—		—	Entered at Blaine, Wash.						5 9	Fair	Blu	Blue	(Date) OCT 28 1914 (Via) G.N.R. mole r. cheek	Sweden	Eiken	Quebec	Oct 5 1913	Megantic	" 28
11	"	"	250.	Yes	1904 1911	Various	Fall 1911	Entered at Seattle, Wash						6 0	Fair	Dk	Brn	(Date) OCT 28 1914 (Via) Princess Alice None	Sweden	Skvojobi	My.	Mar 1908	Mauretania	" 28
12	"	"	555.	No	—		—	Entered at Seattle, Wash						5 11	Fair	Dk	Grey	(Date) OCT 28 1914 (Via) Scar Princess Alice upper lip	Sweden	Anglesberg	Quebec	July 7 1910	Empress Ireland	" 28
13	"	"	160.	Yes	1905 1912	Various	Apr 1912	Entered at Seattle, Wash						5 10	Med	Dk	Grey	(Date) OCT 3 0 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria Tattoo both hands	Norway	Trondjhem	My	Apr 1905	Oceanic	" 28
14	"	"	670.	Yes	6 mos 1909 1910	Wn	Mar 1910	Entered at Seattle, Wash						5 8	Ruddy	Brn	Gre.	(Date) OCT 28 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Stockolm	Quebec	Sep 1909	Canada	" 28
15	"	"	500.	"	1912 1913	Wn	Apr 1913	Entered at Seattle, Wash						5 11½	Fair	Lt	Brn	OCT 28 1914 (Via) Princess Alice Temple and Chin	Sweden	Hakla	Quebec	May 14 1911	Unknown	" 28
16	"	"	170.	"	Trans	My.	Apr 1913	Entered at Seattle, Wash						5 7	Med	Brn	"	(Date) OCT 28 1914 (Via) Princess Alice	Italy	Cardamone	My	Apr. 2 1913	Rochambeau	" 28
17	"	"	70.	No	—	—	—	Entered at Seattle, Wash						5 6½	Med	"	Blue	OCT 28 1914 (Via) R. Princess Alice crooked	Switzerland	Laroche	Quebec	July 1912	Sicilian	" 28
18	"	"	390.	Yes	1903 1912	My. Calif.	1912	Entered at Blaine, Wash						5 9½	Fair	Lt	Blue	(Date) OCT 28 1914 (Via) Scar Left wrist	Sweden	Natabaane	Boston	Mar 1903	Sarmatian	" 28
19	"	"	170.	"	Trans	My	Mar 1911	Entered at Seattle, Wash						6 2½	Fresh	Dk	Hazel	NOV - 2 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria Left Jaw	Italy	Pietro Alla	My	Mar 1911	Princess Ena	" 28
20	"	"	17 50	Yes	"	"	June 1913	Entered at Blaine, Wash						5 7¾	"	"	"	OCT 28 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	Italy	Vinciatura	My.	June 1913	Francisco Giuseppe	" 28
21	"	"	150	No	—		—	Entered at Blaine, Wash.						5 5	"	"	Chestnut	OCT 28 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	Italy	Avondali	Halifax	May 17 1913	Campanello	" 28
22	"	"	70.	Yes	1907 1911	Tacoma	1911	No add Friend John Johnson 1114 So J St Tacoma						6 2½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	OCT 31 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria Wears glasses	Norway	Bodo	My	Aug 1907	Helig Olaf	" 28
23	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			1907 1913	Various	Apr 1913	Bro - Alvid Carlson 41 Colfax Av. Minneapolis	Entered at [illegible]					6	Dull	Dk	Brn	(Date) (Via) None	Sweden	Limnyd	Seattle	Mar 1907	Phila	" 29
24	"	L.P.C.	78.	"	1909 1911	Wn	Sep 1911	Friend Mr. Aronion 1715 Wash St Seattle	Entered at [illegible]	Good	No			5 11	Dark	Dk	Brn	(Date) Pimple over left eye	Russia	Christianaki	Seattle	Mar 1909	Ivaru	" 29
25	"	L.P.C.	50.	"	Trans 1909	Portland Me my.	Apr 1913 Sep.	Bro - Houston Coctaeff 521 King St, Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Dk	Brn	Scar back Left thumb	Russia	Mackesky	Portland Me	Apr 1913	Ancernia	" 29
26	"	"	35	"	1910	Seattle	1910	Friend A. Pappa Constandmos 200 - 2nd ar So, Seattle	Seattle, Wash					5 3¼	Med	"	Hazel	NOV - 1 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria R Temple	Greece	Kaparelli	My.	Aug 1909	Dora	" 29
27	"	L.P.C.	55.	Yes	Trans	My	Apr 1911	Friend - Alfonso Milan 310 Main St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	(Date) (Via) partially bald	Italy	Carolei	My.	Apr 1911	Cretic	" 29
28	"	"	240	"	1908 1909	Wn	1909	Bro - Lord. Pietro Pistilli 3617 Dock St, Seattle	Entered at [illegible]				Brown eyes	5	Med	Dk	Brn	(Date) (Via) Dimple in Chin	Italy	Vinciatura	My	Apr 29 1908	Celtic	" 29
29	"	"	50.	"	1903 1911	Wn	1911	Friend - Gus Peterson 301 - 2nd ar. Seattle Wn	Entered at [illegible]				Brown eyes	5 9½	Fair	Lt	Blue	(Date) (Via) Long scar L. thumb	Sweden	Pitin	My	May 1903	Unknown	" 29
30	"	"	17	"	1904 1912	Seattle S.F.	1912	No add	Entered at [illegible]	Good	No.			5 4½	Med	Dk	Blue	OCT 3 0 1914 (Via) President. Little finger	England	Sheffield	Quebec	May 1904	Boralion	" 29

CLASS D.

George E Bruggs
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

574

PORT OF Vancouver BC

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Lescoutie	Chas Arthur	29		m	Wd	Decorator	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Arthur M. Desclouds 2 Rue de Pagnes, Geneva Switzerland	Wash	Seattle
	2	Finderle	Domenico	21		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian Nor.	"	"	Father - Mato Finderle Slum, Austria	"	"
	3	Bozic	Domenic	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slavonian	"	Clinton BC	wife - maria Bozic Slum Austria	"	"
	4	Bozic	Anton	45		m	m	"	No	No	"		"	Vancouver	wife - maria Bozic Slum, Austria	"	"
	5	Puaeff	Andrei	28		m	S	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father - Saribé Puaeff Christianski, Russia	"	"
	6	Johnson	Conrad	31		m	S	Seaman	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	No Relation	"	Ballard
	7	Bethune	Barbara	46		f	m	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	1/2 Bro - Alfred Bain c/o Dominion Trust Co - Vancouver	Ills	Chicago
	8	Bethune	Florence B.B.	19		f	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Alfred Bain - as above	Ills	"
	9	Bethune	Marion Bryce	22		f	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Alfred Bain as above	"	"
	10	Martens	George Ernest	30		m	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Emma Martens 17 Orletine St. Breslau - Germany	Wash	Seattle
	11	Simpson	Anthony P	54		m	m	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	So. Vancouver	Wife - Jane M. Simpson 1939 - 30th Ave E. So. Vancouver	Conn	Springdale
Deported	12	Kastoueff	Bilar	30		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	New Westminster	Wife Bilmas Zamankoul Russia	Wash	Port Angeles
	13	Patella	Giuseppe	20		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian, So.	"	Vancouver	Mother - Francesca Artilia, Cozenza - Italy	"	Seattle
	14	Polles	Allessandro	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian Nor.	"	New Westminster	Father, Luigi Polles Giarira, Veneto, Italy	"	"
	15	Tzoraeff	Kazbec	18		"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	father Sankutz Zamankoul Persky Ablast Russia	"	"
	16	Vincelli	Giovanni	33		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian, So.	"	"	Wife - Giuseppina Montagano Cocalenda Campobosso, Italy	"	"
	17	Antonutti	Ugo	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	Italian Nor.	"	Princeton BC	wife - maria Campo Formido Udine, Italy	Calif	San Francisco
	18	Tomei	Giuseppe	35		m	Wd	"	no	no	"	" So.	"	Vancouver	Sister Maria Sopino - Italy	Wash	Seattle
	19	Sioni	Paolo	24		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Princeton BC	mother - Maria Pertamia - Italy	"	"
	20	Ribos	Jose	24		m	S	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Vancouver	father - John Cozona - Spain -	Calif	Reading
	21	Del Sotto	Osvaldo	32		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor.	"	"	wife - Luigia Cordegnons, Italy	"	Napa
	22	Engbloom	Albin	24		m	m	Clerk	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Revelstoke BC	wife - Lida 62 Front St - Revelstoke, BC	"	San Francisco
	23	Iacff	Alexander	20		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Powell River BC	father - Pimbolet Iacff Vladimerost - Russia	Wn	Port Angeles
	24	Hadikoff	Boris Kozikoff	23		m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father - Missost Zamankoul Persky Ablast, Russia	Wn	Seattle
	25	Pirres	Antonio	30		m	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	"	Vancouver	Father - Daniele Ozini - Italy	Wn	"
	26	Buck	Joseph A	33		m	m	Cook	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	"	Uncle - Gelmand Buck Zurich - Switzerland	"	"
	27	Di Lazzaro	Francesco	33		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian, So.	"	"	wife - Marietta Caracalenda, Campobosso, Italy	"	"
	28	Maguragni	Joe	38		m	m	Marine Fireman	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	New Westminster BC	wife - Joanna Baranes, Caranica, Bilbao, Spain	"	"
	29	Calsada	Cesario	48		m	m	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Hope BC	wife Maria Bergneo, Carguica, Bilbao, Spain	"	"
	30	Sell	Alec	28		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Lytton BC	Father - Andrew Hemeen, Hatuf. 93, Pommarfors, Finland	Mont	Bonner

Primary W.B. — Primary W.B. — Primary W.B. — Primary C.W.B. — Primary W.B. — Primary W.B. — Primary

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF November, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by or with money furnished by what other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or woman or girl coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																
1	No	Self	70	Yes		Visit only	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Brn	None	Austria	Stum	Montreal	July 4 1914	Lake Erie	Oct 29
2	"	"	160	No			No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Blk	None	Austria	Stum	Quebec	May 21 1913	La Fourraine	" 29
3	"	"	180	Yes	1907 1908	Wn	May 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	Grey L. hand	Austria	Stum	Quebec	May 21 1913	La Fourraine	" 29
4	"	"	140	"	1907 1908	Wn	May 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Blk	None	"	"	Quebec	May 21 1913	La Fourraine	" 29
5	"	"	50	"	3 mo. 1911	Wn	June 1911	Bro - Alexchan Tsaeff 508 6th Ave, Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Blk. Blk.	finger L. hand	Russia	Christianshai	Seattle	Sat. 1911	Auvergne	" 29
6	"	"	74	No				Friend - A. Stoyalin 2222 51st St, Ballard Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Blue	Rt. thumb	Sweden	Stockholm	Vancouver	Oct 25 1913	Emp of Asia	" 29
7	"	Husb	60	No				Husband Wm Bethune 16 Erie St W. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	Sep 2 1912	Scandinavian	" 29
8	"	Self	35	No				Father Wm Bethune 16 Erie St W Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	None	"	"	Quebec	Sep 2 1912	Scandinavian	" 29
9	"	"	35	No				Father - as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	None	"	"	Quebec	Sep 2 1912	"	" 29
10	"	"	120	Yes	1907 1910	Calf Wn	Aug. 1910	Friend - Mrs A. Schroeder 112 Valley St Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Brn	Princess Victoria	Germany	Breslau	Ny	Mar 1907	America	" 29
11	"	"	160	No				Daughter - Mrs C E Pinnell Camp Court, Springdale Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey Blue	none B.N.R. side nose	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	May 1913	Scandinavian	" 29
12	"	L.P.C.	170	Yes	Trans	Portland Me Mar 1912		Bro - Chazuszmél Port Angeles, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Med	Blk. Grey	Small left side Chin	Russia	Zamankoul	Portland Me	Mar. 1912	Unknown	" 30
13	"	"	20	"	1910 1911	Wn	1911	Father - Gaetano Petella 501 Jackson St, Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Blk.	Princess Alice of forehead	Italy	Artilia	Ny	Apr. 1910	Indiana	" 30
14	"	L.P.C.	6	"	Trans	Ny	Oct 1907	No add	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Dk. Brn	None	Italy	Venice	Ny	Oct 4 1907	Europe	" 30
15	"	L.P.C.	40	No				Bro - Kabaloff Pzoraeff 507 King St - Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Blk	Face pitted scar R. thumb.	Russia	Zamankoul	Quebec	May 12 1913	Ultonia	" 30
16	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	40	Yes	Trans	Ny	Oct 9 1912	Bro - Michelangelo 507 Jackson St Seattle	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	6½	Dark	"	Two large moles forehead, the L cheek	Italy	Casacalenda	Ny	Oct 9 1912	Ancona	" 30
17	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	"	"	"	Aug. 1913	No add.	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	(Date)	Med	Blk	Small all brung back R. neck.	Italy	Campo Formido	Ny	Aug 30 1913	La Provence	" 30
18	"	L.P.C.	100	"	1904 1912	Various	Spring 1913	No add.	"	"	"	Trachoma	Yes	5	(Date)	Med	Blk	Left scar left jaw.	Italy	Sopino	Ny	Mar 1904	Bertoni	" 30
19	"	L.P.C.	97	"	Trans	Ny	Sep 1913	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Blk. Brn.	Little R. finger	"	Pertama	Ny	Sep 1913	Ancona	" 30
20	"	L.P.C.	48	"	1908 1912	Various	Aug 1912	Friend - Hermenegildo Iglesias Reading Calf	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) 8½	Med	Brn	Bro None	Spain	Corona	Ny	Winter 1908	Unknown	" 30
21	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	1910 1912	Ore Wn	Spring 1913	Friend - Cesar de marco Napa Calf	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut Blue	Scar R. forehead	Italy	Cordenons	Ny	Apr. 1913	La Provence	" 30
22	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	1910-1911 1912	Various	Sep 1912	Friend - Chas La Mare 393 Hayes St San Francisco	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Bjorna	Quebec	Oct 1910	Megantic	" 30
23	"	L.P.C.	28	"	Trans	Phila	Apr 23 1913	Friend - Z. Begoff Port Angeles Wash	"	"	No	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Blk Brn	Scar between eye brows.	Russia	Vladimerax	Phila	apr 23 1913	Merion	" 30
24	"	L.P.C.	130	No				Bro - Kazbec 1136 W. 5th St - Seattle	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) 9	Clear	Dk Brn	Scar Center Chin	Russia	Zamankoul	Halifax	Fall 1912	Kursk	" 30
25	"	"	135	No				No add Reynolds Hotel Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Dark	Brn Grey	Slight scar Rt. Cheek	Italy	Ozzano	Quebec	July 8 1912	Lake Erie	" 30
26	"	"	70	No					Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Grey Blue	None	Switzerland	Fargo	Quebec	May 24 1909	Dominion	" 30
27	"	"	400	Yes	1907 1910	R.R. also Trans Ny	Oct 1912	Bro - in law John Di Lazzaro 707 Dearborn St, Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Blk Brn	Princess Victoria	Italy	Casacalenda	Ny	Oct 9 1912	Ancona	" 30
28	"	"	170	"	2½ mos. 1909	Alaska	1909	Bro - Pedro Port Blakeley Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Princess Victoria forehead	Spain	Carinnea	Mobile	Mar 1909	Unknown	" 30
29	"	"	144	"	1904 1910	Calf	1910	Son - John Cabroda 90 Virginia St - Seattle Wn	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) 6	Med	Brn Blue	Princess Victoria left Cheek.	Spain	Carinnea	Ny	Spring 1904	Unknown	" 30
30	"	"	250	"	1905 1913	Various	Spring 1913	Friend - Andrew Anonnen Banner Mont	Entered at	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	"	5	(Date) 9½	Fair	Brn	Scar R. temple	Finland	Tammerfors	Boston	Apr 1905	Saxonia	" 30

George E. Bruggs
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.1

NO RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 2 — 27
Copied 26 - 41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

579

PORT OF Vancouver BC,

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Figoff	Leon	36		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	father-in-law Philip Levy 1149 Burrard St. Vancouver BC	Mass	Boston
2	Figoff	Sadie	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father as above	"	"
3	Papasterjiou	Haralampos	24		m	s	Boat Black	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Bro - Louis Tubeni Greece	Wash	Seattle
4	Forte	Alberto	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian, So.	"	"	Father Francesco Forte Tescina Aquila Italy	"	"
5	Amboloff	Harry	39		m	s	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Prince Rupert BC	Father Dadu Amboloff Zamorcoul - Russia	"	"
6	Brady	James	36		m	s	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Vancouver	Mother - Mary Droghedu Ireland Co Louse	"	Sumas
7	Lindon	Charles	30		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Uncle - Peter Lindgen Hofors Surden	"	Seattle
8	Siovesan	Antonio	18		m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor	"	"	Father - Giovanni Breda Trevizo Italy	Nex.	Minguus
9	[illegible]	Alexander	36		m	s	Sailor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	So. Vancouver	Bro - alfred H. Bain C/o Dom Trust Co. Vancouver BC	Ills	Chicago
10	Gatieff	Dimitry	21		m	s	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Father - Bepa Salugardan - Russia	Wash	Seattle
11	Srdanovich	Savo	30		m	s	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Merritt BC	Mother - Sava Lavnik Montenegro	Wash	Roslyn
12	Carson	Nels Philip	37		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	Father - Andrew Carlson Gutemberg - Roten 12 s 9 Surden	"	Seattle
13	Bottegal	Olimpio	34		m	Wd	Stone-mason	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor	"	"	Father - Pietro Soligbetto - Previco, - Italy	Calif	San Francisco
14	Bertoli	Virginio	33		m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Antonio Castel Franco - Veneto - Italy	Ney	Ney
15	Seta	Francesco	30		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	"	Father - Domenico Mammola, Italy	Ney	Ney
16	Kiriazis	Gust	52		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	wife - Katarine Peragaes Greece	Ney	Ney
17	Simonetto	Nicodemo	30		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian So	"	"	wife - Victoria Mammola Italy	Ney	Ney
18	Candelieff	Aicaterina	65		f	Wd	None	Yes	No	Bulgaria	Greek	"	"	friend - George Zabinos 850 Granville St - Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
19	Sokolich	Tuton	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	"	"	wife - Katarina Novy - Croatia - Austria	"	"
20	Hagenaars	Mary	20		f	s	Tailoress	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	So Vancouver BC	father Frank - Hagenaars 135 - 47th av. So. So Vancouver mother - Hilda Hoglund	"	"
21	Hoglund	John	51		m	s	Logger	"	"	Finland	Scand	"	Ascheroft	Pampero Finland father - Gabls	"	Woodland
22	Idakoff	Ramasan	18	4/7/38	s		Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Zamancoul Perskay Oblast Russia	"	Seattle
23	Peccikinini	Rosa	29		f	m	None	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor	"	Cumberland BC	No Relative father - Peter N. Carlson	"	Ravensdale
24	Peterson	Fred	36		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Hope BC	Carlerenga Sweden father - Peter	Minn	Minneapolis
25	Peterson	Charles	38		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	father - Eric D. Erickson as above	"	"
26	Erickson	Axal	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubo Sweden father Eric Nelson	Wash	Seattle
27	Erickson	Emil	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grythabo Sweden mother - Anna	"	"
28	Erickson	August	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hope BC	Lubo Sweden Bro. alfred Waldefeldt	"	"
29	Waldfeldt	Oscar	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wennesburg - Sweden father - Andreas Glander	"	"
30	Glander	Carl	34		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gottenberg - Sweden	Neb	Gottenberg

NOT USED

* Peccikinini, Chester, age 10 yrs

95

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1914

Class A

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907 1911 2 mos 1912	Mass Calif	July 1912	Father - Harris Fegoff 1110 Fremont St. Seattle Wash	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	No					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						Russia	Warsaw	Boston	Oct 1907	Republic	Oct 30
2	"	Husb	"	"		Ky	May 18 1912	as above	" " " Blaine, Wash.	"					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						Greyland	Nottingham	Ny	Apr 20 1912	Colonia	" 30
3	No	Self	200	No		Trans	Ky	Brother Achilles 1034 - 2nd av So. Seattle Wash	" " " Seattle, Wash.	"					(Date) OCT 31 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						Greece	Zitani	Ny	Jan 1910	Marita	" 30
4	"	"	170	No	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			Brother Nicholas 1320 - Beradino Forte 277 Jackson av. Seattle	" " " Seattle, Wash.	"					(Date) OCT 31 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						Italy	Pescina	Halifax	Apr 1912	Campagnella	" 31
5	"	L.P.C.	100	Yes		Trans	Child	No add	Entered at " " " Seattle, Wash.	"					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						Russia	Zamorcoul	Phila	Apr 1913	Unknown	" 31
6	"	L.P.C.	10	"			Wife	No add	Entered at " " " Seattle, Wash.	"					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						Ireland	Drogheda	Ny	1900	Minnatoka	" 31
7	"	L.P.C.	54	"		Various		No add	" " " Seattle, Wash.	"					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						Sweden	Stornick	Boston	Apr 1914	Cretic	" 31
8	"	"	245	Yes		Trans	Ny	Sister - Giuseppina Martinez Mingus - Texas	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	"					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						Italy	Biada	Ny	Apr 1913	Unknown	" 31
9	"	"	80	No				1329 Yard - Wm Bethune 16 W. Erie St. Chicago Ills.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	"					(Date) OCT 31 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	Sept 1912	Scandinavia	" 31
10	"	"	224	No				Cousin - Datzi Bekuzaroff 521 King St - Seattle Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"					(Date) OCT 31 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						Russia	Solugarden	Quebec	May 3 1914	Ultonia	" 31
11	"	"	160	Yes	1907 1911	Roslyn	1911	No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"					(Date) OCT 31 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						Montenegro	Sobmik	Ny	Mar 1907	Unknown	" 31
12	"	"	600	"	1911	Calif Wash	1911	No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"					(Date) OCT 31 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						Sweden	Gutemberg	St John	Apr 1901	Lake Champlain	" 31
13	"	"	200	"		Trans	Ny	Friend - Luigi De Nardi (add unknown) Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						Italy	Solighetto	Ny	Mar 21 1912	Chicago	" 31
14	"	"	100	No				No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						Castel Franco		Quebec	Oct 1905	Montezuma	" 31
15	"	"	170	Yes		Trans	Ny	No add	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	"					(Date) NOV - 1 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						Mammola		Ny	Apr 1907	D'Abruzzi	" 31
16	"	"	500	No				No add	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	"					(Date) NOV - 1 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						Greece	Peragaas	Halifax	Oct 1910	Unknown	" 31
17	"	"	160	Yes		Trans	Ny	No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"					(Date) NOV - 1 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						Italy	Mammola	Ny	Apr 1911	Augona	" 31
18	"	"	15	No				No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						Greece	Phillepopolis	Quebec	Aug 1911	Unknown	Nov 2
19	"	"	77	Yes	1903 1910	also Trans Ny	June 1913	Friend - Dave Abelson 317 Wash St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						Austria	Novo	Ny	June 1913	Oceania	" 2
20	"	L.P.C.	10	"	Visits only			Sister Mrs John Bies 39 - 9th av So - Seattle	Entered at " " "	"					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) None						Holland	The Hague	Halifax	Apr 1903	Canada	" 2
21	"	"	116	Yes	1905 1911	Ore Wash	May 1911	Friend - Dave Abelson Woodland - Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						Finland	Pantera	Halifax	Apr 1900	Numidian	" 2
22	"	"	205	Yes		Trans	Phila	Cousin - Ukushi Sidakoff 118 - 1st av. So. Seattle	" " " Seattle, Wash.	"					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						Russia	Zamarcoul	Phila	Apr 23 1913	Merion	" 2
23	"	"	30	Yes	1888 1907 1898	Wash	Fall 1907 Spring	Husband - Antonio Peccapinio Ravensdale Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	"					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						Italy	Severesen	Unknown	1888	Unknown	" 2
24	"	"	260	Yes	1913	Various	1913	Sister Anne Berg 648 Erie St S.E. Minneapolis	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						Sweden	Carlerana	Phila	Oct 1898	Weissland	" 2
25	"	"	230	"	1898 1913 1909	"	Spring 1913	Sister as above	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						Sweden	Carlerana	St John	Mar 1898	Dominion	" 2
26	"	"	100	"	1911	"	Spring 1911	Friend - Albert Engdren 1229 W. Lake av. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						Sweden	Lulea	Ny	May 1909	Oscar II	" 2
27	"	"	300	"	1909 1911 1913	"	Aug 1913	No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						Sweden	Gullabo	Ny	Mar 1909	Adriatic	" 2
28	"	"	500	"	1913 1901	Wn	June 1913 mar	No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						Sweden	Lulea	Ny	Mar 1913	Laurentic	" 2
29	"	"	150	"	1912 1903	Various	1912 June	No add Sister - Mary Lundberg Gottenberg Neb.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						Sweden	Wermesburg	Boston	July 6 1901	Saxonia	" 2
30	"	"	260	"	1913	"	1913		" " "	"					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) Princess Alice						Sweden	Guttenberg	Ny	June 1903	Ikbig Alf.	" 2

Jas. F. Burden

George E. Brumps
Immigrant Inspector.
Actg. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF [illegible] ARE ATTACHED TO THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

380

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	B.S.I. Osterman	Julius	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Edmonton	Father Ludvig Dubrouf - Volin - Russia	Wash	Castle Rock
"	2	Anderson	Wm's Charlie	32		m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	mother Mary Anderson Grossmby Sweden	"	Seattle
"	3	Amarin	Wm's August	23		m	S	Bridge Carp.	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Granby Bay BC	Yu Relatives	Ore	Portland
"	4	Nord	Wm's Pete Johnson	30		m	S	Black Smith	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Hope BC	father John Svenson Loysboda Sweden	Wash	Seattle
"	5	Nelson	Wm's Swan Ivor	25		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	mother - Chrusting Nelson Stronganes Sweden	"	Puyallup
"	6	Olson	P.P.B. Anton	31		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	father Olaf Johnson Jaisboro - Sweden	"	Seattle
"	7	Ware	P.P.B. John	33		m	S	Iron Moulder	"	"	Norway	"	"	" "	father - Anders Bergen - Norway	Mont	Merrit
"	8	Nystrom	P.P.B. John	37		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	" "	father Michel Lufea - Sweden	Wash	Seattle
"	9	Engstrom	P.P.B. Axel	29		m	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	left U.S.A.	Blaine Wash Silvanna	mother, Augusta Engstrom Skagerry Sweden	"	Silvanna
"	10	Lundstrom	P.P.B. Albert	36		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hope BC	Father August Boden - Sweden	"	Seattle
"	11	Nelson	P.P. Caroline	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mother - Jerstin England Sunne - Sweden	"	"
"	12	Nelson	D.D. Nels August	14		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"
"	13	Roos	Henry appealed nov. 11-14	37		m	m	Painter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mother - mary Roos St. Michel Finland	Ore	Astoria
"	14	Roos	Mary	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
"	15	Conti	Guido	32		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Spences Bridge BC	wife Rosa - Popi Di Roma, Italy	Wash	Seattle
"	16	Kuzoff	Kazei	19		m	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Father - Yamek Goliatsha - Perghy Oblast, Russia	"	"
"	17	Johnson	Hannah	20		f	S	Cannery Worker	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Kelowna BC	Bro - Lemark Johnston Helsingland - Sweden	Ore	Portland
"	18	Vigliano	Maria	26		f	m	none	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor	"	Cumberland BC	father Lorenzies Catanis Fabria, Italy	Wash	Riverdale
"	19	Doeff	Andrea	24		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	father - Bert Kharkop - Perghy Oblast, Russia	"	Seattle
"	20	Majstarovich	Dane	25		m	S	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Goose Bay BC	father - Nicola Agick Servia	"	"
"	21	Alfsik	cwo Louis	33		m	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Hope BC	Father Tyland Alfsik Stavanger Norway	"	Spokane
"	22	Sunden	cwo Fred	29		m	S	H.R. Miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Glacier BC	father Ole Sundin Gyndsall Sweden	"	Seattle
"	23	Wikander	Wm's Nels	33		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hope BC	father - Johan Johansson Benasbyn - Sweden	"	"
"	24	Isaac Donald	Wm's Archibald	26		m	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	father - Archibald (Dr) Grenotte Piedmont Scotland	"	"
"	25	Visintin	cwo Enrico	30		m	S	H.R. Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor.	"	Granby Bay BC	Father - Giuseppe Colorata - Milano, Italy	Ida	Wallace
"	26	Demeester	Wm's Peter	32		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Westminster BC	Father Joseph Kemseke Belgium	Wash	Seattle
"	27	Nordstrom	cwo Algon	25		m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Hope BC	Father - Gust Lulea - Sweden	"	"
"	28	Ostrom	cwo Nels	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father - Peter Lulea Sweden	"	"
Disappeared	29	Erickson	B.S.I. John	22		m	S	H.R. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father John Erickson Grunwald Sweden	"	"
DEPARTED	30	Del Fiacco	Giovanni	23		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Vancouver	Father - Giuseppe Peteina Italy	"	"

NOT USED

96

× Nelson, John T. age 8 yr, U.S.C.

14—413 Roos, A. Henry 7 " U.S.C.
Roos, Eva Walter 5 " U.S.C.
Roos, Lulu Edith 3 " U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Page 20

MONTH OF November, 1914

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	61.	No				Sister Wilhelmina Wanamo Castle Rock Wash	Entered at	Seattle, Wash			Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk Brn	Regular	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	May 31 1913	Polonia	Nov. 2
2	"	"	200.	Yes	1906 1911	Calif Minn Wis	1911	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	Crooked	Sweden	Grasmby	N.Y.	May 1906	Baltic	" 2
3	"	"	600.	"	1908 1911	Mo. Ills.	1911	No	add	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Ro.	Grey	G.N.R. left Check	Switzerland	Ruthi	N.Y.	Sep 1908	Oceanic	" 2
4	"	"	350.	"	1908 1910	Calif Wis	Sat 1910	No	add	Entered at	Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	(Date) NOV - 3 1914	(Via)	9	Fair	"	Walter left fore-arm	Sweden	Lonaboda	N.Y.	Apr. 1903	Celtic	" 2
5	Yes	"	350.	"	1900 1913	Ill.	Oct 1913	Sister Albertina Nystrom R.F.D. #1, Puyallup Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	(Date) NOV - 2 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	10	Med	Light Blue	Scar left eye	Sweden	Stromgsnes	N.Y.	Apr 1900	Lucania	" 2
6	No	"	96.	"	1913	Wis	Sep 1913	No	add	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	(Date) NOV - 2 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	5	8½	Med	Royal Blue	left index	"	Vansbro	Quebec	Aug 1907	Unknown	" 2
7	"	"	150.	"	1903 1912	Various	Mar 27 1912	Uncle Chas Rusett Merritt, Mont	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	(Date) NOV - 2 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	5	10	Fair	Lt Blue	Scar of forehead	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	May 23 1903	Carmania	" 2
8	"	"	90.	"	1903 1913	Wis	June 1913	No	add	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	(Date) NOV - 3 1914	(Via) Princess Alice	5	9½	Med	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	Scar on R Cheek	Sweden	Lulea	N.Y.	May 1901	Campania	" 2
9	"	"	300.	"	1904 1907	Aug 5 Nor 1904 Wis	Nov 1 1914	Hoquiam Logging Co Aberdeen Wash	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	(Date) NOV - 2 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	5	8¼	Med	Lt. Blue	Scar R. eyebrow	Sweden	Skagern	N.Y.	Sep. 1911	Caronia	" 2
10	"	"	560.	"	1911 1913	Wis	Oct 1913	No	add	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	(Date) NOV - 3 1914	(Via) Princess Alice	6	1	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Boden	N.Y.	Mar 20 1911	Lawrentic	" 2
11	"	"	100.	"	1903 1911	Minn.	Feb 1911	Husb. Per August Nelson 110 Boren Ave Seattle	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	(Date) NOV - 4 1914	(Via) Princess Alice	5	5	Fair	Blue	Gray	None	Sweden	Lunne	N.Y.	Apr 1903	St Paul	" 2
12	"	Mother	"	"	1903 1911	"	Feb 1911	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOV - 4 1914	(Via) Princess Alice	—	—	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	"	Apr 1903	"	" 2
13	Contract Laborer		"	"	1904 1912	Calif Wis	1912	Bro in law A Marblock 110 Home Ave Astoria Or	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	(Via)	5	9	"	Lt Brn	Dk Brn	Scar R. hand	Finland	Viborg	Quebec	May 1904	Parisian	" 3
14	"	Husb	L.P.C.	"	1904 1912	Various	1912	Bro	Entered at	"	"	"	No	"	(Date)	(Via)	5	0	"	Lt Brn	Blue		Finland	Wasa	Boston	1904	new England	" 3
15	"	Self	L.P.C.	60	1903 1907	Trans My Sa	June 1911	Friend - Mr. Pandiancelo 500 King St Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	(Via)	5	1¾	"	Lt Brn	Grey		Italy	Pope	N.Y.	June 27 1911	Mendoza	" 3
16	"	"	200.	"	1909 1911	Seattle,	1911	Friend - K. Gaborieff 597 King St Seattle Wn	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	(Via)	6	Med	Dk	Bro	Scar L wrist	Russia	Golestsky	N.Y.	1909	Unknown	" 3
17	"	"	20.	No	—	—	—	Friend - Engo Schulstad 291 San Rafael St Portland Or	"	Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	NOV - 5 1914	G.N.R.	5	0	Fair	No	Grey	None	Sweden	Helsingland	Montreal	Oct 1912	Unknown	" 3
18	"	"	35.	Yes	Trans	My	Apr 1912	Husb. Antonio Riversdale Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	(Date) NOV - 3 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	5	6	Dark	Bro	Brn	"	Italy	Fabria	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Unknown	" 3
19	"	"	199.	"	Trans	"	Mar 1913	No	add	"	"	"	"	"	(Date) NOV - 2 1914	(Via) Princess Alice	5	9	Fair	Lt Brn	Chin		Russia	Dharkoh	N.Y.	1913	Unknown	" 3
20	"	"	200.	"	1909 1911	Portland	Are 1911	No	add	"	"	"	"	"	NOV - 5 1914	Princess Victoria	5	7	Med	No	Brn	back left ear	Servia	Agick	N.Y.	Apr 1909	Empress	" 3
21	"	"	100.	"	1910 1913	Wn	Aug 1913	Cousin - Olof Jansen 101 Riverside St, Spokane	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	(Date) NOV - 3 1914	(Via) Princess Alice	5	4¼	Med	Brn	Grey	bridge nose	Norway	Stavanger	Quebec	Apr 1910	Britain	" 3
22	"	"	120.	"	1903 1912	Various	Summer 1912	No	add	"	"	"	"	"	(Date) NOV - 3 1914	(Via) Princess Alice	5	10	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	Dalton st arm	Sweden	Lindsall	N.Y.	Apr 1903	Helig Olaf	" 3
23	"	"	300.	No	1907 1913	Wn	Mar 1913	"	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	(Date) NOV - 3 1914	(Via) Princess Alice	5	9	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	Under Chin	"	Benstryn	N.Y.	Feb 1907	Cunard Line	" 3
24	"	"	200.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	Deformed R thumb nail	Scotland	Grenette	Quebec	June 1903	Hesperian	" 3
25	"	"	300.	Yes	1906 1911	Ida Wyo.	1911	Cousin - David Bertolds Wallowa Ida Bro - Theofil Brussels Bar, Seattle	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	(Date) NOV - 4 1914	(Via) Princess Alice	5	9½	Med	Dk	Brn	Scar R. wrist Left eye	Italy	Colorata	N.Y.	Feb 1906	Pretoria	" 3
26	"	"	135.	No	—	—	—	"	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	(Date) NOV - 3 1914	(Via) Princess Charlotte	5	5½	Med	Bal	Brn	left of nose	Belgium	Kemseke	Quebec	July 1912	Unknown	" 3
27	"	"	200.	Yes	1910 1911	Various	Aug 1911	No add	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	(Date) NOV - 3 1914	(Via) Princess Alice	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	Corner mouth	Sweden	Lulea	N.Y.	Oct 1910	Mauretania	" 3
28	"	"	260.	"	1911 1913	Wn	Spring 1913	No "	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date) NOV - 3 1914	(Via) Princess Alice	5	10	Med	Bro	Grey	R. thumb	"	"	N.Y.	June 1911	Lusitania	" 3
29	"	"	100.	"	1905 1913	Ida	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	Burn scar under R jaw	"	Sunerald	Boston	Oct 1905	Saxonia	" 3
30	Contract Laborer		"	"	1910 1911	Seattle	1911	Friend - Alfonso Pocco 1175 - 20th Ave So, Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Pesena	Boston	May 1910	Ancona	" 4

Jas F. Butler
Geo M. Shearer

CLASS D.

George E. Bowles
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF ALIENS CERTIFICATES FORM SE... FOR THIS MANIFEST ... BEEN ENTERED ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-15 copied 17-23 25-31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

381

PORT OF Vancouver BC,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Matheson George	23	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ashcroft BC	Father - Angus Lochinder - Scotland	Calif.	Oakland
Disappeared	2	Olson Lauer	26	m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Hope BC	Father Peter Brandon - Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	3	[illegible] Terrasa	24	m	S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	"	Vancouver	Mother - Maria Felicca Pescina - Aquila Italy	"	"
	4	Larissa Berardo	19	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Gaetano Pescina Aquila, Italy	"	"
	5	Kokick Nicolo	25	m	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	"	Newport BC	Mother - Zneka Treboje, Austria	"	"
	6	Hanoff Alexei	21	m	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Mother - Lusa Kalugurdan Penky Oblast, Russia	"	"
	7	Dosaloff Victor	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Constantin Kadan, Penky Oblast - Russia	"	"
	8	Lindholm Oscar	27	m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father - (Chas) Karl Fridhemsgatan 28, Stockholm, Sweden	"	"
	9	Fincar Pietro	18	m	S	Powder's Helper	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor	"	Lazzan Alta	Mother - Marie Pordenone - Italy	"	"
	10	Fincar Antonio	14	m	S	Powder's Helper	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother as above	"	"
	11	Finderle Joe	20	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	"	Vancouver	Father - Peta Slum, Austria	Ore.	Portland
	12	Verec Wm S. Dimetry	27	m	S	Cook	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Princeton BC	Father - John Orsha - Mogalov - Russia	Wash	Seattle
	13	Spino Wm S. Nicolo	27	m	S	Restaurateur	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Clinton BC	Mother - Christina Caporicci, Providente, Italy	"	"
	14	Marino Wm S. Domenico	30	m	S	Labor foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father - Annunciata Marino Paletzze, Reg. Calabria, Italy	"	Bremerton
	15	Nomasick Wm S. Andrew	35	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Slavonian	"	Clinton BC	Wife - Maria Istria - Austria	Ore.	Portland
	16	Bozick Wm S. Andrew	23	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Andrew (Br.) Slum, Austria	"	"
	17	Vandenbranden Wm S. John	41	m	Wd	H.R. Miner	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Extension BC	Bro - Joseph 7 Augustschneiderst, Antwerp, Belgium	Ida	Hunterville
	18	Smith Wm S. Arnold	51	m	m	Sailor	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Vancouver	Wife - Clara 767 Harris St - Vancouver BC	Wash	N. Yakima
	19	Mackay Wm S. William	28	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Catherine Brora, Sunderlandshire, Scotland	Wyo.	Rawlins
	20	Anderson Geo B. John	27	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Hope BC	Father - Andrew Sigby Norway	Wash	Seattle
	21	Verdungen Geo S. Joseph	20	m	S	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chase BC	Father - Gualt Haeltert, Belgium	"	"
	22	Mesquin Geo B. Edmond	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro - Leon Chaussee de Gette St Pierre, Brussels, Belgium	"	"
	23	Widmark Geo S. Edward	28	m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Hope BC	Sister - Julia Widmark Brandon - Sweden	"	Arlington
	24	Iversen Geo S. Agnete	See father (class 2)		F	Sheet line & None	"	"	Iceland	Scand	"	Foam Lake Park	No Relatives	"	Point Roberts
	25	Hermann Geo S. Gudrun	50		F	m None	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Daughter - Mrs S. Bergmann 187 Lenore St - Winnipeg Man	"	Seattle
Disappeared	26	Thompsen Geo S. Pete	22		M	S Laborer	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Clinton BC	Father - Christ Thompsen Kellerup - Denmark	"	"
DEBARRED	27	Weich Ludwick	30	m	m	farm Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Edmonton	Father - Edward Dubno, Volino - Russia	"	Castle Rock
	28	Ardelean Semeon	27	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Ar. Vancouver	Father - John Braila Roumania	Ore.	Portland
DEBARRED	29	Jurick Sam	40	m	m	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Princeton BC	Wife - Boyana Kobilidol Montenegro	Wash	Seattle
	30	Gorick Geo S. Eli	33	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport BC	Father - Iran Gorankovich Nacsia - Montenegro	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Jas P. Budden
Wm M Shearer
J F Prentice
Charles H Sunbury

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF _____, 191_

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by the immigrant, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any person, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	No	Self	25.	No				710 - 15th St Oakland, Calif	No	No	No	No	Nrk	18	5 9¼	Dk	Blo	Blue	none	Scotland	Lockinder	St John	Mar 1913	Europ	Mch 14
2	"	"	150.	Yes	1907 1913	Various	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Ruddy	"	Hazel		Italy	Pescina			Apr 1907	Carmania	" 4
3	"	L.P.C.	50	"	1907	Calif	1907	friend - Jno Rokick 610 - 6th av. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¾	Fresh	"	Grey					Apr 1912	Koenig Albert	" 4
4	"	L.P.C.	55	"	1912	Seattle	Jan 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¾	Med	"	Blue	(Via) Lear above inner cor. L. eye	Austria	Vrebac	My	Apr 1906	Augusta Victoria	" 4
5	"	L.P.C.	39.	"	1906 1912	Wash	June 1912	Friend - John Rokick 610 - 6th av. Seattle Wn	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¼	Med	Wm	Blue	(Via) Princess Victoria left jaw.	Russia	Saliguerdan	Boston	Mar 1912	Unknown	" 4
6	"	"	180	Yes	Trans	Boston	Mar 1913	511 King St Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Med	Bro	Hazel	Scar L. temple forehead	Sadon	Portland	me	Mar 3 1913	Dominion	" 4
7	"	"	230	"	"	Portland	me Mar 1913	Friend - Hugh Cudworth 1144 Blk. Seattle	Entered at	"	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	Blind L eye	5 7¼	Ruddy	Mo	"	Tattoo "A" back of hand	Sweden	Stockholm	Phila	Jul 1902	Champlain	" 4
8	"	"	50	"	1907 1912	Various	June 1912	Bro add	"	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash	"	6 0	Fair	Bro	Grey	(Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Pordenone	Quebec	Aug 11 1913	Lake Michigan	" 4
9	"	"	100	No					Entered at	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash	"	6 0	"	"	"	Date NOV - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Pordenone	My	Apr 1911	Chicago	" 4
10	"	"	100	Yes	Trans	My	Apr 1911		"	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash	"	5 8¼	Med	Wm	Grey	Scar over L eye	Austria	Slums	Quebec	May 21 1913	La Louisiana	" 4
11	"	"	150	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bro	"	Scar L. cheek	Russia	Novozelkov	Victoria	Jan 1907	Manx	" 4
12	"	"	130	Yes	Visits only				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¾	Dark	Bro	"	(Via) Princess Victoria Mole near L eye	Italy	Providente	My	May 1903	Unknown	" 4
13	"	"	300.	"	1903 1912	Various	July 1912	Bro - Joe Spring 1140 - 5th av. So - Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¾	Dark	Bro	"	NOV - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria G.N.R. Scar L. cheek	Italy	Salizze	My.	Apr 1903	Algeria	" 4
14	"	"	300	No				Nephew Annunciata Marino Bremerton Navy Yard, Wn	Entered at	"	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	"	5 7¼	Med	Bro	Hazel	(Via) Princess Victoria L. Cheek	Austria	Slum	My.	Act 1909	La Lorraine	" 4
15	"	"	150	Yes	1909 1911	Portland Ore.	1911	Bro add	Entered at	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash	"	5 11¾	Med	Bro	"	NOV - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria left of forehead	Austria	Slum	My.	Mar 1909	Laurentic	" 4
16	"	"	160	"	1909 1911	Ore	May 1911	Cousin - "Victor Vandabeer Iowa - Huntzville, Q.H. Ross Bro - Lawt. W. N. Yakima	"	"	"	"	Portal, N. D.	"	5 8	Red	Bro	Hazel	face pitted	Belgium	Antwerp	My	Oct 29 1908	Finland	" 4
17	"	"	100	"	1908 1912	Mo	Apr 6 1912		Entered at	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	5 (Date)	"	Bro	Grey	NOV - 4 1911 (Via) Princess Victoria None	Holland	Rotterdam	Baltic	Jul 1893	Sicilian	" 4
18	"	"	75	"	1893 1907 1907 1910	Various	1910	702 Yakima Bro Land - C. MacPherson Rawlins, Wyo.	Entered at	"	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	"	5 7¾	Ruddy	Bro	Grey	(Date) NOV - 4 1911 (Via) Princess Victoria G.N.R. Bro of forefinger	Scotland	Brora	Halifax	Apr 1913	Parisian	" 4
19	"	"	95	No					"	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	5 10	Ruddy	Mo	"	NOV - 4 1911 (Via) Princess Victoria Left jaw off	Norway	Sinby	Halifax	Oct 1906	Unknown	" 4
20	"	"	300.	Yes	1906 1909	Wn	May 1909	Bro add	Entered at	"	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	"	5 8	Red	"	Grey	(Date) NOV - 4 1911 (Via) Princess Victoria G.N.R. 1st R. finger	Belgium	Haeltert	St John	Apr. 4 1911	Lake Michigan	" 4
21	"	"	100.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	Bro	"	NOV - 4 1911 (Via) Princess Victoria Left jaw.	Belgium	Brussels	Quebec	June 11 1912	Montreal	" 4
22	"	"	145	No					"	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	5 10	"	Bro	Blue	NOV - 4 1911 (Via) Princess Victoria Mole near L ear	Sweden	Brandon	My.	Apr 1905	Campania	" 4
23	"	"	200	Yes	1905 1913	Wn	July 1913	Bro - Swan R.F.D. Box 3 Arlington Wn	"	"	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	"	5 1	Fair	Bro	"	G.N.R. None	Iceland	Bernford	Quebec	Aug 1912	Ausonia	" 4
24	Father	Father	No	—	—	—	—	with father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	NOV - 4 1911 (Via) Princess Victoria	Iceland	Reikyavik	Montreal	Sep 1913	Hesperian	" 4
25	Self	Self	100.	No	—	—	—	Son - Halli Hermann 100 N. Jose av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	5 10	"	Bro	"	Left Cheek	Denmark	Kellerup	Boston	Apr 1 1903	Unknown	" 5
26	"	"	150	Yes	1903 1913	Wn Ore	Oct 1913	Friend - Ole anderson City Grill - Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Bro	Brown	Face pitted	Russia	Dubno	Quebec	Nov 1912	Saturnia	" 5
27	Section 11	No	"	5 mos	1913	Wash	July 1913	Bro - Adolf Castle Rock Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Bro	Blue	Scar under left Cor mouth	Roumania	Braila	My.	July 1906	Barbarossa	" 5
28	"	L.P.C.	35.	"	1906 1912	Various	May 1912	Friend - Dr. Ark 26 Nicholas St Portland Ore	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 (Date)	Dk	Bro	"	(Via) Princess Victoria Large scar on left Cheek	Montenegro	Kobelidor	My.	May 1907	Unknown	" 5
29	"	L.P.C.	15.	"	1907 1911	Ore	1911	Friend - K. Pergovich King St - Seattle	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Sallow	Bro	"	Dermoid cyst eye	"	Mesic	My.	Mar 1909	Unknown	" 5
30	"	L.P.C.	79.	"	1909 1910	Minn	1910	Bro add	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Blk	"							

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 521 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS D.

George E. Bruns

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-7 1897
Revised 9-30-1897

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver BC,

SHEET NO. 9

382

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Chotaeff	Mourzabec	26	m. S.		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Newport	Father - Gabick Semeth - Russia	Wash	Seattle
"	2	Bedding	Karl	33	m. S.		Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Vancouver	Father Julius & Frogner Vein, Christiana Norway	Calif	San Francisco
"	3	Linderholm	Victor	32	m. S.		Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Father Hans Falun, Sweden	"	"
"	4	Moscone	Sylvio	23	m. S.		Cabinet-maker	"	"	Italy	Italian, So	"	"	Father Liberity Ofena - Italy	Wash	Seattle
"	5	Radich	Mike	26	m. S.		Laborer	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	"	Cumberland	Father Antonio Ston Austria	Nev.	Tonopah
	6	Forestiere	Joseph M. (alias Foley)	25	m. S.		Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	no Relative	Wash	Tacoma
	7	Brunel	Emel	28	m. S.		Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Vancouver	Mother - Mrs Mary Thielt - Belgium	"	Seattle
	8	Lund	[illegible]	32	m. S.		[illegible]	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Clinton	Bro - John Lund Guttenberg, Sweden	"	"
	9	Dzansoloff	Drew	31	m. m.		"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Father Alex Mackeef - Russia	"	"
	10	Myhre	Thomas O	26	m. S.		"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	Father Ole T. Myhre Grarv per Skien Norway	"	"
	11	Nevolo	Nicolo	21	m. S.		"	"	"	Italy	Italian, So.	"	"	Mother - Francesca Violate Antonimina, Reg. d. Calabria Italy	N.J.	Jersey City
	12	McGlinchey	John	33	m. S.		"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	no Relative	Ore	Portland
	13	Bowie	William M	29	m. m.		Salesman	"	"	England	English	"	Westminster	Father Alfred H. 9 Bernard Gardens - London, Eng.	Tex.	Weatherford
	14	Hartanen	Henry	30	m. S.		Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Dicamovers	Bro - Otto Jarvanpoa Finland	Wash	Seattle
	15	Evarlo	Raffaele	30	m. m.		Laborer	No	No.	Italy	Italian So.	"	Vancouver	Wife - Maria Giuseppa Fortini Pietro, Caserta - Italy	Ind.	Aolitico
	16	Coradetti	Domenico	22	m. S.			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Luigi Spineto di Piceno - Italy	Wash	Seattle
	17	Iammatteo	Bernardino	34	m. m.		"	No	No.	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Vinciatura - Italy	Ny.	New York
	18	Iammatteo	Pasquale	32	m. m.		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Vinciatura - Italy	"	"
	19	MacDougall	Robert R.	35	m. m.		Bricklayer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Kerrisdale	Father - Alex Tubermony, Mull, Argyleshire Scotland	Wash	Seattle
	20	MacDougall	Jennie	31	f. m.		None	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	as above Father Lava	"	"
	21	Daskalos	Basileos	31	m. S.		Baker	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Westminster	Kanourgio - Greece	"	Everett
	22	Carilio	Giuseppe	26	m. m.		Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Hope BC	wife Maria D. Pio Delle Camere Aquila - Italy	Mo.	St Louis
	23	DeVincenzo	Pasquale	38	m. m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Justina Pozza, Vicenza - Italy	Ny.	Ny.
	24	Melfi	Michele	32	m. m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	wife Emelia Casa Calenda Campotosso Italy	Wa.	Cedar Falls
	25	Perillo	Michele	28	m. m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Finizza Morrone Cosenza - Italy	Kas.	Shidmore
	26	Bowie	Elsie M	27	f. m.		None	"	"	England	English	"	Westminster	Father - William Keagy So. Ellis England	Tex	Weatherford
	27	D'attilio	Sebastiano	26	m. S.		Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Hope BC	Father - Carismone Napelly - Aquila - Italy	Ny.	Ny.
	28	Carnevale	Bernardino	35	m. m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Lenita Vinciatura Campotosso Italy	Wash	Seattle
	29	O'Connell	Elizabeth A	35	f. m.		None	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Vancouver	Cousin - Richard Wilkinson (add pmk) Quebec P.Q.	"	"
DEBARRED	30	Nanni	Francesco	29	m. S.		Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian, So.	"	"	Father - Domenico - Aquila Italy	"	"

Husband accompanying, ok. Class not manifested No No

See husband line 13 above

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Hugh W. Smith
Jos. P. Butler
Wm. McKeown
Jas. Dynes
Charles W. Dunkerley

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

Class D

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether at expense of the alien passenger, whether paid by him or by other persons, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer this question also for each person in a family.) If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	250	No	—	—	—	Cousin Michail Rotheff 521 King St - Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Med	Brn	Brn	Pock marks on nose	Russia	Penza	Halifax	Apr. 1909	Czar	Nov 5
2	"	"	75	Yes	1902 1907	Various	1907	no add Friend - N. S. Nelson 145 Clow St - San Francisco	Entered at Seattle, Wash						5 9½	Fair	No	Blue	R. Cheek	Norway	Christiana	Phila	June 1902	Friesland	Nov 5
3	"	"	60	"	1908 1913	"	July 1913		Entered at Seattle, Wash						5 11½			Grey		Sweden	Falun	Ny.	Oct 1908	Lusitania	Nov 5
4	"	"	100	"	Piano	Boston	may 1911	no add	Entered at Blaine, Wash						5 9½	Dark Blk	Brn		Back of R. Ear	Italy	Opera	Boston	may 1911	Canopic	Nov 5
5	"	"	200	"	1905 1911	Pianos	mch 1911	no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash						5					Austria	Stov	Boston	Sep. 1905	Unknown	Nov 5
6	"	"	120	"	1902 1910	Various	Spring 1907	Friend - Wm Bare Fossett Hotel Tacoma	Entered at Seattle, Wash						6	Med	Brn		Big wrinkle Chin	Germany	Crefeld	Balto	Spring 1907	Unknown	Nov 5
7	"	"	95	"	1907 1911	"	may 1911	no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash						5 9½	Ruddy				Belgium	Sattum	Ny.	May 1907	Unknown	Nov 5
8	—	—	—	—	1907	Spokane Wash	Aug 1910													Sweden	Gottenburg	Quebec	June 1909	Prinsessan	Nov 5
9	Criminal L.P.C.		50	"	1911 1912	Wn	Winter 1912	Friend - A.B. Bessoloff 112 1/2 Jackson St - Seattle Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash						5 11½	Fair	Gray	Blue		Russia	Mackesk	Phila	Mar 1911	Honeford	" 6
10	"	"	60	"	Piano	Ny	Mar 1911		Entered at Seattle, Wash						5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Rear end of index finger	Norway	Grarvfjord	Ny.	Mar 1911	C. F. Pietzen	" 6
11	"	"	200	No	—	—		no add Uncle Filippo Polito 423 Second St, Jersey City, N.J.	Blaine, Wash						5 7½	Dark Blk	Brn		Scar R. side nose near eyebrow	Italy	Antorinuna	Halifax	Sep. 1910	Unknown	" 6
12	"	"	50	Yes	1907 1912	Various	Jan 1912		Entered at Seattle, Wash						5 7½	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston	June 1907	Carnation	" 6
13	"	"	330	No	—	—	—	no add Uncle - Geo. M. Bowie Weatherford, Tex	Blaine, Wash						6 0		Brn			England	London	Montreal	May 10 1913	Corsican	" 6
14	"	"	700	Yes	1907 1911	Various	1911		Seattle, Wash						5 7½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	Princess Alice	Finland	Mantsala	Quebec	Aug. 1906	Victorian	" 6
15	"	"	160	Yes	Piano	Ny	May 1913	no add Bro - Giuseppe Carlo Box 200, Colville Wash							5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar R. Cheek	Italy	Letino	Ny.	May 14 1913	Stampalia	" 6
16	"	"	215	"	"	"	Aug 1911	Bro - Emilio D'Radelle 917 9th Ave Seattle Wn	Entered at Seattle, Wash						5 7				under R. jaw Princess Victoria	Italy	Spinetoli	Ny.	Aug. 1911	Ancona	" 6
17	"	"	200	"	1909 1910	Wn	1910	Bro - Donato Iannatteo Box 138 - D.Q. - New Dorp Ny.	Blaine, Wash						5 6¾				None G.N.R.	Italy	Vinciatura	Ny.	Feb 1909	Lucia di Genova	" 6
18	"	"	200	"	Piano	Ny.	1909	Bro.	Blaine, Wash						5 7	Med	Gray		Scar R. Cheek	"	Vinciatura	Ny	Feb 1909	Lucia di Genova	" 6
19	"	"	100	"	1906 1912	Calif	Aug. 1912	Friend - Wm Reff 1509 E. Mercer St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash						6	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Mull	Ny.	Sep. 1906	Caledonia	" 6
20	"	Husk		"	1910		May 1913	no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash						5 4	Fair	Brn	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	Ny.	1910	Cedric	" 6
21	"	Self	300	"	1907 1911	Various	Feb 1911	no add	Blaine, Wash						5 6½	Dark Blk	Brn		Scar R. under R. Cheek	Greece	Kanourgio	Ny.	May 1907	America	" 6
22	"	"	300	"	Piano	Ny.	May 1913	Bro - Pasquale Cazilio 610 S 4th St - St Louis, Mo.	Entered at Seattle, West						5 6	Med	Brn		Scar R. Center forehead	Italy	S. Pio delle Camere	Ny.	May 1913	California	" 6
23	"	"	200	"	1908 1910	Wn	July 1910		Blaine, Wash						5	Dark Blk			Scar R. Cheek middle finger hand	Italy	Pogico	Ny.	Sep 1908	Unknown	" 6
24	"	"	760	"	1909 1910	"	1910	no add Friend - Antonio D'Ire Cedar Falls, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash						5 8	Dark	Brn		Scar Center R. Cheek	"	Casacalenda	Boston	Oct 16 1909	Romanic	" 6
25	"	"	1000	"	Piano	Ny	Apr 16 1908	Cousin - F. Pezzullo Skidmore, Kan	Blaine, Wash						5 7½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	L eyebrow	"	Mancone	Ny.	Apr 16 1908	Unknown	" 6
26	"	Husk	Husk No	—	—	—	—	with husband	Blaine, Wash						5 7½	Dark	Brn		Scar R. side	England	London	Montreal	May 10 1913	Corsican	" 6
27	"	Self	235	Yes	1906-1907 1910 1911	Wn	July 1911		Entered at Seattle, Wash						5 4½	Dark Blk	Brn	Hazel	Scar R. side forehead	Italy	Novelli	Ny.	Nov 1910	Madonna	" 6
28	"	"	246	"	1906	Pianos Ny.	May 1911	Bro-in-law - M Cecchucci 1318 Bennett St - Seattle Wn	Entered at Seattle, Wash						5 6¾	Red	Brn	Brn	Scar R. side forehead	"	Vinciatura	Ny.	Mar 1911	Taormina	" 6
29	"	Husk	Husk No	—	—	—	—		Seattle, Wash.						5 9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork	Quebec	Nov 10 1911	Lake Manitoba	" 6
30	"	L.P.O.	20	Yes	1908 1911	Wash. N.Y.	Jan 1911	1321 - 10th Ave Seattle Wn	Mrs Mary Succi						5 8	Dark	Blue	Brn	Scar L cheek on face	Italy	Aquila		May 1908	Liguria	" 7

CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

George E. Bruyes
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

CHIEF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 2–7 copied 9-14 & 16-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

PORT OF Vancouver BC,

3813

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Ernst	H. William	38	m.	S	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Hope BC	No Relatives	Wash	Seattle
	2	Mac Donald	Duncan	38	m.	S	Surveyor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	" "	Father Duncan (Sr.) Duffstown - Scotland	"	Ellensburg
	3	Kallquist	John	29	m.	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Campbell River BC	Mother Carolina Kallaberg - Sweden	"	Seattle
	4	Schnaker	William	32	m.	S	Cabinet-maker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Vancouver	Bro - Johan Frankfort on Main - Germany	"	"
	5	Erickson	Ed	36	m.	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Kamloops BC	Father Eric Anderson Carlstad - Sweden	"	"
	6	Lundgram	John	28	m.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - August Guttenberg, Sweden	"	"
	7	Kuzyack	John	26	m.	S	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	"	Vancouver	Mother Rosa Smarke Austria	"	"
	8	Vanzevenant	Leon	32	m.	S	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Princeton BC	Father - Henry Aerstryke Belgium	Ore	Portland
	9	Labbe	Hector	25	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father Harry Fors France	Ore	"
	10	Horne	Matilda	28	f.	m.	Maternity nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother - Mrs J. Conlin Chantilew Portadown Ireland	Calif	San Francisco
	11	Minocchi	Pietro	19	m.	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	"	Father - Francesco - Via Colombia, Rome, Italy	Wash	Seattle
Deported	12	Littlefield	Marie	22	f.	m.	None	"	"	England	French	"	So. Vancouver	Father - Francis Montague 46 Rue des Rocs, St Etienne France	Calif	Petaluma
Deported	13	Remond	Pierre	29	m.	S	Plumber	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Bro - Etienne 443 St Andre St - Montreal, Canada	"	San Francisco
	14	Amovitch	Nicolas	40	m.	S	Laborer	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Vancouver	Bro - Eli Citenia - Montenegro	Wash	Seattle
	15	Milisavcevic	George	18	m.	S	"	"	"	Austria	Serbian	"	Kamloops BC	Father - mile Kaholat Austria	Colo.	Pueblo
	16	Mugica	Jose	39	m.	S	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Britannia Mine BC	Father - Jose (Sr.) Villa Franca - Spain	Calif	San Francisco
	17	Marconi	Eugenio	26	m.	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor	"	Hope BC	Mother - Mary Ronredo - Italy	Wash	Seattle
	18	Calpaz	Jordanis	33	m.	S	H.R. miner	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	Prince Rupert BC	mother - Proxia Prigha Turkey	"	Seattle
	19	Carlson	Carl R.	30	m.	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Fort George BC	mother Ida Asbro - Sweden Father - Edward	"	Tacoma
	20	Smedley	Harold	21	m.	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Squamish BC	Liverpool - England mother - Maria Clarke	"	Charlestown
	21	Cedron	Antonia	38	m.	S	"	"	"	Cuba	Spanish-American	"	Granby Bay BC	44 Central St - Havanna Cuba Father - John	Calif	San Francisco
	22	Emberg	Axel	23	m.	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Vancouver BC	Pietro - Sweden Bro - Andrew	Wash	Seattle
	23	Magnuson	Victor	39	m.	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Fern Ridge BC	Vermland - Sweden Father - Alinmirza	"	"
	24	Zgraeff (alias Goroff)	Cozbee	17	m.	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Prince Rupert BC	Zamorcouf Russia Bro - Jako	"	Port Angeles
	25	Kovacevich	Luvo	42	m.	S	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Lillooet	Niesich Montenegro wife - Mary	"	Seattle
	26	Calen	Mijo	35	m.	m.	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Granby Bay BC	Adbina - Austria wife Rosa	"	Cumberland
	27	Castiglione	Giuseppe	45	m.	m.	"	no	no	Italy	Italian Nor	"	Kamloops BC	Spazano Grande - Italy father - Peter	Calif.	Fresno
	28	Golobrich	Eli	30	m.	S	"	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Lillooet BC	Niesed - Montenegro wife - Louisa	N. Mex	Van Houten
	29	Linkovich	Emil	31	m.	m.	H.R. Miner	No	no	Austria	Croatian	"	Britannia Beach BC	Adbina - Austria Father - mike	Wash.	Seattle
	30	Nicolas	Nikola	28	m.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Lillooet BC	Niesich - montenegro	"	"

NOT USED

Jas. P. Burton
I. F. Dunton
Charles W. Burkett.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF November, 1914

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether cash paid for own passage, whether paid by whom, whether part by self and part by other person, and amount contributed by each.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	Yes		18yr		Sept 1913	No add																		
2	Yes	Self	"		"		Dec 1911	Uncle Eugene Mc Kenzie Olbrechtsen Box Carl 2585 16th av W Seattle		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 7	Fair	Blue	Scotch	Scotland	Kingussie	Boston	Mar 1910	Hesperian	Nov 7
3	"	"	"		"	Italy	Mar 1911			Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 7	Fair	Blue	Princess Victoria Left Land	Sweden	Kallaberg	Ny.	Mar 1906	Campania	" 7
4	"	"	50		40	Mex	Mar 191			Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 7	Fair	Blue	Princess Victoria Scar on Lft wrist	Germany	Crefeld	Ny.	Oct 11 1907	Graf Waldersee	" 7
5					40	Various	Oct 1910	No add		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 7	Fair	Blue	Princess Victoria Saw	Sweden	Carlstad	Ny.	May 1905	Caronia	" 7
6	"		75		40			" "						NOV 7	Fair	Lt Blue	Princess Charlotte None	Sweden	Guttenburg	Quebec	July 1912	Lake Manitoba	" 7
7	"		100	Yes	40	Various	May 1908	Cousin - John Kapolick 411 - 10th av Seattle Wn		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 7	Med	Blue	Princess Victoria	Austria	Smaski	Ny	Dec 22 1904	Umbria	" 7
8	"	"	27	Yes	Trans	Portland Me	Apr 7 1913	No add		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 7	Fair	Brn Blue	Princess Victoria Scar on left eye	Belgium	Aertryke	Portland Me	Apr 7 1913	Umbria	" 7
9	"	"	425	"	"	"	Jan 1911	" "		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 7	Fair	"	Princess Victoria None	"	Engelmonster	Portland Me	Jan 1911	Dominion	" 7
10	"	"	120	No	—	—	—	Friend - Ellen Minchin 538 - 28th av San Francisco		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 7	Fair	Lt Blue	Princess Charlotte None	Ireland	Clontibret	St John	Mar 1913	Ireland	" 7
11	"	"	142	Yes	3 mos. 1909.	Italy	May 1909	Friend John Dolato 727 Bordway St Seattle		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 7	Fair	Brn	Princess Alice Bushy Hair	Italy	Rome	Ny.	Feb. 1909	Romanic	" 7
12	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Husb. Edward Worsfold Arcade Cafe, Petaluma Calif		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 7	Fair	Brn	None	France	St Etienne	Montreal	Apr. 1912	Royal Edward	" 9
13	"	"	160	No	—	—	—	Bro - Jack 2124 Polk St San Francisco		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 7	Med	Dk. Hazel		France	Laon	Quebec	Sept 29 1913	Scotian	" 9
14	"	"	15	Yes	1906 1911	Various	July 1911	Friend - S. Bogdanovich 1st and Univesity Seattle Wn		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 7	Fair	Brn		Montenegro	Cetinia	Santa Monica	Mar 1906	Selinga	" 9
15	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	No	—	—	—			Bro - Marko 1709 Ochley St Pueblo, Col.	No Trachoma	Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 7	Dk	Brn		Austria	Kohvlat	Quebec	Mar 1913	Carolina	" 9
16	"	"	100	Yes	1907 1908	Various	June 1908	No add		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 7	Blk	Brn		Spain	Villa Franca	Ny.	Oct 1907	Patricia	" 9
17	"	"	320	Yes	Trans	Ny	Sept 25 1910	" "		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 7	Med	Blu	Vaccine on left Cheek	Italy	Rovredo	Ny.	Sept 25 1910	Duca di Aosta	" 9
18	"	"	151	"	1907 1910	Various	Sept 1910			Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 7	Dk	Blk Brn	Scar under L. jaw	Turkey	Trigha	Ny	May 1907	Sofia	" 9
19	"	"	500	"	1910 1912	Various	June 1912	Cousin - Axel Anderson 1st & 2d 11th av Tacoma Wn		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 7	Fair	Lt Blue	Princess Victoria None	Sweden	Ashro	Ny.	Mar 1910	Baltic	" 9
20	"	"	90					No add		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 9		Brn		England	Liverpool	St Johns New Orleans	Mar 1912 Aug. 1907	Victorian New Mexico	" 9
21	"	"	175	Yes	1907 1909 / 1910 1911	Coll Work	Jul 1911			Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 9	Dk	Blk Brn	Princess Alice	Cuba	Navanna				
22	"	"	211		1909 1910	Work	Aug 1911	Friend John Jozyberg 726 5th av NW Seattle		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 12	Med	Brn	Scars Various left wrist	Sweden	Pieteo	Ny	Mar 1909	Lusitania	" 9
23	"	"	800	"	1907 1910	"	Sept 1910			Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 12	Fair	Blue	Princess Charlotte None	Sweden	Vermland	Boston	May 1907	Saxonia	" 9
24	C. L. within year	No	—					No add		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 13	Med	Blk Brn	Small scar between eyebrows	Russia	Jamoncal	Halifax	Mar 19 1913	Ionian	" 10
25	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Yes	200	Yes	1908 1912	Work	May 1912	No. add		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 13	Fair	Brn Blue	Scar left Cheek	Montenegro	Mesick	Ny	Mar 1908	Unknown	" 10
26	Contract Laborer	No	30	"	Trans	Ny	Mar 1 1913	Sister - Mrs Wade Seyatlich Cumberland Wash		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 13	Fair	Brn	Scar over rt Cheek bone	Austria	Udtina	Ny	Mar 1 1913	Kaiserin Augusta Victoria	" 10
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	Nov 1909	Son Vito Castiglione 707 - F St Fresno Calif		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 15	Med	Brn	Hair Gray	Italy	Spazano Grande	Ny	Nov 1909	Batavia	" 10
28	"	"	800	"	1907 1911	Ida	Mar 1911	No add		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 13	Dk	Blk Brn	Scar bridge nose	Montenegro	Mesick	Ny	Dec 1907	La Savoie	" 10
29	"	"	100	"	1911 1913	Wn	Mar 1913	Sister Winki Banich 816 8th av S. Seattle Wn		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 13	Med	Brn	Small scar over left eyebrow	Austria	Udtina	Ny	Nov 1911	Unknown	" 10
30	"	"	100	"	1909 1911	"	July 1911	Friend - Lazo Stojcovich 1418 1/2 Johnson St Seattle		Entered at Seattle, Wash.				NOV 13	Fair	Blue	Scar between eyebrows	Montenegro	Mesick	Ny	Sept 1909	Unknown	" 10

ALL RECEIPTS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED HEREON

George E. Bruneés
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

384

No. on List	1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No 1		Pucci	Giulis	✓	25		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian, So.	Canada	Hope BC	Father Luigi Pucci Piceno Italy	Wash	South Seattle
" 2		Celeste	Vincenzo	✓	26		m.	S.	HR Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Burian BC	Mortigiano Asceli Piceno Italy	Ore	Portland
" 3		Stryggen	Ed		37		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Hope BC	Father Francisco San Benefetto Italy	Wash	Seattle
" 4		Barbalussi	Attilio	✓	50		m.	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor	"	Lytton BC	Mother - Caroline Modum - Norway	"	"
" 5		Fabro	Davino	✓	30		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " BC	Father - Francesco Zapoli Italy	"	"
" 6		Knezevich	Teodor	✓	27		m.	m.	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Kamloops BC	wife - Maria Zapoli Italy	Calif	Pt Richmond
" 7		Baker	Hugh Wm	✓	35		m.	S.	Motor mechanic	"	"	England	English	"	Britannia Beach BC	wife - Elelitza Bonich Austria	Wash	Seattle
" 8		Drejes	Constantinos	✓	30		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Powell River BC	Father - Wm M. Baker Greystone Cleevehill, England	"	Pocoma
" 9		Olson	John	✓	38		m.	S.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Caribro Rd BC	Father - Nikola Angalaste Greece	"	Seattle
" 10		Nielsen	Aage Parmo C	✓	31		m.	S.	Cook	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Barnett BC	Father Ole Petersen Wamkmo Sweden	Calif	San Francisco
" 11		Haugdahl	Ole	✓	45		m.	S.	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Spences Bridge BC	Father - Mons Nielsen Copenhagen - Denmark	Wash	Spokane
" 12		Peterson	Henry	✓	35		m.	m.	Boiler maker	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Vancouver BC	Bro Lars Sparbu Norway wife - Ella 764 Keefer St Vancouver	"	Seattle
" 13		Anderson	John	✓	28		m.	S.	Planing-Mill Helper	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Chase BC	Bro - Alfred Chase BC.	"	"
" 14		Rugeiro	Pietro		38		m.	S.	Contractor (Eliminated)	No	No.	Italy	Italian So.	"	Hope BC	No Relatives	"	Renton
" 15		Crosaia	Gerolimo		28		m.	S.	Contractor Civil	Yes	yes	"	Italian Nor.	"	" "	Mother - Madelina Lubo Prov Venice, Italy	"	Seattle
" 16		Stendahl	Herman		34		m.	S.	Engineer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Fort George BC	Father - Conrad Lillhamen - Norway	"	"
" 17		Vdvinck	Thelmon		28		m.	S.	Bricklayer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Campbell River BC	mother Teresa Aslast Belgium	"	"
" 18		Schaner	Bertha		25		f.	S.	Grad- Nurse	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Vancouver	Bro - August Steinauer - Cottonwood - Sask -	"	Spokane
" 19		Bruzzese	Antonio		18		m.	S.	Laborer	No	No.	Italy	Italian So.	"	Hope BC	father - Carmelo Frigmola - Italy	Ny	Yonkers
" 20		Spick	Josef		26		m.	S.	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Deep Cove BC	Father - Camil Kriviput Austria	Wash	Seattle
" 21		Pongovich	Mile		22		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pavillon BC	Father - George Kriviput Austria	"	"
" 22		Milano	Raffaele		44		m.	m.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Deep Cove BC	wife - Maria Grapelle Italy	"	Spokane
" 23		Pesce	Augustino		42		m.	m.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Hope BC	wife Philomena Albi - Italy	"	"
" 24		Meneguzzi	Celeste		31		m.	m.	"	Yes	yes	"	" North	"	Hope "	wife - Antonia San Querigno Italy	"	Seattle
" 25		Allegretto	Giuseppe		42		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	wife - Angela San Querino Italy	"	"
" 26		Baraich	Mike		46		m.	m.	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Hope BC	wife - Annie Mekiojar - Austria	"	"
" 27		Henry	Michael		40		m.	S.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Father - Hugh Greenan Co. Derry, Ireland	Calif	Oakland
" 28		Bolovich	Jor		24		m.	S.	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Cheakamus	Father - Mark Podgoritza - Montenegro	Wash	Seattle
" 29		Kuzmanich	John		26		m.	S.	Eliminated	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	"	Ladner BC	Bro-Anton Vir - Austria -	"	"
" 30		Zorich	Vide		28		m.	S.	"	No	No.	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Princeton BC	Father - Rade Kucsich Montenegro	"	"

NOT USED

Jas. P. Burnett
J. F. Dunton
Charles H. Lindsey

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF November, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even by reason of alleged poverty or lack of visible means, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	220	Yes	Italy	Ny	Sept 1912	Friend Antonio Falconi 20 Seattle (no. 556) Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Blk	Hazel	Small scar Center forehead	Italy	Martignano	Quebec	Sept 1912	Scotian	Nov 10
2	"	"	100	Yes	Italy	Ny	Mar 1903	No add							5	5½	"	Brn	Brn	none	Italy	San Benedetto	Ny	Mar 1903	Unknown	Nov 10
3	"	"	160	No	1901 1913	Wn	Apr 1913	Cousin - L. Struggen 2858 W 58th Ballard Wn							5	7	"	Blue	Brn	Scar Palm left hand	Norway	Modum	Ny	Sept 1901	St Paul	" 10
4	"	"	150	Yes	Italy	Ny	Feb 1912								5	7½	"	Blk	Brn	none	Italy	Zapoli	Ny	Feb 1912	Unknown	" 10
5	"	"	150	"	"	"	Apr 1911								5	8½	"	Dark	Brn	none	Italy	Zapoli	Ny	Apr 1911	La Lorraine	" 10
6	"	"	120	No	1911 1912	Ills	Aug 1912	Nephew - B. Knezevich 1618 Scenic av Pt Richmond Cal							5	10½	"	Red	Hazel	"	Austria	Bonich	Ny	Mar 1911	Philadelphia	" 10
7	"	"	20	No	truck	Seattle	—	Friend - Mrs E. E. Smith Cor 11th St & Denny Way Seattle Greek Consul Tacoma Wn							5	9	Fair	Blue	"	none	England	Cheltenham	Halifax	Jan 26 1913	Dominion	" 10
8	"	"	60	No	1905 1912	various	Nov 1913								5	10½	Dark	Brn	Gray	Mole on Chin	Greece	Argolaste	Ny	Mar 1905	Unknown	" 10
9	"	"	220	No	1904 1911	Ore Wn	Apr 1911	Cousin - Louis Danielson 1515 - 9th av N. Seattle							5	9	Fair	Lt Blue	Light	Scar top Lead	Sweden	Hamburg	Ny	Dec 1902	Campania	" 10
10	"	"	170	No	1908 1910	Wash	Sept 1910	Bro - Carl Nicken Seamens Union San Francisco							5	6	Fair	Lt Blue	"	none	Denmark	Copenhagen	Eagle Harbor Wash	Nov 1 1908	Jupiter	" 10
11	"	"	120	No	1897 1895	1900 1910 Minn Wash	Nov 1910	No add							5	11	"	"	"	"	Norway	Sparbu	Ny	Sept 1909	Lusitania	" 10
12	"	"	1000	No	—	—	—								5	6	Dark	Brn	"	Mole on left Cheek-bone	Finland	Helsingfors	Montreal	Sept 1909	Victorian	" 10
13	"	"	330	No	—	—	—								5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Sweden	Angermanland	Halifax	Nov 1910	Victoria	" 10
14	"	"	950	No	—	—	—	Friend - W. W. Abbott 1916 Perry Av Seattle Bro - Giuseppe Renton Wn							5	6	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Abruzzi	Montreal	Nov 1908	Duca di Genova	" 10
15	"	"	1100	Yes	1905 1908	Chicago	May 1908	No add							5	4	Fair	"	Grey	"	Italy	Venice	Ny	Dec 1907	La Lorraine	" 10
16	"	"	200	"	1906 1913	Various	Mar 1913	No add							5	8	Ruddy	Blue	Light Bald	"	Norway	Lillesand	Ny	Apr 1906	Helig Olaf	" 10
17	"	"	60	No	C. L. within year										5	5½	Fair	Red	Blue	none	Belgium	Aelost	St John	Apr 1909	Mt Temple	" 11
18	"	"	25	"	—	—	—								5	7	Fair	Brn	Hazel	"	Switzerland	Baden	St John	Oct 1910	Royal George	" 11
19	Godfather	"	5	Yes	Italy	Ny	May 1913	Friend - Wm A. Storie E 615 Baldwin W Spokane Godfather R. Stefani 175 Park St Yonkers Ny							5	5½	Dark	Brn	"	Scar Forehead & eyebrow	Italy	Mammola	Ny	May 1913	Verona	" 11
20	"	Self	115	"	1907 1913	Minn	Apr 1913	Friend - Winkler Bankers 816 8th So Seattle Wn							6	0½	Sallow	Blk	Brn	Scar Inner Corner R. eyebrow	Austria	Kriviput	Ny	Sept 1907	Kaiser Wilhelm II	" 11
21	"	"	190	"	Italy	Ny	May 1913	Friend - Elijo Bealich 416 Weller St - Seattle							5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Dimple on left side neck	Austria	Kriviput	Ny	May 1913	Martha Washington	" 11
22	"	"	300	"	1891 1905	Ills	1905	No add							5	4	"	Brn	"	Scar R. eyebrow.	Italy	Carapelle	Quebec	May 1913	La Touraine	" 11
23	"	"	150	Yes	Italy	Ny	Nov 1911								5	6½	Dark	Blk	"	Scar Left Eye	Italy	Albi	Ny	Nov 1911	Berlin	" 11
24	"	"	135	"	"	"	Feb 1913								5	6½	Fair	Med	Blue	Scar Upper Lip Dimple Scar on Head	Italy	San Guerino	Ny	Feb 1913	La Provence	" 11
25	"	"	130	No	1907 1912	Italy Ny	Apr 3 1913								5	4½	"	"	"	Scar top of Head Little finger Crooked	Austria	Mekiogar	Portland Me	Apr 3 1913	Argentina	" 11
26	"	"	130	"	1909 1911	Ny	May 1911								5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Mole on Neck	Austria	Mekiogar	Ny	May 1909	Adriatic	" 11
27	"	"	140	No	1901 1908	Phila	1908	Cousin - W. A. Conroy 241 - Edel av Oakland Calif							5	10½	Dark	Brn	Brn	(Via) President. None	Ireland	Dreenan	Halifax	May 1912	Lake Manitoba	" 11
28	"	"	100	No	1907 1909	Wn	May 1909	No add							5	5½	Fair	Lt Blue	"	(Via) Princess Victoria	Montenegro	Podgoritza	Ny	June 1907	Unknown	" 11
29	"	"	350	No	1906 1912	Wn	May 1912	No add							5	10	"	Brn	Grey	Mole on R. Cheek	Austria	Vis	Ny	May 1906	Oceanic	" 11
30	"	"	127	"	1904 1909	Various	May 1909	No add							5	4½	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar on left Cheek.	Montenegro	Mirosch	Ny	May 1909	Unknown	" 11

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

George E. Bruntz
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

,385

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Waelly Arnold	29	m	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Rosa Biel Switzerland	Calif	San Francisco
	" 2	Kuzovitch Odori	25	m	S.	Laborer	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Princeton BC	Father Mike Zablisca Montenegro	Wash	Seattle
	" 3	Mocaer Francis Louis	32	m	m.	Sweeper Steel Works	"	"	France	French	"	Vancouver BC	Father Claitre Pleiben France	"	Spokane
	" 4	Martin Peter	39	m	S.	Miner H.R.	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor.	"	Mile 133, G.N.R.	father Giovanni Furena Italy	"	Seattle
	" 5	Meniotes Evagelos	41	m	m	Baker	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	wife Maria Smokovo Greece	"	"
	" 6	Manzieff Doka	21	m	S	Cook	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Uncle Geo. Jakveff Victor Room. Vancouver BC	"	"
	" 7	O'Toole Elizabeth	21	f	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Sister Ina O'Toole Ballycumber Co. Wicklow, Ireland	Calif	San Diego
	" 8	Olson Christina	27	f	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Cousin J. L. Leonard 1643 4th av. W. Vancouver BC	"	San Francisco
	" 9	Gorich Milo	32	m	S.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Hope BC	mother Melitza Makarska Austria	Wash	Seattle
	" 10	Gibson Johan E.	41	m	Div.	Const. Foreman	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Victoria	No Relatives	"	"
	" 11	Johnson Amanda	26	f	S.	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Vancouver	mother Josephine Carlsson Holland Sweden	"	"
	" 12	Bianchetta Luigi	27	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Hope BC	wife Madelina Pescina Aquila, Italy	Mass	Boston
	" 13	Lagnottara Vincenzo	40	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	" "	wife Maria Pescina Aquila Italy	"	"
	" 14	Ruggeri Antonio	38	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	Bro. Giuseppe Pescina Aquila Italy	"	"
	" 15	Pagnottara Ferdinando	33	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	" "	wife Katarina Pescina Aquila Italy	"	"
	" 16	Pagnottara Domenico	36	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	wife Seraphina Pescina Aquila Italy	"	"
	" 17	Johnson Oscar	40	m	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father August Guttenberg Sweden	Ore	Astoria
	" 18	Hendrickx Leon	36	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Vancouver	Father Georgel Hendrex Brussels Belgium	Wash	Seattle
	" 19	Hendrickx Marie	29	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Camille Boivens Aachen Belgium	"	"
	* 20	Nordstrom August R.	40	m	m	Helper Plasterers 303/11316 B8-4-3-37 SMS	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	wife Dora Nordstrom 1724-5th av. E. Vancouver	Calif	San Francisco
	" 21	Mocaer Marie Anne	26	f	m	none	"	"	France	French	"	"	Sister Marie Yvonne Aiour Pleiben France	Wash	Seattle
	" 22	Carlson Oscar R.	28	m	S	Steam-Shovel Foreman	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Hope BC	Father Carl E. Peterson Goteborg Rorlanda, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
14-13687	" 23	Olson Victor A.	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Husband Antonio ao atom	Ore	Portland
	" 24	Magnone Maria	29	f	m	none	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor.	"	Vancouver	44 Ontario St. Vancouver	Calif	San Francisco
	" 25	Hemmings John	23	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Brandon Man.	Sister Mary Hemmings Windsor Ont.	"	Fresno
	26	Dass Narcharan B.S.I.	28	m	S	"	"	"	India	E. Indian	"	Vancouver	Father Allam Chund Pharwala Jallyndar India	Wash	Tacoma
DEBARRED	27	Naralampou Georges	23	m	S.	"	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	"	mother Vasileka Constantinople Turkey	"	Seattle
	" 28	Dzaboeff Ilusha	26	m	S.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Port Moody BC	mother Nina Alagir Russia	"	R. Yakima
	" 29	Urquhart Hector F. B.S.I.	8	m	S	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	mother Irma Jessie Urquhart 1588 Pender E. Vancouver BC	"	Seattle
	" 30	Cremovich Steve B.S.I.	20	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Cavillion BC	Mother Mary Breter Austria		

NOT USED

* Nordstrom, Ernest H. age 10 mos, U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

J. F. Dunton

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			
					If Yes—																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether amount paid has been passage; whether paid by any other person, or by an incorporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Alien in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	80	Yes	1903 1912	N.Y.	Oct 1911	No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Scar forehead	Portugal	Biel	N.Y.	Sep. 1903	Philadelphia	Nov. 11
2	"	"	100.	"	1907 1911	Various	June 1911	Bro - Stan Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brn.	"	Walk back neck	Montenegro	Zabljanac	N.Y.	Mar. 1907	Imperator	" 11
3	"	"	140.	"	Visit only		Nov 1910	No add	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	Cut	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	"	Cut left eyebrow	France	Cloitre	Quebec	June 1911	Lacadie	" 11
4	"	"	200.	"	1904 1908	Wife	Sep 1908	No add	"	"	"	"	Clear	"	5	9	Dark	Brn.	"	Scar inner Cor R eye	Italy	Turena	N.Y.	Mar. 1904	La Savoie	" 11
5	"	"	300.	"	1909 1911	Wife	Jan. 1911	" "	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	"	G.N.R. Left cheek	Greece	Smokovo	N.Y.	Mar. 1909	Athens	" 11
6	"	"	50.	"	Piano	N.Y.	Nov 1910	No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Princess Victoria (Via) None	Russia	Macheak	N.Y.	Nov. 1910	Kursk	" 11
7	"	"	300.	"	Visit	Seattle	Dec 1913	No add Friend - Miss Maynard 1520 6th St San Diego Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	"	President.	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	May 3 1913	Arabic	" 11
8	"	"	140.	"	5 mos 1913	Calf	Apr 1913	Cousin - Hilda Olson 2615 California St San Francisco	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Date	NOV 1 8	(Via)	Princess Charlotte	Sweden	Vermland	Quebec	Dec 1907	Empress of Ireland	" 11
9	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	1912	Ore	Aug. 1912	Friend - Edw Rodgriel 623 King Seattle Wn	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dark Grey	(Via)	Vizcaya Dk. Blue	Austria	Makinria	N.Y.	Nov. 1907	Empress	" 12
10	"	L.P.C.	45	"	1896 Calf 1911	Ore	Aug 1911	No add	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	10	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	San Francisco	June 1896	Seattle	" 12
11	"	"	35.	"	1906 Pa, Ore 1912 1913	Wash	July 1913	Bro - Alfred Johnson 401 35th Av N - Seattle	Entered at	Blaine, Wash	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Brn	(Via)	G.N.R. None	Sweden	Holland	N.Y.	Oct 3 1906	Caronia	" 12
12	"	"	150.	Yes	Piano	N.Y.	Jul 1913	No add	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Brn	Scar center forehead	Italy	Pescina	N.Y.	Jul 1913	Berlin	" 12
13	"	"	125.	"	"	"	Apr. 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	G.N.R. None	Italy	Pescina	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Batavia	" 12
14	"	"	118.	"	1911 1912	Also Piano	Boston Mar. 1913	" "	Entered at	Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	G.N.R. None	Italy	Pescina	Boston	Mar. 1913	Canopic	" 12
15	"	"	113.	"	Piano	Boston	May 1912	" "	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Blk	(Via)	Scar inside left Cor mouth	Italy	Pescina	Boston	May 1912	Cretic	" 12
16	"	"	150.	"	"	"	May 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Blk	"	None	"	Pescina	Boston	May 1913	Cretic	" 12
17	"	"	190.	"	1908 1912	Work	Mar 1913	" "	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Blk	(Via)	Princess Charlotte	Sweden	Guttenberg	San Francisco	Apr 1908	Cape Finisterre	" 12
18	"	Husb	400.	Yes	Piano	N.Y.	Mar 1912	Bro in law Carl Bowers 4505 8th So, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Bro	Princess Victoria (Via)	Belgium	Brussels	N.Y.	Mar 1912	Lapland	" 12
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 1912	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Princess Victoria	"	Aachen	N.Y.	Mar 1912	"	" 12
20	"	Self	100.	Yes	1903 1911	Wife Calf	Sep 1911	No add	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Date	"	Grey	" (Via)	Sweden	Ystad	N.Y.	Nov. 1903	Holy Ghost	" 12
21	"	"	Husb	No	—	—	—	No add	Entered at	Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	4	9½	Date	"	Brn	G.N.R. (Via)	France	Pleiben	Quebec	June 1911	Lacadie	" 12
22	"	"	165	Yes	1906 1911	Piano	Nov 1911	No add	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	Brn	Blue	Princess Victoria (Via)	Sweden	Goteborg	N.Y.	Jul 1906	Baltic	" 12
23	"	"	400	"	1911	"	Nov 1911	" "	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	6	Date	"	Brn	"	Princess Victoria (Via)	Sweden	Goteborg	N.Y.	May 1911	Lusitania	" 12
24	"	"	60.	"	Piano	N.Y.	June 1906	Sister Louisa "Buzzelli 763 Baker St Portland	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Hazel	" (Via)	Italy	Moncago	N.Y.	June 1906	Coming Christ	" 12
25	"	"	50.	No	—	—	—	Sister Annie Murphy 650 Colby St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	Grey	" (Via) President	Ireland	Boyle	Quebec	July 1912	Corsican	" 12
26	"	"	80.	Yes	1904 1913	Calf Work	Nov 7 1913	Bro Rambonary Dossa Box 72 R 701, Fresno Calf	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	5	Date	NOV 2 0	Brn	Dk. Brn	Princess Victoria (Via) Ears pierced	India	Pharnala	Vancouver	Jan 1904	Emp India	" 13
27	"	L.P.C.	10	"	1908 1911	Wife	June 1911	Bro - John Pacific av - Tacoma Wn	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar under R. eye	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	Aug. 1908	Patria	" 13
28	"	"	90.	"	1912	Seattle	Summer 1912	Bro - Zakara Dzabaeff 507 King St Seattle	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None (Via) Princess Victoria	Russia	Alagir	Vancouver	Mar. 1911	Empress	" 13
29	"	Aunt	Aunt with	"	Piano	N.Y.	May 1912	Uncle - A.H. Marylees Bx 664 - N. Yakima Wn	Entered at	Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	—	—	Date	NOV 1 4	Grey	G.N.R. (Via)	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	May 1912	Columbia	" 13
30	Yes	"	125.	"	Piano	N.Y.	June 1913	No add	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	Princess Victoria (Via) Cut L.R. Cheek	Austria	Breber	N.Y.	June 1913	Washington	" 13

Jas W Smith
Jas P Butler

CLASS D.

George E. Bennett
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 502 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1—3-30 N.C.
Copied

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

586

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL.			3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.												
1		Pellus	Giuseppe		26	m	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Canada	Clinton BC	Father - Francesco Pasciquo - Udine Italy	Wash	Renton
2	B.S.I.	Tonun	Angelo		41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Teresa Pasiano - Udine, Italy	"	"
3		Erickson	Gust		38	m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Hope BC	Father - Carl Stockholm - Sweden	"	Seattle
4		Hutoeff	Zoze		19	m	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Father - Pzarabe Gehiat - Russia	"	"
5		Mogaeff	Cola		19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Alec - Russia Gehiat	"	"
6		Gibizoff	George		22	m	S				"	"	"	Fort George BC	Father - Anton Gehiat - Russia	"	"
7		Lundstrom	Albin		20	m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Hope BC	Father - Olaf Umea - Sweden	"	Spokane
8		Singmark	William		21	m	S	Carpenters Helper	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father - William Umea - Sweden	"	Cosmopolis
9		Di Biase	Eugenio		31	m	m	Laborer	No	no	Italy	Italian So.	"	Coalmont BC	wife - Domenica - Italy Vincentina	"	Spokane
10		Fiorante	Francesco		24	m	S	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father - Cosmo Civita Nova di Sannia - Italy	"	Seattle
11		Mc Carthy	Timothy		35	m	S	Painting Contr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Hugh Friend - Co. Kerry - Ireland	"	"
12		Hughes	Thomas R		27	m	m		"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	No Relations	Ia	Atteson
13		Hughes	Veronica		27	f	m	None	"	"	"	German	"	"		"	"
14		Varino	Antonio		44	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Westminster BC	Bro - "Camillo" Civitello, Perino, Italy	Ore	Portland
15		Shorter	Felix S		30	m	m	Real Estate Salesman	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver BC	wife - Mrs. Letty #2 Fairview Rd. London S.W.	Wash	Seattle
16		Falbo	Antonio		21	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Hope BC	Father - Giuseppe Rovito - Italy	"	Spokane
17		Falbo	Pasquale		23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Giuseppe Rovito -	"	"
18		Nardello	Giovanni		35	m	m	"	"	"	"	" North	"	"	wife - Angela Pivorene, Vincenza - Italy	"	Seattle
19		Marini	Giacomo		32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Katarina Pivorene, Vincenza, Italy	"	"
20		Sandrona	Giuseppe		27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Teresa Coltrano, Vincenza - Italy	"	"
21		Andersson	Axel		25	m	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Vancouver BC	Father - E.A. Andersson Orsjoholmsvik - Sweden	Ills	Kewanee
22		Carlson	Werner		30	m	m	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Greenpoint Alaska	wife - Olga Herdsgrand - Sweden	Wash	Seattle
23		Mudro	Stanko		32	m	m	Coal miner	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Ashcroft BC	wife - Slavica Novyi - Austria	"	"
24		Segulja	Filip		23	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pavillion BC	Father - Vicko Novi - Austria	"	"
25		Kabolin	Sabo		26	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashcroft BC	Father - Josef Novi - Austria	"	"
26		Dick	James		26	m	S	Woodwork machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father James (Sr) Hexham on Tyne, Northumberland England	"	"
27		Hendrickson	Randor		27	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	mother - Maria Lekanger - Norway	"	Bellingham
28		Stee	Anna		24	f	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - John Stee Aamla - Norway	"	Seattle
DEBARRED 29		Longo	Michele (alias Mike Long)		28	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Kamloops BC	Father - Antonio Longo San Mauro Forte Italy	"	Seattle
30	B.S.I.	Dimonti	Giuseppe		29	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pourll Kim BC	Father - Guiseppe Chelia - Barie - Italy	"	"

NOT USED

92

29

Jas. P. Thompson
J. F. Thompson
Clerk of Boards

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Page 10

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid for own passage, whether paid by him or by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	150	yes	Russ	May 1906 - 1908	Aug 1911 Friend G Bredo Box 1515 Renton Wn	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 1913 (Via) Princess Victoria	No	No	No	Sound	No	5 5½	Med.	Dk. Brn. Brn.	None	Italy	Pasciano	My	Aug 1911	Multhe	Nov 13
2	"	"	110	"	"	1910-1912 Ida Wn	1912 Bro in Law Giacomo Bredo Renton Wash	Entered at " " " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	My	Brn.	Top Head	"	Pasciano	Multhe	June 29 1913	Palermia	Nov 13
3	"	"	50	"	"	1901 1913 Wn	Oct 1913 Friend Ale Anderson 307 Dearborn St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Gro. Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	My	June 1901	Heckla	" 13
4	"	"	100	No	—	—	Bro - Nikolai 307 King St - Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	(Date) Red	Ruddy Blk. Hair	(Via) Princess Victoria R side Chin	Russia	Geliat	Victoria	Jul 1912	Unknown	" 13
5	"	"	80	yes	Russ	My	Mar 1910	Entered at " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	(Date) Dark	Blk. Brn.	(Via) Princess Victoria R of Chin	"	Geliat	My	Mar 1910	Unknown	" 13
6	"	"	165	"	"	1910 1912 Wn	July 1912 no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	(Date) "	"	(Via) Princess Victoria Large Scar Left wrist	"	Geliat	Seattle	Jul 1910		" 13
7	"	"	103	No	—	—	—	Entered at " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	(Date) NOV 1 1913 Fair	Ro. Grey	(Via) Princess Victoria none	Sweden	Umea	Quebec	Aug 1910	Lake Champlain	" 13
8	"	"	130	No	—	—	—	Entered at " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	(Date) NOV 1 7 1913 "	Ro. Blue	(Via) Princess Victoria "	"	Umea	Halifax	Apr 1913	Virginian	" 13
9	"	"	228	yes	Russ	My	Sep 1910 Bro - Narcisco Di Biase 325 Front - Spokane Wn	Entered at Blaine, Wash. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	(Date) NOV 1 5 1913 Med	Dk. Brn. Brn.	(Via) Princess Charlotte Large N Nose R of Chin	Italy	Vincenturo	My	Sep 1910	N. America	" 13
10	"	"	330	No	—	—	Cousin - Frances Co Padula 600 - 26th av & Madison - Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 P	(Date) NOV 1 5 1913 Med	"	(Via) Princess Charlotte none	Italy	Cerra Nova di Lamno	Halifax	Mar 1911	Volturno	" 13
11	"	"	50	yes	Russ	My	Apr 1913	Entered at " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	(Date) "	Med Brn. Blue	(Via) Princess Charlotte	Ireland	Pilee	My	Apr 1913	Franconia	" 13
12	"	"	260	"	"	1897 N.D. 1912 Wn Work	Dec 25 1912 Bro - in law J Leist R 7 D # 2 Otteyo - Ia.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	(Date) Fair	No.	(Via) G.N.R.	Wales	Bangor	Halifax	Mar 1897	Parisian	" 13
13	"	Husb	"	"	Various	Birth to 1912	Dec 1912 Sister - Mrs F Leist R 7 D # 2 Otteyo Ia.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	(Date) Dark	" Brn.	(Via) G.N.R.	U S A	Alexandria	Minn.	Nov 14 1914	G N R	" 13
14	"	Self	100	"	"	1907 1910 Ore	(Oct 1910 no add	Entered at Blaine, Wash. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	(Date) NOV 1 1913 Med	No.	(Via) G.N.R.	Italy	Civitella	Boston	Dec 1907	Unknown	" 14
15	"	L.P.C.	"	No	—	—	Capt. F Keppler 2315 - 24th av W. Seattle	Entered at " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 (Date)	"	Grey	(Via)	England	London	Halifax	Mar 17 1913	Canada	" 14
16	"	"	500	yes	1908 1909	Work	Jan 1909 Uncle - Antonio Scarpelli 2222 - 2nd av Spokane	Entered at Blaine, Wash. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	6 0½	(Date) NOV 1 8 1913 "	Bro.	(Via) G.N.R. side Nose	Italy	Rovito	My	Apr 1908	Unknown	" 14
17	"	"	500	"	1908 1909	"	Jan 1909 Uncle - Antonio Scupelli 2222 - 2nd av Spokane	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	G.N.R. Scar under R. eye	Italy	Rovito	My	Apr 1908	Unknown	" 14
18	"	"	150	"	Russ	My	Mar 1911 no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¼	(Date) NOV 1 4 1913 "	Blue	(Via) Princess Victoria Corner Cor. L Eye	Italy	Piovene	My	Mar 1911	Chicago	" 14
19	"	"	150	"	"	"	Mar 1911 " "	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	(Date) "	Grey	Hair Cross Victoria top head	Italy	Piovene	My	Mar 1911	Chicago	" 14
20	"	"	200	"	"	"	May 1911 " "	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	(Date) NOV 1 4 1913 "	Blue	Scar center upper lip	"	Coltruno	My	May 1912	San Guilino	" 14
21	"	"	150	"	1909 1911	Wis	Apr 1911 Friend - I Soderlund Kewanee Ill.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	(Date) NOV 1 6 1913 Fair	" Ro.	(Via) G.N.R. upper lip	Sweden	Orrskoldsvik	My	Nov 1909	Arabic	" 14
22	"	"	311	No	—	—	Friend - Billy Erkiel 972 John St - Seattle	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Auburn Blue	None	Sweden	Hernosand	St John	Jan 1912	Ireland	" 14
23	"	"	200	yes	1906 1912	Calif. Wn	July 1912 no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 (Date) NOV 1 4 1913 Fair	Med Brn.	Dark mark Bridge nose	(Via) Princess Victoria	Austria	Nove	My	Apr 1906	St Paul	" 14
24	"	"	250	"	1908 1912	Various	May 1912 no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	6 0½	"	Brn.	Mole on Front of left Ear	Austria	Nove	My	Mar 1908	St Louis	" 14
25	"	"	200	"	1904 1912	"	July 1912 Bro. in Law J Petrejovich 704 Western Av Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 (Date)	"	"	(Via) Princess Victoria left thumb off	Austria	Nove	My	May 1904	La Gascogne	" 14
26	"	"	50	"	1903	Wn	June 1913 Friend - D Johnstone Cor 5th Ave & Spring Seattle	Entered at Blaine, Wash. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	(Date) NOV 1 6 1913 Fair	Med. Brn.	(Via) Princess Charlotte none	England	Northshields	Montreal	Apr 1909	Pretorian	" 14
27	"	"	110	No	—	—	— no add	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	(Date) NOV 1 7 1913 "	Med Blue	(Via) G.N.R. R side nose	Sweden	Lekanger	Quebec	Aug 1913	Emp Britain	" 14
28	"	"	60	yes	1910 1912	Seattle	July 1912 Friend - C F Ostlyd 114 - 5th av So. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	(Date) NOV 1 4 1913 "	Bro.	(Via) Princess Victoria	Norway	Christiansand	My	June 6 1910	Lusitania	" 14
29	"	Contract Laborer	200	"	Visit only	—	Cousin D Petricecoli 825 N - 57th av So Seattle	[redacted] " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	[redacted]	Dark Blk. Brn.	Scar left side forhead	Italy	San Marko	My	May 1907	Unknown	" 16
30	"	"	100	"	1909 1910	Wash	Jan 1910 Bro - Saverio Dimonti 255 Jackson St - Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	(Date) NOV 1 6 1913 "	"	(Via) Princess Victoria Heavy eye brows	Italy	Chelia	My	Jan 1909	Unknown	" 16

G N R = Great Northern Railway

CLASS D.

George E. Bruce
Immigrant Inspector.

RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED HERE

ASST INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1–21 T.O.
Copied 23–30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 24

337

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	White	William	29		m.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No Relatives	Calf.	Needles
2	Beroeff	Andrei	31		m.	m	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Newport B.C.	wife Lubova Khumgalade	Wash.	Seattle
3	Radakovich	Steve	46		m.	m	"	"	"	Austria	Bosnian	"	Clinton B.C.	wife - Boya	"	"
4	Moracke	Michal	37		m.	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Vancouver	wife - Vosenica Austria	"	"
5	Papszt	Ferdinand	34		m.	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	German	"	Winnipeg Man	wife - Beola Zgow Polang - Russia	Calf.	San Francisco
6	Osterberg	Johan	33		m.	m	Cook	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Uncle - Antal Papszt 75 Gudrossy Budapest, Hungary	Wash.	Seattle
7	Seaquist	Helmer	30		m.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Dulta Hanosand - Sweden	"	"
8	Johnson	Frank	28		m.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops B.C.	Father - Aaron Svensson Kalmar Sweden	"	"
9	Johnson	Ole	31		m.	S	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Father - John Olsen Herrlynga - Sweden	"	"
10	Laton	Dimitri	21		m.	S	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	Father - John Larsen Drevdyken - Norway	Ore.	Portland
11	Nacheo	———	33		m.	S	Laborer	"	"	India	E. Indian	"	"	Father - Soterios Boigate - Greece	Ohio	Toledo
12	Kismanovick	Eli	23		m.	S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Fort George B.C.	Father Peté Sarbyski - Austria	Calf.	Stockton
13	Sakoff	Nick	24		m.	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father Vasili Mackesk - Russia	Wash.	Seattle
14	Lo ———	Auguste	21		m.	S	"	"	"	France	French	"	Powell River B.C.	mother - Terese Messin Belgium	"	"
15	Daphion	Edward	21		m.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Urban Menin Belgium	"	"
16	Lezze	Louis	30		m.	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ashcroft B.C.	No Relation	"	"
17	Phiakeson	Pernise	29		f.	m.	Domestic	"	"	Greece	English	"	Lo. Vancouver	Husband - Alex Thakaison Kenyletoke B.C.	Calf.	Long Beach
18	Cita	Angelo	23		m.	S	Cook	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Vancouver	Father - Giuseppe Castel Grande Italy	Wash.	Seattle
19	Disappeared Baro	Giuseppe	32		m.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Carlo Arcada Treviso Italy	Ore.	Portland
20	Ponse	Anton	25		m.	S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Merritt B.C.	Father - Kozmir Fuzena Austria	"	"
21	Czar	Luigi	32		m.	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	wife - Maria Crikvenica - Austria	Wash.	Seattle
22	Glanzick	Vaso (alias James)	32		m.	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chinton B.C.	Father - Male Bareluca - Austria	"	"
23	Kotchinos	Sam	28		m.	S	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	Bro - Peter Levadia - Greece	"	Tacoma
24	Sabala	Battiste	28		m.	S	Laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Princeton B.C.	Father - Jose Reyno Spain	Calf.	Marysville
25	Alava	Julian	30		m.	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Father - Pietro Biskaya - Spain	Nev.	Nev.
26	Cahua	Joan	28		m.	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	mother - Giacoba Bilbrel Spain	Wash.	Seattle
27	Sedendal	Konrad E	26		m.	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Powell River B.C.	mother - Mary Selafto - Sweden	Ore.	Portland
28	Hanson	Allan	30		m.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hope B.C.	No Relation	Calf.	San Francisco
29	Hansen	August	28		m.	S	Logger	"	"	Norway	"	"	Stillwater B.C.	Father - Hans Peterson Orstmarkan - Norway	Wash.	Seattle
30	Hansen	Hartvog	23		m.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father - Hans Peterson Oestmarkan - Norway	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No.	Self	160.	Yes.	Visit	Wash.	mar. Cousin - Mrs J Moore 1914 Box 762 Needles Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10½	Med.	Lt. Brn.	R. Cheek	England	Newcastle	Quebec	July 1912	Virginian	Nov. 16
2	"	"	200.	Yes	—	—	Cousin - Charles Berger 507 King St - Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Grey	Side neck	Russia	Chimallac	Halifax	Feb 17 1913	Kursk	" 16
3	"	"	200.	Yes	1906 1911	Illo.	may 1911 no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Scar center forehead	Austria	Vogenica	N.Y.	May 1906	Unknown	" 16
4	"	"	47.	No	Trans	Neg	Oct. 1912 1126 W 50th St - Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	Upper lip	Russia	Byatryca	N.Y.	Oct 1912	Unknown	" 16
5	Yes	"	55.	No	—	—	— no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn.	Scar fore head	Hungary	Budapest	Quebec	June 25 1912	Pennsylvania	" 16
6	No	"	150.	No	—	—	Friend - J. Hellberg 217 Pike St - Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn.	Scar front teeth	Sweden	Hansvand	St John	Feb 16 1913	Kursk	" 16
7	"	"	60.	Yes	1908 1912	Wn	May 1912 Friend - P.C. Ashland 509 Fair St, Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	Sweden	Kalmar	N.Y.	May 1908	Lusitania	" 16
8	"	"	300.	"	1907 1912	Mont	Oct 1912 no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	Med.	Brn.	Scar fore finger	Norway	Herlynga	St John	Mar 1907	Lake Manitoba	" 16
9	"	"	150.	"	1907 1909	Ore.	July 1909 Bro - John 11 Mag Cedar St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Blue	tattooed R. fore-arm	Norway	Trondjhem	N.Y.	Dec 1907	Hekla	" 16
10	"	"	455.	"	1904 1912	Ohio.	Aug 1912 Bro - Constantinos Patsy 616 Jefferson Av Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk.	R. eyebrow	Greece	Boigate	N.Y.	Mar 1904	Unknown	" 16
11	Physically Defective		320.	"	1907 1912	Various	1912 no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Pale	Brn.	Patho mark on R. fore-arm	India	Jullandra	Vancouver	1907	Montcalm	" 17
12	"	L.P.C.	30.	"	1910 1913	"	July 1913 Bro - George Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Fair	Brn.	Blue mark on chin	Austria	Sarbosko	N.Y.	Summer 1910	Unknown	" 17
13	"	L.P.C.	60.	Yes	Trans	Ny	and work 1913 1911 Dec 1913 Friend - S. Hadonoff 515 Yesler Way Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk.	Brn.	Scar left cheek	Russia	Mackeak	N.Y.	Mar 1911	Birma	" 17
14	"	"	120.	No	—	—	Bro - Louis Bloque 4039 Renton Av Seattle Bro - in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Scar corner mouth	France	Armentiers	Quebec	Sep. 1913	Scotian	" 17
15	"	"	160.	No	—	—	— as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Brn.	none	France	Hallum	Quebec	Sep. 1913	Scotian	" 17
16	"	"	79.	Yes	1904 1911	Various	Dec 1911 Friend Louis Le Roux Riverside Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	Blue	Scars left finger	France	Precinct	Portland Ore	Mar 1904	La Marechal de Turenne	" 17
17	"	"	50.	No	Birth 1913	Various	Jul 1913 Aunt - Mrs Emma Chapman Long Beach Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Blue	Scar left Thumb	Norge	Hesa	Open	Open	C.P.R. Str	" 17
18	"	"	60.	No	Trans	Neg.	Feb 1910 Bro - Antonio 317 Marion St - Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Scar left eyebrow -	Italy	Castel Grande	N.Y.	Feb 1910	Unknown	" 17
19	"	"	140.	"	1910 1912	Various	July 1912 no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Red	"	Scar below R. jaw	Italy	Arcada	N.Y.	May 1910	Batavia	" 17
20	"	"	110.	"	1906 1912	Wn	June 1912 Friend - Joey Crekich 854 2nd St N Portland	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Blue	R. Cheek	Austria	Fugina	N.Y.	Feb 1906	Smolensk	" 17
21	"	"	120.	"	Trans	N.y	Apr 1912 Friend - Jans Brozich 507 - 7th Av N, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Blu	Left jaw	Austria	Crikvenica	N.Y.	Apr 15 1912	Columbia	" 17
22	"	"	100.	"	1905 1911	Various	Dec 1911 no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Red	Brn	None	Austria	Banduca	Balto.	Feb 1907	Blandinia	" 17
23	"	"	100.	"	1907 1910	Wn	Dec 1910 N.P.R.R. Hospital Pasoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk.	Blk.	Scar forehead	Spain	Levadia	Boston	Apr 1907	Unknown	" 17
24	"	"	110.	"	1906 1912	Various	Apr 1912 Friend - John Belsa 331 A St - Marysville Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med.	Brn.	R. temple	Spain	Rengo	N.Y.	July 1906	Unknown	" 17
25	"	"	500.	No	—	—	— no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Red	Brn	R. hand	Spain	Biskaya	Halifax	Jan 1912	Unknown	" 17
26	"	"	130.	Yes	1910 1912	Various	Aug 1912 Friend - Julianus Lopez Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Blue	Scar forehead	Spain	Bilbred	N.Y.	Aug 1910	Baltic	" 17
27	"	"	80.	"	Trans	Portland	me mar 1911 Bro - Fred 463 - 21st St N, Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Blue	Scar fore head	Sweden	Selafts	Portland Me	Mar 1911	Megantic	" 17
28	"	"	170.	"	1907 1910	Various	mar 1910 no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Blue	Scar Left Hand	Sweden	Stockholm	Port Townsend	Apr 1907	West Talbot	" 17
29	"	"	135.	No	—	—	— Friend - Mrs G Clemmens 1520 - 6th Av Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	R. hand	Norway	Orstmarken	Quebec	July 1905	Lake Manitoba	" 17
30	"	"	200.	No	—	—	— no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Scar left cheek	Norway	Orstmarken	Quebec	July 1910	Lake Manitoba	" 17

Entered at Seattle, Wash. NOV 1 6 1914

Entered at Seattle, Wash. NOV 17 1914

Entered at Seattle, Wash. NOV 20 1914

Entered at Seattle, Wash. NOV 18 1914

Entered at Blaine, Wash. NOV 2 1 1914

C.P.R Steamer = Canadian Pacific Ry Steamer

CLASS D.1

George E Bruges
Acting Immigrant Inspector
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL REGO... CERTIFICATE... FOR THIS MA... BE...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2
Copied 4-21 ; 22-32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 25

385

No. on List	1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
															Father - Peter J. Gnotafson	Minn	Ivanhoe
No 1		Swanson	Emil	32		m.	S	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Bogesjo - Jelviden		
															No Relatives	Wy.	Wy.
" 2		Malamo	Francesco	23		m.	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	"	Bro - Dario BC	Wash	Seattle
" 3		Elbieff	Fabuse	32		m.	S	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Kamloops	Doniphany - Russia	Ore	Portland
" 4		Husby	Hochon	35		m.	S	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Hope BC	father - Johannes Hoggansson		
" 5		Highland	John	30		m.	S	farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Fork George BC	Uxdendalken - Norway		
		Kudzoff	Daniel	21		m.	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	mother - Mrs martha	Wash	Seattle
6															Stavanger - Norway		
		Dzankoeff	Dimofer	24		m.	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father - Hamat Galiasky Persky Atlasi Russia	"	"
7		Broos	Gust	21		m.	S	Candy maker	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	father - Izarachmat Galiasky Persky Atlasi Russia	"	"
															mother - Derpou	"	Poesma
8		Katnic	Mick	21		m.	S	fisherman	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Ladner BC	Pfakia - Greece father - nikola		
9		Weiander	Sir Harold	21		m.	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver BC	Cerkvenjaka Austria	"	Seattle
10		Elvin	Andrew	32		m.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fork George BC	father - Alfred	"	Lynden
11		Michael	Alexander	25		m.	S	Interpreter and Hole-hand	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Regina Sask.	Fenja - Sweden father - John	"	Lynden
12		Henrikson	Alfred	31		m.	S	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Fork George BC	Lundvall - Sweden mother - Mrs Alexander	"	Seattle
13		Pappavigna	Domenico	19		m.	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Vancouver	Briala - Roumania father-in-law - Nels Andersen		
14		Pappavigna	Giovanni	22		m.	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grezikhogn, Denmark father - Giuieppe Italy	"	"
15		Pappavigna	Domenico	56		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Reggio - Faithe as above	Wy.	Wy.
16		Pasco	Romeo alfonso	38		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Concetty San Nicola Italy	"	"
17		Rocco	Antonio Teo	37		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carolina Celerella Italy	"	"
18		[illegible]	Salvatore	24		m.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Celerella Italy	"	"
19		Allelo	Bruno	43		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother - Paola San nicola Italy	"	"
20		Chiricosta	Giuseppe	50		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife - Maria San Nicola Italy	"	"
21		Arena	Andrew	40		m.	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	wife - Teresa San Nicola Italy	"	"
22		Kron	Fortunato	23		m.	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	"	N. Bend BC	Bro - Carl A Lund - Sweden	"	"
23		Siccola	Francesco	40		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Antonio Mammola - Italy	"	"
24		Gallo	Antonio	30		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Maria Mammola Italy	"	"
25		Gallo	Nicodema	18		m.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Antonio Mammola - Italy	"	"
26		Makri	Nicodema	30		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Rosalia Mammola - Italy	"	"
27		Siccolo	Filippo	36		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Mammola, Italy	"	"
28		Gallo	Nicodema	37		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarina Mammola - Italy	"	"
29		Giurlio	Fortunato	36		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Pasqualina Mammola - Italy	"	"
30		Giarkoni															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Chas. W. Smith
C. P. Burgess
Charles A. Armstrong

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class D

MONTH OF January, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether actually paid by himself, herself, or by father, mother, husband, wife, guardian, other relative, friend, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any previously engaged transportation, and if so, by whom and to what extent.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any previously engaged transportation, and if so, by whom and to what extent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Canada	Sister - Mrs JB Johnson Transfer Grande Bruno	Entered at No Dak	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Ruddy Blue	Bro. Blue	R. neck	Sweden	Stockholm	Ny.	June 1907	Iceland	Nov 17
2	Yes	"	$65	No										5	11	Dark Blk	Bro.	Corner left eye	Italy	Aldori	Montreal	mar 1907	Citta di	" 17
3	No	"	$7	No				Entered at Blaine, Wash						5	9½	Med Brn	Bro.	center forehead	Russia	Doniphas	Unknown	" 1912	Napoli	" 17
4	No	"	$50	Yes	1901	Ore.	Sister - Mrs Nolton 2 add unknown Tacoma Wn	Entered at				Good		6	0½	Fair	Bro.	Little finger	Norway	Uddevallen	Ny	apr 1901	Unknown	" 18
5	"	"	$20	"	1906 1912	Various	Friend - Ole Peterson Fishermens Union Seattle	Entered at				Good		5	9	Fair	Blue	Bear Center forehead	Norway	Stavanger	Ny.	apr 1906	St Paul	" 18
6	"	"	$500	No			Friend - Harry Gibson 211 Main St. Seattle Wn	Entered at				Good		5	6	Med Blk	Bro.	R. eyebrow	Russia	Galats	Ny	Jul 1913	Columbia	" 18
7	"	"	$500	Yes	1912	Wash.	Friend -	Entered at				Good		5	8	Dark Blk	Blue	none	Russia	"	Victoria	Feb 14 1912	Japan	" 18
8	"	"	46.	"	1909 1911	"	Has a ticket	Entered at				Good		5	11	Med Brn	Grey	upper lip	Greece	Sfakia	Seattle	Dec 1909	Asia	" 18
9	"	"	100.	"		Mass Ny.	Bro - George 1114 Commerce St Tacoma	Entered at				Good		5	11½	Dark Blk	Bro.	Hair near outer corner left eye	Austria	Cerkvenica	Ny	Aug 1911	Athens	" 18
10	"	"	150	No	—	—	Bro - Andrew Katnic 307 - 7th Ave - Seattle	Entered at				Good		5	8	Dark Blk	Blue	none	Sweden	Finja	Halifax	Mar 1913	Martha Washington	" 18
11	"	"	190	Yes	1903 1912	Various		Entered at				Good		5	8½	Ruddy	Bro.	R. Chin	Sweden	Stockholm	Ny.	Mar 1903	Scotian	" 18
12	"	"	53.	"	Visit only	—	No add. Uncle - Eric Aajastrom Tegnden Wash.	Entered at				Good		5	10	Med Brn	Bro	left side Chin	Roumania	Braila	Ny.	Nov 1907	Germia	" 18
13	"	"	110.	"	Mass Ny.		Bro. in Law - A. Micolesco 1143 3rd Av. Seattle	Entered at				Good		5	8½	Dark Blk	Blue	outer Cor R. eye	Denmark	Frexickhavn	Ny.	Aug 1910	Cameroons	" 18
14	Yes	"	240	"	"	"	No add	Entered at				Good		5	5½	Dark Blk	Bro.	none	Italy	Reggio	Ny.	Apr 1911	Brilliant	" 18
15	"	"	480.	"	"	"	No add.	Entered at				Good		5	6	"	"	R. eye	Italy	San Nicola	Ny	Mar 1908	Unknown	" 18
16	"	"	107	"	"	"	"	Entered at				Good		5	8½	"	"	Left finger	Italy	San Nicola	Ny.	July 1911	Unknown	" 18
17	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	Entered at				Good		5	8	Dark Blk	Bro.	Crooked	Italy	Cerima	Ny	Apr 21 1911	Berlin	" 18
18	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	Entered at				Good		5	10	"	"	G.N.R.	Italy	Celerella	Ny.	Nov 1912	Cleveland	" 18
19	"	"	153	"	"	"	"	Entered at				Good		5	7	"	"	"	Italy	San Nicola	Ny	Mar 1911	Unknown	" 18
20	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				Good		5	4	"	"	"	Italy	San Nicola	Ny.	Aug 1909	Ancona	" 18
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Entered at				Good		5	6½	"	"	Nail deformed Little finger	Italy	San Nicola	Ny	July 1909	Ancona	" 18
22	No	"	60	"	1907 1910	Various	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash				Good		5	10	Ruddy	Bro.	Mark on nose	Italy	San Nicola	Ny	July 1909	Moltke	" 18
23	"	"	150.	"	Mass Ny.		"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				Good		5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Wear Glasses left eye.	Sweden	Lund	Phila	Mar 1902	Homford	" 18
24	Yes to montreal	Pass.	200.	"	"	"	"	"				Good		5	6	Med Brn	Bro.	R nose	Italy	Mammola	Ny.	May 1911	Lusitania	" 18
25	Yes to montreal	Pass.	200	"	"	"	"	"				Good		5	9½	Dark Blk	"	Large Scar Left Cheek	"	"	Ny	Mar 1912	Konnig Albert	" 18
26	" to montreal	Pass	136	"	"	"	"	"				Good		5	8½	Dark Blk	"	Scar R. side Chin	"	"	Ny.	Mar 1912	Konig Albert	" 18
27	" to montreal	Pass.	100	"	"	"	"	Entered at				Good		5	6	Med Brn	"	R eye	"	"	Ny.	Mar 1911	Berlin	" 18
28	" to montreal	Pass	150.	"	"	"	"	Entered at				Good		5	6½	Dark Blk	"	Scar Corner left eye	"	"	Ny.	Mar 22 1912	Konnig Albert	" 18
29	"	"	150.	"	"	"	"	"				Good		5	8½	Dark Blk	Bro	Scar Corner forehead	"	"	Ny	Mar 22 1912	Konnig Albert	" 18
30	"	"	200.	"	"	"	"	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5	6	Grey	"	R. thumb	"	"	Ny.	Mar 22 1912	Konnig Albert	" 18

NOV 2 1 1913 — Via C.P.R. Quebec — Left M.C.R. — NOV 2 5 1913

DEC - 1 1913

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES BORN [illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST [illegible] HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

CLASS D.

George E. Bruyes
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

New Copied 1-30 - T. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

589

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	✓	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
no 1	Bruzzesi	Vincenzo	✓	36		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	Canada	N. Bend B.C.	wife Maria Mammola - Italy	Ny	Ny	
" 2	Hodgkinson	Alfred	✓	23		m	S	Steel Worker	Yes	yes	England	English	"	So Vancouver	Father - William Pontnewynydd - England	Ills	Chicago	
" 3	Muck	Charley	✓	35		m	S	Butcher	"	"	Germany	German	"	Vancouver	Bro - John Muck Munchen Bavaria - Germany	Wash	Seattle	
" 4	Sulshanowskily	(alias Sulkanoff) Joseph	✓	34		m	m	Painter	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	wife Hania Alagir Russia	"	"	
" 5	Hemilonoff	Salemak	✓	21		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hope B.C.	father Ilon machesky - Russia	"	"	
" 6	Learreta	Manuel	✓	50		m	m	Italy Eng	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Vancouver	wife - melitola Bro - Stefano Zirkia - Spain	Ny	Ny	
" 7	Ondella	Joseph	✓	39		m	m	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor.	"	" B.C.	Furino - Italy mother - Mrs Anna	Calf	Fruitvale	
" 8	Nielson	Martin	✓	25		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Carnova B.C.	Limboun - Sweden Bro Wm J. Good -	Wash	Seattle	
" 9	Goode	Florence M.	✓	30		f	S	Governess	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Vancouver	marion St. Dublin - Ireland wife maria	Calf	Berkeley	
" 10	Finfaro	Teodemo	✓	39		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	"	Mammola - Italy sister - anne	Wash	Pacoma	
" 11	Johnson	Sam	✓	29		m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Hope B.C.	Fedahalm Sweden	"	Seattle	
" 12	Agurcinsk	Norman	✓	25		m	S	Coal Miner	"		Russia	Russian	"	Calgary Alta	No Relatives	"	Seattle	
" 13	Anderson	Eric	✓	26		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	father Anders Ericksen Liljansro Sweden	"	Puyallup	
" 14	Cohain	Leo	✓	42		m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Revelstoke B.C.	father - M Nordin Osterund - Sweden	"	Raymond	
" 15	Zeiger	Gustave	✓	21		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Chilliwack B.C.	Father - Ludwig mychael Germany	Calf	Los Angeles	
" 16	Leckler	Max	✓	26		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Fort George B.C.	Father Gottfried Gunthersdorf - Germany	Wash	Seattle	
" 17	Guiliano	Sylvestro	✓	47		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Deep Cove B.C.	wife - maria Achiano - Aquila - Italy	Ny	Ny	
" 18	Uzyndrt	G. B. John	✓	37		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	So. Vancouver	wife Emma 13 & Farrin Rd - So. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
" 19	Shipley	Annie	✓	38		f	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver	Bro. Wm Shipley - 17 Green St. W. Gorton Manchester	"	"	
" 20	Langner	Edith Elizabeth	✓	29		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Brother - Rebecca Harrison Moorland View - Benchyddamg England	Calf	Los Angeles	
" 21	Anderson	Andrew	✓	26		m	S	Miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	Father Andrew (Br) Dela Skoda - Sweden	Wash	Everett	
" 22	Anderson	Ale	✓	17		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	So Vancouver	Father Gaetano Stone	"	"	
" 23	Errico	Gerardo	✓	19		m	S	Stone Mason	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Vancouver	Castel Grande Italy	"	Seattle	
" 24	Farano	Benedetto	✓	19		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops B.C.	mother - Mezza Sannassino Campobasso Italy	"	Pacoma	
Disappeared 25	Pedersen	Laurids	✓	20		m	S	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Soda Creek B.C.	Father Peter Skarn, Denmark	"	Stanwood	
Disappeared 26	Pedersen	Jim	✓	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father as above	"	"	
" 27	Gidlof	Axal	✓	31		m	m	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Vancouver	Father - G.K. Gidlof Getingsto Gideo - Sweden	"	Seattle	
" 28	Richardson	Marion	✓	33		f	m	None	"	"	England	English	"	"	Sister - mrs Negus 2435 - 2nd av. W. Vancouver	Calf	San Francisco	
" 29	Richardson	Horace S.	✓	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"	
" 30	Kotzoeff	Alex	✓	23		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father - Gamat Gobiet - Russia	Wash	Seattle	

NOT USED

Jas. P. Butler
F. B. Troy
Chas. Schmeckebier

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Blaine WN

MONTH OF November, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or feebleminded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Pass	200	Yes	Plans	Ny.	Mar 1912.	No add Friend - Fredrik Alm 16 W Erie St Chicago					Good	No	5	7¼	Med	Brn	Left ear	Italy	Mammola	Ny.	Mar 1912	Korning Albert	Nov 18
2	No	Self	100	No	—	—	—								5	7	Med	Gry		England	Blaina	Quebec	Aug 1913	Emp. Britain	" 18
3	"	"	60	Yes	1904 1913	Ny.	Sep. 1913	Friend - Jon Waldo Carstens Packing Co. Seattle							5	4	Dark	Blk		Germany	Munchen	Ny.	Mar 1904	Unknown	" 18
4	"	L.P.C.	5	"	Plans	Ny.	Apr 1912								5	5	Med	Blu		Russia	Reflis	Ny.	Apr 8 1912	Birma	" 19
5	"	"	24	No				No add Friend - Alb Besoloff 1131½ Jackson St Seattle							5					Russia	Mackisk	Halifax	Mar 1913	Hamford	" 19
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Plans	Boston	Apr 1910								5	6	"	"		Spain	Biskia	Boston	Apr 1910	Megantic	" 19
7	No	"	250	"	1913	Calif.	June 1913	No add wife - Carolina Ondella Fruitvale Calif.							5		Dark	Blk		Italy	Turino	Ny.	Apr 1913	La France	" 19
8	"	"	73	"	Plans	Ny.	Apr 1913	Friend - Otto Andersen Dearborn St - Seattle Wn							5	9½	Dark	Blk	Left eye	Sweden	Lumma	Ny.	Apr 1913	Mauretania	" 19
9	"	"	100	No				Friend - Miss A. Pengilly 1709 Grove St Berkeley Calif							5	4	Dark	Brn	none	Ireland	Tullyorn	Quebec	Oct 1912	Emp. Britain	" 19
10	Contract Laborer		80	Yes	Plans	Ny.	June 1911	Cousin - Giuseppe Lombardo N Y Cty. Pacenza Wn							5	3½	Dark	Blk	Scar left side forehead	Italy	Marmola	Ny.	June 17 1911	Berlin	" 20
11	"	L.P.C.	10	"	1906 1913	Plans	Mar 1913	No add							5	11	Med	Brn	none	Sweden	Pedaholm	Ny.	Nov 1906	Columbia	" 20
12	Yes	"	45	No	1913	Wyo	Aug 1913								5		Red	Brn		Russia	Zulzetskaja	Unknown	1894	Emperor	" 20
13	No	"	50	"	1911 1913	Various	July 1913	No add Cousin - Erick Erickson Puyallup Wash Cousin - Fred Anderson Raymond - Wash							6	0¾	Dark	Brn	saw	Sweden	Silgansnas	Ny.	Mar 1911	Campania	" 20
14	"	"	48	No	—	Ills.	Oct.								5	8½	Fair	Blue	Cheek	Sweden	Ostersund	Quebec	May 3 1913	Victorian	" 20
15	"	"	300	Yes	1905 1910	Okla	Oct 1910	No add							5		Dark	Brn		Germany	Mehan	Ny.	Oct 2 1905	15 Princess Cecelia	" 20
16	"	"	50	Yes	1910 1912	Ills. ND	Jan. 1913	No add							5	8	Med	Brn		Germany	Guntherstorf	Ny.	Sep. 1910	Cincinnati	" 20
17	"	"	130	Yes	Plans	Ny.	Apr 1911	No add							5	8	Dark	Brn	none	Italy	Achiano	Ny.	Apr 1911	Louisiana	" 20
18	"	"	100	"	1901 1906	Mich	1906	Bro - Geo 4305 - 8th av. so. Seattle							5	7	Fair	Dk Brn	none	Belgium	Antwerp	Quebec	July 1901	Unknown Emp.	" 20
19	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Moore 2700 Wazzer av Seattle							5		Grey			England	Gainsborough	Quebec	June 5 1913	Britain	" 20
20	"	Husb	Husb	Yes	Plans	Ny.	May 1913	Friend Miss O. Turner % Athletic Club Los Angeles							5	6				England	Elkely	Ny.	May 1913	Baltic	" 20
21	"	Self	1400	"	1907 1913	Various	May 1913	Friend - Ed Setterquist 2408 - Federal av Everett					Cancelled.		5		Dusty	Brn	Chin	Sweden	Dela Hoda	Boston	Mar 1907	Ormia	" 20
22	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	no above							5	8½	Med	Brn	Scar left first finger	Sweden	Dela Hoda	St John	Mar 1913	Emp. Ireland	" 20
23	"	"	70	Yes	Plans	Ny.	May 1913	Cousin - Rose Palma 1311 - E Alder St Seattle					Seattle, Wash.		5	7	Dark	Blk	None	Italy	Castel Grande	Ny.	May 1913	Hamburg	" 20
24	"	"	95	"	1908 1911	Wash.	July 1911	Cousin - Michele Perfetto 2801 So. C. St. Tacoma Wn					Cancelled.		5	8½	Red	Brn	Small scar above inner corner R. eye	Italy	Sanmasino	Ny.	Mar 1908	Finland	" 20
25	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Jacob Nielsen RFD #6 Box 60 Sunnyside Wash						other eyes	6		Cloudy	Brn		Denmark	Skarn	St John	Apr 3 1913	Corsican	" 21
26	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Jacob Nielsen						above	5	10						St John	Apr 13 1913	Corsican	" 21
27	"	"	20	Yes	1909 1913	Everett	Apr 15 1913	no above Bro - Hjalmar Lidlof 609 Union St - Seattle					Entered at Seattle, Wash. Good	No	5	10			Scar center forehead	Sweden	Getingeto Sodra	Quebec	Dec 6 1909	Emp. Britain	" 21
28	"	"	400	No	—	—	—	Mrs B. Horace Suite 17, 131 Hugo St. San Francisco					Entered at		5	8		Brn	Left eye	England	Hull	Quebec	May 25 1912	Ausonia	" 21
29	"	mother	No	—	—	—	—	as above												England	London	Quebec	Feb 1912	Ausonia	" 21
30	"	Self	10	Yes	1909 1912	Wash. Alaska	Spring 1912	No add					Seattle, Wash.		6		Med	Brn		Russia	Galiet	Victoria	Feb 1913	Emp. Japan	" 21

CLASS D.

George E. Bruce
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

...RAL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED HE...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line copied 1-30-42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

590

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Iguna	Salvador ✓	39	m m	Laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Canada	BC Princeton	wife- Rosalia Sylbela - Spain	Ore	Portland
	2	Reinos	Mellan 20 ✓	21	m S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	father - Lorenzo Logrono Spain	"	"
	3	Reinos	Cipriano 4 ✓	26	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	father Logrono Spain	"	"
	4	Serlick	John ✓	28	m S	Coal miner	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	BC Britannia	father Stipe Udbind - Austria	Wash	Roslyn
	5	Piedrantonio	Lorenzo ✓	35	m S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	So. Vancouver	mother Maria - Casacalenda - Italy	"	Seattle
	6	Pace	Giovanni ✓	31	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hope BC	wife Angela Padena Caserta, Italy	Ohio	Cincinnati
	7	Sandona	Giovanni ✓	25	m S	"	"	"	"	"	Nor.	" "	father - Giovanni Caltrone - Vincenza Italy	Wash	Seattle
	8	Sandona	Angelo ✓	24	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	father - Marco - Caltrone - Vincenza, Italy	"	"
	9	Dorrico	Alessandro ✓	33	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	wife - Beradina Giovenga Vincenza, Italy	"	"
	10	Maikoff	Piota ✓	24	m S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Fort George BC	father - Slymbek macheck - Russia	"	"
	11	Olinto	Tanaglia ✓	27	m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor.	"	Hope BC	father - Antonio Coltrano - Vincenza, Italy	"	"
	12	Cohen	Joseph ✓	25	m m	farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Vancouver	no Relatives	Colo	Denver
	13	Cohen	Dorothy ✓	19	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no Relatives	"	"
	14	Gidlof	Signe ✓	25	f m	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	father - G. Heatesburg Stockholm, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	15	Atherfold	Ede John	28	m m	Clasterer	"	"	England	English	"	So. Vancouver	wife mrs Alma 52 - 1st - av - South Vancouver	"	"
	16	Frazd	Charles ✓	54	m S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Soda Creek BC	sister - Matilda Anberg Jarpasies Sweden	"	"
	17	Hunter	Gilbert H. ✓	22	m S	Seaman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	father - Arthur Shetland Islands Scotland	"	"
	18	Dawson	John ✓	36	m S	Blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Bro Robert morjazo Sweden	"	"
	19	Kerr	Nellie ✓	24	f S	Waitress	"	"	England	English	"	Canmore Alta	father - Richard Dalston England	"	"
	20	Giorgiou	John ✓	23	m S	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	father Loukas Pauline - Greece	"	"
	21	Larson	Gus ✓	46	m m	Boiler-maker	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	wife margaret 1928 Kiefel St - Vancouver	Ore	Portland
	22	Grad	Haygny ✓	31	m m	Junk Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	father - Abraham Drink - Russia	Wash	Seattle
	23	Olson	Gus (also Gus Nylund) ✓	26	m S	Logger	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Clinton BC	mother - Chesting Erickson Gerban - Sweden	"	"
	24	Augustino	Francesco ✓	39	m m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian So.	"	N. Vancouver	wife - Catarina Ferraro Rotazia, Reg. di Calabria, Italy	Mass	Mansfield
	25	Peterson	John F. ✓	53	m S	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Clinton BC	Bro. Gus. Peterson Kolstad - Sweden	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	26	Wakahara S.S.I.	Sugejiro ✓	37	m m	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Vancouver	wife - Lane Shige Sakata - Shiga - Japan	"	"
	27	Rasch	Anton ✓	40	m S	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Bro - John Oberhausen - Germany	Calif.	San Francisco
	28	Olson	Joe ✓	26	m S	Logger	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Mt Lehman BC	father - Olof Person Taranajo - Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	29	Peterson	Carl August ✓	38	m S	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	father Pete Anderson Romdali - Sweden	"	"
	30	Blomberg	Andrew ✓	28	m S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Stave Falls BC	Bro - Albin Tarnajo - Sweden	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Cohen, Harold, age 11 mos, U.S.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	No	Self	200	Yes	1909 1911	Ore	May 1911	No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brn	No	Turk missing	Date NOV 22 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	Spain	Asthela	N.Y.	Oct 1909	Unknown	Nov. 21
2	"	"	100	"	1911	Various	Drove 1911	" "	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dk	Blk	"	Scar on side chin	(Via) Princess Victoria	Spain	Logrono	N.Y.	Nov 1911	La Lorraine	" 21
3	"	"	150	"	1907 1910	Ore	May 1910	Friend - Felipe Inciarte 410 N 5th St Portland Ore	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Blk	"	none	(Via) Princess Victoria	Spain	Ferroba	N.Y.	Mar 1907	Kroonland Albrit	" 21
4	"	"	95	"	1904 1910	Wash	Apr 1910	1310 Viscola Section Roslyn, Wn	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Blk	"	none	(Via)	Austria	Udvina	Balto	Apr 1904	Frankfort	" 21
5	"	"	100	"	Trans	N.Y.	Aug 1911	No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	(Date)	"	"	scar bridge nose	(Via)	Italy	Casacalenda	N.Y.	Aug 1911	Berlin	" 21
6	"	"	400	"	"	Boston	Apr 1913	Friend - Giovanni Panelli 216 N Florence Av, Cincinnati	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dark	Blk	Bro	scar beside forehead	(Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Ladina	Boston	Apr 22 1913	Canopic	" 21
7	"	"	150	"	"	N.Y.	Feb 1910	No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	(Date)	"	"	Blood spot Center forehead	(Via) Princess Victoria	"	Caltrone	N.Y.	Feb 1910	La Savoie	" 21
8	"	"	150	"	"	"	Mar 1911	No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Red	Brn	"	scar on jaw	(Via)	Italy	Caltrone	N.Y.	Mar 1911	La Savoie	" 21
9	"	"	170	"	"	N.Y.	Apr 1910	No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	(Via)	Italy	Pivrene	N.Y.	Apr 1910	San Guiliano	" 21
10	"	"	100	"	"	"	Feb 1912	Bro - Vasil Maikoff 305 - 7th Av - Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	(Date)	Blk	"	scar on forehead	(Via) Princess Victoria	Russia	Mochesk	N.Y.	Feb 1912	Unknown	" 21
11	"	"	200	"	"	"	June 1910	No add	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Blk	"	scar on cheek bone	(Via)	Italy	Caltrano	N.Y.	June 1910	La Provence	" 21
12	"	"	150	"	1907 1912	Ore	June 1912	Father - Nathan Cohen 1447 Boulevard E, Denver	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brn	"	none	(Via)	Russia	Brest-Litofsk	N.Y.	July 1903	Unknown	" 21
13	"	Husb	"	"	1907 and visit 1912	1914	Feb 1914	Father in-law - do alone	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	(Date)	"	"	none	(Via) Princess Charlotte	Russia	Brest-Litofsk	N.Y.	1903	"	" 21
14	"	"	Husb	"	1910 1913	Wash	Apr 15 1913	Bro-in-law H. Gedlof 607 Union St Seattle	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	none	(Via)	Sweden	Stockholm	St John	Nov 25 1910	Grampian	" 21
15	"	Self	50	"	Visit only		Aug 1914	No add								5 7½	"	"	"			England	Brighton		Apr 1913	Pennsian	" 21
16	"	"	80	"	1895 1912	Various	Spring 1912	No add								5 8½	Apr	"	"	Scar cross Victoria		Sweden	Westergothlan	N.Y.	Apr 1893	Aurania	" 21
17	"	"	50	"	as seaman and Trans.		Seattle June 1913	Deaconess Union Seattle Wash								5 8	(Date)	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	(Via) Princess Victoria	Scotland	Shetland Island	Seattle	June 1913	Baltic Abbey	" 21
18	"	"	70	"	1910 1912	Various	Apr 1912	Friend - J. Peterson English Hotel, Seattle Wn								5 7¼	Red	Brn	Grey	R. eye		Sweden	Morjarr	N.Y.	May 1910	Baltic	" 21
19	"	"	40	"	1911 1913	Various	June 1913	Friend (Not given) 904 - 5th Av Seattle Wash								5 7	Fair	Brn	"			England	Wigam	N.Y.	Nov 1911	Cedric	" 21
20	Contract Laborer				1911 1912	Ore	Mar 1912	Uncle - C. Zyorides 104 - 4th Av Seattle								5 4¾	(Date)	Sallow	Brn	Blue	forefinger off	Greece	Pahlure	N.Y.	May 1911	Patris	" 23
21	"	L.P.C.	none	"	1899 1911	Wash	July 1911	No add								5 11	Fair	Lt	Blue	small scar center chin		Sweden	Gafle	N.Y.	1899	Nailen	" 23
22	"	L.P.C.	64	"	1909	Seattle	Oct 1909	Friend - Mr. Goldman c/o Union Loft - Seattle	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark	Brn	Grey	Small pit R side chin	(Via)	Russia	Drinsk	Quebec	July 11 1909	Pomeranian	" 23
23	"	"	69	"	1909 1912	Various	Sep 1912	No add	Cancelled.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 8	Fair	Lt	Grey	none	G.N.R. NOV 2 3 1914	Sweden	Gerban	Boston	Oct 1909	Ivernia	" 23
24	Wife	"	165	"	1909 1912	Mass	Mar 1912	Bro-in-law G. Firraro Mansfield Mross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Blk	Blue	Burn scar near R nostril	(Via) Princess Charlotte	Italy	Rotaria	N.Y.	Mar 13 1909	America	" 23
25	No	"	200	"	1881 1912	Minn	1912	No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dark	Brn	Brn		(Via) Princess Charlotte	Sweden	Gulestad	N.Y.	1881	Unknown	" 23
26	"	"	85	No	LP.C.		—	Friend - Mrs. Peterson 1123 Maynard Av Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Dk	Blk	Brn	mole center Left Cheek	NOV 27 1914 (Via) Victoria	Japan	Iriye-Mura	Victoria	June 1900	Unknown	" 23
27	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	No add								5 2	Red	Sur	Grey	Hair thin top head		Germany	Oterhausen	Montreal	July 1911	Megantic	" 23
28	"	"	1150	Yes	Visits only		—	Aunt - Mrs K Johnson 206 - 6th Av N - Seattle Wn	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Lt	Blue	Scar left side forehead	NOV 2 1914 (Via) Victoria	Sweden	Paransjo	Quebec	July 1910	Victorian	" 23
29	"	"	87	"	1896 1912	Various	Spring 1912	Friend - J. Larson 605 - Cherry St - Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dark	Med	Hazel	Light mole R. Cheek	NOV 2 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Randali	Boston	Apr 28 1896	Bothnia	" 23
30	"	"	105	"	1903 1911	Wash	Aug 1911	Uncle - Lars Johnson 206 - 6th Av N - Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Fair	Curly	Blue	Ac forehead	(Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Paransjo	Quebec	Oct 1903	Tunisian	" 23

ALL RECORDS OF CIRCULATING FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE 19

Jas P Burgee
Chemical Interpreter

CLASS D.

George E Bruneges
Acting Immigrant Inspector
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-14 ~~
Copied 16-32 ~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

591

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		Primary					Ry Const Supt									
No	1	Willan	George F.	38		m S		Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Kamloops BC	Bro- Wm Willan Brough- Westmoreland England	Wash	Spokane
"	2	Seigechuk	Vasili	37		m Wd	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Bro- Kiril - c/o Odessa Police - Odessa Russia	"	Seattle
"	3	Nelsen	Hans	30		m m	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Moose Jaw Sask	Mother- Karin Falstar- Denmark	Colf	San Francisco
"	4	Nelsen	Katrina	34		F m	None	"	"	Norway	"	"	" "	Father- Christ Jensen Tylland- Denmark	"	" "
"	5	Ross	Lena	22		F S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro- Martin Ross 2062-42nd W. 20 Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
"	6	Lundmark	Eric	27		m S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Father- Jans Lundmark Drangsmark- Ostrik- Sweden	"	"
"	7	Shah (Singh)	Lecha	36		m S	"	"	"	India	E. Indian	"	"	Bro- Doon Singh Goozuvvarumma Punjab India	Ore	Portland
Deported	8	Alexopoulos	Constantinos	18		m S	Newsboy	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother- Pasoula Algelepe- Greece	Wash	Tacoma
"	9	Lasoza	Domenico	45		m m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian So.	"	"	Wife- Anna Maria Mammola- Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
"	10	Olsen	John	24		m S	"	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Ardley BC	Father- Ole Knutsen Bremsnes, Norway	Wash	Seattle
"	11	Palombo	Angelo	30		m m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Hope BC	Wife- Madelina Caserta Vegalve, Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
"	12	Donato	Horatio	25		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Ambrogio Vilgalve Caserta- Italy	Wash	Seattle
"	13	Gais	Tomasso	26		m S	"	"	"	"	"	Nor.	"	Mother- Pezesa Battesti Rizarva Canabeze Turino, Italy Father- Ivar	"	"
"	14	Iverson	Peter	34		m S	Ry Contractor	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Valdey- Norway Wife- Hilda -	Calf	Santa Barbara
"	15	de Pfyffer	Paul	54		m m	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Kelowna BC	Kelowna B.C. Father- James	Calf	Eureka
"	16	Mc Mullan	William	23		m S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Vancouver	Ballycastle - Co Antrim Ireland Father- Jor Lagsen	Wash	Seattle
	17	Porson	Ole.	30		m S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	24th St # 76 - Trondjhem - Norway Father- Peter Togalfag	"	"
	18	Logal	Peter	25		m S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Franbyn Stade Sweden Mother- Charlotte Nissen	"	Seattle
	19	Nissen	John	46		m S	Butcher	"	"	Denmark	"	"	"	28 Mathiasgade - Veborg - Denmark Sister- Mrs K. Spindler	Calf	Berkeley
11/15 11/15	20	Schnelle	Anna M M	32		F S	Language Teacher	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Turner St 28 - Hamburg Germany		
	21	Lewis	Oscar	38		m m	Logger	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Jarvis Inlet BC	Wife- Engebrecht Sanis, Stavanger - Norway	Wash	Everett
	22	Pugieli	Donato	34		m S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Vancouver	Bro. Francesco Pescina - Aquila - Italy	"	Seattle
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

97

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Wm M Shearer

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether said passage paid by the master, owner, agent, or by whom otherwise. Also whether in any case such passage was paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	600 Yes	1894 1903 1905 1913	Various	Apr 1913	Redcord Hotel Spokane Wash						Good	No	6	1	Med	Brn	Brn	amputated Index finger	England	Brough	NY	Feb 1894	Majestic	Nov 23
2	"	"	260 "	1911 1912	Pa	Mar 1913	Friend - Frank Stigard 17 10 Main St - Seattle		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	Left Cheek	Russia	Aleshovichie	Phila	Mar 1911	Merion	" 23
3	Yes	"	800 "	1904 1910	Aunt Trans Boston	Jan 1913	No add		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	None	Denmark	Falstar	Boston	Jan 1913	Ypiranga	" 23
4	No	Husb	"	Trans	Boston	Jan 1913	No add		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Gylland	Boston	Jan 1913	Ypiranga	" 23
5	No	Self	50.	Contract Laborer		Sep 1912	Friend - E.P. Arveson 156 Westlake Boulevard	Seattle	Entered at						5	(Date)			(Via)		Norway	Aalesund	Boston	Sep 1912	Laconia	" 24
6	"	"	53	B.C.D. (Trachoma)		—	No add		"	"	"	"	No Good	"	5	Do	"	Lt	(Via)	Scar between eyebrows	Sweden	Drangemark	Quebec	May 1913	Megantic	" 24
7	"	"	4.	B.C.D. (Trachoma)		1911	Friend - Pam Singh Monarch Lbr. Co. Portland Ore Father Demetrius P.O. Box 200 - Tacoma Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Brn	small scar under left eye.	India	Punjab	San Francisco	Nov 6 1909	Empress	" 24
8	L.P.C.	Father	25	"	Trans	NY			Entered at				Good	No	5	6¼	Dark	Blk	Brn	Slight mole under left nostril	Greece	Algelepe	NY	Sep 1912	Saxonia	" 24
9	"	Self	115.	"	"	"	No add		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Blue	Brn	Mole below at corner mouth	Italy	Mammola	NY	May 1913	Principessa Irene	" 24
10	"	"	40.	1911 1912	Various	Oct 1912	Friend - Hjalmar Gjellof 609 Union St - Seattle Bro - Giuseppe		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Lt	Blue	Cut scar left middle finger	Norway	Bremsnes	Portland	Oct 1911	North America	" 24
11	"	"	300 "	1910 1913	Colo Utah Ariz	Sep 1913	605 Webster Av. Pittsburgh Pa		Entered at						5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Vi Caldi	NY	Apr 11 1910	Madonna	" 24
12	"	"	250 "	1910 1913	Colo Ariz	Sep 1913	No add		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Blk	"	"	Italy	Vigabri	NY	July 14 1910	Madonna	" 24
13	"	"	157 ✓	"	Trans	NY			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Mole right side of nose	Italy	Rivara	NY	Sep 1911	Rochambeau	" 24
14	"	"	60. ✓	1910 1911 1913	Various	July 1913	Friend - John Soderburg Ellensburg Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Lt	Brn	None	Norway	Valden	Quebec	July 1910	Lawrentic	" 24
15	"	"	190. No	—	—	—	Don - Max de Pfyffer Potter Hotel - Santa Barbara		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Grey	Grey	Waarg Glasses	Switzerland	Lucerne	St John	Mar 1909	Empress of Britain	" 24
16	"	"	70. No	—	—	—	Bro - John Eureka - Calif		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Lt	Bro Blue	Tattooed ring left hand	Ireland	Ballycastle	Halifax	Apr 1912	Ireland	" 24
17	"	"	195 Yes	1904 1914	Duluth	June 1912	No. add		Entered at						5	(Date)		Blue	Brn	Scar on back of left eye	Norway	Trondyhems	Boston	May 1904	Saxonia	" 24
18	"	"	150 No				No add		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Lt	Blue	Index missing	Sweden	Fanbyn	Quebec	June 1912	Victorian	" 24
19	"	"	150 Yes	1895 1911	Various	Spring 1911	No add (University of California		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Denmark	Viborg	NY	May 1895	Columbia	" 24
20	Yes	"	200 ✓	1908	Calif	Dec 1912	Friend - Jerbelly - Calif		Entered at						5	(Date)		Blond	Blue	(Via)	Germany	Hamburg	Montreal	June 1911	Lake Manitoba	" 24
21	No	L.P.C.	36.	"	1903 1907 1909 1911	Various Spring 1911	Cousin - Tom Cervetto Rideflat - Terrell Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Lt	Brn	Scar left index finger	Norway	Stavanger	NY	Mar 1903	Saxonia	" 24
22	"	L.P.C.	45	"	Trans	NY	Mar 1904	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Dark	Brn	Dark mole rt Cheek	Italy	Pescina	NY	Mar 1904	Konig Louise	" 24
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS D.

George E. Bruyes
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liner Copied 1-22. N.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29 11—1894

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

582

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ward	Washington ✓	67		m m	Sheet metal worker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	Bro - Horner Ward Edmonton Alta	Wash	Seattle
2	Ward	William	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle as aton.	"	"
3	Thompson	Thene ✓	29		m S	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father James Thomson. 57 St Andrews Rd.	"	"
4	Morley	John W. (Jr) ✓	26		m S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father J.W. Morley 624 Shelbrook St Winnipeg man.	"	"
5	Horsey	Henry R. ✓	27		m S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Herbert Horsey 72 London Av, Portsmouth Eng.	Calif	San Francisco
6	Kramchanske	Simon ✓	29		m S	H.R. miner	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father Alexander Kramchanske Galicia Poland Austria	Wn	Aberdeen
7	McCarthy	Gerald H. ✓	27		m m	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Ella McCarthy Hastings Townsite - Vancouver BC	Wn	Soldotna
8	Bailes	Henry ✓	40		m m	Baker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife - Jane Bailes 882 Burrard St Vancouver	Mont	Butte
9	Bailes	James	14		m S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother as aton	"	"
10	Thorn	Evelyn ✓	19		f S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Dr J.R. Thorn 587½ Pape Av - Toronto Canada	Calif	Los Angeles
11	Smith	Charles O. ✓	24		m S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Comox BC	Father - Richard J. Smith Comox B.C.	Wash	College Place
12	Peto	Muriel ✓	17		f S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Nanaimo BC	Father F.G. Peto 140 Wallace St - Nanaimo BC	Calif	Pasadena
13	Jimeau	John ✓	52		m m	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Prableau Creek BC	Bro - Louis Jimeau Chatham N.B.	Wn	Seattle
14	Jimeau	Margaret E. ✓	16		f S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle. do aton	"	"
15	Nickle	William A.	24		m S	Horse (Eliminated) Trainer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carberry man	Father - Wm J. Nickle Carberry man	Nev.	El Paso
16	Paul	Myrtle E. ✓	26		m m	None	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton Alta	Sister Mrs D.W.A. Cairns 1216 - 12th St Edmonton Alta	Ariz	Phoenix
17	Paul	Morley P. ✓	29		m m	Lawyer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Father - Shirley Paul London, Park	Ariz	"
18	Bell	Hugh ✓	42		m S	Gardener	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Bro - Robt A. Bell 58th Av E. - South Vancouver	Calif	Berkeley
19	McCallum	William ✓	42		m m	Dredger	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No Relative	Wash	Seattle
20	McCallum	Etta M	41		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Alexander Moore Ottawa Ont	"	"
21	Maxwell	Sarah J. Sp 22/47693 ✓	48	5/7/95	f m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Husband - Robt C. Maxwell 30 Kamloops St Vancouver	Calif	Oakland
22	Parnala	Andrew ✓	34		m S	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Father - Andrew Wm Parnanen Virborg - Lineada Finland	Wash	Seattle
23	McNair	William ✓	66		m m	Produce Dealer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Armstrong BC	Bro - Robt McNair 1070 Melville, Vancouver BC	Calif	Redlands
24	McNair	Terrance ✓	27		m S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle as aton	"	"
25	Delong	Ezra O ✓	56		m S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	German	"	Penticton BC	Bro - R.J. Delong	Wn	Seattle
26	Walker	Daniel K.	35		m S	Saw-filer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Nahance Ont Father John Walker Inverness N.S.	Wn	Bellingham
27	Borgeson	Charles ✓	32		m S	Black-smith	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Father Adolph Borgeson Dingle - Sunday	"	Seattle
28	Twiddle	Emrard H. ✓	30		m S	Greengrocer	"	"	"	English	"	South "	Sister Mrs Manly Cable #273 Sloan St Vancouver	Calif	Arlington
29	Moore	George ✓	39		m S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father - Robt Moore Rostrevor, Saintton England	Wash	Seattle
30	McIsaac	Duncan ✓	26		m S	Logger	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rock Bay BC	Mother - Flora McIsaac Gudique N.S.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Hugh W. Smith
Wm M Shearn
Jo F. Danton
Charles W Dunbergh.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes.— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (Inquire particularly as to this.) Supported by charity? If a child?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	200.	Yes	Visit	only	—	Entered at (Date)	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	St Catherines Ont	Seattle	Oct 26 1914	—	Oct 25
2	Yes	"	00.	Yes	"	"	—	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Woodstock Ont	"	Oct 26 1914	C PR	Oct 25
3	No	"	25.	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	Ruddy	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	June 7 1910	Steamer	Oct 26
4	No	"	25.	Yes	Visit	L.P.C.	July 1911	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Ruddy	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	Oct 26
5	L. within year		200	Yes	"	only	—	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	Blue	Grey	Slight scar left eyebrow	England	Yeovil	Quebec	may 1911	Canada	" "
6	"	"	200	Yes	1908 1910	Alaska Wn	1910	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) OCT 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	Brn	Blue	Scar left thumb	Austria	Pola	Halifax	apr 1902	unknown	" "
7	"	"	100.	Yes	1906 1912	various	mch 1914	Entered at Everett, Wash (Date) OCT 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Blu	Blue	Scar Duc left eyebrow & nose	Canada	St Bazile PQ	Seattle	10/27 1914	C P R Steamer	" "
8	No	"	150.	No	—	—	—	Entered at Blaine, Wash (Date) OCT 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Auburn	Blue	Scar L.H. middle finger	England	Silksworth	Montreal	June 1901	Dominion	" "
9	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Entered at Blaine, Wash (Date) OCT 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Dk	Blue	none	England	Gateshead	Montreal	June 1902	unknown	" "
10	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1913	Detroit	aug 1913	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) OCT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Dk	Blu	Scar Princess Victoria	Canada	Wallaceburg Ont	Seattle	10/27 1914	C P R	" "
11	No	—	280	Yes	1907 1908	various	may 1908	Entered at Blaine, Wash (Date) OCT 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Auburn	Hzl	Hazel	G.N.R. none	Canada	Victoria	Blaine	10/27 1914	G N R	" "
12	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1912	Pasadena	Nov 5 1912	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) OCT 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blu	Blue	Princess Charlotte	"	Nanaimo BC	Open	Open	C P R Str.	" "
13	No	"	1800	Yes	1912	Seattle	Sept 1912	Entered at (Date) OCT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Brn	Blue	Princess Victoria	"	Chatham NB	Seattle	10/27 1914	"	" "
14	No	Father		Yes	1912	Seattle	"	Entered at (Date) OCT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Charlottetown PEI	"	"	"	" "
15	"	Self	180.	Yes	11 mos 1910 1911	Calif	Jan 1911	Entered at (Date) OCT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Grey	Pit near outer end left eyebrow	"	Walberton Ont	Blaine	10/26 1914	G N R	" "
16	No	Husb		Yes	1906 1909	Canada	aug 1909	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) OCT 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Brn	Blue	Princess Victoria none	"	Erin Ont	Seattle	10/27 1914	C P R	4½ " "
17	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Entered at (Date) OCT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Brn	—	"	"	Moscow "	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	Entered at Blaine, Wash (Date) OCT 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	Blu	Grey	G.N.R.	England	Newcastle	Montreal	aug 1906	Lake Manitoba	" "
19	No	"	3000	Yes	1900 1913	Seattle	may 1913	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) OCT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	Brn	Blue	Princess Victoria	Canada	Carleton Place Ont	Seattle	10/28 1914	C P R Str.	" "
20	"	"		Yes	1905 1913	"	"	Entered at (Date) OCT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	Grey	Grey	"	"	Perth Ont	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	150	Yes	1912 1914	Oakland	June 1914	Entered at (Date) OCT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Brn	Grey	"	"	East and Garafraxa "	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	109.	Yes	1907 1907	Wn	Nov 1909	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) OCT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	Princess Victoria	Finland	Viborg	Montreal	Nov 1902	Gold	" "
23	Yes	"	one	Yes	1912 1913	Calif	Sept 1913	Entered at (Date) OCT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Red	Brn	Blue	Princess Victoria	Canada	Herring Island	Seattle	10/27 1914	C P R Str.	" "
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at (Date) OCT 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Brn	Blue	"	"	Earl Rosse NS	"	"	"	" "
25	No	"	900	Yes	Visit	only	July 1905	Entered at (Date) OCT 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Blu	Blue	G.N.R. Bald	"	Prince Edward Co.	Blaine	10/27	G N R	" "
26	No	"	200.	Yes	1890 1900	Me Mass	Apr 1900	Entered at " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Red	Brn	Grey	Scar one ut eye	"	Inverness NS	"	10/28	G N R	" "
27	"	"	150	Yes	trans & visit	only		Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) OCT 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	Red	Brn	Blue	Rock Emerald under ut ear	Sweden	Dingle	Ney	Apr 1906	Baltic	" "
28	"	"	1100	Yes	4 mos 1907	Ney	1903	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) OCT 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Auburn	Brn	Blue	Princess Victoria none	Canada	Beamsville Ont	Seattle	10/28 1914	C P R Str.	" "
29	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) OCT 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Brn	Blue	Princess Victoria	England	Cornwall	Quebec	July 1906	Emp Ireland	" "
30	"	"	600	Yes				Entered at Blaine, Wash (Date) OCT 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	G.N.R.	Canada	Gudbjur	Blaine	10/26 1914	G N R	" "

C P R Str = Canadian Pacific Railway Steamer
G N R = Great Northern Railway

George E. Bruneps
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E. Asbury
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—1504

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Juneau, Alaska 1-14
16-24
27-

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

SHEET NO. 30

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mc Nair	Jane	60		f m	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Armstrong BC	Bro-law. Robt Mc Nair 1070 Melville St, Vancouver	Calf	Redlands
2	Johnson	Ida	37		f m	"	"	"	Canada	Finnish	"	Vancouver	No Relative	Minn	Cromwell
3	Johnson	Vieno Filja	26		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elkins	George A.	23		m S	Pattern Maker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - Samuel Elkins 1717 Dunbar St, Point Grey BC	Wash	Seattle
5	Spear	William	22		m S	Pipe-Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs J R Mc Intosh 2657-27th av W. Vancouver BC	"	"
6	Cunliffe	Alice	55		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock NB	Daughter Mrs Albert Reid Woodstock N.B.	Ida	Twin Falls
7	Cunliffe	Jennie	23		f S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister as afore	"	"
8	Mathews	Stanley	25		m S	Stoke Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Mother Mrs Mary Mathews 16 Stranmillis Rd Belfast, Ireland	Wash	Seattle
9	Papas	Achilles	37		m m	Bootblack	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Wife - Panage Papas Serpen, Greece	"	"
10	Mc Donald	Wm (Jr)	28		m S	Steam Shovel Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hope BC	Father Wm Mc Donald Lauder Scotland	Ore	The Dalles
11	Craig	John D.	48		m S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Sister - Mrs Sidney N Smith 299 King Edward St St James Man	Wash	Seattle
12	Fairman	Rose A.	25		f m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father-in-law Fred Fairman Ferniston BC	Ore	Portland
13	Fairman	Frederick	3		m S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - as afore	"	"
14	Isakson	Sophia	30		f m	"	Yes	yes	"	Scand	"	South Vancouver	Sister - Mrs Edward Ulgar 177-37th av. Vancouver BC	"	Carlton
15	Isakson	Astrid	11		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as afore	"	"
16	Isakson	Sigurd	9		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as afore	"	"
17	Isakson	Edwin	6		m S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as afore	"	"
18	Isakson	Annie	3		f S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as afore	"	"
19	Isakson	Richard	0	8	m S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as afore	"	"
20	Simmons	Emily	31		f m	"	Yes	yes	"	English	"	Collingwood E. BC	Father - James Nelson Collingwood E. B.C.	Wash	Spokane
21	Simmons	Elmo B.	9		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as afore	"	"
22	Simmons	Albert L.	6		m S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as afore	"	"
23	Mc Bain	(Bessie	33		f S	Domestic	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father - James Mc Bain 116 Hardgate St, Aberdeen, Scotland	Calf	Los Angeles
24	Lee	Neil E.	28		m S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Revelstoke BC	Mother Alice Lee 10-4th St, Revelstoke B.C.	"	San Francisco
25	Duggen	Albert H	37		m S	Evangelist	"	"	"	African Eld	"	Winnipeg man	Nephew - Albert Knight Bayview Hotel Toronto Ont	Wash	Seattle
26	Proctor	Harry	25		m S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father - Richard Proctor 1236 Seymour St Vancouver BC	Calf	Spreckles
27	Johnson	Harold	33		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Annie Johnson Marine Hts. 27th av Vancouver	"	"
28	Manning	Colen	22		m S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs D. Manning 2045 Triumph St Vancouver BC	Ore	Riggs Creek
29	Palmer	Paul	28		m S	Carpenter Rough	"	"	"	Scand	"	Kamloops BC	Cousin Ludvig Kibsy Gosford Alta	Ore	Cleveland
30	Marino	Antonio	22		m S	Musician	"	"	"	Italian So.	"	Vancouver	Father - Vincenzo Marino Revelstoke B.C.	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

93

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

60

Jas. P. Burke
Wm M. Shearn
F. B. Proctor
H. F. Dunstone
Richard Hinkley

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, by whom prepaid, if by relative or friend, state relationship, if any, and whether prepaid by employer or by any corporation or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husk	Husk	Yes 1912 1913	friend Mrs Adams Redlands Calif																
2	No	Self	80.	Yes 1909 1910	Sister Mrs Hilma Laurie Cromwell, Minn																
3	No	Mother	No		Aunt as above																
4	Yes	Self	30.	Yes 1913	No add																
5	"	"	45	Yes 1912 1913	Husband Geo J Cunliffe Twin Falls, Ida																
6	No	Husk	100.	Yes 1859 1863	father as above																
7	"	father		Yes	friend Jack Johnson 724 Spring St Seattle																
8	"	Self	78	Yes 1908 1910	friend Capitol Coatos 611 Harrison St Seattle																
9	"	"	100.	Yes 1908 1911	friend - Herbert Hill (Rufus P.O.) Hethelbs Ore																
10	"	"	175.	1907 1911	friend Daniel McClain Queen Anne Av. Seattle																
11	"	"	100	Yes 1908 1910 1911	Husband - Donald C. Fairman Oregon Hotel, Portland, Ore																
12	"	"	30	Yes 1901 1903 1908	as above																
13	"	Mother		No	Husband Oscar Hanson Carlton Ore																
14	"	Self	70.	No	father as above																
15	"	mother		No	as above																
16	"	"		"	as above																
17	"	"		"	as above																
18	"	"		"	as above																
19	"	"		"	Husband Elmo L Simmons C. Morris & Co Packers Spokane																
20	"	"	30.	No																	
21	"	Mother			with mother																
22	"	"			with mother																
23	"	Self	250	Yes 11 mos 1911	Illo Grove Friend Mrs White 1204 Orange St Los Angeles																
24	"	"	130.	Yes 10 days 1909.	Seattle Friend Claude W. Perfect Penticostal Mission																
25	"	"	18.	Yes Visit only	— Pine St. Seattle Wn Friend Geo. Dillard																
26	"	"	50.	" "	Freckles, Calf Friend as above																
27	"	"	50.	" 1903 1907	Spokane 1907 Dec father D. Manning																
28	"	"	70.	" 1 mos 1913	Sumas 1913 Briggs Creek Ore father August																
29	"	"	187.	" 1907 1911	Calf 1911 Cleveland Ore Fiskes Vaudeville Grand																
30	"	"	175	" 3 mos 1913	Maj 1913 Seattle Wn																

CLASS E.

C P R Str. = Canadian Pacific Railway Steamer
G N R = Great Northern Railway
C.P. and P.C. Stns = Canadian Pacific and Pacific Coast Steamers

George E. Bruns
Acting U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NO CERTIFICATE FORM 522 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line Capital 1-32-7.2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31 11—1594

PORT OF Vancouver BC,

594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Betts	Alfred W	29		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro- Jeffrey Betts Yorkton Sask	Calf	Long Beach
2	Kaphan	Cecilia	23		F S	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro- Thomas Kaphan 11 Luttrell av. East Toronto.	"	San Francisco
3	Carley	Pearle M.	28		F m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood BC	Father Donald H. Snetsinger Collingwood E. BC	"	Kerman
4	Carley	Muriel E.	0	7	F S	"	—	—	"	English	"	"	Grandfather as afore	"	"
5	Carley	Herbert C.	30		m m	Grocery Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Bro. Clifford Carley 717-8th ave E. Vancouver BC	"	"
6	Pennington	James	44		m S	Miner & Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	So. Vancouver	Father - Benjamin Pennington Inverell, N.S.W. Australia	Ore	Portland
7	Steile	Eric	33		m S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Canwood Sask	Father - Ole Steile Valdres, Norway	Wash	Seattle
8	Boxley	Joseph H.	42		m S	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father - W. H. Boxley Hull, Yorkshire, England	"	"
9	Scoley	Edward	20		m S	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John N. Scoley Nelson, BC	Calf.	Los Angeles
10	Ingram	Alfred	24		m S	Student Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - J.A. Ingram 1001 8th Av. W. Vancouver BC	Ore	Salem
11	Padecaris	Christ	27		m S	Laborer	"	"	"	Greek	"	Green Pt. Rapids BC	Mother - Diamada Kastri Greece	Wash	Seattle
12	Cotten	Ernest	25		m m	Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father - Mark Cotten Ashwater Beworthy England	"	"
13	Cotten	Maud	21		F m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - A. Cassadjee Shipton England	"	"
14	Gregor	[illegible]	32		m S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - James Gregor Woodside, Delgatty Scotland	"	"
15	Svenson	Carl	35		m S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Wadeena Sask	Mother - Johanna Svenson Hellefors, Sweden	Ore.	Paisley
16	Mackenzie	Anabel	35		F S	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Cousin R. H. Morrison 2476 - 13th av. W. Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
17	Betts	Anna Q.	See husband line 1 above 25		F m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Archibald A. McPherson Glanworth, Ont.	Calf.	Long Beach
18	Betts	Jean	See father line 1 above 3		F S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as afore	"	" "
19	Jones	William T	32		m m	Clerk (P.O)	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Father Geo. N. Jones Milton St - Nanaimo BC	Wis.	Menominee
20	Jones	Nora Q.	32		F m	None	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Father in - law. as afore	"	"
21	Langshaw	Margaret	30		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro, Arthur Langshaw Hampton, England	Wash	Seattle
22	Jones	William Q.	See mother line 20 above 0	6	m S	None	—	—	"	English	"	"	Grandfather Geo. N. Jones Milton St Nanaimo BC	Wis	Menominee
23	Cutter	Ethel	26		F S	Student Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother - Martha Cutter Watertown, Ont	Calf.	Los Angeles
24	Robinson	Mildred	26		F S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - T. N. Robinson 940 Thurlow St. Vancouver BC	Calf.	" "
25	Suntereri	Francesco.	50		m m	Laborer	no	no	"	Italian, So.	"	"	Wife - Maria 1657 - 3rd av. W. Vancouver, BC	"	Oakland
26	Crawford	Jean	26		F S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - Jas T. Crawford Mt Stephen apt. Vancouver BC	Mich.	Detroit
27	Stevenson	Walter	26		m S	Bldg Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro - Wm T. Stevenson Ramsey, Isle Man, England	Ore	Portland
28	Murphy	James	40		m S	Logger	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingcome Inlet BC	Bro - Felix Freetown, P.E.I.	Wash	Seattle
29 *	Mills	Hattie M.	35		F m	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	So. Vancouver	Mother - Mrs Mary Sullivan Fleshertown, Ont	Neg.	Neg
30	Figoff	Leba	See mother cross D sheet, line 11 above 0		F S	None	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	Grandfather - Philip Levy 1149 Burrard St, Vancouver BC	Mass	Boston

NOT USED

* Mills, Margaret age 5 yrs, U.S.C.
Wm M. Shearer
J. F. Dingman
Charles H. Lindsley

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of paupers or persons likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for the purpose of any immoral purpose or object?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	600	No	Father - Geo C. Betts, 1055 Magnolia Av Long Beach Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Open	Open	C.P.R. Str	Oct 28
2	"	"	100	Yes 1909 Rochester NY	Friend - Miss Mackay Regent Hotel San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	" 28
3	"	Husb	Yes	1894 Wash Sept 1915	Father-in-law Wm L. Carley Kerman Calf.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Nov 1914	C.P.R. Str	"	" 28
4	"	Father	No	— —	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	" 28
5	"	Self	125	Yes 3 mos 1911 Calf	Father Wm L Carley Kerman, Calf	Mar 1911	"	"	"	"	"							Mar 1907	Liverpool	"	" 28
6	"	"	190	" 1907 1909 Various	No add	Nov 1909	"	"	"	"	"							Dec 1910	Halifax	"	" 28
7	"	"	85	" 1898 1907 N.D.	No add	Apr 1907	"	"	"	"	"							—	—	—	" 29
8	"	"	50	No	No add													Summer 1894	Quebec	Unknown	" 29
9	"	L.P.C.	9.	Yes Visits only	Aunt - Miss Helen Fowley 444 So. Breed St Los Angeles													Mar 1904	Montreal	Unknown	" 29
10	"	"	23.	" 1911 Mont.	Uncle - Wm Cromley Salem Ore	Oct 1911	"	"	"	"	"							Apr 1910	Halifax	Corsican	" 29
11	"	"	47.	" 1904 1907 Mont. Ills	Father - John Padicaris Central Bar Wash St. Seattle	1907	"	"	"	"	"							Aug 1910	Montreal	Corsican	" 29
12	Yes	"	100	No —	Sister Mrs Alice Rivers 1320 20th av N, Seattle Wn	—	"	"	"	"	"							Apr 1910	St John	Lake Erie	" 29
13	"	Husb		Yes 5 mos 1913 Calf	Sister in law - as above	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"							Apr 1905	Boston	Ultonia	" 29
14	No	Self	300	" 1907 1909 Niagara Falls	No add	1909	"	"	"	"	"							Oct 1910	Seattle	C.P.R. Str	" 29
15	"	"	1000.	" 1905 Minn.	Friend Simon Anderson Papeley Ore	1905	"	"	"	"	"							Dec 1910	Cork	C.P.R. Str	" 29
16	Yes	"	950	" 1913 1914 Wash.	Cousin - Allan Morrison 2120 Western av Seattle Wn	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"							Open	San Francisco	C.P.R. & P.C. Stns.	" 29
17	"	Husb	See Husb	No — —	Father in law Geo C Betts 1055 Magnolia Av Long Beach	—	"	"	"	"	"							—	—	—	" 29
18	"	Father	Father	No — —	as above	—	"	"	"	"	"							Open	Open	C.P.R.	" 30
19	No	Self	100.	Yes Birth to 1909 1 mo 1914 Wisc Birth to 1910 Wisc	Mother - Carl mrs Carrie Adness Route 6, Box 22, Menominee Wis	Oct 1911	"	"	"	"	"							Nov 1914	Menominie	C.P.R.	" 30
20	"	Husb		"	Mother as above	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"							Apr 1914	St John	Emp Ireland	" 30
21	"	Self	50	No	Friend - Mrs Alfred McNally 906 Howard av Seattle Wn	—	"	"	"	"	"							Open	Open	C.P.R.	" 30
22	"	Father	Father	No	with parents	—	"	"	"	"	"							Nov 1914	Seattle	C.P.R. Str	" 30
23	"	Self	60.	Yes Visit only	Good Samaritan Hospital Los Angeles Calf	—	"	"	"	"	"							—	—	—	" 30
24	"	"	60	" " "	as above	—	"	"	"	"	"							Feb 1910	Unknown	" 30	
25	"	"	200.	" Branch Ry	Sister - Serafina Nicolero San Pablo Av Oakland Calif	Feb 1910	"	"	"	"	"							Nov 1914	Blaine	G.N.R.	" 30
26	"	Father	50.	" 1904 1909 Mich.	Aunt - Mrs. K Thomas 40 Englewood av Detroit Mich	July 1909	"	"	"	"	"							June 1907	Montreal	Victorian	" 30
27	"	Self	60.	" Visits only	Bro - J C Stevenson Jensen Creamery Co. Portland Ore	—	"	"	"	"	"							Oct 1914	Seattle	C.P.R. Str	" 30
28	"	"	260.	" 1888 1909 Various	No add	Summer 1909	"	"	"	"	"							Open	Open	C.P.R.	" 30
29	"	"	50.	" 1905 Calif 1912 Ill	Husb John H Mills 303 - 5th Av. N.Y. City	Mar 1912	"	"	"	"	"							Nov 1914	Blaine	G.N.R.	" 30
30	"	Father	See Mother	No — —	with mother	—	"	"	"	"	"										

Jos. P. Burke.

C P R = Canadian Pacific Railway
C P R Str. = Canadian Pacific Steamer
C P R & P C Stns. = Canadian Pacific and Pacific Coast Steamers
G N R = Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

George E. Bruce
Acting Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECEIPTS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1--13 not copied
Copied 15--30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 32 — 11—1594

595

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Byers	Samuel	20		m.	S.	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada.	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father John a. Byers 1030 Pendrey St W Vancouver BC	Calif.	Aleda.
2	Marcelletti	Antonio	28		m.	S	Powder man	"	"	"	Italian	"	Kamloops BC	Father - Givvacchino Cigatella Roveto Aquila Italy	Wash	Seattle
3	Mc Iver	Annie	18		f.	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father - John McIver 1349 - 3rd av. E. Vancouver BC	Wash	Bremerton
4	Woodward	Albert	39		m.	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - John St. Osyth Essex England	Calif	Los Angeles
5	Smith Primary	George	29		m	m	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife - mrs mary Smith 71-17th av. W. Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
6	Simpson Wm S	James P.	35		m	m	Granite Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife margaret Simpson 7856 Eton St - Vancouver BC	"	"
7	Crowe J T D	Mabel G.	25		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - W. W. Stuart 69 Caroline Court - Vancouver BC	Alaska	Juneau
8	Clark Primary F B T	Fred.	31		m	m	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father D. J. Clark 43 Cambridge St - Ottawa	Wash	Seattle
9	Clark F B T	Mrs Jennie	28		f	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father W. J. Henry Kincardon Ont	"	"
10	Pecckinini B.S.I.	Lottie	5		f.	S	None	—	—	"	Italian	"	Cumberland BC	no Relation	"	Roosevelt
DEBARRED	Berentsen B.S.I.	Johnar	36		m.	S.	Plasterer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Father - John Berentsen 308-23rd av E - Vancouver BC	"	Seattle
12	Berentsen B.S.I.	Allington	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Minnie Berentsen 308-23rd av. E. Vancouver BC	"	Seattle
13	Martire	Francesco	39	Remains in Canada	m	m	(Eliminated) Laborer	No	No	"	Italian	"	Clinton BC	Wife - Angelina Padova Campagna Italy	"	Tacoma
14	Nordlund	Arthur	31	Remains in Canada	m.	S	(Eliminated) Fisherman	No	yes	Canada	Scand.	"	Port Essington BC	Father Isaac Bjornaborg - Finland	Ore	Portland
15	Mathews	Arthur E.	25		m.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Brother - Mrs M. E. Mathews 16 Strandmillis Rd. Belfast Ireland	Wash	Seattle
16	Donaldson B.S.I.	David L. R.	40		m	m	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Father - Peter Donaldson Couper Angus Scotland	"	"
17	Donaldson "	Helen	45		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father not living - as above	"	"
18	Watt Primary W m S	Gordon	47		m	m	Bldg Contr.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	mother - Ellen Watt 93 Union Row - Aberdeen Scotland	Ills	Chicago
19	Watt " W m S	Ada.	47		f	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother-in-law Ellen Watt as above	"	"
20	Watt " W m S	Gordon	17		m	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"
21	Cromar Primary W m S	David	37		m.	S	Bldg Contr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - A. G. Cromar 41 Dixon Av. Glasgow Scotland	"	"
22	Knowles W m S	Edgar	26		m	S.	(Eliminated) Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	N. Vancouver	Mother Isabella Knowles 1482 Lonsdale Av N Vancouver	Calif	Tucson
23	Haynes W m S	Matthew	25		m.	S	Baseball Player	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Father - Martin Walkerton Ont	"	Los Angeles
24	Davidson Primary C W D	Edwin	35		m.	S	Fish Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father - William Davidson Gate House - Scotland	Wash	Seattle
25	Maybury C W D	John	33		m.	S.	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	White Horse	No Relations	Colo.	Grass Valley
26	Bloom Primary J T D	Hattie E	45		f	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	N. Vancouver	Sister - Mrs R. F. Kelly 4332 Windsor St. N. Vancouver	Calif	Pasadena
27	Grant Primary J T D	Mrs Mary Jane	47		m.	S	Chamber maid	"	"	"	"	"	Loggan alta	Niece Beatrice Fairhurst 57 Stewart St - Bradford - England	"	San Francisco
28	Mynott Primary J C B	Arthur	29		m.	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	N. Vancouver	Father John 4998 Chestnut St - N. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
29	Pays Primary F B T	Alexander	60		m	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kamloops BC	Daughter - mrs A B Ward Kamloops BC	Calif.	Los Angeles
30	Vitson Primary F B T	Peter	37		m.	S	Cabet	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Cousin - Cecilia Vitson Robin Hotel Winnipeg	Calif.	Los Angeles

NOT USED

101

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Wm M. Shearer
Ex. Deputy

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1564

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
						Date of last departure from U. S.																
	Contract Laborer				1911 1914		Friend - Frank McClary Oleda Calf	Entered at No No Yes Good No.						(Date) (Via)				Out				
1	No	Self	50	Yes	1911 1914	Various	Feb 1914	No add						5 9 fair Bro Blue		None		Canada Orilla	—	—	—	Oct 31
2	Yes	"	100	Yes		Trans Ney	Mar 1909	Friend - Mrs Samuel Ketchel	Entered at Seattle, Wash					(Date) OCT 3 1 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte								
3	No	"	6	Yes	1 mo. 1914	Bremerton	July 1914	Parkar Bremerton Wn	" " " " "					5 8 med Brn Gyl		left eye.		Italy Civitella Roveto	My	Mar 1909	La Veloce	" "
4	Yes to Seattle	Self	83	Yes		visit only	—	No add	Seattle, Wash.					(Date) OCT 3 1 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria								
5	"	Self	100	Yes	1905 1907	Mt	Dec 1907	No add	" " " " "					5 3 fair Bro Blue		None		Canada Vancouver	Seattle	Nov 1 1914	CPR Str	" "
6	No	"	80	"	1900 1907	Mt Calf Wash	1907	No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash.					(Date) OCT 3 1 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte					St John	Feb 1909	Royal Edward	" "
7	No	"	100	"	Birth 1893	Calf	Apr 1913	Husband John A Crowe Alaskan Hotel Juneau Alaska	" " " " "					5 6 fair Bro "		"		England St Osyth				
8	Yes	"	700	"	1899 1905 1906 1911	Mont Wash	July 1911	Bro - Walter Clark c/o G N Ry Seattle Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash.					(Date) NOV - 2 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria								
9	" Husb.	"	"	"	1905 1911	Mont Wash	July 1911	Bro-in-law as above	" " " " "					5 7 fair " Blue		"		Scotland Banffshire	Boston	Oct 24 1905	Saxonia	" "
10	No	Mother	Mother	No	—	—	—	Father - Antonio Rosmondale Wash	Entered at Blaine, Wash.					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.								
11	"	Self	LP.C.	Yes	1914	Seattle	Feb 1914	Sister Mrs Elmer Gofre 3907 Ferdinand St Seattle	" " " " "					5 10 med Brn Bro		"		Scotland Maud	Boston	Mar 1900	Oceanic	" "
12	"	"	LP.C.	"	2 mos 1913	"	Sep 1913	Sister as above	Entered at Alaska					(Date) NOV - 2 1914 (Via) C P R May							C.P.R. Princess May	
13	"	"	120	"	Pass Ney		June 1910	Nephew Antonio Donato 1417 Pacific Av Tacoma Wn	" " " " "					5 6 fair Bro Blue		"		USA Boston	Juneau	Open		" 31
14	"	"	50	"	1903 1905	Truck	May 1905	Bro-Law John Maki East Portland Ore	Entered at					(Date) (Via) Rear or left							C.P.R. Princess	
15	"	"	90	"	Visit only		—	No add	" " " " "					6 7 med Bro "		Cheek		Ireland Passenstown	Halifax	Nov 1 1905	Empress Victoria	Nov 1
16	"	"	75	"	"	"	—	No add	Entered at					(Date) (Via)					Seattle	Nov 1914	CPR Str —	Princess Victoria Nov 1
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No add	" " " " "					5 5 med " "		None		Canada Kincardine				
18	"	"	500	"	Pass	Ney	Apr 1911	No add	Entered at Blaine, Wash.					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.					Blaine	Nov 2 1914	G N R	Nov 2
19	"	Husb.	No	—	—	—	—	No add	" " " " "					— — — —		None		Canada Cumberland				
20	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	With parents	Entered at					(Date) (Via)						Nov.		
21	"	Self	200	Yes	1904 1910	Mt	1910	No add	" " " " "					5 10 fair Red Grey		"		Norway Bergen	Ney	1889	Unknown	" 2
22	"	"	90	Yes	—	—	—	Friend - Gavin Baxter Shuswap, Calf	Entered at					(Date) (Via)						Nov.		
23	"	"	60	Yes	1913 1914	Various	July 1914	No add	" " " " "					5 6 fr " Bro Grey		"		Norway Bergen	Ney	1889	"	" " 2
24	"	"	95	"	Visit	various	Spring 1911	No add	Entered at					(Date) (Via)						June		
25	"	"	80	"	Visits only		Apr 1914	Sister Mrs C W Dunphey Pg. 255, Grass Valley, Colo.	" " " " "					5 5 med Red Bro		Dear or R temple		Italy Podace	Ney	1900	Megara	" 2
26	Yes	"	125	"	1910 1912	- Spokane	Apr 1912	Cousin Harriet Lampard 190 N. Pasadena Av Pasadena Cf. W. C. A.	Entered at					(Date) (Via)						Apr 1903		
27	No	"	560	No	—	—	—	San Francisco Calf	" " " " "					5 10 " Bro Grey		face pock-marked		Finland Bjornaborg	Halifax		Hamilton	" 2
28	"	"	750	Yes	Visits only	—	—	Friend - D. Unwin 2415½ Irwin St. Seattle Wn	Entered at Seattle, Wash.					(Date) NOV - 2 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						Apr 17 1911		
29	Yes	"	195	"	6 mos. 1883	Calf	June 1883	Son - Ernest Page 437 - B - Victor St Los Angeles	Entered at					(Date) (Via)						Apr 14 1906	Lake Champlain	" 2
30	"	"	350	"	1906 1911	Various	Oct 1911	Friend - Geo. Draper Long Beach, Los Angeles Calf	" " " " "					5 10 " Bro Grey		"		Scotland Edinburgh	Montreal	May 1894	Saxonia	" 2
									Entered at Portal, N. D.					(Date) NOV - 9 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						Apr. 1911	Buenos Ayres	" 2
									" " " " "					5 7 " Bro Blue		"		Scotland Aberdeen	Ney	Sep. 1911	Mauretania	" 2
									Entered at Portal, N. D.					(Date) NOV 2 1914 (Via) C. P. R.					Quebec	Sep. 1911	Emp. Ireland	" 2
									" " " " "					5 10 " Bro "		"		India Bombay				
									Entered at					(Date) (Via)					Quebec	Sep. 1911	Emp. Ireland	" 2
									" " " " "					— — — —				England London				
									Entered at					(Date) NOV 2 1914 (Via) Left Rear					Quebec	June 1904	Astoria	" 2
									" " " " "					5 8½ fair Bro Grey		Cover up.		Scotland Motherwell	Ney			
									Entered at					(Date) (Via) Slight scar					St John	Apr. 1908	Umbria	" 2
									" " " " "					5 8 fair Hzl Grey		over L eye		England Blackburn				
									Entered at Seattle, Wash.					(Date) NOV - 2 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria					Seattle	Nov 3 1914	C.P.R. Str	" 2
									" " " " "					6 2 med Brn Grey		None		Canada Walkerton				
									Entered at Seattle, Wash.					(Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) Princess Alice					Montreal	July 1906	Athenia	" 2
									" " " " "					5 8 Stalky No Bro				Scotland Gate House				
									Entered at Blaine, Wash.					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.					Halifax	Fall 1905	Evangeline	" 2
									" " " " "					5 8½ med Red Bro		Red nose		Australia Geelgong				
									Entered at Blaine, Wash.					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.					Quebec	Nov 1885	Parisian	" 2
									" " " " "					5 7½ Dark Grey Grey		None		England Walton				
									Entered at Seattle, Wash.					(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) Princess Alice					Halifax	Mar. 1909	Emp. Ireland	" 2
									" " " " "					5 3 fair Bro Grey		"		England Salford				
									Entered at Seattle, Wash.					(Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria					Quebec	May 1906	Parisian	" 2
									" " " " "					5 9½ med Brn Hzl		"		England W. Wickham				
									Entered at					(Date) (Via)					Seattle	Nov 3 1914	C.P.R. Str	Str. Princess Victoria
									" " " " "					5 10 " Grey Blue		"		Canada Gayes River				" 2
									Entered at					(Date) (Via)							C.P.R. Str	Str. Princess Victoria
									" " " " "					5 8 " Brn Grey		"		New Foundland Trinity	Boston	1906	Umbria	" 2

C P R Str = Canadian Pacific Steamer
G. N. R. = Great Northern Railway

George E. Jennings
Acting U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1–12
Copied 15–21 T.C.
23–31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver BC,

SHEET NO. 33 — 11—1594 — 596

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		✓	3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.												
								Primary									
1	Sutherland	Dt Z	Kate	✓	28	F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mission BC	father Walter Sutherland Dornock - Scotland	Wash	Seattle
2	Poole	Dt Z	John	✓	27	m	S	Rig Foreman	"	"	"	English	"	Kenora Ont	father John Kenora Ont	"	"
DEBARRED	Roos	B.S.I.	Elmer Oswald	s.e mother	16	m	S	none	no	yes	"	Finnish	"	Vancouver	grandmother - Mary Roos St michel - Finland	Ore	Astoria
DEBARRED	Mac Lean	B.S.I.	Archibald	✓	30	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father - John Lockeport Inverness, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
4	Sterns		William E.	✓	35	m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle - E H Sterns Souris - P.E.I.	"	"
5	Keyes		Robert	✓	31	m	m	Loco. Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father - William 1657 Robson St - Vancouver	"	"
6	Schneider		Louis	✓	39	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro - Peter Indian Head Sask	"	"
7	Devlin		William J.	✓	29	m	S	House Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father Jas - 2345 Granville St - Vancouver	"	"
8	Dobbie	B.S.I.	Henry	✓	33	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Eburne BC	Bro - Thomas Bestwick B.C.	"	Winlock
9	Syrja	Primary Dt Z	Jaco b	✓	29	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Chase Rivr BC	mother Lisa Lopua - Finland	"	"
10	Syrja	Dt Z	Elina	✓	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	father - Frederick Hartmann Helsingfors Finland	"	"
* 11	Syrja	Dt Z	Roy.	✓	2	m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	grandfather as aton	"	"
12	Ferguson	Dt Z	George a	✓	50	m	m	mill - Wright	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Daughter - mrs W E Aeckpin Duke 18, Victoria Court - Vancouver	Calf	San Francisco
13	Ferguson	Dt Z	Minnie B.	✓	38	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	as aton	"	"
14	Ferguson	Dt Z	George C	✓	15	m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister as aton	"	"
15	Ferguson	Dt Z	Leslie E	✓	15	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as aton	"	"
16	Ferguson	Dt Z	William G.	✓	45	m	m	Carriage Builder	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle - John Grigg Tyne Valley P.E.I.	Calf	Santa Rosa
17	Powr	Dt Z	Bessie J.	✓	34	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no Relation	"	Los Angeles
18	Powr	Dt Z	Hazel H.	✓	9	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
19	Powr	Dt Z	Harriet J.	✓	77	f	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister mrs Thomas Dupkin Letter W Devon - P.E.I.	"	Santa Rosa
20	Lewis	Primary C.W.S.	Frank.	✓	31	m	S	Steam Shovelman (Eliminated)	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Susan Lewis Thorold - Ont	Wash	Seattle
21	Russell	C.W.S.	Frederick	Remains in Canada	37	"	"	Gold - miner (Eliminated)	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother - mrs Sarah Russell Cookstown - Ont.	"	"
22	Mac Donald	Primary W.M.S.	Donald	Remains in Canada	26	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - Augus Balemore Inverness Scotland	"	"
23	Pearson	W.M.S.	Flora	✓	26	f	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother - Ella 578 Bayard St - Vancouver	"	"
24	Graham	W.M.S.	William J.	✓	39	m	S	State Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Prince Rupert	Mother - Catherine Dalesville Quebec	Calf	Santa Paula
25	Braddick	Primary W.M.S.	William B.	✓	32	m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Dt Vancouver N.D.	Mother Helen 725 - Fleet St - Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
* 26	Wiley	Primary D.B.	David E.	✓	22	m	m	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Andover N.D.	Mrs Mary Wiley (Mother) Andover N.D.	Ore	Portland
27	Chambers	Primary E.L.C.	James W.	✓	42	m	m	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rock Moody BC	no Relation	Mass	Boston
* 28	Chambers	E.L.C.	Maud E.	✓	40	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" "	"	"
29	Stroud	Dt B.F.	Fred	✓	27	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Mother mrs E C Stroud Maidenhead, Berkshire, England	Wash	Seattle
30																	

NOT USED

102 Nov 8

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Syrja - Rains, age 1 1/2 yrs
Braddick, David " 6 "
Chambers Winifred A. " 4 yrs
Chambers Alice M.M. " 4 yrs

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1504

MONTH OF November, 191-

CLASS E

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer as read.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																(Date)				(Via)				CPR SS Princess Victoria		
1	yes	Self	90	No	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs Pom Fremont 113-10th Av Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	Sw	5 3	Fair	Blue	None	V Scotland	Inverness	Montreal	May 27 1914	Corinthian	Nov 2
																(Date)				(Via)				CPR SS Princess Victoria		
1	yes	Self	90	No	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	Sw	5 8	"	"	"	Canada	Kenora	Seattle	Nov 3 1914	—	" 2
																(Date)				(Via)						
2	no	"	160	No	—	—	—														Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" 3
																(Date)				(Via)						
3	"	Father	Father	No	—	L.P.C.	—									8½	Med	Bro	Blue	Partly Bald	V Scotland	Lockeport N.S.	Yarbe	June 1911	Athenia	" 3
																(Date)				(Via)						
4	"	Self	25	No	—	L.P.C.	—									10½	Med	Bro	No.	1st Princess Alice near R. Cow mouth	Canada	Morell P.E.I.	Seattle	Nov 4 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 3
																(Date)				(Via)						
5	"	"	30	Yes	1897	Boston	1911									8	Ruddy	Bro	"	Princess Alice	Canada	Ottawa	"	"	"	" 3
																(Date)				(Via)						
6	"	"	75	Yes	Visit	Various	July 1913	Friend - A. D. Block Pacific Bld Seattle Palace Hotel Seattle Wn								7	Fair	"	Blue	Left forearm Princess Alice	Bulgaria	Chemovitz	Halifax	1890	Unknown	" 3
																(Date)				(Via)						
7	"	"	55	Yes	"	only	—									6	Fair	"	Hazel	Del Princess Alice nr. wrist	Canada	Richmond Hill Ont	Seattle	Nov 4 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 3
																(Date)				(Via)						
8	"	"	65	Yes	Visit	only	—									6	Fair	Bro	Grey	CANCELLED. See No 15483	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	June 26 1910	Ionian	" 3
																(Date)				(Via)						
9	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	3 yo - 25th av W Seattle Bro - Gust Lyyra Winlock, Wash.								10	Fair	Bro	No	G.N.R.	Finland	Lapua	Halifax	Apr. 1911	Royal Edward	" 3
																(Date)				(Via)						
10	"	"	100	Yes	1903	Wash	Nov 1910									5	"	"	Blue	G.N.R.	"	Helsingfors	Halifax	Apr. 1911	"	" 3
					1910	Wash														NOV - 8 1914						
					1906	mass	Nov																			
11	"	Husb	"		1910	Wash	1910									(Date)				(Via)						
12	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—									5	"	"	Lt Grey		Canada	Chase Rivers P.Q.	Blaine	Nov 3 1914	G.N.R.	" 3
																(Date)				(Via)						
13	"	Self	2000	Yes	1876-1896	Calf	Oct 4 1912									6	"	Bro	Blue			Marshfield P.E.I.	Open	Open	C.P.R. Str.	" 3
					1 mos 1912	Birth mass																				
14	"	Husb	"		1898	Calf	Oct 4 1912									(Date)				(Via)						
15	"	Father	no	—	—	—	—									3	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Boston	"	"	"	" 3
																(Date)				(Via)						
16	"	"	No	—	—	—	—									7½	"	"	"		Canada	Vancouver	"	"	"	" 3
																(Date)				(Via)						
17	"	Self	700	Yes	3 mos 1912	Los Angeles Calf	Apr 1912	Bro - Joseph Powa Route 5 Box 363 Santa Rosa								6	"	"	Grey							
					1880											(Date)				(Via)						
18	"	"	800	Yes	1900	Sa.	Jul 1911	Husb. E. P. Powa 615 W. 11th St Los Angeles Father								5	Fair	Bro	Blue		U.S.A.	Tyne Valley P.E.I.	"	"	"	" 3
					1910	Calf														NOV - 8 1914						
					1911											(Date)				(Via)						
19	"	Mother	"		1910	Calf	Jul 1911	as above								3¼	Dark	Grey	Bro		Canada	Otterburn Que	"	"	"	" 3
					1911																					
20	"	Self	1000	"	3 mos 1912	"	Apr 1912	Son - Joseph Powa Route 5, Box 363, Santa Rosa								(Date)				(Via)						
					1901 off & on											8½	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Princess Alice		Howald Ont	Seattle	11/4 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 3
					1904															NOV - 8 1914						
					1905											(Date)				(Via)						
21	"	"	100	"	1914	Various	Mar 1914	no add								6	Med	Bro	Blue	1st R. finger marked at end	"	Cookstown Ont	"	11/5 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 3
					1904																					
					1905		Nov																			
22	"	"	200	"	1910	Various	1912	No add								5	Curl.	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Baleman Que	Quebec	July 5 1911	Lake Champlain	" 3
																(Date)				(Via)						
23	"	"	108	No	—	—	—	G W C A Seattle Wn Sister - Mrs. J. Derbyshire Santa Paula Calf.								6	Fair	Bro	Blue	G.N.R.	Canada	Aurora Ont	Blaine	Nov 4 1914	G.N.R.	" 3
					1911		May									(Date)				(Via)						
24	"	"	50	Yes	1912	Wife	1912									8	Med	Auburn	Blue	Princess Alice	"	Petrolia Ont	Seattle	11/4 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 3
					1906		May									(Date)				(Via)						
25	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	No add								5	Fair	Bro	Blue	Princess Alice	England	Blackheath	Montreal	1883	Unknown	" 3
					1906																					
26	"	"	100	Yes	1911	Calf	1911	Cousin - for J.C.C. Wiley 354 - 14th St. Portland Ore								(Date)				(Via)						
																6	Dark	Dark	Bro		Canada	Andover	Seattle	11/4 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 3
27	"	"	100	"	Visit	only	—	Sister - in law Mrs J. Summerville Brighton, Boston, Mass.								(Date)				(Via)						
					1896		June									6	Dark	Bro	Blue	C. P. R.	"	St John N.B.	Open	Open	C.P.R. Str.	" 3
28	yes	"	100	"	1911	Mass.	1911									(Date)				(Via)						
					1896		June									NOV 17 1914										
29	"	Husb	"		1911		1911	Sister no add								6	Dark	Bro	Grey	C. P. R.	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R. Str.	" 3
					2 weeks	N.Y.	Jul	Friend - S. Rice								(Date)				(Via)						
30	"	Self	130	"	1911	Visit	1911	2316 - 12th av N. Seattle								6	Med	Bro	Grey	Wears glasses Scar on left cheek	England	American Falls Idaho	"	"	C.P.R. Str.	" 3

C.P.R. Str. = Canadian Pacific Ry Steamer
G.N.R. = Great Northern Railway
C.P.R. & P.C. Strs. = Canadian Pacific and Pacific Coast Steamers

F.B. Hurst
Wm. M. Shearer
Geo. P. Bulder
Edward L. Lawrence

CLASS E.

George E. Bruns
Clerk U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

RECORDS OFFICE
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
AND MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-23
Avoid 24-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

SHEET NO. 34

11—1594

597

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Transferred to Canadian Sheet #1 Line 21													
~~Debarred~~	Mayhew B.S.I.	Agnes B.	36	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Rolt Forshaw 821 Hornby - Vancouver BC	West	Ndyble
2	Forshaw	Frank	17	m	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother - Mary Colchingwood - Ont	Wy	Wy City
3	Byrnes	John J 11/12/33	34	m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No Relation	Wash	Point Roberts
4	Iversen C.W.D.	Gustov J.	51	m	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Foam Lake Sask	" "	"	" "
5	Iversen C.W.D.	Gustov V-23127	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
6	Iversen C.W.D.	Sigvalfur	19	m	S	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Sask	" "	"	" "
7	Iversen C.W.D.	Valdmar	17	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Foam Lake	" "	"	" "
8	Iversen C.W.D.	Hjalmar	15	m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
9	Iversen C.W.D.	Thorvaldur	13	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
10	Ettinger C.W.D.	Rubie	22	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	new Westminster	mother Mrs N. Rhyno Upper 9 mile River NS	"	Irondale
11	Lansdowne P.B.	Charles	30	m	S	Car Repairman	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	mother Mrs Charlotte Greensborough, Kent, England	Calif	San Francisco
12	King W.M.S.	Oliver C.	42	m	S	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - E.B. King 316 Gladstone Av, Toronto	"	Los Angeles
13	Weeks F.B.I.	Esther	26	f	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Harland Weeks Komoka - Ont	West	Seattle
14	Godwin J.T.D.	Jean	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	BC	Port Coquitlam	mother - Mrs Jane Murchie Cambridge apt. Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland
15	Godwin J.T.D.	Wm Kennedy	3	6	m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	as above	"
16	Godwin J.T.D.	Frances Jean	2	2	f	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	as above	"
17	Haines B.S.I.	Sydney George	28		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	Fort William Ont	wife - Grace 51 Atlantic av. Winnipeg	"
18	Adshead	John	50		m	m	Rancher	"	"	"	"	"	Mission City BC	wife - Esther Box 97 mission city BC	Calif	Oakland
19	Nilon	Ethel C. L.	23		f	m	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sister, Alma Griffith 1162 Charleg St - Vancouver BC	"	Marysville
20	Reese	Gwyn	29		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father - David Burrageport - South Wales	Wash	Bremerton
21	Elliott J.T.D.	David H.	22		m	S	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Barnet BC	Mother - Margaret Elliott 36 Studell av. Toronto Ont	"	Seattle
22	Procter J.T.D.	Elizabeth	45		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	No Relation	"	"
23	Nicol J.T.D.	Dinah A.L.	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. H. St John Nicol 542 Georgia St - Vancouver BC	"	"
24	White J.T.D.	Annie with husband, 1st class not manifested	47		f	Wd	Companion	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son - Thomas D. White Qumaywold BC	"	Tacoma
25	Reddin J.T.D.	Ann E.	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Lillian Wolfson 1043 Melville St, Vancouver	Wy	Wy
26	Reddin J.T.D.	Joseph W.	2		m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"
27	Low J.P.B.	John	34		m	S	Carpenter House	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Bro - James Elgin, Morayshire, Scotland	Utah	Salt Lake
28	Hughes C.W.D.	Peter J.	26		m	S	Painter Framed	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Bro, Thos R. 1735 Hornby St - Vancouver	Calif.	San Francisco
DEBARRED	Lebasseur B.S.I.	Marie J.	25		f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	"	mother - Marie Yamachiche P.Q.	"	Oakland
DEBARRED	Landry B.S.I.	Moise	43		m	S	Laborer	"	"					Father - Narcissus Henryburg Centre P.Q.	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether all paid by self, whether by relative or friend, or by other person or corporation, and what relationship, if any, to emigrant.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	Self 20.	Yes	No	—	—	—	Husband - A.N. Mineyless Box 664, N. Yakima Wash		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Blue	Blue		Scotland	Saltcoats	Montreal	Oct 4 1909	Pretorian	Nov. 4
2	"	Father 35.	yes	visits only	(Date) July 1913			Sister - Ethel Forshaw Hotel Savoy Seattle	Entered at	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	5	11	(Date) NOV - 4 1914	Med	Blue	R. Hand.	(Via)		New Foundland	St Johns	Sydney C.B.	1908	Bruce	" 4
3	4	Sister 20.	yes	visits only numerous persons	My Wife	1910		Sister - Margaret Seymour 214 E 8th St Flatbush, Ny.	Entered at	"	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	"	5	10¼	(Date) NOV - 4 1914	Med	Blue	neck	(Via) G.N.R.		Ireland	Limerick	Halifax	1883	Hibernian	" 4
4	"	Self	435.	No	—	—	—	no add	Entered at	"	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	"	5	5½	(Date) NOV - 4 1914	Dark	Brn.	Grey	(Via) G.N.R.		Iceland	Seydisfjord	Quebec	Aug 1910	Grampian	" 4
5	"	Father	No	—	—	—		" "	Entered at	"	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	"	5	7	(Date) NOV - 4 1914	Med	No	"	(Via) G.N.R.	box R. thumb	Iceland	Bernfjord	Quebec	July 1911	Grampian	" 4
6	"	"	No	—	—	—		" "	Entered at	"	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	"	5	7	(Date) NOV - 4 1914	Med	Bro.	"	(Via) G.N.R.	R. hand.	"	"	Quebec	Aug 1910	Grampian	" 4
7	"	"	No	—	—	—		" "	Entered at	"	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	"	5	5	(Date) NOV - 4 1914	Med	Bro.	"	(Via) G.N.R.	little finger	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
8	"	"	No	—	—	—		" "	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	(Date)			"	(Via) G.N.R.	none	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
9	"	"	No	—	—	—		" "	Entered at	"	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	"	5	7	(Date) NOV - 4 1914	Med	Bro.	"	(Via) G.N.R.		"	"	"	"	"	" 4
10	Yes to Seattle	Self 20.	yes	1913 1914	Wn	Apr 1914		Friend Mrs (Dr) Hill Irondale - Wash	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	Club foot	"	"	"	5	1½	(Date) NOV - 4 1914	"	Bro.	face freckled	(Via) Princess Victoria		"	Kemetecook	Seattle	11/5 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 4
11	No	" 406	"	1909 visit mass		Apr 1910		no add	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	No	"	"	"	5	4½	(Date) NOV 1 1 1914	"	"	3 first R. fingers	(Via) Pattricia Victoria		England	London	Quebec	July 1907	Lake Champlain	" 4
12	"	" 300.	"	Visits only		—		" "	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	5	6½	(Date) NOV - 5 1914	"	"	none	(Via) Princess Victoria		Canada	Erindale Ont	Seattle	11/6 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 4
13	yes	" 80.	"	1909 1912	Mich	Mar 1912		Y.W.C.A. Seattle Wash	Entered at	X					5	4		Grey			(Via)			London Ont	C.P.R. SS. Princess Victoria Seattle	11/5 1914	—	" 4
14	"	Self 200.	"	3 weeks 1912	Seattle	June 1912		Husb Wm D.F. Bradown 264 - 6th St - Portland Ore.	Entered at	Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	2	(Date) NOV - 5 1914	Fair	"	"	(Via) G.N.R.		Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	Aug 1908	Lake Champlain	" 4
15	"	mother	No	—	—	—		as above	Entered at	"	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	"	—	—	(Date) NOV - 5 1914	"	"	Blue	(Via) G.N.R.		Canada	Port Coquitlam	Blaine	Nov 5 1914	G.N.R.	" 4
16	"	"	No	—	—	—		as above	Entered at	"	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	"	—	—	(Date) NOV - 5 1914	"	"	"	(Via) G.N.R.		Canada	Port Coquitlam	"	"	"	" 4
17	"	Self 15.	No	—	—	—		Bro-in-law Fred Owens c/o Glass & Prudhomme Co Portland	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	9½	(Date) NOV - 7 1914	Med	No Bro.		(Via) Princess Charlotte			Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 5
18	"	" 25.	Yes	1907	Various	Aug 1907		Daughter - Mrs G.W. Smith 181 Glen Ave Oakland Calif	Entered at	X					6	0	(Date)	Ruddy	Bro.	Grey	(Via) Victoria	Little finger left	England	Stockford Calif	Ny.	Mar 1902	Majestic	" 5
19	to Seattle	Self 70.	Yes	1913 1907	Various	July 1914		Father - W.W. Griffith Marysville Calif	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	8½	(Date) NOV - 5 1914	Fair	Blue	Blue	(Via) Princess Charlotte		U.S.A.	Sacramento Calif	Seattle	Nov 5 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 5
20	No	" 50.	"	1911	Various	Jan 1911		Friend Jack Brooks Bremerton Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Med	Dk.	Bro.	Crippled R. Land			Wales	Barryport	Scranton Miss	Summer 1907	Onward	" 5
21	"	" 140.	Yes	Visits only		—		Uncle - Harry Brown Frederick & Nelson Seattle Y.W.C.A.	Entered at	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	5	10	(Date) NOV 12 1914	Fair	Bro.	Blue	(Via) Princess Victoria	none	Canada	Toronto	Seattle	Nov 7 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 5
22	"	" 380.	No	—	—	—		Seattle Wn	Entered at	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	5	0	(Date) NOV - 5 1914	Grey	Blue	"	(Via) Princess Victoria		England	Manchester	Quebec	June 1911	Emp. of Fleetwood	" 5
23	"	" 40.	Yes	1911 1912	Seattle	Dec 1912		Friend - Mrs L. Lane 834 N. Lake Av. Seattle	Entered at	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	5	11½	(Date)		Bro.	Hazel	(Via) Princess Victoria		"	Rugby	Quebec	Sep. 1907	Dominion	" 5
24	Yes Employer	Son	No	—	—	—		Employer - Mrs F. Woolfield Tacoma Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	(Date)		Bro.	Blue	(Via)		"	Liverpool	Quebec	Sep. 1907	Emp. Britain	" 5
25	No	Head	Head	No	—	—	—	No add	Entered at	"	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	"	5	7	(Date) NOV - 7 1914	Med	Bro.	"	(Via) G.N.R.		"	Scarborough	Montreal	Dec 1913	Victorian	" 5
26	"	Father	Father	No	—	—	—	with parents	Entered at	"	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	"	—	—	(Date)		Lt.	Blue	(Via) G.N.R.		Canada	Vancouver	Blaine	Nov 6 1914	G.N.R.	" 5
27	"	Self 600.	Yes	1906 1911	Colo.	Sep 1911		Friend - Ed Denby Gen Del, Salt Lake, Utah	Entered at	"	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	"	5	8	(Date) NOV - 7 1914	Med	Bro.	Blue	(Via) G.N.R.		Scotland	Aberdeen	Ny.	Feb 1906	Caledonia	" 5
28	"	" 1584.	"	1910 1911	Seattle	May 1911		No add	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	3	(Date)		Blk.	Grey	(Via) Princess Victoria		Wales	Bangor	Halifax	Feb 1910	Hesperian	" 5
29	Contract Laborer	75.	"	1895 1905	Mass	1905		Providence Hospital Oakland - Calif	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	(Date)		Dark	Grey	(Via)		Canada	Gentilly Que	—	—	—	" 5
30	"	L.P.C. 58.	"	1896 1911	Various	Aug 1911		No add	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	(Date)	Med	Bro.		(Via)		"	Locolle	—	—	—	" 5

C.P.R. Str. = Canadian Pacific Steamer
G.N.R. = Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

George E. Bruges
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 521 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 2-19 F.C.
Copied 21-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 35 — 11—1594

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

595

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Van Dornet B.F.	Cornelius	45		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Varenby BC	Friend - Henry Fenley Varenby BC	Wash	Bothell
2	Bingay J.B.F.	Pierson 10946/5091 L.	32		m	m	Bank mgr	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father - in - law - Mayor J. Selater 1231 - Barclay St - Vancouver BC	"	Seattle
3	Bingay J.B.F.	Mrs Jannett	21		f	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father as above	"	"
4	Bingay J.B.F.	Lloyd James	0	9	m	S	"	+	—	"	English	"	"	Grand father as above	"	"
5	Kemp B.S.I.	James 11097/6607	29		m	S	Carpenter	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin - John Wisleyt 1117 Salisbury Drive - Vancouver	Ore	St Helens
6	Bowie Primary C.W.S.	Leg mogter Leslie G.	1		m	S	Class D. 2 Sched 19 Imm 16 None	—	—	"	English	"	near Westminster	Grandfather - Wm Hearn Do. Elbie England	Tex	Weatherford
7	Mac Donald Primary C.W.S.	Alexander	34		m	S	H.B. miner Italy	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Clinton BC	Bro - A.R. Mac Donald Glenroy - Ont	Calf.	San Francisco
8	Forster C.W.S.	Hector	22		m	S	Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Uncle - John Neagy Seamans Bank.	"	Eureka
9	Mac Keen C.W.S.	Mrs Catherine	36		f	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father - Wm Mac Leod Burnaby BC	"	Pasadena
10	Boothby Primary J.T.D.	Samuel K. 1908	30		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother in - law Agnes Park 1728 - 4th ave W. Vancouver BC	Wash	Tacoma
11	Boothby J.T.D.	Jessie G.	30		f	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	mother as above	"	"
12	Barlow J.T.D.	Ruby	22		f	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father - Chas Anthony Edmonds BC	Calf.	Portsville
13	Walker Primary J.T.D.	William	68		m	m	Retired farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Nephew - Geo. Walker (address unknown) Sask.	Calf	Long Beach
14	Walker J.T.D.	Hannah	69		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
15	Walker J.T.D.	minnie	34		f	S	Book-keeper Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin as above	"	"
16	Rogers J.T.D.	William H.	40		m	m	Builder	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister - Mrs Albert Fenton St Eleanors P.E.I.	Wash	Seattle
17	Rogers J.T.D.	Daisy M.	26		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Nubert Mills St Eleanors P.E.I.	"	"
18	Rogers J.T.D.	Edna Violet	1	8	f	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
19	Robertson Primary Wm.S.	Robert 11095/6602	27		m	S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister - Mrs Lizzie Stewart 49 Millenbank Rd Dundee, Scotland	"	"
20	Kincliff Wm.S.	William	31		m	S	Paper-hanger	"	"	"	English	"	Eburne BC	Father - Samuel Eburne BC	Calf	San Francisco
21	Foster J.P.B.	Robert	33		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro - Mathew Foster Salisbury Plains - England	Utah	Salt Lake City
22	Clark J.P.B.	Elizabeth accomp.	42		f	m	Employing husband of class not None	"	"	manufacture "	Irish	"	"	Sister - Mrs P. Nelson 1839 - 30th ave E. Vancouver	Wash	N. Yakima
23	Clark J.P.B.	Odessa	19		f	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	N. "
24	Clark J.P.B.	Doris	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	" "
25	Sinclair Primary J.B.F.	Margaret	32		f	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London Ont	Bro - Angus Sinclair Mitchell Ont.	Calf	Fresno
26	Wilson J.B.F.	Gordon S.	29		m	m	Plumbsmen	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Friend - Jas Maitland 503 Burrard St - Vancouver	Ore.	Bandon
27	Wilson J.B.F.	Mrs Nellie	26		f	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cousin - Jas. Maitland 503 Burrard St - Vancouver	"	Bandon
28	Deanfield B.S.I.	Dave	28		m	S	Junk Dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father - Marg Deanfield Berezjova - Vitsa, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
29	DEBARRED Coates. B.S.I.	Alvin	24		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Milestone Sask	Father - Jas. Gould Station P.Q.	Calf.	Riverside
30	Freckleton B.S.I.	Joseph	31		m	S	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Bro - William 17 Yeaman Place, Edinburgh Scotland	"	Avel

NOT USED

104 M0

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self.	108	yes	1869 1909 and visits	Mich	Friend - Henry Brown Bothell Wash Butler Hotel Seattle Wash	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Grey	Wears glasses	U.S.A.	Grand Haven Mich	Seattle	Nov 6 1914	—	Nov 5
2	"	"	500	"	2 mos 1912	Various		Entered at " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.	C.P.R. Str	Nov 6 1914	Princess Victoria	Nov 5
3	"	Husb.	"	"	5 mos 1912	"		Entered at " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	Date	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Kirkwall	C.P.R. Str	Nov 6 1913	Princess Victoria	Nov 5
4	"	Father	No	—	—	—		Entered at " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	(Date)	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Nov 6 1914	—	Nov 5
5	No	Self.	100	yes	Visits only			Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½ Fair	"	"	"	Mole on L. Cheek	Scotland	Kirkwall new	Blaine	May 1910	Grampian	Nov 6
6	No	Father	Father	No	—	—		Entered at Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	—	(Date) NOV 12 1914	—	—	—	—	Canada	Westminster new	Blaine	Open	G.N.R.	Nov 6
7	"	Self.	900	yes	1901 1906	Various		Entered at Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) NOV - 9 1914 9 Med	"	Brn	Grey	Princess Charlotte Cheek	"	Glenroy new Westminster	Seattle	11/9 1914	C.P.R. Str.	Nov. 6
8	"	"	85	yes	1911 fall 1912	N.D.		Entered at Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	6	(Date) NOV - 9 1914 0 "	"	Blue	"	Princess Alice R. eye	"	Westminster new	Seattle	11/10 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 6
9	"	Husb.	50	"	1909	Various		Entered at Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) NOV - 9 1914 9½ "	"	"	"	Princess Alice none	"	Harbville P.E.I.	open.	open	C.P.R.C. Stns	" 6
10	"	Self	1500.	"	9 mos 1907 Visit 1914	Various	Friend - Wm Bertram 1121 - 60th av. S. Tacoma	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) NOV - 8 1914 9 "	"	"	"	G.N.R.	England	Hull	Halifax	Mar 1906	Unknown	" 6
11	"	Husb.		yes	Visit Tacoma			Entered at Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) NOV - 8 1914 4 Fair	"	"	"	G.N.R.	Scotland	Rutherglen	Quebec	June 1908	Empress Ireland	" 6
12	"	Self	52	yes	1911	Seattle		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) NOV - 8 1914 5 "	"	Blonde	Grey	Governor	Canada	Nanaimo	Seattle	11/6 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 6
13	yes	"	500	"	1913 Visit only 1914	Visit only Long Beach		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) NOV - 9 1914 Dark	"	Brn	"	Princess Charlotte	Ireland	Crowsplom	Ney	1871	Virginian	" 6
14	"	Husb.	"	"	1913 Visit only 1914	Long Beach		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) NOV - 9 1914 2 Fair	"	Grey	Grey	Princess Charlotte	Ireland	Carney Ont	Ney	1871	Virginian	" 6
15	"	Father	"	"	1913 Visit only 1914	Long Beach		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) NOV - 9 1914 4 Dark	"	Brn	Brn	Princess Charlotte	Canada	Askawa P.E.I.	Seattle	Nov 9 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 6
16	No	Self	500	"	1892 1910 1914	Various	Friend - Harry Morrison 1709 - 18th av. Seattle Wn	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) NOV - 7 1914 11 Fair	"	"	Grey	Princess Victoria	"	Malpeque P.E.I.	Seattle	Open	C.P.R. Str.	" 6
17	"	Husb.	"	"	1906	Seattle		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) NOV - 7 1914 4 Dark	"	Brn	Brn	Princess Victoria	"	St Eleanors P.E.I.	Seattle	Open	C.P.R. Str.	" 6
18	"	Father	Yes	—	—	—		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	—	(Date)	"	"	"	Princess Victoria	"	Vancouver	"	"	"	" 6
19	"	Self.	200	yes	6 mos 1910	Various	Friend - E. Denby Genl Elec. Salt Lake Utah Husband - Wm Clark Nyakima Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) NOV 11 1914 6 Med	"	Brn	Blue	Princess Victoria	Scotland	Dundee	Ney.	Apr 1910	Columbian	" 6
20	"	"	175	"	1910 1911	Various		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) NOV - 9 1914 10½ Fair	"	Hzl	Brn	Left Princess Alice deformed	Canada	Toronto	Seattle	11/10 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 6
21	"	"	100	"	1907 1911	"		Entered at Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	6	(Date) NOV - 7 1914 6½ Med	"	Brn	Hazel	Top of head	England	Warrington	Quebec	Spring 1906	Parisian	" 6
22	"	Husb	Husb.	"	visit only	—		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	6	(Date) NOV - 9 1914 6 "	"	Grey	Blue	Princess Alice None	Canada	Goderich Ont	Seattle	11/8 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 6
23	"	Father	Father	"	"	"		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) "	"	Bro.	Blue	Princess Alice	"	Westminster new SC	"	"	"	" 6
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) "	"	Hzl	"	Princess Alice	"	Westminster new	"	"	"	" 6
25	Yes	Self. to Seattle	85	"	Visits only		Bro - Geo. Sinclair 505 Belmont av. Fresno Calf Bro-in-law-D.J. McNaughton Bandon, Ore	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) "	"	Grey	"	"	"	Mitchell Ont	C.P.R. SS Seattle	11/7 1914	Princess Victoria	" 6
26	"	Self.	1000	"	"	"		Entered at " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) 9 "	"	Brn	"	Left 2nd St. fingers off.	"	Tora	C.P.R. SS Seattle	11/7 1914	Princess Victoria	" 6
27	"	Husb.	"	"	Birth to 1911	various		Entered at " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) 5 "	"	"	"	None	U.S.A.	Pomona Calf	C.P.R. SS Seattle	11/7 1914	—	" 6
28	"	Self.	(64)	"	1910 1912	Portland		Entered at " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) 9 "	"	"	"	Left Cheek	Russia	Berezina P.Q.	Yukon	Fall 1907	Empress	" 7
29	"	"	70	No.	Contract Laborer			Entered at " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) 11½ "	"	Blue	"	Scar 2 eyebrows	Canada	Huntingville	—	—	—	" 7
30	"	"	80	yes	Visits only	July 1910	Bro-in-law E. Leavitt Bx 447 Riverside Calf Friend - Bert Stapler 716 - 20th St. Oakland Calf	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) 4 Ruddy Grey	"	Brn	"	Left thumb	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1913	Grampian	" 7

C.P.R. Str. = Canadian Pacific Steamer
G.N.R. = Great Norther Railway
C.P. and P.C. Stns. = Canadian Pacific and Pacific Coast Steamships

CLASS E.

George E. Bruneges
Inspector in Charge
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION CHIEF

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFIC... FOR ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines Copied 1-30 N.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver BC

SHEET NO. 36

11—1894

699

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	B.S.I.														
1	Skolmen	Paul	23		m S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Consort Alta	Father - Christ Kongsberg Norway	Wash	Seattle
2	Mooney	Thomas C/a 22-5086	34	10/30/35	m S	Waiter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Bro. J. Walter 115 High St - Porto Bella Scotland	"	"
3	Jones	Elizabeth	40		f S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	new Westminster	Sister - Mrs Helen Speakman Warrington - England	Calif	San Francisco
4	Johnson	John	29		m S	Miner	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Kamloops BC	Father - J. Charlie Johnson Nes Sturden	Wash	Seattle
5	Ousley	Herbert	30		m m	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vernon BC	Bro - Arthur Vernon BC	"	Seattle
6	Ousley	Nellie E.	27		f m	none	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Bro - James Coleman Chilton BC	"	"
7	Ousley	Lorna	1	1	f S	"	—	—	"	Scotch	"	" "	Uncles as above	"	"
8	Burke	Margaret	30		f S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father John Burke 36 Edward St - New Castle, England	Calif	San Francisco
9	Ouelett	Octave Eliminated see (Class D)	33		m S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Lepas man	Father - Octave St Phillip Q.	"	San Francisco
10	Umeachi	Pietro	19		m S	shoeing smith	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Vancouver	Father Francesco Bro - Columbia Road	Wash	Seattle
11	Watts	Mrs Lois	31		f m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	new Westminster	Bro - Oscar Padbury New Westminster BC	Wash	Seattle
12	Watts	Nora	1	3	f S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle - as above	"	"
13	Carry	John	27		m m	machinist	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Mother - in - law Mrs H Campbell Abbotsford B.C.	"	"
14	Carry	Edith	27		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother as above	"	"
15	Carry	Edith	1	4	f S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"
16	Carry	Gladywin	3		f S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" BC	Grandmother as above	"	"
DEBARRED 17	Shiki	Yagito	31		m S	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	Japanese	"	Steveston	Father - Sayomon Nakamura Hidaka - gun, Wakayama Ken Japan	"	Mukilteo
18	Jackson	John	37		m S	farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moose Jaw Sask	Bro - Tom 25 Queen St - Glasgow Scotland	Calif	San Francisco
19	Doy	George H.	31		m S	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood BC	Mother - Mrs Jane Day Grand Falls N.B	"	Fullerton
20	Ricci	Louis Pfa 32-4890	30		m S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian So	"	Hope BC	Father - Pietro Ricci Parma - Italy	"	San Francisco
21	Taylor	Thomas	31		m S	Plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dawson Y.T.	Bro - Andrew Sp. Hill P.Q. Do. Vancouver BC	"	" "
22	Duncan	George	28		m S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father - James Aberdeenshire Scotland	"	" "
23	Paterson	Daniel (Jr.)	27		m S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel (Sr) Arbroath - Scotland	"	" "
24	Jenkins	George	22		m S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	"	Do. Vancouver	Sister - Mrs D. Mackenzie 2039 Jarvis St Vancouver BC	"	" "
25	Elvin	Arthur G.	19		m S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father Wm Elvin - 1878 2nd av. E. Vancouver	"	Loma Linda
26	Rankin	Anita R.	29		f S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	Sardis BC	Sister - Mrs E.R. Morgan Ladymill, London, England	Wash	Seattle
27	Caywood	Elizabeth	28		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	No Relation	Calif	San Francisco
28	Watkins	Sarah Ann	29		f S	House - Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro - E. W. Watkins Edgerton, Alta.	Ore	Portland
29	Robertson	George not previously manifested	34		m S	Granite - Cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. Seattle	Wash	Father George - 165 Hardgate Aberdeen, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
30	Sumner	Eustace G. Primary	28		m m	Pile - setter	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father J. Welling 605 - 8th av W - Vancouver BC	"	"

NOT USED

165

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1584

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If a "Yes" to any, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No.	Self.	35	No	—	—	No add.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Norway	Kongsberg	St John	Mar 1910	Emp.	Nov. 7
2	"	"	80.	Yes	Visit only	—	Friend - James Crawford National Hotel, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	8½	Fair	No	Blue	"	Scotland	Port Bella	Montreal	June 1910	Ionian	" 7
3	"	"	300.	No	—	—	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Grey, Hazel	"	England	Warrington	Quebec	Oct. 1909	Emp. Ireland	" 7
4	"	"	750.	Yes	1903 Work	Summer 1903	Bro - Otto 722 Maynard Av Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brn.	Grey	"	Sweden	Nes	N.Y.	Spring 1903	Empress	" 7
5	"	"	150.	"	Birds 1902 Various	Fall 1902	Sister - Della Ousley 2121, 7th Av Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Scar on Left Wrist	U.S.A.	Knoxville Tenn	Seattle	Nov. 8 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 7
6	"	Husb.	No	—	—	—	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	No	Hazel	None	England	London	Quebec	June 1909	Emp. Ireland	" 7
7	"	Father	No	—	—	—	with parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Vernon B.C.	Seattle	Nov. 8 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 7
8	"	Self.	130.	Yes	Visit only	Apr. 1913	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	No	Blue	"	England	Sweedmouth	Quebec	June 1910	Corsican	" 7
9	"	"	400.	"	1885 1893 1897 1913 Mexico 3 mos.	Sep. 1913	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	"	Canada	St Pascal P.Q.	Seattle	Nov. 9 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 7
10	"	"	192.	"	1909 Mex.	May 1909	Friend - John Delute 927 Broadway Av Seattle Husband Arthur Watts 2816 Jackson St Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Bunion Rt foot	Utah	Provo	Ogden Jct.	Nov. 1909	Empress	" 7
11	Yes	Self.	55.	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	Victoria B.C.	June 1910	Emp. Ireland	" 7
12	"	Mother	No	—	—	—	Father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	Seattle	Nov. 8 1914	—	" 7
13	"	Self.	100.	Yes	1893 1909 Various	Nov. 1909	Friend - Charlie Blythe West Seattle - Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Scar on forehead	Ireland	Cookstown	N.Y.	Early 1893	Astoria	" 7
14	"	Husb.	"	"	1899 1909 "	Nov. 1909	with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Cork	N.Y.	Late 1889	Empress	" 7
15	"	Father	No	—	—	—	with parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle	Nov. 8 1914	Princess Victoria	" 7
16	"	"	No	—	—	—	with parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle	Nov. 8 1914	—	" 7
17	"	Self.	40.	No	D.C.D. (Trachoma) 8 mos 1910 1911	Oct. 1911	Bro - Shintaro P.O. Box 27, Mukilteo Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Blk	None	Japan	Hidaka	Victoria	May 1908	Tango Maru	" 9
18	"	"	20.	Yes	Various	1911	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Blue	"	Ireland	Roscommon County	Boston	Aug. 1910	Ivernia	" 9
19	"	"	60.	Yes	Visits only.	—	Sister - Mrs Alice Irvine Fullerton Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	No	Hazel	Top of head	Canada	Grand Falls N.B.	Seattle	Nov. 11 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 9
20	"	"	200.	"	1904 1906 Work	Nov. 1906	Sister - Mrs D. Barbesi 4th and Folsom Sts San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	No	Hazel	Fingers amputated	Italy	Parma	N.Y.	Dec. 1904	La Savoia	" 9
21	"	"	60.	"	1907 1909 Chicago	Dec. 1909	Acme Hotel San Francisco Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	No	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	St John	Mar. 1906	Montrose	" 9
22	"	"	30.	"	Visits only	—	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	Quebec	Mar. 1910	Virginian	" 9
23	"	"	120.	"	—	—	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	"	Scotland	Arbroath	Montreal	May 1908	Cassandra	" 9
24	"	"	100.	"	1913 1914 Los Angeles	Apr. 1914	Acme Hotel San Francisco Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	No	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	Seattle	Nov. 10 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 9
25	"	Father	50.	"	Visits only	1913	Bro - R.J. Edwins Loma Linda College Loma Linda Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	"	England	Norwich	St John	Dec. 1910	Emp. Ireland	" 9
26	"	Self.	650.	"	1888 1902 1906 1907 Mex.	Sep. 1907	Dr. Cunningham Cobb Bldg. Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	"	England	Tottenham	N.Y.	Sep. 1906	Pennsylvania	" 9
27	"	"	50.	"	Birth 1913 Calif	Aug. 1913	Mother - Jane K Rankin 650 Lisbon St - San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Sweet Water Tenn.	Open	Open	C.P. & P.C. Strs.	" 9
28	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Zealand	Dunedin	Vancouver	Aug 31 1907	Aorangi	" 9
29	"	"	135.	"	1903 1906 Various	Apr. 1906	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med.	Brn.	Hazel	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Boston	Apr 3 1903	Saxonia	" 9
30	Yes	"	50.	"	1914 Work	Nov. 1914	Home Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Nov. 10 1914	C.P.R. Str. Princess Alice	" 9

C.P.R. Str. = Canadian Pacific Steamer
G.N.R. = Great Northern Railway
C.P. & P.C. Strs = Canadian Pacific and Pacific Coast Steamers

CLASS E.

George E. Bruns
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1–9
Copied 11–30.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

SHEET NO. 37

11—1594

600

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary	Soc Husband (Wife)													
1	Sumner	Mary Ann	24	7	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father-in-law Wm Sumner 605-8th av. W. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
2	Pidhanik	Daniel	28		m	S Dairyman	"	"	"	Polish	"	Fort George B.C.	father Feodor Pidhanik Laczkow - Austria	"	"
3	Carrari	Emilio	32		m	m Stone-Mason	"	"	"	Italian Nor	"	Collingwood E. B.C.	wife - Rochele Collingwood E. B.C.	"	"
4	Stefanini	Lazzero	32		m	m Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Annie Stefanini Collingwood E. B.C.	"	"
5	Thom	Primary James C.	35		m	S Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Sister - Mrs Jane Newton 111 John Knox St - Glasgow Scotland	Ohio	Toledo
6	Webster	Elizabeth	38	7	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Margaret Kelty Keith - Scotland	Calif.	Los Angeles
7	Webster	John	33		m	m Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Jas R. Stewart Royal Bank of Canada Vancouver	"	" "
8	Clemes	Primary William	48		m	S none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother - Mrs Wm Clemes Spences Bridge B.C.	Ore.	Portland
9	Dezall	Primary Robert	36		m	m Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister - Ethel McGregor 242 29th av. E. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
10	Dezall	Ethel	26	7	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister in-law. as above	"	"
DEBARRED 11	Carter	Wilkie T.	26		m	S "	"	"	"	English	"	S. Vancouver	Father - John 221-64th S.W. So. Vancouver B.C.	"	"
12	Brown	Primary 276 Bert A.	35		m	m Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chase B.C.	wife - Augusta A. Chase B.C.	"	"
13	Nicholson	Primary Mary 21-6840 10/30/34	40	8816	7	S Dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	S. Vancouver	Sister - Mrs W. McCallum 126-24th av. So. Vancouver	"	"
14	Duff	Jean 505-4827-1926-M.F.B.	26		7	S Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro - Wm Duff 730 Keefer St - Vancouver	Ore.	Portland
15	Benson	John W.	31		m	S Broker	"	"	"	English	"	N. Vancouver B.C.	Bro - Chas. 2333 Granville St - Vancouver Father - John	Mich	Detroit
16	Brudrik	Primary Ole	36		m	m Farmer	"	"	"	Scond	"	Brownsville	Dale - Norway	Wash	Custer
17	Brudrik	Anna	32		7	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Stefan Arnesen Dale - Norway	"	"
18	Brudrik	Primary Helen	1	7	7	S "	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
19	Kennedy	Primary Samuel J.	62		m	m Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Prince Rupert B.C.	No Relation	Calif.	Oakland
20	Kennedy	Elizabeth	59		7	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	Sykes	U.W.S. Walter	18		m	S Drug Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father - Arthur 756-8th av. E. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred 22	Shaffer	b.S.I. Charles A	28		m	S Gas Engineer	"	"	"	German	"	Brooks alta	No Rel	Ida.	Emmet
23	Butler	Dorothy	22		7	S Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father - John Metropole Hotel - Crack, Cook	Wn	Spokane
24	Foster	Primary 98B John F.	30		m	S Shoe Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relation	"	Seattle
25	Beltran	b.S.I. Siverta	34		m	S Teamster	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Bro - Christian 1278 Denman St - Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
26	Webster	Elizabeth	31	7	m	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - F.R. Cook Nonaimo - B.C.	"	Los Angeles
27	Hyde	Thomas	38		m	S Logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mary A. Davis Leeds - England	Wash	Seattle
28	Young	Charles B	27		m	m Book Kpr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Joseph Charles St. — Vancouver B.C.	"	"
29	Young	Primary 211 Violet D.	24		7	m none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro - Leslie Whyte 309-20th av. E. Vancouver B.C.	"	"
30	Young	Primary 211 William J.B.	2		m	S "	—	—	"	English	"	"	Uncles - as above	"	"

NOT USED

106

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Hugh W. Smith
Inspector
Jas. P. Sutherland
J.F. Dauncey
Charles A. Buskey Jr.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether actual possession of ticket, and by whom paid, whether paid by himself or by any other person, and if by a relative, what relative, or by an association, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	yes	Husb	Husb	yes	Visits only		—	with husband						Entered at (Date) NOV 9 1914 (Via)						6		Med	Blue		None	Canada	Nanaimo BC	CPR SS Princess Alice Seattle	Nov 10 1914	—	Nov. 9
2	No	Self	105	Yes	—	—	—	no add						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV - 9 1914 (Via) Princess Alice						9½		Grey				Austria	Laczkow	Galicia	Nov 1899	Unknown	" 9
3	"	"	60.	Yes	1907	11 Mo	may 1907	none						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV - 9 1914 (Via) Princess Alice						6		Med	Hazel			Italy	Modena	Italy	Mar 1907	San Lorenzo	" 9
4	"	"	70.	Yes	Trans	Visit	mar 1907	"						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV - 9 1914 (Via) Princess						4		Bro	Bro			"	"	"	Mar 1907	San Lorenzo	" 9
5	No	"	120.	No	—	—	—	Bro- John Thorn 324 Broadway Toledo Ohio Bro-in-law James Webster 1935 S. Park Av. Los Angeles Calif						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 0 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						6		Fair	Blue			Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Aug 1905	Sicilian	" 9
6	"	Husb		yes	1906 1910	Pa Wn	mar 1910							Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) President.						7½		"	"			"	Keith	Ny.	Mar 1906	Columbia	" 9
7	"	Self	1500.	"	1906 1910	Pa Wn	mar. 1910	as above						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) President.						Dark		Grey				"	Aberdeen	Ny	Mar 1906	"	" 9
8	"	"	350.	No	1897	1914	Various	no add.						Entered at Blaine (Date) NOV 1 0 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						8		Med	Blue		Partially bald	Canada	Lindsey	Blaine	Open	G.N.R.	" 9
9	"	"	150.	"	1898 1899	2nd visit Duluth	1907	friend- N. Drew 724 Directory St- Seattle						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 0 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						8		"	Bro		None	"	Grey Co. Ont.	Seattle	Nov 11 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 9
10	"	Husb.		"	Visit only		—	with husband						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 0 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						5		Fair	Hazel			"	Carberry Man.	"	"	"	" 9
11	"	Self.	75.	No	J.C.D. (Tuberculosis)			no add						Entered at (Date) (Via)						10		Med	Blue			"	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 10
12	"	"	95	No	—	—	—	friend- Bert W Abbott 1916 Ferry Av. Seattle Wn						Entered at Seattle Coast (Date) NOV 1 0 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						10		Lond	Bro.			"	Steeves Mountain Ont.	Seattle	Nov 11 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 10
13	"	"	35	Yes	1898 1914	Ny.	Jan 1914	friend- Mrs Robinson (add unk) Seattle Wn						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 2 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						5		"	"			"	Woodstock Ont.	Seattle	Nov 13 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 10
14	"	"	300.	No	—	—	—	friend- Jessie Vife Y.W.C.A. Portland Ore						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						6		Fair	Blue			Scotland	Kintore	Montreal	Sep 1907	Dominion	" 10
15	"	"	150.	Yes	1912 1913	Visit only Calf	Spring 1913	Sister- Mrs Gertrude Gotteck 903 Pennsylvania Av. Detroit						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 0 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						10½		"	"			England	Yorkshire	Halifax	1884	Circassian	" 10
16	yes	"	50.	Yes	Visits only		Oct 1914	no add.						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						8		"	Hazel			Norway	Bergen	Quebec	May 1900	Parisian	" 10
17	yes	Husb		No	—	—	—	no add.						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						5		"	"			Norway	Bergen	Quebec	Oct 1910	Empress of Ireland	" 10
18	"	Father		No	—	—	—	no add.						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						Lt		Blue				Canada	Westminster	Blaine	Nov 11 1914	G.N.R.	" 10
19	"	Self	600.	yes	1876 1905	Various	Summer 1908	Daughter- Mrs K. G. Scott 1919 Smithville Av, Oakland						Entered at X (Date) (Via)						8		Kindly Grey	Bro.			"	Westminster	CPR & Seattle	Nov 11 1914	SS Princess Victoria	" 10
20	"	Husb		"	1876 1908	"	Summer 1908	Daughter as above						Entered at (Date) (Via)						4		Fair	Grey	Grey		"	Lachute P.Q.	CPR Seattle	Nov 11 1914	SS Princess Victoria	" 10
21	No	Self	57	yes	Visit only		—	Bro- Sydney C/o Bon Marche Seattle Wn						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 0 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						7		Fair	Bro.	Grey		"	Vancouver	Seattle	Nov 11 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 10
22	"	L.P.C. to Seattle	none	"	Birth 1910	Ind	1910	friend- Hiram Hubbard Emmett- Idaho						Entered at (Date) (Via)						9½		"	"		Scar end left Third fingers	U.S.A.	South Bend Ind	/	—	—	" 11
23	yes	Self	30.	No	—	—	—	sister- Mrs Wm A. Stone E 615 Baldwin Av. Spokane						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						4		Fair	Blue		None	England	Portsmouth	St John	Apr 1910	Royal Edward	" 11
24	No	"	60.	Yes	Birth 1910	Mich Wn	Aug 1910	friend- F C Furth Vulcan Iron Wks, Seattle						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						9½		"	Bro			U.S.A.	Shelby Mich	Seattle	Nov 12 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 11
25	yes	Self	55	Yes	1896 1910	Calf Wn	Aug 3 1910	No add						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						7		Fair	Grey		None	Iceland	Isafjord	Montreal	July 1884	Unknown	" 11
26	No	Self	80	No	—	—	—	friend Walter Cambers 776 Wall St. Los Angeles						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 3 1914 (Via) President.						6		Med	Blue			Canada	Winnipeg	Open	Open	C.P.R. & P.C. Strs.	" 11
27	"	"	60.	Yes	Visits only		—	friend - Joseph Conrad 1920 Jefferson Av. Tacoma						" " " " "						9		"	"	Grey	Tattoo back both hands	England	Leaton	St John	Mar 1907	Lake Manitoba	" 11
28	"	"	100.	Yes	Trans	Idaho	1910	Uncle Cousin Wm Shearer 80 Yesler Way- Seattle						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 2 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						5½		Med	Blue		None	Scandinavia	Pevillingate	Sydney C.B.	about 1894	Unknown	" 11
29	"	Husb		No	—	—	—	Cousin as above						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 2 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						3		"	Bro.			Scotland	Yarmouth	Montreal	May 1909	Champion	" 11
30	"	Father		No	—	—	—	with parents						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 2 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						—		—	—			Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Nov 12 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 11

C.P.R. Str. = Canadian Pacific Steamer
G.N.R. = Great Northern Railway
C.P. & P.C. Strs = Canadian Pacific and Pacific Coast Steamers.

CLASS E.

George E Bunje
Asst. Attorney
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS [illegible] HAVE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Lucie
Copied — 1 — 26 T.C.
28-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver BC,

SHEET NO. 38

11—1504

601

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
		Primary												Sister - Mrs Wm Cayton		
1	Whitehouse	Benjamin John	49		m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	31 Malvern av. Toronto	Wash	Seattle
2	Lott B.S.I.	James	37		m	S	Shoe-maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro- Frank Scarbrow - Yorkshire - England	"	"
3	Vlahoutsikos B.S.I.	Theodoros	29		m	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	Greek	"	Ladner B.C.	Mother - Penelope Lemne - Greece	"	"
4	Georgiou	Peter	31		m.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Penelope Lemne - Greece	"	"
5	Zeffones B.S.I.	Demetri	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Xenophon Lemne - Greece	"	"
6	Charette	Louis A.	29		m.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver	father - Ephesus Three Rivers P.Q.	Calf.	San Francisco
7	Ladouceur	Jean	33		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Albert 330 Wolfe St Montreal P.Q.	"	" "
8	Hendrickx	Primary Roge	1	4	m	S	none	—	—	"	French.	"	"	Grandfather Camille Boiveau Aachen Belgium	Wash	Seattle
9	Mercier	Primary Anne Marie	29	7	f	S	none	—	—	"	English	"	"	Aunt - Marie G. Aion Pleiben - France	"	Spokane
10	Bowers	Primary Jeannie	44		f	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Daughter - Mrs Fred Royal Britannia Beach B.C.	Calf.	San Francisco
11	Kidd	Frank D.	45		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No Relatives	Calf.	Chowchilla
12	Kidd	Edith J.	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Miss J. Hood 17 Melville St - Glasgow Scotland	"	"
13	Smart	Primary Alex McPherson	33		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.A.	Seattle	Sister - Mrs Margaret Duncan St Andrews, Elgin, Scotland	Wy.	Wy.
14	Brownlee	not previously manifested James	24		m	S	Pulp Inspector	"	"	"	"	Canada	Moose Jaw	Father James 473 Sherbourne St. Toronto	Wash	Seattle
15	Harvey	Augustus	24		m	S	News Agt.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro— A S. Harvey Cardigan - Wales	Calif.	San Francisco
16	Ito B.S.I.	Ikku J.	45		m	m	Cook	"	"	"	Japanese	"	"	wife - Kuka Ito Minamoto Machi 8 28, Yokohama	Calif.	Petaluma
17	Burniston	Primary Harry	28		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	father - George N. Leeds - Yorkshire - England	"	Los Gatos
18	Merrill	Primary Charles W.	29		m	S	Musician Stat.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Henrietta 1466 Nelson St Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
19	Cushman	Francis W	46		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alberni B.C.	No Relatives	"	"
20	Meagher B.S.I.	Florence	15		f	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Father - John Panama Hotel Vancouver	"	Wapata
21	Bigglestone	Ethelbert	46		m	m	Stone-Cutter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	wife - Emily Cardiff - England	Calf	Ripon
22	Mc Hugh	Henry	60		m	Wd	Logger	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Bro - Mike Simons Sound - B.C.	Ore.	La Grande
23	Corbutiak	Primary Annie	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - John Karalacy - 2434 - Union St - Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
24	Corbutiak	Myroslav	5		m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
25	Corbutiak	Alex	37		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro - in - law as above	"	"
26	Kennedy	Primary Margery D.	45		f	S	House-Kpr.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro - in - law - A. Gilmore Uphill Ont.	Calf.	Pasadena
27	Mullett	Ethel G.	22		f	S	Book-Kpr.	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Wilhagy 2137 - 3rd av. W. Vancouver	Colo.	Denna
28	Bone	Auxile	60		f	m	none	"	"	"	French.	"	Eburne B.C.	Husband - John Eburne BC	Minn.	Duluth
29	Grant	Primary Ervin L.	26		m	S	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sister - Mrs D.G. Wallace Red Deer, Alta.	Mass.	Dorchester
30	Ryan	Primary Charles J.	40		m	S	mining Foreman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rogers Pass	No Relatives	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Crawford, Jean Hood age 14
Crawford, Ewn Hood, " 11
Crawford, James A, " 8
* Corbutiak [illegible]

107 30 16

E 10

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and what relation, if any, such person bears to the immigrant.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	200	Yes	1899 1904	Calif	no add	Entered at	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	no	blue	Date NOV 1 7 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	Tyne. England	West Bromwich	Vancouver	Oct. 1906	Minnewaska	Nov. 11
2	"	"	600	no	—		" "	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	"	Date NOV 1 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte	England	Manchester	Quebec	July 1910	Virginian	" 12
3	"	"	100	yes	France	1905	" "	Entered at	"	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	"	5	4	dk	Blk	Blk	Date NOV 1 4 1914 (Via) Port Arthur Princess Alice	Greece	Lesme	My.	Dec 1905	Empress	" 12
4	"	"	140	"	"	may 1906	" "	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Date NOV 1 4 1914 (Via) Princess Alice side Chin	Greece	Lesme	My.	may 1906	Unknown	" 12
5	"	"	80	"	"	may 1905	" "	Entered at	Blaine, Wash	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"	Date NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) Canadian Pacific side upper lip	Greece	Athens	My.	may 1905	Roma	" 12
6	"	"	63	"	Visit only	—	" "	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brn	Blue	Date NOV 1 3 1914 (Via) Princess Alice none	Canada	Three Rivers	Seattle	Nov 14 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 12
7	"	"	100	"	1913 1914	Calif	mar 1914	Friend - Mr Dechtiguy 527 Bryant St - San Francisco	Entered at	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	"	top head	Date NOV 1 3 1914 (Via) Princess Alice none	"	Montreal	Seattle	Nov 14 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 12
8	"	Parents	father	no	—	—	—	with Parents	Entered at	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Date NOV 1 3 1914 (Via) " none	"	Vancouver	Seattle	Nov 14 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 12
9	"	Parents	Parents	no	—	—	—	no add	Entered at	Blaine, Wash	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Date NOV 1 6 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	"	Vancouver	Blaine	Nov 16 1914	G.N.R.	" 12
10	"	Self	Sister	no	—	—	—	Neice Mrs J.A. Robinson 577-81 Monadnock Blk San Francisco	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Grey	Date NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) President.	England	Birmingham	Quebec	Spring 1907	Empress of Ireland	" 12
11	eyes	"	1500	yes	1900 1909 1899	Calf	1909	no add	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	Date NOV 2 0 1914 (Via) Governor	Zealand	Oamaru	Vancouver	Fall 1909	Maramia	" 12
12	"	Husb	"	"	1908	"	1908	" "	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Blk	Hazel	Date NOV 8 1914 (Via) Governor	Scotland	Glasgow	My.	Dec 1899	Pentonic	" 12
13	no	Self	150	"	Visits only	1912	—	Bro - A.H. Smart 521-523-W-180th St. Ny. City	Entered at	Blaine, Wash	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blk	Date NOV 1 9 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	Apr. 1905	Comp. Britain	" 12
14	yes	"	40	"	"	Nov 10 1914	Seattle	Home - 1506-24th ar. E. Seattle	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Date (Via)	Canada	Toronto	Seattle	Nov 13 1914	C.P.R. Ss Princess Victoria	" 12
15	" to Seattle	Self	260	"	Visit only	—	—	no add	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	Date (Via)	England	London	Halifax	Mar 11 1910	Princess Victoria C.P.R. Ss	" 12
16	no	LPC	60	"	Various	unknown	Alaska	" "	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	Date (Via) Marks on left Cheek	Japan	Ehima Ken	San Francisco	1892	Belgic	" 13
17	"	"	100	"	"			" "	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Date NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) President. none	England	Leeds	Halifax	Mar 1906	Virginian	" 13
18	eyes	"	150	"	Visits only	Oct 1914	—	no add	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Bro	"	Date (Via)	Canada	Bracebridge	Seattle	Nov 14 1914	C.P.R. Ss Princess Victoria	" 13
19	"	"	7	"	Birth & Various	may 1906	—	wife - Julia G. 3232-15th W. Seattle	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Grey	Date (Via)	W Sa	Brookfield	Seattle	Nov 14 1914	C.P.R. Ss Princess Victoria	" 13
20	"	Aunt	Aunt	no	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs. D. McKenzie Wapato - Wash	Entered at	Blaine, Wash	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	Date NOV 1 4 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	Canada	Fort William	Blaine	Nov 14 1914	G.N.R	" 14
21	no	Self	110	yes	1907 1908	Calf	Aug 1908	Friend - Geo Johnstone Rupert Calf (R 12941)	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Grey	Date NOV 1 6 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	England	Hereford	Naco	Aug 1907	A&A mexican R.R. Co.	" 14
22	"	"	100	"	1883 1903	Various	Jan 1903	Bro - James La Grande - Ore	Entered at	CANCELLED.	"	"	"	CANCELLED.						Canada	Springtown	Blaine	Nov 15 1914	G.N.R	" 14
23	"	Husb		yes	1910 1911	"	July 1911	Friend - G. Grigory 1609 - 9th al. Ave Seattle	Entered at	Cancelled	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	Date (Via)	Austria	Gwozdziec	Halifax	June 1908	Unknown	" 14
24	"	Father		"	1910 1911	"	July 1911	with Parents	Entered at	Cancelled	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	Date (Via)	Canada	Stony Mountain	Halifax	June 1908	Unknown	" 14
25	"	Self	230	"	1910 1911	"	July 1911	Friend - K. Grigory as Above	Entered at	Seattle	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Hazel	Date (Via)	Austria	Gwozdziec	Quebec	May 1914	Unknown	" 14
26	"	"	200	"	Visits only	1908	—	no add	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	Date NOV 2 0 1914 (Via) Governor	Canada	Kirkfield	Ont open	open	C.P. and P.C. Stns	" 14
27	yes	"	25	"	"	July 1913	—	Fiance - J. Arscott 1539 - St Paul St Denver	Entered at	Blaine, Wash	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	Date NOV 1 5 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	Canada	Galt	Ont Blaine	Nov 15 1914	G.N.R	" 14
28	"	"	2000	"	1895 1910	Minn	1910	Bro - Chas Young W. Garfield ar. Chelsea	Entered at	Blaine, Wash	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	Date NOV 1 6 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	Canada	Regard	Blaine	Nov 16 1914	G.N.R	" 14
29	"	"	143	"	Off and on 1900 1910	Various	mar 1910	Father - Nelson Hunt 69 Milton Av - Dorchester Mass	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Date NOV 2 9 1914 C.P.R. (Via) "	Canada	Hondo.	open	open	C.P.R	" 14
30	"	"	900	"	1891 1914	"	mar 1914	no add	Entered at	Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	6	2	Med	"	"	Date NOV 1 5 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria Cheek	Canada	Fredericton N.B.	Seattle	Nov 16 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 14

Jas P. Burden
Wm M. Shearer
J.F. Dearstyne
Charles F. Sandberg

C.P.R. Str. = Canadian Pacific Steamer
G.N.R. = Great Northern Railway
C.P. & P.C. Stns = Canadian Pacific and Pacific Coast Steamers
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

George E. Bruce
Immigrant Inspector
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF ALIENS OBTAINING CERTIFICATES OF BORN ABROAD FOR THIS MARITIME 2nd landing ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Aug 1-30 I.C.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver BC,

SHEET NO. 39

11—1594

602

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Collinson	Frank	23		m. S.	Laborer	Yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle - William Collinson Hyde - Cheshire - England	Mass.	Lowell
2	Davidson	George A.	43		m. S.	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nu Relation	Wash	Seattle
3	Watkins	George S.	20		m. S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon man	Father - Thomas Wareham - Dorsetshire, England	Calf	Los Angeles
4	Law	John W.	20		m. S.	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Justice man	Father - Otto Justice, many.	Calf	Los Angeles
5	Sedman	Lillian E.	20		f. m.	none	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Seattle	Bro - John N. Gilligan 1555 - 13th av. E. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
6	Mc Kenzie	Mary G.	48		f. m.	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Wapata Wn	Nephew - George Meagher Athern BC.	"	Wapato
7	Smith	Edwy L.	50		m. S.	Tobacco Merchant	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro-in-law - Peter Roso P.O. Box 1376 - Victoria BC.	Calf	Los Angeles
8	Moore	Thomas H.	66		m. m.	Retired	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro - in law - E.N. Heaps. 2021 - Wall St. Vancouver	Calf	San Diego
9	Ramaciere	Joseph	25		m. S.	Sailor	"	"	"	Italian So.	"	"	Mother - Maria Caso calinda - Campotosso, Italy	Wash	Seattle
10	Garden	John	27		m. S.	Ship Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - Wm Port Essie - Banffshire Scotland	"	"
11	McIntosh	Alex	26		m. S.	Ship Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Wm Port Essie Banffshire Scotland	"	"
12	Brier	Louis	53		m. Wd.	Tobacco merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Darwson Yt	Bro - C. Laeser Bzier Sucgura - Austria	"	"
13	Mac Eachem	Peter A.	41		m. m.	Bldg Contr.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Central Park BC.	Wife - Ida Central Park. B.C.	Calf	Los Angeles
14	Dietz	Jack	27		m. S.	Dentist mechanic	"	"	"	German	"	Vancouver	Father - John Brandon Wm man.	Ore	Portland
15	Waller	George A.	24		m. S.	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Prince Rupert BC	Father - Wm 14 Wallace av. Toronto, Ont	Wash	Seattle
16	Showell	Edwin E. 11095/41758	38		m. Wd.	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	New Liskeard Ont	Father - Edwin a Birmingham England	"	Bryn Mawr
17	Fagen	Arvid Carl	27		m. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Fort George BC	Father - Carl Negrum - Sweden	"	Seattle
18	Fagen	Nels Gustaf	30		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father - Carl Negrum - Sweden	"	"
19	Welsh	William	41		m. S.	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Father - James Monaghan - Co. Monaghan Ireland	"	"
20	Clarke	Thomas	39		m. S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro - William Albion Terrace - Aberdeen Scotland	"	"
21	Peters	Howard N.	34		m. S.	Loco. Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Bottle Inlet BC	Father - W. F. Petys - Hamilton St - Vancouver	"	Soap Lake
22	Lucks	Sutherland M.	29		m. S.	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	No Relatives	Calf.	Los Angeles
23	Etherington	Frank	42		m. m.	Com. Broker	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Wife - Florence 1479 - 3rd av. E. Vancouver	Ore.	Eugene
24	Mc Kay	John E.	23		m. S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alta Stettler	Father - Alex Linwood - Ont	Wash	Seattle
25	Porter	Albert	27		m. S.	Fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Mother - Eliza Conception Bay, Newfoundland	"	"
26	King	Douglas	38		m. S.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Mrs Jannie - Freeport N.S.	"	"
27	Weddick	Joseph 11215/10925	30		m. m.	Waiter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - Thomas 19 Seagle St - Liverpool England	"	"
28	Weddick	Rose	32		f. m.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs Ann Babb 71 Skippers Bldg. Holborn, London Eng.	"	"
29	Driver	Joseph Harry	29		m. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Thomas Tredourne - England	"	"
30	Mc Lelland	James	30		m. S.	Elect.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle - William Mc Lelland Ballymena, Co. Antrim Ireland	Calf	San Francisco

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Hugh W. Smith
J. P. Butler
F. C. Frost
Chas. H. Lanbaugh

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible] 12, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has an unused ticket, whether paid for by himself or by some other person or by a railroad or other transportation company or by a government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant alien or any person who is unable to read the English or some other language, or who has been in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	to montreal																							
1	yes	Ry Pass	$7	no			Uncle Henry L Boyd 172 Chapel St - Lowell Mass wife - Minnie	Entered at Newport, Vt	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Blue	none	England	Hyde	Quebec	June 6 1910	Virginia	Nov. 14
2	yes	Self	$50	yes	1885 to 1893 and 1914	Wash	Littlefield apts - Seattle	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Grey	"	Canada	Toronto	Seattle	11/15 1914	—	Nov 14
3	"	"	50	no	—	—	—	" " Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	England	Axminster	Quebec	May 1910	Unknown	" 14
4	"	"	40	yes	—	—	—	Entered at " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	Hazel	"	Canada	Justice Man	Open	Open	C.P.R. Str.	" 14
5	no	"	50	yes	1914	Seattle	Acct. 1914 Husb - J. F. Sedman Charleston Hotel Seattle	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	No	Blue	"	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	Seattle	Nov 15 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 14
6	"	"	55	"	1884	Mich	Nov 9 1914 Husb. D. G. McKenzie Wapeta Wn	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Grey	Blue	U.S.A.	Pewabick Mich	Blaine	Nov 14 1914	G.N.R.	" 14
7	yes	"	125	"	1896 1897	Ore	Mar. 1897 Bro - G. D. Smith 1030 So Main St - Los Angeles	Entered at " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) 6	"	Bro	Grey	"	Canada	Bathell Ont	Seattle	Nov 16 1914	—	" 15
8	no	"	500	"	1895 1898 1907 1904	Calf. and Visits	since Aug 1906 Paradise Valley Sanitarium San Diego - Calif.	Entered at Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Grey	Blue	England	Fleetwood	Halifax	Summer 1879	Unknown	" 16
9	yes	"	67	"	Trans	Ny	Friend - Alex Matteson 715 - 6th Ave W. Seattle	Entered at " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Bro	Italy	Cascalinda	Ny.	Sep. 1906	Unknown	" 16
10	no	"	1080	"	Visits only		Friend - James Legg 314½ Dexter Ave Seattle	Entered at " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9¾	"	Brn.	"	Scotland	Port Essie	Ny.	May 1910	Furnessia	" 16
11	"	"	600	"	"	"	as alon	Entered at Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk	"	"	"	Ny.	May 1910	Furnessia	" 16
12	"	"	1000	"	1896 1898	Ny	Mar. 1898 no add	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Hazel	Austria	Sucava	Ny.	Oct. 1896	Unknown	" 16
13	"	"	200	"	1891 1910	Calf.	May 1910 Cousin - J. H. Macdonald 1564 - 14th St Los Angeles	Entered at " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) 6	"	Brn.	Grey	Canada	East Point P.E.I.	Seattle	11/17 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 16
14	"	"	70	"	Visits only	—	Friend - Randal Irvine Elton Court - Portland Ore	Entered at Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Grey	Hazel	Canada	Brandon Man	Seattle	Nov 18 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 16
15	yes	"	100	"	"	"	— Friend - H. Anning Reynolds Hotel - Seattle	Entered at " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) 6	"	Dark	Blk	"	"	Toronto	Seattle	11/17 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 16
16	no	"	250	no	—	—	— Bro-in-law - Oswald Brown Bryn Mawr, Wash.	Entered at " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) 10	Med	Brn.	Hazel	"	England	Aston	St John	Apr. 1909	Lake Erie	" 16
17	"	"	130	yes	1906 1910	Minn	Nov. 1910 no add	Entered at Seattle, "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 0/4	Fair	Grey	Left Cheek Scar	Sweden	Negrum	Ny	Aug 29 1906	Celtic	" 16
18	"	"	130	"	1906 1910	Minn	Nov 1910 no add	Entered at " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) 10	"	Brn.	Blue	Scar Center forehead	Sweden	Negrum	Ny.	Aug 29 1906	Celtic	" 16
19	"	"	120	"	Visits only		May 1914 Sister - Mrs Annie Brooks 2807 - 14th Ave So, Seattle	Entered at " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn.	Blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan	Vancouver	July 1909	Adriatic	" 16
20	"	"	100	"	"	"	May 1913 no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) 8	Fair	Grey	Red	Scar R. finger	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	St John N.B.	Mar. 1911	Grampian	" 16
21	"	"	120	"	"	"	Fall 1913 no add	Entered at " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) 8	Med	Hazel	"	none	Canada	Peters Mills	Seattle	11/17 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 16
22	"	"	56	"	1901 1914	Various	Spring 1914 " "	" "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Blue	"	Canada	Oakville	"	11/17 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 16
23	"	"	10	No	—	L.P.C.	— " "	Entered at [illegible]						5	(Date)				England	London	St John	Aug. 1907	Southwark	" 17
24	"	"	20	Yes	Visits only		— Friend - Mr Kerstetyns Kerstetyns Packing Co. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) 2	Fair	Dk.	Blue	"	Canada	Linwood Ont	Seattle	Nov 16 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 17
25	"	"	110	"	"	Seattle	Summer 1913 no add	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) 8	"	No	"	"	New Foundland	Conception Bay	Sydney N.S.	Jan 1910	Samoa	" 17
26	"	"	25	"	"	Ny.	1902 Friend L. Crane Boat "St Joyce", Seattle	Entered at " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) 11	"	Blk	4	"	Canada	Freeport N.Y.	Seattle	Nov. 18 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 17
27	"	"	60	"	1909 1911	Detroit	Apr. 1911 Sister-in-law - Mrs. Mealey 1317 Denny Way - Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	No	"	England	Liverpool	Montreal	June 1907	Corsican	" 17
28	"	"	50	"	1914	Ny.	Nov. 1914 Sister - no alon	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) 5	Fair	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Feb. 1911	Megantic	" 17
29	"	"	117	"	Visits only		May 1914 Friend - Peter Jackson 811 - 4th Ave - Seattle	Entered at " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	"	"	England	Melbourne	Halifax	May 1908	Athenian	" 17
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	— no add	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) 8	"	Brn.	"	Ireland	Belfast	Halifax	Feb. 1887	Unknown	" 17

C.P.R. Str. = Canadian Pacific Steamer
G.N.R. = Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST ENTERED

George E. Brumpf
Immigrant Inspector
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-30 T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B C

SHEET NO. 70 11—1594

603

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											Left U.S. Seattle				
1	McDonald C	John L.	36	m	s	Store - Kpr.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wn	Mother - Mary 621 - 11th St N - Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
2	McCuster	Peter A	22	m	s	R.R. Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Clonrdale	Sister - Mrs Eastes McElroy Clonrdale - B.C.	"	Black River Falls
3	Parker	Alex W	21	m	s	Chainman	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father - William Swaffham England.	Me.	Bangor
4	Boucher	Ferdinand D	65	m	Wd.	Retired	"	"	"	French	"	"	Daughter - Mrs A. Fraser 1111 Davie St - Vancouver.	Calf.	San Diego
5*	Johnson	Anna J.	34	f	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Coquitlam BC	Husband - R.B. Johnson Hotel Vancouver	Calf.	Oakland
6	Whittemore	Frank	28	m	s	Musician	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Mother - Martinengo Buntolatorge	"	San Francisco
7	De Lisle	Otto	22	m	s	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John England.	"	" "
8	McCouse	Wilmer	26	m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - Chas A. Bristol P.Q.	"	" "
9	-ode	Thomas	60	m	wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nanaimo	Father - James Hemmingford P.Q.	"	" "
10	Dempsey	Agnes	46	f	s	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mother, Sarah, Nanaimo, B.C.	"	Los Angeles
Debarred	Brookes	John A.	43	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, Patrick J. 1076 Robson St, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
12	Davidson	John H.	68	m	m	Longshoreman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Thomas, 860 - 7th Ave W. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
13	Sinclair	John R.	56	m	m	Bldg Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth, 250 Harris St, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
14	Buchanan	David P.	24	m	s	Surveyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Violet, 998 12th Ave W. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
15	Wickstrom	Peter	53	m	s	Logger	"	"	"	Scandanavian	"	Ventictor, B.C.	Father, D.W. 107 Maryland St, Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Seattle
16	Byrne	Mary	58	f	s	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	New Westminster	Brother, John N. 518 Summer St, New Westminster, B.C.	"	"
17	Fairbairn	Ina E.	40	f	wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	no relations	Cal	San Diego
18	Hume	Ewart	22	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Carberry, Man	Friend, Wm. Mary, No. Vancouver.	Texas	El Paso
19	Sierz	Frank	38	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Burnaby, B.C.	Father, Alex. Carberry, Man.	Calf.	Sandiego
20*	[illegible]	Edith	26	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Wife, Louise, Burnaby, B.C.	Wash.	Everett
21	Hendrickson	Andrew	38	m	s	Logger	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Fort George, B.C.	Mother, Mrs. Stratton, 1414 Eveleigh St, Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	Tiburon
22	[illegible]	Annie	26	f	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Agassiz B.C.	Brother, Nicola, Nicaburg Finland	Wash	Bellingham
23	[illegible]	Arnold J.	5	m	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, G.H. Calgary Alta.	"	Seattle
24	[illegible]	Gordon Harry	3	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
25	McLean	James A.	32	m	m	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Bonner	Leicester A.	38	m	s	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Barkerville, B.C.	Brother, do	"	"
27	Callaghan	Charles, P.	24	"	m	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Father, Edwin, Lewisham, England.	Cal.	San Diego
28	Marino	Giuseppe	34	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian So.	"	Hope, B.C.	Wife, Louise, 120 - 15th Ave E. Vancouver, B.C.	"	San Francisco
29	Newell	Florence	24	f	s	Store Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Teresa, Cattansara, Italy	Wash	Seattle
30	Gavin	Robert	29	m	m	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Lydia, 117 Karalake Rd. Liverpool, Eng.	Cal.	Oakland
													Wife, Charlotte, Aberdeen Scotland	Wash.	Seattle

Primary 505-22-8098 9-2/6/39 7/9/39 clk

NOT USED

+ Johnson, Clarence E age 7 yrs, U.S.C.
+ Fouts, Ramona, age 4, U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						P.R. SS Princess Victoria			
1	Yes	Self.	175	Yes	Various times	Various	Home - 6712 - 11th Ave. N.W. Seattle	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Blu.	Dimple in Chin	Canada	Dorchester	Seattle	Nov. 18 1914	—	Nov. 17
2	No	"	3.75	"	"	Wash	mother - Mrs. A. McCuster	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	Blu.	Curly Hair	"	Missouri	Seattle	Nov. 18 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 17
3	"	"	200.	"	Visits	Wash	Friend - Phil O. Parker	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	Grey	Scar on Wrist	England	Hull	Montreal	May 1906	Virginian	" 17
4	"	"	200.	"	"	only	Friend - John Taylor	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	left finger	England	Rimouski P.Q.	Open	Open	C.P.O.P.C. Str.	" 17
5	"	Husb.	90	"	Births 1909	Various	330 Athol Av - Oakland	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	Blu.	none	Canada	Oakland Cal.	Blaine	Nov. 18 1914	G.N.R.	" 17
6	"	Self & Seattle	550.	"	Visits only		no add. Friend - Baldwin Vail 535. market St. - San Francisco	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Gry.	Scar over L. eye	U.S.A.	Buttonlatorer	St. John	Mar. 1906	Empress Britain	" 17
7	"	Self	135.	"	"	"	Aunt - Mrs E. Montgomery 1678 Broadway, San Francisco	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	"	Canada	Bristol P.Q.	Blaine	Nov. 18 1914	G.N.R.	" 17
8	"	Self	436.	"	"	"		Entered at [illegible]						5	11	med.	Gry.	Scar over L. eye	U.S.A.	Hemmingford P.Q.	Open	Open	C.P.R. Str.	" 17
9	Physician's Detective		40	"	Births 1894 1914	various													Ireland	Detroit Mich.				" 19
10	"	L.P.C.	7	"	Visits only		no add. Friend - E. Clark, 618 Columbia St, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry	Halifax	Nov. 1900	Tunisian	" 18
11	"	L.P.C.	7	"	"	"		Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue		England	Manchester	Montreal	1893	unknown	" 18
12	"	"	110	"	1874 1884 1900 1906	various	no add.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med.	grey		Canada	Lamlachie Ont.	Blaine	Nov. 18 1914	G.N.R.	" 18
13	"	"	100	"	1907	self		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	Blue		Scotland	Greenock	Quebec	June 1920	Corinthian	" 18
14	"	"	60	"	visits only			Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	fair	Blue		Canada	Winnipeg Man.	Seattle	Nov. 18 1914	Pr. Charlotte	" 18
15	"	"	450	"	1904	Sister	517 - 6th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		Sweden	Denmark	New York	1883	unknown	" 18
16	Yes	"	200	"	1909	Friend	Friend Mr Smith [illegible] Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		England	Lancs.	Boston	1894	Saxonia	" 18
17	"	"	50	"	Visits only		no add.	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Canada	St. John N.B.	Open	Open	C.P.R. Str.	" 18
18	"	"	60	"	1913	Sister	748 - 44th St. San Diego, Cal.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		Canada	Carberry Man.	Blaine	Nov. 18 1914	G.N.R.	" 18
19	no	"	65	"	Visits only		no add.	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"		England	Birmingham	Quebec	1891	Oregon	" 18
20	"	"	50	"	1914	Friend	Friend Wm A. [illegible] Auburn Cal.	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Blaine	Nov. 19 1914	G.N.R.	" 18
21	"	"	220	"			no add.	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Finland	Wearburg	Quebec	June 1910	Emp. Ireland	" 18
22	of	Husb.	Husb. yes	"	Visits only		no add.	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	brown		Canada	Qu'Appelle Sask.	C.P.R. Str.	Nov. 19 1914	Princess Victoria	" 18
23	"	Father	no	"			no add.	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	none	Canada	Earl Grey Sask.	Seattle	"	Do	" 18
24	"	"	no	"			no add.	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	none	Canada	Do	"	"	Do	" 18
25	"	Self	425	Yes	1884 1895	Ills	no add.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	brown	none	U.S.A.	Bigelow Mo.	"	"	"	" 18
26	"	"	740	"	1896	Various	no add.	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bald.	England	London,	N.Y.	Aug 1895	Berlin	" 18
27	no	Contract Laborer L.P.C.	5	"	1898 1902 1906	Neb.	Fr. St. Giles, 1159 George St. San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark	"	none	Canada	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	" 19
28	no	L.P.C.	23	"	1901 1905	Various	Fr. Luigi Trepaga, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at [illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Blk	Wart thin front of head.	Italy	Cattanzara	N.Y.	Aug 1901	N. America	" 19
29	"	"	50	"	-	-	Fr. Mrs. A. Lunsby 401 Myrtle St, Oakland, Cal.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	none	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Sept. 1907	Tunisian	" 19
30	"	"	260	"	-	-		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	St. John	Nov. 1907	Cassandra	" 19

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 526 FOR THIS MANIFEST [illegible]

Hugh W. Smith
Jas. F. Butler
Wm. M. Shaw
Chas. A. Winnekopf

C.P.R. Str. = Canadian Pacific Steamer
G.N.R. = Great Northern Railway
C.P.R. & P.C. Str's = Canadian Pacific & Pacific Coast Steamers

George E. Bowers
Acting U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines Copied 1-30 T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 41 ... 11—1594

604

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Parnell	Henry	31		m	s	Planter	ye	ye	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	Brother, Thomas Worcestershire, Eng. Father Valentine Parnell,	Wash.	Seattle	
2	Grangnell	Ethel Mary	32		f	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	246-10 Ave. E. Vancouver, B. C.	"	"	
3	Grangnell	Elizabeth L.	6		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	G.-Father do	"	"	
4	Rogers	Webster	42		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ranching, Alta	Bro, Burton, Ranching, Alta	"	Lake Bay	
5	Cooper	May	26		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Husband, Wm. 475 Bute St., Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	Red Bluff	
6	McTavish	Charles H.	21		m	s	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Peter, Balmoral Apts. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Santa Cruz	
7	Spanbrigge	James E.	30		m	m	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Margaret, No. Vancouver, B. C.	Wash.	Seattle	
8	Sterling	Charles McKay	36		m	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs A M Smith 1093 - Nicola St - Vancouver	Calif	Petaluma	
9	Sterling	Dorothy	24		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
10	Stanaszik	Joseph	36		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nanaimo B.C.	Wife Victoria nickel St - Nanaimo B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
11	Langner	Julian	27		m	m	Stock Broker	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Step-father N.W. Limoges 66 Leadenhall St - London Eng.	Calif	Los Angeles	
12	Drummond	Ida E.	46		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Husband - James M Drummond N. Vancouver	Wash	Tacoma	
13	Drummond	Bernice E.	8		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	
14	McInnes	Jeanie	36		f	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	B. Vancouver	Sister - Mrs. Jas. McGregor 26 Kelly St - Glenock - Scotland	"	Seattle	
15	McKie	Nettie A.	29		f	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Husband Gavin 1820 - 32nd av - Vancouver	N.H.	Manchester	
16	McCord	Lizzie	37		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro - David Beers Bridge Rd - Bloomfield Belfast Ireland	Wash	Seattle	
17	White	Ambrose	40		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	African Blk	"	Salmon Arm B.C.	No Relatives	"	"	
18	Novello	Giovanni	31		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian Nor.	"	Clinton B.C.	Father - Bortolo Breghonzi Vincenza, Italy	Ills	Chicago	
19	Anderson	John D.	24		m	s	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	Polish	"	Calgary	Mother - Catherine 614 - 17th av. E. Calgary Alta	Wash	Seattle	
20	Harris	George S.	42		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Uncle - John Niven Newcastle N.B.	"	"	
21	Harris	Ethel S.	17		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
DEBARRED 22	Liberto	Domenico	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian So	"	Princeton B.C.	Father - Nicola Cantalupa - del Sannio, Italy	"	"	
23	Blakely	James M	30		m	s	Printer	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Bro - John Saskatoon - Sask	Calif.	San Francisco	
24	Peyton	Jenette	46		f	s	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Mrs. B. Shank Wardmore Mansions, London, Eng.	Ny.	Ny.	
25	Fontana	John	31		m	m	Contractor	"	"	"	Italian So.	"	Hope B.C.	No Relatives	Ny.	Ny.	
26	Fontana	Isadore	52		m	m	Sub Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	Ny.	Ny.	
27	Dunsmore	James M	21		m	s	State Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father - Robert 9th av. N.E. So. Edmonton - Alta	Wash	Seattle	
28	Tunstall	Jenette	26		m	s	Photographer	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Father - James Windsor - Ont.	"	Tacoma	
29	Gidlof	Carl A. Otto	0	7	m	s	See mother (Class 20) None	—	—	"	Scand	"	Vancouver	Grandfather - G. Nerlaing Stockholm - Sweden	"	Seattle	
30	Jeanes	Walter G.	37		m	m	Planter	Yes	yes	"	English	"	So. Vancouver	wife - mary Victoria, Box So. Vancouver	"	"	

NOT USED

110 7 V 13

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

60

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1564

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "charity," or "no," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	120	Yes	1907 1908	various	June 1908		no add.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med. Brown	brown	none		England	Ipswich Suffolk.		Halifax	Feb 1902	L. Ontario	Nov. 19
2	"	100	"	Visits only		June 1913	202	23rd Ave. N. Seattle, Wash.							5	4	fair	blue	none	(Via) G.N.R.	England	Ipswich Suffolk.		"	1888	unknown	" 19
3	✓	✓	✓	✓				do							5	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Via) G.N.R.	Canada	Victoria B.C.		Blaine	Nov. 20 1914	G.N.R.	" 19
4	no	25	Yes	1914	Various	Aug. 1914		Miss Jasmine Lake Bay, Ont.							5	6	med	blue	none	(Via) Princess Charlotte	Canada	Summerside P.E.I.		Seattle	Nov. 19 1914	C.P. Stmr	" 19
5	"	Friend	50	Yes	1911	Oct 1911	1425	2nd Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.							5	5	"	hazel	none	(Via) G.N.R.	U.S.A.	Redding Cal.		Blaine	Nov. 21 1914	G.N.R.	" 19
6	"	Self	80	"	1911			Mr. F.A. Bowers Santa Cruz, Calif.							5	11/2	fair	blue	none	(Via) Princess Victoria	Canada	Port Hammond B.C.		Seattle	Nov. 22 1914	C.P. Stmr	" 19
7	"	"	50	"	1884	1883 1894	Minn								5	9	med	grey	none	(Via)	Canada	Alberton P.E.I.		Seattle	Nov. 20 1914	C.P. Stmr	" 19
8	"	L.P.C.	500.	"	1910	1894 1899 1907	Pa. mont.								5	7	"	"	"	(Via)	Canada	Windsor N.S.		—	—	—	" 20
9	"	Husb.	L.P.C.	Visited to 1910	Wash.	1910		as above							5	8	fair	Bro	"	(Via)	U.S.A.	Havre mont		—	—	—	" 20
10	"	Self	75	"	Ills	Jan 1909	1903 1909	Bro. in law - Wm Gnowsky 2127 RR Ave. Seattle Wn							5	6	Med	"	Complexion poor on face	(Via) Princess Charlotte NOV 21 1914 NOV 20 1914	Austria	Makov		Balto.	June 1903	Kiel	" 20
11	"	"	300	"		June 1913		Friend - Thos. O. Turner Jonathan Club. Los Angeles							5	5	"	Blk	"	(Via) Princess Victoria	England	London		Montreal	Sep 1911	Sicilian	" 20
12	"	"	550	"	"	1908		Friend - Mrs. Fawcett Gent Blvd, Tacoma							5	5	fair	Bro	"	(Via)	Canada	Oak Bay N.B.		Seattle	Nov. 26 14	C.P.R. Str	" 20
13	"	Mother		"	"	1908		with mother												(Via)		Vancouver		Seattle	Nov. 26 -14	C.P.R. Str	" 20
14	"	Self	50.	No	—	—		Husb - Daniel McGinn 532 Jefferson St - Seattle							5	8	"	Gray	"	(Via) Princess Charlotte	Scotland	Grenock		Montreal	July 1906	Mongolian	" 20
15	"	"	30	Yes		Aug. 1912		Mother Margaret Doula Manchester Ire.							5	6	"	Blue	"	(Via) G.N.R.	U.S.A.	Manchester N.H.		Blaine	Nov. 20 1914	G.N.R.	" 20
16	"	"	50.	"	Visits only		Aug 1914	Friend Mrs Moore 2400 Warren St - Seattle							5	(Date)	"	"	"	(Via) Princess Adelaide	Ireland	Belfast		Quebec	Oct 29 1911	Dominion	" 20
17	"	"	20.	"		Born to 1879	1879	no add					Cancelled		5	4½	Dk.	Dk. Brn	Bro	(Via)	U.S.A.	Staunton Va.		Seattle	Open	C.P.R. Str	" 20
18	"	"	1400.	"	Ills	1903 1910	Feb. 1901	Friend - Valentino Paizzi 5554 Kensington Av. Chicago							5	3	Med	Brn	Hazel	(Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Breglinse		Ny.	Apr. 1903	La Savoie	" 20
19	"	"	49	"	N.J.	1897 1899	1913 1914								5	(Date)	Dark	Blk	Bro	(Via) Princess Charlotte	Russia	Warszawa		Unknown	1897	Unknown	" 20
20	"	"	98	"	Bre	1905 1912	Dec 1912	no add wife - Irene Harris 517 - E 57th St. Seattle							5	6	Fair	Blue	Gray	(Via) Princess Charlotte	Canada	Bathurst N.B.		Seattle	Nov. 21 1914	C.P.R. Str	" 20.
21	"	Father	"	"	"	1905 1912	Dec 1912	Mother no add							5	(Date)	Red	Brn	Brn	(Via) Princess Charlotte	Canada	Carp Ont		"	"	"	" 20
22	"	Self	95.	"	Wash	1908 1911	Nov. 1911	as above Salvator Libert. 55 x King St. Seattle							5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	(Via) car near north corner left eye	Italy	Cantalupa		Boston	Feb 1908	Unknown	" 21
23	"	L.P.C.	None	Yes	Visit	Work	Spring 1912	no add 4 W.C.A. ny city							5	(Date)	Dark	Brn	Brn	(Via) partially bald	Canada	Pilot Mound		St Johns	Feb. 1911	Emp. Britain	" 21
24	"	"	100	No	—	—	—								5	5½	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	(Via) G.N.R.	Ireland	Sligo					
25	"	"	500.	Yes		ny	Apr. 1914	wife - Vita 21 E - 110 St. ny city							5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	(Via) Car Cen Center forehead	Italy	Palermo		ny.	Aug 24 1900	Sicilian	" 21
26	"	"	400.	"		ny	1904	wife - Vincenza 27 - E. 110 St N.Y. city							5	5½	Ruddy	Grey	"	(Via) G.N.R. Large mustache	Italy	Palermo		ny.	Aug. 24 1900	Sicilian	" 21
27	"	"	86	"	Various		1901	no add							5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	(Via) Car l. side nose	Canada	Cumberland		Seattle	Nov 26 1914	Princess Victoria	" 21
28	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	1320 Law. Mark Triffet 1513 D. K St. Tacoma Wn							5	(Date)	Red	Brn	"	(Via) none	England	Bradford		Quebec	Nov 1909	Unknown	" 21
29	"	Parents	Parents	No	—	—	—	with mother					CANCELLED.		5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) Princess Charlotte	Sweden	Stockholm		Quebec	Nov 1910	Grampian	" 21
30	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—	no add					CANCELLED.		5	Ruddy	Red	Brn	Grey	(Via) No 135386 4	England	Bromley Kent		Quebec	May 1911	Royal Geo	" 21

C.P.R. Str = Canadian Pacific Steamer.
G.N.R = Great Northern Railway

George E. Bruce
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 584 FOR THIS [illegible] BEEN ENT[illegible]

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liner Copied 1-30 J.O.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	30	23	7			2
CLASS B						
Class	41	29	10	~~2~~	~~2~~	6
Cunard	78	66	10	~~2~~ 1	1	
CLASS C		1				
	6	5	1			
CLASS C C						
	484	394	78	~~2~~		
			4		8	
CLASS D						
	407	379	25	~~2~~		
			2		1	
CLASS E						
TOTAL	1046	897	137	~~4~~	12	8

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	-	-	91	-	5	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	8
Tourists	Visitors 4
Residents of United States	11
Total	23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. 1
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 11
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

330
80

11—1594

4 Japanese – Males – 3 Debarred – 1 Admitted

Class B Continued

Canada Cunard

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
22	1	-

RECEIVED
DEC 1 - 1914
OFFICE OF
Director of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver BC,

SHEET NO. 42 11—1594

605

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary	See mother	6	6	M	S	Child			Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father William - 1143 - 27th av. E. - Vancouver BC	Calf.	San Diego
1	Whittaker	Alfred	14		m.	S	Boy office - HK.	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Otto (Sr.)	Calf	San Francisco
	Primary													Rogers Pass BC		
2	King	John	27		m.	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Fulham - London - England. Bro - Fred Ellesmere - England.	"	" "
3	Rhone	Charles	39		m.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
4	O'Rourke	James A	25		m.	S	Auto - Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Father - michael Kilkenny - Ireland	"	Los Angeles
5	Covey	Byron	25		m.	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	"	father - E. J. Grey Indian Harbor N.S. mother - annie m.	Wash	Seattle
			3/12	2-126	5	12	R.C.B.	4/14/36						314 - 10th av. E. - Vancouver	"	"
6	Bellamy	Claud Clement	25		m.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro - Daniel Perth - Scotland	my	my
	B.S.I.													BC		
7	Scott	John Burns	45		m.	S	Printer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Duncan	Cousin - John Mac Killer Ardley B.C.	Calf.	Santa Barbara
	Primary															
8	Mac Killan	Alexander	32		m.	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	father - m. W. Scott Glenview - Amberley - England.	"	San Francisco
9	Scott	John R. Douglas	22		m.	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro - Samuel Shaw Palmerston - Ont.	Ha.	Crystal Springs
10	Shaw	John	60		m.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		"	" "
	Primary													no Relatives		
11	Silk	Samuel John	50		m.	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife - Pearl Picton Ont.	Calf	San Diego
12	Snelgrove	Rae C.	27		m.	m.	Hotel Kpr.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina Sask	father A. S. Snelgrove Waldeck Sask.	"	" "
13	Snelgrove	Harry	30		m.	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" "			
	Primary												Alta	mother - mrs martha	"	San Francisco
14	Watkinson	Howard	25		m.	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton Alta	S Bruncliffe Rd - Sheffield England	B.C.	Arlington
	Primary													mother - Ann Bampton - Co Westmoreland - England		
15	Barnett	John	29		m.	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bella Bella	Cousin - Walter Mc Farlane	Calf.	San Francisco
16	Cochrane	Thomas	40		m.	S	Grocer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	272 - 21st av. W. - Vancouver	Wash	Colfax
17	Fields	Joseph	50		m.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clinton BC	no Relatives	N.S.	Honolulu
18	Todd	Florence E.	35		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Sister - mrs Dagny Wards Alta Fish Co. - Burnaby BC. Husb. Thos. H.	Wash	Anacortes
19	Potts	Annie Gertrude	28		f.	m.	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	1752 Davie St - Vancouver father	"	"
20	Potts	Kenneth	1	10	m.	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above father	"	"
	Primary													as above		
21	Potts	Doris	0	3	m.	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Sister myrtle	Calf	Los Angeles
22	Dundas	Isabelle M.	24		f.	S	Graduate Nurse	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	C/o Burrard Sanitorium Vancouver Father - Fred - Essex Ont.	Wash	Seattle
	Primary															
23	Robinson	Gordon L.	31		m.	S.	Painter & Decorator Real Estate	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister - E. J. Simpson 38 St Georges Rd - Kedington London	my	my
24	Simpson	George K	23		m.	S	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Chas. mitchell molesworth - Ont.	Ore	Portland
	Primary						Saw -									
25	Mitchell	Albert	32		m.	S.	filer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - Alex - Scotland	Wash	Seattle
													BC	2 Crimen Place - Aberdeen		
26	Patterson	Alfred A.	21		m.	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dewdney	Father - Hank (Sr.)	Calf	Shirley
27	Morgan	Hank	31		m.	S	Logger	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Moyarget, Co. Antrim Ireland		
		eliminated	Age				Class 3rd sheet			Line 11						
28	Mc Mullen	William	23		m.	S	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"		Wash	Portland
	Primary													father - Gabriele		
29	Rossi	Giacomo	32		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	yes	Canada	Italian So	Canada	Vancouver	Colona - Aquila - Italy	Calf	Los Angeles
														Sister - Matilda Barnby 11 Page St - Westminster London England		
DEBARRED	Cummings	Henry J.	42		m.	S	Baker	"	"	"	English	"	"			

NOT USED

111

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

W. M. Shearer
Asst. P. Insp.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1864

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or an insane, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	mother	Mother No	—			accomp. mother to San Diego Calf.	—	No	No	No	Good	no											
2	"	Self.	400.	Yes	1908	Various	no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						5	7½	Med	Brn	Brn	none	England	London	Ont.	Toronto	mar. 1908	California	Nov 21
3	"	"	140.	No	1907 1910	Wash	no "	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						5	5½	Med	Brn	Grey	none	England	Ellesmere	Eng.	Montreal	Jan. 1907	Carmania	" 21
4	"	"	100.	Yes	—	Visits only	(Uncle—Dr. W.J. Worthen Hawthorne Ave Angeles Calf	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						5	8	Fair	No	Blue	none	Ireland	Kilkenny	Ire.	Montreal	May 1911	Ausonia	" 21
5	"	"	10.	"	"	"	no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 2 3 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						5	11	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Indian Harbor N.S.	Nova Scotia	Seattle	Nov 23 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 21
6	"	"	35.	"	1908 1911	Calif.	Bro- C.B. Bellamy 1019 E. Pike St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 2 3 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide						5	5	Left wrist nail miss.		Grey		England	Royal Leamington Spa		San Francisco	June 1908	Pitania	" 23
7	Yes.	"	200.	"	1901 1908	N.Y.	no add	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) NOV 2 4 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						5	7	Grey	Blue		none	Scotland	Perth		N.Y.	Oct. 1901	unknown	" 23
8	No	"	400.	"	—	Visits only	Friend - James Croyer 2037 Euclid Av. Santa Barbara	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Scar R. upper lip.	Scotland	Gilphead		St John	Mar. 1911	Athenia	" 23
9	"	"	120.	No	—	—	Friend - R. Christien " 16 Ellis St. San Francisco	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 2 3 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						5	10	Fair	Lt.	Grey	none	England	Hexham		Halifax	Mar 23 1910	Carthaginian	" 23
10	"	"	675.	Yes	—	Visits only	no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 2 3 1914 (Via) Left hand Victoria Princess Victoria						5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	Slightly Crippled	Canada	Chingecousy Ont.		Seattle	Nov. 24 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 23
11	"	"	860.	No	—	—	no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 2 3 1914 (Via)						5	7	"	"	"	none	India	Bangalore		Quebec	July 1907	Virginian	" 23
12	Yes	"	50.	Yes	—	Visits only	no add	Entered at (Date) (Via)						6	0	"	No	"	"	Canada	Brighton Ont.		Seattle	Nov. 24 1914	Victoria	" 23
13	"	"	40.	"	"	"	" "	Entered at (Date) (Via)						5	10	"	Lt.	"	"	"	"		Seattle	Nov. 24 1914	Victoria	" 23
14	"	"	100.	"	1910	Pa	" "	Entered at (Date) (Via)						6	0	Ruddy	Bro.	Brn	"	England.	Sheffield		Phila.	Apr. 1910	Merion	" 23
15	No	"	500.	"	1902 1904	A.D.	friend - Frank Jordan Arlington A.D.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 2 3 1914 (Via) Pitcairn						5	8½	Fair	Bro	Hazel	center forehead	England	Bampton		N.Y.	Mar. 1902	Oceanic	" 23
16	"	"	100.	"	1897 1897	Calif.	no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 2 3 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Co. Tyrone		Montreal	May 1907	Lake Manitoba	" 23
17	"	"	80.	"	—	Visits only	no add	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) NOV 2 4 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						5	6	Red	"	"	Scar R. brow eyebrow	Ireland	Belfast		N.Y.	Dec 1890	N. America	" 23
18	"	"	200.	"	"	Seattle	Husb. Chas. H. Wahiawa Oahu, T.H.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 2 7 1914 (Via) President						5	7	Fair	Lt.	"	none	England	London		Montreal	May 10 1906	Victorian	" 24
19	"	"	80.	No			friend mrs E. Longley Anacortes Wash	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) NOV 2 4 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						5	6	"	No	Brn	"	England	Birkenhead		Montreal	Oct 20 1911	Virginian	" 24
20	"	mother	No	—	—	—	with mother	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) NOV 2 4 1914 (Via) G.N.R.												Canada	Vancouver		Blaine	Nov 24 1914	G.N.R.	" 24
21	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) NOV 2 4 1914 (Via) G.N.R.												Canada	Vancouver		Blaine	Nov 24 1914	G.N.R.	" 24
22	"	Self	175.	No	—	—	California Hospital Los Angeles Calif	Entered at (Date) NOV 2 7 1914 (Via) President						5	9	Fair	Lt.	Blue	none	Canada	Indian Head Sask.		open	open	C.P.R. & C.C. Stns.	" 24
23	"	"	50.	Yes	6 mos 1906	No.	Friend - Geo B. Purves 617 Nor. Bnk Bldg. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 2 5 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						5	9½	Med	Dk	Grey		Canada	Essex Ont		Seattle	Nov 25 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 24
24	"	"	200.	"	Visits only	—	no add	Entered at (Date) NOV 2 4 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						5	8½	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Princess Victoria	England	Liverpool		St John	Mar. 1906	Virginian	" 24
25	"	"	24.	"	1907 1908	Wash	1908 Grandfather - John Bennett Scotland Ore	Entered at (Date) NOV 2 7 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						5	10½	Med	Sandy	Blue		Canada	Molesworth Ont		Seattle	Nov. 26 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 24
26	"	"	30.	No	—	—	Bro- Herbert Hotel Lee - Seattle	Entered at (Date) NOV 2 7 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						5	7	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Scar between eyebrows	Scotland	Aberdeen		Halifax	Mar. 1911	Scotian	" 24
27	"	"	64.	Yes	1902 1905	Eureka Calif.	1905 Cousin - Jack McGovern Shirley Calif.	Entered at (Date) NOV 2 7 1914 (Via) Dr on R. wrist						5	10	"	"	"		Ireland	Moyarget		N.Y.	Mar. 1902	Lucania	" 24
28	"	"	70.	No	—	—	Bro- John Eureka Calif.	Entered at (Date) NOV 2 5 1914 (Via) Victoria						6	0	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar Pattwood wrist	Ireland	Ballycastle		Halifax	Apr. 1902	Empress Ireland	" 24
29	No	Self.	21.	Yes	1910 1911	Various	1911 Uncle - Antonio Rossi Port Orchard Wash	Entered at (Date) NOV 2 5 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						5	4½	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar left forearm	Italy	Celano		N.Y.	May 1910	Ancona	" 24
30	"	"	200.	No	—	Section 11—	no add	Entered at [redacted] (Date) (Via)						5	8½	"	"	"	none	England	Margate		Quebec	Nov 7 1906	Victorian	" 24

C.P.R. Str. = Canadian Pacific Steamer
G.N.R. = Great Northern Railway
C.P. and C.C. Stns = Canadian Pacific and Pacific Coast Steamers

CLASS E

George E. Bissett
Inspector U.S. Immigration

[illegible] RECORDS OF [illegible]
CERTIFICATES [illegible]
FOR THIS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—782

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14—765

476 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether Ca
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Melrose	Henry L.	31		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	English	English	B.C.	Comeaux	Bro. Malcolm A. Melrose Comeaux B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
2	Potts	Charles W	33		M	M	Insurance	yes	yes	English	English	B.C.	Victoria	Sister Florence E. Kelly Shubbersfield England	Wash	Seattle	
3	Potts	Jessie L.	30		F	M	Home	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Emily M. Pyash Shubbersfield England	Wash	Seattle	
4	Olson	Carl J. 11215/601	33		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	B.C.	Hope	Father Sigvard Olson Skellefteå Sweden	Nebr	Silver City	
5	Gilfillin	Trevor T. G.	26		M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	England	English	Eng.	Ashcroft	Father Henry Gilfillin Cumberland E. J.	N.J.	Cumberland	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

112

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF Nov., 1914

(OVER.)

14—763

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U.S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1912	Calgary	April 1912	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 29 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte				Good	None	5	10½	Fair	Br.	Blue	135	None	English	Lincoln	Holyhead	April 1914	Tunisian	2 Nov 14
2	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	No address	Entered at (Date) (Via)				Good	None	5	10	Fair	Br.	Blue	140	None	Eng.	Huddersfield	Holyhead	25 Jany 1915	Corsican	5 Sept 14
3	Yes	Husband		No	—	—	—	No address	(Date) (Via)				Good	None	5	4	Fair	Br.	Blue	100	None	Eng.	Huddersfield	Holyhead	25 Jany 1915	Corsican	5 Sept 14
4	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Father, John A. Olson Silver City, Idaho	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 29 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte				Good	None	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	145	None	Sweden	Karlskrona	Sweden	12 Jany 1914	Calgarian	9 Nov 14 1st class
5	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Father, Hans Gudjonsson St. Stephens Ave. Cardiff S.J.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 29 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte				Good	None	5	5½	Dark	Br.	Blue	140	None	Ice.	Cardiff	Portland	7 Nov 1914	Dominion	20 Nov 14
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR T... BE...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liner Copied 1-5-T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—762

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 16—703

477 PER Canada. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh Ca
1	Holl.	Emilie	31	7	M	None	yes	yes	German	German	Alberta	Edmonton	Sister Louise Kretzky Berlin Germany	Wash	Pt. Angeles	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

113

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF June, 1914

(OVER.)

16—782

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Husband	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	Fred. Hermann Ottawa Port Angeles Wash	Entered at Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Lt.	Blue	No	Germany	Berlin	Seattle	21 June 1914	Willamette	27 Oct 14
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

J. J. Burford

16—782

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Fine 1 copied F. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 16—762

478

PER C. P. R. (atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh Ca
1	Hashworth	Henry	44	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Frnd. Wm R. Hornby. Victoria B. C	Eng.	Manchester	
2	Hashworth	Emma	39	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Frnd. Wm R. Hornby. Victoria B. C	Eng.	Manchester	
3	Hashworth	Winnie	5	F	S	Dau	No	No	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Frnd. Wm R. Hornby. Victoria B. C	Eng.	Manchester	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

111

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF Nov., 191 4

(OVER.)

14—762

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br.	Br.	Rutland	England	Hartlington	Montreal	4 Oct	Lake Manitoba	29 Oct 14
2	Yes	Husband	No	—	—	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Br.	Blue	Rutland	England	Hartlington	Montreal	4 Oct	Lake Manitoba	29 Oct 14
3	Yes	Father	No	—	—	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	Rutland	England	Northwich	Montreal	4 Oct	Lake Manitoba	29 Oct 14
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-3 copied T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2. Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 11 16—702 479 PER C.P.R. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred														
1	Lalor	Patrick	26	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Sask.	Moose Jaw	Father Michael Lalor Londor. England	Wash	Seattle
2	White	Charles Sebury	29	M S	Clergyman Friend	Yes	Yes	Scotland	English	Australia	Newfoundland	Bro. Rev. H. Sebury White Mary Jane Lamont Husband	Eng.	Taunton
3	Lamont	Mary	40	M	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	B. C	Vancouver	Sister Mrs. Wm Turnour Vancouver B. C.	Wash	Seattle
4	Lamont	Marguerita	16	S	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	B. C.	Vancouver	Aunt Mrs. Wm Turnour Vancouver B. C	Wash	Seattle
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8														
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
115	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 class "B"

OF W. S. C., MONTH OF Nov, 1914

(OVER.)

14—768

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		L.P.C.																					
1	Yes	Self	29	No	—	—	—	No - address: Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Scar under left eye	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	Scar under left eye	England	Liverpool	Vancouver B.C.	May 1914	Marania	3 Nov 14
2	Yes	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	28	5	7½	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	Mole Princess Charlotte	England	Southampton	Victoria B.C.	21 July 1914	Niagara	17 Nov 14
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902 1911	N. Y.	1911 2 mos 2 mos	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	28	5	6½	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	Sol Duc	Scotland	Glasgow	Vancouver B.C.	May 1914	Montcalm	19 Nov 14
4	Yes	Self	1	Yes	1908	N. Y.	1905	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	28	5	6½	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	Sol Duc	Scotland	Glasgow	Vancouver B.C.	May 1914	Montcalm	19 Nov 14
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOV 1 9 1914

Sol Duc

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 504 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

CLASS B.

S. J. Duncan

14—768

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-4 copied T.J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—783 — 480 — PER Donaldson — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓												Leaving N.A.	New York			
1	Smith	Mary ✓	60	7	M	M	Home	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Son Chas. F. Smith Victoria B.C	Scotl	Edinburgh
✓												Leaving N.A.	New York			
2	Edgar	Helen C. ✓	50	7	M	M	Home	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Nephew Chas. F. Smith Victoria B.C	Scotl	Edinburgh
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
116	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF Vict. B.C., MONTH OF Nov., 191 4

(OVER.)

14—702

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or a almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination
1	No	Self	No	No	—	—	—	U.S.A. 21583 ✓ Husband Wife to Seattle 13 Annandale st Edenburgh Scotland 29 421 8th West Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	—	Date NOV 20 1914 Via Steamer 4 ft 2 in	Fair	Grey	Scotch	Linlithgow	Scotland	Seattle	Nov 12 1914	Letitia	17 Nov 14
2	No	Self	No	No	—	—	—	23 Seattle st Edenburgh Scotland 29 421 8th West Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	—	Date NOV 20 1914 Via Steamer 4 ft 2 in	Fair	Grey	Scotch	Linlithgow	Scotland	Seattle	Nov 12 1914	Letitia	17 Nov 14
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL RECORDS ON THIS FORM 524
CERTIFICATES HAVE
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ISSUED THEREON

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—783

Lines 1-2 copied T.C.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

NOT USED

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 14—782

481

PER Nieuw Amsterdam LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
Debarred 1	Eyfor	Arnold.	34		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Holland	Rotterdam	Father Georgie Eyfor Petrograd. Russia	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred 2	Jenson	Jan.	30		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Wife Johana Jenson Tellyhoesingel. Holland	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred 3	Maribo	Maxs.	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Holland	Rotterdam	Mother Patrick Maribo Orsenburg Russia	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred 4	Constantino	Luigi	26		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Holland	Rotterdam	Sister Sevasia Jayan Andrews Greece	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred 5	Sarbne.	Jan	24		M	S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Holland	Rotterdam	Father Zilloli Sarbne Galtra Roumania	Calif	San Francisco	
Debarred 6	Camoffe	Massimo	64		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	To. Italian	Holland	Rotterdam	Mother Leopold Camoffe Messiglia. Italy	Wash	Port Angeles	
Debarred 7	Von. de. Heuvel	Anton	34		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father Jan Von de Heuvel Rotterdam Holland	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred 8	Soto.	Cipriano	53		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Chili	Spanish American	Holland	Rotterdam	Father Lucas. Soto Arcol. Chile	Wash	Pt. Townsend	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
117	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

class "B"

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF Nov., 1914

(OVER.)

16—708

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If a woman, supported by husband? If an adult?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		L.P.C.			N. Y.			NO - address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Red	Blue	Tattoo. Left hand.	Russia	Libau	Victoria B.C.	26 Oct 1914	Bankdale	3 Nov 14
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1911	Va.	1914								(Date)									
		L.P.C.			N. Y.		Sailing.	NO - address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	Tattoo. Left hand.	Holland	Assen	Victoria B.C.	26 Oct 1914	Bankdale	3 Nov 14
2	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1914	Va.	1914								(Date)									
		L.P.C.						NO - address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Red	Blue	Tattoo. Right arm.	Russia	Ossenburg	Victoria B.C.	26 Oct 1914	Bankdale	3 Nov 14
3	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—								(Date)									
		L.P.C.						NO - address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Red	Hz.	Four Rows dotted.	Russia	Lindenau	Victoria B.C.	26 Oct 1914	Bankdale	3 Nov 14
4	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	—								(Date)									
		L.P.C.					Sailing.	NO - address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Red	Hz.	Four Left thumb	Roumania	Turtza	Victoria B.C.	26 Oct 1914	Bankdale	3 Nov 14
5	No	Self	50	Yes	1910	N. Y.	1910 Nov.								(Date)									
		L.P.C.						NO - address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Red	Blue	Tattoo. Back hands.	Italy	Cortia	Victoria B.C.	26 Oct 1914	Bankdale	3 Nov 14
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904	N. Y.	1904								(Date)									
		L.P.C.				Maryland	Dec	NO - address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Red	Hz.	Tattoo back hands.	Holland	Rotenstein	Victoria B.C.	26 Oct 1914	Bankdale	3 Nov 14
7	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1912	Penn.	1912								(Date)									
		L.P.C.					Sailing.	NO - address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Red	Hz.	Scars. on Forehead	Chili	Arcol	Victoria B.C.	26 Oct 1914	Bankdale	4 Nov 14
8	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1906	Wash	1906								(Date)									
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR 624
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE

CLASS B. 178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1–8 copied T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

482

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Miller	Nellie	29	7	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Warrington	Mother Harriet Miller Warrington England	T. H.	Honolulu
	2	Lubbock	Clara	30	7	M	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	New York	Friend F. Faithful Sooke. B.C.	Eng.	Par.
	3	McKessy	Gertrude E.	30	7	S	Maid	yes	yes	Scotland	English	B. C.	Victoria	Father Lewis E. McKessy Victoria B. C	N. Y.	New York
	4	Antinori	Jo Lem C.	35	7	M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	B. C.	Sidney	Wife Georgiana Antinori	Calif	San Francisco
	5	Hart	Ida	24	7	S	Singer	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	B. C.	Victoria	Bro. Edwin Hart London England	Calif	San Francisco
	6	Vigren	Alma	29	7	S	Domestic Trains	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	B. C.	Victoria	Bro. Yrgo Vigren Tampere Finland	Wn	Seattle
	7	Kells H.	Florence	35	7	S	nurse	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B. C	Victoria	Brother Matilda Kells H. Wells Ireland	Calif	San Diego
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11															
	12															
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. G. Phillips

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. Taxable

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Nov, 191 4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1914	N.Y.	14 Oct 1914 — 35. A. 21-81. Sister Mrs. Thos. Hamilton. [illegible] Mrs. Martin Fordham Par. Cornwall. Eng. 5 Ind. Res. E. H. Parker Ken. York. 2-7. — No - add.					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) OCT 30 1914		5	6	Med.	W.	Gy.	130	No	England	Warrington	N. Y.	18 Oct 1914	Imo. York.	30 Oct 14
2	Yes	Mother	200	Yes	1909	Calif	June 1909					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 1914		5	7	Med.	Br.	Br.	122	No	England	London	N. Y.	17 Oct 1914	St. Paul	31 Oct 14
3	Yes	Self	—	Yes	1913	N. Y.	1914					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 4 1914		5	10	Ind.	Sc	Gy	125	No	Scotland	Edinburgh	N. Y.	June 1914	Aquitania	3 Nov 14
4	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1914	S.F.	May 1914					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 7 8 1914		5	7	Fair	W.	Gy	150	No	Italy	Perugia	N. Y.	May 1914	Olympic	5 Nov 14
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1914	S.F.	1914					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 7 8 1914		5	2	Med.	W.	Br.	118	No	England	London	Boston	May 1914	Franconia	7 Nov 14
6	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1914	S.F.	1914					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 14 1914		5	3	Med.	Blue	Blue	140	No	Finland	Tampere	N. Y.	March 1914	Finnland	14 Nov 14
7	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	S.F.	1914					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 27 1914		5	7	Med.	W.	Gy.	120	No	Finland	Pello.	N. Y.	July 1914	Aquitania	23 Nov 14
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Via President
Via Prince George
Via Princess Alice
Via Governor
Via Prince George
Via Princess Charlotte
Via President

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES [illegible] FOR THIS MA[illegible]

S. J. Burfoot
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-7 copied on C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

483

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	no 1	Walsh Primary E.H.	Joseph ✓	22		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	England ✓	English	Alberta	Lake Louise	Father Wm Welsh Cheadle Hulme, England	Cal	Los Angeles
	no 2	Murray Primary E.H.	William J ✓	34		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Ireland ✓	Irish	Alberta	Lake Louise	Father Hugh Murray Belfast Ireland	Wash	Seattle
	no 3	Thomas Primary M&D	Charles Hy ✓	35		M S	Accountant	yes	yes	Wales ✓	Welsh	BC	Victoria	Sister Hanna Thomas Winnipeg, Man	Ore	Portland
Debarred	no 4	Josling B&D	Emelie ✓	30		F S	Childs nurse	yes	yes	England ✓	English	BC	Victoria	Mother Lilian Josling Margate, England	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	no 5	Verschoore B&D	Alvis ✓	27		M S	Mill carrier	yes	yes	Belgium ✓	Flemish	Alberta	Edmonton	Brother Gustav Verschoore Nieuwen, France	Wash	Spokane
	no 6	Marshall Primary E.H.	Walter ✓	23		M S	Printer	yes	yes	England ✓	English	BC	Ft George	Uncle Walter Marshall Nottingham, England	Wash	Seattle
	no 7	Marshall Primary E.H.	Harry ✓	21		M S	Printer	yes	yes	England ✓	English	BC	Ft George	Uncle Walter Marshall Nottingham, England	Wash	Seattle
	no 8	Kennedy Primary E.H.	William ✓	42		M M	Marine superintendent	yes	yes	Scotland ✓	Scotch	Left U.S. at Seattle Wash	Los Angeles	Wife Israel Kennedy Los Angeles, Cal	Cal	Los Angeles
	no 9	Faul B&D	Robert A ✓	33		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England ✓	English	Sask	Broad View	Wife Agnes Faul Broad View, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
	no 10	Wilding Primary M&D	James 4-20-37 ✓	44		M M	Mining engineer	yes	yes	England ✓	English	BC	Silverton	Cousin Mrs May Woolridge Victoria, BC	Cal	Oakland
	no 11	Wilding Primary M&D	Reece P ✓	35		F M	None	yes	yes	England ✓	English	BC	Silverton	Cousin Mrs May Woolridge Victoria, BC	Cal	Oakland
	no 12	Huse Primary E.H.	Ole ✓	33		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway ✓	Scand.	BC	Lualichum	Friend Joe Bowman Englichum, BC	Wash	Seattle
	no 13	Perdue Primary E.H.	Leopold ✓	30		M M	Plasterer	yes	yes	England ✓	English	BC	Victoria	Father Wm J Perdue London, England	Cal	San Francisco
	no 14	Oberg Primary E.H.	Samuel ✓	21		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Sweden ✓	Scand.	Sask	Steglof	Father Lars Oberg Steglof, Sask	Wash	Seattle
	no 15	Shaw Primary E.H.	Fannie ✓	35		F W	None	yes	yes	England ✓	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Wm Falling London, Eng	Cal	Redlands
Debarred	no 16	Erlundsen Primary E.H.	Erlund Louis ✓	26		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway ✓	Scand.	BC	Prince Rupert	Mother Josephine Eerlundsen Brooklyn, N.Y.	Wash	Seattle
	no 17	Checkley B&D	Thomas ✓	36		M M	Coal miner	yes	yes	England ✓	English	BC	Vancouver	Wife Katherine Checkley Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
	no 18	Johnson Primary E.H.	August ✓	36		M S	Labour	yes	yes	Sweden ✓	Scand.	BC	Modden	Mother May Johnson Lulea, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	no 19	Stole Primary E.H.	Peter ✓	38		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden ✓	Scand.	BC	Modden	Father August Stole Stockat, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	no 20	Parry Primary E.H.	Sydney L ✓	27		M M	Salesman	yes	yes	England ✓	English	Left U.S. at Sumas Wn Minn	Minneapolis	Wife Dorothy F Parry Minneapolis, Minn	Wash	Seattle
	no 21	Buchaalf Primary H&C	Stanley ✓	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia ✓	Polish	BC	Sooke	Father Kasimir Buchaalf Warsaw, Russia	Ore	Portland
	no 22	Guns Primary E.H.	Henri ✓	42		M W	Carpenter	yes	yes	Belgium ✓	Flemish	Alberta	Calgary	Son Joseph Guns Alloner, Belguim	Cal	San Francisco
	no 23	Hummel Primary E.H.	Augusta ✓	32		F M	None	yes	yes	Germany ✓	French	Left U.S. at Seattle Wash	Wenatchee	Friend Fred Chunie New Westminster BC	Wash	Wenatchee
	no 24	Gibb Primary E.H.	John ✓	36		M M	Waiter	yes	yes	Scotland ✓	Scotch	Left U.S. at Seattle Wash	Seattle	Father Robert Gibb Glasgow, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
	no 25	Gibb Primary E.H.	Elizabeth ✓	42		F M	None	yes	yes	Scotland ✓	Scotch	Left U.S. at Seattle Wash	Seattle	Brother Duncan Carmichael W Inycoconagh, Cape Breton	Wash	Seattle
	no 26	Creagh Primary H&C	John ✓	33		M S	Quarry miner	yes	yes	Ireland ✓	Irish	BC	Hazleton	Father Thomas Creagh Millford, Ireland	Wash	Pt Angeles
Debarred	no 27	Williamson Primary H&C	Mary E. ✓	39		W S	Book Keeper	yes	yes	England ✓	English	B.C.	Bull Rivers	Friend F. F. Pownall Bull River B.C	Calif	San Francisco
	no 28	Garamona I.T.	Jame ✓	40		M W	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy ✓	Italian (N.	BC	Coopers Cove	Daughter Annie Garamona New York, N.Y.	Wash	Everett
	no 29	NOT USED														
	no 30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

119

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Henry W Cunningham.
M. G. Phillips

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Nov. , 1914 Class C Non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	25	yes	191	Cal	1914	Cousin Gen Lundgreen. Los Angeles. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	150	no	England	Cheadle Hulme	Halifax	1908	Corsican	1914 Oct. 25
2	yes	self	189	yes	1907	Cal	1914	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Blk	Br	150	no	Ireland	Belfast	N Y	1907	Finnicia	" 25
3	yes	self	135	yes	1913	Alaska	1914	Friend Ref Snyder Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Med	Br	Br	175	no	Wales	Tintern Abbey	Montreal	1910 Oct 8	Victoria	" 26
4	no	L.P.C.	25	yes	1912	Ill.	1914	Y W C A Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Med	Blk	Hazl	150	no	England	Margate	N Y	1913 June 13	Adriatic	" 26
5	no	L.P.C.	100	yes	1908	Wash	1914	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Grey	135	Factor	Belgium	Henle	N Y	1908 Apr.	Vroonland	" 26
6	ye	self	158	yes	1912	Mich	1914	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	150	no	England	Nottingham	Portland Me	1912 Apr.	Canada	" 28
7	ye	self	160	yes	1911	Mich	1914	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Blue	145	no	England	Nottingham	Halifax	1910 Mar.	Tunisian	" 28
8	yes	self	100	yes	1911	Wash	1914	Returning to home. Los Angeles. Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Med	Br	Grey	180	no	Scotland	Dumfries	N Y	1911 Sept	Caledonia	" 28
9	yes	self	150	yes	1912	Cal.	1914	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Br	Grey	180	no	England	West Hartlepool	Halifax	1903 Dec 23	L. Champlain	" 30
10	yes	self	200	yes	1913	Cal.	1914	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Grey	138	none	England	London	Vera Cruz	1894	Blue Star	" 30
11	yes	husband	(	yes	1913	Cal.	1914	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	130	no	N S	Belle Isle				" 30
12	yes	self	50	yes	1902	Iowa	1914	Wife Annie Huse. Seattle. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	170	no	Norway	Hadanga	N Y	1902 Jan.	United States	Nov. 5.
13	yes	self	130	yes	1912	Cal	1914	Wife Margaret Perdue San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Blue	160	no	England	London	N Y	1912 Apr.	Campania	" 6
14	yes	self	170	yes	1902	Minn	1914	Aunt Amanda Aberg Georgetown, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	155	no	Sweden	Rozunda	Boston	1902 June	Saxonia	" 6
15	yes	self	350	yes	1913	Cal.	1914	Sister Amy Sillery Redlands Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	130	no	England	Plymouth	N Y	1913 Apr.	Adriatic	" 7.
16	yes	self	160	yes	1907	N Y	1914	Friend T Camp. Seattle. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	168	no	Norway	Fredrickhold	N Y	1907 Aug 27	Manitou	" 9.
17	yes	L.P.C.	39	yes	1910	Cal	1914	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	142	no	England	Sheffield	St John	1908 Jan 23.	Teutonic	" 10.
18	yes	self	240	yes	1914	Wash	1914	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	141	Sol Duc no	Sweden	Lulea	Quebec	1902 July	Corinthian	" 12
19	yes	self	250	yes	1914	Wash	1914	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	165	Sol Duc no	Sweden	Stockas	Quebec	1906 June	Victoria	" 12
20	yes	self	200	yes	1907	Minn	1914	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Br	Blue	155	Princess Charlotte no	England	Tintern	Montreal	1907 June	Corsican	" 12
21	yes	self	200	yes	1905	Ill	1914	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	Med	Br	Blue	150	Princess Charlotte no	Russia	Warsaw	Baltimore	1907 Feb 2	Bremen	" 13
22	yes	self	93	yes	1914	Cal	1914	Friend August Muldes San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Grey	Br	170	Jan 15 Prince George no	Belgium	Attomer	Quebec	1910 aug.	unknown	" 14
23	yes	husband	50	yes	1912	Wash	1914	Husband John Hemmel Wenatchee, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	159	Princess Charlotte no	Germany	Gerny	N Y	1900 aug.	La Savoyne	" 14
24	yes	self	50	yes	1907	N Y	1914	Home Brooklyn Hotel Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Grey	185	Princess Charlotte no	Scotland	Glasgow	N Y	1902 May	Ethiopia	" 16
25	yes	husband	(	yes	1914	Cal.	Nov 15	Home Brooklyn Hotel Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	148	Princess Charlotte no	Cape Breton	Whycocomagh				" 16
26	yes	self	140	yes	1913	Wash	1914	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	180	Nov 29 1914 Sol Duc Princess Charlotte Pow marks about boys	Ireland	Milford	N Y	1900 May	Atlantic	" 18
27	yes	boy	3	yes	1914	Wash	1914	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Med	Br	Blue	155	Nov 22 1914 Princess Charlotte	England	London	Quebec	1910 Oct	Empress of Britain	22 Nov 14
28	no	L.P.C.	185	yes	1891	Wash	1914	Friend Nicola Jora Everett, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blue	145	no	Italy	Albano	N Y	1891 May	Patria	Nov. 23
29																										
30																										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 04[illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

S J Benford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—418

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-28 Copied N.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

484

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Eramovich	Rade.	42	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	B. C	Sooke	Wife Gka. Eramovich Madam Montenegro	Wash	Seattle
	2	Eramovich	Wid.	36	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	B C.	Sooke.	Mother Mada. Eramovich Madam Montenegro	Wash	Seattle
	3	Star	Zacharia	31	M	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B. C.	Victoria	Wife Annie Star Horsnass Russia	Wash.	Cedro-Woolley
	4	Albertson	Chris	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandi	B-C	Fort George	Father Albert Johnson Trondhjem Norway	Wash	Seattle
	5	Barei	Luigi Alicia Frank	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	B.C	Fort George	Bro. Umberto Barei Vancouver B.C	Wash	Seattle
	6	Jarmenko		46	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	B. C.	Victoria	Wife Annie Jarmenko Orbeletto Italy	Wash	Seattle
	7	Jamerson	Ernest.	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	B. C	Victoria	Father Fabrenio Jamerson Mileano. Italy	Wash	Seattle
	8	Polish	Antonio	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	B. C.	Victoria	Father Sebastino Polish Graicino Italy	Wash.	Seattle
	9	Krantz	David	32	M	S	Steward Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedi	B-C	Haywood.	Mother Marie Krantz Mordmsa. Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
	10	Markis	Tasharias	22	M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	B-C.	Victoria	Bro. Gust Markis Laborer Greece	Wash	Seattle
	11	Strechil	Augusto	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	B. C.	Victoria	Wife Luisa Strechil Terruggio Italy	Wash	Seattle
	12	Koruga	Michael	28	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	B. C.	Ensalko	Father Rade. Koruga Fiderich Montenegro	Wash	Seattle
	13	Mino	Edward.	27	M	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Father Enominzo Mino Cerreamsona. Italy	N. Y.	New York
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

120

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Harry W Cunningham

M. E. Phillips.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C. C"

MONTH OF Nov., 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907 1911 1907	Oregon	20 March 1914 20 March	No - address	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	Yes	(Date) 2 July 14	Dark	Br.	(Via) I. P.	No	Montenegro	Madan	N. Y.	April	1907	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Laura	25 Aug 14
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911	Oregon	1911 July	No - address	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	No	(Date) 2 Dark	Br.	Br.	(Via) 196	No	Montenegro	Madan	N. Y.	April 1907		PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Laura	25 Aug 14
3	Yes	Self	57	Yes	1912	Wash	1912 April	No - address	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	Yes	(Date) 2 Dark	Br.	Blue	(Via) 197	No	Emma	Russ Leg.	Vermont	April 1911		PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Jackson	28 Aug 14
4	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1913 1914	Mexico	1914	No - address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	Yes	(Date) NOV - 4 1914 11 Dark	Br.	Blue	(Via) Princess Alice 197	No	Norway	Trondheim	N. Y.	March 1913		Baltic	4 Nov 14
5	Yes	Self	17	No	—			No - address	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	Yes	(Date) 9 Dark	Br.	Grey	(Via) 197	No	Italy	Mordano	Quebec	April 1910		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Sardinian	14 Sept 14
6	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1910	Ills.	Sept 1911 (2nd)	No - address	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	Yes	(Date) 6 Dark	Br.	Blue	(Via) 180	No	Italy	Oshawa	N. Y.	July 1910		Zg S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. Lorraine	14 Sept 14
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	[illegible]	1911 April	No - address.	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	Yes	(Date) 8 Dark	Br.	Blue	(Via) 145	No	Italy	Marsano	N. Y.	12 Aug 1911		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Grampian	15 Sept 14
8	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1914 1904	[illegible]	1915 May	No - address	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	Yes	(Date) 5½ Mos	Dk	Br.	(Via) Lower Left Thumb 180	No	Italy	Graziano	N. Y.	April 1913		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Empress	15 Sept 14
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911	Mont	1911 Sept	No - address.	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	No	(Date) 6 - Mos.	M.	Blue	(Via) 165	No	Sweden	Morlunda	N. J	Oct 1904		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Mekonna	17 Sept 14
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907 1911	Wis. N. Dak.	1911 Oct	No - address	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	Yes	(Date) 6½ Mos	Bl	Br.	(Via) Left Eyebrow 137	No	Greece	Zadorsen	N. J	July 1907		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Mekonna	18 Sept 14
11	Yes	Self	135	Yes	1907 1903	Ills.	1907 Oct	No address	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	Yes	(Date) 9½ Mos	Br.	Blue	(Via) 154	No	Italy	Venuggio	Boston	Sept 1908		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Mekonna	19 Sept 14
12	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1911 1910	Wash	1911 March	No - address	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	Yes	(Date) 6 - Mos	Bl	Br.	(Via) 154	No	Montenegro	Petrovich	Baltimore	April 1913		PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Bavarian	19 Sept 14
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	N. J.	1912	No - address Mother-in-law Augustina Unite New York. N. Y.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	Yes	(Date) NOV 21 1914 7½ Mos.	M.	Br.	(Via) Princess Charlotte 150	No	Italy	Cassandona	N. Y.	April 1910		Cincinnati	20 Nov 14
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.
PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.
[illegible] P.S.N.

CLASS CC.

14-418

J. D. Burfee
Immigrant Inspector, [illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF BIRTH CERTIFICATES FOR [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-13 copied D. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

485

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary M&P														
no	1	Blakely Annie	41		F M	None	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Nanaimo	Sister Helen Sharp Dumfelin, Scotland	Wash	Cumberland
Debarred	2	Bell Joseph	21		M S	Plumbers apprentice	yes	yes	England	English	Man.	Winnipeg	Brother Richard Bell Southport, England	Wash	Seattle
no	3	Gay Arthur	27		M S	Teamster	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Brother James Gay Wisbech, England	Wash	N. Yakima
no	4	Johnson Axel	45		M S	Labour	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	BC	Victoria	Brother Charles Johnson Chicago, Ill.	Wash	Seattle
no	5	Primary E.H. Rahne John L.	30		M S	Locomotive engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	BC	Fort George	Mother Eiverome Rahne Gotenburg, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	6	Van Maele Achiel	30		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	BC	Victoria	Father & bro. Jan Maele Eeghem, Belgium	Wash	Snake River
no	7	Holl August	29		M M	Machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Alberta	Edmonton	Mother Paulina Holl Gaggenau, Germany	Wash	Port Angeles
no	8	Primary E.H. Anderson John	42		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	BC	Victoria	Mother Johanna Anderson	Wash	Seattle
no	9	Nurnberger Otto	31		M M	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Saanich	Wife Ida Nurnberger Saanich, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
no	10	Primary E.H. Wahlstrom Victor	35		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Victoria	Father Victor Wahlstrom Tannes, Finland	Wash	Port Angeles
no	11	Primary M&P Juan Dobrew	28		M S	Painter	yes	yes	Argentine Rep.	Spanish	Alberta	Edmonton	Father Nicholas Dobrew Buenos Ayres, Argentine Rep.	Cal	San Francisco
no	12	Forsgren Edwin	27		M S	Cement finisher	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	BC	Tod Inlet	Brother Victor Forsgren Fort Smith, Arkansas	Wash	Seattle
no	13	B.S.S. Mac Lachlan Walter	28		M S	Civil engineer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Victoria	Brother John S. Mac Lachlan Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	14	B.S.S. Oja Andrew	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Cowichan	Mother Sanga Oja Wassa, Finland	Mass	Fitchburg
Debarred	15	B.S.S. Rossi Antonio	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S.)	BC	Victoria	Mother Filomenuna Rossi Roviobina, Italy	Pa	Echo
Debarred	16	B.S.S. Rossi Adeline	23		F M	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S.)	BC	Victoria	Sister Marie Ipsaghi Pogie, Italy	Pa	Echo
no	17	Primary E.H. Johnson Arthur	32		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Sask	Ruddell	Father Sam Johnson West Clifton on Ka. England	Cal	San Francisco
no	18	Primary M&P Read Alfred	30		M S	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Vancouver	Father John Read Hokengates, England	Wash	Seattle
no	19	Primary M&P Hanson Bertha	35		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Man	Winnipeg	Father Anne Hanson Wass, Norway	Wash	Seattle
x no	20	Primary M&P Everalf Gertude V.	37		F M	None	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Vancouver	Sister in law Mrs Gertude Tumble Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Toppenish
* no	21	Primary E.H. Martin Ellen.	53		F M	None	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	BC	Victoria	Mother Martha Horien Trondhgen, Norway	Wash	Seattle
no	22	Primary M&P Gadsby George V.	19		M S	Photographer	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father John T. Godsby Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma
no	23	Primary E.H. Mattson Fred	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Ft George	Father Matt Grenfors Norpis, Finland	Wash	Seattle
no	24	Primary E.H. Johnson Werner	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Ft George	Father John Lotz Wasta, Finland	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	25	B.S.S. Lekoef Sabla (Sam)	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	BC	Prince Rupert	Father David Lekoef Vladivostas, Russia	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	26	B.S.S. Lekoef Michael	17		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	BC	Prince Rupert	Mother Mach Lekoef Christionkaga, Russia	Wash	Seattle
no	27	Primary M&P Hollins Benjamin F.	37		M S	Contractor	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Thomas A Hollins Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
no	28	B.S.S. Grenberg Carl.	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	BC	Ft George	Mother Granhill Grenberg Trundhgen, Norway	Wash	Seattle
no	29	B.S.S. Ciroli Lupito	34		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S.)	BC	Victoria	Wife Marianli Ciroli Castelouvovo, Italy	Wash	Seattle
no	30	B.S.S. Devlin George	32		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Victoria	Brother John Devlin Dublin, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E. Sewell Cox
M. G. Phillips

14—422

x Gladys Everalf 3.4.4 BC.
* Margaret Martin 1.3.4 BC

121

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. , 1914 Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, company, or employer, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	husband	50	yes	1905 1912	Pa	June. 1912 Husband James Blakeley Cumberland, Wash.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Med	Blk	Blue	110	Princess Charlotte via no	Scotland	Cowden Hall	NY	1905 June	unknown	1914 Oct 25
2	no	L.P.C.	45	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no good	no	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	150	Scar l. eyebrow	England	Preston	Quebec	1912 May	Laurentic	" 26
3	yes	self	175	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no good	no	5	5¾	Med	Br	Blue	130	Scar Princess Charlotte Scar bk l hand	England	Upwell.	Quebec	1912 May	Corsican	" 26
4	yes	self	183	yes	1893 1912	Dak Mont	Oct		no	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	150	Princess Charlotte no	Sweden	Kalmar.	NY	1893 June	unknown	" 26
5	yes	self	90	yes	1902 1913	Wash	July 1913		no	no	no	no good	no	5	11½	Fair	br	Blue	145	Princess Charlotte	Sweden	Halmstad	NY	1902 Apr 14.	Saxonia	" 26
	Contract Laborer																								
6	no	self	43	yes	1909 1913	Cal Minn Wash	May 5		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Br	180	Tattoo blue l. hand.	Belgium	Eeghem.	NY	1909 Apr 14	Mauretania	" 27
7	yes	self	235	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no eye	no	5	8	Med	Br	Br	165	Sol Duc right eye	Germany	Gaggenau	Quebec	1912 May	Willehad	" 27
8	yes	self	175	yes	1896-1906 1908-11.	alaska Wash	Feb. 1911		no	no	no	no good	no	5	9½	Fair	Br	Blue	155	Princess Charlotte no	Sweden	Enoland	NY	1911 June	unknown	" 28
9	yes	self	50	yes	trans	NY	Jan. 1913		no	no	no	no good	no	5	8¼	Fair	br.	Blue	140	Princess Charlotte no	Germany	Leipsic	NY	1913 Jan 19.	Kaiserina Augusta Victoria	" 28
10	yes	self	200	yes	1909 1911	Wash.	Dec. 1911		no	no	no	no good	no	5	10½	Fair	Br	Blue	155	Sol Duc no	Finland	Sannes.	Quebec	1909 June 15.	Corsican	" 29
11	yes	self	300	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no good	no	5	9¼	Dark	Blk	Br.	160	President. no	Argentin Rep.	Buenos Ayres	Halifax	1913 Mar.	Sardinian	" 29
12	yes	self	510	yes	1911	Colo.	Sept.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	160	Princess Charlotte no	Sweden.	Sveik	N.Y.	1903 Sept	Arabic	" 29.
13	yes	self	110	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no good	no	5	9½	Fair	Br	Blue	160	Princess Charlotte	Ireland	Kilrush	Quebec	1913 July	Emp. of Britain	" 30
	L.P.C.																								
14	no	Self	132	yes	1911 1912	Mass	1912 Sept 15		no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	Fair	br	Blue	155	L. thumb nail missed	Finland	Wassa	Boston	1911 Jan.	Megantic	" 30
	Contract Laborer																								
15	no	self	333	yes	1907 1910	Pa	Aug. 1913		no	no	no	yes good	no	5	11½	Dark	Blk	Br	172	Scar above r eye	Italy	Roiobino	NY	1907 aug.	Florida	" 30
	L.P.C.																								
16	no	Self		yes	trans	NY	June		no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Br	135	no	Italy	Rora	NY	1913 June 14	Berlin	" 30
17	yes	self	55	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	Med	Br	Blue	135	President. no	England	Nottingham	Halifax	1912 Feb 7.	Emp. of Britain	" 30
18	yes	self	245	yes	1910	Wash	Oct. 1910		no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	175	Princess Charlotte no	England	Rathlington	Quebec	1913 Sept 7	Megantic	" 30
19	yes	self	80	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Blue	140	Princess Charlotte no	Norway	Wass.	Quebec	1905 June	Canada	" 30
20	yes	husband	50	yes	1887 1913	Kansas Wash.	1913 Dec.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Br.	130	Princess Charlotte no	Kansas	Topeka	✓	✓	✓	" 30
21	yes	husband	100	yes	1887 1911	Minn Wash.	1911 Sept		no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	200	Princess Charlotte no	Norway	Trondhjem	Boston	1887 Aug.	unknown	" 31
22	yes	self	26	yes	1907 1911	NY.	1911 aug.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	8½	Fair	Br	Blue	175	Princess Alice no	England	Peterborough	NY.	1901 Apr.	New York	" 31
23	yes	self	300	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no good	no	6		Fair	Br	Blue	180	Prince George no	Finland	Narpic	Halifax	1912 Dec	Victorian	Nov. 1
24	yes	self	125	yes	1909 1912	Minn	1912 Apr		no	no	no	no good	no	6		Fair	Br	Blue	185	Prince George no	Finland	Wassa	Quebec	1909 Oct	Victorian	" 1
	L.P.C.																								
25	yes	self	200	yes	1910 1911	Wash Ore.	1911 Mar.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	Med	Blk	Br	155	no	Russia	Vladivostock	Seattle	1910 Mar 10	unknown	" 2
	L.P.C.																								
26	yes	self	200	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	170	Buckmo no	Russia	Christiankaga	B.C. Vancouver	1912 Mar 14	Emp. of Japan	" 2
27	yes	self	250	yes	1905 1912	Mont	1912 Feb.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	160	Princess Charlotte NOV - 6 1914 no	England	Birmingham	Montreal	1901 Mar 27	Lomain	" 3
28	yes	self	70	yes	1910 1912	Minn	1912 Feb.		no	no	no	no coal	no	5	9¼	Med	Br	Blue	145	Princess Alice NOV - 4 1914 r wrist	Norway	Trondhjem	N.Y.	1910 July	U.S.	" 4
29	yes	self	135	yes	1910 1911	N J	1911 May		no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Grey	136	Princess Charlotte NOV - 7 1914 Scar r jaw	Italy	Castelbourono	NY	1912 Feb.	Celtic	" 5
30	yes	self	250	yes	1912	NY	1912 Feb		no	no	no	no good	no	5	8½	Ruddy	Blk	Grey	160	Princess Charlotte NOV - 6 1914 Tattoo on wrist	Ireland	Barbgar	Montreal	1912 June	Lomain	" 5

CLASS D.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector.

14—483

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linen Copied 1-31-52 C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

SHEET No. 486

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	no 1	Ericson	Henry	36		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Victoria	Mother, Marie Ericson, St Michael. Finland	Idaho	Emaville
	no 2	Ericson	Mary	33		F M	None	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Victoria	Mother in law Marie Ericson. St Michael. Finland.	Idaho	Emaville
	no 3	Ericson	Henry.	8		M S	None	no	no	Russia	Finnish	BC	Sooke	Grandmother, Marie Ericson. St Michael. Finland.	Idaho	Emaville
	no 4	Evanovich	Spaso	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Sooke	Wife Stena Evanovich. Podgoritza. Montenegro.	NY	New York
	no 5	Evanovich	Lazo	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Sooke	Father Guso Evanovich. Dolne. Montenegro.	NY	New York
	no 6	Anderson	Axel	47		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	BC	Ft George	Wife McKeen Andersson. Frederickstad. Sweden	Ore	Portland
	no 7	Wilson	Albert	47		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	BC	Sooke	Brother Swan Wilson. Stevens Point. Wis.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	no 8	Grone	Mangoli	35		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	BC	Goldstream	Mother Domenica Grone. Cugno. Italy.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	no 9	Schembri	Andrew	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Malta	Italian (S)	BC	Victoria	Wife Conchilla Schembri. Casa Luca. Malta.	Wash	Seattle
	no 10	Totani	Antonio	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	BC	Victoria	Sister Assunta Totani. Roio Piano, Italy	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	no 11	Inch	Edith Mary	29		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father Samuel Inch. Winkleigh. England.	Cal	San Diego
	no 12	Blachire	Louis	53		M M	None	yes	yes	France	French	Alberta	Edmonton	Son Bernard Blachire Paris, France.	Cal	San Francisco
	no 13	Blachire	Jean	47		F M	None	yes	yes	France	French	Alberta	Edmonton	Son Bernard Blachire Paris, France.	Cal	San Francisco
Debarred	no 14	Nanni	Liboreo	35		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	BC	Victoria	Wife Marie Nanni Campo di Jova. Italy	Colo	Denver
	no 15	Jensen	Peter	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	BC	Kamloops	Friend Ja Connell. Kamloops. BC.	Wash	Tacoma
	no 16	Woods	Elizabeth	24		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father John Woods. Bolton, England.	Wash	Seattle
	no 17	Grenholm	Harold	33		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Victoria	Brother Alerick Grenholm. Degerbergard. Finland	Wash	Spokane
	no 18	Seppalo	Felicia	29		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Alberta	Edmonton Alta	Brother Aslo Seppalo. Edmonton, Alberta	Wash	Auburn
	no 19	Lynn	Mary	37		F M	None	yes	yes	Scotland	Irish	BC	Victoria	Cousin Mathy Lynn. Ladysmith. BC	Cal	San Francisco
	no 20	Lynn	Norah	2		F S	None	—	—	Scotland	Irish	BC	Victoria	Cousin Mathy Lynn. Ladysmith BC.	Cal	San Francisco
	no 21	Knight	Florence	38		F S	Children's nurse.	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Harry Chas Knight Akis Pitts Farm, Eng	Wash	Seattle
	no 22	Hankamen	Sophia	27		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Victoria	Sister Mrs Sonia Lamis (Colquitz) Victoria BC.	Wash	Kirkland
	no 23	Hansen	Alfred	50		M M	Masseur	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	BC	Victoria	Sister Elizabeth Engell Copenhagen, Denmark.	Wash	Seattle
	no 24	Hansen	Bertha	33		F M	None	yes	yes	Denmark	German	BC	Victoria	Sister Elizabeth Enfield. Copenhagen, Denmark	Wash	Seattle
	no 25	Carpenter	Gladys	25		F S	Milliner	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
	no 26	Carpenter	Chrissie	22		F S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	no 27	Tappero	Louie	19		M S	Quarryman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (M)	BC	Ladysmith	Brother Batista Tappero Aglica Italy.	Cal	Richmond
Debarred	no 28	Krentz	Frederick	29		M S	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	BC	Ft George	Father Ole Krentz Svavick. Norway	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	no 29	Elenteri	Benedetto	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	Ont	Port McNicoll	Wife Marie Elenteri Portocivitanova, Italy.	Cal	Bray
Debarred	no 30	Charguetti	Lorenzo	29		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	Ont	Port McNicoll	Wife Palmina Charguetti Portocivitanova, Italy.	Cal	Bray

NOT USED

C.A. VV-68457 1713707

E. Ericson
M.S. Phillips

x Walter Ericson, 5, USC
Edith " 3, "

122

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914. Class D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	298	yes	1909 1912	Wash	Father in law Eric Holley. Enaville, Idaho.		no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.		5	5	Fair	Br	Blue		no	Finland	Wiborg	Boston	1908 May	New England	1914 Nov. 7
2	yes	husband		yes	1909 1912	Idaho Wash	Father Eric Holley. Enaville, Idaho.		no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.		5	3	Fair	Br	Gray		no	Finland	Wassa	Boston	1908 May	New England	" 7
3	yes	father		yes	1909 1912	Wash	Grandfather Eric Holley Enaville, Idaho.		no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5					no	Finland	Wiborg	Boston	1908 May	New England	" 7
4	yes	self	250	yes	1905 1910	Mont	No address		no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5	10	Dark	Br	Br	170	no	Montenegro	Dolne	N Y	1905 aug.	La Touraine	" 7
5	yes	self	150	yes	1911	Minn	No address		no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5	11	Dark	Br	Br	170	no	Montenegro	Dolne	N Y	1912 Apr.	La Bretagne	" 7
6	no	self	55	yes	1905 1912	Wash Ore.	No address		no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	155	Bald headed	Sweden	Chirping	N Y.	1903 Oct. 6	Oscar II	" 9
7	yes	self	600	yes	1881 1910	Wash Alaska	No address		no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	180	Sol Duc no	Sweden	Gothenburg	N Y	1881 Nov. 17.	unknown	" 9
8	no	self	109	yes	1908 1912	Mass	No address		no	no	no	[redacted]		no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br	165		no	Italy	Cugno.	Boston	1908 Mar.	Cedric	" 9
	Physically Defective																									
9	no	self	518	yes	trans 1911	N Y	No address		no	no	no	[redacted]		no	5	10½	Dark	Blk	Br	165		no	Malta	Casa Luca	N Y.	1911 June	Madona	" 9
10	yes	self	250	yes	1907 1910	N Y	No address.		no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5	10	Med	Blk	Hazel	160	Scar. jaw	Italy	Rovo Piano	N Y.	1907 July	Florida	" 10
11	yes	self	70	yes	1913	ap. Ct. N.Y.	YWCA San Diego, Cal. Friend, Father Stephen. San Francisco, Cal.		no	no	no	[redacted]		5	7	Fair	Br	Br	145	Front teeth missing	England	Winkleigh	Quebec	1910 June	Lake Manitoba	" 11
12	yes	self	700	no	—	—	Friend Father Stephen. San Francisco, Cal.		no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Grey	Br	165		no. France	Lyons	Montreal	1912 July	Domian	" 11
13	yes	husband		no	—	—	Friend Gregori Massari. Denver, Colo.		no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	135		no. France	Bonnier	Montreal	1912 July	Domian	" 11
14	no	self	270	yes	1910 1911	Colo Ore.	Friend Mrs Harold Jensen. Tacoma, Wash.		no	no	no	[redacted]		no	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	175	Mole center chin	Italy	Campo di Jova	N Y	1910 Sept.	Cedric	" 11
15	no	self	140	yes	1907 1912	Minn Wash			no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.		no	5	5½	Med	Br	Blue	125		no. Denmark	Copenhagen	N Y.	1907 aug.	U. S.	" 11.
16	yes	self	50	no	—	—	YWCA Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	130		no. England	Bolton	Quebec	1912 June	Camp of Ireland	" 12
17	yes	self	60	yes	1907 1913	N Y Wash	No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Grey	152		no. Finland	Nyland	N Y	1907 Aug 14	unknown	" 12
18	yes	self	50	yes	1907 1909	Alaska	Cousin M Murkdahl Auburn, Wash.		no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	110	wears glasses	Norway	Skjoerig	N Y	1912 Apr. 16	Lapland	" 12
19	yes	husband	685	yes	trans 1911	N Y.	Husband Wm Lynn San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at	no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Br	130		no. Scotland	Glasgow	N Y	1912 Oct 31	Columbia	" 13
20	yes	father		yes	trans 1911	N Y Nov.	Father Wm Lynn San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at	no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5						no. Scotland	Glasgow	N Y	1912 Oct 31	Columbia	" 13
21	yes	self	200	yes	Cal trans 1913	N Y.	YWCA Seattle Wash	Entered at	no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Br	130		no. England	Mandstone	N Y	1913 Oct.	Minneapolis	" 13
22	yes	self	85	yes	1906 1912	Wash Calif	No address	Entered at	no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	145		no Finland	Alebeng	N Y	1906 May	New York	" 14
23	yes	self	200	yes	1895 1908	Cal Florida	No address	Entered at	no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5	10	Med	Grey	Blue	185		np. Denmark	Fredericia	N Y	1890 Jan.	unknown	" 14
24	yes	husband		no	—	—	No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5	8	Dark	Br	Br.	150		no. Switzerland	Zurich	Montreal	1908 Nov.	Lake Manitoba	" 14
25	yes	self	60	yes	1911 1913	Wash	Father W A Carpenter Seattle Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Br	Hazel	130		no. England	Birmingham	Quebec	1910 July.	Corsican	" 14
26	yes	self	30	yes	1911 1913	Wash	Father W A Carpenter Seattle Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	138		no. England	Birmingham	Quebec	1910 July.	Corsican	" 14
27	yes	self	10	yes	1910 1913	Wash	Brother John Tappero, Richmond. Cal.	Entered at	no	no	no	[redacted]	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blk	Br	160	Mole side mouth	Italy	Aglieia	N Y.	1910 Jan.	Taormina	" 14
28	no	self	40	yes	1906 1911	Ky Wis	No address	Entered at	no	no	no	[redacted]	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	195		no	Norway	Gjovick	N Y	1906 aug.	Hellig Olaf	" 14
29	yes	self	37	yes	trans	N Y	Cousin Marino Valle Bray, Cal.	Entered at	no	no	no	[redacted]	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Br.	195		no. Italy	Portocivitanova	N Y	1913 Mar 16	Verona	" 16
30	yes	self	40	yes	trans	N Y	Cousin Marino Valle Bray Cal.	Entered at	no	no	no	[redacted]	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Br.	145		no. Italy	Portocivitanova	N Y.	1913 Apr.	America	" 16

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANI... DEPT.

CLASS D.]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-30 T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

487

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	no 1	Johnson Isaac	32		M S Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	BC	Victoria	Father John Larson Halstad. Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	no 2	Johnson Niondale	22		M S Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	BC	Victoria	Father John Larson Halstad. Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	no 3	Thorne Hettie	27		F S Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Brother John Thorne Noteby. Alberta	Cal	Pasadena
	no 4	Peacock Florence E.	32		F S Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Alberta	Lake Louisa	Brother Fred Peacock London, England.	Cal	Santa Cruz
Debarred	no 5	Parsons Ernest	37		M M Care taker	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father Alexander Parsons. Birmingham. England.	Cal	San Pedro
Debarred	no 6	Parsons John Wesley	4		M S None	—	—	England	English	BC	Victoria	Grandfather Alexander Parsons Birmingham. England	Cal	San Pedro
Debarred	no 7	Sopoff George	23		M S Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	BC	Stope Bay. Pender Is.	Father Hariton Sopoff. Vladikofkas. Russia	Ore	Portland
	no 8	Miller Andrew	32		M S Marble worker	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	BC	Victoria	Mother Mary Miller Rina Brezj, Austria	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	no 9	Tomanoci Joseph.	18		M S Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	BC	Bevan.	Father John Tomanoci, Nizna. Austria	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	no 10	Lakovich Rado	27		M S Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Goldstream	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco
Debarred	no 11	Markovich Vasilia	27		M S Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Goldstream	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco
	no 12	Jones William A.	24		M S Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	BC	Salmon Arm	Father John Jones. Beaumaris Anglis, N. Wales.	Cal	San Francisco
Debarred	13	Grant Hyman	21		M S Fruit peddler	yes	yes	Scotland	Hebrew	BC	Vancouver	Cousin A. Meblin Glasgow Scotland	Wash	Seattle
	no 14	Wallback Alfred	40		M M Quarry miner	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Nanaimo	Father Alfred Wallback Nanaimo, B.C.	Alberta	Cordova
	no 15	Wallback Nellie	24		F M None	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Nanaimo	Father Nigel Neville Chas Terrace, England	alberta	Cordova
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

123

E. Stevenson
M. G. Phillips
Harry W. Cunningham

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—433

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know la polygamy or anarchism, or both system, few cure and creatures of the former, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been induced, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	170	yes	1907 1912	Pa	1912 Mar.	Frieda Steef Ballard, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Br	165		Sweden	Karlstorp	NY	1907 May	Corsonia	1914 Nov. 16
2	yes	self	246	yes	1911 1912	Pa	1913 Mar	Friend Steef Ballard Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Br	155		Sweden	Karlstorp	Boston	1911 Sept	Franconia	" 16
3	yes	self	50	no	-	-	-	Friend Geo V Fallis Pasadena, Cal.	no	no	no	no	light	no	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	125		England		St John	1912 Apr 9	Britain	" 16
4	yes	self	100	yes	1905 1913	Cal	1913 July	Friend Mrs C E Kelly Santa Cruz, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	130		England	Lowestoft	Montreal	1906 May	Canada	" 16
5	yes	L.P.C. self	91	no	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	140	Little finger R hand crooked	England	Hales Owen	Quebec	1912 Aug.	Empress of Ireland	" 17
6	yes	L.P.C. brother	no	-	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Fair	Br	Blue	[illegible]	no	England	Old Hill	Quebec	1912 Aug.	Empress of Ireland	" 17
7	no	L.P.C. self	54	yes	1909 1911	alaska Wash	1911 Jan.	Friend Andrew Kalf Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	[illegible]	Med	Blk	Br	190	over head and arm forehead	Russia	Vladikoffkas	NY	1907 Apr.	unknown	" 18
8	yes	self	200	yes	1897 Cal 1913	Wash.	Aug.	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	150		Austria	Rima Bezgo	NY	1897 May	Columbia	" 19
9	Contract Laborer	self	12	yes	trans	NY. Minn	1912 Nov. 25.	Sister Mrs. Mary Minnich Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	Br	Br	145		Austria	Nizna	NY.	1912 Nov 25	Geo Washington	" 19
10	no	L.P.C. self	10	yes	1906 md 1911	Cal. Minn	1911 Apr	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Blk	Br	165		Montenegro	Zargovich	Baltimore	1906 Apr	unknown	" 19
11	no	L.P.C. self	4	yes	1906 md 1911	Cal.	1911 Apr	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	[illegible]	Blue	170		Montenegro	Danelograd	Baltimore	1906 Apr	unknown	" 19
12	yes	self	185	no	-	-	-	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	150	Scar forehead	Wales	Beaumaris	Quebec	1913 June 30	Lake Manitoba	" 19
13	yes	L.P.C. self	250	yes	1907 1913	Ore	1913 July	Father Abraham Grant Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Br	150		Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1907 Oct.	Hesperian	" 23
14	ye	self	400	yes	1910 1913	alaska Wash	1913 June.	Sister in law Lucy Day Cordova, Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	180		England	Slofford	Quebec	1898 May	Dominion	" 23
15	yes	husband	[illegible]	yes	1910 1913	Alaska Wash	1913 June	Sister Lucy Day Cordova, Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	145		England	Terrace	Montreal	1912 July	Corsican	" 23
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MA... BE...

S J Burford
Immigrant Inspector

14—418

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-15-00.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. ... 14—26

188

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary E.H.														
1	Fowler	James	22		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Rose Harbor	Father John Fowler Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Seattle
2	Manson Primary E.H.	William	20		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Rose Harbor	Father John Manson, Victoria BC.	Wash	Seattle
3	Rupe Primary E.H.	Roscoe B	38		m. m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Massett	Brother John Rupe Canada. Mont.	Wash.	Granger
4	Rupe Primary E.H.	Ella	48		F. m.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Massett	Daughter Nellie Barbor Spokane. Wash.	Wyo	Granger
5	Wren Primary E.H.	John	60		m. wd.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Massett	Brother N W Wren. Alsea. Oregon	Wash	Seattle
6	O'Grady Primary E.H.	John M	34		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Sask	Estevan	Father Wm O'Grady. Estevan, Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles
7	Simpson Primary M.H.C.	John	32		m. s.	Plumber	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Sister Mrs John Gold Nanaimo, BC.	Wyo	Berne.
8	Stewart Primary E.H.	Jessie	35		F. s.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Bounty	Father C J Stewart. Bounty, Sask.	Cal	Sacramento
9	Craig Primary E.H.	Mary	26		F. s.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Saskatoon	Father John P Craig Coldbrook, Sask	Cal	Sacramento
10	Wilson Primary E.H.	Myrtle	23		F. s.	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Saskatoon	Brother T D Wilson Starrs, Sask	Cal	Sacramento
11	Cameron Primary E.H.	William S.	38		M. m.	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Wife Mable Cameron. Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Seattle
12	Mason B.S.P.	Fred	42		M. m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Brooks	Mother Annie Mason Burton, England	Wash	Port Angeles
13	Mason B.S.P.	Alice	27		F. m.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Brooks	Mother in law Annie Mason Burton, England	Wash	Port Angeles
Debarred	Powell B.S.P.	James	25		M. s.	Steam fitter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Man.	Winnipeg	Cousin John Tomlinson Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Seattle
15	Hawthorne B.S.P.	Lincoln	36		M. m.	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Kate Hawthorne Victoria, BC.	Idaho	Post Falls
16	Towers B.S.P.	John	37		m. m.	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Nanaimo	Wife Isabella Towers Nanaimo. BC	Ill	Virden
17	Campbell Primary E.H.	Peter	45		m. m.	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Brother Hector Campbell Tacoma. Wash.	Cal	San Francisco
18	Campbell Primary E.H.	Mary Anne	37		F. m.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Father John Dunlop Victoria, Aut.	Cal	San Francisco
19	Brown Primary M.H.C.	Osburn J	33		M. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask Left U Sat	Saskatoon	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco
20	Gaudet Primary M.H.C.	Joseph	49		M. m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Wash Left U Sat	Port Arthur	Wife Mary Gaudet Port Arthur, Wash.	Wash	Port Arthur
21	Stark Primary M.H.C.	Robert J	36		M. s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Wash Left U Sat	Seattle Pasco	Brother Chas D Stark. Clyde. Wash.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Russell B.S.P.	Buckly	20		M. s.	Civil engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Hemenville	Father Buckly Russell Bridgewater, N.S.	Wash	Seattle
23	Gascoigne	Edward F.	33		M. m.	Advertising	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Edith Gascoigne Victoria West, BC.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred Deported	Duggan B.S.P.	Edward James	26		M. m.	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Nanaimo	Wife Annie Duggan Nanaimo. BC.	Alaska	Juneau
25	Combe Primary M.H.C.	Edith N	39		F. m.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Cousin Harvey Coombs Victoria BC.	Wash	Seattle
26	Combe Primary M.H.C.	Vivian	11		F. s.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Cousin Harvey Coombs Victoria, BC.	Wash	Seattle
27	Combe Primary M.H.C.	Adele	2		F. s.	None	–	–	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Cousin Harvey Coombs Victoria, BC.	Wash	Seattle
× 28	Knutson B.S.P.	Martha	47		F. m.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	BC	Kildonan	Husband Louis Knutson Kildonan. BC.	Wash	Seattle
29	Knutson B.S.P.	Anita	17		F. s.	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	BC	Kildonan	Father Louis Knutson Kildonan, BC.	Wash	Seattle
30	Knutson B.S.P.	Magnus	19		M. s.	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	BC	Kildonan	Father, Louis Knutson Kildonan. BC	Wash	Seattle
	NOT USED														

Henry W. Cunningham × Elfrida Knutson, 6, # 1C

124

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this [illegible]

M. E. Phillips

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Nov., 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	50	no	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Med	Br	Br		Princess Charlotte	NS	Truro				1914 Oct 25
2	yes	self	52	no	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	135	no	Ont	Smith Falls				" 25
3	yes	self	200	yes	1876 1910	Ore	Stepson Floyd Brower Granger Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	185	Prince George no	Ore	Stubland				" 25
4	yes	husband	250	yes	1906 1910	Ohio Wash	Son, Floyd Brower Granger, Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Br	Br	140	Prince George no	Ohio	Lima				" 25
5	yes	self	300	yes	1854 1901	Ill Ore	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	160	Prince George no	Ill	Quincy				" 25
6	yes	self	425	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	156	Prince George no	Ont	Ottowa				" 25
7	yes	self	140	no	-	-	No address Father James Simpson Econo, Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	150	Princess Charlotte Scar L hand	Scotland	Lesmahagow	Halifax	1907 Apr.	Pretorian	" 25
8	yes	father	100	no	-	-	Aunt Ellen Wilson Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	135	Princess Charlotte no	Ont	Hopetown				" 25
9	yes	self	60	no	-	-	Friend Ellen Wilson Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	112	Princess Charlotte no	Ont	Calabogie				" 25
10	yes	mother	100	no	-	-	Mother Mrs Ellen Wilson Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Br	145	Princess Charlotte no	Man	Winnipeg				" 25
11	yes	self	150	no	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Br	167	Princess Charlotte no	Ont	Arthur				" 25
12	yes	self	2000	no	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	158	Sol Duc no	England	Coventry	Quebec	1886 June	Parisian	" 26
13	yes	husband		yes	1887 1911	Maine	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	110	Sol Duc no	Maine	Callais				" 26
14	no	L.P.C. self	80	no	-	-	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Br	138	Sandy eyes	England	Blackwell	Quebec	1910 May	Laurentic	" 26
15	yes	self	100	yes	1899 1913	Idaho	Father in law Jno Mitchell Post Falls, Idaho.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	200	Princess Charlotte no	Ont	Verschayle				" 26
16	yes	self	148	no	-	-	Sister Mrs Sarah Dawson Virden, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	140	Princess Charlotte no	England	Brandon	Halifax	1909 Mar	Mongolian	" 26
17	yes	self	300	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	160	Prince George no	Ont	Ventnor				" 26
18	yes	husband		no	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	175	Prince George no	Ont	Ventnor				" 26
19	yes	self	250	no	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Hazel	150	Princess Charlotte no	Ont	Alberton				" 26
20	yes	self	80	yes	1904 1914	Wash	Wife Mary Gaudet Port Arthur Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Grey	149	Princess Charlotte no	PEI	Tignouth				" 26
21	yes	self	300	yes	1911 1914	Wash	No address Friend Percy Mc Donald Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	150	Princess Charlotte no	Ont	Chatham				" 26
22	yes	L.P.C. self	2	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Med	Br	Br	158	no	NS	Lunenburg				" 27
23	yes	self	125	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	126	Princess Charlotte no	England	Wakefield	Quebec	1907 Sept.	Corsican	" 27
24	Contract Laborer	self	47	yes	1910	Wash	Jan. No address Sister Gertrude McGuggan Juneau, Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	155	Scar bridge nose	BC	Wellington				" 27
25	yes	husband	100	no	-	-	Husband B C Combe Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Br	145	Princess Alice no	S Africa	Queenstown	Halifax	1910 Nov	Canada	" 27
26	yes	father		no	-	-	Father B C Combe Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	135	Princess Alice no	England	London	Halifax	1910 Nov	Canada	" 27
27	yes	father		no	-	-	Father B C Combe Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Br	135	Princess Alice no	BC	Victoria				" 27
28	yes	husband	100	yes	1899 1914	Wash	July. Friend R Langseth Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	135	Princess Charlotte no	Norway	Boda	Phila.	1891 July	unknown	" 28
29	yes	father		yes	1899 1914	Wash	July. Friend R Langseth Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Br	Br	155	Princess Charlotte no	BC	New Westminster				" 28
30	yes	self	50	yes	1899 1914	Wash	July. Friend R Langseth Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Br	Br	135	Princess Charlotte no	Ont	Kenora				" 28

CLASS E.

14—26

S J Burford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines Copied 1-30 T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14 — 14—26

PORT OF Victoria B.C.,

489

1 No. on List	2 ✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Knutson (B&D)	Knute	21	M	S	art glass worker.	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	BC	Kildonan	Father Louis Knutson Kildonan, BC	Wash	Seattle
✓ 2	Worten (S&D)	Harry.	29	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Florence M. Worten Victoria BC.	Wash	Seattle
✓ 3	Dixon	Thomas	36	M	M	Saw filer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Barnett	Wife Olive Dixon, Barnett, BC.	Wash	Seattle
✓ 4	Kerr	Hannah	41	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	BC	Ladysmith	No relatives	Wash	Issaquah
✓ 5	Kerr	John	16	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Ladysmith	No relatives	Wash	Issaquah
✓ 6	Kerr	Lockhart	15	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Ladysmith	No relatives	Wash	Issaquah
✓ 7	Kerr	Clarence	12	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Ladysmith	No relatives	Wash	Issaquah
✓ 8	Kerr	Arthur	9	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Ladysmith	No relatives	Wash	Issaquah
✓ 9	Kerr	Eddie	8	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Ladysmith	No relatives	Wash	Issaquah
✓ 10	Kerr	Douglas	6	M	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Ladysmith	No relatives	Wash	Issaquah
✓ 11	Kerr	Nellie	5	F	S	None	—	—	Canada	Scotch	BC	Ladysmith	No relatives	Wash	Issaquah
✓ 12	Kerr	Bessie	4	F	S	None	—	—	Canada	Scotch	BC	Ladysmith	No relatives	Wash	Issaquah
✓ 13	Kerr	Janet	1	F	S	None	—	—	Canada	Scotch	BC	Ladysmith	No relatives	Wash	Issaquah
✓ 14	McNicol	Donald	42	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Mother Mary McNicol Fort William, Scotland	Cal	San Francisco
✓ 15	Arnold	Samuel F.	66	M	M	Retired	yes	yes	Canada	English	Ont	Toronto	Daughter Mrs. Etta Clare Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Fair Oaks
✓ 16	Arnold	Ruth	66	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Ont.	Toronto	Daughter Mrs. Etta Clare Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Fair Oaks
✓ 17	Morgan	Jean	28	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Mother Mrs. M Carlin Victoria, BC.	Cal	Los Angeles
✓ 18	Morgan	Gordon	6	M	S	None	—	—	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Grandmother Mrs. M Carlin Victoria BC.	Cal	Los Angeles
✓ 19	Morgan	Patricia	1 6	F	S	None	—	—	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Grandmother Mrs. M Carlin Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
✓ 20	Martin	Lucy A.	29	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Sooke	Father John Milligan Sooke, B.C.	Wash	Point Roberts
✓ 21	Martin	Mary	12	F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Sooke	Grandfather John Milligan Sooke, B.C.	Wash	Point Roberts
✓ 22	Martin	William	8	M	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Sooke	Grandfather John Milligan Sooke, B.C.	Wash	Point Roberts
✓ 23	Martin	Joseph	6	M	S	None	—	—	Canada	Scotch	BC	Sooke	Grandfather John Milligan Sooke, B.C.	Wash	Point Roberts
✓ 24	Martin	Lucy Anne	4	F	S	None	—	—	Canada	Scotch	BC	Sooke	Grandfather John Milligan Sooke, B.C.	Wash	Point Roberts
✓ 25	Martin	Lucy Alma	4	F	S	None	—	—	Canada	Scotch	BC	Sooke	Grandfather John Milligan Sooke, B.C.	Wash	Point Roberts
✓ 26	Martin	Opal	1	F	S	None	—	—	Canada	Scotch	BC	Sooke	Grandfather John Milligan Sooke, B.C.	Wash	Point Roberts
✓ 27	McMullan	Preston	21	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Parksville	Father D. A. McMullan Parksville BC.	Cal	Oakland
✓ 28	Cooper	Evelyn M.	30	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Husband Austin Cooper Roberts Creek, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
✓ 29	Towers	Lawrence	32	M	M	Coal miner.	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Nanaimo	Wife Annie Belle Towers. Nanaimo, B.C.	Ill	Virden
✓ 30	Crowl	Theodore	45	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Charles Crowl. Plymouth, Eng.	Texas	Corpus Christi

NOT USED

125

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E. Kent Li
M. S. Phillips
Harry W. Cuthingham

CLASS E.

x Mary Kerr, 18, U.S.C.
Archie " 17 "
x Clarence Martin 10, U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Nov, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped; and if so, what and to what extent.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	50	yes	1899 1914	Wash	July.	Friend B Langreth Seattle, Wash		no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Med	Br	Blue	135	no	Ont	Kenora	✓	✓	✓	1914 Oct. 28
2	yes	self	120	no	—	—	—	Friend Wm Beggs Seattle, Wash		no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	Fair	Br	Blue	165	no	England	London	St John	1906 April	Lake Champlain	" 28
3	yes	self	125	no	—	—	—	No address Husband John Kerr Issaquah, Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Med	Br	Grey	163	no	Ireland	Ballysham	Quebec	1886 June	Parisian	" 28
4	yes	husband	200	yes	1888 1914	Pa Colo.	1894	Father John Kerr Issaquah, Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	120	no	Pa	Morris Run	✓	✓	✓	" 28
5	yes	father		no	—	—	—	Father John Kerr Issaquah, Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	120	no	BC	Wellington	✓	✓	✓	" 28
6	yes	father		no	—	—	—	Father John Kerr Issaquah, Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Br	Br	110	no	BC	Wellington	✓	✓	✓	" 28
7	yes	father		no	—	—	—	Father John Kerr Issaquah, Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	BC	Wellington	✓	✓	✓	" 28
8	yes	father		no	—	—	—	Father John Kerr Issaquah, Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	BC	Ladysmith	✓	✓	✓	" 28
9	yes	father		no	—	—	—	Father John Kerr Issaquah, Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	BC	Ladysmith	✓	✓	—	" 28
10	yes	father		no	—	—	—	Father John Kerr Issaquah, Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	BC	Ladysmith	✓	✓	✓	" 28
11	yes	father		no	—	—	—	Father John Kerr Issaquah, Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	BC	Ladysmith	✓	✓	✓	" 28
12	yes	father		no	—	—	—	Father John Kerr Issaquah, Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	BC	Ladysmith	✓	✓	✓	" 28
13	yes	father		no	—	—	—	Father John Kerr Issaquah, Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	BC	Ladysmith	✓	—	✓	" 28
14	yes	self	170	yes	1906	Trans N Y	1906 Apr	No address Sister in law Mrs J B Crofts Fair Oaks, Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Med	Br	Grey	175	no	Scotland	Ft William	N Y	1906 Apr	Columbia	" 29
15	yes	self	2000	no	—	—	—	Sister Mrs J B Crofts Fair Oaks, Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	180	no	Ont	Chatham	✓	✓	✓	" 29
16	yes	husband		no	—	—	—	Husband John Morgan Los Angeles, Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	176	no	Ont	Chatham	✓	—	✓	" 29
17	yes	husband	50	no	—	—	—	Father John Morgan Los Angeles, Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	130	no	Ont	Amherstville	✓	✓	✓	" 29
18	yes	father		no	—	—	—	Father John Morgan Los Angeles, Cal		no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	BC	Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	" 29
19	yes	father		no	—	—	—	Father John Morgan Los Angeles, Cal		no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 29
20	yes	husband	100	yes	1894 1906	Wash	1906 Apr	Husband Wm Hy Martin Point Roberts, Wash		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	210	no	Quebec	Grand Cascadia	✓	✓	✓	" 29
21	yes	father		yes	1894 1906	Wash	1906 Apr	Father Wm Hy Martin Point Roberts, Wash		no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	BC	Mud Bay	—	✓	✓	" 29
22	yes	father		no	—	—	—	Father Wm Hy Martin Point Roberts, Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	BC	Mud Bay	✓	✓	✓	" 29
23	yes	father		no	—	—	—	Father Wm Hy Martin Point Roberts, Wash		no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	BC	Mud Bay	—	✓	✓	" 29
24	yes	father		no	—	—	—	Father Wm Hy Martin Point Roberts, Wash		no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	BC	Sooke	✓	✓	✓	" 29
25	yes	father		no	—	—	—	Father Wm Hy Martin Point Roberts, Wash		no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	BC	Sooke	✓	✓	✓	" 29
26	yes	father		no	—	—	—	Father Wm Hy Roberts Point Roberts, Wash		no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	BC	Sooke	—	✓	✓	" 29
27	yes	self	448	no	—	—	—	Uncle Ja McCarter Oakland, Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	150	no	BC	Parksville	✓	✓	—	" 30
28	yes	self	200	yes	1908 1914	Wash	1910 Oct.	Friend Mr Louis Masses Los Angeles, Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Br	Blue	127	no	England	Seven Oaks	Quebec	1905 May	unknown	" 30
29	yes	self	100	no	—	—	—	Brother John Towers Verdel, Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Br	Grey	140	no	England	From Madgak Moor.	Halifax	1909 Apr.	Mongolian	" 30
30	yes	self	200	yes	1890 1843	Texas	1893 Oct	Brother Sydney Cowl Corpus Christi, Texas		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Hazel	175	no	England	Falmouth	N Y	1907 May	Philadelphia	" 30

CLASS E.

S J Burgess
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 604
FOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines Copied 1-30 T. 3

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 14—26

490

PORT OF Victoria B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ow a c be cit
1	Grenier Primary M&P.	Joseph	37		M	S	Timber cruiser	yes	yes	Canada	French	BC	Queen Charlotte	Father Moyse Grenier. St Godfrey, Quebec.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
2	Everall Primary M&P	Harold	7		M	S	None	-	-	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Aunt Mrs Gertrude Trumble. Vancouver. B.C.	Wash	Topenish	Ca
3	Everall Primary M&P	Hubert	7		M	S	None	-	-	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Aunt Mrs Gertrude Trumble. Vancouver. B.C.	Wash	Topenish	Ca
4	Richardson B&B	Robert J.	34		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC.	Victoria	Friend Archie Harris Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
5	Trimble Primary H.W.C.	James A.	70		M	Wd	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Vegorville	Son John Trimble Vegorville, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	Ca
6	Sedore Primary E.H.	Frederick	17		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	German	Ont	Sutton	Father A. D. Sedore. Sutton, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
7	Stokes Primary E.H.	Minnie	32		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Revelstoke	Friend Rev. Prozumer Revelstoke. B.C.	Ore	Portland	Ca
8	Stokes Primary E.H.	Valeria	7		F	S	None	-	-	Canada	English	BC	Revelstoke	Friend Rev. Prozumer Revelstoke. B.C.	Ore	Portland	Ca
9	Abercrombie Primary E.H.	Jean	32		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father Alexander Abercrombie Falkirk. Scotland.	Wash	Seattle	Sc
10	Mac Kay Primary E.H.	Elizabeth	33		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Brother Andrew MacKay. Fort Hueson. Mich.	Wash	Seattle	Sc
11	Todd Primary B.J.B.	John	34		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Wife Helen Todd Hegwood. Scotland.	Wash	Seattle	Sco
12	Gladstone Primary M.E.	Thomas Wm	62		M	M	Minister	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Son Wm Gladstone Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	En
13	Gladstone Primary E.H.	Louisa A.	64		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Wm Gladstone Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	En
Debarred Aliens 14	Mc Gregor B&B	John	35		M	M	Caretaker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	Wife Katherine Mc Gregor Winnipeg. Man	Wash	Port Angeles	Sco
15	Gladding Primary M&P.	Horace W.	24		M	S	auto mechanic	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Chas Gladding Victoria. B.C.	Cal	Santa Barbara	Ca
16	Robertson Primary H.W.C.	James Alexander	67		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Saskatoon	Son George Henry Robertson Saskatoon. Sask	Ore	Talent	Or
17	Robertson Primary B.J.B.	George A.	31		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Vancoy	Brother Geo. Henry Robertson Saskatoon. Sask	Ore	Salem	Or
18	Hobday Primary E.H.	Frederick Henry	28		M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Geo C. Hobday Clingford. Essex. England.	Wash	Seattle	En
19	Hobday Primary E.H.	Muriel	22		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Stephen Griffiths Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	En
20	Hobday Primary E.H.	Jack	1		F	M	None	-	-	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Grandfather Stephen Griffiths Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
21	Taylor Primary H.W.C.	Arnold	26		M	S	Stationary engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Father James Taylor Kenilworth. Ont.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
22	Jemison Primary M&P.	Louisa	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Sister Mrs Isabelle Cooper Bainville, Ont.	Wash	Tacoma	Sc
23	Harrop Primary B.J.B.	Algernon	37		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Calgary	Father George Harrop Moncton, N.B.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
24	Harrop Primary B.J.B.	Agnes	32		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Calgary	Father in law George Harrop Moncton, N.B.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
25	Harrop Primary B.J.B.	Bula	9		F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Calgary	Grandfather George Harrop Moncton, N.B.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
26	Harrop Primary B.J.B.	Percy	7		M	S	None	-	-	Canada	English	Alberta	Calgary	Grandfather George Harrop Moncton, N.B.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
27	Virgili Primary E.H.	Pasquale	26		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	Italian (N)	BC	Victoria	Cousin Lorenzo Bifoli Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	It
28	Carter Primary M&P.	Edward	61		M	Wd	Lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Thos Carter N. Williams. N.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
Debarred Aliens 29	Smith B&B	Thomas Wm	28		M	M	Lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father in law John Smith Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Sc
Debarred Aliens 30	Smith B&B	Jennie E	23		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father Jno Smith Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Sc
	NOT USED																

126

Harry W. Cunningham
M. G. Phillips
L. J. Burford

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914. CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yes	self	125	yes	1914	Wash	Aug 4	Hotel Miller, Seattle, Wn. Father Thomas Everalf Topenish, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Br	145	Pearonchien	Quebec	St Godfrey	✓	✓	—	1914 Oct 30
2	yes	father	✓	no	—	—	—	Father; Thomas Everalf Topenish, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no									BC	Vancouver	✓	✓	—	" 30
3	yes	father	✓	no	—	—	—		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no									BC	Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	" 30
4	yes	self	200	no	—	—	—	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	155	Saxon [illegible]	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	1905 Nov.	Lake Manitoba	" 31
5	yes	self	50	yes	1912 1914	Wash	1914 May	Daughter Mrs J R McDonald Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Med	Br	Blue	145	Pearl Temple	Ont	Ottawa	✓	✓	✓	Nov 1
6	yes	father	50	no	—	—	—	Bailey Mrs Dustin Rockwell Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Grey	145	Mole L jaw	Ont	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	" 1
7	yes	husband	200	no	—	—	—	Husband Herman Stokes Portland, Ore.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	120		England	Dunstable	St John	1905 Feb	Emp of Ireland	" 1
8	yes	father	✓	no	—	—	—	Father Herman Stokes Portland, Ore	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no									Man	Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	" 1
9	yes	self	120	no	—	—	—	Y W C A Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Br	130		Scotland	Aberdeen	St John	1907 Nov.	Athenia	" 2
10	yes	self	149	no	—	—	—	Y W C A Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Blk	Br	120		Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1906 June	Sicilian	" 2
11	yes	self	178	no	—	—	—	Brother Jas Todd Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	160		Scotland	Eshiels	Quebec	1907 May	Corinthian	" 2
12	yes	self	100	yes	visits only	N Y Ill Wash	1914 Aug.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	170		England	Margot	Montreal	1905 Sept	Kensington	" 3
13	yes	husband	✓	yes	visits only	N Y Ill Wash	1914 Aug.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	135		England	Hersham	Montreal	1905 Sept	Kensington	" 3
14	yes	self	20	no	—	—	—	Friend Harry Luet Port Angeles Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Br	Br	170		Scotland	Caithness	Quebec	1910 May	Dominion	" 3
15	yes	self	15	yes	1912 1913	Mich	1913 Oct.	Sister Mrs F C Graham Santa Barbara, Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	145		BC	Cumberland	✓	✓	—	" 3
16	yes	self	200	yes	1873 1901	minn Va	1901 —	Daughter Mrs Ethel Walker Tolland, Ore.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Grey	Blue	135		Jamaica West Indies	Kingston	Norfolk	1873 Feb.	unknown	" 3
17	yes	self	79	yes	1883 1909	Va N Y Ore.	1909 —	Mother Jessie Robertson Talent, Ore.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Br	150		Va.	Richmond	✓	✓	—	" 3
18	yes	self	250	yes	1905 1910	Maine Ore	1910 Aug	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Br	Br	160		England	London	St John	1905 Apr.	Lake Manitoba	" 3
19	yes	husband	✓	no	—	—	—	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	130		England	Shrewsbury	Halifax	1910 Mar.	Lake Manitoba	" 3
20	yes	father	✓	no	—	—	—	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no									BC	Victoria				" 3
21	yes	self	100	yes	1905 1907	N Y	1907 May	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	160		Ont	St Catherines	✓	✓	—	" 3
22	yes	self	80	yes	—	—	—	Sister Ellen Sharp Tacoma, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	137		Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	1910 June	Lake Manitoba	" 3
23	yes	self	400	no	—	—	—	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Br	150		NB	Moncton	✓	—	✓	" 3
24	yes	husband	✓	no	—	—	—	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	135		NB	Moncton	✓	—	✓	" 3
25	yes	father	✓	no	—	—	—	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no									NB	Moncton	✓	—	✓	" 3
26	yes	father	✓	no	—	—	—	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no									Alberta	Calgary.	—	✓	—	" 3
27	yes	self	110	yes	1902 1906	N Y Wash	1906 Sept.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	126		Italy	Toselia	N Y	1903 Apr	Roma	" 4
28	yes	self	70	yes	1904 1914	Idaho Wash	1914 Oct.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Ruddy	Grey	Br	175		NS	White Rock	✓	✓	✓	" 4
29	L.P.C. yes	self	40	yes	1906 1908	Cal Wash	1908 July	Friend Capt Mallard Seattle Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Br	Blue	160		Scotland	Edinburgh	N Y	1906 Mar.	Astoria	" 4
30	L.P.C. yes	self	10	yes	1913 1913	Wash	1914 Oct.	Friend Capt Mallard Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	160		BC	Victoria	✓		✓	" 4

CLASS E.

S J Bracefield
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines Copied 1-30 F.2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14 — 14—26

491

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gowe	Allan D.	31		m	m	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	Father James F Gowe Prince Rupert, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
2	Gowe	Cora B.	33		F	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Man	Winnipeg	Father Wm Blew Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Wash	Seattle
3	Spear	Isabella	45		F	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C	Victoria	Daughter Margaret Treherne Victoria B.C.	Cal	Long Pine
4	Spear	Kathleen	15		F	s	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C	Victoria	Sister Margaret Treherne Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Long Pine
5	Spear	Arthur Edd	6		m	s	None	—	—	Canada	English	B.C	Victoria	Sister Margaret Treherne Victoria B.C.	Cal	Long Pine
6	Spear	Julia	4		F	s	None	—	—	Canada	English	B.C	Victoria	Sister Margaret Treherne Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Long Pine
7	Capp	William H.	27		m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C	Merritt	Partner Wm Sharp. Merritt, B.C.	Wash	Charleston
8	Mc Farlane	James.	19		m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C	Merritt	Father James Mc Farlane. Merritt, B.C.	Wash	Charleston
9	Siemens	Peter	54		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Russian	Man	Plum Coulie	Brother John Siemens Altona, Man.	Cal	Long Beach
10	Siemens	Mary.	54		F	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	Russian	Man	Plum Coulie	Bro-in law John Siemens Altona, Man	Cal	Long Beach
11	Jones	Wilfred R.			M	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Sask	Lashburn	Mother Mrs Mary A Jones Oregon, Ill.	Cal	San Diego
12	Jones	Agnes	3		F	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Sask	Lashburn	Mother Mrs O Simonsen Manistee, Mich	Cal	San Diego
Debarred	Williams	Mary.	40		F	wd	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Son Harry Williams Billings Mont.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Gardner	Ada.	25		F	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C	Victoria	Father Adam Gardner Calgary, Alberta.	Wash	Seattle
15	Schmidtz	Violet	30		F	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	German	B.C	Victoria	Brother Stanley Schmidtz Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
16	Murchison	Donald A.	29		M	s	Banker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C	Victoria	Mother Anna Murchison Charlottown, P.E.I.	Cal	San Francisco
17	Hamilton	Melville	36		M	wd	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C	Westholme	Father Amos Hamilton Five Mile River, N.S.	Cal	San Francisco
18	Slater	George	29		M	s	Marine engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Yukon	White Pass	Brother John Slater Liverpool, Eng.	Wash	Seattle
19	Ericson	Oswald	1	6	M	s	None	—	—	Canada	Finnish	B.C	Victoria	No relatives	Idaho	Enaville
20	Drake	Blanche	33		F	s	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C	Victoria	Brother Cecil Drake Hillms Crossing, B.C.	Cal	Redlands
21	Everson	Oscar	32		m	s	Hotel mgr	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	B.C	N Vancouver	Brother John Everenson Hardisty, Alberta	Wash	Seattle
22	Gray	Ernest	34		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	African	B.C	Prince Rupert	Friend S & Mc Mundy Prince Rupert, B.C.	N.Y	New York
23	Biggart	Charles R	36		M	m	Restaurant keeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C	New Hazleton	Father John Biggart Bayfield, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Biggart	Myrtle Ruby	33		F	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C	New Hazleton	Mother Mrs E A Wilson Palmerston, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
25	Hockins	Frank	38		M	s	Baker	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C	Fort George	Brother Edmund Hockins Newtown, England.	Wash	Seattle
26	Hurst	Percy Joseph	30		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C	Goldstream	Mother Nora Hurst Sydney, Australia	Cal	San Francisco
Debarred	Kato	Tomizo	33		M	m	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	Japanese	B.C	Victoria	Wife Ishii Kato Kanazawaghi, Japan	Wash	Seattle
28	Farthing	Margaret	58		F	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C	Colwood	Daughter Winifred Saltmarsh Colwood, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
29	Farthing	Edith May	28		F	s	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C	Colwood	Sister Winifred Saltmarsh Colwood, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
30	Farthing	Alice May	23		F	s	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C	Colwood	Sister Winifred Saltmarsh Colwood, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco

B82 — appeal dismissed Mar 30/14 — appeal reclaimed 12/4/14 — File 11004/86

NOT USED

127

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E. Lemieux
W. G. Phillips
S. J. Scott

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, implied, or otherwise in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	300	no	—	—	—	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Med	Br	Br	180	no	N S	Windsor	✓	✓	—	1914 Nov. 4.
2	yes	husband		yes	1881 1914	Neb. N.Y.	1914 Jan.	No address. Husband Richard J Spear Lone Pine, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	122	no	Nebraska	Blair				" 4.
3	yes	husband	200	no	—	—	—	Father Richard J Spear Lone Pine, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Br	Grey	140	no	England	Encombe	Montreal	1910 Aug 25	Corsican	" 5.
4	yes	father		no	—	—	—	Father Richard J Spear Lone Pine, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	100	no	England	Southampton	Montreal	1910 Aug 25	Corsican	" 5.
5	yes	father		no	—	—	—	Father Richard J Spear Lone Pine, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no							no	England	Southampton	Montreal	1910 Aug 25	Corsican	" 5.
6	yes	father		no	—	—	—	Wife Margaret Capp Charleston, West.	no	no	no	no	good	no							no	England	London	Montreal	1910 Aug 25	Corsican	" 5.
7	yes	self	400	yes	1907	Minn	Oct 1907	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Med	Br	Blue	140	no	England	Loudin	Quebec	1904 June. 1909	Virginian	" 5.
8	yes	self	100	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Grey	120	no	Scotland	Roxburn	Quebec	May	Grampian	" 5.
9	yes	self	400	yes	1913 1899	N.A.	Dec 1899	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	140	no	Russia	Rosenguard	Halifax	1875	unknown	" 5
10	yes	husband		yes	1913 1904	N.A.	Dec 1906	No address Brother & J Jones San Diego, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Br	Br	120	no	Russia	Rosenguard	Halifax	1875	unknown	" 5
11	yes	self	1000	yes	1894 1906	Ill	Apr 1906	Brother in law E S Jones San Diego, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Br	Br	136	no	England	Liverpool	N Y	1894 July	Teutonic	" 6
12	yes	husband		yes	1901 1906	Mich	May 1906	Friend Mrs Counselman Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Grey	130	no	Mich	Manistee		✓		" 6
13	no	L.P.C. self	60	no				Friend Mrs Counselman Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Br	Br	125	no	Ont	Woodstock				" 6
14	no	L.P.C. self	35	no				Friend Mrs Frank Cook San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	110	no	Scotland	Haddington	Quebec	1911 Aug	Grampian	" 6
15	yes	self	100	no	—	—	—	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	150	no	England	Redcar	Montreal	1911 May	Teutonic	" 6
16	yes	self	370	no	—	—	—	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	110	no	P E I.	Charlottown		✓		" 6
17	yes	self	160	yes	1907 1911	Neb Cal	1913 May.	Friend Peter Slatter Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	160	no	N S	Five Mile River	✓	✓		" 6
18	yes	self	180	no	—	—	—	Grandfather Eric Holley Endeville, Idaho.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	140	Under no	England	Liverpool	Montreal	1906 May	Dominion	" 6
19	yes	father		no	—	—	—	Friend Amy Silleny Redlands, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no							no	B C	Victoria	✓	✓		" 7
20	yes	self	190	no	—	—	—	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	135	no	England	Geovil	Quebec	1911 Nov.	Emp of Ireland	" 7
21	yes	self	200	yes	1904 1909	Wis	June 1910	Father Sam Gray New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	165	no	Wis	Mantetowoc		✓		" 7
22	yes	self	150	yes	1907 1910	N.Y.	May 1910	Sister Mrs Harry Lamb Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br	173	no	W India	St Christopher	N Y	1905 Nov.	Bermuda	" 8
23	yes	self	580	Yes	—			Sister in Law Mrs Harry Lamb Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Br	135	Prince George no	Ont	Bayfield		✓		" 8
24	yes	husband		no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	160	Prince George no	Ont	Arran		✓		" 8
25	yes	self	165	Yes	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	130	Princess Charlotte no	England	Malvern	Montreal	1907 July	Corsican	" 9
26	yes	self	175	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Br	160	Princess Charlotte C. P. R. no	Australia	Bathurst	Halifax	1914 July	Carthaginian	" 9
27	yes	Criminal self	100	yes	1912 1914	Wash	Jan 1914	Yoruniya Boarding House 1652 Main St, Seattle, Wash. Husband Chas Farthing San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Korea	no	5	1	Dark	Blk	Br	125	Sumas Wash. no	Japan	Kamagawoshi	Seattle	1913 Sept.	Kagan Maru	" 9
28	yes	husband	300	no	—	—	—	Father Chas Farthing San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.											President.				1911	Royal	
29	yes	father		no	—	—	—	Father Chas Farthing San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	120	NOV 13 1914 (Via) no	England	Ware	Montreal	1911 May	Edward Royal	" 9
30	yes	father		no	—	—	—		Entered at	Seattle, Wash.											President.				1911	Edward	
									no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	110	NOV 13 1914 (Via) no.	England	Benglo.	Montreal	May	Royal Edward	" 9.

(Date 27/x Victoria Nov 5, 1914 Shipdyndka Maru.

CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ALL RECORDS OF

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines Copied 1-38 I.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26

492

PORT OF Victoria B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	Ernest	30		M	S	Bridge builder	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Prince Rupert	Brother William Taylor Kings Sutton, England.	Wash	Seattle
2	Edmonds	Tryphenia	56		F	Wd	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Sam Field Victoria, BC	Wash	Seattle
3	Dunn	Elizabeth	48		F	Wd	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Brother John Largie Paradise, N.S.	Wash	Seattle
4	White	Mildred	23		F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Mother Mrs Wm White Port Arthur, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
5	Gascoigne	Edith N.	41		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Mother Mrs Susan Stowton Victoria, BC	Ore	Portland
Debarred	Douglas	Rose May	54		F	Wd	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Jas A. Stuxley Sheffield, Eng.	Cal	Los Angeles
Debarred	Douglas	Philip	8		M	S	None.	no	no	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Uncle James A. Stuxley Sheffield, England.	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Thompson	Mary	59		F	Wd	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Ont	Toronto	Daughter Mrs Hugh Pringle Victoria, B.C.	Ore	Portland
9	Lightfoot	Margaret	49		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Canada	English	Ont	Toronto	Friend Mrs Hugh Pringle Victoria B.C.	Ore	Portland
10	Frizzell	Robert	23		M	S	Locomotive fireman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Prince Rupert	Father George Frizzell Prince Rupert, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
11	Young	Herbert John	26		M	M	Brass molder	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Ellen Young Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
12	Delaney	Nellie	38		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Brother John Delaney Manchester, England.	NJ	New York
13	Green	Frances E	40		F	S	Trained nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Joseph W. Green Warley, England.	Cal	Oakland
14	Kersey	Albert	22		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Sayzell Kersey Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
15	Wickstrom	William	22		M	S	Wireless operator	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	BC	Vancouver	Father Gustav Wickstrom Vancouver, B.C	Wash	Seattle
16	Turnbridge	Henry	42		M	Wd	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Barrier	Daughter Dorothy Turnbridge Barrier, BC.	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Mc Donell	Angus	46		M	M	Gold miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Friend Robert Moncrief Victoria B.C	Wash	Tacoma
Debarred	Tennant	Herbert W.	36		M	S	Bookkeeper and stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Brother Walter Tennant London Eng.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Olesen	Christina	49		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	BC	Victoria	Father Eric Ericsson Leith, Sweden.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Olesen	Paul William	11		M	S	None	no	no	Canada	Scand	BC	Victoria	Grandfather Eric Ericson Leith, Sweden.	Wash	Seattle
21	Walker	George C	42		M	S	Telegraph operator.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Yukon	White Horse	Friend P.R. Blakelay. Victoria, BC	Wash	Seattle
22	Swain	Berta	24		F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Friend Mrs M Mc Naught Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Steel	Frank	41		M	S	Wailer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Glacier	Brother Steel Nottingham, Eng.	Cal	San Francisco
24	Williston	Francis L	32		F	Wd	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Cecil E. Blackmore Dauphin, Man.	Cal	Santa Barbara
25	Scott	John	20		M	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Ladysmith	Father Andrew Wm Scott Ladysmith B.C.	Pa	Ramseytown
26	Scott	George	26		M	M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Ladysmith	Wife Euphemia Scott Ladysmith, B.C.	Pa	Ramseytown
27	Brown	Isabella	50		F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Ont	Hamilton	Brother John H. Brown Winnipeg, Man.	Ore	Roseburg
28	Mills	Margaret	29		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Left U.S. at Wash	Seattle	Sister Lizzie Stewart Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Seattle
29	Mills	Edith	10		F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Left U.S. at Wash	Seattle	Aunt Lizzie Stewart Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Seattle
30	Golden	Francis E.	36		M	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Medicine Hat	No relatives.	Cal	Los Angeles

NOT USED

128

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Henry O Cunningham.
M. G. Phillips

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
yes	self	240	yes	1903 ✓ 1904	N Y	1904 June	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Br	Blue	187	Princess Charlotte (Date) NOV 9 1914 (Via)	no	England	Kingsbetton	N Y	1903 Mar	St Paul	Nov. 9	1914
yes	self	500	yes	1907	Wash	1907 Aug.	Daughter Mrs Eva Fisher Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Br	120	Princess Charlotte (Date) NOV - 9 1914 (Via)	no	Ont	Thorold	✓	✓	✓	" 9	
yes	self	75	yes	1900 1912	Wash	1912 June	Son Loren Fisher Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	160	Princess Charlotte (Date) NOV - 9 1914 (Via)	no	N S	Anapolis	✓	✓	✓	" 9	
yes	self	58	yes	1910 1912	Wash	1912 Oct. 1	Sister Mrs Bill Gordon Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	125	Princess Charlotte (Date) NOV - 9 1914 (Via)	no	Alberta	Calgary	✓	✓	✓	" 9	
yes	husband	545	no	—	—	—	Husband Edmd F Bascorgue Portland, Ore.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br	149	Princess Charlotte (Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via)	no	Ont	St Thomas	✓	✓	✓	" 10.	
yes	L.P.C.	80	no	—	—	—	YWCA Los Angeles, Cal.	Entered at [redacted]	no	no	no	deaf	no	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	154	(Date) (Via)	no	England	Baring	Halifax	1906 Nov	Ionian	" 10.	
yes	L.P.C. mother	no	—	—	—	—	YWCA Los Angeles, Cal. Son Stanley L Thompson Portland, Ore. Friend Stanley L Thompson Portland, Ore.	Entered at [redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via)	no	England	London	Halifax	1906 Nov	Ionian	" 10	
yes	self	1000	no	—	—	—		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Br	130	NOV 10 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte (Date)	no	Scotland	Elgin	Montreal	1884	Buenos Ayres.	" 10	
yes	Mrs Thompson	50	no	—	—	—		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Br	140	NOV 10 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte (Date)	no	England	Stratham	Montreal	1902 June	unknown.	" 10	
yes	self	100	yes	1909.	Cal	1909 June	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	156	NOV 11 1914 (Via) Sol Duc (Date)	no	Ont	Toronto.	✓	✓	✓	" 11	
yes	self	1400	yes	1910 1911	N Y	1911 Aug.	No address. Sister Mrs Sarah McGrath New York, N Y. Friend Mrs Collins. Oakland, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Br	Blue	125	NOV 12 1914 (Via) Sol Duc (Date)	no	England	London	Montreal	1910 June	Corinthian	" 11	
yes	self	200	yes	1906 1909.	N Y.	1909 Sept		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	136	NOV 13 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte (Date)	no	England	Bolton	N Y.	1906 Mar	Majestic	" 11	
yes	self	50	no	—	—	—		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	130	NOV 13 1914 (Via) President (Date)	no	England	Banbury.	Montreal	1910 Oct	Tunisian	" 11	
yes	self	160	no	—	—	—	Brother Sam F Kersey San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Br	Br	155	NOV 13 1914 (Via) President (Date)	no	B C	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 11	
yes	self	50	yes	1892 1910	Cal Wash	1910 Aug.	Mother Emma Wickstrom Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	147	NOV 11 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte (Date)	no	Cal	San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	" 11	
yes	self	270	yes	1900	N Y.	1900 Oct.	Friend Mr A Impey Los Angeles, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	160	NOV 13 1914 (Via) President (Date)	no	England	Braintree	N Y	1900 Apr	Cymric	" 12	
yes	self	2000	yes	1912 1914	Ore	1914 Oct.	Wife Annie Mc Donell Tacoma, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	160	NOV 13 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte (Date)	no	Ont	Glen Roy	✓	✓	✓	" 12	
yes	L.P.C. Section 11	40	no	—	—	—		Entered at [redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Med	Br	Blue	200	(Date) (Via)	no	England	London	St John	1908 May	Empress of Britain	" 12	
no	husband	33	yes	1914	Wash	1913 July 4.	YMCA Seattle Wash Husband Peter P Olesen Seattle, Wash. Father Peter P Olesen Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Grey	135	(Date) (Via)	no	Sweden	Lelle	Quebec	1903 Aug.	Tunisian	" 12	
no	Physically Defective father	no	—	—	—	—		Entered at [redacted]	no	no	no	Paralysis	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via)	Cannot walk in wheel chair	Sweden	Anderson	Quebec	1913 Aug	Tunisian	" 12	
yes	self	250	yes	1913	Wash (mail)	1913 Dec.	No address. YWCA Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	175	NOV 12 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte (Date)	no	England	Worthing	Halifax	1890 Mar	unknown	" 12	
yes	self	100	yes	1908 1911	Ill	1911 Sept.		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	130	NOV 14 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte (Date)	no	Ont	Hamilton	✓	✓	—	" 12	
no	L.P.C.	50	no	—	—	—		Entered at [redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Br	Hzl.	187	(Date) (Via)	no	England	Crumpell Bishop	Quebec	1903 May 14	Canada	" 12	
yes	self	150	yes	1886	N Dak	1886 Dec.	No address. Friend Mrs Florence Graham Santa Barbara, Cal. Friend Hugh Reynolds Ramseytown, Va.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	160	NOV 13 1914 (Via) President (Date)	no	Man	Gladstone	—	✓	✓	" 12	
yes	self	60	no	—	—	—		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Br	157	NOV 12 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte (Date)	no	Scotland	Buckhaven	Quebec	1910 Aug	Victorian	" 12	
yes	self	50	yes	1913	Wash	1913 May	Friend Hugh Reynolds Ramseytown, Pa. Cousin Jennie Buick Roseburg, Ore	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Med	Blk	Br	135	NOV 12 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte (Date)	no	Scotland	Boatisland	St John	1910 Mar	Tunisian	" 12	
yes	self	100	yes	1911	B C	1911 June		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Br	130	NOV 12 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte (Date)	no	Ont	Chesterfield	✓	✓	—	" 12	
yes	self	35	yes	1914.	Wash	1914 Nov 1.	Husband Joe Mills Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Br.	125	NOV 12 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte (Date)	no	Sask	Gladsmith	✓	✓	✓	" 12	
yes	mother	yes	1914	Wash	Nov. 1.	1914	Father Joe Mills Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NOV 13 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte (Date)	no	B C	Victoria	✓	—	✓	" 12	
yes	self	500	yes	1910	Cal.	1910 May	Father Bernard J Golden Los Angeles, Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Br	Blue	176	NOV 13 1914 (Via) President (Date)	no	Australia	Sydney	Halifax	1906	Kensington	" 13	

CLASS E

14—26

S J Bingford
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linen copied 1-30-20.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—26

493

PORT OF .....

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary E.H. Sellers	Archibald ✓	72		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Briar Crest	Son Levin Sellers Briar Crest, Sask.		
2	Primary E.H. Sellers	Fidelia ✓	58		F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Briar Crest	Son Levin Sellers Briar Crest, Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Primary H.W.C. Lawrence	John ✓	43		M. M.	Master mariner	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Wife Jennie Lawrence Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Primary E.H. Morris	Harold ✓	18		M. S.	Marine fireman	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Sidney	Father Frank H. Morris Sidney, BC.	Cal	San Francisco
5	Primary H.W.C. Leonard	Colin A. ✓	27		M. S.	Cannery foreman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Seattle		Sister Mrs J. Peal Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Seattle
6	Primary H.W.C. Davidson	Katherine ✓	35		F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Wash	Seattle	Husband F. G. Davidson Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Seattle
7	Primary H.W.C. McPhail	Lillie ✓	30		F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Man	Winnipeg	Father Herman Demmon Warren Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Primary H.W.C. McPhail	Margery ✓	6		F. S.	None	—	—	Canada	Irish	BC	Vancouver	Grandfather Herman Demmon Warren Ont.	Wash	Wapato
9	Primary M.S.P. Spence	Dorothy ✓	35		F. Wd.	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Brother Wm Clarence Summerset, Man.	Wash	Wapato
Debarred 10	B.S. Monks	Estelta ✓	32		F. S.	Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Ont	Toronto	Friend Mrs Mornel Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	B.S. Monks	Winnifred ✓	28		F. S.	Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Ont	Toronto	Friend Mrs Mornel Toronto, Ont.	Cal	San Diego
12	Primary E.H. Varney	Ethel ✓	45		F. Wd.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Quatsino	Friend E Everson Quatsino BC.	Cal	San Diego
13	Primary E.H. Varney	Ruth ✓	21		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Quatsino	Friend E Everson Quatsino BC	Ore	Gearhart
14	Primary E.H. Varney	Kate ✓	18		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Quatsino	Friend E Everson Quatsino BC	Ore	Gearhart
15	Primary E.H. Varney	Susie ✓	16		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Quatsino	Friend E Everson Quatsino BC	Ore	Gearhart
16	Primary E.H. Varney	David ✓	13		M. S.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Quatsino	Friend E Everson Quatsino BC	Ore	Gearhart
17	Primary E.H. Varney	John ✓	11		M. S.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Quatsino	Friend E Everson Quatsino BC	Ore	Gearhart
18	Primary E.H. Varney	James ✓	10		M. S.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Quatsino	Friend E Everson Quatsino, BC	Ore	Gearhart
19	Primary E.H. Varney	Philip ✓	8		M. S.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Quatsino	Friend E Everson Quatsino BC.	Ore	Gearhart
20	Primary E.H. Varney	Lina ✓	5		F. S.	None	—	—	Canada	English	BC	Quatsino	Friend E Everson Quatsino BC	Ore	Gearhart
21	Primary M.S.P. Price	Horace W. ✓	23		M. S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Quatsino	Friend Everson Quatsino BC	Ore	Gearhart
22	Primary M.S.P. Bird	Frank ✓	28		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father A.A. Price Wolverhampton, Eng.	Wash	Seattle
23	Primary M.S.P. Wilson	Harry ✓	23		M. S.	Sta engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Willowbunch	Father Wm Bird Star City, Sask	Wash	Seattle
24	Primary E.H. Higgins	John B. ✓	27		M. S.	Ships Steward	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Willowbunch	Father Robert Wilson Mt Forest Ont.	Wash	Seattle
25	Primary Stok Johnson	Henry. ✓	50		M. Div.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Prince Rupert	Father Chas Higgins Cork Ireland.	Wash	Seattle
26	Primary M.S.P. Davies	Agnes M. ✓	30		F. S.	School Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Seattle		Son Wm Johnson Victoria BC.	Wash	Seattle
27	Primary M.S.P. Renz	Otto ✓	72		M. Wd.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Wash	Milton	Mother Agnes I Davies Victoria BC	Wash	Milton
28	Primary M.S.P. Edwards	Jennie ✓	40		F. S.	Waitress Reston Restaurant	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Victoria	Son Otto Renz San Francisco, Cal.	Cal	San Francisco
× 29	Primary M.S.P. Fallis	Lottie ✓	38		F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Mother Jennie Edwards London Eng.	Ore	Portland
30	Primary M.S.P. Fallis	Rosalie ✓	13		F. S.	None	—	—	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Father George Agreaw Victoria, BC.	Wash	Seattle
	NOT USED												Grandfather George Agreaw Victoria BC.	Cal	Pasadena

129

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Harry W Cunningham.
F. Ellis Li
M. E. Phillips

× Ruth Fallis, 11, U.S.C.
Raymond Fallis 9, U.S.C.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914.

CLASS E

14—96

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1						Minn		No address																	1914
	yes	self	800	yes	1907	Alas	1907		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med Br	Blue	135	no	Nova Scotia	River John	✓	✓	✓	Nov 13
	yes	husband		yes	1907	N Alask	May	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk Br	Br	135	no	N.Y.	Erie		✓	✓	" 13
2	yes	husband		yes	1907	N Y Minn	1907 May	No address Brother Aubrey Lawrence San Francisco, Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med Blk	Br	132	no	N.F.	Compton Bay		✓	✓	" 13
3	yes	self	100	no	-	-	-		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Ruddy C.	Blue	150	no	BC	Sidney		✓	✓	" 13
4	yes	self	100	no	-	-	-	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Med Br	Blue	150	no	BC	Vancouver		✓	✓	" 13
5	yes	self	105	yes	1910 1914	Wash Alaska	1914 Nov 2	Stevens Hotel, Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med Br	Blue	115	no	N Y	Greenwich		✓	✓	" 13
6	yes	husband	50	yes	1879 1889	N Y	1889 June	No address Husband John McChail Wapato, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Med Br	Grey	126	no	Ont	Alton		✓	✓	" 13
7	yes	husband	50	yes	1914	Wash	1914 Nov 9.	Father John McChail Wapato, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Br		no	Man	Winnipeg		✓	✓	" 13
8	yes	father		yes	1914	Wash	1914 Nov 2	Brother John Clarence Seattle Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Br	Blue	119	no	Ont	Lindsay				" 14
9	yes	self	123	yes	1907	Wash	1907 Aug.	St Josephs Sanitarium San Diego, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Br	Blue	125	no	Ireland	Dublin	Dubec	1911 Aug 6	Emp of Ireland	" 14
10	no	self	150	no	-	-	-	Contract Laborer St Josephs Sanitarium San Diego, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Br	Blue	130	no	Ireland	Dublin	Dubec	1911 Aug 6	Emp of Ireland	" 14
11	no	self	150	no	-	-	-	Contract Laborer Friend N J Kinney Gearhart, Ore.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med Br	Br	120	no	England	London	St John	1895 Apr.	unknown	" 14
12	yes	self	300	no	-	-	-	Friend N J Kinney Gearhart, Ore.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair Br	Grey	130	no	England	Betchworth	St John	1895 Apr	unknown	" 14
13	yes	mother		no	-	-	-	Friend N J Kinney Gearhart, Ore.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Br	Blue	135	no	BC	Ioatsino		✓		✓	" 14
14	yes	mother		no	-	-	-	Friend N J Kinney Gearhart, Ore.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med Br	Blue	127	no	BC	Ioatsino		✓	✓	✓	" 14
15	yes	mother		no	-	-	-	Friend N J Kinney Gearhart, Ore.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Med Br	Blue		no	BC	Ioatsino		✓	✓	✓	" 14
16	yes	mother		no	-	-	-	Friend N J Kinney Gearhart, Ore.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Med Br	Blue		no	BC	Ioatsino		✓	✓	✓	" 14
17	yes	mother		no	-	-	-	Friend N J Kinney Gearhart, Ore.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Med Br	Blue		no	BC	Ioatsino		✓	✓	✓	" 14
18	yes	mother		no	-	-	-	Friend N J Kinney Gearhart, Ore.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Med Br	Blue		no	BC	Ioatsino		✓	✓	✓	" 14
19	yes	mother		no	-	-	-	Friend N J Kinney Gearhart, Ore.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Med Br	Blue		no	BC	Ioatsino		✓	✓	✓	" 14
20	yes	mother		no	-	-	-	Friend N J Kinney Gearhart, Ore.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Med Br	Grey	150	no	England	Wolphampton	St John	1911 Mar	Hesperian	" 14
21	yes	self	150	no	-	-	-	Ship Tunnelyde, Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair Br	Blue	160	no	Ont	Westbourne		✓	✓	" 14
22	yes	self	80	no	-	-	-	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair Br	Blue	160	no	Ont	Westbourne		✓	✓	" 14
23	yes	self	300	yes	1913	Mont	1913 Dec.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair Br	Br		no						
24	yes	self	395	yes	1906 1911	Wash	1911 April	Friend Harold Thompson Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Br	Br	148	Steamer	Ireland	Cork	Halifax	1906 Apr	Scotian	" 15
25	yes	self	145	yes	1914	Wash	1914 Nov.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair Br	Br		no						" 16
26	yes	self	200	yes	1911	Wash visit Cal	1914 Nov 11	Friend Alto Reay San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Grey	Hazel	150	no	Ont	Guelph		✓		" 16
27	yes	self	65	yes	1866 1894	Ill Neb.	1894 Dec.	Daughter Mrs Mary Nash Portland, Ore.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Br	Grey	120	no	England	Solby	Quebec	1888 June	Ontario	" 16
28	yes	self	500	no	-	-	-	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Br	Blue	160	no	Germany	Roellfeld	N Y	1866 Dec.	America	" 16
29	yes	husband	50	yes	1901 1909	Mich	1909 Nov.	Husband Geo V Falles Pasadena, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Br	Grey	130	no	England	Alderny	Montreal	1911 Sept	Ascania	" 16
30	yes	father		no	-	-	-	Father Geo V Falles Pasadena, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair Br	Grey	135	no	Ont.	Smith Falls		✓	✓	" 16
																	NOV 16 1914			Princess Charlotte	BC	Victoria				

SEE RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS [illegible]

CLASS E.

S J Burgoyne
Immigration Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-31-50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—26

494

PORT OF Victoria B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Green	Arthur	23		M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Ashdown Green Victoria BC.	Wash	Seattle	
2	Armstrong	Thomas	35		m	s	Fisherman	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Father John Armstrong Dutensport, N.S.	Wash	Seattle	
3	Dick	William R.	30		m	s	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Swift Current	Mother Christina Dick Swift Current, Sask	Cal	Porterville	
4	Dick	Edna	23		F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Swift Current	Mother Christina Dick Swift Current, Sask.	Cal	Porterville	
5	Hard	Roya	33		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Rumsey	Friend C.A. Cassidy Coleman, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	
6	Hard	Stella	33		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alberta	Rumsey	Friend C.A. Cassidy Coleman, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred	Fleming	Kate	23		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Father John Fleming Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Port Angeles	
Debarred	Fleming	Frances	18		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Father John Fleming Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Port Angeles	
9	Stevens	William John	37		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Brother Thomas Stevens Fenlon Falls, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
10	Stevens	Sarah Jane	37		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother in law, Thomas Stevens Fenlon Falls Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
11	Stephens	Charles B.	48		M	M	Photographer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Martha Stephens Victoria BC.	Wash	Port Angeles	
12	Darwin	Robert H.	40		M	S	Hotel clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Sullivan Beach	Cousin Godfrey Rhodes Quebec P.Q.	Cal	San Diego	
Debarred	Faggiolla	Giuseppi	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	BC	Victoria	Brother Nicola Faggiolla Saanich, BC.	Wash	Seattle	
14	Elowick	Thomas C.	28		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Ucluelet	Ucluelet, BC.	Wash	Rainier	
15	Leduc	Alcide	23		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	French	Man	Somerset	Father Hyppolyte Leduc Valleyfields Quebec	Cal	Los Angeles	
16	Carlson	Chas	34		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	BC	Victoria	Father C.A. Carlson Kolmar, Sweden	Wash	Ridgefield	
17	Brighton	Martha	29		F	M	Boiler	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Ladysmith	Mother in law Rebecca Dykes Ladysmith BC.	Wash	Seattle	
18	Brighton	Phyllis	7		F	S	None	—	—	Canada	English	BC	Ladysmith	Grandmother Rebecca Dykes Ladysmith, BC	Wash	Seattle	
19	Brighton	Douglas	5		M	S	None	—	—	Canada	English	BC	Ladysmith	Grandmother Rebecca Dykes Ladysmith BC.	Wash	Seattle	
20	Brighton	George	3		M	S	None	—	—	Canada	English	BC	Ladysmith	Grandmother Rebecca Dykes Ladysmith B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
21	Hutchinson	Arthur	35		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Mother Margaret Hutchinson Glasgow Scotland	Wash	Port Angeles	
22	Gosnell	Marris	14		F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Mother Nettie Gosnell Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	
23	Jones	Edwin M.	29		m	s	Real estate	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	BC	Victoria	Brother Robert Jones Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
24	Paul	Percy Samuel	30		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Ernest A. Paul Brandon, Man.	Cal	Uplands	
25	Henguers	Caesar	25		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Alberta	Red Deer	Brother Denis Henguers Portis France	Cal	San Francisco	
26	Swayne	Alva Curtis	65		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	BC	Errington	Friend Wm Morrison Errington, BC	Cal	San Francisco	
27	Venn	Jean	29		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Father Jacob A. Fergerson Vancouver BC.	Wash	Tacoma	
28	Logie	Charlotte	37		F	Wd	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Lister Mrs W.R. Gillespie Vancouver BC.	Wash	Seattle	
29	Green	Margaret Ellen	51		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Husband Chas de Blois Green Penticton BC.	Cal	Los Angeles	
30	Green	Vivian	25		F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Chas de Blois Green Penticton. B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	

NOT USED

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Henry W. Cunningham
M. G. Phillips.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	175	no	-	-	-	Friend W R Marvin Seattle Wash.	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		5	9½	Med	Br	Br	no	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	1914 Nov. 16
2	yes	self	150	yes	1909	Wash	1914 May	No address	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	no	NS	Canso	✓	✓	✓	" 16
3	yes	self	170	no	-	-	-	Sister Mrs W G Person Porterville Cal	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		5	8	Med	Br	Blue	no	Ont	Sarnia	✓	✓	✓	" 16
4	yes	brother	(	no	-	-	-	Sister Mrs W G Person Porterville, Cal	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		5	5	Med	Br	Blue	no	Ont	Sarnia	✓	✓	✓	" 16
5	yes	self	150	yes	1881 1908	Minn	1901 Feb	Cousin Mrs E Iverson Seattle Wash.	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		5	7	Med	Br	Blue	no	Minn	Preston	✓	✓	✓	" 16
6	yes	husband	(	yes	1881 1908	Minn	1901 Feb	Cousin Mrs E Iverson Seattle Wash.	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	no	Minn	Forestville	✓	✓	✓	" 16
7	no	L.P.C. self	11	yes	1906 1909	N Y	1909 Mar	Friend Eugene Fata Port Angeles. Wash	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		5	4½	Med	Br	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	1891 Act	Polynesian	" 16
8	no	L.P.C. sister	0	yes	1907 1908	Mich	1908	Friend Eugene Fata Port Angeles. Wash	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		5	2½	Med	Br	Grey	no	Ont	Guelph	✓	✓	✓	" 16
9	yes	self	125	yes	1912	Ill	1912 Mar	Father in law Henry Hancroft Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	no	no	Blaine, Wash. no good	no		5	10	Med	Br	Br	no	Ont	Fenelon Falls	✓	✓	✓	" 17
10	yes	husband	(	yes	1912	Ill	1912 Mar	Father in law Henry Hancroft Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	no	no	Blaine, Wash. no good	no		5	9	Med	Grey	Br	no	Ont	Barry	✓	✓	✓	" 17
11	yes	self	250	yes	1914	Wash	1914 Oct	No address	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		5	9	Med	br	Blue	no	Ont	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	" 17
12	yes	self	1000	no	-	-	-	No address	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		6	2½	Fair	Br	Blue	no	England	Leeds	Quebec	1911 Apr	Emp of Ireland	" 17
13	no	L.P.C. self	12	yes	1913 visit	Wash	1913 Oct	Italian Consul, Seattle, Wash	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no	no		5	8½	Med	Blk	Br	no	Italy	Islamici	Montreal	1906 Apr	unknown	" 17
14	yes	self	100	yes	1886 1910	Va Wash	1910 July	Cousin Mrs Samuel Hurst Rainier, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		5	7	Med	Blk	Blue	no	Va	Coaldan	✓	✓	✓	" 17
15	yes	self	100	yes	1910	Mont	1910 Aug	Friend Mrs Clara Garman Los angeles, Cal.	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		5	8	Dark	Blk	Br	no	Quebec	St Mary	✓	✓	-	" 17
16	yes	self	240	yes	1899 Wis 1906	Wash	1906 July	Friend Robt Earl Ridgefield Wash	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		6	2	Ruddy	br	Blue	no	Sweden	Kalmar	Philadelphia	1899 Feb	Paula	" 17
17	yes	husband	50	yes	1906 1907	Montana	1907 Jan	Husband Sarah Brighton Seattle Wash.	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		5	7	Med	Br	Hazel	no	England	Kirkby	Quebec	1905 July	Canada	" 17
18	yes	father	(	no	-	-	-	Father Sam'l Brighton Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no							no	BC	Nanaimo	✓	✓	✓	" 17
19	yes	father	(	no	-	-	-	Father Sam'l Brighton Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no							no	BC	Nanaimo	✓	✓	✓	" 17
20	yes	father	(	no	-	-	-	Father Sam'l Brighton Seattle Wash.	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no							no	BC	Nanaimo	✓	✓	✓	" 17
21	yes	self	200	no	-	-	-	Friend Dick Schantz Port Angeles. Wash.	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		5	5½	Fair	Br	Grey	no	Scotland	Kirkintelloch	St John	1911 Mar	Emp of Ireland	" 18
22	yes	father	(	yes	1914	Wash	1914 June	Father John Cornell Port Angeles. Wash	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	no	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 18
23	yes	self	80	yes	1913 visit	Wash	1913 July	friend Michael Hughes Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		5	6¼	Med	Br	Blue	no	Wales	Cymyf	Quebec	1905 May	Dominion	" 18
24	yes	self	400	yes	1906 1907	Mass Ohio	1907 Nov.	Friend William Hessling Upland, Cal.	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		5	11	Med	Br	Blue	no	England	Shepherds Bush (London)	Boston	1906 Sept	Teutonic	" 19
25	yes	self	120	yes	1909	Wash	1909 June	No address	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		5	9½	Dark	Blk	Br	no	France	Ponlis	Quebec	1905 Aug	Dominion	" 19
26	yes	self	150	yes	1894	Indiana Iowa	1894	No address	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		5	9	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	no	Indiana	Wabash	✓	✓	✓	" 19
27	yes	husband	100	no	-	-	-	Husband Archibald S Vern Tacoma Wash	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		5	6	Med	Br	Br	no	Ont	Ottawa	✓	✓	✓	" 19
28	yes	self	100	no	-	-	-	Friend Mrs C A Harrison Seattle Wash	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		5	2	Med	Br	Br	no	Ont	Dalhousie	✓	-	-	" 19
29	yes	husband	200	no	-	-	-	No address	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		5	5	Dark	br	Br	no	England	Worcester	Montreal	1888 Aug	Vancouver	" 20
30	yes	father	(	no	-	-	-	No address	Entered at	no	no	Seattle, Wash. no good	no		5	4½	Fair	Br	Br	no	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 20

CLASS E.

S J Burford
Immigrant Inspector.

14—36

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM ... FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-30 N.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—26

PORT OF Victoria B C,

495

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Clarke Primary E.H.	Harry G.	33		M M	Hotel proprietor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Ont	Toronto	Father A B Clarke Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Clarke Primary E.H.	Ethel	28		F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Ont	Toronto	Brother Wm Miller Montreal, Quebec	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Clarke Primary E.H.	Fred	4	6	M S	None	-	-	Canada	Irish	Ont	Toronto	Grandfather A B Clarke Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Murch Primary M.S.P.	William W	31		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Father Walter Murch Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Le Mesurier Primary M.S.P.	Wm Percy	27		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Father John Le Mesurier Vancouver BC	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Smith Primary E.H.	William Henry	60		M M	Gardener	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Barbara May Smith Victoria BC	Okla	Woodward
7	Smith Primary E.H.	Leonard	20		M S	Gardener	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Mother Barbara May Smith Victoria, BC	Okla	Woodward
8	Bering Primary M.S.P.	Johann H.	37		M M	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Victoria	Brother Charles Bering Victoria BC.	Wash	Saratoga
9	Bering Primary M.S.P.	Mary	37		F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Victoria	Brother in law Charles Bering Victoria, BC.	Wash	Saratoga
10	Mino B.S.P.	Emile	29		M S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Canada	Italian (N)	BC	Victoria	Cousin Joe Mino Victoria, BC	NY	New York
11	Norris B.S.P.	Joseph	42		M M	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother John Norris Colboring, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Norris B.S.P.	Sarah	38		F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Wm Mitchell Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Hogg Primary E.H.	William	63		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Sask	Mankato	Wife, Phoebe Hogg Mankato, Sask.	Wash	Aberdeen
14	Saroge Primary E.H.	James A.	36		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Westholme Is.	Wife Alice Savage Westholme Islands, BC	T.H.	Honolulu
15	Dammonn Primary H.W.C.	Carl S	29		M S	Stockkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	German	Alberta	Calgary	Friend E W Stofford Calgary, Alberta	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Johnson Primary M.S.P.	William J	39		M S	Realestate	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Saskatoon	Sister Martha Tait Nelson BC.	Cal	San Diego
17	Engel Primary M.S.P.	George	40		M M	Realestate	yes	yes	Canada	German	Sask	Regina	Brother John Engel Regina, Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles
18	Engel Primary M.S.P.	Pauline	39		F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	German	Sask	Regina	Brother in law John Engel Regina, Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles
Deharred	Allard B.S.P.	Mary Jane	18		F S	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	BC	Duncans	Father Maxime Allard Duncans, BC.	Wash	Dungeness
20	Anderson Primary E.H.	Ernest	26		M S	Bartender	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Alberta	Edmonton	Mother Mons Anderson Karlstad, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
21	Tickle Primary H.W.C.	Lillian	39		F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Comox	Brother W H Biggin Victoria BC	Wash	Tacoma
22	Tickle Primary H.W.C.	William S	2	6	M S	None	-	-	Canada	English	BC	Comox	Uncle W H Biggin Victoria BC	Wash	Tacoma
Deharred	Booth B.S.P.	George E.	26		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Ont	Orelia	Mother Mary Booth Parry Harbor, Ont.	Cal	Ferndale
24	Wardrop Primary E.H.	John William	29		M M	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Coombe	Father Wm Wardop London, Eng.	Nev	Clark Mills
25	Wardrop Primary E.H.	Elizabeth	31		F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Coombe	Father J Shepherd Ellerd, York, England	Nev	Clark Mills
26	Wardrop Primary E.H.	John	2		M S	None	-	-	Canada	English	BC	Coombs	Grandfather, Wm Wardop London, Eng.	Nev	Clark Mills
27	Wardrop Primary E.H.	Mary	1		F S	None	-	-	Canada	English	BC	Coombs	Grandfather, Wm Wardop London, Eng.	Nev	Clark Mills
28	Carmichael Primary E.H.	William	55		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Barrett	Brother Findlay Carmichael Dompleir, Man.	Wash	Seattle
29	Birch Primary H.W.C.	Alfred Lee	47		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Saskatoon	Brother T H Birch Craig, Sask.	Cal	Corning
30	Howes Primary E.H.	Isabelle	22		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Sister Mrs Lonnie Phillips Victoria, BC.	Wash	Everett

NOT USED

505 1-31-34 2000

131

Henry W Cunningham.
Examined
M.G. Phillips

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, or after previous arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	400	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Wh	Med	Br	Br	243	no	Ont	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	1914 Nov 20
2	yes	husband	400	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	110	no	Ont	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	" 20
3	yes	father	400	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Ont	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	" 20
4	yes	self	500	yes	1913 Oct.	Ill	1913 Oct.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	190	no	Ont	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	" 20
5	yes	self	500	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	Grey	165	no	NF	St John	✓	✓	✓	" 20
6	yes	self	800	yes	1914	Iowa	1914 Mar.	Nephew John Field Woodward, Okla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	Grey	Blue	200	no	PEIs.	Charlottetown	✓	✓	✓	" 20
7	yes	self	600	no	—	—	—	Cousin John Field Woodward, Okla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	178	no	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 20
8	yes	self	200	yes	1910	Wash	1910 Oct.	Friend Carl Biber Saratoga, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Br	Blue	183	no	Germany	Hoggiesmar	Halifax	1905 Dec	Canada	" 20
9	yes	husband	400	yes	1907 trans	N.Y.	1907 Mar.	Friend Carl Biber Saratoga, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Br	140	no	Germany	Hamburg	NY	1907 Mar	America	" 20
10	yes	self	215	yes	1907 1911	MJ	1911 Apr.	Brother in law Augustino Minito New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	165	no	Italy	Comandona	NY	1907 Apr.	Britannia	" 20
11	yes	self	400	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Med	Br	Br	170	no	Ont	Cobourg	✓	✓	✓	" 20
12	yes	husband	400	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Br	139	no	Ont	Listowell	✓	✓	✓	" 20
13	yes	self	500	no	—	—	—	Nephew Wm Savage Aberdeen, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	150	no	Ont	Waleing	✓	✓	✓	" 20
14	yes	self	300	no	—	—	—	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	168	no	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	1896 Oct.	Parisian	" 20
15	yes	self	270	yes	1885 1908	Penn N.Y.	1908 Aug.	Cousin Frank Murphy Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Br	Blue	168	st temple	Tenn	Memphis	✓	✓	✓	" 20
16	yes	self	450	yes	1913	Cal.	1913 June	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	150	no	Ont	Walkerton	✓	✓	✓	" 21
17	yes	self	600	yes	1912	Cal	1912 Apr.	Friend Wm Chambers Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	180	no	Austria	Ste ganson	Quebec	1895	Christiana	" 21
18	yes	husband	400	yes	1912	Cal.	1912 Apr.	Friend Wm Chambers Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Br	140	no	Austria	Redjechon	Halifax	1914 Jan	unknown	" 21
19	L.P.C. yes	aunt	120	yes	1913 2 mo.	Wash	1913 Aug.	Aunt Mrs Jas Dick Dungeness, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Dark	Br	Br	120	under bridge Princess Charlotte	BC	Duncans	✓	✓	✓	" 21
20	yes	self	18	no	—	—	—	Uncle John Lobliquist Ballard, Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	155	no	Sweden	Karlstad	Quebec	1907 Sept.	Lake Erie	" 21
21	yes	husband	50	no	—	—	—	Husband Wm E Tichl Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	145	no	England	Wincanton	Halifax	1910 Dec	Dominion	" 21
22	yes	father	no	no	—	—	—	Father Wm E Tichl Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no							no	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 21
23	Contract Laborer yes	self	40	no	—	—	—	employer Gilbert Trejg Ferndale, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	135	Wears glasses	Can	Arelia	✓	✓	✓	" 21
24	yes	self	190	no	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Harold Mills Clarks mills N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Med	Br	Grey	175	no	England	London	Quebec	1907 Sept.	Dominion	" 22
25	yes	husband	400	no	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Harold Mill Clarks Mills, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Br	Br.	120	no	England	Rishworth	Montreal	1900 May	Lake Champlain	" 22
26	yes	father	400	no	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Harold Mills Clarks Mills N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							no	BC	Tod Inlet	✓	✓	✓	" 22
27	yes	father	400	no	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Harold Mills Clarks Mills, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							no	BC	Tod Inlet	✓	✓	✓	" 22
28	yes	self	225	yes	1884 1904	Cal.	1904 June	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	144	no	Scotland	Crieff	Quebec	1879 June	Tarmania	" 22
29	yes	self	700	yes	1867 1905	Mich Kansas Okla.	1905 June	Wife Anna Smith Corning, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	175	Scar l temple	Mich	Marshall	✓	✓	✓	" 22
30	yes	self	50	no	—	—	—	Friend Alban Taylor Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Br	Br	130	no	NF	British Harbor	✓	✓	✓	" 22

CLASS E.

S J Bingham
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE
FOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines Copied 1-30 - T.C.

Montreal
Nov 1st 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	23	14	9			6
CLASS B						
TAXABLE	7	7				2
NON TAX	28	24	4			
CLASS C						
	13	13				
CLASS CC						
	75	53	22			
CLASS D						
	257	233	24			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	403	344	59			8

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			Donaldson			Canada			MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5	—	—	3	—	—	3	1	—	2	—	—	7	—	—	—	8	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	8
Tourists Visitors	1
Residents of United States	11
Total	20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

330
81

14—96

One Japanese male, debarred. E

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 1 - 1914
OFFICE
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. ____ 14—26

496

PORT OF _____

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Todd	John &	49	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Kelowna	Father James Todd Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Oakland
2	Todd	Louisa	41	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Kelowna	Father in law James Todd Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Oakland
3	Todd	John R.	11	M	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Kelowna	Grandfather James Todd Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Oakland
4	Wallbank	Dexter		M	S	None	—	—	Canada	English	BC	Nanaimo	Grandfather Alfred Wallbank Nanaimo, BC.	Alaska	Cordova
5	Ista	Lucien	30	M	S	Gunsmith	yes	yes	Canada	French	BC	Victoria	Friend Chas Pechon Victoria BC.	Wash	Seattle
6	Stacouse	William	45	M	M	Smelterman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Ladysmith	Sister Maud Stacouse New York. N.Y.	Colo	Denver
7	Stacouse	Lucy	40	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Ladysmith	Father Frank McCallum Enniskillen Ireland.	Colo	Denver
8	Stacouse	Lucile	6	F	S	None	—	—	Canada	Irish	BC	Ladysmith	Grandfather Frank McCallum Enniskillen Ireland.	Colo	Denver
9	Stacouse	John	4	M	S	None	—	—	Canada	Irish	BC	Ladysmith	Grandfather Frank McCallum Enniskillen Ireland	Colo	Denver
10	Stacouse	William Jr	2	6	M	S	None	—	—	Canada	Irish	BC	Ladysmith	Grandfather Frank McCallum Enniskillen Ireland	Colo	Denver
Debarred	Bumpstead	Walter Frank	33		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Fred Bumpstead Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle
12	Proctor	George William	41		M	M	Real estate	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Sister Mrs John Forbes Sydney, N. Scotia	Cal	Oakland
13	Robinson	James W.A.	26		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Uncle Philip Dugan Vancouver BC.	Wash	Seattle
14	Medrudge	Esther	20		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	Rumanian	BC	Victoria	Sister Mrs. Mary Burnett Esquimalt BC	Wash	Seattle
15	Stofer	William John	22		M	S	Bartender	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Robt Stofan London, Eng.	Cal	San Francisco
Debarred	Gillis	Hugh	39		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Wife Nafova Amy Gillis Victoria BC.	Wash	Port Angeles
17	Marshall	James	28		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Friend R. Shields Victoria BC	Pa	Pittsburg
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

132

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E. Sweetlin
M. F. Phillips

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	500	yes	1887	Cal	1892	Friend Arthur Tomlin Oakland, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no no no good	no			5	6½	Fair	Br	Br	155	no	England	York	Halifax	1852 Apr 3	Novadian	1914 Nov. 23
2	yes	husband	yes	500	1889	Cal	June 1892	Friend Arthur Tomlin Oakland Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no no no good	no			5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	130	no	Ont	Markham	✓	✓	✓	" 23
3	yes	father	no	—	—	—	—	Friend Arthur Tomlin Oakland, Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no no no no good	no										no	Ont	Humber Bay	—	✓	✓	" 23
4	yes	father	no	—	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Lucy Day Condova, Alaska	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no no no no good	no										no	BC	Nanaimo	✓	✓	✓	" 23
5	yes	self	150	yes	visit 1914	Wash	July 1914	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no no no no good	no			5	11	Med	Red	Blue	155	Savoyard	Belgium	Liege	Montreal	1914 July	Tunisian	" 23
6	yes	self	250	yes	1869 1906	Va Nev.	May 1906	Sister in law Mrs Marshman Denver Colo	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no no no no good	no			5	9	Med	Br	Blue	185	Princess Charlotte	Va	Richmond	✓	✓	✓	" 23
7	yes	husband	yes	1888 1906	Cal Alaska	May 1906		Sister Marie Quinn Denver, Colo	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no no no no good	no			5	5	Med	Br	Blue	150	no	Ireland	Enniskillen	Montreal	1888 June	Parisian	" 23
8	yes	father	no	—	—	—	—	aunt Marie Quinn Denver, Colo	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no no no no good	no										no	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 23
9	yes	father	no	—	—	—	—	Aunt Marie Quinn Denver, Colo	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no no no no good	no										no	BC	Ladysmith	—	✓	✓	" 23
10	yes	father	no	—	—	—	—	Aunt Marie Quinn Denver Colo	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no no no no good	no										no	BC	Ladysmith	✓	✓	✓	" 23
11	no	L.P.C. self	70	yes	1914 (visit)	Wash	Sept. 1914	Friend Mrs — Smart Seattle, Wash	Entered at [redacted] no no no no good	no			5	7	Med	Br	Blue	150	S. President	England	Hadley	St John	1901 Jan	unknown	" 23
12	yes	self	100	yes	1895 1905	Mass	June 1914	Bro Sr D.A. Proctor Oakland, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no no no no good	no			5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	160	no	U S	Sydney	—	—	—	" 23
13	yes	self	100	no	—	—	—	Uncle James Wittendale Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no no no no good	no			5	7	Med	Br	Blue	159	no	Ireland	Ballyconnell	Quebec	1911 June	Scandinavian	" 23
14	yes	self	100	yes	1914	Wash	1914 Jan.	Sister Mrs Sadie Griffith Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no no no no good	no			5	7	Med	Br	Br	118	no	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	—	" 23
15	yes	self	100	no	—	—	—	Bro Robt Hofer San Francisco, Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no no no no good	no			5	11	Dark	br	Br	163	no	England	London	Montreal	1910 Nov	Caronia	" 24
16	yes	L.P.C. self	25	no	—	—	—	No address.	Entered at [redacted] no no no no good	no			5	8	Med	Br	Blue	187	no	Scotland	Perth	Montreal	1910 July	Tunisian	" 24
17	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1911	Pa Ohio	1911 Mar	Sister Mrs A Johnson Pittsburg, Pa.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no no no no good	no			5	6	Med	Br	Br	158	no	Scotland	Largs	NY	1914 Apr	Columbia	" 24
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOV 24 1914 (Via) Sol Duc — NOV 24 1914 (Via) Sol Duc — NOV 24 1914 (Via) Sol Duc — NOV 23 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte — NOV 23 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte — NOV 23 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte — NOV 23 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte — NOV 23 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte — NOV 23 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte — NOV 23 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte — NOV 24 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte — NOV 26 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria — [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

NOT USED

NOT USED

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 [illegible] THIS MANIFEST

S J Burford
Immigration Inspector

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or People*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-30 T.C.

Port of Montreal, Province of Quebec

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS A						
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	12	12				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	12	12				#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCELL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

330
82

11—1594

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504

"35

PORT OF Haddington, N. J.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'Keefe,	John ✓	27		M	S	Farm labour	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chesterville	Father, Peter O'Keefe Chesterville, Ont.	N.Y.	Adams
2	Hawley,	Samuel ✓	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hales	Mother, Ellen Hawley Hales, Ont.	"	Syracuse
3	Gogo,	William A. ✓	34		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Morrisburg	Wife, Ida Gogo Morrisburg, Ont.	"	Norfolk
4	Gibb,	Minnie ✓	21		7	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Chesterville	Sister, Mrs. Fred Harper Chesterville, Ont.	"	Massena
5	Bollore,	Emma ✓	43		"	M	No occupation	"	"	"	English, Irish	"	Winchester	Sister, Addie Fathe 52 Division St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Potsdam
6	"	Stella ✓	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. As above	"	"
7	Morrell,	Ella ✓	45		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hales	Brother, George Morrell. Northfield, Ont.	"	Norfolk
8	Cuttleman,	Myrtle ✓	33		"	M	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott	Father, John P. Alguire, Aultsville, Ont	"	Norwood
9	Huckanald,	David ✓	48		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Morrisburg	Mother-in-law, Anna Hunter Morrisburg, Ont.	"	Massena
10	"	Margaret ✓	39		7	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. As above	"	"
11	"	Anna ✓ ca 5-243/2	11		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother. As above	"	"
12	"	Gerald	15		M	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother. "	"	"
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

133

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1004

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the cash passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	yes	self	$19.00	yes	2	Adams N.Y.	Oct 1912	Cousin James A Keefe R.F.D. no 2 Adams, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Gusterville	Waddington	Oct 27	Niagara	Oct 27th
2	"	"	$39.00	"	1912	Syracuse, N.Y.	Nov 1912	Brother George Hawley R.F.D. No 4 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Grey	Small scar on bridge of nose	"	Wales	Waddington N.Y.	Nov 30	"	"	30th
3	"	"	$21.00	"	1904 to Aug 1907	Norfolk, N.Y.	Aug 1907	Friend Alvin Hall Davis Waddington, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	None	"	Quebeleman	Ft Benton	Oct 31	"	"	31st
4	"	"	$12.00	No				Friend Harry M. Lawrence R.F.D. No. 2 - Hearsing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	Blue	Scar on left side of neck	"	Cutlerville	Waddington N.Y.	Nov. 2	No name	Nov. 2nd
5	"	"	$24.00	yes	1871 to Oct 1876	Gouverneur	Oct 1876	Husband John M. Bottom R.F.D. No 2 Potsdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	None	United States	Gouverneur	"	5	Niagara	"	5th
6	"	Mother	—	no				Accompanying mother as above noted, Jokele Hutchinson Hogansburg, N.Y.	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winchester	"	6	"	"	6th
7	"	Sister	$2.00	yes	1911	Norfolk, N.Y.	Oct 1911	Husband Charles H Castleman Hogansburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Br	Grey	"	Canada	Northfield	"	6	"	"	6th
8	"	"	$18.00	"	1904 to Oct 1906	Cecil Island N.Y.	1906	Nanwood, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Br	Scar on left side of neck	"	Arnabrook	"	7	"	"	7th
9	"	"	$400.00	"	1902 to Mar 1911	Lewisville, N.Y.	Mar 1912	George own home not published R.F.D. No 2 massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	Stub nail index finger left hand	Scotland	Thurso	Montreal P.Q.	May 1890	Parisian	"	12
10	"	husband	—	"	1875 to Mar 1896 1902 to Mar	"	" 1912	Accompanying husband as above noted	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	Dk Br	Grey	None	United States	Louisville, N.Y.	Waddington P.Q.	Nov. 12	photo-Eva	"	12
11	"	Father	—	"	1904 1903 to Mar	"	" 1913	"	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Aub.	Blue	"	Canada	Manisburg	"	"	12	"	"	12
12	"	"	—	"	1904	"	" 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	12
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

W. and M. F. — Waddington and Morristown Ferry
R. B. — Row-boat
M. B. — Motor-boat

CLASS E.

11—1004

Frank E. Sharrow
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-12

Borders
Weekly Movement
November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	9	9				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	9	9				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			None														

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch. 330
French.	Servian. 83
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

NOT USED

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—28 — 385 — PORT OF Warroad, Minn.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knapp,	Mahlon Knight	56	M	M	Farmer.	Y.	Y.	Canada.	Dutch.	Sask. Can.	Asquith	(wife) Margaret Louise Knapp. Asquith, Sask. Canada.	Minn.	Bandette
2	Roy,	James.	40	M	W	Laborer	"	"	"	French.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	(Bro.) Joseph Roy. Montreal, Canada.	"	"
110995/3718. 3	Kripps,	William Henry	29	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Sask.	Jako.	(Bro.) Mike Kripps. Jako, Sask.	"	Pitt
4	Kripps,	Maggie.	35	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Bro.) Jacob Schmidt Jako, Sask.	"	"
5	Kripps,	Valentine.	6	9	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Same as father.	"	"
6	Kripps,	Albert.	3	10	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
7	Kripps,	Agnes.	2	3	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Same as father	"	—
8	Goodrich,	Elmer,	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand.	Alberta	Compeer	(Father) Albert Goodrich. Compeer, Alta.	"	Gully
9	Goodrich.	Pauline	29	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father in law) Albert Goodrich Compeer, Alta.	"	"
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1914 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self.	$420.00 ✓	yes	1913	Minn.	Nov 1913	(Friend) Thomas Cathcart, Vandette, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	Heavy head.	Ontario	Kingston	warned	Nov 5. 14	G.T.Ry #2	Nov 5th 1914
2	"	"	$32.00 ✓	"	1895 1899	Duluth Minn	1899	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Dark Gray	Brn. Blue	Brown Mustache Slightly def.	Ontario	Ottawa	" warned	Nov 18-14 Nov 18-14	G.T.Ry #22. C.N.Ry #22.	Nov 18-1914.
3	"	"	$100.00 ✓	"	1891 1911	Iowa.	Oct 28 1914	(Friend) Julius Aelerson Pitt, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br. Hazl	None		Luxemburg	Standorf.	New York warned	1891 Nov 18, 14	unknown C.N.Ry #22.	Nov 18-1914
4	"	Husband	—	"	Iowa	New York	Jul 1907	Same as husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Br.	None	Luxemburg	Standorf	New York	Feb. 1908	unknown	Nov 18, 1914
5	"	Father	—	No				Same as father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Sask.	Jako.	warned	Nov 18, 14	G.T.Ry #22	Nov 18, 1914
6	"	"	—	"				Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	None	Sask.	Jako.	warned	Nov 18-14	G.T.Ry #22	Nov 18, 1914
7	"	"	—	"				Same as father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Light Gray	None		Sask.	Jako.	Warned	Nov 18, 14	G.T.Ry #22	Nov 18, 1914
8	"	Self.	Iowa ✓	yes	1881 1909	Minn	Nov 2, 1909	(Father in law) Richard Ahns Gully, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk. Br.	Blue	Four small moles on left cheek.	Minnesota	Garth	warned	Nov 18-14	G.T.Ry #22	Nov 19, 1914
9	"	Husband	—	"	1885 1909	"	Nov 2 1909	(Father) Richard Ahns Gully, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk. Br.	Blue	None	"	"	warned	Nov 18-14	G.T.Ry #22	Nov 19. 1914
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								

C. N. Ry. --- Canadian Northern Railway. CLASS E.

Fred Briggs Warren E. Berg
Kenneth C. McKenzie
Immigrant Inspectors.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied - 9.C.-1-9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

501

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadi
	B.S.I.															
1	Runtin	Robert	23	m s		Labrer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Can		Mother Mary - 2906 - 1206 Ottawa Ave Winn.	Colo.	Greeley	No
2	Mann	Robert	30	m m		Sailor							pig st. Thurso, Scot. wife - Elizabeth - 45 yrs.	Ohio	Toledo	
	B.S.I.												Edmonton Hill st. Arbroath			
3	Lavory	Charles	28	m m		Farm Labrer			England	English			Mother Charlotte Henry 11 Stacy	Conn.	[illegible]	
	B.S.I.												Edgeley Low Nr. Biggleswade			
4	Bloomfield	Thos Henry	32	m m		Nurse							1160 Kennedy st Mother Annie Leggatt - Winnipeg Redgrave Co. Suffolk Engl	Ill	Chicago	
													Main Can			
5	"	Ruth	28	F m		None										
		Nat. 3608-C-107635 Visited 5-31-39 C.G.Ltd														
	B.S.I.															
6	Vanhemeweghe	Felix	22	m s		Labrer			Belgium	Flemish			Winnipeg Schoorase, Belgium	Yukon	Dawson	
	B.S.I.												81 Eugene st. Father - Joseph			
Debarred	Zahrada	Josef	33	m m		Baker			Austria	Bohemian			Bezirk, Hf Mukendorf	Ill.	Chicago	
	B.S.I.												Mother - Margaret -			
Debarred	Ewing	Andrew	21	m s		Farm Labrer			Scotland	Scotch			Henderson Row, Edinburgh	Mass	Gentle Lake	
	B.S.I.												Wife - Jessie -			
Debarred	Orlowsky	Michael	28	m m		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish			Winnipeg Borszczow, Galicia	Mich.	Detroit	
													Father - Jarden - Alencon			
Debarred	Grady	Wm.	28	m s		Farm Labr.			Ireland	Irish			Shrolock Kings, Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland	
		Demand 11 7214 - Transcript - Rec'd 9:00 a.m.											15th			
	B.S.I.												Winnipeg Mother - Alice - Hardy -			
11	Goodspeed	Wm. Robt	27	m s		Farmer			England	English			Br. Georgetland, Nerwood st. London	Eng.	London	
		Appealed 11/25/14 Sustained 12/5/14							Exile 11004/843.				Father - Susannah -			
Debarred	B.S.I.												Unity Esch-sur-alzet, Luxemburg	Minn.	Ortt	
12	Arendt	Jean Peter	36	m s		Tailor			Luxemburg	German			Winnipeg Mother - Elizabeth -			
		White Star line 36.837 - 81 - Sailed 12 Aug -											Petrucel, Zurich Switz.			
13	Luthi	Peter	32	m m		Architect			Switzerland	German			Canada Main Can			
	Primary H.Z.B.															
14	"	Bertha	33	F m		None							"			
	Primary H.Z.B.															
15	"	Walter	4	m									Grandmother			
	Primary H.Z.B.															
16	"	Ernest	3	m									"			
	Primary H.Z.B.															
		Admitted by Duty 8308 - Transcript Rec'd per 1714														
17	Lambe	Herbert Jacob	38	m s		Clergyman	Yes	Yes	England	English			Norwood St. Old Trafford Manchester	Eng.	England	
	Primary H.Z.B.												167 Main st Old Trafford Manchester			
18	Shaughnessy	Jno. Patrick	48	m s		Carpenter							Sister - Annie - 28 Thorpe st.			
	Primary H.Z.B.												Canada Mother - Jane -			
19	Livingston	Eleanor	24	F s		None			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		Guildtown Canada Guildtown, Perth,		Scotland	
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

19 Passed

135

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF WINNIPEG, MAN. , MONTH OF NOV 24 1914 , 191 Class B

11—9462

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	M.	$ 50	No	—	—	—	—	Ret. Envoy Spearfish Colo. Home Friend Mrs. ( ) Dunn 202 Rasby St., Joliet, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scot	Dundee	Leith	May Sept. 10/14	Lemuria	Oct. 2
2	Yes	125	No	—	—	—	—	Wife Lily Chas. H. Brantford	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Eng.	Hexham	Alnwick	June 24/14	Alsatian	Nov. 2
3	"	100	"	—	—	—	—		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Eng.	Hexham	Alnwick	June 24/14	Alsatian	Nov. 2
4	No	150	Yes	1902 Sell, 1907				1901 Chgr. Hmy No residence	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scot	Glasgow	Govan	June 10/14	Calgarian	3
5	"	Homb.	No	—	—	—	—		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	No	Good	5 7½	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scot	Dairbuie	Dumfries			8
6	"	Self	1500	—	—	—	—	Bro - Daniel Libby Rt. 3803 - Vt. Bo		Ranier, Minn.	No	No	Good	5 6½	Fair	Dk	Dk	D.W. & P.	Belg.	St. Louis	Wiers	June 14/14	Pretorian	4
7	"	"	73	"	—	L.P.C.	—	Friend - Karl Le Jeune 3038 Elizabeth St., Chicago	Entered at	[redacted]	No	No	Good	5 9½	Fair	Dk	Dk	[redacted]	Austria	Wiers	Wiers	July 25/14	Pretorian	6
8	Yes	"	97	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Friend Dolphin Durrett Dunlo Lake, Miss.	Entered at	[redacted]	No	No	Good	5 8½	Fair	Dk	Dk	[redacted]	Scot	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	July 8/14	Mesaba	9
9	No	"	46	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Friend Sam Smith 42 Hwy St. Detroit		[redacted]	No	No	Good	5 9	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Austria	Bosnia	Bosnia	July 8/14	"	12
10	Yes	"	50	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Dealer Mrs. Hannah Butler, 354-E102 St.	Entered at	[redacted]	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Dk	Dk	[redacted]	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast	July 16/14	Virginian	16
11	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Same as Col. 1	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair	Dk	Dk	G.N.R.	Eng.	London	London	July 24/14	"	18
12	No	"	45	Yes	1911 13	No	1913	Contract Laborer 1905 Winnipeg Cousin - Wm. Krippa Box 1113 Detroit, Mich.	Entered at	Warroad, Minn.	No	No	Good	5 4½	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Austria	Lemberg	Montreal	May 10/14	Pretorian	6
13	Yes	"	200	No	—	—	—	Same as Col. 1	Entered at	Buffalo, N. Y.	No	No	Good	5 7½	Fair	Dk	Dk	M.C.R.	Switzerland	Aberdeen	Glasgow	May 2nd Cab. 12/14	Pretorian	13
14	"	Aunt	"	—	—	—	—		Entered at	Buffalo, N. Y.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair	Dk	Dk	M.C.R.	"	Zurich	"	"	"	14
15	"	Father	"	—	—	—	—		Entered at	Buffalo, N. Y.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair	Dk	Dk	M.C.R.	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		Entered at	Buffalo, N. Y.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair	Dk	Dk	M.C.R.	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Yes	26	No	—	—	—	—	Same as Col. 11	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	No	Good	5 4½	Fair	Dk	Dk	G.N.R.	England	Hyson Green	Sheffield	May 2nd Cab. 8/14	Alsatian	17
18	"	"	40	"	—	—	—		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair	Dk	Dk	G.N.R.	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	No	"	60	"	—	—	—	H28235 Same as Col. 11.	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	No	No	Good	5 10	Fair	Dk	Dk	N.P.R.	Scotland	Leith	Montreal	Nov. 2nd Cab. 7/14	Numidian	19
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR

CLASS B.

Lines copied 1-19-97. T.O.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663

502

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
	Inf, 12-11-29 2011 B.S.I.														
Debarred	Rokicka David	26 mo			Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	861 Redwood ave. Can	Winnipeg	Father-Julian-same	Ny	Rochester	N
Debarred	Yost Heinrich	21 mo			"	"	"	Russia	German		Winnipeg	Mrs. Father-Heinrich			
Debarred	Starke Hermann	27 mo			Farmer Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	532 Jemtland ave.	Winnipeg	Father-Hirmann-Same	Ny	Rochester	
Debarred	Pozanski Ignatz	8/8/14 40 mm			Laborer	Dismissed 11/24/14 no	no	File 11004/801	Ruthen		Winnipeg	Schulgasse 2, Vienna, Austria Wife-Josefa-Hraza	Mich	Adrian	
Debarred	Wydlowski Stanislaw	24 mm			"	yes	yes	"	Polish		Duncan	man Wife-Josefa-Hraza Laborer, Gal. Aust.			
Debarred	Zak Ignatz	48 mm			"	no	no	"	"	88 Arthur Ave.	Winnipeg	Mother-Polonia-same	Mass	Waltham	
Debarred	Cintzyk Ignatz	55 mm			"	yes	yes	"	"	84 310	Winnipeg	Mons Wife-Madrana	Wis	Kilsyth	
8	Jessene Jules	29 mm			"	"	"	Belg.	Flemish		Selkirk	Wife-Madrana	NJ	Passaic	
Debarred	Kenuth Oskar	30 mm			Plumber	"	"	Germany	German		Golden alty.	Laborer, Gal. Aust. Pro-Jerome	Wis	Kilsyth	
Debarred	Helma Stefan	38 mm			Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthen		Lake Lobin	Verdun, W Elm Bldg.	Ill	Moline	
Debarred	Ptaszynski Ludwig	29 mm			"	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	753	Lock Monar	man Father Mo. 15 Yorkstr. Str., Berlin, Germany	Cal	Same	
Debarred	Reichel Kladyslaw	Appealed 11/25/14 24 mm			Dismissed 12/4/14 Comp. Genl. Transl.			File 11004/841 B-72189	Polish	145	Stella ave. Gladstone st.	Wife-Calahan Winnipeg Moskiewicz, Gal. Aust. Wife-Casimira-Same	Sa	Moressen	
13	Preliminary Exam. Helbling Eugene	23 mm			Farmer	"	"	Switzer	German		Winnipeg	Laborer, Gal. Aust. Wife-Emma-Wreiky	Sa	Chagrin Falls	
Debarred	Orlofsky Julius	25 mm			Laborer	Dismissed 12/10/14		File 11004/814	"	1911	Glen Creek	Father-Eugene-Loffer-man	Minn	Virginia	
15	NOT USED									208	Alexander ave.	Wife-Olga-Same	Switzerland		
16	NOT USED										Winnipeg	Laborer, Gal. Aust. Wife-Olga-Grudenz, Germany	Wis	Oconto	
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

136

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

11—9063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which, and if so when.) If not a citizen, whether intending to become a citizen.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ticket	[illegible]	$10	No			210 Dike- John st. Roosville Mont. Friend- Mrs Louisa Blumm, Allianz Nebr.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	None	Austria	Mechanic	June 29	Gue	Gallenz	Oct. 24
2	"	"	50	"	Contract Laborer		Friend- Mrs Louisa Blumm, Allianz Nebr.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	6	M.	Brn	"	Russia	Worker	Aug 28	Pf	Chemnitz	Nov. 6
3	"	"	110	"	L.P.C.		17 Madison St. Utica Bro Jos.- 18 Mechanic St. Waltham Mass.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Brn	Left thumb off	Austria	Farmer	Aug 23	Pf	Lunland	" 7
4	"	"	145	"	Contract Laborer			Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Brn	Brn	normal	"	Locksmith	June 20	Pf	Gallenz	" 9
5	"	"	43	"	L.P.C.		Cousin Joe Sukup c/o Lilly, W. Va	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Lt	Brn	Blind left eye	Austria	Miner	June 6	Pf	Gotland	" 9
6	Brother	"	65	"	Assisted		Bro Stanislaw Bulot Dandy 20-8th N. Castle	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Brn	Leg off below knee	Austria	Engineer	May 30	Pf	Hannover	" 9
7	L.P.C.			1908 Lilly W. Va 1910			Cousin Joe Sukup c/o Lilly, W. Va	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Brn	Freckles	Austria	Miner	June 9/14	"	"	" 10
8	"	"	160	No			Friend Dr. Caserina DeMet, Minn 2874 Ger.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) NOV 1 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Brn	None	Austria	Miner	May 16/14	Pf	Kryalen	" 10
9	"	"	52	"	L.P.C.		Cousin Albert Noyes, Steraye, ( ) Germany	Noyes, Minn. (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Brn	Left thumb off	Germany	Farmer	May 24/14	Pf	Lunland	" 11
10	"	"	311	"	L.P.C.		Bro Paul- Box 312 Monessen, Pa.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	6	M.	Brn	Left eye	Austria	Miner	June 14/14	Pf	Villabol	" 12
11	"	"	78	"	Contract Laborer		Cousin Adolph Kedeke 7146 Poplar St. Virginia	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	None	Russia	Laborer	May 30/14	Pf	Hannover	" 16
12	"	"	111	"	Contract Laborer		Niece- Marcela Lisowska, 137 R.R. St. Illinois	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Brn	Scar	Austria	Miner	June 14/14	Pf	Bulgaria	" 17
13	Yes	"	200	No			Dominico Colli Uncle- Henry Orlopt Box 80, Lovell 2, Orono, Me.	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) NOV. 2 2 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	M.	Brn	None	Italy	Laborer	March 28/14	Pf	Barbarossa	" 19
14	No	"	40	"	Contract Laborer			Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	Germany	Laborer	Dec 29	Pf	Lunland	" 24
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-14 T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—702

NOT USED

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 5. 14—782

503 PER Can.-Australasian LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
	Primary 2/4.B										W					
1	Collum	Anna Maria	55	F	Wd	none	yes	yes	Ireland	German	Ireland	15 Brook Rd Dublin	Nephew: John Collum, Belview, Enniskillen, Ireland	Ireland		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
	NOT USED / Ireland															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9-17

CLASS B.

B Can Austral. (1)

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

OF [illegible], MONTH OF NOV 2 1 1914, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Ft.	Ins.																
1	Yes	self	200	No	—	—	Same as Col 11	No	No	No	No	Ind.	No	5	8	Md	Br	Br	(Via) None	Germany	Mayen	Vancouver	Oct 25 1914	1st Cabin Niagara	Nov. 6
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES [illegible] 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED [illegible]

H. L. Brick

CLASS B.

11—702

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 Copied T. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2663

504

PER Can. Pac. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	B.S.I. Boyle	Patrick	30		m m	Comb. traveler	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Can. Pac. Steamship		Wife—Mary— Derrytrasna, Armagh, Ireland	Canada		
2	B.S.I. Van Craet	Henry	32		m s	Laborer	"	"	Belg.	Flemish	(-) Steamship		Mother—Therese— Brewiger, W. Flanders, Belgium	Minn.	Marshall	
3	B.S.I. Kardonsky	Ochloime	44		m m	Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Ol Bonfas		Wife—Bele— Zhymerinka, Podolia, Russia	N.Y.	New York	
4	B.S.I. Furness-Withy Co. Ltd. Guinness	Nicholas	23		m m	Sailor	"	"	Scotland	English	Allan SS002	Montreal	China Export B.C. Oct 28, 1914	Leaves Montreal on Steamship		
5	B.S.I. Furness-Withy Co. Ltd. Gillon	John	35		M	Fisherman	"	"	"	Scotch	American Line 106488 St. Paul	Winnipeg, Man.	Nov 5, 1914	Leaves Montreal on Steamship		
6	B.S.I. Currie	Adam	24		M	Stone Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Debarred	B.S.I. Lundberg	[illegible]	23		m m	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	"	"		
8	B.S.I. Marklund	Albin Olof	21		m s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	B.S.I. Lindstrom	Erik Algot	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	B.S.I. Frail	David	20		m s	Farm Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Can. Pac. Steamship		Father—David— Portsoy, Scotland	Canada		
Debarred	B.S.I. Chapman	Thos. James	26		m s	Comp. mine Gen. Laborer	"	"	England	English	(Appealed 12/6/14. Dismissed 12/11/14. File 14004/876)		Father—Wm.— 145 Leavesden Rd., Watford, Herts, Eng.	Mich.	Benton Harbor	
12	B.S.I. Etienne	Victor	42		m m	Laborer	"	"	Belg.	French	Burnham		Wife—Eugene— Beaver, Lemur, Belgium	France		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOT USED

138

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? (To be answered by consular officers.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	100	No	Address— Entered at Pembina, N.D.	No	✓	No	No	Good	Good	5 7½	Med	Brn Dk	None	Iceland	Reindalr	Que	Nov 23	Emp of Britain	Oct 26
2	No	"	220	"	Friend—Alois Lovra Rte Marshall Minn Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Dk	Brn Dk	G.N.R.	Italy	Zenkzbern	Que	John 15/14	apr Emp Britain	" 27
3	"	"	112.00	"	Carl Harry Wiese 47-99 ave. B. Nyley Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brn Brn	C. P. R.	Germany	Posolen	Que	12/14	adv Emp Britain	" 27
4	Yes	"	40	Yes	Wife—Anna Entered at Pembina, N. D. Dec Father-in-law—Wm Neweille Entered at Pembina, N. D.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Dk	Brn Brn	N.P.R.	Scot.	Glasgow	"	June 10/14	Dyngbir	" 28
5	"	"	50	No	Same as Col 11 Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Brn Brn	G.N.R.	"	Burghead	"	May 8/14	Emp of Britain	Nov. 3
6	"	"	75	"	" " " " " Entered at Ranier, Minn.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dk	Brn Brn	D.W. & P.	Scotland	Edinburgh	Hlfx	abt. 11/1914	Emp of Britain	" 5
7	No	"	26	L.P.C.	Sister—Mrs Emma Entered at 455 Mesabar. Duluth	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fair	Brn Brn	[illegible]	Sweden	Skide	"	apr 24/14	Emp Iceland	" 9
8	"	"	82	"	Cousin—Albert Nos- Entered at trom—4206 Nigelantst Duluth	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Fair	Brn Brn	D.W. & P.	"	Bjigl- fors	"	apr 24/14	"	" 12
9	"	"	130	"	Friend—Mrs Lelea Entered at Ranier, Minn.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Fair	Brn Brn	D.W. & P.	"	Bureau	"	"	"	" 12
10	Yes	"	125	"	Friend—Margaret Ingvick Entered at Pembina, N. D.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Fair	Brn Brn	N.P.R.	Scotland	Alford	"	May 14/14	Emp of Brit	" 16
11	No	"	48	Contract Laborer	Friend—Gracie Entered at of David Burton Harbr Nfld Victoria	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brn Brn	[illegible]	Eng.	Leamsden	"	May 14/14	"	" 23
12	Yes	"	60	"	— Entered at Albergh, Vt.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Rutland	"	Belg.	Vaomi	Que	May 23/14	Ruthenia	" 23

NOV 2 6 1914

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 521 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

CLASS B.

U.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-12-98.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2663 — 505 — PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	✓	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Debarred	Hehnel	Ernest	21	m	S	Violinist	yes	yes	German	German	Can.	556 Banning St. Winnipeg	Mother Elizabeth Hehnel	Ill.	Chicago	No
2	Olson	Emil	21	m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	"	Duluth	Father Daniel Olson	Minn.	Mpls.	"
Debarred	Haugen	Sigbert	22	m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buchanan Bk	Bro Telemarken Nor	"	Harmony	"
4	Hargreaves	Sarah Alice	38	ct	"	Nurse	"	"	England	English	England	Todmorden	Husband Lillabro, Lancashire, Eng.		England	
5	Leeming	Ethel	48	w	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro—Walter—Woods—Little Grampton Lincs, Burton, Engl.			
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

139

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If an anarchist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of prepaid passage, or otherwise, or by reason of being induced, solicited, or assisted by others to come, or encouraged by the hope or expectation of obtaining employment, skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?																
1	L.P.C.						Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Lt [illegible]													apr 23			
2	"	"	90	No	-	-	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5						June 13/14	Alamo	Feb 27	
3	"	"	34	10	L.P.C.	-	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) C.P.R.							5	8½					June 13/14	Ausonia	Nov 3.	
4	"	"	110	V			Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5						June 13/14	Andania	" 5.	
5	"	"	310	"	-	-	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) NOV 3 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5	2					Sept 24 1914	and Cal. Cindania	" 16	
6							Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) _____ (Via) _____							5	2					June 13/14	and Cal. Andania	" 20.	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS ALIEN HAVE BEEN FULLY ENTERED

CLASS B.

H H Brick
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 2 copied 1-5 T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—2663 — 506 — PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Dandler	Yankel	36	m m	shoe-maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	631 Manitoba Ave Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	wife-Ette-Tomasz-ful Rodolski, cousin Daughter: Lena Jones—88 Claythorn St Glasgow, Scotland	N.D.	Grand Forks	
2	Jones	William	56	m	Wd Hotel Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves N.S. via Boston Midland Hotel	Winnipeg, Man	Father Bro—Balcarres Barrhead Renfrewshire		Scotland	
3	Fleming	Mary	31	w	Domestic					Roland Man		Friend Andrew Gray Fruit Hotel		Cuba	
4	Pratt	Osmond Hugh	33	m	Motor Mechanic			Yorkshire, England		Spruit Hotel Hatting		Hatting Spruit, Transvaal, So Africa		Minn St Paul	
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

110

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

11—3940

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or institution, or feeble-minded, or idiot, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with contagious disease, or physical or mental defect, or under sentence for crime, or convicted of crime involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or coming for any immoral purpose, or anarchist, or not comprehensible, or not duly certified, or likely to become a public charge, or under contract to perform labor, or assisted by others to come, or stowaway, or not in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay for railroad fare and food to destination, or coming in violation of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	71	No	—	—	Friend-Morris Landy 724 Md Ave Fond du Lac Wis	Entered at						Neche, N. D.		SEP - 2 1914 (Date)		C. P. R. (Via)		Russia	Domaz	City		Letitia	Sept. 1
2	Yes	"	283	"	—	—	Same as Col 11	Entered at						Cancelled.		5 7½ (Date)		Mar Blu (Via)		Scotland	Glasgow	St John	Dec 10 1914	3d Class Saturnia	Nov. 4
3	"	Self	20	Yes	1910	Cuba	Friend-Mrs Isabel Lopez, Mesa 191 Treble, Cuba, Kans.	"						Noyes, Minn.		NOV 11 1914 (Date)		G.N.R. (Via)		"	Barrhead	Que	2/34	Athenia	" 10.
4	"	Self	116	No	—	—	Mr address	"						Pembina, N. D.		NOV 20 1914 (Date)		C.P.R. (Via)		"	Howick	Que	2/34	Cassandra	" 14.
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
0																									
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
0																									
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
0																									

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

CLASS B.

U. S. I.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1 - 4 T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 14—762 507 PER French LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
B51																
1	Feiser	Haymond	22	M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cal.	Somerset	2 Domille ave Paris	Man		France
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
111	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

14—783

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final dest nation	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fever (or gideon or alcoholic, or epileptic tendencies, for care and treatment of which application is approved by chief.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	see F 20	No	—	—	—		same as Col 11, No Nisho ho		No	No	No			5	6	Med Brn	Brn	None	France	Paris	Antwerp	Dec 29/14	Carolina	Nov 14
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) NOV 1 3 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS MANIFE
BEEN EN

CLASS B.

11—762

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1 - 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2663 — 508 — PER Royal — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	✓	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadi
1	De Gorie	Gustaaf	24	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belg.	Flemish	Can	Bonfois	Courbey, Belg.	Mich	Detroit	
2	Troobandt	Theophile	30	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	368 Brewster Av.	Wife—Celina	"	"	
3	Tammenal	Camiel	25	m	s	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	Belzele, E. Flanders	"	Ind.	Michanoka
4	Richard	Rosina	31	f	m	—	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	341 Edmonton St.	Bro—Horace Johnson	Ont.	Bright	
5	Cozier	Andre	35	m	s	Farm Labr.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Dalcair	Humpty 14 Westfield Rd. Ealing Dalbar—Belie— Possignol, Luxemburg	N.Y.	Fairfield	France
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

142

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

11—3663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	140	—	—	—	Cousin Hannah Cohen, Neuvo Vanderkeistadt, 48 Rue d'Rue Nouf No 52							5	2	med	Blue	None	Belg.	Courtrey		apl	16/14	Royal Edward	Oct 26
2	"	"	160	—	—	—	Friend Edward Martens (?) Michaerodt, 48 Rue d'Rue Nouf No 52							5	2	Med	Dark	Dark		Ghent		Sept	24/14	Royal Geo	" 27
3	"	"	260	—	—	—								5	8	M.	Light	Blue	Belg.	Antwerp		Aug	24/14	Royal George	" 27
4	Yes	"	50	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Black, 1111 Gladstone St. Winnipeg Man.							5	—	M.	Dark	Brown	Engl.	Cathcart	Scotland		23/14	Royal Edward	Nov 2
5	"	"	120	—	—	—	Cousin Victor Merrills Belg. Consul, Winnipeg							5	11	M.	light	Blue	Belg.	Brussels		Sept	24/14	Royal George	" 10
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) OCT 26 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) OCT 28 1914 (Via) G.N.R.

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) OCT 28 1914 (Via) G.N.R.

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) NOV - 2 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) NOV 14 1914 (Via) N.P.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Limbs Copied 1-5-50 P.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—762

509

PER Russian Amer LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
Debarred	Horndt	Heinrich	20	m	s		laborer	Yes	Yes	German	Russ	Germany	Volma, Russia	alta. Mathes Ludewig Edmonton Alberta Canada	Minn.	Virginia	
Debarred	Krieger	August	21	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Augusta "	Mich.	Benton Harbor	
Debarred	Wilde	Wilhelm	39	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozenfeld	Uncle, Volma, Russia			
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7																	
8																	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1-13

CLASS B.

B Russ Amer (1)

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF NOV 24 1911, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

14—703

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous or other relation, or contract, etc., prohibited by law, and if so, explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	[illegible]	$23 No	Contract Laborer			[illegible] 714 Poplar St. Virginia No							5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Via) [illegible] Eyebrows Nose Lips Chin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 5/14	Aza	Nov 16
2	"	"	30	Contract Laborer			[illegible]							5	6½	Br	Br	[illegible]	(Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16
3	"	"	65 No	Contract Laborer			[illegible] 125 Rue [illegible] Contractor							5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Eyebrows Nose Lips Chin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 25/14	Dominion	17
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALL RECORDS OF [illegible] FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

CLASS B.

14—703

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linen Copied 1-3-07.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — 14—762 — 510 — PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in Canada
1	[illegible]		24	M	S	Labourer			Lithuanian		[illegible]	Winnipeg	Mother [illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
114	NOT USED															

Debarred

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

B Mand

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF [illegible], MONTH OF NOV 24 1911, 191 Class B

14—762

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free in person over contract or assisted for carriage, or otherwise, by friends or relatives. If so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	No Del		$50.00	L.P.G.					1510 Joseph 224 Bowman ave, E St Paul Minn															July 7/11	Principello Nov 7
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at [illegible] (Paid) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

ALL PASSENGERS OF THIS CLASS MUST BE EXAMINED BY A SURGEON

ALL PASSENGERS FOR WHOM SEA CERTIFICATES, FORM 524, ARE REQUIRED MUST BE DETAINED FOR EXAMINATION

ALL PASSENGERS OF THIS CLASS MUST BE EXAMINED BY A SURGEON

ALL PASSENGERS FOR WHOM SEA CERTIFICATES, FORM 524, ARE REQUIRED MUST BE DETAINED FOR EXAMINATION

CLASS B.

14—763

Immigrant [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 16—782

511 PER White Star Dom LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Can
1	B.S.I. Hardy	Wm.	28	m m						English	English			Mrs. Annie Crossett. Bethune Road, Leicester Engl.	England		
Rebarred	" Hardy	Thos. Wm.	33	m m						"	"			Kinsella Liverpool, Engl. Brother-in-law	Minn.	Mpls	
Rebarred	" "	Elizabeth	28	s m	nme					"	"			" "	"	"	
Rebarred	" "	Eric	7	m	—					"	"			Grand father.	"	"	
Rebarred	" "	Norman	4	m	—					"	"			" "	"	"	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
115	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

14—788

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered in person or as unknown or assisted (state which) or as helper (state which) or as having a ticket to a point beyond (state point)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assist, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$ 105				Cousin Geo Dinck 67 Steven Av. Nyack Mass	Entered at Ranier Minn.															
2	"	"	60	Contract Laborer				(Date) NOV 6 1914															
3	"	"		L.P.C.				(Via) D.W. & P.R.R.															
4	"	Father		L.P.C.				Entered at [illegible]															
5	"	"		L.P.C.				(Date) [illegible]															
6								(Via) [illegible]															
7								Entered at [illegible]															
8								(Date) [illegible]															
9								(Via) [illegible]															
10								Entered at [illegible]															
11								(Date) [illegible]															
12								(Via) [illegible]															
13								Entered at [illegible]															
14								(Date) [illegible]															
15								(Via) [illegible]															
16								Entered at [illegible]															
17								(Date) [illegible]															
18								(Via) [illegible]															
19								Entered at [illegible]															
20								(Date) [illegible]															
21								(Via) [illegible]															
22								Entered at [illegible]															
23								(Date) [illegible]															
24								(Via) [illegible]															
25								Entered at [illegible]															
26								(Date) [illegible]															
27								(Via) [illegible]															
28								Entered at [illegible]															
29								(Date) [illegible]															
30								(Via) [illegible]															

Entered at Ranier Minn. (Date) NOV 6 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.R.R.

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

1	Yes	Self	$ 105				Cousin Geo Dinck 67 Steven Av. Nyack Mass																
2	"	"	60	Contract Laborer																			
3	"	"		L.P.C.																			
4	"	Father		L.P.C.																			
5	"	"		L.P.C.																			
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Coln

Liverpool Gue. via St Lawrence 23

Queenstown H.S. via St Lawrence 23

Liverpool 23

Liverpool 23

Liverpool 23

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS B.

11—788

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines Copied 1-25 T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

NOT USED

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 — 16—762

512

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Can
1	Dymitrow	Teodor	33	m	m	Coffee-smith	No	No	Russia	Russian	Can.	Ledue	act. Father in Law Gro, Dymitro (?) Jesaterinoslaw, Russia	Va	Norfolk	Va
2	"	Maria	30	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"
3	"	Madymir	6	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
4	"	Paulina	2	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Stefan	—	10	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Lizzie	18	f	S	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friend	"	"	"
7	"	Stefan	38	m	m	Coffee-Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Matrona	35	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Alexej	10	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Luba	9	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Bora	8	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Paraska	7	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Jakow	5	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Raida	2	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Klimtain	Adolf	24	m	S	Laborer	No	No		German	645 Pacific ave	Winnipeg	Mother Wilhelmina Fields Dreezen, Volin	Mich	Benton Harbor	
	Bozla	Anton	24	m	S	Butcher	"	"	Austria	Polish	452 Montana ave	"	Mother Maria Bulzanova, Galicia	Ind	Hammond	
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

B M Linde

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

14—783

OF [illegible], MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 Class B

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	No	self	$	—	—	—	—	Uncle Hatcho — 225 Church St. Norfolk Va	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) NOV - 2 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	5	5	Dk	Brn	—	—	Russian	Petrograd	Nov	1914	?	Nov 2
2	"	Husb	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) NOV - 2 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	5	4	Med	Brn	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	"	Father	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) NOV - 2 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	5	4	Med	Brn	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	2
4	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) NOV - 2 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	5	4	Med	Brn	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	2
5	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Friend (Name)	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) NOV - 2 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	5	4	Med	Brn	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	2
6	"	Bro	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) NOV - 2 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	5	10	Med	Brn	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	2
7	"	self	1800	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) NOV - 2 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	5	3	Dk	Brn	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	2
8	"	Husb	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) NOV - 2 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	5	2	Dk	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	2
9	"	Father	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) NOV - 2 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	5	6	Med	Brn	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	2
10	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) NOV - 2 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	5	4	Med	Brn	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	2
11	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) NOV - 2 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	5	4	Med	Brn	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	2
12	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) NOV - 2 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	5	4	Med	Brn	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	2
13	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) NOV - 2 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	5	4	Med	Brn	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	2
14	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) NOV - 2 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	5	4	Med	Brn	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	2
15	"	self	—	"	Contract Laborer	—	—	Robert Daniel Geik 433 Reford St. Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	Entered at [illegible]	(Date) [illegible]	(Via) Overland	5	8	Med	Brn	—	—	Russian	Petrograd	Nov	1914	?	17
16	Mrs	Bro 2	"	—	Assisted	—	—	Box 1008 Ft. Frances Ont. 86 Hammond Ave	—	—	—	Entered at [illegible]	(Date) [illegible]	(Via) [illegible]	5	6	Fair	Brn	—	—	Russian	Petrograd	Oct	10	?	20
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

CLASS B.

14—783

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luisa Copied 1-6-98.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

513

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

	1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	B.S.I.	Yampolski	Skaje	33		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	575 Main Ave	Winnipeg Man	Wife- Esther-	Ill	Chicago
"	2	B.S.I.	Budgeman	Robert	26		m	s	Clerk	"	"	Engl.	English	Can. Pacific Ry	Winnipeg	Uncle- Henry W. Holland	N.Y.	New York
Debarred	3	B.S.I.	Simonetti	Antonio	40		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Rosin House	"	447 Cornish Rd. Tottenham		
"	4	B.S.I.	Pedriksen	James	29		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	King & Aikins	"	Wife- Maria-		
"	5	B.S.I.	Hemre	Bertha	18		f	s	Domestic	"	"	Norway	"	Winnipeg	"	Maria, Valdres, Italy	Minn.	St Paul
Debarred	6	B.S.I.	Zilkowsky	Josef	18		m	s	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	National Hotel	"	Father- Jan- 91 Hyldet		
"	7		Lendzay	Ernest												gevej, Copenhagen, Den	N.D.	Rhame
"	8		Ford	William	36		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Rangdi Mde		
110 95/377	9	B.S.I.	Van Hoogdonk	Antonius	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Meola	"	Roen, Waldres Norway,		
"	10	B.S.I.	Nicolaisen	Christian	30		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Magnusen	"	Father- Jan-		
Debarred	11	B.S.I.	Matthews	Pista	24		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Winnipeg	"	Babindec, Gal. Austria	N.D.	Rhame
"	12			Vessel	24		m	s	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Leaves U.S. at Pt. Huron	"	Wife- Mabel- Hammett St.		
"	13	B.S.I.	Dobbelaere	Cyriel	28		m	s	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Leaves U.S. at Pt. Huron	"	New Lasketard, Cornwall, Eng.		
"	14	B.S.I.	Thessing	Jannis	34		m	m	Gasoline Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Winnipeg	"	Father- Wm.- Birmingham		England
"	15	B.S.I.	De Clercq	Adolf	19		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Winnipeg Man	"	England.		England
Debarred	16	B.S.I.	Van Overbeke	Charles	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Baldur	"	Father- Lambertus Ac-		
Debarred	17	B.S.I.	Rinz	Peter	28		m	s	"	"	"	Prussia	Russian	Winnipeg	"	Knight, Mrs. Brabant, Hall	N.J.	Riverton
Visited	18		Cuttat	Auguste	38		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	French	Isabel St	"	Wife- Christina-		
"	19	B.S.I.	Virgia	Antonio	42		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Winnipeg	"	Orevizen, Stilesto,	Minn.	Wilmar
"	20	B.S.I.		Leonardo	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Pt. Huron	"	Wife- Jessica-		
Debarred	21	B.S.I.	Lobrenets	Jacob	22		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Winnipeg Man	"	Father- Gerber-	Ohio	Elyria
Debarred	22	B.S.I.	Carlson	Harry Earl	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Louis Bridge	"	Morga, Holland		Holland
	23		Betts	Edith	35		f	s	None	"	"	England	English	Camp 16, Ont.	"	Father- Lvo-		
"	24		Mauro	Giuseppi	50		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Ont.	"	Thielt W. Flanders, Belg.	Ill	Moline
"	25	B.S.I.	Veronissa	Luigi	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Saskatoon	"	Wife- Hilda- 124 Bel-		
	26		NOT USED											Edmonton	"	Yard Str Stockholm, Swe	Minn.	
	27		NOT USED											88 Glenrose Ave	"	Father- Charles-		Kansas City
	28		NOT USED											Winnipeg	"	Thielt, W. Flan. Belg.		
	29		NOT USED											Brunel Hotel	"	Wife- Louisa- Thielt		
	30		NOT USED											217 Mariet W	"	W. Flanders, Belg.	Mich.	Detroit
														"	"	Father- Great-		
														Winnipeg	"	Dr. of Ch. Peace	Ill.	E. Moline
														Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Man	Mother- Louisa- Rosenmayer		
														"	St. Chas.	Switzerland		Switzerland
														"	"	Wife- Maria- Aprig-		
														"	Mt. George	Cousin, Cousin Italy,		Italy
																Mother-		Italy
															Man	Father- Konstantin-		
														"	Lefas	Oslonimee, Grodno,	Colo.	Custer
														"	Sask	Father- Carl August-		
														"	Conrich	Cousin- Helbitna, Swed	Minn.	St Paul
														"	"	Mother- Carolina- Norm-		
														"	Stanmore	Wife- Louis- Amanda-		England
														"	Edmonton	Catenzano, Italy,		Italy
																Wife- Amanda-		
														"	Prince Albert	Pozzone Grande, Cosenza	Ger.	Canada

147

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191

Class C. taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50	Assisted			Going to Bro-in-law Chas Boston																
2	No	Self	10	No			Going to Brother Wm Lee 1556 Broadway Seattle, Wash.																
3	"	Self	50	L.P.C.			Going to Friend Frank Lorenz 314 Sibley St. St Paul																
4	"	"	45	"			Going to Friend Jos Lindeman Cancelled																
5	"	Self	250	No			Going to Friend Dennis Boston																
6	"	Self	50	L.P.C.			Going to Brother Douglas Harbor Ontario																
7	"	"	100	"			Same as Col 11.																
8	"	"	130	—	—	—	Same as Col 11																
9	"	"	70	Yes			Going to Bro Peter Box 227, Brenton N.D.																
10	"	"	100	"			Going to Friend Ingebret Thorson Noyes, Minn.																
11	"	"	100	"			Going to Friend Martha Larsen Cancelled																
12	No	"	80	"			Same as Col 11																
13	No	"	250	"			Going to Friend Jules Godel 10 1/2 Ave Moline																
14	Yes	"	300	"			Going to Friend C Enders Noyes, Minn.																
15	No	"	125	"			Going to Bro Lene 1307 21st Kansas City, Kans.																
16	"	"	60	L.P.C.			Going to Bro Carlillo Detroit, Mich																
17	"	"	60	Contract Laborer			Going to Friend E Molin 681 E. Moline Ill																
18	Yes	"	200	Yes			Same as Col 11																
19	"	"	100	"			Same as Col 11																
20	"	"	50	"			Same as Col 11																
21	No	"	10	L.P.C.			Going to Friend Louis Valenty 1701 Delhey St Detroit																
22	"	"	31	Contract Laborer			Going to Uncle Pat Peterson 2001 Milwaukee Ave																
23	Yes	"	100	"			Same as Col 11.																
24	"	"	180	"			Going to Friend Jos Morgan 2071 W. Hanolan St.																
25	"	"	150	"																			
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Boston 1914 Nov 24 Nov 24 Cunard Carpathia Liverpool Boston 1914 Nov 24
Entered at Seattle, Wash. OCT 31 1914 Princess Charlotte Victoria Seattle 1914 Oct 27
Entered at Cancelled Boston 1914 June Cunard Carmania Liverpool Boston 1914 June 30
Entered at Noyes, Minn. OCT 30 1914 G.N.R. Winnipeg Noyes, Minn. 1914 Oct 31
Entered at Pembina, N. D. OCT 29 1914 N.P.R. Winnipeg Pembina, N. D. 1914 Oct 29
Entered at Pembina, N. D. NOV 2 1914 N.P.R. Winnipeg Pembina, N. D. 1914 Nov 2
Entered at Noyes, Minn. NOV 4 1914 C. P. R. Winnipeg Noyes, Minn. 1914 Nov 4
Entered at Noyes, Minn. NOV 4 1914 C.P.R. Winnipeg Noyes, Minn. 1914 Nov 4
Entered at Noyes, Minn. NOV 6 1914 G.N.R. Winnipeg Noyes, Minn. 1914 Nov 6
Entered at Rahler, Minn. NOV 2 8 1914 D.W. & P. Winnipeg Rahler, Minn. 1914 Nov 28
Entered at Noyes, Minn. NOV 6 1914 G.N.R. Winnipeg Noyes, Minn. 1914 Nov 6
Entered at Pembina, N. D. NOV 10 1914 N.P.R. Winnipeg Pembina, N. D. 1914 Nov 10
Entered at Cancelled Boston 1914 Nov 24 Cunard Carpathia Liverpool Boston 1914 Nov 24
Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. NOV 12 1914 M.C.R. Toronto Buffalo, N. Y. 1914 Nov 12
Entered at Pembina, N. D. NOV 11 1914 N.P.R. Winnipeg Pembina, N. D. 1914 Nov 11
Entered at Pembina, N. D. NOV 11 1914 N.P.R. Winnipeg Pembina, N. D. 1914 Nov 11
Entered at Noyes, Minn. NOV 18 1914 G.N.R. Winnipeg Noyes, Minn. 1914 Nov 18
Entered at Cancelled. Boston 1914 Nov 24 Cunard Carpathia Liverpool Boston 1914 Nov 24
Entered at Pembina, N. D. NOV 23 1914 N.P.R. Winnipeg Pembina, N. D. 1914 Nov 23

CLASS C. TAXABLE

H. H. Smith
C. A. Peterson
Immigrant Inspectors

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES ON FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Unies copied 1-25-20.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

514

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No. 1	Destel	August	43		m	S	Labourer	No	No	Belg.	Flemish	Can.	St Boniface	Mother Ursula — 41 Desaultels St. Man.	Ill.	Moline
	" 2	Bernaert	Henri	38		m	w	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	460 Provencher Ave.	Bro-Peter-Post Rec. Collot, E. Flanders	"	"
Debarred	3	Roman	Lillie	28		f	m	Dom. Work			Engl.	English	U.S.A.	Lawrence, Mass.	Uncle-Geo. Coombs, 28 Bailey St. Bangor	Me.	Lawrence
	4	Zender	Emil	22		m	S	Carpenter			Germany	German	Can.	Winnipeg	Father-Wm. — 60 Prince St. Bremen, Ger.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
	5	Majewski	Onufri	50		m	m	Labourer			Austria	Polish	Can.	996 Aberdeen Ave.	Wife-Jozefa Gromeyna, Kobylenka, Galicia	N.J.	New Brunswick
	6	"	Magdalena	48		f	M	None			"	"	"	"	Mother-	"	"
Debarred	7	Kozuszek	Josef	31		m	S	Labourer			Russia	"	"	1506 Alexander Ave.	Father-Andrej — Dobrowica, Siedlcy, Russia	Minn.	Duluth
	8	Edge	Samuel	21		m	S	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	"	184 Hargrave St.	Father-Edward — Repplestown, Carlow, Ire.	Ont.	Thorndale
	9	"	Lillian Elizabeth Austin	19		f	S	Milliner			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	10	Pambuco	Alexander	21		m	S	Marble worker			Italy	No stat.		73 Martha St.	Father-Antonio — Codroipo, Udine, Italy	Minn.	St. Paul
Debarred	11	Greenberg	Adella	20		f	S	Domestic	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew		131 Lowe St.	Mother-Sofia — 18 Rhodavsky, Apsi, Russia	N.Y.	New York
Debarred	12	Kostkiewicz	Josef	40		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish		1009—10 Ave. Brandon	Wife-Rosalia — Kozsenice, Gal. Austria	Ill.	Chicago
	13	Spindler	Eustace Lawrence	24		m	S	Baker			England	English		120 Langside St.	Father-Edward — 60 Hemsby, High St., Mundesley	Mass.	Boston
	14	Szmidowski	Josef	44		m	m	Barber			Austria	Polish		483 Cumberland St.	Bro-Geo. — 125 Rue Poplewicus de Cracow, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
	15	Donvito	Rocco	32		m	S	Labourer			Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Mattawa, Ont.	Father-Vincenzo — Gioglio del Col, Bari, Italy	Minn.	Quincy
	16	Nelson	Annie	34		f	M	Domestic			Sweden	Scand.	Can.	Hatala, Man.	Father-Nels Nelson — Hamar, Malung, Sweden	N.D.	Fargo
	17	Kupfport	Chastel Lucas	28		m	m	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Bro-Spirke-233 Grotsky St. Odessa, Russia	N.Y.	New York
	18	"	Rosie	22		f	M	None			"	"	"	"	Bro-John —	"	"
	19	Zaicht	Jacob	21		m	S	Labourer			"	German	Can.	Arcola, Assa.	Father-Karl — Wirsen, Russia	N.D.	Langdon
Debarred	20	Labiak	Frank	36		m	m	"			"	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Wife-Emela — Baranowitz, Minsk, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
	21	Dink	Barbara	28		f	M	None			"	German	U.S.A.	Kansas City, Kans.	Father-Katharina Klost, Greig, Saskatchewan	Kans.	Kansas City
	22	"	Gottfried	11		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother-	"	"
	23	"	Alphonse	7		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Zerek	Josef	25		m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Can.	16 Keefe Ave. Winnipeg	Father-Michael — Saloy, Gal. Austria	Mich.	Iron Mountain
	25	Guede	Antonio	29		m	S	"			Spain	Spanish		Transcona, Man.	Father-Vicenty — Orenzi, Spain	Utah	Bingham
	26	Wilson	Ernest	29		m	S	"			Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Lively, Ont.	Father-Gust — Lidkoping, Sweden	Minn.	Duluth
	27	Arva	Mary	27	14	m	M	Machinist			Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Elgin, Ill.	No Relatives	Ohio	Elyria
Debarred	28	Kurtis	Peter	22		m	S	Candy Maker			Greece	Greek	Can.	2006-116th St. Keewatin, Ont.	Father-Dimitrios — Sparta, Greece	Minn.	Duluth
	29	Wallace	Ida	26		f	M	None			Germany	Polish		Ogilvie, Man.	Bro-John-Berjoza, Russia	Minn.	Minneapolis
	30	Bete	August	28		m	S	Mechanical Engr.			"	German		8 St. Mary's Pl. Winnipeg	Father-August — 28 Munich, Germany	Mich.	Detroit

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

† Line 21- Peter Dink
Katrina
albert

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191

Class C. non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alien, or insane person, or epileptic, or mentally defective, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such as would affect his ability to earn a living, or has been within one year a pauper, or professional beggar, or vagrant, or has been deported as an assisted alien, or as a result of the provisions of any law, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is under a warrant of arrest or other process issued outside of the United States for one of the foregoing offenses, or has been convicted of a purely political offense, or is a political offender, or is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	2 C	442	Yes	1902-08 1908	Mother	Europe	Cousin Henri Herr				Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	3½	Dk							
2	"	"	360	"	1905 1913	Sister	Europe	Do Joseph (-) Mrs				Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	7	Dk							
3	Yes	Head	12	"	1911	Father	Europe	Head Joseph Mrs				Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	Br							
4	No	2 C	10	L.P.C.	1913	Mother	Europe	Do Joseph (-) Mrs				Entered at [redacted]			5	[redacted]								
5	"	"	470	"	1914	Brother	Europe	Brother Joseph Mrs				Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	7	Br							
6	"	Head	6	"	1908	Father	Europe	Father Joseph Mrs				Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	5	Br							
7	"	L.P.C.	30	"	1910-12 1913-14	Nephew Cousin	Europe 1914	Friend Alex Kazmerov Uncle Carl Nelson				Entered at [redacted]			5	[redacted]								
8	"	"	120	"	1912 1914	Grandfather Uncle	Europe 1914	Father Nicholas Uncle Joseph				Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.			5	7	Br							
9	"	"	60	"								Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.			5	7	Br							
10	"	Contract Laborer	60	"	1906 1914	Friend Brother	July 1914	Friend Frank Krenzelok 314 Libby St., Detroit				Entered at [redacted]			5	[redacted]								
11	No	Assisted	172	"	1912 1914	Niece Niece	Europe 1914	Aunt Deborah Gron 150 Warren St., N.Y. City				Entered at [redacted]			4	[redacted]								
12	"	L.P.C.	60	"	1913 1914	Step Mother Sister	Europe 1914	Mother Mrs. Bridget Brown Sister Phyllis Brown				Entered at [redacted]			5	[redacted]								
13	"	"	437	"	1911-13 1914	Mother Brother	June 1914	Sister Phyllis Brown 4527 Germantown Ave. Phila. Pa. Boston 1/14 New York St., Dorchester				Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	6	Fr							
14	"	"	130	"	1912 1913	Step Father Father	Europe 1914	Mother Antonia Grandfather Stefan Chyc 1649 Grand Ave., Chgo.				Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	8	Br							
15	Yes	"	15	"	1901 1914	Brother Brother	Europe 1914	Brother Don - Do Mitchell, Minn.				Entered at Ranier, Minn.			5	4½	Dk							
16	"	Sister	12	"	1895 1913	Husband Sister	Nov 1913	Sister Mrs [illegible] Fargo, N. D.				Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5	[redacted]								
17	No	2 C	230	"	1905 1914	Father Father	Europe 1914	Father Sam Lax 212 Clinton St., N.Y. City				Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	4	Dk							
18	"	Head	6	"	1909 1914	Aunt Friend	Aug 1914	Friend Jan Lax				Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	7	Br							
19	"	2 C	13	"	1910 1914	Friend Friend	Nov 24/14	Friend Joe Walen Langdon, N.D.				Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5	5½	Br							
20	"	Contract Laborer	113	"	1914 1914	Friend Friend	Nov 24/14	Friend Ben Nowak 415 Hastings St., Detroit				Entered at [redacted]			5	[redacted]								
21	Yes	Head	01	"	1908 1914	Father Father	Europe 1914	Father Peter Kozlowski Box 817 Pembina, N.D.				Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5	5	Br							
22	"	Father		"								Entered at Pembina, N. D.												
23	"	"		"								Entered at Pembina, N. D.												
24	No	2 C	156	"	1913 1914	Friend Friend	Europe Nov 1914	Friend Mary Brown 222½ Aurora Ave., Detroit				Entered at [redacted]			5	[redacted]								
25	"	"	128	"	1912 1913	Friend Friend	Europe 1913	Friend Constantine Pelo 24/13 Nevada, Bingham				Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5	7	Br							
26	Yes	"	22	"	1901 1904	Friend Mother	May 1914	Friend Mrs. Agnes Peters Son 6233 W. Superior				Entered at Ranier, Minn.			5	11½	Br							
27	Yes	"	233	"	1904 1914	Step Father Father	Sept. 1914	Step Father Barbara 913 Elgin, Ill. 1108 Foster Ave., Chgo.				Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	6	Br							
28	No	Contract Laborer	148	"	1910 1914	Friend Friend	Europe 1914	Friend Mary Kuchar Candy Kitchen, Chgo.				Entered at [redacted]			5	[redacted]								
29	"	"	50	"	1907 1914	Wife Friend	May 1914	Husband John 1101 Main, Niles, Mich.				Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5	2	Br							
30	"	"	80	"	1911 1914	Sister Friend	July 1914	Friend Erwin Munsey 205 Peterboro St., Detroit				Entered at Cancelled			6	[redacted]								

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linen copied - 1-30-20

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

514

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		B.S.I.														
No	1	Postel	August	43		m S	Labourer	No	No	Belg.	Flemish	Can.	St. Boniface	Brother, E. Vandenbulcke, 4460 Provencher Blvd.	Ill.	Moline
"	2	Bernaert	Henri	38		m W	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle—Geo. Coombs, 1/4 U.S. at Winnipeg	"	"
		B.S.I.												Uncle—Geo. Coombs,		
"	3	Roman	Lillie	28		m W	None	"	"	Engd.	English	U.S.A.	Lansing	28 Bagley St., Bagley,	Mich.	Lansing
Debarred	4	Linder	Emil	22		m S	Carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	Can.	Winnipeg	1213 Alexander Ave. Father—Wm.—60 Prussia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
		B.S.I.												28 Bagley St., Bagley,		
"	5	Majewski	Onufri	50		m W	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Can.	"	946 Aberdeen Ave. Father—Joseph Gurney,	N.J.	Brunswick
		B.S.I.												Manitoba, Agricultural Col.		
"	6	"	Magdalena	48		f W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
Debarred	7	Kozuszek	Josef	31		m S	Labourer	"	"	Russia	"	"	1506 Alexander Ave.	Father—Andrej—	"	Portal
		B.S.I.												Domowina, Sidney,		
"	8	Edge	Samuel	21		m S	Seaman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	184 Hargrave St.	Father—Edward—	Minn.	Duluth
		B.S.I.												Bagnalstown, Carlow,		
"	9	"	Lillian Elizabeth	14		f S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	10	Pambuco	Alexander	21		m S	worker	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	73 Matheson Ave.	Father—Antonio—	Minn.	St. Paul
		B.S.I.												Co. Rosito, Ydeno, Italy		
"	11	Greenberg	Adella	20		f S	Domestic	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew	"	131 Lowe Ave.	Mother—Sofia—18	N.Y.	New York
Debarred	12	Kostkiewicz	Josef	40		m M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	1009—10th Ave.	Rhodaveky, Ajasi, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
		B.S.I.												Wife—Rosalia—		
"	13	Spindler	Eustace Lawrence	24		m S	Baker	"	"	England	English	"	120 Langside St.	Kozenice, Gal. Austria	"	"
		B.S.I.												Father—Edward—60		
"	14	Szmidowski	Josef	44		m M	Barber	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	483 Cumberland Ave.	Humphrey Heights, Manchester,	Mass.	Boston
		B.S.I.												Bro. Geo.—120		
"	15	Donnito	Romeo	32		m S	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	718 Selkirk Ave.	Copperhuna St. Cacon,	Ill.	Chicago
		B.S.I.												Father Vincenzo Gagieo del Col, Barre,		
"	16	Nelson	Annie	34		f M	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Can.	Hatala Manitoba	Peter—Nels Nelson—Hanas, Sweden	N.D.	Fargo
		B.S.I.												Bro. Charles—233 Grand Ave.		
"	17	Kupaport	Chastel	28		m W	Tailor Ladies	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Mother—Odessa, Russia	N.Y.	New York
		B.S.I.												Brother		
"	18	"	Rosie	22		f M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		B.S.I.												Sister—John—		
"	19	Zaicht	Jacob	21		m S	Labourer	"	"	Germany	German	Can.	Arcola Saskatchewan	Father—Wasyl Zaicht,	N.D.	Langdon
Debarred	20	Labrat	Frank	36		m M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Wife—Ursula—Barao	Mich.	Detroit
		B.S.I.												rovicz, Minsk, Russia		
"	21	Denk	Barbara	28		f M	None	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Mother—Katharina Denk,	Kans.	Kansas City
		B.S.I.												Greig, Sangerville,		
"	22	"	Gottfried	11		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
		B.S.I.														
"	23	"	Alphonse	7		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		B.S.I.														
"	24	Zerux	Josef	25		m S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Can.	16 Keefer Ave. Winnipeg	Father—Michael—	Penn.	Pittsburg
		B.S.I.												Selony, Gal. Austria		
"	25	Guede	Antonio	29		m S	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Transvaal S.A.	Mother—Victoria—	Utah	Eureka
"	26	Wilson	Ernest	29		m S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Kimberley	Father—Evan—	"	"
		B.S.I.												Orenzi, Spain		
"	27	Orva	Mary	21	14	m M	Machinist	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Yes	U.S.A. Elgin	Liddopping, Sweden,	Minn.	Duluth
		B.S.I.												No Relatives		
Debarred	28	Curtis	Victor	22		m S	Candy Maker	"	"	Greece	Greek	Can.	2006—11th Ave. Regina	Father—Demetrios—	Ohio	Elyria
		B.S.I.												Sparta, Greece		
"	29	Wallace	Ida	26		f M	None	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Ogilvie Manitoba	Bro.—John—Gerjesz, Bekeskaba, Csongrad	"	"
		B.S.I.														
"	30	Bele	August	28		m S	Engr. Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Father—August— Munich, Germany	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

† Line 21—Peter Bitting, Albert

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191

Class C. non-taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or gov. ornament.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	[illegible]	$	1902-08 1908	mother	cousin	Henri Herr																
2	"	"	360	1905 1913	2 Visits		Friend - Camille																
3	Yes	Self	12	1911	working		Do Joseph (-) Morlaix																
4	No	Self	10	1914	Mill	July	Friend Jack Brendgan																
5	"	"	470	1909 1914	Visit Farming		1112 - 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. Raw Spinning Co.																
6	"	Husb.	"	1914	Summer		Brother Wm Brzezinska, Russia																
7	"	L.P.C.	30	1910-12 1913-14	Visit		Friend - Alex Krzmow																
8	"	"	120	1912 1914	Visit		Bro. Wm Hoffmann, Russia																
9	"	"	60																				
10	"	"	60	1906 1914	2 Visit	July	Friend - Frank Krenz																
11	No	Assisted		1912	Visit		Friend - Deborah Grow,																
12	"	Self	62	1913 1914	Chgo Visit		Mrs Bro Jan Becar																
13	"	"	437	1911-13 1914	Visit		Friend - Phyllis [illegible]																
14	"	"	130	1912 1913	Chgo Visit		Friend - Antonia [illegible]																
15	Yes	"	15	1901 1914	Visit		Bro Don - Ky.																
16	"	Sister	2	1895 1913	Visit		Sister Mrs [illegible]																
17	No	Self	230	1905 1914	Visit		Father Canada																
18	"	Husb.	"	1904 1914	Visit		Friend - Jan Lau																
19	"	Self	13	1910 1914	Visit		Friend Jacob Walker																
20	"	Contract Laborer	13	1914	Visit		Friend - Jan Walker																
21	Yes	Husb.	01	1908 1914	Visit		Friend - Peter Lutz																
22	"	Father	"																				
23	"	"	"																				
24	No	Self	156	1913 1914	Visit		Friend - Mathew [illegible]																
25	"	"	128	1912 1913	Visit		Friend - Constantine [illegible]																
26	Yes	"	22	1901 1914	Visit		Bro Wm [illegible]																
27	No	"	233	1904 1914	Visit		Friend - Peter Barbara [illegible]																
28	"	Contract Laborer	158	1910 1914	Visit		Friend - Mrs [illegible]																
29	"	"	60	1909 1914	Visit		Friend - Mary Hunt John [illegible]																
30	"	"	80	1914 1914	Visit		Friend - Erwin Munday																

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 52
FOR THE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied - 1-30-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

515

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11070 12030	1	Primary Lmg Carsentoze	Eustachius	24		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Omaha Neb. 2381/2 King St.	Father Athens Arakova - Nafpactias, Greece	Neb	Omaha
"	2	Primary Lmg de Looy	Nicolaus	39		m S	Brick-layer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Can.	Hamilton Ont. Jack	Father - Hered - Oberambrage, Holl.	N.D.	Fargo
"	3	Primary Lmg Engdahl	Rudolf	24		M S	Machinist	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Wauchope Sask. Jack	Father; Anders Trollbattan, Alsborg, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
"	4	Laundry Gld. Nilson	Jumar	25		m S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Watson Sask. Jack	Father; Nils Nilson Savar Westerbotten, Sweden	Minn	Salol
"	5	Primary CBH Carstone	Louis Israel	25		M S	sheet metal worker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	640 Selkirk Ave.	Winnipeg, Man	Mother; Rose - Chodorkov, Kiev, Russia	Mass	Boston
"	6	Primary Lmg Dieber	Gus	27		m S	farmer	"	"	Canada	German	Left U.S. on 1915	Minn. Mpls. Minn.	Father, Adam Eduard Alberta, Canada	Minn.	Mpls.
"	7	Primary Lmg Gyt & Gyn	Hans Felle	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Pawnee Sask.	Canada	Father Camille Sovaptrot - Gullegham Belgium	Mich	Detroit
"	8	Primary Lmg Jacoby	Leon	20		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Boniface Man. Mc Gregor Man.	Father Cardyke Rue Goorde St Hamfry Belg.	"	Ironwood
"	9	Primary Lmg Carlson	Ernest	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Saskatoon Sask.	Father - Johnig Julson Karlman Dalsland	Minn	Duluth
"	10	Primary Lmg	Egbert	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	Primary H.L.B. Pryce	Chas.	56		m m	Brick maker	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.	Taylorton Sask.	Relatives	Penn	Taylor Carbdg.
"	12	Primary H.L.B. O'Callaghan	John	26		m S	Stenographer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.	Baltimore	Father - Dan Killorglen, Ireland	Minn	St Paul
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

1 W.O. Rec'd

119

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—489

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 Class C. non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	$40	Yes	Apr 2 1910 to June 1911	Omaha Neb		Cousin Theodore Zazuchias 322 S 13th St. Omaha Neb		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Dk	Brn		Greece	Arakova	NY	Apr 2 1910	Adler	Oct 27 1914
2	"	$36	"	1904-11 1911-14	Minneapolis Minn		No address		No	No	No	"	"	5	8		Lt	Brn		Finland	Aspo-Nylands	"	Mch 16 1909	Rijndam	" 29
3	"	200	"	1908 1914	Chicago	Aug 23 1914	Bro "Fritz" 5952 Peoria St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	"	"	5	8		Lt	Brn		Sweden	Troll-hattan	"	Dec 1909	Oskar II	" 31
4	"	50	"	1912 1914	Isabel Minn	Oct 14	Fd Carl Carlson Isabel, Minn		No	No	No	"	"	5	8		Lt	Brn		"	Savar	"	May 1912	Lusitania	Nov 4
5	"	500	"	1910 1914	Boston Mass	Aug 14	No address Boston Mass		No	No	No	"	"	5	8		Lt	Brn		Russia	Chodorkov	"	June 8 1910	New Amsterdam	" 6
6	"	180	"	Acc. 1913	Mpls	Oct 1914	Friend Jeffer Johnson Dakota Saloon, Mpls.		No	No	No	"	"	5	7		Lt	Brn		"	?	-	-	-	- 7
7	"	"	yes																					
8	"	270	yes	1913 1914	Wisc Mich	Apr 4	Uncle Paul Deciaen 2105 Riverfront St, Detroit		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Dk	Brn		Belgium	Gelbzhem	St John	May 7 1913	Saturnia	" 11
9	"	225	yes	1910 1914	Norwood Mich	Feb 1914	1 Bro Leonard Mich 28 W Lenora St Jamestown		No	No	No	"	"	5	8		Lt	Brn		"	Cederwood	Que	May 1910	Ivernia	" 11
10	"	400	"	Incl 1913 1914	Duluth Minn	Oct 1914	Uncle Geo Jackson Duluth Minn		No	No	No	"	"	5	8		Lt	Brn		Sweden	Karlman	Portland	Mch 1913	"	" 11
11	"	360	"	1905 1914	"	Aug 1914	" " "		No	No	No	"	"	5	7		Dk	Brn		"	"	NY	1905	Majestic	" 11
12	"	80	"	1407 Taylor 1414	Duluth Minn	June 1914	Friend Thos Hamett Taylorburg, Pa		No	No	No	"	"	5	8		Lt	Brn		Wales	Buckley	"	July 1911	Baltic	" 20
13	Yes	"	45	1909-13 Butte 1914	Mont	Mch 1914	No address		No	No	No	"	"	5	7		Dk	Brn		Ireland	Lisbol glan	Philadelphia	May 1909	Friesland	" 20
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Summoned
H F Smith
E T de Peter
Off

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-13 copied. D.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

516

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		BSI		14											
Debarred	1	Lemke	Gustave	21		m s	Labourer			Germany	Teutonic			Father Leo Maddeberg	Kans.	Colby
	2	Anderson	Rudolph Carl	26		m s	Labour			Sweden	Scandinavian			Father John Yngfjell	Mo.	Kansas City
	3	Smith	Wm. O'Leary	25		m s	Blacksmith			England	Irish			Father Calmer, Aberdeen	Ill.	Rockford
	4	Saturno	Leo	28		m w	Farm Labour			Italy	Northern Italian			No Relatives	N.J.	Jersey City
	5	Burley	Pauline	20		m s	None			Russia	Russian			Father Gregory Ukrainetz, Vegreville, Alta.	Mass.	Sherburne
	6	Holloway	Philip	25		m s	Farm Labour			England	English			Father Benj. Dayton, Harvey, Alta.	N.D.	Harvey
	7	Farber	Razzagel	24		m m	Decorator			Russia	Hebrew			Father Wm. Bristol, Winnipeg	Ind.	Wingate
Debarred	8	Katz	Gilbert Justus	30		m s	Clerk			Germany	German			Uncle Nathan Nipoko Layton, Saskatchewan	N.Y.	New York
Debarred	9	Zemeli	Michael	27		m s	Labourer	No	No	Austrian	Austrian			Father Deddinsdale Meerane, Saxony, Germany	Minn.	Graham
	10	Jawilovitch	George	31		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"			No Relatives	"	Duluth
	11	Mager	Julius	33		m s	Machinist			Hungary	Magyar			Wife Nilica Kosa, Branica Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
	12	Greer	Samuel	29		m s	Chauffeur			England	English			Father James Father Hungary	Ill.	Sterling
	13	Helmberg	Hans	39		m m	Farm Labour			Sweden	Scandinavian			No Relatives	"	Chicago
	14	Neal	Ebenezer	35		m m	Boiler maker			Scotland	Scotch			Bro. Johannes Nelson, Stably Sister Janette Nicol	Minn.	Dalton
	15	Vermeulen	Eugene	25		m s	Gardener			Belgium	Flemish			Father Chas. Vercamp, Garstubehd. Glasgow	Ore.	Portland
	16	Rivera	Paulo	36		m m	Coal miner	No	No	Austrian	Ruthenian			Wife Anna Bogdia W. Flanders, Belgium	Cal.	Santa Cruz
	17	Holm	Grace	23		s m	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch			Mother Anna Nowka, Gal. Austria	Ill.	Chicago
	18	Krupka	Michael	45		m m	Labourer			Austria	Polish			Father Alexander Alexeyew, Beaverpaw, Alberta	Minn.	Chisholm
Debarred	19	Ketzly	Joe	25		m s	Sailor			Hessia	Hebrew			Wife Anna Bloszynski, Kimmely Father Lars Thorsten, Kimmely	Minn.	Little Falls
	20	Larson	Ingwald	18		m s	Labourer			Sweden	Scandinavian			Father Carlson, Pedgeview Uncle Jacob Nyman, Nor.	Ill.	Chicago
	21		Hjalmar	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
	22	Lopera	Felix	28		m s	Farm Labourer			Russia	Polish			Brother Stanislaw Kimmely	"	Bandelette
	23	DeMay	Oscar	25		m m	Coal miner			Belgium	Flemish			Wife Ethel Buffe, Montpelier, Kimmely	Minn.	Cherrose
	24	Mansell	James	26		m m	Painter			England	English			Father Thos. Mansell, Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit
Debarred	25	Johansson	Olger	31		m m	Farm Labourer			Sweden	Scandinavian			Wife Ida Johansson, Kimmely	N.D.	Garske
Debarred Dec 23/14	26	Weisenburger	Bertha	21		s m	None			Russia	German			No Relatives	N.Y.	New York
	27	Engnell	Christian	34		m s	Farm Labourer			Sweden	Scandinavian			No Relatives	Minn.	Nyle
Primary H&C	28	Robert	Maud	47		f m	None	No	No	England	Eng.			Bro. Sydney — St. Hays Bd. Bewley, Kent, England	Alb.	Innisfail
Primary H&C	29	Rowe,	Eileen Maud	10		f s	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Sydney Calvert St. Hays Bd. Bewley, Kent, Eng.	"	"
	30	"	Verna Ellen	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

150

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191

Class C. Non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Contract Laborer																					
2											Entered at Noyes, Minn.											
3											Entered at Pembina, N. D.											
4											Entered at Newport, Vt.											
5											Entered at Noyes, Minn.											
6											Entered at Noyes, Minn.											
7											Entered at Alburgh, Vt.											
8	Contract Laborer										Entered at Pembina, N. D.											
9	L.P.C.										Entered at											
10	C. L. within year										Entered at											
11											Entered at Noyes, Minn.											
12											Entered at Noyes, Minn.											
13	Assisted										Entered at											
14											Entered at Pembina, N. D.											
15											Entered at Ranier, Minn.											
16	L.P.C.										Entered at											
17											Entered at Noyes, Minn.											
18											Entered at Inter. Falls, Minn.											
19	L.P.C.										Entered at											
20											Entered at Neche, N. D.											
21											Entered at Neche, N. D.											
22											Entered at Warroad, Minn.											
23											Entered at Noyes, Minn.											
24											Entered at Ranier, Minn.											
25	Contract Laborer L.P.C.										Entered at											
26											Entered at											
27											Entered at Noyes, Minn.											
28											Entered at Sumas, Wash.											
29											Entered at Sumas, Wash.											
30																						

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series Copied 1-30 T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

517

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Eigo	Leopold	32	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Belg.	DUTCH	368 Provencher ave.	Can.	Father Henri — Belgique Dalzote, E Flandre		Mich.	Ironwood
Debarred 2	Majewski	Adam	24	m m	—	—	—	Russia	Russian	16 Nelson Dauphin	"	Wife Josefa — born Kempa, Grand Lubelsky, Russia		Kans.	Kansas City
Debarred 3	John	Josefi	24	m m	—	—	—	Russia	Russian	140 Bathgate	"	Wife — Lotzoz Uranie, Persia		Ill.	Chicago
Debarred 4	Maryez	Stepan	50	m m	—	No	No	Austria	Polish	451 Furby Ave	"	Wife Pelatures Winnipeg		N.D.	Milton
Debarred 5	Kaluzny	Mastar	24	m s	—	—	—	Russia	Russian			Bro — Wasyl — Justinhird Kiev, Russia			
" 6	Hoolon	Rold Henry	27	m s	Mechanic	yes	yes	England	English	63-605 6th Ave.	Can.	Father — Robt. Hayward Sheffield, England			England
" 7	Baden	Konrad	24	m s	Farm Labour	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Swamp 26 mile Bay, Shebandowan	"	Father — Niels — Burlville Skane, Sweden			
" 8	Dairgrieve	Wm	30	m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	English	Portage la Prairie	"	Wife — Agnes — Winnipeg			Scotland
" 9	De Bonis	Giovanni	23	m s	Labourer	—	—	Italy	So. Italy	109 Euclid Ave	"	Father — Carmine — Potenza Italy			Italy
Debarred 10	Oleksyn	Aleksa	33	m m	—	—	—	Austria	Ruthen			Wife — Praskovia — Ustrzyky Gal. Aust.			
Debarred 11	De Lorenzo	Jan	35	m m	—	No	No	—	—	108 Aberdeen ave	"	Wife — Jolen — Kolaszowka, Gal. Aust.			
" 12	Heimer	Gottfried	23	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	German	499 Boyd Ave	"	Father — Heinrich — Neuhorn, Prussia			Ore.
" 13	Zbrock	Josef	25	m s	—	—	—	Austria	Polish	161 Dallas Ave	"	Father — Michal — Radomy, Gal. Aust.			Portland
" 14	Zelinecki	Mitolaj	25	m s	—	No	No	—	Ruthen	162 Stephen St.	"	Mother — Andzela — Przelawce, Gal. Aust.			Minn.
Debarred 15	Brinko	Sophie	25	s m	Nurse	No	No	Russia	Polish	680 Palmerston Ave	"	Father — Hektor Kakozak Kozaguwka, Russia			Wilton
Debarred 16	"	Antonin	1	m	—	—	—	—	—			Grand Father —			
Debarred 17	Sidorok	Michaly	46	m m	Labourer	No	No	Austria	Ruthen	127 Hallett St.	"	Wife — Dweza — Horoden Gal. Aust.		Ill.	Springfield
Debarred 18	Berg	Heinrich	23	m m	—	yes	yes	Russia	German	477 Roberts Ave	"	Bro — Hekam — Kelly, Kansas, Russia		Minn.	Minneapolis
Debarred 19	"	Margueta	58	f w	None	No	No	—	—			Can			
" 20	Kostecki	Jozo	48	m m	Labourer	—	—	Montenegro	Montenegrin			Nikolaievska Kimistawka			New Zealand
Debarred 21	Kafanczuk	Dimofej	26	m s	—	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	(—)		Father — Dimitry — Forostkowce, Russia		Minn.	Duluth
" 22	Law	Wm.	52	m s	—	—	—	England	English			Wife — Rose, Bodecky, Russia		N.Y.	New York
Debarred 23	Dzyga	Lew	28	m m	—	—	—	Austria	Polish			Father — Sam — Skandall Grant, England		Pa.	Philadelphia
Debarred 24	Kryzan	Hnat	25	m s	Farm Labourer	—	—	Austria	Ruthen	41		Wife — Ja wdowa — Winnipeg			
Debarred 25	Karazin	Philip	42	m m	Labourer	—	—	Russia	Russian			Brother — Gal. Austria Bro — Michal — Ballie — Alexander, Man.		Wyo.	Dr. Drop
" 26	Anderson	Charles	38	m m	—	—	—	Sweden	Scand.			Co. Kings, Sweden Wife — Maria — Amerika		Ill.	Chicago
" 27	Braaten	Ole	3	m s	—	—	—	Norway	Scand.			Ruky Krasny Jar, Russia wife — Minnie — Engkosen		Minn.	Nyla
" 28	Johnson	Charles	3	m m	—	—	—	Sweden	Scand.			Vermeland Sweden Father — Engbrecht — Lomtuna			Sweden
Debarred 29	Machmar	Orlin	40	m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	112 Hargrave		Valdriz, Norway Bro — Oscar Johnson Askarsund, Merike, Sweden Wife — Jelena —			Norway
" 30	Lavrenchuk	Lwan	50	m m	—	No	No	—	—			Father — Mirosz — Kosow, Russia wife — Matolka — Istuto, Kief, Russia			Russia

NOT USED

151

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 — Class CC

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$35	No				Dau. A. Edwards Mrs. Ten. (Mistaken Uncle Malagrzola Manitoba, 38 No 2nd		No			Good	No	5	9	Med Br Bk		Belg	Delgate	Mich Feb 13/13	Montreal	Oct 27	
2	"	"	45	"	L.P.C.			Entered at [redacted]							5	6	" Br	left thumb	Russia	Bielka	" 1913	?	"	28
3	Yes	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1913	Kerr Wm Britain Cousin	1914 52	Returning to Cousin Minneapolis Minn							5	8	Dk Brown	freckled	Persia	Urmie	Ny 25/13	Kursk	"	29
4	Yes	Contract Laborer	40	"	1911 April	Athens Ohio	Oct 1912	From John Mayer Cousin							5	4½	Med Brown	None	Aust	Bazar	Jne 1903	?	"	29
5	"	"	38	Yes		L.P.C.		Friend							5	7	" Blk	"	Aust	Schoband	Mich 1911	?	"	29
6	Yes	Self	30	No				Entered at [redacted]		No					5	8	" Br. Blk	None	Russia	Buzowka	NOV 2nd 1914 N.P.R.	Pembina, N. D.	"	29
7	"	"	210	"				Same as Col 11 Uncle - Ishan - Minneapolis Minn							5	5	Dk Brown	None	Engl	Sheffield	" 1908	Jamaica	"	29
8	"	"	25	"				Entered at [redacted]							5	5	Dk Brown	left neck	Sweden	Nelsongue	July 25	Boletan	"	30
9	"	"	75	Yes	Montana N.J. 1912			Same as Col 11							5	3½	Med Brown	left neck	Prot.	Kelso	OCT 8 0 1914 G.N.R. Apr 25	St John	1912	Letitia	"	30
10	No	"	50	No	Contract Laborer			Entered at [redacted]							5	2	Dk Brown	None	Italy	Bella	NOV - 3 1914 M.C.R.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Mch 12/12	?	"	30
11	"	"	50	"	L.P.C.			Same as Col 11 Cousin - Onufri Lubey, Br 164 Dunbar Ave - Yonkers							5	0	Med Br. Blk	Scar	Austria	Alexay	Apr 1913	?	"	31
12	"	"	165	Yes				Entered at [redacted]		No					5	9½	Blk	Gr. left shoulder	Russia	Kosak	May Jne 29/12	?	Nov	2
13	"	"	156	Yes	1913 Nov Jersey City 1914	Nicholas 1904		Bellfield N D. Uncle Molly Kimmel 864 Kidney Ave Detroit Mich							5	8	Med Br. Blk	None	Russia	Yaremovitch	NOV - 8 1914 N.P.R.	Pembina, N. Dak	Oct 23/11	Halifax	"	2
14	"	"	270	No	—	—	—	Cousin Frank Hora Bohemia 330 Lowrie Ave Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	Austria	Pedony	Apr 25/11	?	"	3
15	No	L.P.C.	16	Yes	1912	Dec Jersey City 1912	Wilton N Dak	Mo. Mike Kozik Wilton N Dak Uncle							5	6	Dk Brown	"	"	Bzellen	Halifax July 11	?	"	3
16	"	L.P.C.	Father	No	—	—	—	Entered at [redacted]							5	1	Dk Brown	None	Austria	Kozia	May	?	"	3
17	"	Self	150	"	Contract Laborer			Entered at [redacted]							—	—	—	—	Can	Hennefey	May	—	—	3
18	Yes	Bro	—	"	Contract Laborer			Cousin Nicholas Bolosak 1236 Jackson St Omaha Neb - Grocery Retailers Meat							5	6	Dk Brown	"	Austria	Hordenko	June 1913	Camden	"	4
19	"	Same	—	"	Assisted			Entered at [redacted]		No					5	2	Blk	None	Russia	Kalza	May 25/12	?	"	4
20	"	Self	15	Yes	1913 March	Helen Welch 1914 Jan.		Cousin W. Duluth Minn Russian Consul							5	8	Dk Brown	C. P. R.	Canada	Kraft	"	?	"	4
21	"	"	40	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Entered at [redacted]							5	1	Med Brown	"	Negro	Borja	Nov	?	"	4
22	"	"	1	V				New York N.Y. Aunt Liggio Sub 278 Jefferson St White Bear Ave - 241 Bar							5	3	Med Brown	"	Russia	Kolz-Bego	NOV - 8 1914 D.W. & P. Apr	?	"	4
23	Yes	"	50	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Entered at [redacted]							5	5	Br Blk	left forehead	England	Trent	"	1913	Scandinavia	" 5
24	"	L.P.C.	40	Yes	1913 Shela 1914 Ja.	2 left.		Entered at [redacted]							5	8	Dk Brown	"	Russia	Abroff	Apr 25/13	Abela	May	?	"	6
25	"	"	67	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Bro - Geo - 131 E 18 St. Phila. Penna							5	9½	Blk	"	Russia	Kraaky	Halifax Aug 12/13	Abela	1913	Marina	"	5
26	Yes	"	21	"	—	—	—	Entered at [redacted]							5	6	Dk Brown	"	Russia	Jarl	Halifax Aug 12/13	Bergen	Oct 25	Bermuda	"	5
27	"	"	8000	"	—	—	—	Same as Col 11							5	5	Med Brown	"	Sweden	Bergehemmer	Que	1913	Ascania	" 2
28	"	"	303	"	—	—	—	Same as Col 11 wife: Anna Johnson - 36 Eldsund Søren Christiania Norway							5	5	Dk Brown	"	Norway	Skrutvald	Halifax	1915	Sonian	" 2
29	No	"	45	"	Contract Laborer			Cousin Michael Stein Rosh. 18 So Harrison							5	6	Dk Brown	Corner of eye	Sweden	Askerund	Que	1913	Corsican	" 3
30	Yes	"	40	"	—	—	—	Same as Col 11							5	6	Dk Brown	Lt. eye gray	Russia	Atagay	Halifax	1913	Kursk	"
																		None		Sibulin	"	1911	?	"

CLASS CC.

O B Skelton
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR [illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-30. J.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

518

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1															
No	1	Laurie	Camiely	31		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Comf N. Ont Rid	Sister- Mrs Louise Cortman, Neuvegem, W. Flanders, Belg.	Ill	Moline
"	2	De Meyer	Adolf	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	94 Lavaney Rue	St. Boniface	Neuvegem W Flanders Belg.	Kans.	City
"	3	Noe	Kathleen	31		F S	Nurse	"	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg	Sister- Mrs Eliza Elliot Lodge, Lady Lem, Chelmsford,		England
"	4	Adams	Alice	40		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- Agnes Mills. 26 Heath north Rd. London. Engl.	"	"
"	5	Bradman	Isaac	30		M S	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	Bro Rihal- Thirfelle Grange, Essex, Engl.	"	"
"	6	Jordan	Harry	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henry Jordan- Lovey, Guernsey, Blanketty, Devon	"	"
"	7	Watson	Jas. Jefferson	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sarah- 24 Corporation Rd., Carlisle, Engl.	"	"
"	8	Warden	Fred	53		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Wm- at Les Barnhouse- don, Devonshire, Engl.	"	"
"	9	Hall	Leonard	22		M S	Chemist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother Helen- Bon Vistadh aberdeen, Scot.	Scotland	
"	10	Gastunow	Ivan	40		M W	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ward 2	Wife- Jekaterina- Semenkya, Smolyn, Russ	Russia	
Debarred	11	Zymonic	Anton	58		M W	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Verden	Wife- Rosa- Polanic, Croatia, Hungary.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
Debarred	12	Lorenz	Karl	32		M W	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Russian	$42	Winnipeg	Mother- Katarina- Ukr cracha, Zarator, Russ	Okla	Estella
"	13	Clark	John	40		M S	Lineman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	50	W. George	Mother- Christina- 82 Mount Heathyfoster, Ross-shire, Scot	Scotland	
"	14	Kirschefski	Lieber	30		M M	Laborer	No	No	Belgium	Flemish	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife- Mary- Zilla, W. Flanders, Belg.	Mich	Detroit
Admitted	15	Elechek Mod 24/14	Laura	40		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	143 Mc	Calgary Alta	Sister- Katarzyna Werszyc- Ka, Baranowicz, Minsk Govt.	"	"
Admitted	16		Frederick	19		M S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	17	Mod 24/14	Leon	4	6	M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Hamalainen	Johann	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	W. George	Father Johan- Ladda, Hamelana, Finn	Finland	
Debarred	19	Wright	David Crafton	28		M S	Farmer	"	"	U.S. (?)	English	"	Ukrania Sask	Rel Relatives- Bro Edwin- 15 Holyfield Rd, Bradford Engl.	Minn	Mpls
Debarred	20	Hancock	Bernard	48		M M	Slaughterman	"	"	Engl.	English	"	Castlemtn Alta	Father- Robt- Eastington Yorks, Engl		England
	21	Jno. Wm		21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wainwright	Wife- Honorka-		
Debarred	22	Jurad	Wasyl	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthen	Can. 400	Winnipeg	Bro Josiyna, Galicia Austria	N.J.	Newark
	23	Duber	Jacob	20		M S	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Gaspels Alta	Mother- Leybrost- Zyglow, Grodno Russia	Ny	New York
	24	Zerchuk	Majsej	30		M M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife- Paulina- Polina Russia	Russia	
	25	Primary Papak	Stanislaw	41		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife- Victoria Zyzowiec, Lublin Russia	"	
	26	Primary Gurski		27		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Waterzyna Bechlowski, Lublin, Russia	"	
Debarred	27	Daviedzun	Pedro	36		M M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Bosnian	"	Drayton Man	Wife- Berta- Sajan Bosnia Austr	Minn	W. Duluth
	28	Machetti	Ernesto	17		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	13563	Genoa Italy	Father- Francesco Villa Dove, Rovigo, Italy		Italy
	29	Varli	Gerard	30		M S	Labr.	"	"	Belg.	Flemish	"	Bellevill Ont	Father- Joseph I Miller Brother- Joseph- Mot- randy, Grodno, Russ	Minn	Mpls
	30	Osink	Ivan	26		M S	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Osage Sask			

NOT USED

152

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—439

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191

(OVER.)

Class CC

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self $40	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Mex	Dec 1913	Due d Jules Crochet 3 70 16 rue Molière Paris Fr.					Entered at	Ranier, Minn.					NOV 18 1914 (Date)					Portuguese	O.W.R.R. (Via)						
2	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Brand-Kunde & Berry 13 1307-31st Ave. Minneapolis					Entered at	Pembina, N. D.					NOV 16 1914 (Date)					Irish	N.P.R. (Via)						
3	Yes	"	$300	No	—	—	—						Entered at	Niagara Falls, N. Y.					NOV 18 1914 (Date)					None	M.C.R. (Via)						
4	"	"	150	Yes	1914	Canada	Apr 1914						Entered at	Noyes, Minn.					NOV - 7 1914 (Date)						C. P. R. (Via)						
5	"	"	200	No	—	—	—						Entered at	Noyes, Minn.					NOV - 7 1914 (Date)						G.N.R. (Via)						
6	"	"	30	Yes	Aug 1913	Canada	Mar Apr 1913							Noyes, Minn.					NOV - 7 1914 (Date)						G.N.R. (Via)						
7	"	"	50	No	—	—	—						Entered at	Noyes, Minn.					NOV - 7 1914 (Date)						G.N.R. (Via)						
8	"	"	60	Yes	Aug 1913	Canada	Mar Apr 1913						Entered at	Noyes, Minn.					NOV - 7 1914 (Date)						G.N.R. (Via)						
9	"	"	30	No	—	—	—							Noyes, Minn.					NOV - 7 1914 (Date)						G.N.R. (Via)						
10	"	"	70	"	—	—	—						Entered at	Noyes, Minn.					NOV 9 1914 (Date)					None	G.N.R. (Via)						
11	No	L.P.C.	22	Yes	1908	Virginia	Nov 1914												NOV 12 1914 (Date)						N.P.R. (Via)						
12	"	L.P.C.	367	"	1911	Minn.	1911						Entered at						NOV 12 1914 (Date)					None	C.P.R. (Via)						
13	Yes	"	10	No	—	—	—						Entered at	Pembina, N. D.					DEC - 6 1914 (Date)						C. P. R. (Via)						
14	No	Self 150	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich.	1914	Apr 1914						Entered at	Noyes, Minn.					NOV 12 1914 (Date)						C.P.R. (Via)						
15	Yes	Brother	Yes	1907	Hamtramck Mich.	1907	Mch 1914						Entered at	Detroit, Mich.					NOV 12 1914 (Date)						C. P. R. (Via)						
16	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—						Entered at	Detroit, Mich.					NOV 12 1914 (Date)						C. P. R. (Via)						
17	"	Self	9	"	—	—	—						Entered at	Detroit, Mich.					NOV 12 1914 (Date)						C. P. R. (Via)						
18	"	Self	439	Yes	1913	Canada	Mar 1913						Entered at	Noyes, Minn.					NOV 12 1914 (Date)						C. P. R. (Via)						
19	No	L.P.C.	50	"	1886	Finland	1913						Entered at	Detroit, Mich.					NOV 12 1914 (Date)						C. P. R. (Via)						
20	Yes	"	20	No	—	—	—	Contract Laborer																							
21	"	"	70	"	—	—	—							Buffalo, N. Y.					NOV 11 1914 (Date)						M.C.R. (Via)						
22	No	Self 105	Yes	1913	Canada	Mch 1913		Contract Laborer					Entered at						NOV 16 1914 (Date)					None	(Via)						
23	"	Brother	No	—	—	—	—						Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.					NOV 17 1914 (Date)						Rutland (Via)						
24	Yes	Self	50	"	—	—	—							Pembina, N. D.					NOV - 9 1914 (Date)						N.P.R. (Via)						
25	"	"	70	No	—	—	—						Entered at	Ranier, Minn.					NOV 1 - 0 1914 (Date)						D.W. & P. (Via)						
26	"	"	20	No	—	—	—						Entered at	Ranier, Minn.					NOV 1 0 1914 (Date)						D.W. & P. (Via)						
27	Contract Laborer		50	Yes	1912	Minn.	1914												NOV (Date)						(Via)						
28	Yes	"	10	"	1913	Canada	Mch 1913						Entered at	Noyes, Minn.					NOV 16 1914 (Date)						G.N.R. (Via)						
29	"	"	160	Yes	Contract Laborer -														NOV (Date)						(Via)						
30	No	"	110	Yes	1914	Minn.	1914						Entered at	Pembina, N. D.					NOV 16 1914 (Date)						N.P.R. (Via)						

CLASS CC

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 521 FOR THIS MATTER

Immigrant Inspector. Acting

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-3 of typing N.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

519

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deb'd	1 B.S.I.	Talbot	Wm.	21	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Can.	Vancouver B.C.	Uncle—Hibl Dosler, Engl	Minn.	Duluth
Deb'd	2 B.S.I.	Marcegun	Michael	21	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	Camp 1,	Mother Jo Ka— Slavonia	Virginia	
Deb'd	3 B.S.I.	Kafatanovich	Michael	34	m	s	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	"	Medgel Bosnia Austria	"	"
Deb'd	4 B.S.I.	Malanovich	George	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother—Vida—Austria Most, Bosnia, Austria	"	"
Deb'd	5 B.S.I.	Wallace	Lucretia	28	s	m	None	yes	yes	U.S.(?)	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Father—Nikola—Slavonia Kraglan, Bosnia Austria	"	"
	6 B.S.I.	Orlando	Francesco	40	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Lucerne	No Relatives	Mich	Starv- tuck
	7 B.S.I.	Luigi	Lusia	36	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rose Creek Alta	Aunt—Lucia Orlando. Burgetto, Salerno Italy Wife Lucia—	N.Y.	New York
Deb'd	8 B.S.I.	Checoff	Alexander	24	m	s	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Winnipeg	Colpinga, Italy Father—Jozo—Dolna Lubata, Bulgaria	"	Italy
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

183

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS CC.

60 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191

Class CC

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$41	L.P.C.	Many			No address given	Entered at						5	6	Fair	Dk	Brn		Eng.	W. Bromwich	Boston	Nov. 19 12	2	Nov. 20
2	"	L.P.C.	50	"	1912	Virginia Minn	Bro. Lake Box 35		Entered at						5	4½	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Eng.	Sheffield	Boston	Jan. 1912	?	" 21
3	"	L.P.C.	40	"	"	"	Virginia Minn Rio-Rozo -		Entered at						5	9	"	Brn	Gray		"	Polar	Arg.	Oct. 1912	Kaisarion	" 21
4	"	L.P.C.	61	"	1913	Minn	1913		Entered at						5	8	"	Dk	Gray	Scarred left eye	Scot.	Magdalena	Que.	Oct. 1912	Pallanza	" 21
5	"	L.P.C.	—	"	1908	Lagrand	July	Has 6 Children	Entered at						5	4	"	Fair	Blue	None	Can.	Mattawa	—	—	—	Oct. 22
6	"	"	231	"	1914	Colby	1914	Sterbuck, Wash. Wife, Magdalena 366-6 St E. Rly Cy.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.					5	7½	"	Lt	Blue	Scar left elbow	Aust.	Buffalo	NY	Apr. 1903	Sicilian Prince	Nov. 23
7	yes	"	165	yes	Two	NY	1913	same as col 11	Entered at	Cancelled.					5	[illegible]	"	Lt	Blue	None	"	Colfiazzo	"	Apr. 1912	Calabra	" 23
8	Contract Laborer		21	"	1912	Ohio	July	Cousin - Yosef Mileff	Entered at						5	8	"	Med	Lt		Bulgaria	Lutiba	"	Apr. 1912	Lusitania	" 24
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS CC.

H H Brink

14—458 Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF ... CERTIFICATES ... FOR ... MARY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-8 inc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 C

520

PORT OF [illegible] MAINE.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Lamenty	Henry	31	mos	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	2209 Gallagher Ave Can.	Winnipeg	Sister, Volmen, Russia	N.D.	Langdon
Debarred	2	Emmert	Wm	25	mos	M S				Germany		2244 Gallagher Ave Can.		US Relatives	N.D.	?
Debarred	3	Gustafson	Alfred	21	mos	M S	Laborer			Sweden	Scand		St. Gorg	Norrbotten, Sweden	Minn	Aldrich
	4	Madge	Edward	18	mos	M S				Engl.	English		Rosetown Sask.	Bro. John Leetop Fam. Halleton, Engl.	Mass.	Hopedale
Debarred	5	Jorgenson	Julius	31	mos	M S	Carpenter			Norway	Scand		Bruderheim Alta	Wife Charlotte Edystead, Saskatchewan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Debarred	6	Grahn	John	23	mos	M S				Russia	German	494 Boyd Ave	Winnipeg	Mother Katerina Clonot, Russia	Ohio	Toledo
	7	Johnstone	Henry Alex	29	mos	M S	Horseshoer			Ireland	Irish	285 Hartman Ave	Winnipeg	Brother-in-law Stephenson Corbell, Ireland	Cal.	Santa Rosa
	8	"	Mary	29	mos	M S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	"	David	4	m	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	"	Mary Louisa	2	m	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	11	Vogil	Benjamin	18	mos	M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	621 Cathcart Ave		Father Nemoch Russia	Minn	St. Paul
	12	De Greave	Arthur	38	mos	M S	Laborer	"	"	Belg.	Flemish	1+ Dentelles Ave	St. Boniface	Bro. Alois Breninger St. Flanders, Belg.	"	Marshall
Debarred	13	Grosginski	John	38	mos	M M	"	"	"	Austria	German	1743 Notre Dame Ave	Winnipeg	Wife Maria Regina Saskatoon, Sask.	Wisc.	Buffalo
Debarred	14	Kowinski	Josef	25	mos	M S	"	"	"	Hungary	Austrian	"	Regina	Father Johann Brina, Hungary	Minn.	Chisholm
Debarred	15	Keller	Jacob	33	mos	M M	"	"	"	Russia	German	645 Nairn Ave	Winnipeg	Wife Katharina Kronau, Volhynia, Russia	Wisc.	Sheboygan
	16	Trewhitt	Norah May	20	mos	M S	Nurse	"	"	Engl.	English	"	St. Laurent	Cousin David King Viall Baythorne, Essex, Engl.	Ill.	Dayton
	17	"	Claude	14	mos	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Verbeke	Cyrille Jules	28	mos	M S	Farmer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Regina	Bro. Julian 34 Cobden St. Antwerp, Belg.	Ind.	Beard
Debarred	19	Brochet	Louis	32	mos	M M	Waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian	536 Young St.	Winnipeg	Uncle John Peltre, Belgium Italy	Minn	St. Paul
Debarred	20	Marusig	Myrtola	46	mos	M M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthen	161 Gomez St.	"	Bro. Wasyl Kowalow, Gal. Austria	Ind.	Mulsd City
Debarred	21	Stangret	Gregor	25	mos	M M	"	"	"	"	"	262 Yale St.	"	Wife Maria Jaworzno 10 Gal. Austria	Ohio	Rossford
Debarred	22	Baker	Oliver	23	mos	M S	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	232 King St.	"	Mother Frances Burnwell, Nr. Attleboro, Engl.	Minn	Myles
	23	"	James Wm	20	mos	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	24	Civowar	Wladislaw	35	mos	M M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	107 Barber St.	"	Wife Mariana Zbilnyo, Gal. Austria	Kans.	Kansas City
	25	McLaren	Hugh	28	mos	M S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	275 Alexander Ave	"	Brother James Armoy, Antrim Co. Ireland	Mass	Lynn
	26	Forbes	Kenneth	21	mos	M S	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Roseville Sask.	Father Kenneth Lybster, Caithness, Scotland	Pa.	Pittsburg
	27	"	Henry	22	mos	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Lehnert	Mathilda Alexandra	38	DD	M W	Housekeeper	"	"	Germany	German	"	Stornaway Sask.	Father Friedrich Berg Klotzow, Pomerania, Germany	Wisc.	Brodhead
	29	Litvinczuk	Annie Antonia	20	mos	S	Cook	"	"	Russia	Polish	421 Magnus Ave	Winnipeg	Father John Zamek, Lublin, Russia	Minn.	Myles
Debarred	30	Wieliusz	John	20	mos	M S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	1009 10th St.	Brandon	Father Simon Koszenice, Gal. Austria	Ill.	[illegible]

NOT USED

154 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—433

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT ORDER PORT FIRST A FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE READMITTED ON THIS CERTIFICATE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 (Class D)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of employment, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	35 yr Self		C. L. within year	Mr Alden Friend Langdon N.D.													Russia	Danzig		June 1912	America	Oct 26
2	"	50 No		L.P.C.	Mr Alden Bro. John Nelson													Germany	Minsk		May 1913	Cedric	26
3	Yes	250 No		Contract Laborer	Eldred Minn Cousin Gilbert Wathy													Sweden	Nortelje		May 1913	Jumna	26
4	"	24 No			Ill. Hopedale Mass													Engl	Millon		May 1913	Cedric	26
5				L.P.C.	1912 Reg Mch Friend Mabel Nelson 1913 Bklyn 351-46 St Brooklyn													Russia	Odessa		May 1912	Bonifac	26
6	No	75		L.P.C.	1909 Ohio 1909 3143 Doyle St Toledo Uncle David Post													Russia	Odessa		1909	?	26
7	No	Uncle 29		No	Santa Cruz Cal													Ireland	Belfast		Mch 3/13	Cedric	26
8	"	"	"	"	"														Liana				26
9	"	"	"	"	"													Scotland	Glasgow				26
10	"	"	"	"	"																		26
11	"	Self	No	L.P.C.	Mr Alden													Russia	Nikolaeff		June 1911	Cedric	26
12	"	220	Yes	1907 Manitou Man 1909 Thief R. 1909 Friend Isidor Lowaine Marsker														Russia	Bre-		May 23/12	Hesperian	27
13	Contract Laborer	Ca.	"	1911 Bayfield Wyo 1912 Ohio 8/12	John Lafler Bayfield Wis													Austria	Potoky		Sept 8/12	Lapland	27
14		L.P.C.	32	"	1909 Calumet Mich 1911 Mich 1911 Friend Chisholm Minn													Hungary	Brina		1909	St Louis	26
15	"	"	74	No	L.P.C.	Nephew Jack Rolph 817½ No 9 St Phila 1913 Orange Ave Daughter												Russia	Kovalyn		May 1913	Hesperian	27
16	Yes	Bro	150	yes	Texas	Sept 27, 1913 Bro-Stephen Nelson												Sweden	Arvidsjaur		May 27/13	Oceanic	27
17	"	"	30	"	"	"												Engl	Leeds		"	"	27
18	No	Self	200	1911	1906-04-20 Del. 1911-13 Penn 1913 407 Mead St. Rockford	Cousin-Peter Laurus,												Italy	Velbe		June 6/11	Kronland	27
19		Contract Laborer	110	1911	Minn 1912	Cousin-Antonio Vipera 305 E 9 St.												Austria	Herzog		May 1911	Lorraine	27
20	"	"	270	No	Contract Laborer	Bro-in-law John Jackson Macleod City, Alta												Austria	Herzog		Sept 1912	!	27
21	"	"	104	No	L.P.C.	Bro-in-law Jens Greek 144 Oak St. Rockford Ohio													Jassler	Cattelona		April 6 1913	Nikkiel	28
22	"	"	112	"	L.P.C.	Friend-Geo. Smith (-) Minneapolis Minn												Russia	Norfolk	Cadiz	June 21/12	Austrian	28
23	"	L.P.C. 1320	40	yes	Portland Ore	Apl 4/13 Mr Alden Bro Henry 725 Sac St Portland Ore												Russia	Norfolk	Portland	No apl 1913	Oceanic	28
24	Yes	"	24	No	Assisted	Uncle John M. Jones 17 Raley St Lynn												Austria	Zbydnuv		May 14/13	Parolan	28
25	No	Self	57	No	"	"	Entered at	Newport, Vt.					(Date) NOV - 1 1914	(Via) C. P. R.				Italy	Armeno		May 24/13	Parisian	28
26	"	"	114	No	"	Uncle Donald Mitchell Portland Me 1909 Cov. Gladstone Minn	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.					(Date) OCT 28 1914	(Via) G.N.R.				Austria	Leptaler		May 31/13	Austrian	28
27	"	"	130	No	"	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.					(Date) OCT 28 1914	(Via) G.N.R.									28
28	No	"	100	Yes	Yes	Jan Uncle Peter Mally 1913 20 Ave & 63rd St. Bro Hans Hlk	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.					(Date) OCT 29 1914	(Via) N.P.R.				Germany	Glotzmer	Ary	Jan 1913	Louisiana	28
29	"	"	100	No	"	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.					(Date) OCT 30 1914	(Via) C. P. R.				Russia	Zamost	Gue	Oct 1912	?	28
30		L.P.C.	75	yes	May 1912 Ohio	Sept 1912 Del. Cousin-Jens Olsen 1912 4527 Hermitage Ave							(Date)	(Via)				Austria	Laszig		May 1912	?	28

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS PERIOD BEEN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Printed 1-30 T.O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF [redacted] JUSTICE
Noyes, Minnesota
October 2, 1941

330-155-5

NAME: Mary Orysczyns

DATE: October 29, 1914

PORT: Noyes, Minnesota

MANNER OF ARRIVAL: Canadian Pacific Train #110

HOW ADMITTED: 524 #157717; Class D.

ACCOMPANIED BY: Peter Orysczyns

REMARKS: Record taken from Noyes book record No. 1.

No other record available at Noyes.

Thos R Rourke

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

521

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		52		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Prince Albert Sask	Father: Gustav Otto 16 Fenn		
													Lands Skysse, Berlin, Germany		Nyg Pinebluff
		52		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	"	1150 Ingersoll St.	Father: Thos. — 56 Franklin		
												2 tpg. many	St. Bristol, Eng.		Minneapolis
		35		"	"	Machinist	"	"	Austria	German	"	188 Emily St	mother: margaret — Brett		
												2 tpg. many	Heinz, Galicia, Austria		mich Detroit
		26		"	M.	Car Repairer	"	"	"	Ruth	"	2 Grove St	Father — Dymytro,		
												Elfrg Man	Zolkiew — Schmeczuk Galicia Aust.		Wis Thorpe
		27		4	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
		27		m	S	Policeman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brandon, Man.	Father: James Anderson,		
													Inverness — Scotland		minn St Paul
						Farm							Father: Jacob — Sims, Helsing		
		52		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	11tpg Man	Land, Gefleborg, Sweden		" Brunswick
		53		"	M.	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Oak Bluff Man.	N Dne		" Hallock
		54		7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
		14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
		11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
No	12	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	BC Alexander	Wife: Helja — Olmajoki		
													W. Laone, Finland, Russia		Minn Tamarack
													Father: Gustav "		" "
"	13	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	14	30		m	m	Electrician	"	"	England	English	"	34 Edmonton St Winnipeg, Man.	Bro: Alfred — Park Rd		
													Caterham Surrey, England		N.Y. Roughkeepsie
		31		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law "		" "
X	15												"		
"	16	18		m	S	Student	"	"	Germany	German	"	Morden Man	Father: Ernest — Union St 6		
													Dortmund, West Chelia, Germany		Mo St Louis
"	17	24		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Dubuque Sask.	father: Daniel — Falkin		
													Koperberg, Sweden		Minn Minneapolis
"	18	33		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Wife: Anna — Dgueras,		
													Robertinglad Sweden		Wis Thread Lake
"	19	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: O. Olof — "		" "
													" " "		" "
"	20	28		m	S	Farmer market gardener	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wolsley Man	Mother: Margery, Krief Rd		
													Aberfeldie, Scotland		Ill. Walnut
"	21	41		m	S	Gardener	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	East Kildonan Man	Bro: Birtsh — Winkel		
													No. Holland, Holland		Wis Bayfield
"	22	26		f	S	Saleslady	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	144	Sherbrooke St Winnipeg Man	Frd. Mrs Annie Pennell 23 Mag		
													Norway Sweden		Calif Los Angeles
"	23	22		m	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Indian Head Man	Church Mr Jos Carey		
													Lenagott Ulster — Ire.		Wyo Elpston
"	24	43		f	m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro "		" "
"	25	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "		" "
"	26	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
"	27	12		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
"	28	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
"	29	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
"	30	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "

No. 204 G.P.O.

8 Primary E T P
9 Primary E T P Mary
10 Primary E T P Lottie
11 Primary E T P Dora
Mo 12 Primary 2 J B Maki Gustav
13 Primary 1 S B Charles
14 Primary 1 S B Richard Edward Charles
15 Primary 1 S B Dorothy
16 Primary 2 B H Kochheim Walter
17 Primary 0 B H Olson Augnet Olof
18 Primary 0 B H Lundvald J. Laf
19 Primary 2 B H Andrew
20 Primary 2 2 B McKenzie Joyce
21 Primary 2 E H Reinierse Heinrich
22 Primary 2 2 B Kelley Elizabeth
23 Primary 4 2 H Toronto David
24 Primary 4 B H Mary Elizabeth
25 Primary 4 B H
26 Primary 4 B H Wm.
27 Primary 1 B H Sarah
28 Primary 4 B H Margaret
29 Primary 4 B H James
30 Primary 4 B H Elizabeth

NOT USED

133

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

...W TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

521

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary E.T.P.												
No	1	Schnell Gustav	58	M	S	Farmer	yes yes	Germany	German	Canada	Prince Albert Sask. 1150 Ingersoll St	Father: Gustav Otto - 16 Fenn- Landa Skysse, Berlin, Germany	Minn	Pinsbo
"	2	Hopton Harold Victor	22	"	"	Chasteir	" "	England	English	"	Winnipeg, Man. 188 Smith St	Father: Thos. - 56 Franklin St. Bristol, Eng.	Minneapolis	
"	3	Schneider Fred	38	"	"	Machinist	" "	Austria	German	"	Winnipeg Man 22 Grove St	Mother: Margaret - Brett- heim, Galicia, Austria	Mich	Detroit
"	4	Primary E.T.P. Czyszczynski Peter	36	"	M	Car Repairer	" "		Ruth		Ukyg Man	Father - Dymyte Zolkiew - Tarnaczuk Galicia Aust. Father in Law	Wis	Thorp
"	5	" Mary	27	"	W	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	Primary N.P.B. Carr Alexander	27	"	S	Policeman	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Man. Brandon,	Father: James Fergerson, Inverness - Scotland	Minn	St. Paul
Aug 27	7	Sandstrom Farm	22	"	"	Laborer	" "	Sweden	Scand	"	Winnipeg Man	Father: Jacob - Sino, Helsing- Land, Gefleborg, Sweden	"	Brunswick
	8	Primary E.T.P. Bruce George	53	"	M	Farmer	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Oak Bluff Man.	None	"	Walbeck
	9	" Mary	54	"	W	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Primary E.T.P. " Lottie	14	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Primary E.T.P. " Dora	11	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
No	12	Primary N.P.B. Maki Gustav	35	"	M	Laborer	" "	Finland	Finnish	"	BC. Alexander	Wife: Helga - Ilmajoki W. Laone, Finland, Russia	Minn	Tamarack
"	13	Primary N.P.B. " Charles	24	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father: Gustav "	"	"
"	14	Primary E.T.P. Richard Edward Charles	30	"	M	Electrician	" "	England	English	"	341 Edmonton St Winnipeg, Man.	Bro: Alfred - Park Rd Caterham, Surrey, England	N.Y.	Englewood
X "	15	" Dorothy	31	"	M	none	" "	"	"	"	"	Bro in law " "	"	"
"	16	Primary E.T.P. Kochheim Walter	18	"	S	Student	" "	Germany	German	"	Man. Morden,	Father: Ernest - Union Str. 6 Dortmund, West Phalia, Germany	Mo	St Louis
"	17	Primary O.B.H. Olson August Olof	24	"	S	Laborer	" "	Sweden	Scand	"	Sask. Dubuque	father: Daniel - Falken Kopurberg, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
"	18	Primary O.B.H. Lundvald F. Laf	33	"	M	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Sask. Moose Jaw,	Wife: Anna - Dgures Robertinglad, Sweden	Wis	Thread Lake
"	19	Primary N.P.B. " Andrew	24	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: O. Olof - "	"	"
"	20	Primary E.T.P. McKenzie Joyce	25	"	S	Farmer Market	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sask. Wolsley	Mother: Margery " Krief Rd Aberfeldie, Scotland	Ill.	Walnut
"	21	Primary E.T.P. Reinierse Heinrich	41	"	M	Gardener	" "	Holland	Dutch	"	Man. East Kildonan,	Bro: Birtsh - Winkel No. Holland, Holland	Wis	Bayfield
"	22	Kelley Elizabeth	26	F	S	Saleslady	" "	Scotland	Scotch	144	Sherbrooke St Winnipeg, Man.	Frd. Mrs. Annie Parnell 23 Ward	Calif	Los Angeles
"	23	Primary O.B.H. Ford David	22	M	S	Farm Lab.	" "	Ireland	Irish	"	Man. Indian Head	Norway 6 months March 11th Jas. Currie Lenagott Ulster - Ire.	Wyo	Upton
"	24	" Mary Elizabeth	43	F	M	None	" "	"	"	"	"	Bro " "	"	"
"	25	"	20	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
"	26	" Wm.	18	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
"	27	" Sarah	12	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
"	28	" Margaret	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
"	29	" James	10	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
"	30	" Elizabeth	8	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

NOT USED

133

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT, PAID TO FOREIGN SUPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 2 4 1914, 191 — Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
						Date of last departure from U. S.																		1914
1	Yes	self	50	No			Spring Lake Woods Lincoln, Neb.							5	7½	Med	Lt	None		Germany	Berlin	Boston	June 1907	Minnie	Oct. 26
2	"	"	125	Yes	1906	Nov. 1912	Mr. Address							5	6½	"	"	"		England	Bristol	Halifax	Apr 1912	Royal Edward	" 26
3	Yes	"	136	Yes	1913	Ohio.	Exp: Chas. H. Sangenstein. Detroit, Mich							5						Austria	Brecklum	New York	Apr 22 1907	Amerika	" 27
4	No	"	900	No			Big in Law Jim Eugene Thorp. Wisc. Bro							5						"	Ravaruska	"	May 12 1912	President Grant	" 28
5	"	Husb.	"											5						"	Zolkiew	"	"	"	" 29
6	"	Self	1100	Yes			Friend Geo. Taylor 275 - 1st St. E. St. Paul, Minn							5						Scotland	Inverness	Quebec	June 3 1913	Grampian	" 29
7	"	"	50	No	Emig. into Minn	1913	Friend: Johan Ericson Brunswick, Minn.							5						Sweden	Orbro	"	July 23 1913	Royal George	" 29
8	"	"	2000	Yes	1906 & 1912	Detroit Apr 1912	None							5						Scotland	Stretton	Hull	May 1906	Grampian	" 30
9	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"							4						"	Nicolaev	"	"	"	" 30
10	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"							5						"	Jarvis	"	"	"	" 30
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5								"	"	"	" 30
12	"	Self	300	"	1902 1909	Minn Aug 22 1909	Uncle Morten Jonson Tamarack, Minn							5						Finland	Ylamajoki	N.Y.	May 1902	Anchoria	" 31
13	"	self	315	"	1911	Boston Oct 1911	" " "							5						"	"	Boston	Aug 8 1911	Franconia	" 31
14	"	"	200	"	1907 1913	Poughkeepsie N.Y. July 20 1913	Cousin: Mrs Wm Blackman 86 Garden St, Poughkeepsie N.Y.							5						England	Caterham Surrey	N.Y.	May 3 1907	Celtic	Nov. 2
15	"	husb	none	"	"	"	"							5						"	"	"	Sept 3 1907	"	" 2
16	No	Bro in Law	50	No	—	—	Eden Seminary St Louis Mo							5						Germany	Dortmund	Que	July 18 1913	Empress of Ireland	" 2
17	"	self	95	"	—	—	Cousin - Gusta Larson Minneapolis, Minn							5						Sweden	Falun	"	Aug 1 1913	Empress of Britain	" 3
18	"	"	200	Yes	1910 1912	McClaire N.D. Aug 1912	Uncle A. Beckland Thread Lake, Wis.							5						"	Dgures	N.Y.	Apr. 13, 1910	Oceanic	" 4
19	"	Self	200	"	1912 1913	" June 21 1913	"							5						"	"	"	"	"	" 4
20	Yes	"	250	"	1913	Detroit Mich Dec 1913	Fred: Geo Cousin Detroit, Mich							5						Scotland	Dingwall	"	July 19 1912	Campania	" 5
21	No	"	600	"	1912	Bayfield Wis Nov 1913	2dd Boyfield Wis							5						Holland	Huhowart	Delfzyl	Mch 24 1912	Corsican	" 5
22	"	"	20	Yes	Jan 1913	Los Angeles Calif 1913	Fd: Mrs May Compan Los Angeles Calif							5						Italy	Portabozzi	Montreal	Dec 1911	Empress of Ireland	" 7
23	/	Father	/	/			Father: Jas. Norris Clifton Lyd.							5						Ireland	Lasnabby	St John	Apr 22 1912	Empress of Britain	" 11
24	"	Husb	550	"			Husb: James Norris Clifton Lyd.							5½						"	Coleraine	"	"	"	" 11
25	"	Father	"	"			Mother " "							5						"	"	"	"	"	" 11
26	"	"	"	"			" "							5						"	"	"	"	"	" 11
27	"	"	"	"			" "							5						"	"	"	"	"	" 11
28	"	"	"	"			" "							5						"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			" "							5						"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			" "							5						"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS D.

E. N. Peterson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines Offset 1-31 P.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

522

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Mcal	Matteo	21	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	189 Ellen St. Can	Winnipeg	Father Giuseppe [illegible] St. Giacomo, Vicenza	Minn	St Paul
Debarred	2	Ragner	Rudolph	25	m	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Austria	German	129 Garbry St. Can	Winnipeg	Father Joseph [illegible]	"	Milpolis
	3	Reckmo	John	27	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand.	suite 3, 611 Ross Ave.	"	Father Ole Peterson, Kalmar, Gal, Austria	"	Milpolis
	4	Murphy	Frank	31	m	S	Florist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mrs. Nora Anderson, Mount Forest, Ont.	ND	Holmquist
	5		George	24	m	S	Darwin Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hazelcliff	Bro. Joseph [illegible] Dublin, Ire.	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	6	Yaworeski	Felix	45	m	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthen	332 Jarvis Ave.	Winnipeg	Wife Anna [illegible]	"	"
Debarred	7	Darokanuik	Anton	24	m	S	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	27 miles W. Winnipeg	Man	Jezemo, Gal Austria Brother-Michael [illegible]	Minn	Boston
	8	Baron	Martin	27	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Transcona	Sobolesky, Anna Sister-Anna [illegible]	"	Virginia
	9		Monka	23	m	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	Sand Lake	Artonovsky, Dmitry Father-in-Law	ND	Devils Lake
	10		Magdalena	4	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
	11	Dorsythe	Bella	21	f	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	6 Incidental Hotel	Winnipeg	Father Wm. Rhind Mother Agnes [illegible]	Minn	Brainerd
Debarred	12	Olafson	Harold	30	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Iceland	Scand.	"	Winnipeg	Leslie Mother-in-Law [illegible]	ND	Mountain
	13		Karl	22	m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	1378 Cornwall St.	Regina	Mother Annie Kramer Brother Solbelmarsten,	Sask	Gulcreek
Debarred	14	Leonitow	Teodor	26	m	S	Tinsmith	"	"	Austria	Russian	95 Boyd Ave.	Winnipeg	Father Dmitry [illegible]	"	Chicago
	15	Obauer	Hans	30	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	241 Garry St.	"	Bro. Joseph [illegible] Austria	"	"
	16		Mary	24	f	M	None	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Father John Grayette	Mass	Buffalo
	17	Murphy	Alfred	22	m	S	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Co. Dobor Ireland	"	"
	18		Patrick	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	19	Smalinski	Jozef	28	m	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthen	990 Alfred Ave.	"	Wife Maria [illegible]	Minn	Milpolis
	20	Johnson	Martin	27	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand.	132 Alfred Ave.	"	Father John [illegible]	"	"
Debarred	21	Hladij	Theodosi	34	m	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthen	27 miles W. Winnipeg	Edmonton	Hagen, Alberta, Nor.	"	Duluth
	22		Wasyl	34	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man	Dronsim Horny Donovice, Bohemia	"	"
	23	Dvorak	Ferdinand	27	m	S	Machinist	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	109 Euclid Ave.	Winnipeg	Brother Mattly [illegible]	NJ	Jersey City
Debarred	24	Radcleffe	Wm.	33	m	M	Plumber	"	"	England	English	"	"	Hereford Hope Seat, Nurse Maude [illegible]	"	"
Debarred	25	Lechelt	Rudolf	27	m	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Austria	German	895 William Ave.	Winnipeg	Mother Theresa [illegible]	Wisc	Racine
Debarred	26		Julea	29	f	M	Nurse	No	No	"	"	"	"	Derby, Volinsky, Russia Sister-in-Law [illegible]	"	"
Debarred	27		Emilea	13	f	S	Nurse's children	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother [illegible]	"	"
Debarred	28		Johanna	12	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	29	Cunningham	Hugh	26	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	202 Royal St. East	Regina	Mother Agnetta [illegible] Brigerton, Kilmarnock Wife Agnes [illegible]	Ill	Joliet
Debarred	30	Dindley	Wm.	42	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Glasgow, Scot.	"	"

NOT USED

136 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—838

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 — Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	L.P.C.	$						May Lew (acq) friend- Antonino Rokoeplus 305 E 107 St.							5 8½		Black Black	None	Italy	Gaeeno		May 1910	Antonio Lopez	Oct 28
2	L.P.C.	15			1907 Oct 25	Sept 1912		Cousin Frank Melnik 433 Marshall St Phila Pa							5 8½			Mole left [illegible]	Austria	Kalusz		Oct 1907	?	" 29
3	"	110			1910 Helm Minn	Apr 1912		Mrs Dora Helmquist Helmquist SD							5							Oct 10	Hilz	" 29
4	Yes	27			1911 Forest River ND	Nov 1912		Helmquist SD							5							Oct 10	Olaf	" 29
5	"	48			1914 Minn	Mch 1913		Brother Robt Dreschanel Baltimore Md							5 10½							Oct 1911	Hanke	" 29
6	"	Nephew 20	No		1910	Apr 1913		Nephew Jan Berg [illegible] 26 Wall St							5							Dec 1910	Jozef La	" 29
7	No	2 cf 60	"					Friend Karel Goeta [illegible] 502 Vliet							5							Dec 12/13	Plata	" 29
8	"	" 150	Yes					Sister Margie Hus [illegible]							5 8½							June 29/13	Polonia	" 29
9	"	Husb	"					Sister-							5							July 1912	?	" 29
10	"	Uncle	"					Aunt-							5									" 29
11	"	Self 23	No					Diance- Clear 2 Wht [illegible] 420-4th, Brainerd							5							June 13/13	Hesperian	" 29
12	"	" 28	No					Uncle- Konrad Thors [illegible] Mountain							5 6							June 2/13	Grampian	" 29
13	No	" 45	Yes					Bro- Hans E Andersen 312 17 St Galveston							5 6							Apr 1910	Ireland	" 29
14	"	" 100	"					Friend- Emil Weigel (—) Chicago Ill							5 6							June 22/13	Ascania	" 29
15	"	" 500	No					Bro- Dist- 1829 Sheffield Ave Chgo Ill							5 4							Sept 15/13	Lorain	" 30
16	"	Husb No	"					Friend- Robt Johnston 162 Summer St Buffalo							5 8½							Sept 28/13	Ruthenia	" 30
17	"	Self 20	"												5 10½							Oct 1913	Lake Champlain	" 30
18	"	" 230	"												5 9							July 1913	Lake Manitou	" 30
19	"	" 55	"												5							Aug 30/13	Willehad	" 30
20	Yes	28	Yes		1908	Mch 1911		Mrs Ole Benson 919-23 Ave N Duluth							5							Sept 1908	Laurentic	" 31
21	No	" 50	No					Cousin- Owen Cuddy [illegible] Ry Br 164 Dundee							Yes 5 8			None	Austria	Brakiffy	Left	Apr 1913	Bremen	" 31
22	"	" 60	"					Cousin							6							Nov 22/13	Main	" 31
23	"	" 150	"					Cousin- Mary Mrs [illegible] Lunch 1442 Ave A							5							May 1913	Minneapolis	" 31
24	"	" 26	No					Friend- Albert Hirst 306 W Trail St Joplin							5 5½							Oct 9/12	Assyrie	" 31
25	"	" 140	Yes	2	1910	Wood Dec 1910		Friend- Paul Ulrich Woodbine Ia							5 4½							May 1914	Deutschland	Nov 2
26	"	Husb 6	No												5							Dec 17/06	?	" 2
27	"	Uncle 25	"																					
28																								
29	Yes	Self 21	"					Friend Tom Tindley 232 Conover Joliet Ill							5 9½							Apr 18/13	Saturnia	" 2
30	"	" 20	"												5 9							Dec 7/13		" 2

Under 16 yrs. — Contract Laborer — L.P.C.

CLASS D.

14—483 Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-30-20.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

523

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	NAME IN FULL. No. on List. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	BSI													
Debarred	Ruzicky Jan Patrick	32	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	461 Sargent av		Moeder-Mary Gemrt		
										Canada	Winnipeg	Elgin Villas, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
										461 Sargent av		Father-Jerzy-		
												Greenfield		
												Veteran	England	
										715 Ellery av		Father-Jerzy-		
												Greenfield		
												Veteran	England	
Debarred	Hodnieff											Brother-29 Rue Theodore		
												Delley	Mpls	Mpls
	BSI											Sister-Agnes-43 Catherine		
	Freund											Rd London N.W. Eng.		
Debarred	Dickson									7/93 W. C. A.		No relatives		
	BSI													
Debarred	Johnstone									" Man			Ill.	Chicago
	BSI									" Rivera				
	German									Ave		Mother-Margaret Bennett		
	BSI									Heatherdown		Sister-Lia, St Chatelet	Wis	Glaston
	Malis									156 Henry Ave		Father-Daniel- Kustow		
	BSI									Winnipeg		Czerniewsky, Russia	Ill	Chicago
	Zelinecki									180 Stephen St		Brother-Mozes-Azelli-		
Debarred												ze, Gal. Austria	Wis	Wisconsin
	BSI									Royal Oak Hotel		Sister-Theresa Landiger		
	Schebesta											8 Beckhaven Stn. London	Ill	Chicago
	BSI					63 Yonville St						Wife-Isidonia		
	Victor									St Boniface		Rumbeke, W. Flanders	Mass	Lawrence
	BSI									Man.		Sister-Mrs Jane Dougherty		
	Hardy					Killarney						21 Jasmine Terrace, Attic	Ill	Chicago
	BSI											Mother-Addy-Ada Co., Chil-		
	Dugg					Warrenton						ton Colden Mt. Bridgeton	Ill	Centralia
	BSI					109 Edmonton St.						Mother-Jennie Perra		
	Leonetti					Hamilton						Ireland, Cosenza, Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
	BSI					622 Bolton St.						Wife-Maria-		Elizabeth
Debarred	Horjezka											Czerptowce, Bukarest	N.J.	port
												Wife-Dresdna-		
Debarred														
	BSI									602 Aberdeen Ave		Wife-Briga-		
	Frank											Kalga, Senator, Russia	Okla	Tahoma
	BSI					638 Aberdeen Ave						Wife-Susana-		
Debarred	Holstein													
Debarred												Mother-		
	BSI													
						437 Alfred Ave						Father-Melchi Wenzel		
Debarred	Katte											Cholm Cholm, Russia	Ind.	Rapid City
	BSI					426 Boyd Ave						Father-Karl-		
												Cozanrola, Tomsk, Russia		
Debarred	Kennas					695 St. Johns Ave						Wife-Emma-		
	BSI											Kalgarista, Gal. Aust.	Wyo.	Bellfield
Debarred	Dedaruk									Kirby		Father-Bukbursan,		
	BSI											Brandsvell, Sweden	Neb.	St. Libory
	Person					477 Cedar Ave						Bren Johann- [illegible]	Mont.	Sanders
Debarred	Berg									Winnipeg		Kazan, Russia		
	BSI					680 Richard St.						Father-Michael- 140	Minn.	Minneapolis
	Schaefer											Juergrata, Rosen, Ger.		
	BSI					Dominion Street						Brother-Leopold		
	Malarthe									Winnipeg		Liege, Belg.	Neb.	Omaha
										Canada		Uncle-Geo. Christopherson	Iowa	
Debarred												Bridgeway, Gladstone,		
	Jarrow					Dauphin						Man. Brother-Thos. Henderson	La.	City
	BSI											Brother-Geo. C.-Sheth-		
Debarred	Williams					Bangor						ery, Shurso, Scot.	La.	Lafitte
Debarred												Father-Louis-		
	MacKay					Kirby						Bielostok, Grodno, Russia	Minn.	Carlos
	BSI					134 McPhillips St.						Wife-Celina-		
	Katz					Winnipeg						Herman, Volinia, Russia	N.Y.	New York
	BSI					428 Higgins Ave								
	Wandtland												Wash.	Everett

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

† Line 6-Can. Germ
-Slavic
-Ukrainian
-Russian

CLASS D.

D4

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 — Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allow paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, express order, or otherwise, or whether in possession of money sufficient to pay railroad fare to final destination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	self	160	No	1904	Can	1904	1783 - Erbeve Hafely Bro -							5	5					Ireland	Belfast	Gue	Nov 2/12	Lake Champlain	Nov 2
2	"	"	120	No	1912	Hoboken									5	5					"	Ballyclare	"	1913	Lake Mem	" 2
3	"	Husb	30	Yes	1913	Mich	1913	Husb. Jordan, 1310 Ogden Ave, Naperville Ill. Employer W. Davidson 338 Summit Ave, Oak Park Ill.							5	5					Germ	Leipzig	Hesse	1913	Detroit Lenlow	" 2
4	"	Self	15	No		Contract Laborer									5	5					Engl	London	Midd	1913	Cunard Royal George	" 2
5	"	Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, 54 New York,		"		L.P.C.		Chicago Bridge & Iron Works Chicago Heights, Chicago, Ill.							5	5					Holland	Amsterdam	Friesland	June 1913	Corsican	" 3
6	Yes	Husb	50	"				Husb - Anam C. Glasston, N Dak							5	4					Engl	Derby	Midd	Nov 12/12	Virginian	" 3
7	No	self	350	"				Cousin Annie Demarkin 2624 Lowell Chgo Ill							5	5½					Russia	Krutow	Grodno	Oct 14/12	Cunard	" 3
8	"	L.P.C.	270	"				Bro Arnut Horsgat 320 Carpenter, Lincoln Nebr							6	6					Pollet	Antwerp	Hesse	July 11	?	" 3
9	"	"	140	"				Friend - Ernest Miller 32nd & 62nd Ave Chgo Ill							4	11					Austria	Szeliza	Hesse	June 5/13	Lusitania	" 3
10	"	"	400	"				Bro: Honore 242 Waters St, Lawrence Mass							5	11					Hung	Galgotz	Gue	Sept 1913	Royal Edward	" 3
11	"	L.P.C.	32	Yes	1913	Ill.	1913	Husband Chgo Ill Friend - Ed Dreyer 833 No Leffler St Chgo							5	11					Ireland	Aberdeen	Aberd	July 3/13	Cymbrian	" 3
12	"	"	350	No											5	5					Engl	Bristol	Hesse	April 7/13	Royal Edward	" 3
13	"	"	80	Yes	1912	Pa.	1912	Father, Ozunk 3523 Steve, Pittsburgh Pa							5	6					Italy	Genoa	Midd	July 6/13	Germania	" 3
14	"	"	15	No		L.P.C.		Friend - Carl Gerzyski Box 210 (Bon St.) Elgin							5	8					Austria	Ozerpowice	Midd	May 27/13	Minnetonka	" 4
15	"	"	20	"		L.P.C.									5	7½					"	Nowary	"	"	"	" 4
16	"	"	100	"		Contract Laborer		Sister - Elizabeth Herbert Tahoma Wash				Contract Laborer			5	5					Russia	Kolga	Hesse	May 15/13	Ingvar	" 4
17	"	"	310	"		L.P.C.		"							5	7					"	Uskalinga	"	"	"	" 4
18	"	Father	"	"		L.P.C.		Cousin							4	10					"	Kolga	"	"	"	" 4
19	"	Self	60	Yes	1910	N Dak.	1911	Friend Fred Scheider RFD Gregor Camp, Rapid City							5	11					"	Lublin	Gue	May 20/10	Athenia	" 4
20	"	"	50	No		L.P.C.									5	6					"	Volark	Hesse	May 1913	Victorian	" 4
21	"	"	85	"		Contract Laborer		Sister - Mrs Maria Hawrylik, Bellfield ND							5	6					Austria	Ezmanowitz	Gue	May 8/13	Lusitania	" 4
22	"	"	220	Yes	1912	Nebr	1912	Friend Albert V. Malmquist, Ayr, Nebr							5	5					Sweden	Sundsvall	Midd	July 15/13	Victorian	" 4
23	Bro	Farmer	No	"		Accosted		Friend John Broeting 327 Main St NE							5	7					Russia	Kalga	Hesse	May 1913	?	" 4
24	No	Self	80	"				Friend Gertrude Leffler 5803 Vincennes							5	8					Germ	Ossen	Gue	Oct 1906	?	" 4
25	"	"	200	"				Sister Mrs Samuel Cornelius 1001 Cornelius St Ann							5	6					Belg	Liege	Midd	April 30/13	Arabian	" 4
26	Yes	Self	63	Yes	1908	Ohio	Sept 1912	Friend - A Jaffeh Lima Ohio				Contract Laborer			5	8½					Scotland	Edgymm	Midd	Aug 1908	Columbian	" 4
27	No	"	25	Yes		Contract Laborer		Friend Chandler Car Repr Long Prairie							5	7					Wales	Hendre	Gue	May 27/13	Teutonic	" 4
28	"	"	30	"											5	9					Scot	Strathen	Midd	April 24/13	Victorian	" 4
29	"	"	75	"	1905	Kans	1912	Wife Rhoma Box 73							5	11					Land	Osterry	Hesse	April 24/13	Victorian	" 4
30	"	"	50	"	1912	Ontario Can	1912	Roberts St Fairbanks							5	5½					Russia	Rjeca	Midd	July 1913	Cymbrian	" 5

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 551
FOR

CLASS D.

16—628

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-30 F.C.
Lines

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

524

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Kuettler	Karl	50	M	M	Farmer			German	German	Germany		Wife Johanna-		
	2	Svenson	Christena	20	F	S	Domestic			Sweden	Scandinavian	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Father Andrew Volmer, Farm-	Minn.	Rice Lake
Deported	3	Nelovic	Bereil	14	M	S	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	1042 Jarvis Ave.		Father Anders-	Minn.	Mpls.
	4	Krzyzanowski	Franciszka	18	F	S	Domestic			Austria	Polish	Winnipeg		Father Asterud, Hjemptland,	Ill.	Chicago
Deported	5	Neudland	Estilia	19	F	S	Waitress		No	Russia	German	938 Victor Ave.		Father Peter-		
Deported	6	Rembrandt	Johannes	31	M	M	Market gardener	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Winnipeg		Jagolyn, Poltava Russia	Minn.	Mpls.
Deported	7	Romanuck	Stefan	26	M	S	Gardener			Austria	Ruthen	118 McLennan St.		Father Christian Oakes,	Minn.	Chicago
	8	Nelson	Nils	20	M	S	Farm Laborer			Denmark	Scand.	Winnipeg		Lublin, Russia	Minn.	Mpls.
Deported	9	Kroze	Dezobor	29	M	S	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Lot 46. Main St.		Father Victor-	N. D.	Hillsboro
Deported	10	Jentuch	Hali	40	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	Kildonan		Oosterberg, Holland	Minn.	Hewitt
	11	Donner	May	25	M	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	318 Maulbey Ave.		Father Konrad- Oleska,	Minn.	Mpls.
	12	Framstad	John	39	M	S	Carpenter			Norway	Scand.	Winnipeg		Opl, Austria		
Deported	13	Strakosh	Henryk	38	M	S	Laborer			Russia	Russian	819 H. Selkirk Ave.		Father- Sona		
	14	Nicholm	Otto	35	M	S	Stone mason	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Winnipeg		Hungary, Denmark.		Wilmar
	15	Dakko	Annie	24	F	S	Domestic			Norway	"	1819 H. Selkirk Ave.		Father Hereboy-		Chicago
	16	Gaalswyk	Arie	25	M	M	Carpenter			Holland	Dutch	Winnipeg		Bodzina Poleska,		
	17	"	Bertha	19	F	M	None			"	"	(—) Winnipeg		Mrs Anglus-		
	18	Peterson	Oluf	37	M	M	Laborer			Sweden	Scand.	390 Selkirk Ave.		Manowka, Russia		
	19	Dorsyth	John	26	M	S	Carpenter			Scotland	Scotch	Winnipeg		Father Golke-		
Deported	20	Zigrymeta	Dmytro	30	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Ruthen	307 Selkirk Ave.		Kerecz, Hungary, Russell,		Chicago
	21	Jeffrey	Cecil	18	M	S	Farm Laborer			England	English	Winnipeg		Father- Jerhard Dorp-		
Deported	22	Bergman	Lorenad	23	M	S	Domestic			Finland	Scand.	112 Higgins Ave.		rason, Strimstad, Nor.	Minn.	Mpls.
Deported	23	Samotes	Dmytro	40	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthen	Winnipeg		Father- Ivan-		
Deported	24	Nieraska	Wojciech	38	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	396½ Logan Ave.		Zebanty, Hrodynski,	Kans.	Kansas City
	25	Hoffglund	Ernest	23	M	S	"			Sweden	Scand.	Winnipeg		Bro- Lange, Gravelant,		
Deported	26	Sumek	Alexander	19	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Ruth	(—) King St.		Christianland, Sweden	N. D.	Hillsboro
	27	Kempy	John	27	M	M	Farm Laborer			Scotland	Scotch	Winnipeg		Father- Ole- Nordgorda		
	28	Butkolavich	Stephan	31	M	S	Domestic			Austria	Polish	No. Battleford	Sask.	Bergen, Norway	Minn.	Duluth
	29	Carson	Charles	28	M	S	Laborer			Sweden	Scand.	Winnipeg		Uncle- Jens- Olsen		
Deported	30	Hannazak	Anton	46	M	M	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	Conrad	Sask.	Rufus, Holland.	Ia.	Valley
												Manor Hotel		Sister Telly-		
												Winnipeg		Randolf Sweden	Minn.	Mpls.
												Park		Father James- Coile		
												Keres Helpmore, Elmont Ok.		Sept.	Okla.	Jamison
											638	Redeveres Ave.		Wife- Marina-		
												Winnipeg		Drusta, Gal Austr.	Ill.	Woonsocket
												Park		Bro- Alex- Hirschfeld		
												Dotham		Venturon, Isle of Wight	Minn.	Fruit Valley
												Main		Father- Peter- Prato-		
												Argyle		sladon, Hungary		Nymeda
											31	Magnolia		Wife- Varvara-		
												Winnipeg		Zharacz, Gal Austr.		Mpls.
												Main		Wife- Magdalena-		Bohemian
												W. Selkirk		Duby, Gal. Austr.	Ill.	Italy
											365	Pacific Ave.		Father- Listen-		
												Winnipeg		Domsjovarken, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
												Main		Father Kost-		
												Transcona		Mosty Welyky, Galicia Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
												Main		Mother- Mrs Maggie		
												Westbourne		Rosebank Carnwath-		La Angelo
											511	Aberdeen Ave.		Father- Felix Bankowski,		
												Winnipeg		Rohozana, Austria		Chicago
												Park		Father- Jas Dunnington		
												Webster		Hoglulti, Christiania		
												Main		Wife Mozlo-		
												W. Selkirk		Kolvaz, Gal Austr.		

NOT USED

158 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10—623

CLASS D.

(5)

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 — Class D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1							Miss Augusta Miller Underhill Vt.	Entered at No. Troy Vt.				Noyes, Minn.		(Date) NOV - 6 1914	(Via) C.P.R.										
2							Friend Mrs Ruth Sisson 1311 21st St. Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.				Noyes, Minn.		(Date) NOV - 6 1914	(Via) C.P.R.										
3		L.P.C.					Sister Mrs Wm Glass 3022 W 42nd St. Chgo. Ill.	Entered at [redacted]				[redacted]		(Date) [redacted]	(Via) None										
4							Friend Mrs Peter Gos 2nd Lieut. Millerovo	Entered at Noyes, Minn.				Noyes, Minn.		(Date) NOV - 6 1914	(Via) C.P.R.										
Contract Laborer							Friend Frederick Stead	Entered at [redacted]				[redacted]		(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]										
6		L.P.C.					Friend Wm Vozdey	Entered at [redacted]				[redacted]		(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]										
7							Brother Bill Jasperowski 306 Minnesota St. No.	Entered at [redacted]				[redacted]		(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]										
8							Friend John Johnson Wellmar Minn	Entered at Noyes, Minn.				Noyes, Minn.		(Date) NOV - 6 1914	(Via) G.N.R.										
9							Bro-in-law 2132 University Ave. St Paul	Entered at [redacted]				[redacted]		(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]										
10							Friend Simon Kosley	Entered at [redacted]				[redacted]		(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]										
11							Friend Jan Vaclavy 2207	Entered at Noyes, Minn.				Noyes, Minn.		(Date) NOV - 7 1914	(Via) C.P.R.										
12							Friend Jan Vaclavy 1414 1st Ave N.E. St Paul	Entered at Noyes, Minn.				Noyes, Minn.		(Date) NOV - 6 1914	(Via) C.P.R.										
Contract Laborer							Bro Michael 18 Harrison St. Annsley	Entered at [redacted]				[redacted]		(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]										
14							Friend Nels P.O. Box 894 Williston, N. D.	Entered at Neche, N. D.				Neche, N. D.		(Date) NOV - 7 1914	(Via) C.P.R.										
15							Bro Ole 315 1/2 Broadway W. Duluth, Minn	Entered at Ranier, Minn.				Ranier, Minn.		(Date) NOV - 7 1914	(Via) D.W.&P.										
16							Bro Neil	Entered at Noyes, Minn.				Noyes, Minn.		(Date) NOV - 6 1914	(Via) G.N.R.										
17							Brother	Entered at Noyes, Minn.				Noyes, Minn.		(Date) NOV - 6 1914	(Via) G.N.R.										
18							Friend Oscar Wester	Entered at Noyes, Minn.				Noyes, Minn.		(Date) NOV - 7 1914	(Via) C.P.R.										
19							Friend John H. Biggar City Clerk Rainy River, Ont.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.				Ranier, Minn.		(Date) NOV - 8 1914	(Via) D.W.&P.										
20		Assisted					Cousin Mrs Rhodes 16 Burt St. Cony.	Entered at [redacted]				[redacted]		(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]										
21							Father Hugh 319 Main Ave. Sheffield, Eng.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.				Noyes, Minn.		(Date) NOV - 7 1914	(Via) C.P.R.										
22		L.P.C.					Aunt Gustava Ramstad Marmora, Minn	Entered at [redacted]				[redacted]		(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]										
23		L.P.C.					Bro Andrew Hanick 207 Harrison St. Mich.	Entered at [redacted]				[redacted]		(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]										
Contract Laborer							Friend Joseph Dale 933 Ford Ave. Steubenville, O.	Entered at [redacted]				[redacted]		(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]										
25							Friend Dumitro Post Ranata, Rum.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.				Noyes, Minn.		(Date) NOV - 9 1914	(Via) C.P.R.										
26		L.P.C.						Entered at [redacted]				[redacted]		(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]										
27							Bro Wm Cenarrosa, Ore.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.				Noyes, Minn.		(Date) NOV - 7 1914	(Via) C.P.R.										
28							Friend Hyfalit Kupfer 4th, 1558 Division St.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.				Noyes, Minn.		(Date) NOV 14 1914	(Via) C.P.R.										
29							Cousin Guy Carlson Deer Lake, Minn	Entered at Ranier, Minn.				Ranier, Minn.		(Date) NOV 10 1914	(Via) D.W.&P.										
30		L.P.C.					Bro Mich Oster Cleveland Ohio	Entered at [redacted]				[redacted]		(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MA... BEEN D...

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1-30 p

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

525

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	NAME IN FULL. No. on List. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	B.S.I.													
Debarred	1													
Debarred	2													
Debarred	3													
Debarred	4													
	5 Hoffmann Philip	29	m	s	Barber	y	y	Austria	Hebrew		Winnipeg	Bro. Jack — Winnipeg	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred	6 Muller George	19	m	s	Farmer			Germany	German		Winnipeg	Bro. Konrad — Butler	Nebr.	Madison
Debarred	7 Gunch Vazza	21	m	w	Dinner			Austria	Slavic		Winnipeg	Bro. Relatives	Minn.	St. Paul
Debarred	8 Henderson Oscar	24	m	s	Laborer			Sweden	Scandinavian		Winnipeg	Bro. John Anderson,	Mass.	Worcester
	9 Bredenare Jean	23	m	s	"			France	French		Morris	Father Jean de Lamondade, Co. Drome,	Cal.	San Francisco
Debarred	10 Petraczuk Neytro	47	m	m	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian		Winnipeg	Wife Evdokia —	Minn.	Bemidji
	11 Otto Ferdinand	24	m	s	"			Russia	German		Winnipeg	Brother Carl —	N.D.	Glasston
	12 Van Dam Theophil	31	m	s	"			Belg.	Flemish		Lake Lake	Father Louis — Beveron, Wacs. Belg.	Ill.	Moline
	13 D'Haeveleze Adolf	42	m	s	"						Gouard	Sister Marie — Avelgem, W. Flanders Belg.	"	"
Debarred	14 Bernstein Lionel (Harry)	27	m	s	Jeweler			Roumania	Hebrew		Winnipeg	Bro. Benjamin Bernstein,	Pa.	Pittsburgh
Debarred	15 Judson John	26	m	s	Waiter			England	English		Winnipeg	Uncle James A. Kroy,	Minn.	Myles
Debarred	16 Peterson John	36	m	s	Carpenter			Sweden	Scandinavian		Elmore	Father Peter A. Eliasson, Himle, Hallands Lan,		Duluth
Debarred	17 Hanson Knute	26	m	s	"			Norway			Winnipeg	Father Peter Hanson — Olson, Sondmor, Nor.		
Debarred	18 Pillor Ruben	23	m	s	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew		Winnipeg	Father Berl — Badi — Kiev, Russia	Del.	Hewlett
	19 English Maurice	38	m	s	Farmer Laborer			Ireland	Irish		Calgary	Uncle John Leonard — Cally Dunmanway, Kerry, Ire.	Minn.	Rochester
	20 Lacorotondo George	21	m	s	Laborer			Italy	No. Stated		St. George	Father Martin A. — Alberotello Bare, Italy	N.Y.	Utica
	21 Zajanicka	38	m	s								Mother Anna —		
Debarred	22 Buczko Michal	28	m	s				Austria	Ruthenian		Winnipeg	Wife Marica — Stary Selo, Gal. Austria.		New York
Debarred	23 Kutzman Louis	20	m	s	Mason			Russia	Hebrew		Winnipeg	No Relatives —	Minn.	St. Paul
	24 Dorchia Alexander	24	m	s	Laborer			Italy	No. Stated		Jasper	Father Joe — Miglierina Catanzaro, Italy	Mass.	Athol
Debarred	25 Michaluck Dydor	21	m	s	"			Austria	Ruthen		Winnipeg	Mother Maria — Orsal, Gal. Aust.	Ill.	Brooklyn
	26 Hansen Axel	37	m	m	Contractor			Denmark	Scandinavian		Laura	Wife Marie — Langelly, Copenhagen, Den.	Minn.	St. Paul
	27 Clemente Donato	28	m	s	Extra Laborer			Italy	No. Stated		Lefas	Father Clemente — Bocca San Giovanni, Italy	Pa.	Harrisburg
Debarred	28 Johnson Samuel	27	m	s	Laborer			Sweden	Scandinavian		Laura	No Relatives —	Colo.	Pueblo
	29 Hafflund Eric Richard	20	m	s	Carpenter						Winnipeg	Father Anton — Domagnarsten, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
Debarred	30 Lanko Petro	26	m	s	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian		Higgins	Mother Mary — Volozkovce, Gal. Aus.	Mich.	Detroit

NOT USED

139 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT OTHER THAN A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 — Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient means to pay for same, or will be assisted by others, or by charitable institution, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	No	50	No	—	Assisted	Bro-in-law Victor Harton		No	No	No		No	5	11½				(Via)	Russia	Utrom	Gue	July 12/13	Manchuria	Nov 9
2	"	B-in-l	"	"	—	Assisted	K. H. Nielsen Brother-in-law	Entered at						5	2½				(Via)	"	Mitzky	Hlf.	May 21/13	Main	" 9
3	"	Uncle	"	"	—	Assisted	Uncle	Entered at											(Via)	"	Alton	"	"	"	" 9
4	"	"	"	"	—	Assisted	"	Entered at											(Via)	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
5	No	Self	55	Yes	1913	Contract Laborer	Father-Jos. 1317 No. 2nd Ave.	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.					5	6				NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) N.P.R.		Kishineo	Ny	Dec 1913	Cretonian	" 9
6	"	Employed	"	Trans Ny.	1913	"	Son, Madison Hotel	Entered at						5	6				(Via)	"	Belzer	"	Apr 14/13	?	" 9
7	"	"	32	L.P.C.	1906	Contract Laborer	Uncle-Charles Hogan Bk.	Entered at						5	8				(Via)	"	Dour	Belt	Jan 1906	Buffalo	" 9
8	"	"	"	"	1911	"	172 2nd St. Coal Mine	Entered at						5	8				(Via)	"	Norfos	Ny.	May 1/06	Chicago	" 10
9	No	"	110	"	1913	"	Uncle-Charles Hogan 30 Harper N. Worcester Bro-in-law John B. Gabriel 38 Colonial St. Oshawa Ont.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.					5	5½				(Date) NOV 1 0 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	France	Lake Lauzon	"	Feb 1911	Niagara	" 10
10	"	"	50	No	—	L.P.C.		Entered at						5	6				(Date) (Via)	"	Boarding	Gue	June 18/13	Montreal	" 10
11	"	"	115	Yes	1912	"	1907 Dakota, New Comers-John Selbaum 1912 Clarkton, N. Dak.	Entered at	Neche, N. D.				No	5	11				NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	None	Osmo	May 1907	Rotterdam	" 10
12	"	"	140	"	1906	Refuses	Sister-in-law Catherine Lindquist 14 Ave 21 St.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.					5	8				NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	Belg.	Hegenaue	"	Oct 1906	Kromland	" 10
13	"	"	140	"	1910	"	1910 Detroit, Mich. 2 days Friend-Peter Heimer	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.					5	3				NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	"	Vecht	"	July 3/12	Vakeland	" 0
14	"	Contract Laborer	280	"	1904	"	1912 Cook, 219-49 St. Motion Picture Machine Operator 1907 Detroit, Mich. 157 Elmst. Cattaraugus N.Y. Employed by Jewett Bros.	Entered at						5	9½				(Date) (Via)	Germany	Brady	"	Dec 1904	Rotterdam	" 10
15	"	"	30	No	—	—	29 Moravia, N.Y. Friend-Ole Bergen	Entered at						5	5				(Date) (Via)	Engl	Coverly	Gue	Dec 28/13	Junisian	" 10
16	Yes	L.P.C.	30	Yes	1912	Minn	1910 Duluth, Minn. 1912 1919-23rd Ave. E. Duluth		No					5	6				(Date) (Via)	Finland	Dorden	Hibbing	Nov 1910	Ft. Rouge	" 10
17	"	L.P.C.	32	"	1913	Contract Laborer	1909 Oct 1913	Entered at						5	4				(Date) (Via)	Norway	Walden	"	April 1909	Baltic	" 10
18	No	Cousin	83	No	—	—	Cousin-Olga Neiss 1912 Edward St. Houston	Entered at						5	4				(Date) (Via)	Russia	Rading	Hlf.	Jan 25/13	Oscar	" 10
19	No	Self	180	Yes	1912	Contract Laborer	1895 Eyota, Minn. 1912 Winona 1909 Winona	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				No	5	7				NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	Ireland	Taylor	Falls	May 1890	Lucania	" 11
20	Yes	"	200	"	1913	"	Eyota, Minn. 1913 Cousin-Estelle-44 Eyota, Minn.	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.					5	7½				NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) N.P.R.	Italy	Sello	"	April 1909	Ritalia	" 11
21	"	"	500	"	1913	1913	1906 Eyota, Minn. Brother-Martino-39	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.					5	7				NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) N.P.R.	"	"	"	April 1906	?	" 11
22	"	Uncle	30	No	—	Contract Laborer	1913 Eyota, Minn. Half sister-Mrs. Mary Campagna, 12 E. 115 St. Uncle-Leo-41 W. 3rd St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at						5	3				(Via)	Italy	Mary	Jole	Jan 15/13	Port	" 11
23	No	Self	100	"	—	L.P.C.		Entered at						5	8				(Date) (Via)	"	Marian	"	May 1907	?	" 11
24	"	"	420	Yes	1912	Minn	1913 Eyota, Minn. Cousin-Joseph Yez- Leader, Athol, Minn.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.					5	7½				NOV 1 2 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	Italy	Yez	Aly	April 1910	Mad Regge	" 11
25	"	L.P.C.	100	"	1911	Minn	1909 Eyota, Minn. Cousin-Domenico Yez 1911 Machura, C.A. Kenton	Entered at						5	6½				(Date) (Via)	Austria	Jastag	"	Feb 1909	Pennsylvania	" 11
26	"	"	630	No	—	—	No address	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.					5	8½				NOV 1 3 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	Denmark	Caper	Hlf.	July 1914	?	" 11
27	"	"	210	Yes	1898	Minn	Brother-in-law Oregon, Harding Co. S. Dakota 1898	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.					5	5				NOV 1 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Kroso	Hlf.	June 1898	?	" 11
28	Yes	L.P.C.	8	"	1911	Colo.	1906 Denver, Colo. 1911 Brother-John Nelson Denver, Colo.	Entered at						5	6				(Date) (Via)	Sweden	Olof	Gue	June 1906	?	" 0
29	No	"	50	No	—	—	Bro-in-law Ernest Holland Hotel, Maple Mound, Minn.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.					5	7				NOV 1 2 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	Oct 1913	Buck	" 0
30	"	L.P.C.	—	Yes	1909	Minn	1905 Detroit, Mich. 1909 Friend-Dan Smith 42 King St. Detroit	Entered at						5	10½				(Date) (Via)	Austria	Kovac	Petrol	1905	?	" 11

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied - 1-30-J.C.
Lucie Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26

526

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Norris	Ophelia	7	7	S.	none			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Head Indian	Uncle Jas Curry Victor Dr.	Wyo	Upton
"	2	"	Jennie	4	"	"	"			"	"	Dickens	Pt. Rowan Mfg. Man.	Bro Robt Barrister Jarvis Baldernock, Sterlingshire, Scot.	Vt.	Winsor
"	3	Nanalak	John	40	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Primary 6/13/14	Margaret	40	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
"	5	Primary 6/13/14	John	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	Primary 6/13/14	Wm.	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	Primary 6/13/14	Charles	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	Primary 6/13/14	Jessie	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	9	Primary 6/13/14	Ethel	1 ea	16-3/12	4-28	34	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	St Boniface	Bro Benny Calgary E. Flanders Belgium.	Okla.	Hempfield
"	10	Primary 6/13/14	Mary	29	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	Primary 6/13/14	Clifton	27	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	201 1420 Alta	Father Grange Appleton	"	"
"	12	Primary 6/13/14	Leonard	32	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Medicine Hat	Uncle Wm. 1st Baston Sweden	Minn	Duluth
"	13	Primary 6/13/14	Carl	24	M	S	Cook	"	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	B.C. Endako	Father Gaitano Perigliano Lorenzo Italy	Pa	Johnstown
"	14	Primary 6/13/14	Martin Emil	27	M	S	Marble Worker	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	199 Notre Dame St	Fr. Jno Elmgadon	Del	Chicago
"	15	Primary 6/13/14	Julius	32	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	St Boniface	" Landlord Engadgt Norway	Ill	Superior
"	16	Primary 6/13/14	Thomas	29	M	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Loatson Sask	Sister Mrs. Mathilda Ingvaldson	Wis	Eau Claire
"	17	Primary 6/13/14	Jim	29	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Dugald Sask	Mother Morrum, Blaken Sweden	Ohio	Washington
"	18													Cousin Jno Sommers		
"	19													Nassau Bussian		
"	20													Father Jno		
"	21													Frances Ashfield Farm Wales	Ohio	Cleveland
"	22													Mother Elizabeth		
"	23	Tallinson	Jno.	29	"	"	Farmer & Gen'l Secretary	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	158 Jarvis St Winnipeg	Massinass, Cressbough, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

160

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. 16—626

CLASS D.

(7)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 — Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Father		no				Father Sister Jos Davis 21 Pat Rd Bego.					Entered at Noyes, Minn.					Hair Eyes	(Date) NOV 1 1 1914	(Via) C. P. R.		Ireland	Coleraine	St John	Apr 14 1912	Empress of Ireland	
2	"	"	"	"				"					Entered at Noyes, Minn.						(Date) NOV 1 1 1914	(Via) C. P. R.							
3	"	Self	2900	Cy	1910	Windsor	1913 1912	130 Matthew Hannah Tolcroft Farm Windsor Ont					Entered at Newport, Vt.		5	5½		Light	(Date) NOV 1 4 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	Light Stockmark	Scotland	Lanarkshire	NY	Nov 3 1910	Saxonian	
4	"	Friend		"	"	"	"	"					Entered at Newport, Vt.		5	5½			(Date) NOV 1 4 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			Virginia & Compsie				
5	"	Father		"	"	"	"	Uncle					Entered at Newport, Vt.						(Date) NOV 1 4 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	Boston	Dec 1910	Corinthian	
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"					Entered at Newport, Vt.						(Date) NOV 1 4 1914	(Via) C. P. R.				NY	Nov 3 1910	Saxonian	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Entered at Newport, Vt.						(Date) NOV 1 4 1914	(Via) C. P. R.							
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Entered at Newport, Vt.						(Date) NOV 1 4 1914	(Via) C. P. R.							
9	"	Self	1020	No				130 Julius Kessler City Mo					Entered at Pembina, N. D.		5	5½			(Date) NOV 1 2 1914	(Via) N.P.R.		Belgium	Cathcart		May 1910	Vaterland	
10	"	Friend		"				"					Entered at Pembina, N. D.		5	5½			(Date) NOV 1 2 1914	(Via) N.P.R.							
11	"	"	70	Cy	Father Sister	Norway Duluth	May 1912	Sister Emma Carlson 2605 Martha St Duluth Minn					Entered at Ranier, Minn.		5	5½		Blue	(Date) NOV 1 2 1914	(Via) D.W.&P.	Light Hand.	Sweden	Umea	St John	Apr 8 1910	Virginia	
12	"	Self	860	"	1906	Johnsburg Pa	July 1912	1320 W 19th Erie Pa					Entered at Pembina, N. D.		5	5½			(Date) NOV 1 1 1914	(Via) N.P.R.		Italy	Springfield	NY	May 27 1906	Lucania	
13	"	"	300	"	1903	Chicago	May 1913	Mother Miss Ida Hyde 1727 N Turnbull Chicago					Entered at Noyes, Minn.		5	5½		Blue	(Date) NOV 1 2 1914	(Via) C.P.R.	Scar st Wrist	Norway	Bergen	"	Mch 8 1913	Ivernia	
14	No	"	840	Yes	1901	Superior Wis.	Mar. 1912	Sister Mrs Jacob Engstrom 446 Battle Ave Superior Wis					Entered at Noyes, Minn.		5	8½		Blue	(Date) NOV 1 3 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	finger	Sweden	Morrum	"	Oct 1911	Campania	
15	Yes	"	140	"	1910	Rice	1910	Father-in-law Mr Chas Hyde Rt. 1 Washington, Mo Cousin Chas. Davis 6102 Curtis Ave Cleveland, O. Universal City Ia.					Entered at Noyes, Minn.		5	4		Brn Blk	(Date) NOV 2 0 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Scar Neck	Russia	Warsaw	Chile	Nov 24 1900	Celtic	
16	No	"	60	—	—	—	—						Entered at Cancelled.		5	4½		Hazel	(Date)	(Via)	none	Wales	Llangadock	Italy	Mar 1910	Dominion	
17	"	"	700	"	1905 9.3	Springfield Mass	June 1913	Philadelphia, Pa.					Entered at Noyes, Minn.		5	10½		Blue	(Date) NOV 3 4 1914	(Via) G.N.R.		Ireland	Manninas	Stjohn	Apr 1905	Victoria	
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL RECORDS CERTIFICATES FOR THIS RECORD

CLASS D.

14—613 H H Brink Immigrant Inspector.
E J Peterson
W R Nelson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-17 - H.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

527

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	B.S.I.													
Adm.	1 Graczyo Antonio	46	m	m	Mosaic worker	yes	yes	Italy	N. Ital.	294 King St.	Winnipeg	Wife- Lenza- Same	Minn.	St. Paul
	B.S.I.											Father- Valentine-		
"	2 Java Vitorio	19	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Maria-	"	Myke
	B.S.I.													
"	3 Condago Giuseppe	19	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	70 adelaide St.	"	Mother- Maria-	"	"
	B.S.I.				Mosaic									
"	4 Zambon Alfredo	18	m	s	Worker	"	"	"	"	323 Rorie ave.	"	Father- Narciso-	"	"
Debarred	B.S.I.													
	5 Pantelukx Mary	18		s	Waitress	"	"	Austria	Polish	552 Stella ave.	"	Father- Andrej-	"	Charles
	B.S.I.											Kozmor, Gal, Austria		
"	6 Muller Frank Ernest	32	m	s	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	156 Austin St.	"	Father- Henry- 87 Langereike, Hamburg, Germany	Mass.	Boston
Debarred	B.S.I.													
	7 Johnson Magni	33	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	575 William Ave.	"	Father- John Olsen- Orestinen, Smoland	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred	B.S.I.													
	8 Jural Jan	28	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthen.	332 Jarvis Ave.	"	Father- Metas- Galicia- Pirona, Gal. Austria	N.Y.	Lody
Debarred	B.S.I.				Farm									
	9 Breckell Jas. Robt.	24	m	s	Laborer	"	"	England	English	1446 Rae St.	"	Father- Wm- 2 Greena Terrace, Paddington, Engl.	Mass.	Belford
Debarred	B.S.I. 21/14	Dismissed 12/2/14 File 11004/820.												
	10 Legin Wademir	28	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Metcalfe St.	Winnipeg	Wife- Maria-	Pa.	Shamokin
	B.S.I.											Mother- Hilda-		
"	11 Nimberg Segge	26	m	s	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	4 Le Pas	"	Brenflone, Sweden	Minn.	Duluth
	B.S.I.									852		Wife- Josephina-		
"	12 Bergstedt Wm. Erik	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	4 Dunvegan	"	Doblesko, Sweden	"	Virginia
	B.S.I.											Mother- Leonora Lindgren-		
"	13 Fyglen Gustaf	35	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hope	"	Nordinstorp, Durvnes	"	"
Debarred	B.S.I. 21/14	Sustained 12/2/14 Notice mailed 12/3/14												
	14 Watson Wm. Frank	36	m	s	Labourer	"	"	England	English	137 Austin St.	"	Aunt- Mrs. Hannah Kennedy	"	Croydon
Debarred	B.S.I.									Winnipeg		Garrygrane, Cabir, Ire.		
	15 Halvarson Albin Carl	24	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Oxford House		Father- Halvor-		
Debarred	B.S.I.				Farm					Edmonton	alta	Realland, Sweden,	"	Asbkin
	16 Mattson Johan	23	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"		alta	Mother- Sarah Larsen		
	B.S.I.									Blackfalds	alta	Osgnie, Sweden	"	"
"	17 Griffiths John	26	m	s	Hostler	"	"	Wales	Welsh	(Gen. del.)		Father- Owen-		Iowa
	B.S.I. 25/14	Dismissed 12/2/14. File 11004/840								Lansdown		Glenaber, Wales.	Ind.	Hunte
Debarred	18 Golto Cyrul	41	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	157 Washington St.	Winnipeg	Wife- Maria-	Minn.	Myla
	B.S.I. 21/14.	Dismissed 12/2/14. Mail file 11004/823.										Vladimir, Gal. Austr.		
Debarred	19 Di Salvo Pasquale	27	m	s	Farmer	"	No	Italy	Coastal	348 Dumfries St.	"	Father- Salvatore- Notia	N.Y.	Buffalo
	B.S.I.				Factory									
"	20 Wagner Clara	37	f	m	operator	yes	yes	Russia	German	658 Alfred St.	"	Husband- Jacob- Petrograd	Colo.	Broomfield
	B.S.I.									Winnipeg		Sister- Hersky, Cubbi		
"	21 " Minnie	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"			Sisters-		
	B.S.I.													
"	22 Marcinczuk Paulina	30	f	m	None	No	No	Austria	Polish	343 Pritchard Ave.	"	Mother- Barbara- Virginia, Gal. Austr.	Ill.	Chicago
	B.S.I.											Grandmother-		
"	23 " Helena	9	f	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	B.S.I.													
"	24 Mc King Alexander	35	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	449 Ross Ave.	Winnipeg	Wife- Esther- 28 Kirk-	Minn.	Myla
	B.S.I.											Sisters of St. Glengow, Scot.		
"	25 Black Jas. Cunningham	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	59 Gertie St.	"	Father- Jas.- 8 Wapiti St.	"	"
	B.S.I.	C19 5-72388 cancelled per Buffalo letter 12/31/14 file										Mother- Andrina- Dufeshire		
"	26 Guida Mario	30	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So. Ital.	"	W. Gorge	Father- Giovannis- Italy	Pa.	Baltimore
	B.S.I.											Sister- Maroote, Benevento		
"	27 Rossi Antonio	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Nicola-	"	Chile
	B.S.I.	Appealed 12/12/14 Dismissed 12/15/14 File 11004/950											Pa.	
Debarred	28 Paley Boris	18	m	s	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	392	Winnipeg	Father- Hill- 55- Nov.	Minn.	Myla
	B.S.I.											Kozmyn, Gmil Russia		
	29 Marijan Michael	33	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Canal		Sister- Emmie Angela		
	B.S.I.	Appealed 12/15/14 Dismissed 12/29/14 File 11004/967										Stara Lila, Austr.		
Debarred	30 Gerbasi Samuel	32	m	m	Shafter	"	"	Italy	Latin	440 Notre Dame Ave.	Winnipeg	Wife- Judith- Lafonia		
												Casinga, Italy		

NOT USED

161

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—688

CLASS D.

D(8)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 — Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No.	Self	$7	No				Nephew - Joseph [illegible] Brother - Paul [illegible]					Pembina, N. D.		5	10	Med	Grey		Scars	Italy	Scars	Nov	Apr 1/11	La Bretagne	Nov. 13
2	"	"	10	"			1/12	Brother - Carlo [illegible] 1910 (1908) 14 Ave.					Pembina, N. D.		5	6	"	Br	"	Freckles	"	"	"	Apr 1/12	Chicago	" 13
3	"	"	11	"			24/12	Cousin - Dielo Bruschi [illegible]					Pembina, N. D.		5	6	"	Br	"	Mole	"	"	"	May 24/12	California	" 13
4	"	"	12	"				Cousin - Angelo - [illegible]					Pembina, N. D.		5	3	"	Br	"	Scars	"	"	"	Dec	Georgia	" 13
5	"	Contract Laborer	36	No				Bro - Wasyl - [illegible] 28 Charles, Lone Mountain					Noyes, Minn.	3/14	5	7	"	Br	"	None	Austria	Police	Sept	July 1914	?	" 13
6	"	"	100	Yes	1905	Colorado	Sept	Friend - City Hotelkeeper					Noyes, Minn.		5	8	"	Br	"	None	Germany	Hanover	Prussia	Nov	Dec 31/05	Graf Waldersee	" 13
7	"	Contract Laborer	200	"	1912	"	Jan 12	Head Waiter - Sherman House - Chicago, Ill.					[redacted]		5	[illegible]	"	Br	"	[illegible]	Germany	Hanover	Prussia	Nov	Nov 1/07	Hannover	" 13
8	"	Contract Laborer	200	"	1911	"	1911	Sister - Mrs. Elsie Neumann 4373, [illegible]					[redacted]		5	[illegible]	"	Br	"	[illegible]	Sweden	Norrkoping	Sweden	Nov	Dec 1907	[illegible]	" 13
9	"	L.P.C.	62	"	1912	"	1912	Brother - Jose [illegible] St., Newark, N.J.					[redacted]		5	[illegible]	"	Br	"	[illegible]	Ireland	Liverpool	Ireland	Nov	Dec 1909	?	" 13
10	"	Contract Laborer	114	No	1910	Colorado	July 1912	Uncle - Hubert Jaquet 20 Brooklyn 28, New York - Miss Machiavelli, Chauncey, N.					[redacted]		5	[illegible]	"	Br	"	[illegible]	Switzerland	Neuchatel	Switzerland	Nov	July 20/13	Neuchatel	" 14
11	"	"	200	Yes	1912	Minn.	Apr 1/12	Friend - Oscar [illegible] Grand 1915 St. [illegible]					Cancelled		5	[illegible]	"	Br	"	[illegible]	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Nov	Sept 24/10	Stockholm	" 14
12	"	"	80	No				Friend - Chas. Anderson Virginia, Minn.					Ranier, Minn.		6	[illegible]	"	Br	"	[illegible]	Sweden	Linda	Sweden	Nov	Sept 13/09	[illegible]	" 14
13	"	"	64	"				Cousin - Wilkean [illegible] Ireland - Virginia, Minn.					Ranier, Minn.		5	10	"	Br	"	[illegible]	Austria	Jordanow	Austria	Nov	Dec 5/10	Emp of Britannic	" 14
14	"	Contract Laborer	150	Yes	1901-02	Minn.	1912	Friend - [illegible] Grand Central Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.					[redacted]		5	6	"	Br	"	None	Ireland	Belfast	Ireland	Nov	Mch 1/12	Megantic	" 14
15	"	Contract Laborer	25	"	1910	Mich.	1912	Brother - John Thorn Cutler, Minn.					[redacted]		6½	[illegible]	"	Br	"	[illegible]	Sweden	Hano-sand	Sweden	Nov	Aug 25/10	Royal George	" 14
16	"	Contract Laborer	25	"	1911	Minn.	1912	Friend - Axel Strutz Cutler, Minn.					[redacted]		6	[illegible]	"	Br	"	None	Poland	Lodz	Poland	Nov	Dec 12/12	Caronia	" 14
17	No	"	130	No				4128, Ave Sault, Apt 2nd - Tomasz [illegible]					Noyes, Minn.		5	8	"	Br	"	[illegible]	Austria	Wadowice	Austria	Nov	Sept 1912	Virginian	" 14
18	"	"	50	"				Main St. NE, Myles Brun - Michele [illegible]					[redacted]		5	8	"	Br	"	[illegible]	Austria	Israel	Austria	Nov	Sept 30/13	Pallanza	" 14
19	"	L.P.C.	100	Yes	1910	Minn.	Oct 21/10	Emanelli, 23 Mar Sister - Lydia Reining 151 Bromfield, Colo. [illegible]					[redacted]		5	[illegible]	"	Br	"	None	Italy	Bagnara	Italy	Nov	Feb 2/10	Giovanni	" 14
20	No	[illegible]	70	No				[illegible]					Noyes, Minn.		5	[illegible]	"	Br	"	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Nov	Dec 16/12	Empress [illegible]	" 16
21	"	"	"	"				[illegible]					Noyes, Minn.		5	[illegible]	"	Br	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
22	Yes	Husband	300	"				Hans B. John - 13355 Chicago, Ill. Burglar - Negevisk Sweden					Noyes, Minn.		5	[illegible]	"	Br	"	[illegible]	Austria	Tuins	Austria	Nov	Feb 2	?	" 17
23	"	Father	"	"				"					Noyes, Minn.		5	[illegible]	"	Br	"	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	Germany	"	"	"	" 17
24	No	Self	150	"	1906	Colorado	July 1914	No address					Pembina, N. D.		5	4½	"	Br	"	[illegible]	Russia	Gloyno	Russia	Nov	Dec 16/13	Glogovia	" 16
25	"	"	50	"	1907-10	City, N. Y.	Apr 1913						Pembina, N. D.		5	[illegible]	"	Br	"	[illegible]	Austria	Stanislau	Austria	Nov	Apr 1912	Saturn	" 16
26	Yes	"	1100	"	1908	Colorado	Sept 1912	Brother - Peter [illegible] 1912 - 4th St., Baltimore, Md.					Pembina, N. D.		5	[illegible]	"	Br	"	None	Italy	Monroe	Italy	Nov	May 1908	Virginian	" 16
27	"	"	470	"	1911	Minn.	Sept 1912	Friend - [illegible] 1912 - 2nd St., Cuba, Ga.					Pembina, N. D.		5	3	"	Br	"	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Nov	May 9/11	Moldavia	" 16
28	No	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	1906	Minn.	July 1912	Friend - Sam Tchebotoff 626 Jewett St., Minneapolis, Minn.					[redacted]		5	[illegible]	"	Br	"	None	Russia	Jomil	Russia	Nov	Sept 15/13	Canada	" 16
29	"	"	67	"	1913	Minn.	1913	Friend - [illegible] 1913 - Norrick 188 Canal St., Milwaukee, Wis.					Ranier, Minn.		5	10	"	Br	"	D.W. & R.	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	Nov	1906	?	" 16
30	Contract Laborer	Self	9	"	1913	"	1913	Brother - Louis Lifera 201 Pratt St., Erie, Pa.					[redacted]		5	[illegible]	"	Br	"	[illegible]	Italy	Lafonia	Italy	Nov	Apr 17/13	Duca d'Aosta	" 17

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether visiting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

30-8.C.

Lines copied 1-30-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—413

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28

528

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List. / NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
M	1 Zuke Stephen	21	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	Can	Winnipeg	father-Michal-		Mont	Lewistown
-	2 Duncan Helen Findlay	39	-	s	Housekeeper	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	"	Clearwater	Bridge, Kilmarnock, Scotland-		Ohio	Cleveland
-	3 Sigvardsen Niels	21	m	s	Farm Labor	-	-	Denmark	Scand	"	Homewood	Brudsler, Denmark		Minn	Mpls
-	4 Carlsen Kristian	32	m	s	Laborer	-	-			350	Colony St	father-Kristian C-			
-	5 Margodt Henry	24	m	s	"	-	-	Belgium	Flemish	"	Winnipeg	Barg, Denmark-			
-	6 Johnson Emma	28	-	s	Domestic	-	-	Sweden	Scand	28	Grey Nuns	father-Henry-Coeg-		Mich	Lansing
Debarred	7 Seiger David	27	m	m	Farm Laborer	-	-	Russia	German	"	Bonfaubaere	St Flanders, Belg		Ill	Chicago
-	8 Davis Ada & Florence	31	-	s	Stenographer	-	-	Eng	English	73	Kingsbury	Bro-Erickson			
-	9 Carlson Oscar Wilhelm	28	m	m	Carpenter	-	-	Sweden	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Nesset, Ospoe, Sweden			
-	10 Thevan Wm.	30	m	s	Farm Laborer	-	-	Sweden	Scotch	"	Drake	wife-Adina-Bobritz-		Okla	Fairview
Debarred	11 Zimmerman Jacob	25	m	s	Farmer	-	-	Holland	Dutch	"	Strathmore	Dorgan, Holland			
Debarred	12 Romans Benjamin	32	m	s	Farmer	-	-	England	English	"	Lloydminster	sister-Dorgan, Alberta			
Debarred	13 Zanyluk Fred	25	m	m	Laborer	11/20/14		Austria	Ruthen	11/13/14	remain Pine River	father-Hawryl-		Pa	Bethlehem
Debarred	14 " Mary	22	m	m	Wife	Same as above				No file 11001/603.		Horodenka, Gal Austria			
Debarred	15 Krenz Gottlieb	33	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	226	Gallagher	father-Wm-			
-	16 Olson Karl	32	m	m	"	-	-	Norway	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Consul, Velensky,		Nick	Bessemer
Debarred	17 Persson Eric	23	m	s	"	-	-	Sweden		"	Borden	wife-Anna-			
-	18 Mozerski Harry	29	m	m	Carpenter	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	"	Kaimylmer	Nonny,		Minn	Duluth
Debarred	19 Zumipowski Marjan	23	m	s	Laborer	30/14	Dismissed 12/8/14.	File 11004/857.	Austria	Polish	"	Winnipeg	father-Thos D-			
-	20 Mayer Max Edw.	25	m	s	Farmer	1/11/14	1/13/14	England	English	"	Seamen's Ch of Mary	Dorgan,		Ill	Chicago
Debarred	21 Dallas Chris	19	m	s	Waiter	-	-	Greece	Greek	145	Regina	Dipoli, Greece,		Conn	Danielson
-	22 Finch George Wm	30	m	s	Farmer	-	-	England	English	"	Kronau	mother-Eliza-		Ohio	Cleveland
-	23 Carlson Herman	24	m	s	Carpenter	-	-	Sweden	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Hirschfield, Glenlea		Minn	Mpls
Debarred	24 Roeyiers Honore	25	m	s	Laborer	-	-	Belg	Flemish	245	Fowler	father-Louis-			
-	25 Wicklund John	42	m	s	"	-	-	Sweden	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Liskopeng, Sweden			
-	26 Ricco Antonio	44	m	m	"	No	No	Italy	Nodal	"	Oak Bay	Victoria, B.C.			
-	27 Andriole Dante	27	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Nodal	"	Winnipeg	father-Antonio-			
-	28 Brignoli Vincenzo	34	m	m	"	30/14	Dismissed 12/8/14.	File 11004/856.		64	Lafferina	Cotlezzone, Perugia, Italy			
Debarred	29 Petruszewsky Carl	25	m	s	"	-	-	Austria	Ruthen	"	Winnipeg	father-Tomasz-		Ill	Chicago
Debarred	30 Kelebo John	23	m	s	Laborer	-	-	Russia	Russian	"	Dog	Loczuv, Gal Austria			
	NOT USED											No Relatives			

† Line 18—Arab

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—459

162

30

CLASS D.

9

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED BY A GRANTED SECOND PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE PROSECUTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of another by any corporation, society, municipality, or government in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Can.	1913	Mr. Addres				Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	8	Med	Med	Gray		Russia	Austin	Dec	1910	Mr. Brin	Nov 17
2	Yes	"	$50	No	—	—	—	Bro. John 1126 E. 112th St. Cleveland O.				Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	6½	Dk	Brn	Gray		Russia	Kilmar	Jan	1913	Mr. Cook	" 17
3	No	"	$50	No	—	—	—	Mr. Addres				Noyes, Minn.			5	6	Dk	Brn	Gray		Denmark	Brande	Jan	1911	Mr. Cook	" 17
4	"	"	$45	No	—	—	—					Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	6½	Dk	Brn	Gray		Russia	Clara	Feb	1913	Mr. Cook	" 17
5	"	"	$75	Yes	1913	Minn	9/13	Friend-Oscar Delan glue by 33 No. Lansing Mich				Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5	6½	Med	Brn	Gray		Russia	Esp. Bilg.	Nov	1913	May	" 17
6	"	"	$36	No	—	—	—	Friend-Mrs. Eva Cook 1854 Buckingham				Noyes, Minn.			5	2½	Med	Brn	Gray		Sweden	Ostrea	Jan	1910	Oct ?	" 18
7	"	"	$60	Yes	—	—	—	L.P.C. Uncle-David Larkin Darwin, Minn.				Entered at [redacted]			5	8½	Med	Brn	Gray		Russia	Odessa	Jan	1913	July Barcelona	" 18
8	"	"	$500	Yes	—	—	—	Friend-Herbert Curtis 105 Belmont St. Boston				Entered at Newport, Vt.			5	7	Med	Brn	Gray		England	Ayrford	Mch	1913	Aug Megantic	" 18
9	"	"	$85	Yes	—	—	—	Friend-John Bugnoll				Entered at Ranier, Minn.			5	3	Med	Brn	Gray		Sweden	Ulen	Jan	1909	Oct Royal Glenn	" 18
10	"	"	$45	Yes	—	—	—	(—) Dulluth Minn Bro John - 869 Washington Ave Bay City Mich				Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.			5	9½	Dk	Brn	Gray		Finland	Aberdeen	Jan	1913	May 25 Athens	" 18
11	"	"	$45	Yes	—	—	—	C. L. within year Friend-Jan Mola, (—) Hibbing Minn				Entered at [redacted]			5	9	Dk	Brn	Gray		Holland	Dangen	Apr	1913	May 16 Lake Mich	" 18
12	"	"	$37	Yes	—	—	—	L.P.C. Bro-Wm-(—) Summit St. Columbus O.				Entered at [redacted]			5	11½	Dk	Brn	Gray		Russia	Odessa	Jan	1913	Aug 28 Jamaica	" 19
13	"	"	$102½	Yes	1906	Bachelor	May	Contract Laborer Cousin-Mike Yerovac 11 3d Lawton Ave. Duluth Minn				Entered at [redacted]			5	5½	Dk	Brn	Gray		Austria	Kosztow	Nov	1906	June ?	" 19
14	"	Friend	$24½	Yes	1912	Can	1912	1907 L.P.C.				Entered at [redacted]			5	6½	Dk	Brn	Gray		Russia	Grigoriopol	Jan	1907	July ?	" 19
15	"	"	$30	Yes	1911	Texas	1912	L.P.C.				Entered at [redacted]			6	—	Dk	Brn	Gray		Russia	Jenison	Jan	1912	July American	" 19
16	Yes	"	$42	Yes	1911-13	Phila	Apr 1913					Entered at Ranier, Minn.			5	8	Med	Brn	Gray		Russia	Jose	Nov	1913	Apr Marion	" 19
17	No	"	$87	No	—	—	—	Contract Laborer Cousin-Coles John Bandelle Mich				Entered at [redacted]			5	9½	Dk	Brn	Gray		Russia	Bellerbo	Jan	1913	May 23 Esp	" 19
18	Contract Laborer		$30	Yes	1913	Mex City	Jan 22/14	Uncle-Ben Chastek 172 E 101 St. N.Y.				Entered at [redacted]			5	2½	Dk	Brn	Gray		Russia	Marine	July	1913	Apr Victoria	" 20
19	"	"	$75	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Uncle-Paul Rodak 532 E 14 St. New York				Entered at [redacted]			5	8½	Dk	Brn	Gray		Austria	Mogil	Jan	1913	May 26 Lake Mich	" 20
20	"	"	$75	Yes	Texas	Yes	Apr 1913	Uncle-Chas H. Shelp 3.3.418 Lenox Ave New York City				Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	9½	Dk	Brn	Gray		Russia	Jorgenafelt	Nov	1913	Apr Victoria	" 20
21	Contract Laborer		$35	No	1911	Chgo	Jan 1912	Contract Laborer Box 898 Danielson Conn				Entered at [redacted]			5	2½	Med	Brn	Gray		Greece	Mytilene	Nov	1911	Apr ?	" 20
22	"	"	$40	Yes	—	—	—	Friend-Jerry Tudor 575 E. 147th St. Cleveland				Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	6	Dk	Brn	Gray		England	Cleffe	Jan	1913	July Laurentic	" 20
23	"	"	$65	No	—	—	—	Friend-Chas Anderson 898 4th Ave So. Nthe				Entered at Cancelled.			5	7	Dk	Brn	Gray		Sweden	Linton	Jan	1910	Dec Hesperian	" 20
24	"	L.P.C.	$40	Yes	Mch 1911	Wash	Nov 1911					Entered at [redacted]			5	7½	Dk	Brn	Gray		Belg.	Harding	Jan	1913	May 16 ?	" 20
25	"	"	$60	Yes	1901	Leroy Mich	Apr 1911	Mr. Addres Bro-Dan Johnson Leroy Mich				Entered at Ship of Cardinal			5	6	Dk	Brn	Gray		Russia	Globe	Jan	1911	Apr ?	" 20
26	Yes	"	$22	Yes	1908	Mich	1908	Friend Bauer Mrs 30 Mulberry N.Y.				Entered at Pembina, N. D.			5	6½	Dk	Brn	Gray		Russia	Mosti	Nov	1913	Apr 1910	" 20
27	"	"	$40	Yes	1902	Penn	Nov 1912	Bro-Sister-Bro-Brother 15 Devonshire Rd Wallasey Eng				Noyes, Minn.			6	2½	Dk	Brn	Gray		Russia	Dorgoo	Jan	1913	June 13 Canada	" 20
28	"	"	$40	Yes	1904 1906	Penn Ohio	Nov 1912	Bro-Jerrold W. Va. Bro-Carolina 82 Jerrold W. Va.				Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	6	Dk	Brn	Gray		Russia	Zone	Jan	1912	Oct Canada	" 20
29	No	"	$60	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Friend-Michael Kobin 211, 1867 Manchester				Entered at [redacted]			5	8½	Dk	Brn	Gray		Russia	Zloczow	Jan	1913	May 22 Valsland	" 20
30	"	"	$32	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Mr. Addres				Entered at [redacted]			5	8	Dk	Brn	Gray		Russia	Delfia	Jan	1908	?	" 20

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

S.C.
Lines copied 1-30-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

529

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1 Parenzo Samuel	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bethune Sask	father-Paolo-San Pierre Italy	Can	Winnipeg
Debarred	2 Young George	22	m	s				Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Minneapolis	Guldbrandsdahl, Norway	Minn	Duluth
Debarred	3 Chernuk Alexander	21	m	s				Austria	Ruthenian		Winnipeg	Father-Stanislaus Chernuk, Austria	Ill	Chicago
	4 Vucic Rade	28	m	s		No	No	Austria	Croatian		Canada	Brother-Petar Vucic, Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
	5 Nemeth Joseph	26	m	s		yes	yes					Father-Nicholas Nemeth, Austria	Minn	Nyle
	6 Mckee James	35	m	m		No	No					Wife-Annie Mckee, Scotland		
	7 Daniels Jas Edward	20	m	s	Clean fitter	yes	yes	Engl.	England		17 Berthon St. Norwood	Uncle-Arthur C. Hunt, 29 Vaughan St. Stamford Hill, London, England	N.Y.	Rockport
	8 Eyres Arthur Granville	26	m	s	Engineer						29 Vaughan St. Stamford Hill	Sister-Mrs. Ruby Steed, 51 Rodney Rd. Harrow	Minn	St Paul
	9 Wakefield Mary Eliz	33		s	Nurse						1182 Garfield St.	Mother-Harriet-175 Beatrice Rd. Rosa, Leeds		Nyle
Debarred	10 Becker Rudolf	19	m	s	Driver			Germany	German		2098 Alexander Ave	Father-Johann-Grandeur, Germany	Wis	Detroit
	11 Nelson Elizabeth Eleanor	20		s	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch		500 Banning St.	Mother-Dinelle-4 Gray St. Anderson, Glasgow, Scot	N.Y.	New York
Debarred	12 Sterner Annie	27		s				Sweden	Scandinavian		Rapid City	Married-No Relatives	Minn	Nyle
Debarred	13 Liman Michael	20	m	s	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew		668 Redick Ave. Winnipeg	Father-Yankel-4 Sunnow St., Liban, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
	14 Warnuk Dedko	30	m	m				Austria	Polish		122 Granville St.	Wife-Maria-Lastowce, Galicia, Austria	Mich	Detroit
	15	NOT USED												
	16	NOT USED												
	17	NOT USED												
	18	NOT USED												
	19	NOT USED												
	20	NOT USED												
	21	NOT USED												
	22	NOT USED												
	23	NOT USED												
	24	NOT USED												
	25	NOT USED												
	26	NOT USED												
	27	NOT USED												
	28	NOT USED												
	29	NOT USED												
	30	NOT USED												

163

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

D 10

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT UNDER POST FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 — Class D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nor	self	104	yes	1907	Ohio	Friend-J.W. Baker,					Pembina, N.D.		5	11	Med			Canada	Calgary	Alb.	1907	?	Nov. 23
2	Contract Laborer				1913	Minn.	Cousin-Antonio Lasa					Cancelled.		5	7	Med			Spain	Gulbran	Spain	1911	Celtic	" 23
3	"	"	70	No	1913	Minn.	Friend-Chas. Dorray					Cancelled.		5	4	Med			Austria	Lemeny	Aus.	Dec 25 1913	Crefeld	" 23
					Contract Laborer		2123 N. 20th St. Chgo-Ill.																	
4	"	"	200	Yes	1910	Milwaukee	Friend-Nick Derwanz					Cancelled.		5	8	Dk			Austria	Delormo	Aus.	Dec 1910	?	" 23
5	"	"	160	"	1912	Wisc.	1912 ( ) Jno. St. Milwaukee					Cancelled.		5	8	Dk			Austria	Delormo	Aus.	Dec 1910	?	" 23
6	"	"	180	"	1907	Minn.	Bro-Nick-25-27 St.					Cancelled.		5	8	Dk			Austria	Delormo	Aus.	Dec 1910	?	" 23
7	"	Father	55	"	1910	Minn.	1910 E. Hyde, Minn.					Buffalo, N.Y.		5	8	Dk			Austria	Delormo	Aus.	Dec 1910	?	" 23
8	Yes	Company	500	"	1908	Ohio	Uncle-Danny-( )					Pembina, N.D.		6	2	Med			Austria	Delormo	Aus.	Dec 1910	?	" 23
9	Nor	self	160	Nov	1912	Minn.	1912-Triple, Minn.					Noyes, Minn.		6	1	Med			Austria	Delormo	Aus.	Dec 1910	?	" 23
10	"	"	80	"	1905	Calif.	Father-Wilhelm ( ) 325					Pembina, N.D.		5	7	Med			Austria	Delormo	Aus.	Dec 1910	?	" 23
11	"	"	70	Yes	1909	Minn.	Contract Laborer					Pembina, N.D.		5	7	Med			Austria	Delormo	Aus.	Dec 1910	?	" 23
12	"	L.P.C.	18	"	1911	Minn.	L.P.C.					Pembina, N.D.		5	7	Med			Austria	Delormo	Aus.	Dec 1910	?	" 23
13	"	"	80	No	—	—	—					Pembina, N.D.		5	7	Med			Austria	Delormo	Aus.	Dec 1910	?	" 23
14	"	"	160	"	—	—	—					Pembina, N.D.		5	7	Med			Austria	Delormo	Aus.	Dec 1910	?	" 23
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALL RE... CERTIFICATE... FOR ... BEEN

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-30. S. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

SHEET NO. 30 11—1504

530

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ori a cit befo citiz
												707 College Ave	Father Martin — 711 College			
1	Hahn	Christina	19		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	German		Canada	Winnipeg	Can. Winnipeg. Can	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Wood	John Scott	39		M	Blacksm	"	"	English		"	248 Donald St.	Bro Thos A — 213 Hilton St. Wpg. Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
3	Orr	John	44		M	M	"	"	Scotch		"	353 Queen St.	Wife. Jane — 353 Queen St. Wpg Can.	"	"	
Debarred	Lyras	Christie	52		M	Cook	"	"	Greek		"	853 Main St.	Friend Geo. Gerogo. 622 main St. Wpg. Can.	"	"	
5	Areces	Jose	44		M	Cigar maker	"	"	Spanish		"	700 Sherbrooke St.	friend Angel Bailey. 700 Sherbrooke St. Wpg. Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
Debarred	Protopec	Leon	24		M	Laborer	No	No	Austrian		"	611 Redwood Ave	friend (—) Hlasky. 611 Redwood Ave. Wpg. Can.	N.D.	Minto	
7	Burch	Margaret	22		M	Wm	Yes	Yes	English		"	567 Elgin Ave	sister Mrs. Emily Green. 567 Elgin Ave. Wpg. Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
8	"	Thos Wm	13		M	—	—	—	"		"		Cousin			
Debarred	Kangro	Ludwig	34		M	Laborer	Yes	No	German		"	2225 Gallagher Ave	Wife — Ottilie — 2225 Gallagher Ave. Wpg Can.	"	Baudette	
Debarred	Devis	Harry	21		M	demonstrator	"	Yes	Hebrew		"	315 Flora Ave	friend John Leiberman 315 Flora Ave. Wpg Can.	"	Minneapolis	
11	Kawnylek	John	26		M	Lithographer	"	"	Austrian		"	643 Manitoba Ave.	friend Rev. M. Lipkovsky. 643 Manitoba Ave. Wpg Can.	"	"	
Debarred	Conway	James	44		M	Blacksm	"	"	Irish		"	170 Edmonton St.	friend Wm. Jordan 170 Edmonton St. Winnipeg. Can.	N.D.	Fargo	
13	Van Celt	Belle	50		F	None	"	"	English		"	Wynyard Sask	Son — Stanley — Wynyard Sask. Can	Minn.	Richland	
14	Drewpitt	Alma Maud	25		F	M	"	"	"		"	St. Laurent Man	Father Alfred Stepanick St. Laurent Man Can	Ohio	Dayton	
Debarred	Friedman	Evelyn	27		F	Nurse	"	"	Hebrew		"	242 Arlington St.	Friend Mrs. Hildesheim 616 Home St. Wpg Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
Debarred	Watson	Sydney Henry Clark	27		M	Gardener	"	"	English		"	Regina Sask	Friend H. Longfield Court House St. Battleford	Minn.	Wyler	
17	Nitzelman	Anderson	27		M	Farmer	"	"	English		"	Wynyard Sask	Father Henry — Wynyard, Sask Can	Minn.	Wyler	
18	"	Annie	22		M	None	"	"	English		"		Grand father	"	"	
19	"	Violet	2	11	F	—	—	—	"		"		"	"	"	
20	"	Robert Daniel	7		M	—	—	—	"		"	1811 Osborne St.	Nephew Jos. Mizen	N.D.	Regan	
21	Meshanzuik	Levy	52		M	Trader	Yes	Yes	Hebrew		Russia	Regina Sask	Friend Mr. Hall Reve. Wpg Can.	Minn.	Wyler	
22	Willis	Louisa	30		F	Cook	"	"	Welsh		"	Winnipeg	Sister Mrs. Mary Epps Pittsburg 378 Alexander St.	"	"	
23	Gunderson	Marcus	34		M	Farmer	"	"	Scand.		"	Boston	Uncle — John Duggin Sask. Can.	"	Wahnoman	
Debarred	Clare	Ann	22		M	Laborer	"	"	English		Europe	Cupar Sask	Friend Alfred Hilton KK. Kingston Ont. Can.	"	Wyler	
Debarred	Gimbalda	Franciszek	42		M	Laborer	"	"	Polish		"	102 Barber St.	Friend Alfred Hilton 102 Albert St. Wpg Can.	"	Chester	
26	Loetz	Charles	47		M	Farmer	"	"	German		Canada	Canora Sask	Friend Chas Butterfield Canora Sask Can	Conn.	Derry	
27	"	Minnie	43		F	None	"	"	"		"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	
28	"	Blanche	14		F	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	
29	Gauthier	Edward	44		M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	French		"	Dallier Sask	Son — Jos — Dallier, Sask. Can	R.I.	Pawtucket	
Debarred	Olinska	Henry	29		M	Laborer	Dismissed 4/11/14		Polish		"	Winnipeg	2104 Gallagher Ave. Friend — [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

NOT USED

† Line 13 — Race Welsh

† Line 26 — Race Welsh

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

114 30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 — **CLASS E** — (OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	45	No			Friend H Otten, 748 Cottage Grove Av. Chgo. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Can.	Needles	—	—	—	Oct. 26
2	"	"	250	Yes	1908	Chicago	1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Engl.	Amble	June	1910	Bute	" 26
3	"	"	1116	"	1890	Chicago	Oct. Friend Wm. O'Brien 1895 ( ) Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Slate	"	Haverhill	May	1904	Corsican	" 26
4	"	"	25	No		L.P.C.	Friend Mary Lazanes Commissioner of Nicholson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Lt.	Greece	Cyprus	Sydney	1905	Arcola	" 26
5	"	"	38	Yes	1886 1910	Chicago Ver.	June 1910. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Gray	Spain	Cordo	Mex.	1886	Santiago	" 26
6	L.P.C.	—	—	—	1910 1911	Minto N D	May Friend Alex Stolz Minto N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blk	Blk	Lt. Brown	Aust.	Lisky	Child	1910	?	" 26
7	—	Husb.	50	Yes	1911	Portland Ore.	1911, 17 Ave. No. Minneapolis Minn. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn	Brn	None	Engl.	Wootton	Portland Ore.	1911	Ausonia	" 27
8	—	Father	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	Can.	Humphy	—	—	—	" 27
9	—	Self	50	—	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Lonze	June	1911	Hilchat	" 27
10	L.P.C.	—	47	Yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	Aug. Chgo. Ill. 1914 Friend John Milner 2218 Oak St. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Good	Brn	Brn	Scar left eye	Engl.	London	Hackney	Jan.	1910	Dominion " 27
11	"	"	134	"	1908	Minneapolis Minn.	1908 2218 Oak St. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Finger left hand	Aust.	Prazy	Chicago	Dec.	1908	? " 27
12	"	"	25	No	L.P.C.		Friend Dan Donnelly ( ) Sayre N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Brn	Brn	Scar left eye	Ireland	Dublin	Medf.	July	1908	Lake Champlain " 27
13	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1906	Northampton Mass.	Aug. 1914 Friend Herbert Fleming 27 Orange Av. Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Northampton	—	—	—	" 27
14	"	Husb.	50	"	1913	Troy N.Y.	July Husb. Stephen C. Dayton 27 Orange Av. Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn	Brn	None	Can.	St. Laurent Man.	—	—	—	" 27
15	No	Self	—	No	L.P.C.		Friend Arvid Olsen ( ) Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Engl.	Sheffield	Mad	1910	Ontario	" 27
16	Yes	"	12	"	L.P.C.		Mrs. Andersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt.	Blk.	"	"	Deansley	Ref.	1910	Fort Morgan	" 27
17	"	"	50	Yes	1886 1907	Hutchinson Minn.	Oct. Father in Law Julius Abrahamson 1907 Wife Helga Abrahamson Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hutchinson	Minn.	—	—	— " 27
18	"	Husb.	6	"	1892 1907	Little Falls Minn.	Knight 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Little Falls	—	—	—	" 27
19	"	Father	No	Yes	—	—	— Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Can.	Plympton	—	—	—	" 27
20	"	"	No	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 27
21	No	Self	100	No	—	—	Friend Libe Brown Pagan N.Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Stout	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Petrovic	Jan.	1910	?	" 27
22	"	"	143	Yes	Mich.	Detroit Mich.	1908 Friend Mrs. Hannah 3212 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Stout	Hazel	Blk	"	Malta	Cardeff	Ref.	1908	Grampian	" 27
23	"	"	200	"	1880 1911	Duluth Minn.	June Mother-Martha Mellhausen Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Heavy	Brn	Brn	Scar left cheek	U.S.A.	Finland	—	—	—	" 27
24	Yes	—	35	No	L.P.C.		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Good	Blk.	None	"	Engl.	Preston	Ref.	1908	Ionian	" 28
25	No	L.P.C.	60	Yes	1905 Duluth Minn.	Duluth 1909	Aug. Duluth Minn. 1914 152 Lakeside Duluth Minn. Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brn	Brn	Scar left eye	Aust.	Austin	Zavno	Mex.	1905	? " 28
26	Yes	—	350	—	1873 1910	Stanislaus Mich. Mich.	1910 Irwin Park Blvd. Chgo. Ill. Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Stout	Brn	Brn	Lt. thumb	Germ.	?	—	—	1873	? " 28
27	"	Husb.	—	"	1870 1910	Sherman Mich.	Aug. 1914 Friend Wife's sister-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk.	None	"	U.S.A.	Sherman Mich.	—	—	—	" 28
28	"	Father	No	—	—	—	Uncle —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Can.	Canyon	—	—	—	" 28
29	"	Self	9	Yes	1912	Duluth Minn.	1912 Wife Adele Mt. Blue Aunt & Uncle Masonic Lodge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Stout	Brn	Brn	"	"	Duluth	—	—	—	" 28
30	"	Bro	15	No	Assisted		Bro-Quarter-101 2nd St. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	Aust.	Vienna	Ref.	1910	Amerika	" 28

ALL RECORDS OF

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied - 1-30.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor, the

SHEET NO. 31 — 11—1504

531

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizenship
1	Peterson	Bernhard	28		m s	Elect. Helper	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Can.	Cement Yard Man	Friend Otto - 413 Logan ave. Winnipeg Can.	Wisc	Kenosha	
2	Upness	Henry Ryder	40		m m	Elect. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	Same Man	Friend Hans Christopherson Greenville, Minn	Minn	Wolverton	
3	"	Mattie	39		f m	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Harold Melvin	6		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Clarence Victor	4		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Mary	3		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Czyszczynska	Julian		3	m	—	—	—	"	Ruth	"	52 Lenore St Winnipeg Man	Aug. Zymanski 52 Lenore St. Winnipeg Man	Wisc	Thorp	
8	Syverson	Sven	41		m	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Strome, Alta	Friend Harry Storey Strome, Alberta Can.	Ill	Chicago	
9	Snowden	Mary	26		f m	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	26-3 Inkster Ave Winnipeg Man	Hush James Morton Man.	Minn	Rochester	
10	Mac Kay	Johanna	52		f m	None Real Estate	"	"	"	Haggis	"	150 Lenore St Winnipeg Man	Hush John Mackay 150 Lenore St. Winnipeg Man.	Ill	Chicago	
11	Lewis	William Lowe	53		m m	Broker	"	"	"	English	"	Cornish St Winnipeg Man	Wife Lucy Jane - Belvedere Block Colony St, Winnipeg Man.	Ga	Atlanta	
12	"	Joyce	20		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"	
13	"	Dorothy	8		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
14	"	Silvia	16		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
15	"	Barbara	11		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
16	McNevin	Colin	33		m s	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	2 Bury St Winnipeg Man	Sister Rebecca 398 Antoine St Montreal, Que	Minn	St Paul	
17	Eliason	Niels Christian Ludwig	31		m m	farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Sask Wangaman	Friend John Anderson, Wangaman, Sask	"	Duluth	
18	"	Gertrude	25		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
19	Wall	Caspar	32		m s	Grain Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	356 Mary Rd Northwood Winnipeg Man	Father Wm Jasmin Sask Daughter: Katy Jasmin Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles	
20	Yelle	Jack Johnson	54		m wd	Stonemason	"	"	"	Scand	"	Carnie Sask.	Carnie Sask	Wis	Fairville	
21	Arbuthnot	John	27		m m	Financial Agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	57 Warlar ave, Winnipeg Man.	Bro. in law, W. J. McDonell 57 Wardo, Winnipeg, Man. Bro	Ill	Chicago	
22	"	Teresa	24		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
23	Rhodes	John	38		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	St James Winnipeg	Friend, John Moorhouse St James Hotel, Winnipeg, Man	Tex	Houston	
24	Chester	Gordon	27		m s	Mgr. Taxi Co Company	"	"	"	"	"	448 Notre Dame	Friend, Wm Jones, Winnipeg Manitoba	Calif	San Francisco	
25	Beebe	Charles	18		m s	Farm Lab	"	"	"	German	"	Caudiac, Sask	Father, Adam De Bue. Alberta, Canada	Minn	Nelson	
26	Carlson	Oscar	35		m s	Labor	"	"	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg Man	Friend, Maxwell, Ocaidan Hotel Winn. Man.	"	St Paul	
27	Beauchamp	Arthur	28		m s	Student	"	"	"	French	"	778 Henry Ave Montreal	Father, Stanislaus " 778 Henry Julien Ave Montreal	"	Brandon	
28	Seibel	Martin	19		m s	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	German	"	2177 Rose ave. Regina, Sask	Mother, Anna - Victoria Regina, Sask	"	"	
29	Fizzell	Sam Richard	48		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hazel Dell	Son, Frank - Hazel Dell Sask. Canada	"	"	
30	Fizzell	Nellie Rispin	30		f m	none	"	"	"	French	"	" "	" " "	"	"	

NOT USED

+ Line 2 -

165

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CONTINUOUS OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	self	205	No	—	—	Friend Aunt Kenton 673 Linton St. Kenton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dk.	Brn.	Dk.	None	Sweden	Assaum	Hfx	13/11	Lloyd Geo.	Oct. 27
2	"	"	450	Yes	1914	Minn	Friend Wolverton, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lumberton	"	—	—	" 27
3	"	Husb.	—	1875 1905 1914	"	Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Minn Cottonwood	"	—	—	" 27
4	"	Father	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Can.	Crank Burbanen	"	—	—	" 27
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" 27
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" 27
7	"	Father	Aro	—	—	—	Uncle John Tagura Thorp Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jpg Man.	"	—	—	" 28
8	"	Self	990	Yes	1909 1912	Chicago	Mother Edna Stenson 151 N. Chestnut St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Karlshem	Phila	Dec 1899	Switzerland	" 27
9	"	"	85	"	1907	Walhalla ND	Rochester, Minn Mayo Bros	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	Scar	Canada	Glenora	"	—	—	" 29
10	No	"	100	"	1884 to 1902	Virginia	Son, Frank K. King	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Saborghely	N.Y.	1884	Regia	" 30
11	Yes	"	800	"	1912	Ga.	3834 Calumet Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Bradford	Portland Me	1881	Manchuria	" 31
12	"	Father	none	"	"	"	Ernest Harris Atlanta, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 31
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 31
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 31
15	"	"	Mo	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 31
16	No	self	70	"	—	—	Fred Mr Fred Fischer Jeg. Del. St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Pollock Shores	St John	May 2, 1910	Cassandra	" 31
17	Yes	"	700	Yes	1907 1911	Duluth Minn	Sister in Law Agnes Johnson 219 Vernan St, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	May 1909	U. S.	Nov 2
18	"	Husb	none	"	1907 1911	Minn	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Myksbing Moore	"	May 1907	Oscar II	" 2
19	"	Self	200	No	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Southampton	Minn	May 1902	Parisian	" 2
20	"	"	—	Yes	1914 1911	Minneapolis Minn	Bro — Louis — Route 3 Trumbull Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Norway	Borgen	Portland	1904	?	" 4
21	"	"	1300	"	1913	Various	Office add. 220 State St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catherine	—	—	—	" 5
22	"	Husb	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	—	—	—	" 5
23	"	self	750	"	1906	Trans St Huron	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield	Hfx	May 15 1903	Lake Manitoba	" 6
24	No	"	1000	Yes	1891 Various 1913	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	"	"	"	"	Australia	Melbourne	San Francisco	1891	?	" 7
25	"	"	55	"	1913 1914	Minn	No address Box Erie 11 74 Jessie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wolsley	—	—	—	" 7
26	"	"	400	"	1900 1908	"	St. Paul Minn Box 154 Stanislaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Smaaland	N.Y.	1900	—	" 7
27	"	Brother	10	No	—	—	Brooks, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lac Qui Parle	—	—	—	" 10
28	Yes	Self	130	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Regina, Sask	—	—	—	" 10
29	No	"	350	Yes	1852 1910	Minn	Gathmilan, Eugene Street Brownsdale, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Addison Vt.	—	—	—	" 10
30	"	Husb	—	"	1884 1910	"	Father. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tunnell City, Wis	—	—	—	"

1914

ALL RECORDS OF

CERTIFICATES FOR

E. T. Peterson
Hal L. Brink.
Montgomery
O. Watson
Immigrant Inspectors.

11—1804

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Applied 1-30 T.C.
Lines Ap

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 32 — 11—1504

532

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit bef citiz
Debarred B.S.I.	Chimka	Nellie	14		f	s				Canada	Polish	Can.	Winnipeg	2104 Gallagher Ave. Friend	Pa.	Monessen	
2 B.S.I.	Dargey	Chas. Archy	26		m	s	Electrical Engineer			"	English	"	"	363 Edmonton St. Sister—Mrs. Isabel Atkins, Macklin, Sask. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
Debarred B.S.I.	Rund	Marius	28		m	s	Carpenter			"	Scand.	"	"	307 Patrick pl. Friend Emil Meyer Scandia Hotel, Winnipeg, Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
Debarred B.S.I.	Hoobjar	Andreas	28		m	o	Block Layer			"	Persian	"	"	Uncle—Isak Andreas, No. Battleford, Sask.	Ill.	Chicago	
5 B.S.I.	Kelin	Hugo	44		m	m	Farmer			"	German	"	Winnipeg	521 Notre Dame Ave. Wife—Elfrida Notre Dame Ave. Winnipeg	Ala.	Elberta	
Debarred B.S.I.	Henry	James Arthur	34		m	w	Laborer			"	English	"	Regina	Friend Mrs. Kerr, 1807 Halifax St., Regina, Sask.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
7 B.S.I.	Sargeant	Horace Walter	34		m	m	Contractor			"	"	"	Winnipeg	164 Harbison Ave. Wife—Mabel—164 Harbison Ave. Winnipeg, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
+ 8 B.S.I.	Brzezpta	Paranka	24		f	m	Housewife			"	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister—Mrs. Lena Lasbek 425 Rutland Ave.	Ill.	Chicago	
9	Barov	Peter	18	M	—	—	—			"	German	Can.	Sand Lake	Grandfather—Peter Mikelkin, Sand Lake, Can.	N.D.	Devils Lake	
10 B.S.I.	"	Drejhita	3	F	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred B.S.I.	Kitson	Arthur	32		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Maidstone Sask.	Wife—Lizzie—Maidstone Sask.	Mo.	Kansas City	
12 B.S.I.	Woodman	Arthur	29		m	m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albert alta.	Friend—P. Andrews St. Albert, alta. Can.	"	Waskaboro	
13 B.S.I.	"	Eva Alice	22		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14 B.S.I.	"	Bernice	1		f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15 B.S.I.	Rowett	Frederick	45		m	m	Clothier	"	"	"	"	"	247 Bradford St.	Wife—Mary—247 Bradford St., Winnipeg, Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
16 B.S.I.	Wilkinson	Wm.	33		m	m	Market Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	263—12 th St., Brandon	Father—Stephen Butterworth, Ont. Can.	Ala.	Stuart	
17 B.S.I.	"	Ethel	26		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law—	"	"	
18 B.S.I.	"	Florence	2		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19 B.S.I.	"	John	1		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20 B.S.I.	Hardy	George	19		m	s	Watchman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother—Sarah Hardy 263—12 th St., Brandon	"	Jordanville	
21 B.S.I.	"	Edith	18		f	s	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuart	
22 B.S.I.	Lowry	Elizabeth	45		f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	573	Winnipeg	Sister—Mrs. Edith McTaggart, 573 Home St., Winnipeg	Kansas	Richmond	
23 B.S.I.	"	Ina	10		f	—	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin—	"	"	
Debarred B.S.I.	Scott	Harold Earl	21		m	s	Gas Engr.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Yorkton	Bro.—Percy —(——) Montreal, Can.	Ont.	Yamachiche	
Debarred B.S.I.	McCartney	Norman	22		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw	Father—Jos. McCartney, Carman, Man. Can.	"	"	
26 B.S.I.	Cooper	Maude	32		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	1004 Silverton Ave. Bro.—Harry—Byng St., Winnipeg, Can.	Ont.	Orland	
Debarred B.S.I.	McDonald	John Alexander	25		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leney Sask.	Farmer—Alex McKay— Deloraine, Man. Can.	Minn.	St. Paul	
28 B.S.I.	Little	Robert	21		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Preston Ont.	Sister—Mary McCully 678—6 Ave. East, Prince Albert, Sask.	Ill.	Blandinsville	
29 B.S.I.	Oterner	Wm.	41		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	German	"	Wilkie Sask.	Friend—Jos. Dalmagi Wilkie, Sask. Can.	Ga.	Thomaston	
30 B.S.I.	Nelson	Mabel	1		f	—	—	—	—	"	Scand.	"	Melville Sask.	No Relatives	N.D.	Devils Lake	

NOT USED

166

+ Wife of—

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVE AT A CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE ADMITTED BY THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 — **CLASS E**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Bro in law	$	No	—	Assisted	—	Law Brdwy Arcade Rochester — Ont. 3rd 28. Monessen Pa.							5	6					Austria	Rawrussia	Gue.	May 1911	?	Oct 28
2	No	self	$	Yes	1910 1912	Minn. Minn.	Nov. 1913	No address.							5	7					Can	Manitou	—	—	—	— 28
3	"	"	70	No	—	L.P.C.	—	"								6 8½					Norway	Fuler	St John	Apr 1911	Emp of Britain	" 28
4	Yes	"	20	"	—	L.P.C.	—	Cousin-Oshani Jerry 61 W. Chicago Ave. Chgo.							5	5					Germ	Vienna	Hfx.	Oct 1906	?	" 29
5	No	"	360	"	—	—	—	No address.							5	7					Germ	Bilgart	Gue.	June 1905	mt. Sample	" 29
6	Yes	Friend	No	—	—	Contract Laborer	—	Chief Engr. Mgr. Machinery Co. Nfld. Care Patterson Wm. Foster 1071 Leytonstone Lond.							5	7					Engl	Gateshead on Tyne	"	May 1907	Corsican	" 29
7	21	U. self	$50	"	—	—	—								5	9½					Can	Edmonton	"	May 1907	Empress of Ireland	" 29
8	"	Husb.	3	Yes	1912 1914	Chgo. Cal.	Chgo. 1914	Herb. Johnson 1340 3 Brandon ave. Hegewisch Chgo.							5	4					Can	Gobito	"	Apr 1907	?	" 29
9	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	Aunt Mazzie Watt Hein Denbeigh							5	6					Can	Lake	—	—	—	" 29
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"															—	—	—	" 29
11	Yes	self	26	Yes	1903 1907	Hamilton Ont. N.D.	June 1907.	No address.							5	4					Engl	Leeds	Gue	July 1906	?	" 30
12	"	"	29	"	1908	Valley City N.D.	1908	Plain Bernice Burgaff 3 Estates in Sa.							5	10½					Can	Cinder Fore	Mtl.	Nov. 1907	Lusitania	" 30
13	"	Husb	"	"	1892 1911	Valley City N.D. Sa.	1908 1911.	Sister															—	—	—	" 30
14	"	"	No	—	—	—	—	Aunt															—	—	—	" 31
15	No	self	70	Yes	1909 1910	Spokane Wash.	Oct 1910.	8250 James 46.55 Lindale Ave So. Nfld							5	9					Engl	Plymouth	Nfld	Apr 1910	?	" 31
16	Yes	"	75	No	—	—	—	No address.							5	7					Can	Buttonville	—	—	—	" 31
17	"	Husb.	"	—	—	—	—															Strathroy	—	—	—	" 31
18	"	Father	"	—	—	—	—															Brandon	—	—	—	" 31
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	—																—	—	—	" 31
20	"	Self	22	Yes	1904 1913	Chicago Mich. Mich	1914.								5	6					Can	Thomas	Ont.			" 31
21	"	Father-in-Law	"	"	1906	"	1906								5	2					Can	Union	—	—	—	" 31
22	No	Self	500	No	—	—	—	Andrew Agnes Whitten Auburn Kans. aunt							5	2					Can	Marathon	—	—	—	" 31
23	"	Mother	"	"	—	—	—															Alexander	—	—	—	" 31
24	Contract Laborer	Self	140	Yes	1908 1913	Mexico Colo.	May 1913	Friend Bert McCartney Yazoo City Miss. Bro							5	6½					Ire	Belfast	Gue	June 1906	Virginian	" 31
25	Contract Laborer	"	80	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Laverne Doctor, Orlando Fla.							5	8					Can	Meeford	—	—	—	" 31
26	"	"	38	"	—	—	—	"															—	—	—	" 31
27	Contract Laborer	Self	90	Yes	1910	Mich.	June extnt 1910	Dec Employer - W. H. Hill Co. Lt. Cass Ave. Detroit Mich.							6	—					Can	Toronto	Ont.	Apr 1910	Britannic	" 31
28	No	"	73	"	—	Came	Dec 1913	Sister-in-law Couple Decatur Ill. 313 N. Emma St. Bloomington							5	6½					Can	Montreal	Que	Apr 1910	Virginian	" 31
29	Yes	"	810	"	1907	Ca.	1913	Foreman Father-Alfred Lovejoy Ca.							5	6½					Can	Lovejoy	—	—	—	" 31
30	"	Aunt	"	"	1910 1913	Kentucky Fargo N.D.	1913	Aunt Hanna Peters 213 N. Peter St. Paul Hotel Fargo N.D.							5	6					Can	Holland	—	—	—	" 31

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-30-20 J.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 33 — 11—1904

533

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Bzlazs B.S.I.	Joseph	32	-	m	m	Farmer	y	y	Canada	Magyar	Can.	Plunkett	Bro-in-law Stephen Pallesi Plunkett, Sask Can	Ind.	Gary	
2	" B.S.I.	Theresa	23	-	f	m	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bro- " "	"	"	
3	" B.S.I.	Margit	3	-	f		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
4	" B.S.I.	Michael Joseph	1	6	m		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
Debarred	Lechelt B.S.I.	Herbert		2	m		"	—	—	"	German	"	Winnipeg	895 Wellesley Ave. Grandfather-Wilhelm Bye, 1001 Arlington St. Winnipeg Man	Can	Woodbine	
Debarred	Mc Ginn B.S.I.	James Joe	19	-	m	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Rathwell	Mother-Frances-St. Elmo St. St. John, N.B. Father-John N— 36	Me	Kennebec	
Debarred	Hunter B.S.I.	Truman Hurself	21	-	m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mrs. Alex Millidge Ave. St. John, N.B. Friend-D. N. McDonald	Wis	Clear River	
8	Olsen B.S.I.	Erling	29	-	m	S	Teamster	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Crooked River	Crooked River, Sask.	Wis	Clear River	
9	Freund B.S.I.	Lilliand	12	D	—	—	—	—	—	"	German	"	Winnipeg	715 College Ave. Friend-Mrs. Steenbuck, 715 College Ave. Winnipeg Man.	Minn	Nyella	
10	" B.S.I.	Irmgard	2	D	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
11	Leahy B.S.I.	Chas Worden	42	-	m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Manville	Manville Alta. Can.	Sask	Valfura	Ill
Debarred	Shellard B.S.I.	Albert	22		m	S	Teamster	Dismissed 11/30/14	Fille	11004/737	English	"	Sperling	Brother-Jack- Lancaster, Ont.	Conn	New Haven	Eng
Debarred	Chamberland B.S.I.	Rudolphe	35	-	m	S	Surveyor	"	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg	823 Wellington Ave. Father-Antoine- 214 Berry St. Montreal, Can.	Minn	Nyella	
14	Gwillim B.S.I.	Winnifred	31	-	f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Nyella	Father-James- Melfort, Sask. Can.	"	"	
Debarred	Doidas B.S.I.	Frank	29	-	m	M	Cook	"	"	"	Greek	"	Winnipeg	242 Edmonton St. Uncle-John Lorenzo, Can. 76 Robinson St. Winnipeg Man.	"	"	Greece
16	Sturgeon B.S.I.	Frank	31	-	m	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Fleming	Wife-Elizabeth-43 Talbot St. Peterboro, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Eng
17	" B.S.I.	Claire	23	-	f	m	None	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	Brother-in-law Friend-Brigh. Jewelers.	"	"	Belg
Debarred	Johnson B.S.I.	Elgin	39	-	m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Edmonton	Edmonton P.O. Man. Can.	Wis	Rothschild	Wis
Debarred	Cheetham B.S.I.	Herbert	29		m	S	Dismissed 11/25/14 Cashier	Fille	"	11004/771	English	"	Saskatoon	525 Edmonton St. Brother-Mrs. Mary Barnaby, Clayton Ave. Haywood Manitoba Can.	Wis	Racine	Eng
20	Axenty	Prokop	51	-	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Mc Mitt	Sask Mc Kell, Sask Can. Mc Kell, Sask Can.	Col.	Redondo Beach	Cal
21	" B.S.I.	Parasteny	11	-	f	m	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	
22	" B.S.I.	George	15	-	m		—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	" B.S.I.	Odoky	13	-	m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	" B.S.I.	Estranty	9	-	m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Price B.S.I.	Tom	21	-	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Sask Friend-John Hedeen Vancouver, Sask Can.	Minn	Nyella	
26	Jansons (alias Johnson) B.S.I.	Gustav	29	-	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Lettish	"	Prince Albert	Sask Father-John- Prince Albert, Sask. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
† 27	Fitzgibbons B.S.I.	Millie	23	-	f	m	None	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Detroit	Expt U.S. at Detroit Mother-Mrs. Jewell Ave. St. John St. Robert's Que.	Mass	Boston	
28	Engelson B.S.I.	Peter	25	-	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russ	Can.	Unity	Sask Friend-(c/o) Mr. Gregory Unity, Sask. Can.	"	"	
29	Larson B.S.I.	Thorvald	34	-	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkton	Sask Friend-Mr. Peterson Yorkton, Sask. Can.	"	Yorkton	
30	Matlen B.S.I.	David	23	-	m	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	296 Alfred Ave. Brother-Louis Winnipeg Man.	"	"	
		NOT USED															

167

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. This column will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CONTINUOUS THROUGH TICKET FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN FIVE YEARS OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE REMOVED BY THIS WARRANT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform any labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work and for how long a time, and whether he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	self	$25	—	—	—	Friend- Chas. W. Erickson, Delphely, Jamestown N. D.							5	7½	Dk	Brown	Brown	Scar back of neck.	Eng.	Rugby	Que	June 1906	Lake Michigan	Oct 3
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	"	Dead	"	" 1902	Victorian	" 3
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Can.	Rumsey	"	—	—	— " 3
4	"	—	—	—	—	—	"							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	"	"	"	—	—	— " 3
5	"	—	—	—	—	L.P.C.	Uncle- Daniel Retzlaff, Woodbine, Ia.							5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	"	Winnipeg	"	—	—	— Nov. 2
6	"	Self	71	Yes	1893	Dengrer Minn.	Daughter- Mrs. Mary Kurtz, Kenna, Mich.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	"	St. John	"	—	—	— " 2
7	Contract Laborer	"	12	Yes	1897	Minn.	Friend-							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	"	"	"	—	—	— " 2
8	"	"	64	Yes	1910 1911	Pelican Rapids Minn.	Uncle- Knute Danielson, Black River Falls, Wis.							5	7½	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Nor.	Dalar	Nor.	1910	Oscar II	" 3
9	"	Father	No	—	—	—	Father- Fartlan- 131 D Yale St. Rochester, Minn.							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Can.	Winnipeg	"	—	—	— " 3
10	"	—	—	—	—	—	"							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	"	"	"	—	—	— " 3
11	"	Self	185	Yes	1877 1908	Garnett Kans. Van.	No address						Anemia	5	8	Dk	Brown	Brown	Scar on Left Shoulder	U.S.A.	Garnett Kans.	"	—	—	— " 3
12	Contract Laborer	"	0	"	1912 1913	New Haven Conn.	Uncle: Harry Green 103 Lilac St, New Haven Conn							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Rugby	Que	Aug. 1908	Dominion	" 3
13	"	L.P.C.	50	"	1910	Chgo. Ort. Ill.								5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Can.	Bertenney	"	—	—	— " 3
14	Yes	"	50	"	1914	Minn.	No address Friend- Mrs. P. Erickson, Delphely, Minn.							5	7½	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Eng.	Bath	?	1890	?	? " 3
15	"	L.P.C.	25	"	1908 1914	Various points Minn.	Friend- Mrs. Wm. Gaustad, Karlstad, Minn.							5	7½	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Segaya	Nf.	1908	Mesaba	? " 3
16	No	"	165	"	1913	Minn. Pointe Du Bois Man.	Father in Law Ernest Castlan, 1377 E. No. Ave. Milwaukee Wis. Father							5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Eng.	Halstead	Kent, Eng.	1904	Victorian Mesaba	" 3
17	"	Husband	No	—	—	—	"							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Belg.	Brussels	"	1910	Finland	" 3
18	L.P.C.	Self	15	Yes	1904	1876 Pigeon Wis.	Bro. Anton Rott, N. Dak. Care J. Lucas & Co.							5	6	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Pigeon Falls Wis.	"	—	—	— " 3
19	"	Employed	60	No	Contract Laborer	Jan. 1914	Friend- Thos. Adam, Kindred, Sask.							5	7½	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Eng.	Hyde	Eng.	1907	Virginian	" 3
20	"	Self	800	Yes	1911	Fla. 1911								5	11½	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Krager	Aust.	1899	?	? " 3
21	"	Guest	No	—	—	—	"							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	"	"	"	—	—	— " 3
22	"	Father	"	—	—	—	"							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Can.	Winnipeg	"	—	—	— " 3
23	"	"	"	—	—	—	"							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	"	"	"	—	—	— " 3
24	"	"	"	—	—	—	"							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	"	"	"	—	—	— " 3
25	Yes	L.P.C.	12	Yes	1909 1910	Carlton Me.	Friend- Chas. Lindberg, 427 Knox Ave. No. Minneapolis, Minn.							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Burnmouth	Eng.	1910	Bohemian	? " 3
26	"	"	25	"	1904 1908	Chgo. Ill.	Bro. Edward- 4203 Madison St. Chgo. Ill.							5	8½	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Grodno	Russia	1907	Minnesota	" 3
27	No	Father	50	"	1910 1914	Dawson Minn.	Uncle- John Gill, Dawson, Minn.							5	7½	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Can.	Winnipeg	"	—	—	— " 3
28	Yes	Self	20	"	1907 1911	Minn. Various points	Brother- Hans Rostaker, Strandquist, Minn.							5	7½	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Os	Que	July 1906	Victorian	" 3
29	No	"	80	"	1903 1910	Hartland Manitoba	Bro- John Hansen, Crookston, Minn.							5	7½	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Eng.	Blackburn	Eng.	1907	Virginian	" 3
30	"	Employed	10	No	—	—	—							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Baslor	Russia	—	—	— " 3

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-30-07.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 34 11—1904

534

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	B.S.I.															
Debarred		Edmund	31		m	S	Solicitor	Y	Y	Canada	Irish	Can.	Winnipeg	Father-Michael Ashdod Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred	B.S.I.	Burt Austin	26		m	m	asst. Sales mgr	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	2130 Smith St. Regina Sask Father-Lauchlin Mc 2130 Smith St. Regina Sask Father-in-law	Sask	La Riviere
Debarred	B.S.I.	Ada Hazel Kelly	23		f	m	none	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	B.S.I.	Lorne Taylor	2		m			—	—	Do	"	"	"	Grand father-	"	"
5	B.S.I.	Jens Peter	27		m	S	farmer	Y	Y	Canada	Danish	"	Dark Island	Bro-Mrs C Hansen 611-8 Ave. Princeton, Ind.	Minn.	Wilmar
6	B.S.I.	John	37		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Dark Langham Sask	Father-Ernest Zurich, ont. Can.	N.D.	Lakota
7	B.S.I.	Arnold	21		m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Beaverhill alta	Father-Adolph Beaverhill alta. Can.	Okla.	Stillwater
8	B.S.I.	Wm.	31		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Anaheim Sask	Friend-Milton Bragg Anaheim Sask	Minn.	Eden Valley
9	B.S.I.	George	29		m	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Biggar Sask	Bro-Alexander Biggar, Sask. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
10	B.S.I.	Michael	32		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Senora Lake	Friend-Frank Kosakowsky Senora Lake, Sask Can.	Minn.	Spring Valley
11	B.S.I.	Annie	39		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	B.S.I.	Blanche	6		f			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	B.S.I.	Beatrice	4		f			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	B.S.I.	Gilbert	2		m			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	B.S.I.	Marion	1		f			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	B.S.I.	Douglas	20		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Engl.	"	394 Rorie Ave. Winnipeg	Father-Chas. 394 Rorie Ave. Winnipeg Can.	Mass.	Melford
17	B.S.I.	Wm.	51		m	m	Stone mason	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Yorkton Sask	Friend-J. Ogilvie 270 King St. Winnipeg Can.	Minn.	Appleton
18	B.S.I.	Ludwig Carl	34		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Can.	Rabbit Lake Sask	Father-Fredk Rabbit Lake Sask Can.	Minn.	Appleton
19	B.S.I.	Bertha	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather-	"	"
20	B.S.I.	Edwin	6		m			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	B.S.I.	Metka	5		f			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	B.S.I.	Edna	3		f			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	B.S.I.	Herbert	1	4	m			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	B.S.I.	Mary Eleanor	21		f	S	Nurse	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Bro-John-Auditor's office Winnipeg Union depot, Can.	N.Y.	New York
25	B.S.I.	Alexander	36		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dark Island Sask	Friend-Tom Mitchell Dark Island Sask. Can.	Minn.	Crookston
26	B.S.I.	David	56		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belmont Ave. Weston, Winnipeg Can.	Son-David J. Muir Belmont Ave. Weston, Winnipeg Can.	Alta.	Calgary
27	B.S.I.	James Wm. Morley Hindes	42		m	S		"	"	"	Engl.	"	Dormont alta	Bro-Geo. Dormont alta Can.	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred	B.S.I.	Kenneth McKay	20		m	S	Lineman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	724 Dallas Ave. Winnipeg	Bro-Hector Mc 724 Dallas Ave. Winnipeg Can.	Minn.	Cottonwood
29	B.S.I.	Emmanuel	34		m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Welsh	"	304 Bowman Ave. Winnipeg	Wife-Maude L— 304 Bowman Ave. Winnipeg Can.	Minn.	Erskine
30	B.S.I.	Lee	17		m	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	362 Wardlaw Ave. Winnipeg	Father-John— 362 Wardlaw Ave. Winnipeg Can.	Minn.	Appleton

NOT USED

168

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be furnished [illegible]

CLASS E.

NO PROCEEDING WILL BE ADVISED BY A GERMAN CONSUL POST FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RECOGNIZED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—30M

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Contract Laborer																					
2		Contract Laborer																					
3				Assisted																			
4				Assisted																			
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16		Contract Laborer																					
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24		Contract Laborer																					
25																							
26																							
27																							
28		Contract Laborer																					
29																							
30																							

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - 31 - 8.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 36 — 11—1904

535

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Cohen	Mary ✓	30	-	m	m	none	y.	y.	Canada	Hebrew	580 Selkirk Ave. Can.	Winnipeg	Father- Max Cohen 580 Selkirk Ave. Winnipeg Can. Grand father-	Mich	Detroit	Russ
2	" B.S.I.	Joseph ✓	6	-	m	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
3	" B.S.I.	Samuel ✓	5	-	m	-	—	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	" B.S.I.	Dillie ✓	1	-	f	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
5	Banwell B.S.I.	George ✓	39	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wawota Sask.	Cousin- Frank Hutchins 809 Ave H South Saskatoon Sask	Minn	St Paul	Engl
6	Dewalt B.S.I.	Chris	30	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Saskatoon Sask	Ave H So. Saskatoon Sask Father "	"	"	Russ
7	" B.S.I.	Elizabeth ✓	26	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	alias Trapezina Buttowecki B.S.I.	Eugenia ✓	8	-	s	—	—	—	—	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg	511 Aberdeen Ave. Winnipeg Man. Friend- Ladislaus Koppert 503 Flora Ave. Winnipeg Man.	Minn	St Paul	Russ
Debarred	Powell B.S.I.	Margaret alias Marshall	29	-	s		Waitress			"	Welsh	"	Saskatoon Sask	Sister- Mrs. Bateman 1st Ave. East Saskatoon Sask.	Minn	St Paul	Wales
10	" B.S.I.	Clayton ✓	24	-	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Ft. Battleford Sask	Bro. Battleford Sask	Ill	Chicago	Engl
11	Dewar B.S.I.	Jennie ✓	66	-	wd		none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	304 Atlantic Ave. Winnipeg Man. Dau- Julia Guthrie 304 Atlantic Ave. Winnipeg Man.	Mich	Detroit	Scot
Debarred	Darfman B.S.I.	Charles ✓	40	-	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	366 Magnus St. Winnipeg Man. Friend- Max Cohen 366 Magnus St. Winnipeg Man.	Minn	St Paul	Russ
13	Bradley B.S.I.	Bert ✓	17	-	m	s	farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Austin Man.	Grandmother- Mrs. Bradley Austin Man.	"	Austin	Can
14	Leckey B.S.I.	Thomas ✓	31	-	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	612 Belmont St. Winnipeg Man.	"	Sister- Lizzie 612 Belmont St. Winnipeg Man.	Minn	St Paul	"
15	Tilley B.S.I.	James ✓	30	-	m	m	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Dickens Man.	Bro- Thos (—) St James Manitoba Brick Layer	Nebr	Omaha	Engl
16	" B.S.I.	Bertha ✓	31	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	157 McRae St.	"	Father- Jas — 157 McRae St. Winnipeg Can.	Col	Los Angeles	"
Debarred	Harrison B.S.I.	Joseph Duty Earl ✓	31	-	m	s	Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Lost Address Mrs. McRae 163 Daniel St. Winnipeg Can.	Minn	St Paul	"
18	McRae B.S.I.	Harry Smith ✓	31	-	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ogema Sask	Father- Enoch Wadena Sask.	Minn	Wadena	Can
19	Linell B.S.I.	Ellen Christina ✓	15	10	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Canada	"	Wadena Sask.	Friend- R H James.	"	Washington	"
20	Reiner B.S.I.	Frank ✓	30	-	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Carlstadt Sask.	Carlstadt Sask.	Mo	St Louis	Russ
21	" B.S.I.	Katrina ✓	31	-	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" B.S.I.	John ✓	3	-	m	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" B.S.I.	Katrina ✓	1	6	f	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" B.S.I.	Jacob ✓	-	4	m	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 25	Davis B.S.I.	Christopher Maynard ✓	56	-	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Lacey Alta.	Son- Lacey Davis Lacey, Alta Can.	Mo	Mexico	Wales
26	" B.S.I.	Lillian Ernestine ✓	56	-	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-	"	"	"
Debarred	Jackson B.S.I.	Frederick ✓	-	8	m	-	—	—	—	"	English	"	Portugal	Father- Samuel	"	Utica	"
Debarred	Mc Leod B.S.I.	John C.A. Dec. 3, 05 ✓	29	-	m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	156 Austin St.	Father-	"	Winnipeg	Scot
29	Lehmann B.S.I.	Rudolf ✓	24	-	m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	German	"	200 Austin St.	Friend-	"	Winnipeg	Russ
30	Obkircher B.S.I.	Louis ✓	25	-	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-	"	Winnipeg	"

NOT USED

169

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible]

CLASS E

NO PROCEEDING CAN BE HAD BY A CHINESE LABOR PORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSTITUTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1604

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	No	Husb.	$75	No	—	—	—	Husb. Jake - 155 Division St., Detroit, Mich. Father	No	No	No	Norwegian	No	5	5	Med.	Lt.	Blue	None	Norway	Dengerud	Que	Dec 1904	Lok Man	Nov 7
2	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	" "				Entered at Noyes, Minn.														
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "				Entered at Noyes, Minn.														
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "				Entered at Noyes, Minn.														
5	"	self	120	Yes	—	—	—	No one				Entered at Noyes, Minn.		5	6½	Med.	Lt.	Blue	None	Wales	Tonyn	Que	June 1910	Virginian	Nov 7
6	Yes	"	43	"	Born in Kansas May to 1908 Worked in Okla 1908			Frd: R S Michaelson, 363 Roberts St, St Paul Minn				Entered at Pembina, N. D.		5	6	Lt. Gy.	Lt.	Gray	N.P.R. dec finger first hand	Russia	Schwab	Que	July 1910	?	" 7
7	"	"	none	No	—	—	—	" "				Entered at Pembina, N. D.		5	6	Lt. Br.	Lt.	Brown	Red Mark	Russia	Schwab	Que	July 1910	?	" 7
8	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Father - Hyppolet - 155 Division St. Detroit Mich				Entered at Noyes, Minn.		5	6	Med.	Lt.	Blue	None	Can.	Dengerud	—	—	—	" 7
9	No	self	76	Yes	2 yrs 8 mos 1914 Minn			Friend Mrs Margaret Smith (—) Detroit Mich				Entered at [redacted]		5	6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Wales	Brecon	Mont	June 1910	Virginian	Nov 9
10	"	"	40	"	Jan 1914 Minn			Friend (—) Borenquist 1110 Washington Blvd Detroit Mich				Entered at Noyes, Minn.		5	5	Med.	Lt.	Blue	Sheck left	Engl	Lancaster	Hefr	June 1910	Royal Edward	" 9
11	"	"	68	No	—	—	—	Dau - Lucy - 426 W Austin St, Nevada Mo				Entered at Noyes, Minn.		5	6	Med.	Lt.	Blue	None	Scotland	Lothian	—	Apr 1905	Columbian	" 9
12	"	"	52	"	—	L.P.C.	—	No address Friend - Robt A Hare, Maple Glen Penna				Entered at [redacted]		5	5½	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Russia	Zitomer	Que	1905	?	" 9
13	Yes	"	25	"	—	—	—	Uncle John Chaney 532 Todd Allegheny Pa				Entered at Noyes, Minn.		5	5	Med.	Lt.	Blue	Triple	Can.	Austin	—	—	—	" 9
14	No	"	118	"	—	—	—					Entered at Pembina, N. D.		5	6	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	None	Ireland	Lafferty	Hefr	Apr 1907	Dunbar	" 9
15	"	"	60	Yes	1908 Nyonvick 6 mos 1914 Minn			Bro - Jno - 838 So 19th Omaha, Nebr				Entered at Noyes, Minn.		5	10½	Med.	Lt.	Blue	Left side nose	Engl.	Lincoln	Hefr	May 1907	Lake Champlain	" 9
16	"	Husb.	"	"	1909 went July 1912 Minn			Bro in law				Entered at Noyes, Minn.		5	6	Med.	Lt.	Blue	None	Can.	Valley Junction	Mont	Apr 1907	Virginian	" 9
17	"	self	170	"	1912 Minn 1913 Calif Can 1913 Manhattan Dec 1913	Contract Laborer		Bro - Clinton Riddle 1239 W 50th St Los Angeles				Entered at [redacted]		5	5½	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Russia	Manchester	Mont	1898	Carmania	" 10
18	"	"	100	Yes	"			No address Friend - Eric Johnson Washington Mont				Entered at Pembina, N. D.		5	5½	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	Scar 2nd & 3rd left	Scotland	Aberchirder	Que	June 1910	Sardinian	" 10
19	No	Father	13.00	No	—	—	—	Bro - John - 962 Market St, St Louis Mo. Barber				Entered at Noyes, Minn.		5	5	Med.	Lt.	Blue	None	Sweden	Effel	—	Apr 1907	?	" 10
20	"	self	70	Yes	1908 St Louis Feb 1911 Mo. 1911							Entered at Noyes, Minn.		5	5½	Med.	Lt.	Blue	C. P. R.	Austria	Postelec	N.Y.	Oct 1913	Slavonian	" 10
21	"	Husb.	"	"	1905 1911			Uncle				Entered at Noyes, Minn.		5	5½	Med.	Lt.	Blue	C. P. R.	Russia	Dzon	Rus	1900	?	" 10
22	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	"				Entered at Noyes, Minn.		5	6	Med.	Lt.	Blue	C. P. R.	Can.	Hutchinson	—	—	—	" 10
23	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"				Entered at Noyes, Minn.		5	6	Med.	Lt.	Blue	C. P. R.	Can.	Hutchinson	—	—	—	" 10
24	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"				Entered at Noyes, Minn.		5	6	Med.	Lt.	Blue	C. P. R.	Can.	Hutchinson	—	—	—	" 10
25	Yes	self	1000	Yes	1893 1901	Liberal Male Nurse		Bro - Geo H - Liberal Mo. Brinkley				Entered at Noyes, Minn.		5	11	Med.	Lt.	Blue	[redacted]	[redacted]	Georgiana	Mo.	Apr 1907	Columbian	" 10
26	"	Husb.	"	"	1893 1901			Friend				Entered at Noyes, Minn.		5	5½	Med.	Lt.	Blue	G.N.R.	Can.	Montgomery	Mont	Apr 1907	Virginian	" 10
27	"	Friend	No	—	Under 16 yrs.							Entered at [redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Can.	Vegreville	Alta	—	—	—	" 10
28	No	self	60	"	—	L.P.C.	—	Cor Steph - To Miss Steel - Med Co Regina Friend (—) Bergman Settlers Hotel setting Geneva Club				Entered at [redacted]		5	10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Scandinavia	Strutze	Man.	—	Carberry	—	—	—
29	No	"	96	Yes	1911 Minn Dec 1911 Feb 1911							Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		5	6½	Med.	Lt.	Blue	None	Austria	Brzyski	Que	Apr 1907	Grampian	" 10
30	"	"	135	Yes	1911			Detroit, Mich				Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		5	6	Med.	Lt.	Blue	C. P. R.	Can.	Vienna	—	—	—	" 10

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lunie supplied 1-30-07, D. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 36

536

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Perry	Geo. Frederick	24	-	m	S	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg, Man	Friend, Harry Shethlee, Winnipeg, Man.	Fla.	Tropot	Engl
2	Collett	Arthur Barrie	27	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Laurent	Friend, G.E. Lenan, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"
3	Hannah	Agnes	1	10	f	S	-	-	-	"	Scotch	Dickens Co	Hamilton, Ont	Bro. Robt. Barrister Farm	Vt.	Hinsdale	Scot
4	Irvine	James	21		M	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	230 Colle	St James Upg. Man.	Father John 230 College St. St James Upg. Man.	Minn	Upsala	Swed
5	Mathers	Thos.	35		M	M	Bank Messenger	"	"	"	English	278 Gary	St Upg. Man.	Friend Geo Eatpond, 278 Gary St Upg. Man.	Ha.	Palm Beach	Engl
6	Lemieux	Levi.	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scandi.		Holbeck Sask	Holbeck Sask Can.	Minn	Detroit	Can
7	Norris	Sterling			M	S	—			"	Irish		Indian Head Sask	Friend Joseph St. Indian Head Can.	Wyo.	Upton	Mass
+ 8	Richards	Minnie	35		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	English	R.I.	Mpls. Minn	Cousin Geo. Tuck 577 Craig St. Upg. Man.	Minn	Mpls.	USA
9	Moen	Albert	37		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	Canada	Swanson Sask Middle Church Manitoba	Bro. Eug Swanson Sask. Father Dan Middle Church Man.	Wash	Spring Grove Art Valley	" Holla
* 10	Jeffries	Albert Lennox	31		M	M	Gas fitter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father in Law "	"	"	Ia.
11	"	Jessie	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Westcott	Chas Edward	31	-	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Raymore Sask	Father Marshall Raymore Sask. Can.	Mont	Miles City	
13	Doherty	George	30	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon Sask	Mr Reid Same	Wis	Milwaukee	
14	Kaatz	Herman	27		"	"	Grocer Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Beausejour Man.	Mother Amelia — Beausejour Man. Canada	Calif	Los Angeles	
15	Friesen	Peter Penner	41		M	M	Wood Carver	"	"	"	German	"	Steinbach Man.	Bro K-B. Friesen Steinbach Man.	Ore	Dallas	
16	"	Maggie	30	-	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	—
17	"	Lizzie	11	-	f	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	—
18	"	Katie	9	-	f	-	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
19	"	Margaret	8	-	f	-	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	"	Lena	5	-	f	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
21	"	Victor	3	-	m	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	Armstrong	Robert	72	-	m	W	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Carman Man	Brouleau-Rod Smith Lumsden, Sask Can. Bro	Calif	Los Angeles	
23	"	Helen	72	-	f	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Smith	Rob	52	-	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro David Burwood Manitou Bro	"	"	"
25	"	Jane	48	-	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Parenteau	Michael	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Jematon Alta	Father Peter — Waybrook Alta.	"	"	"
27	"	Raulda	30	7	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bro	"	"	"
28	"	Selina	3		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Father	"	"	"
29	"	Orelia	1	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Michael		1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED															

170

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS EJ

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A RAILROAD UNDER FIRST YEAR A FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMBARKATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—3894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a subject of public prosecution, or has been an inmate of a prison, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, to labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$100	yes	—	—	Friend, C.C. Mcdonalds, Freeport, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Miner	None	5	9½	Med	Blue	Blue	None	England	Bedfordshire	Quebec	1909	Dominion	Nov. 10
2	"	"	$150	"	—	—	Friend C.C. McDonalds Freeport, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	London	St John	1907	Tabasco	" 12
3	"	Father	No				Uncle Jim Mathews Tailored Farm Hands - Vt.													East Kildonan	—	—	—	—	" 16
4	"	Self	300	yes	17 1/2	Wash. Tacoma	Sept 1913. No address.					Farmer	None	5	10	Med	Blue	Gray	C.P.R. None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Ont	Sept 30 1912	Sardinian	" 11
5	"	"	200	No																			Mar 1911		
6	"	"	300	Yes	1879	Detroit Iowa	1908	Heather Grove Leproth Minn, Turkey Red Wash Upton Sept						5	10	Med	Blue	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	Wal	1911	Sicilian	" 11
7	"	Father	No																	Archwood Minn	—	—	—	—	" 11
8	No	Husband	300	Yes	Sept 1913	Sept 1914	Hoarle 610 W 82nd St. Nyals - Minn							5	9½	Med	Brn	Brn	N.P.R. None	U.S.A.	Indian Head, Millwell	—	—	—	" 13
9	yes	Self	Merchant	Yes	Columbus Minn	Nov 1913	Sister, Mrs. Tilly Myhre Spring Grove Minn							5	9½	"	"	"	C.P.R. "	"	Columbus Minn	—	—	—	" 15
10	No	"	600.	Yes	1898	Everett Wash.	Oct 1898 R Zystra Oak Harbor Wash. Father							5	9	"	"	"	N.P.R. Northern Pacific	Holland	Amsterdam	Alf	1893	Minnesota	" 14
11	"	Husb	"	Birth	"	"	Oct 1908							5	9	"	"	"	C.P.R. None	U.S.A.	Kenfall South Dak	—	—	—	" 14
12	"	Self	400	yes	1900	Minn	1901 Rockford Minn. Rev. Asher Lillian York Neb.							5	9½	"	Brn	Brn	N.P.R. None	Can.	Sterling Ont	—	—	—	" 16
13	yes	"	165	"	"	N.D.	1904 Mr. John Sch Milwaukee Wis.							5	9¼	"	"	"	C.P.R.	Ireland	Fuller town of John	Cape Clear	1907	Lake Erie	" 16
14	"	"	$300	No	—	—	Friend Max Pomersky 503½ Burlington Hill, Tex.							5	9	"	"	"	Nov 8 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte	Russia	Ramanke, Quebec		1885	?	" 17
15	"	"	500	Yes	1899	Jan 1900	Nebr. 1900. Dallas, Ore.							5	9	"	"	"	N.P.R.	"	Steinbach	"	1874	?	" 17
16	"	Husb.	"	"	1913	Ore.	1913. Dallas, Ore. Brinlan Marie							5	9	"	"	"	N.P.R.	Can.	Steinbach Man	—	—	—	" 17
17	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"							5	9	"	"	"	N.P.R.	"	"	—	—	—	" 17
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	9	"	"	"	N.P.R.	"	"	—	—	—	" 17
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	9	"	"	"	N.P.R.	"	"	—	—	—	" 17
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	9	"	"	"	N.P.R.	"	"	—	—	—	" 17
21	"	"	No	—	—	—	"							5	9	"	"	"	N.P.R.	"	"	—	—	—	" 17
22	"	Self	1000	Yes	1884 1914	Var Falls	July 1/14. Home - ( ) Elizabeth St. Long Beach Cal							5	10	"	Gray	Blue	G.N.R.	"	Guelph	—	—	—	" 17
23	"	Husb.	"	"	1906 1914	"	"							5	9½	"	Brn	Brn	G.N.R.	"	Sergie Ont	—	—	—	" 17
24	No	Self	400	No	—	—	—							5	9	"	"	"	G.N.R.	Can.	Guelph	—	—	—	" 17
25	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—							5	9½	"	"	"	G.N.R.	"	Sergie	—	—	—	" 17
26	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1877 1910	Minn	Oct 1910 No address							5	9	"	Brn	Brn	D.W. & P.	U.S.A.	Hugo Minn	—	—	—	" 17
27	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"							5	9	"	"	"	D.W. & P.	"	Centerville Minn	—	—	—	" 17
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—							5	9	"	"	"	D.W. & P.	Canada	Tarentimaw Alta	—	—	—	" 17
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—							5	9	"	"	"	D.W. & P.	"	"	—	—	—	" 17
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—							5	9	"	"	"	D.W. & P.	"	"	—	—	—	" 17

Entered at Noyes, Minn. NOV 1 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Noyes, Minn. NOV 1 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Newport, Vt. NOV 1 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Noyes, Minn. NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) Soo Line C.P.R.

Entered at Canada NOV 1 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Pembina, N. D. NOV 1 7 1914 (Via) N.P.R.

Entered at Noyes, Minn. NOV 1 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Pembina, N. D. NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) N.P.R.

Entered at Noyes, Minn. NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Sumas, Wash. NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) Middle Loop R. Naval Office Joint.

Entered at Sumas, Wash. NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Pembina, N. D. NOV 1 7 1914 (Via) N.P.R.

Entered at Noyes, Minn. NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. NOV 8 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Pembina, N. D. NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) N.P.R.

Entered at Pembina, N. D. NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) N.P.R.

Entered at Pembina, N. D. NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) N.P.R.

Entered at Pembina, N. D. NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) N.P.R.

Entered at Pembina, N. D. NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) N.P.R.

Entered at Noyes, Minn. NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) G.N.R.

Entered at Noyes, Minn. NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) G.N.R.

Entered at Noyes, Minn. NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) G.N.R.

Entered at Noyes, Minn. NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) G.N.R.

Entered at Ranier, Minn. NOV 2 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.

Entered at Ranier, Minn. NOV 2 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.

Entered at Ranier, Minn. NOV 2 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.

Entered at Ranier, Minn. NOV 2 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.

Entered at Ranier, Minn. NOV 2 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.

CLASS E.

W H Smith
C J Peterson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-30-20.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 37 — 11—1904

537

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizen
	621" 4/12/ B.S.I.		12-11 29		20m											
1	Stover	Fred	30	m	S	Hairdr	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	135 Cathedral ave. Canada	Winnipeg	Friend Frank McLean 135 Cathedral Ave.	Mich	Detroit	Ger
2	B.S.I. Galbraith	Wm Donnell	30	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lemsford	Father Robt. Ebor Man. Can.	"	"	Ire
Debarred	B.S.I. Norman	Edwin Wm	27	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Do Battleford	Brother-in-law Edward J— 288 Bourgeonnet Montreal	Wis	Milwaukee	Eng
Debarred	B.S.I. Coughlan	Robt. Thos.	28	m	m	Stoker	"	"	"	Irish	2109-19 st. West	Calgary	Father Thos. Morehead C. G. Can.	Minn	Duluth	—
Debarred	B.S.I. "	Lila	19	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.-in-law	"	"	—
		Edgar Nelson	1	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand-father	"	"	—
7	B.S.I. La Bonte	Carl Ludwig	20	m	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Longburn	Friend Kenneth McLeod Longburn, Man. Can.	Cal	Los Angeles	—
8	B.S.I. Allen	Silas Ethan	30	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Vanscoy Sask.	Father James H— Vanscoy, Sask. Can.	Minn	Fleming	Wa
9	B.S.I. Cronin	Michael	23	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	411 Ave. E. So. Saskatoon	Saskatoon	Father Daniel J— 411 Ave. E. So., Saskatoon	"	Sparta	—
10	B.S.I. "	Frank	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
11	B.S.I. Hewitson	Wm Lockey	29	m	S	Miller	"	"	"	Scotch	390 McDermott Ave.	Winnipeg	Friend Jack Dennis 390 McDermott Ave. Winnipeg	"	St Paul	Can
12	B.S.I. Mauritzen	Nils	26	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Vidir Sask.	Friend Ben Olson Vidir, Sask. Can.	"	Nyles	No
13	B.S.I. Scott Dec 12/14.	Thomas	30	m	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bender Sask.	Friend Wm Chilton Bender, Sask. Can.	Minn	Duluth	Sc
Debarred	B.S.I. Jellsett	Geo. Edwin	40	m	a	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Wilkie Sask.	Brother-in-law Carneline Wolf Wilkie, Sask. Can.	"	Dover	N
15	B.S.I. Morden	Robt. Arthur	19	m	S	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	English	"	Brookdale Man.	Father James Brookdale, Man.	Mich	Battle Creek	—
16	B.S.I. Weeks	Bruce Chas.	12	m	S	None	"	"	"	Dutch	1809-13th St.	Saskatoon Sask.	Father Mrs. Dorn. Armed 1809-13th St. Saskatoon	"	Marquette	—
Debarred	B.S.I. La Pointe	Louie Philip	24	m	S	Bell-boy	"	"	"	French	195 Smith St.	Winnipeg	Father Edward— 632 St John St. Quebec, P.Q.	Minn	Nyles	—
Debarred	B.S.I. Carrick	John Proven	31	m	m	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	737 Bannatyne st.	Winnipeg	Wife Christina— 737 Bannatyne st. Winnipeg Can.	"	St Paul	Sc
19	B.S.I. Magnuson	Albert	36	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Mt. Pitt Sask.	Friend Jack Johnson Mt. Pitt, Sask. Can.	"	Benedict	No
20	B.S.I. "	Hilga	33	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
21	B.S.I. Gordon	Gilbert	75	m	inf	None	No	No	"	French	"	alta Strome	Son— Napoleon Gordon, alta. Can.	S.D	Custer	—
Debarred	B.S.I. Christie	James Currie grosvenor	31	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	1100 4806	Scotch	Left U.S. at Piche	Mont.	Father Mathey Mary— 93 Cathedral Grove, Aff.	Ariz	Yuma	—
23	B.S.I. Lord	Edward	36	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	379-Inglewood Ave. Can.	Winnipeg	Wife— Gertrude— 379 Inglewood Ave. Winnipeg Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	—
24	B.S.I. Tucker	Archibald	26	m	S	Window Cleaner	"	"	"	"	566 Bannatyne Ave.	"	Brother— Reginald— 566 Bannatyne Ave. Winnipeg	"	"	—
25	B.S.I. Cochrane	Jessie	19	f	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	46-11th St. No. Brandon	Brandon	Father— Andrew Matthew 46-11th St. No. Brandon	"	"	—
26	B.S.I. Hamilton	Matthew	31	m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Thos. McGregor Minnitonas, Man.	"	"	—
27	B.S.I. Narcinczuk	Emilia	21	f	—	—	—	—	"	Polish	343 Euclid Ave. Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Father Alexander Narcinczuk, 343 Euclid Ave. Winnipeg	"	"	—
28	B.S.I. Shearer	Robt.	28	m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	227 Lanark St.	Winnipeg	Friend Wm Gaskell 227 Lanark St. Winnipeg	"	"	—
Debarred	B.S.I. Leland	Emil	22	m	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	French	208 Vaughan st.	"	Father Wm— 208 Vaughan st. Winnipeg	"	"	—
30	B.S.I. Dickson	David	31	m	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Scotch	724 Portage ave.	"	Friend Mrs. Jas. Dickson 724 Portage ave. Winnipeg	"	"	—
	NOT USED															

171 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED AS THIS CLASS.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	210	Yes	1908	Visit	Geneva Club — Detroit, Mich.							5	8½	Med	Light	Blue		Germ.	Hanover	NY	June 1904	Kron Prinz Wilhelm	Nov 16 1914
2	"	"	75	"	1906	Detroit	Bro. John ( ) Detroit							5	10	Dk	Light	Blue		Swed.	Sweden	"	May 1906	Columbia	" 16
3	Yes	"	42	No	—	L.P.C.	— ( ) Milwaukee, Wis.							5	8½	Med	Light	Blue		Engl.	Nelson	Hfx.	Aug 24 1909	Corsican	" 16
4	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	"	Jan 1910	Return to Duluth	Bro — Rudolf — 409 Manor St, W Duluth							5		Med	Light	Blue		Can.	Alton	—	—	—	" 16
5	"	Husb.	No	—	—	L.P.C.	Brother-in-Law — Uncle							5								—	—	—	" 16
6	"	Father	—	—	—	L.P.C.	—															—	—	—	" 16
7	Yes	self	115	Yes	1914	Visit	July 6/14 Father Silas O — 3764 Lorain Ave Cleveland O							5	10	Med	Light	Blue		Engl.	Lacolle	—	—	—	" 16
8	"	"	52	"	1914	Hemming, Minn.	6/14 Wife Olga — Hemming, Minn.							5	7	Med	Light	Blue		USA	Hemming	—	—	—	" 16
9	No	"	40	"	1912 Minn.	Work	Mrs. Chas. Nelson — Ranier Minn							5	6	Med	Light	Blue		Can.	Chesley Ont.	—	—	—	" 17
10	"	"	40	"	1913 Part time Farm	Work	Brother-in-law — Ranier, Minn.							5	6½	Dk	Light	Blue		Can.	Louise Man.	—	—	—	" 17
11	"	"	280	"	1910	Work	Mayor — No address							5	8	Med	Light	Blue		Scot.	Kelso	June	April 1909	Athenia	" 17
12	Yes	"	27	"	1907	Visit	1906 Friend — Swift & Co., Nelson Dock							5	8	Med	Light	Blue		Nor.	Stavanger	May	April 1906	Iacona	" 17
13	No	"	55	"	1907	Work	July 1907 — 345-33rd Ave So.,							5	5½	Med	Light	Blue		Swed.	Kelso	Hfx.	May 1904	Lauretian	" 17
14	"	"	64	"	1908	Visit	1907 — No address							5	9½	Med	Light	Blue		USA	Whitefield Minn.	—	—	—	" 17
15	"	"	57	No	—	—	Nov. — John B Lorenz — Ranier, Minn.							5	5	Med	Light	Blue		Can.	Brookdale Ont.	—	—	—	" 17
16	Yes	Father	3	Yes	1909	Visit	1908 — 114 Marshall St, Portage La Prairie Man.							5	10	Med	Light	Blue		Can.	Brantford Ont.	—	—	—	" 17
17	Contract Laborer	self	40	"	1908	Work	Aug. 29/14 — Friend — John Brown — 79 Pulaski, Apts. Duluth, Minn.							5	7½	Med	Light	Blue		Scot.	Glasgow	—	—	—	" 17
18	"	L.P.C.	103	"	1911	Work	1905 — No address — Friend — Christ Anderson — Ranier, Minn.							5	7½	Med	Light	Blue		Scot.	Glasgow Hebrides	May	May 1909	Corsican	" 17
19	Yes	"	160	"	1911	Farm	1878 Bloomington Ferry Minn. — 1911 — 5160 28th Ave S., Minneapolis							5	10	Med	Light	Blue		USA	Iowa	—	—	—	" 17
20	"	Husb.	"	"	1911	Work	1881 Cumberland Dec. 1911 — Dan — Mrs. John Linder — Burton, Ont.							5	5½	Med	Light	Blue		Can.	Cumberland Ont.	—	—	—	" 17
21	"	self	110	"	1899	Work	1880 Burton Dec. 1899 — Friend — Carl Carlson — Neche, N. D.							5	7	Med	Light	Blue		Can.	Montfort	—	—	—	" 17
22	Contract Laborer	"	118	"	1904-10 1912-14	Harvest Work	Mar 30/14 — Mail Bank, Yukon							5	7½	Med	Light	Blue		Scot.	Elmbush	Mont.	1902	Dalcross	" 17
23	"	"	950	No	—	—	No address — Brother — 453 Richmond St., Chicago Ill.							5	6½	Med	Light	Blue		Engl.	Glinton	Mont.	June 1907	Ausonia	" 17
24	"	"	133	"	—	—	—							5	6	Med	Light	Blue		Can.	Exeter	—	June 1910	Canada	" 17
25	Yes	Husb.	26	No	—	—	Mar. 26/14 — Husband — Dick Brown — 620 Main St., Nyle, Sask.							5	3	Med	Light	Blue		Can.	Brandon Man.	—	—	—	" 17
26	No	self	1844	"	—	—	—							5	9½	Med	Light	Blue		Scot.	Dretown Ont.	June	July 1911	Athenia	" 17
27	Yes	Father	—	—	—	—	No address — Father — John — 13355 Burlington, Wyoming — Friend — (—) Sabiel — 7 Diamond St. Newtown							5	6	Med	Light	Blue		Can.	Winnipeg Man.	—	—	—	" 17
28	No	self	900	No	—	—	—							5	9	Med	Light	Blue		Scot.	Seattle Wash.	Glas.	July 1911	Letitia	" 17
29	"	Professor	200	Yes	1913	Visit	1905 Mpls. Apts. 1913 Minn. — No address — Rev. James E. Kingston — Dick, Knowlle, Alta.							5	6	Med	Light	Blue		Can.	Letellier Man.	—	—	—	" 17
30	"	"	500	No	—	—	—							5	7½	Dk	Light	Blue		Scot.	Aberdeen	Glas.	July 1911	Letitia	" 17

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 38. 11—1504

534

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or who a citizen before citizen.
+ 1	Waltz	Wm. Andrew	43	-	m	m	Farmer	y	y	Can.	German	Can.	Landonville Alta	Mrs. Lula M. Waltz Landonville Alta Can.	Ia.	Delta	U
2	"	Emma	33	-	f	m	None	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mary	6	-	f	-	—	-	-	"	"	"	"	visitor	"	"	"
4	"	Ida	3	-	f	-	—	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hope	Ellen	30	-	f	widowed	Housework	y	y	Scotch	"	514 Jarvis St. Winnipeg		Bro-Jas-	Ont.	Kinnaird	Can
6	Jessiman	Thomas	30	-	m	m	Stone-mason	-	-	"	"	36-Victoria St. Toronto		Elgin Man. Can. Valley-Hwy-1248. Hawthorn St. Wpg. Can.	Sask.	Qu'Appelle	"
7	"	Isabella	30	-	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-Jas- Grand-father	"	"	"
8	"	Thomas	5	-	m	-	—	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Catherine	3	6	f	-	—	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Neil	1	4	m	-	—	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Paterson	Elizabeth	29	-	f	widd	Waitress	y	y	"	"	Clarendon Hotel Winnipeg		Friend	"	"	"
12	Nordquist	Hampus Erik	35	-	m	m	Farmer	-	-	Swed.	"	312 Ellen St. Winnipeg		Friend-albert Stolberg 312 Ellen St. Wpg. Man	Nebr.	Brighton	Sw
13	Barclay	Wm.	42	-	m	m	Farmer	-	-	Irish	"	Kindersley Sask		Friend-John Peterson Kindersley, Sask. Can.	Minn.	St Paul	Ire
14	Harris	Frederick Jas.	45	-	m	m	Carpenter	-	-	Engl.	"	627 Main St. Winnipeg		Bro Wm. — 18 Horton St. London ont. Can. Bair- Lane	Ohio	Toledo	E
15	"	Elizabeth	35	-	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wild Rice	"
16	Cossette	Leon 26342	32	-	m	m	Farmer	-	-	French	"	Inwood Man.		Bro Wm — Inwood Man Can.	N.D.	Rice	U
17	Buss	Christoff	28	-	m	s	Carpenter	-	-	German	"	437 Alfred Ave. Winnipeg		Neudorf Sask Can.	Minn.	Brisbin	G
18	Lindsay	Wm Crawford	26	-	m	s	Electrician	-	-	English	"	112 Harriet St. Armstrong, B.C.		Mother-Kelly Armstrong, B.C. Can.	Calif.	Los Angeles	Engl
Admitted Nov 27/14	Zudrowski	Maria	20	-	f	m	None	"	"	Polish	"	952 Magnus Ave.		Friend-Mrs. Zuzgermann 952 Magnus Ave. Wpg. Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Au
Admitted Nov 27/14	"	Bolesław	—	11	m	-	—	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Laureta	23	-	m	s	Carpenter	-	-	Irish	"	81 Martin Ave.		Bro Hans- St Martin Ave Elmwood Wpg Can.	Minn.	Fosston	De
Deported Dec 18/14	Lewis	Thomas Stephen Ca- 14-41569	26	-	m	s	Steam fitter	"	"	English	"	Montreal		Cousin-Miss Mahoney 4-14-34-cls Dress Dunn. 201 Desmore Ave.	Minn.	Minneapolis	Ireland
23	Whitelegge	Edw	37	-	m	m	Printer	"	"	"	"	443 Clara St. Edmonton		Friend-Emerson Petrie 420 Clara St. Edmonton	Sask.	Battleford	Engl
24	Dabro	Eugene	26	-	m	s	Worker	"	"	No. etal	"	555 Boyd Ave. Winnipeg		Bro-Andre- 555 Boyd Ave. Wpg. Can.	-	Ellisford	Austria
Detained Apr 24/14 Appealed	Hankes	Norman 2/5/14 Delbert	26	-	m	s	Farmer	Detained 2/5/14. Mail file 11004/844. Failed to enter		English	"	Carnora Sask		Father-Chas Carnora Sask Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis	Minn
Detained	Howe	Edgar Jas	22	-	m	s	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	Box 18 Regina Sask.		Father-James- Kingsley, Ont. Can.	Nebr.	Omaha	"
11/07 1/7/15	Stevens	Wm Geo.	25	-	m	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	320 Bronson Ave. Kildonan		Wife- Ellen- 320 Bronson Ave. Kildonan	Minn.	Minneapolis	"
28	Cooper	Fred	37	-	m	s	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	395 Colony St. Winnipeg		Sister-Mrs Elizabeth Quiney 395 Edmund Wpg	"	"	"
Admitted Nov 27/14	Gomersky	Edward Jacob	28	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	33 McAdam Ave. Winnipeg		Wife-Beatrice 33 McAdam Ave.	"	"	"
30	Leff	Samuel	17	-	m	s	Painter	"	"	Hebrew	"	462 Stella Ave.		Mother-Jane- Stella Ave. Wpg.	"	"	"

NOT USED

172

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 How is person or alien, or both taken for care and treatment of the insane? (Not approved by charity?) If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1									Entered at Pembina, N. D:									(Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) N.P.R.									
2									Entered at Pembina, N. D:									(Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) N.P.R.									
3									Entered at Pembina, N. D:									(Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) N.P.R.									
4									Entered at Pembina, N. D:									(Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) N.P.R.									
5									Entered at Noyes, Minn.									(Date) NOV 19 1914 (Via) G.N.R.									
6									Entered at Pembina, N. D:									(Date) NOV 21 1914 (Via) N.P.R.									
7									Entered at Pembina, N. D:									(Date) NOV 21 1914 (Via) N.P.R.									
8									Entered at Pembina, N. D:									(Date) NOV 21 1914 (Via) N.P.R.									
9									Entered at Pembina, N. D:									(Date) NOV 21 1914 (Via) N.P.R.									
10									Entered at Pembina, N. D:									(Date) NOV 21 1914 (Via) N.P.R.									
11									Entered at Pembina, N. D:									(Date) NOV 21 1914 (Via) N.P.R.									
12									Entered at Noyes, Minn.									(Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) G.N.R.									
13									Entered at Pembina, N. D:									(Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) N.P.R.									
14									Entered at Noyes, Minn.									(Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) G.N.R.									
15									Entered at Noyes, Minn.									(Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) G.N.R.									
16									Entered at Noches N. D.									(Date) NOV 22 1914 (Via) C.P.R.									
17									Entered at Ranier, Minn.									(Date) NOV 19 1914 (Via) G.N.R.									
18									Entered at Seattle, Wash.									(Date) NOV 23 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte									
19									Entered at Buffalo N. Y									(Date) NOV 8 0 1914 (Via) M.C.R.									
20									Entered at Buffalo N. Y									(Date) NOV 2 [illegible] 1914 (Via) [illegible]									
21									Entered at Noyes, Minn.									(Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.									
22									Entered at									(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]									
23									Entered at Pembina, N. D.									(Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) N.P.R.									
24									Entered at Noyes, Minn.									(Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) G.N.R.									
25									Entered at									(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]									
26									Entered at									(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]									
27									Entered at Pembina, N. D:									(Date) NOV 19 1914 (Via) N.P.R.									
28									Entered at Noyes, Minn.									(Date) NOV 19 1914 (Via) C.P.R.									
29									Entered at Noyes, Minn.									(Date) NOV 19 1914 (Via) C.P.R.									
30									Entered at Pembina, N. D:									(Date) DEC - 4 1914 (Via) N.P.R.									

L.P.C.

Contract Laborer

Contract Laborer

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series Copied 1-30-T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 39 — 11—1504

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

539

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before h citizen
Debarred	Dimpleck	Anna	1	F	S	Child			Canada	Russian	Canada	Winnipeg	Subsequently admitted on Primary Entel Falls, Minn. 11/21/14 Allowed to return Uncle Wasyl Sister Anna Sifton, Man. Can.	Sa	Belchen	
2	Smith	Bayard Preston	27	M	S	Farmer	yes			Scotch	"	Minnehaha	Father Jas. Minnehaha, Sask Can	Wisc	Stetsonville	U.S.
3	Voge	Ole	40	M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Buchanan	Bro-Knute Saskatoon	N.D.	Hoople	"
4	King	Caroline Grace	28	M	M	—	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Killarney	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Grant 368 Carlton St. Man	Ore	Dayton	"
5	Ostby	John Peter	42	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Borden	Sister-Jennie Hoeburg Brin Sask	Wisc	Mayville	"
6	"	Anna	42	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"
7	"	Mary	18	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
8	"	Hilda	15	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
9	"	Valdina	12	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	Esther	10	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
11	"	Victoria	9	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
12	"	Sarah	1	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
13	Percival	Fred	34	M	M	Farmer	yes		"	Scotch	"	Laura	Bro-John Kinderley, Sask Can.	N.D.	Grafton	U.S.
14	Cruickshank	George Graham	32	M	M	Chef	"		"	"	270	Winnipeg	Sister-Ellen 270 Portage Ave. Winnipeg Friend-Gerald Delich Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
15	Maguire	Bernard	30	M	S	Farmer	"		"	Irish	"	Lloydminster	Uncle-Joseph Lloydminster Sask	N.D.	Hamtramck	"
16	Young	Wm	21	M	S	Laborer	"		"	Scotch	"	Zealandia	Brother-Robert Box 6 Zealandia Sask Can.	Minn	Duluth	"
Debarred	Emmans	Grafton Vesey	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	"		"	English	"	Edmonton	Father-Osborne Esther River Bridge P.O. Alta Can.	Me	Bangor	"
18	Johnson	James	76	M	Wid	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Dunnville	Son-Fred Lapp, Dunnville Ont. Can.	Minn	O'Donnell	"
Debarred	Lazzarotto	Pierino	30	M	S	Laborer	"		"	Italian	682	Winnipeg	Friend-Laudio Galeto 682 Nassau St. Winnipeg Can.	"	St Paul	"
20	Carter	Jas.	46	M	M	Section Laborer	"		"	French	"	Lawanna Alta.	Father-Antoine Lawanna Alta Father-Law "	"	Hugo	"
21	"	Julia	16	F	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Debarred	Fourage	Joseph	34	M	M	Gardener	No		"	Swiss	"	Swiss	Mother-in-law Mary Davis Swiss Alta. Mother	Col	Pueblo	"
Debarred	"	Victoria	33	F	M	none	No		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Mary	3	F	S	—	No		"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	"
Debarred	"	John	2	M	S	—	No		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
26	Freeman	Herbert Garnet	26	M	S	Stationary Engr	yes	yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Sister-Ellen 249 Canmore Apts. Winnipeg Sister-Lila Wells, 78 Home St. Winnipeg	Ill.	Hinsdale	"
27	Ault	Lauer Euphemia	22	F	S	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	1334	Victoria	Father-Isaac Robinson 1334 Woodlands Rd. Victoria Grandfather "	Minn	Osakis	"
28	Ross	Helen	31	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	David Edward	7	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Eliz Mc Killigan 460 Spence St. Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"
30	Fairgrieve	David Clark	27	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg		Neb	Omaha	"

NOT USED

173

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PROCEEDING WILL ARREST BY A CONGRESS GOING FORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSTITUTED BY THIS ORDER.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether going to perform skilled or unskilled labor; and if so, what kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Father	Yes	—	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Peter Kalchunas 11 3 14 R.R.T. Friend Ed O Brady	No	No	No	Yes	Well	None	5	6	Med. Br.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Can.	Sefton	—	—	—	Nov. 19
2	"	Self	130	Yes	1906	Delhi Minn.	Jan 1909	Uncle Wm. Wallace Hutchinson Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Lt.	Brn.	G.N.R.	USA	Delhi	—	—	—	" 19
3	Yes	"	240	No	1888	Hoople N. Dak.	1907	Uncle Wm. Wallace Hoople N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Dk.	Brn.	C. P. R.	Norway	Gomsen	Que.	1888	?	" 19
4	No	Hunt.	9	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Emil G. Kinz Dayton Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	None	Aust.	Port Colborne	Ont.	1905	Montreal	" 19
5	Yes	Self	1100	Yes	1903	Minn.	1907	Mary Bates Mary Nygren Marinette Wis. Or Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	D.W. & P.	Sweden	Stockholm	Nrkg.	1903	Barcelona Cang.	" 19
6	"	Aunt	No	—	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	D.W. & P.	Norway	Fore	Que.	1909	?	" 19
7	"	Father	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	D.W. & P.	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
8	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	D.W. & P.	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
9	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	D.W. & P.	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
10	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	D.W. & P.	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
11	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	D.W. & P.	Can.	Hartney	—	—	—	" 19
12	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	D.W. & P.	"	Border N.D.	—	—	—	" 19
13	"	Self	300	Yes	1880	Milton N.D.	1902	Father Henry Grafton N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	N.P.R.	USA	Milton	—	—	—	" 19
14	No	"	57	No	—	—	—	Mrs Address Unknown Mrs Lawrence G. Wimbledon N.D. Friend Bell Ferris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	C.P.R.	Scot.	Edenburgh	Que.	May 1911	Laurentic	" 20
15	"	"	300	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	N.P.R.	Ire.	St Heliers	"	Oct. 1899	Bavarian	" 20
16	"	"	130	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	C. P. R.	Scot.	Dunfermline	Scot.	1904	?	" 20
17	Yes	L.P.C.	47	Yes	1906	Ypsilanti Mich.	Jan 1914	Mrs Address Unknown Dau. Edith Randall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	C.N.P.R.	Can.	Vernon Brit. Col.	—	—	—	" 20
18	"	"	8	"	1912	Minn.	Mar. 1913	Orteville Minn Uncle Bro. Yemmingen 518	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt.	Gy.	Eye	USA	Ypsilanti Mich.	—	—	—	" 20
19	No	L.P.C.	30	"	Yes	Italy	1906	Father Ottawa Ont. St Paul Cr. Father Charles Brantford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	None	Italy	Santa Lucia	N.Y.	1906	?	" 20
20	Yes	"	330	Yes	1910	Mich	1910	Uncle Wm. Wallace Hugo Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	D.W. & P.	Canada	Quebec	—	—	—	" 20
21	"	Husband	"	"	1910	Minn	1910	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hugo Minn.	—	—	—	" 20
22	Yes	Contract Laborer	Self	280	Yes	1903	Kansas City Kan.	July 1914 Friend James Heard Pasadena, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Well	None	5	6	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	Eye	Scot.	Hamilton	Ont.	May 1903 Oct.	Southwark	" 20
23	"	Husb.	No	—	L.P.C.	—	—	" " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	1907	?	" 20
24	"	Father	"	—	L.P.C.	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Can.	Montreal Quebec	—	—	—	" 20
25	"	"	"	—	L.P.C.	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	—	—	—	" 20
26	No	Self	75	Yes	1911	Italy	Dec. 1911	Friend Wm. C. Anthony 710 Linden St. Oconto Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	N.P.R.	"	Almonte Ont.	—	—	—	" 20
27	Yes	"	300	"	1902	Ontario	Dec. 1902	Friend Wm. C. Anthony 235 E. Ontario St. Chgo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	N.P.R.	"	Wellington	—	—	—	" 20
28	"	Husb	250	"	1902	N.J.	1914	Brother David Stein Jonathan Corners N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Montreal	—	—	—	" 20
29	"	Father	"	"	1914	Seattle	1914	To Mrs. Geo. Clarence Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	C. P. R.	"	"	—	—	—	" 20
30	No	Self	300	Yes	1902	N.J.	Dec. 1913	Cousin Mrs. Clark To Omaha Neb. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	C.N.R.	Scot.	Longniddry	—	May 1903 Oct. 1907	?	" 20

CLASS E.

E A H. Peters

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1294

Lines copied 1-31 J. C.

Port of Winnipeg, Man. November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	86	55	30	1		23
CLASS B						
CTOX	25	17	8			
CNONTOX	72	56	14	2		7
CLASS C						
	66	34	29	3		23
		3				
CLASS CC						
	271	161	108	2		
			4			
CLASS D						
	325	258	60	7		
		3	4			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	845	587	258			53

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	8		10	2		1			14			4			14	2	
1																	
5	8	-	10	2	-	1	-	-	14	-	-	4	-	-	14	2	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	53
Tourists	United 1
Residents of United States	22
Total	76

Class B - continued

Canada			Cunard			French			Can Nor.			Russ. Am			Ukranian		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	12		3	2		1			5				3			1	
2	12	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

330
84

11—1504

RECEIVED
NOV 20 1914

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 40 — 11—1894

540

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	J-16101															
	Primary E.26.										611 Heymick St.		Father-Wm			
1	Kruchell	John Emil	27	m	m	Minister	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Edmonton	Hanover ont. Can	Man.	Milromma	
2	" Primary E.26	Bertha	28	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	
3	Tenen	Louise	34	f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	509 Manitou Ave	Winnipeg	Father-Benj Neal-238 Durham Ave, Wpg Can	Mass.	New York	Eng
4	" Primary E.26	John	11	m	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"	"
5	" Primary E.26	Marjorie	10	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	James	8	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mulholland B.S.I.	James	30	m	m	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	505 Brooklyn St.	"	Friend Mrs. Fred Ely 503 Brooklyn St. Galway	Col.	Los Angeles	
8	" B.S.I.	Katherine	26	f	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	Pa
9	" B.S.I.	Isabelle	5	f	—	—	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" B.S.I.	Violet	7	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Winter B.S.I.	Frank Ellis	23	m	s	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Grassdale Man. Can	Man. Friend-John Ridgeway Grassdale Man. Can	Ill.	Chicago	Eng
12	Sprogg B.S.I.	Stanley	15	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	21 Gertie St. Wpg	"	Sister Mrs. Lillian Copen 21 Gertie St. Wpg.	Mich.	Alpena	
Debarred Dec 23rd 13	Mersentinger B.S.I.	Katherine	5	f	—	—	—	—	"	German	272 Graham Ave	"	Sister-in-law Jarvain Arbor 227 Lindsay St. Regina	N.Y.	New York	
14	Grier Primary E.26	Thomas	44	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Annaleet Sask	Bro. Jos. Castleton Sask.	N.D.	Fulerton	Ire
15	Grier Primary E.26	Marith	33	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law " " "	"	"	Ul
16	Grier Primary E.26	John Alexander	4	m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	
17	Sprogg Primary E.26	Peter	65	m	widr	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	English	21 Gertie St. Winnipeg Man	"	Dtr. Mrs. Lillian Copen 21 Gertie St. Wpg. Man.	Mich.	Sprott	
Debarred	Wood B.S.I.	Chester Chas.	23	m	s	Farm Labrer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grandfield man	Father-Frank Grandfield Man	Miss.	Stanley	
19	Bruce B.S.I.	Daisy	23	f	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	268 Wasson St. Winnipeg	"	Friend Mrs. Lizzie Hardy 268 Wasson St. Wpg. man	Ill.	Chicago	
Returned appealed	Fielding B.S.I.	Jas. Wyford	32	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	455 Ave. K. East	Saskatoon	Father-Canal Cranston Moosetown, ont. Can.	Sask.	Waterloo	Eng
Debarred	" B.S.I.	Clara	26	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"
Debarred	" B.S.I.	Ellen Macallum	6	d	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	"
23	Mc Kenzie B.S.I.	Percy	25	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Alsask	Sister Father James-Pt. David Carter, Sask Can. Father-Wm	Man.	Westbourne	
24	Doro B.S.I.	David	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" man. father John	"	"	
Debarred	Schroeder B.S.I.	John Doerksen	23	m	s	Laborer	Entered	Appealed 12/24/14 Bond authorized 12/10/14	"	German	"	Ebenfeld	Ebenfeld Man Can	Col.	Rosebud	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

174

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 11

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CONTINUOUS THROUGH TRAIN FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REINSPECTED AT THIS PORT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

23—3004

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Write yes or no.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$37	No				Mrs. Mary Chiango, Second Germ. Baptist Church, Rochester, N.Y.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.						5 7½	Dk.	Gy.	None	Can.	Hanover ont.	—	—	—	Nov 21
2	"	Husband	"	Yes	1905	Rochester, N.Y.			Entered at Noyes, Minn.						5 7	Fair	Blue	None	Can.	Toronto ont.	—	—	—	" 21
3	No	Self	$80	No	—	—		Mrs. Address	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y						5 2	Dk.	Brn.	M.C.R.	Eng.	Liverpool	Montreal	S.S. Corinthian	Nov 23	" 21
4	"	Mother	"	—	—	—		" "	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y									M.C.R.	Engl.	Liverpool				" 21
5	"	"	"	—	—	—		" "	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y															" 21
6	"	"	"	—	—	—		" "	Entered at															" 21
7	Yes	Father	33	No	—	—	—	Father, Mrs. [illegible] Kinley Ave, Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.						5 8½	Dk.	Brn.	None	Can.	Belfast	Ireland	apr 1907	Apr 19	" 21
8	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Grandfather	Entered at Noyes, Minn.						5 7	Fair	Gy.	None	Scot.	Aberdeen	Scotland	apr 1913	"	" 21
9	"	Grandfather	—	—	—	—	—	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.															" 21
10	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.															" 21
11	No	Self	$25	Yes	1912	Mich.	1913	Father, Mrs. Mary Chiango, 33 Ellinois ave. Rochester, N.Y.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.						5 6	Dk.	Gy.	D.W. & P.	Engl.	Westgate on Sea	Europe	Apr 1907	Apr 10	" 21
12	"	Father	"	"	1907	"	1914	Mrs. Mary Chiango, 33 Ellinois ave. Rochester, N.Y.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.						5 6	Dk.	Brn.	D.W. & P.	Can.	Huntsville ont.	—	—	—	" 21
13	Yes	Father	No	—	1890	U.S.		Spratt, Mich. Father, Jacob Zell 2nd Ave, New York City	Entered at [redacted]						[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Regina	—	—	—	" 21
14	"	Self	$50	Yes	1908	U.S.		Mother, Emma Anderson, Hebron, ND	Entered at Necho, N. D.						5 8½	Dk.	Brn.	C.P.R.	Ireland	Rundalstown	N.Y.	Apr 1890	Germania	" 21
15	"	Husband	none	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	Entered at Necho, N. D.						5 6	Dk.	Gy.	C.P.R.	U.S.A.	Hebron, ND	—	—	—	" 21
16	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Mary Jerry Spratt, Mich.	Entered at Necho, N. D.										Canada	Amulet	—	—	—	" 21
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914	Mich.	Apl 1914	Sister, Mrs. Mary Jerry Spratt, Mich.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.						5 6	Dk.	Gy.	D.W. & P.	"	Hamilton	—	—	—	" 21
18	No	L.P.C.	—	Yes	1904	Mich.	1909	Uncle, Edgar Wood, Stanley, Mass.	Entered at [redacted]						5 8½	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Prontera	Co. Ont.	—	—	—	" 21
19	Yes	Self	$8	No	1913	Mich.	1914	Uncle, Edgar Wood, Stanley, Mass.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.						5 2½	Dk.	Brn.	G.N.R.	Scot.	Dundee	Scotland	Aug 1908	Sept 21	" 21
20	"	Contract Laborer	$30	"	1910	"	1914	Brother, Chas. Anderson, Hebron, ND	[redacted]						5 9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	London	"	Apr 1908	Dominion	" 21
21	"	L.P.C.	—	"	1896	"	1896	Brother, Carl Anderson, Valerian, Sweden	Entered at [redacted]						5 2	Dk.	Brn.	None	Can.	Moose Jaw Sask.	—	—	—	" 21
22	"	L.P.C.	—	"	1907	"	1914	Uncle, Geo. Bennett, Orland, Minn.	Entered at [redacted]						[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Regina Sask.	—	—	—	" 21
23	"	Self	$40	Yes	1910	Minn.	1910	Cousin, Mina Hattie McKenzie, Orland, Minn.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.						5 10	Fr.	Gy.	N.P.R.	Switzerland	Interlaken	—	—	—	" 21
24	"	"	"	"	1907	Nebr.	1907	"	Entered at Pembina, N. D.						5 9	Dk.	Brn.	N.P.R.	Scot.	Victoria	—	—	—	" 21
25	"	Father	No	—	L.P.C.	—	—	—	Entered at [redacted]						5 9	[redacted]	[redacted]	Short eyelashes forehead	"	Lieshof	—	—	—	" 21
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

Copies Copied 1-30 T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3004

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of [illegible]

SHEET NO. 1

11—2863

56 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bomhals	Louis	52		m	m	sailor	No	No	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife Mrs Gillard F. Bomhals 22 Orange St Antwerp, Belgium	Not known		
2	Johansen	Julius	20		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Holmstad	father Gustaf Johansen Holmstad, Sweden	"	"	
3	Allstrom	Erik A.	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malma	father A. Allstrom 6 Carla Hamngatan, Malmo, Sweden	"	"	
4	Hoel	Niels	20		m	s	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	father Karsten L. Hoel Oppsborgs St Christiania, Norway	"	"	
5	Yumula	Emil	17		m	s	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viborg	father Pekka Yumula Viborg, Finland	"	"	
6	Haroldsen	Harold	23		m	s	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Konigsberg	left U. S. at Niagara Falls father Harold Haroldsen Konigsberg, Norway	"	"	
7	Browne	William	41		m	s	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	left U. S. at Niagara Falls Cal. Nearest relatives & friends	"	"	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

175

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

OF Yarmouth, MONTH OF November, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien physically capable of reading who can not read the English or some other language, or is separated by vicinity? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	For Boston				If Yes—	If Yes—																	
1	"	Self	40.00	Yes	Various times places as a sailor only		Transit Cert from 529 No 6 18012 Boston to be shipped Transit Cert from 529 No 6 18013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/4	dark	gray	Blue	tattoo on right arm	Belgium	Duranondt	Boston Bridge-water	Nov 22	S.S. Prince George arriving Nov 16	Nov
2	"	"	14.00	"	"	"	" Transit Cert from 529 No 6 18014	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Lt	"	None	Sweden	Holmstad	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	12.00	"	"	"	" Transit Cert from 529 No 6 18015	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	"	Tattoo on both arms	"	Malma	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	4.00	"	"	"	" Transit Cert from 529 No 6 18016	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Lt	gray	Tattoo on right arm	Norway	Eidsvolt	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	15.00	"	"	"	" Transit Cert from 529 No 6 18017	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	Lt	Blue	None	Finland	Viborg	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	13.00	6 mos 1913 1914 1 year 1910 1911	Tampa Pensacola Calif	March 14 June 1911	" Transit Cert from 529 No 6 18018	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blk	Brn	Tattoo marks on right hand	Norway	Hongsberg	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	15.00	"	San Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	sandy	sandy	Gr Blue	None	Ireland	Queenstown	"	"	"	"
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* S.S. Prince George Boston to Yarmouth S.S. Co.

Harry M. Turner

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lucia copied 1-7-5.C.

copied by E. Gibson.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1894

57

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or wh a citiz before citizen
1	Copeland	Agnes	24		f	s	student nurse	Yes	Yes	Nova Scotia	English	Nova Scotia	Annapolis Royal	Father Daniel Copeland Annapolis Royal N.S.	Mass	Holyoke	Canada
2	Mass	Carol A.	26		f	s	stenographer	"	"	Canada	"	"	Middleton	father Rev. Isaac Mass Middleton N.S.	"	Methuen	"
3	Munse	Alice	20		f	s	None	"	"	Nova Scotia	French	Left at Boston	Comeau's Hill	Grandfather Joseph Clements Comeau's Hill Yarmouth Co. N.S.	"	Wakefield	"
4	Harvie	William H	42		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	North Alton	Wife Nellie M. Harvie North Alton, Kings Co. N.S.	"	Andover	"
5	Coleman	Mary	20		f	s	student nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Whites Corner	Mother Annie Coleman Whites Corner, Kings Co. N.S.	"	Somerville	"
6	Parker	Alberta	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	Newport Sta	father Capt. Lawrence E. Parker Newport Sta, Hants Co. N.S.	R.I.	Newport	"
7	Barley	Estelle	23		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Amherndale	father Alden J. Barley Amherndale Lunenburg Co. N.S.	Mass	Hudson	"
8	Frost	Ophelia	75		f	wd	proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	Argyle	Sister Ezelina Goodsman Argyle, N.S.	"	Nehasset	"
Debarred	Berry	Nathan	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	Yarmouth	father Joseph Berry Yarmouth, N.S.	"	East Boston	"
10	Meisner	Amy	22		f	s	None	"	"	"	German	"	Cherryfield	father Steven Meisner Cherryfield Lunenburg Co. N.S.	"	Fall River	"
11	Simpson	Gladys	23		f	s	student nurse	"	"	"	English	Left at Boston	Upperville	father H. Henry Simpson Upperville Annapolis Co. N.S.	R.I.	Providence	"
12	Van Buskirk	Adella	28		f	s	school attendant	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Digby	father Wyman Van Buskirk Digby, N.S.	Mass	Wentham	"
13	Whitney	Lillian	30		f	wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lockport	Mother Mrs. Emma Harding Lockport, Shelburne Co. N.S.	"	Somerville	"
14	Frost	Maurice	27		m	m	fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Argyle Sound	father Simeon Frost Argyle Sound N.S.	"	Roxbury	"
15	Porter	Mabel	38		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cedar Lake	father Philip B. Hurlburt Springdale Digby Co. N.S.	Me	Biscasset	"
16	"	May	18		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"	"
17	Sanderson	Edward	27		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Quinan	father Thomas Sanderson Quinan Argyle Co. N.S.	Mass	Swampscott	"
18	Roy	Edward	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Cousin Mrs. Frank Newell Yarmouth, N.S.	"	West Lynn	"
19	Wyatt	George A.	29		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hall River	father Arthur J. Wyatt 82 Bloomfield St. Halifax N.S.	"	Dorchester	"
20	Richards	Fred	27		m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	French	Left at Lockeport	Wedgeport	Mother Martha Richards Wedgeport, N.S.	"	Edgartown	"
21	Lloyd	Susan	49		f	wd	seamstress	"	"	"	English	"	Port Maitland	father Thomas Haggar Port Maitland, N.S.	"	Medford	"
22	"	Mary L.	27		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"	"
23	Craig	Alice	55		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sable River	brother-in-law Smith Craig Sable River, Shelburne Co. N.S.	"	West Lynn	"
24	McCarthy	Catherine M.	42		f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	Shelburne	brother James H. McCarthy Shelburne N.S.	N.H.	Concord	"
25	Purdy	Olive B.	18		f	s	None	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	Sister Mrs. H. A. Pitcairney 151 Agricola St. Halifax N.S.	Mass	Brookline	"
26	Bellveau	Maude E.	43		m	m	cooper	"	"	"	French	Left at Yarmouth	Middle East Pubnico	Wife Mrs. Beatrice Bellveau Middle East Pubnico, N.S.	"	Gloucester	"
27	Wagner	Aubrey	20		m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Port Maitland	father Jacob Wagner Port Maitland, N.S.	"	Boston	"
28	Fisher	Robert	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Henry Fisher Port Maitland, N.S.	"	"	"
29	Holland	Laura H.	34		f	s	music teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	brother William Holland 1 Agricola St. Halifax N.S.	"	"	"
30	Henderson	Mrs Ella	24		f	wd	student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	St Margarets Bay	father George Boggs St Margarets Bay N.S.	"	"	"

NOT USED

176 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

13—2204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	for Boston	Self	50 00		2½ yrs	Nova Scotia	Mr Providence Holyoke Mass Mr Archibald	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	lov	blue	Mole	Nova Scotia	Annapolis Royal	Boston Oct 29/14	Yarmouth	St George Oct 30/14	D.G.R. Oct 28, 1914
2	"	"	100 00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	P.E.I.	Souris	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50 00	Yes	2 yrs 1912	Nova Scotia	Sept 1 1914 Wakefield 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	gray	"	Nova Scotia	Lawrence Hill	"	Nov 1/14	by team	"
4	"	"	7 00	No	11 yrs 1907	Newfoundland	Oct 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	blue	"	"	Windsor	"	"	D.G.R.	31
5	"	"	6 00	No	2 yrs 1912	Somerville	June 6 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	gray	"	"	White's Corner	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	17 00	No	1 year 1913	Newport, RI	Oct 13 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	bro	bro	"	"	Newport Sta	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	13 00	No	5 yrs 1907	Hudson Mass	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Cumberland	"	"	H & S.W.	"
8	"	"	200 00	No	15 yrs 1899	Mass Neponset	Nov 1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	gray	"	"	"	Argyle	"	"	"	"
9	"	believe mother	Criminal	No	11 yrs	Boston	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blk	bro	"	"	Do not know	"	resident	"	"
10	"	father	20 00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	Cherryfield	"	Nov 5/14	Dr George Nov 4/14	D & Y S.S. Co Nov 4, 1914
11	"	Self	50 00	Yes	1 year 1913	R.I.	Oct 24 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	blue	"	"	Tupperville	"	"	D.G.R.	"
12	"	"	100 00	No	1 year 1913	Providence R.I.	Oct 16 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	bro	"	"	Digby	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	22 00	No	12 mos 1910-1913	Mass New York	Aug 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Lockport	"	8/14	H & S.W.	" 7
14	"	"	7 00	No	2 yrs 1912	Roxbury Mass	July 25 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	dark	bro	"	"	Argyle Sound	"	"	by team	"
15	"	"	115 00	No	5 yrs 1909 1911	Rockland Me	Sept 5 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	bro	"	"	"	Springdale	"	"	" carriage	"
16	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1 00	No	2 mos 1914	Boston	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Queens	"	"	6/14 " team	"
18	"	father	2 00	No	few days 1909	Lynn Mass	Mohawan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	"	"	resident	"
19	"	Self	11 00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Halifax	"	Nov 6/14	D.G.R.	"
20	"	"	10 00	Yes	4 mos 1914	Edgartown Mass	June 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blk	bro	scar on centre of lip	"	Wedgeport	"	"	7/14 by stage	"
21	"	"	100 00	No	2 yrs 1912	Portland Me	Aug 10 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	gray	None	"	Port Mouton	"	"	H & S.W.	"
22	"	"	50 00	"	4 yrs 1910 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Pine Hill	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	13 00	No	2 yrs 1912	Lynn Mass	Oct 24 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Shelburne	"	"	"	"
24	Came to U.S.	"	1 00	No	2 yrs	Concord, NH	Oct 16 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	blk	bro	very light complexion for a negress	"	Halifax	"	12/14	D.G.R.	" 11
25	for Boston	"	15 00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brunette	dk bro	dk bro	None	"	Middle Coast	"	"	H & S.W.	"
26	"	"	15 00	Yes	2 mos 1908	Mass Andover	April 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	gray	"	"	Pubnico	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	10 00	No	5 yrs 1909 1913	Boston	Nov 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	"	Port Mouton	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	40 00	"	3 yrs 1910 1913	Boston	Nov 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	10 00	"	2 2 yrs 1912 1914	Scituate	Sept 6 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk bro	blue	"	"	Halifax	"	Oct 29/14	by Hvd	"
30	"	"	20 00	"	1 year 1913 1914	Boston	July 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brunette	dk bro	bro	"	"	St Margaret's Bay	"	12/14	D.G.R.	"

* S.S. Prince George, Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co.

CLASS E.

Harry McTeer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-30-17.

Copied by E. Libon

Boston

Yarmouth, N.S.

November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	NO TICKET
CLASS B	7	7				7
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	54	52	2			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	61	59	2			7

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
															7		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	7
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

330
85

11—1594

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11—1904

58

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or wh a citiz before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dennison	Lucy	70		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	Nova Scotia	English	Left N.S. at Boston Nova Scotia	Digby	Cousin Mrs John Nieta Digby N.S.	Mass	Dorchester	Canada
2	Haley	Lawson 5.2017	19		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother Mrs Edward Haley Shubenacadie Road, Hantsport N.S.	"	Walpole	"
3	Kempton	Mrs Martha	57		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Left N.S. at Boston	Liverpool	daughter Mrs Elisha Moore Liverpool, N.S.	"	Somerville	"
4	"	Jessie	25		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"	"
5	Bezanson	Arthur	19		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	New Germany	father Mr. O. Bezanson New Germany N.S.	"	Springfield	"
6	Pottier	Roger 11215 5.2017	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Wedgeport	Mother Mrs Josephine Pottier Wedgeport N.S.	"	Salem	"
7	Forbes	Viva	19		f	s	shoe-operative	"	"	"	Scotch	"	East Hemphrite	father Asbury Forbes East Hemphrite Yarmouth Co. N.S.	"	Somerville	"
8	"	Amy	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miller	Mrs Lothie	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	African (Black)	Left N.S. at Boston "	Truro	father John Parris Truro N.S.	"	Boston	"
10	Lance	Gertrude C.I.A. 2-626649 1-5-39 can	17		f	s	None	"	"	"	English	"	Bridgewater	grandmother Mrs Eben Legge Bridgewater N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
11	"	Gladys	17		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Comeau	Nellie	20		f	s	None	"	"	"	French	Left N.S. at Boston "	Meteghan	Mother Mrs. Sandford Comeau Meteghan N.S.	Mass	East Lynn	"
13	Whynot	Lawson	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Bridgewater	father Harvey Whynot Branch La Have N.S.	Mass	Charlestown	"
Debarred	Roberts	Frank	20		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Argyle	father Cottnam Roberts Argyle N.S.	"	Boston	"
15	Le Blanc	Rose	40		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	French	Left N.S. at Boston "	East Pubnico	brother Laurie D. Le Blanc Middle East Pubnico N.S.	"	Atlantic	"
16	Lohnes	John	16		m	s	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Bridgewater	father Nicholas Lohnes Bridgewater N.S.	"	Swampscott	"
17	Holland	Mrs Sophie	64		f	wd	None	"	"	"	English	Left N.S. at Boston "	Cherryfield	Son Charles Holland Cherryfield N.S.	"	Brookline	"
18	Fletcher	Mrs Annie	58		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Canard	Son-in-law Edw. Fletcher Acadia Plains Nan	"	Wollaston	"
19	"	Lillian	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"	"
20	Rockwell	Dora	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nelson Rockwell Upper Canard N.S.	"	Somerville	"
21	Melton	Harry	17		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Auburn	father Gilbert Melton Aylesford N.S.	"	Marlboro	"
22	Deal	John E. 11215 5.2017 10.1724	44		m	m	commercial traveler	"	"	"	"	Left N.S. at Boston "	Makene Bay	father Thomas Deal Makene Bay N.S.	"	West Somerville	"
23	"	Lola	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Whitehead	father Wm. L. Munroe Whitehead N.S.	"	"	"
24	Munroe	Raymond C.I.A. 2-12-24 can	12		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"	"
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

177

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM THENCE A PERIOD EXCEPT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS MANIFEST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 191

CLASS E

13—1294

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	to Boston	self	20.00	Yes	4 mos 1909	Nantucket Mass	1909 Sister Mrs J. S. Cobb 99 Norfolk St Dorchester, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	med	gray	Chin	Mole	Nova Scotia	Digby	Boston	Nov 15/14	Prince George	Nov 7 1914
2	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	— Uncle Ernest Alexander Malpole, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	florid	Lt	gray	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	10.00	Yes	6 mos 1914	Somerville	1914 Lynn, Mass Mrs Charles Hayden 30 Robeson St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	"	Lt Gray	"	"	Somerville	"	"	H & S M	"
4	"	"	15.00	Yes	2 yrs 1912 1914	Somerville	1914 Mother Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	— Uncle Edward Maynard 853 Belmont St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	Lt	blue	"	"	New Germany	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	— Sister Mrs Carl Whalen 17 Shore Ave Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	dk	"	"	"	Wedgeport	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	— friend Stacy Allen 124 Sydney St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	Lt	blue	"	"	East Hampstead	"	"	D.G.R	"
8	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914	"	"
9	husband	5.00	Yes	2 yrs 1911	Boston	Sept 8 1913	Husband Barkely Muller 184 Northampton St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark	dk	dk	"	"	Truro	"	18/14	"	18
10	mother	5.00	No	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Blanche Lance 294 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	med	lt	blue	"	"	Bridgewater	"	"	H & S M	"
11	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Aunt	3.00	Yes	2 mos Oct 1914	Lynn Mass	Nov 9 1914	Aunt Mrs Thomas Dewan 34 Jersey St East Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	dk	dk	"	"	Metegan	"	"	D.G.R	"
13	Self	11.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Cora Reeves 66 Friend Eng Joyce 40 Oak St Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt	blue	"	"	Branch La Have	"	"	H & S M	"
14	"	5.00	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Cousin Blanche Roberts Boston, Mass Friend address unknown	"	"	"	"	"	coming to join husband	5	5	light	Lt	Gr	"	Lance	Argyle	"	"	"	"
15	"	95.00	Yes	1 year 1907	East Boston	Sept 1907	Brother Eugene Le Blanc 83 Dudley St Atlantic, Mass Uncle Kenneth Conrad	"	"	"	"	"	Gov	5	3	dark	Dk	Gr	None	"	Weymouth East Dennis	Boston	22/14	Prince George	Nov 22/14
16	Father	1.00	No	—	—	—	22 Stetson Ave Swampscott, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Lt	gray	"	"	Rhodes Corner	"	"	"	"
17	Son	7.00	Yes	18 mos 1903 1904	Wrentham	Sept 16 1904	Son Magnus Holland 68 Reynolds Rd Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Blk	Gr	"	"	La Have	"	"	"	"
18	Self	2.00	"	1 year 1912 1913	Easton	May 16 1913	Daughter Mrs Edward Fraser 9 Stanton St Holliston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dk	Gr	"	"	Halifax	"	"	D.G.R	"
19	Mother			4 yrs 1910 1914	Holliston	Aug 13 1914	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	dk	dk	"	New Brunswick	St John	"	"	"	"
20	Mother in Law	10.00	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-Law Charles Clarke 38 Mystic Ave Somerville Mass Brother William Weller Marlboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	Lt	blue	"	"	Nova Scotia	Upper Canard	"	"	"	"
21	Self	1.00	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	light	Lt	blue	"	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"
22	"	100.00	No	Years ago 1914	Somerville Mass	Sept 29 1914	Sister Mrs J. D. McLean 46 Bay State Ave Somerville Mass Sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	/	med	"	Gr	"	"	Mahone Bay	"	"	H & S M	"
23	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dk	blue	"	"	Whitehead	"	"	"	"
24	Uncle	No	—	—	—	—	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	Lt	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* S.S. Prince George Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co.

CLASS E

Harry M Fraser

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied 1-24 inc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. One

PER Canadian Pacific Ry LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2 - 6		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether ... Canadian
Deported 1	Chin	Do Fung	14	-	m s	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Len Shing Lee, S. N. Dist.	mother, Hong Shee Len Shing Lee, S.N. Dist., China	Conn.	Bridgeport	N
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

178

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B

Class 13

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A REGULAR ORDER PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B. C., MONTH OF Ending November 24, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination (Deportation)
							Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____																		
1	Yes	father	$8.00	no		Chinese Ex. Act	father, Chyn Woo Took 16 Bank St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Med	bl.	br.	Large scar R. cheek. Scar on R. wrist, cut end of R. ear	China	Lowsting Lee U.S.N. Dept.	Vancouver	7/30/14	Emp. Russia	11/24/14
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line copied 1 - T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Vancouver B C.

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Canadian
	no	1	Law	Leung	18	-	m	s	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver	brother Law Chong 245 Pender St. E. Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Berkley	
		2	NOT USED																
		3	NOT USED																
		4	NOT USED																
		5	NOT USED																
		6	NOT USED																
		7	NOT USED	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED																
		9	NOT USED																
		10	NOT USED																
		11	NOT USED																
		12	NOT USED																
		13	NOT USED																
		14	NOT USED																
		15	NOT USED																
		16	NOT USED																
		17	NOT USED																
		18	NOT USED																
		19	NOT USED																
		20	NOT USED																
		21	NOT USED																
		22	NOT USED																
		23	NOT USED																
		24	NOT USED																
		25	NOT USED																
		26	NOT USED																
		27	NOT USED																
		28	NOT USED																
		29	NOT USED																
		30	NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

179

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN RAILROAD FROM FOREIGN TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMBARKATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Ending November 24, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Entered at (Date) (Via)																	
1	no		brother	$100	no			Boone's University Berkley Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Clear	Black	Brown	medium complexion	China	Shanghai Hong Kong		7/25/11	Empress India	11/12/14
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line copied 1-7.C.

Chinese

Immigrant B6

Montreal 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	3	1	2			

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

330
86

11—1594

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 1 - 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11—1904

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		If white, a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred 1	Chan	Pale	44	-	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver	friend, Leong Chew, 61 Pender St East, Vancouver, B.C.	Mass	Boston	Ch
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

180

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Ending November 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any officer, assisted or supported, to come in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination Deported
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
									Entered at						(Date)					(Via)						
1.	no	Chinese Ex. Act. Self	150-	yes	1889 to Dec 1905	Boston Mass. & Malone N.Y.	Dec. 1905	Cousin Chan Hay 38 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar back of left forearm & scar above R. ear	China	Chung Le S.S. Keat.	Vancouver	June 1910	Emp Japan	11/7/14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line copied 1-XC.

G-159
(12-15-54)

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~CREW LISTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

NOV - 1914

5. CARRIER

330

6. ENDING DATE

NOV - 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

180

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

—

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6 - 20 - 57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Wendell Rachie

